













Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

U.S. Library of Congress  
" "

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF CONGRESS.

---

198397  
17 / 10 / 25

CITY OF WASHINGTON:  
LEMUEL TOWERS, PRINTER.  
1861.



# CLASSIFICATION.

The system of classification used in the Library of Congress, was prepared by Mr. Jefferson, and based upon Lord Bacon's division of knowledge. The books are classed according to the faculties of the mind employed on them.

I. MEMORY. II. REASON. III. IMAGINATION.

These are applied respectively to—

I. HISTORY. II. PHILOSOPHY. III. FINE ARTS.

			Chapter
I. HISTORY.....	{ Civil.....	Ancient.....	Ancient History..... 1
		Modern.....	Foreign History..... 2
			British History..... 3
			American History..... 4
		Ecclesiastical.....	Ecclesiastical History..... 5
	{ Natural.....	Physics.....	Natural Philosophy..... 6
			Agriculture..... 7
			Chemistry..... 8
			Surgery..... 9
			Medicine..... 10
		Natural History proper.....	Anatomy..... 11
			Zoology..... 12
			Botany..... 13
			Mineralogy..... 14
		Occupations of Man in	Technical Arts..... 15
II. PHILOSOPHY	{ Moral.....	Ethics.....	Moral Philosophy..... 16
		Religion.....	Religion..... 17
		Jurisprudence.....	Common Law Treatises... 18
			Common Law Reports... 19
			Equity..... 20
			Ecclesiastical Law..... 21
			Maritime and Commercial Law..... 22
			Civil Law, Codes, Statutes 23
			Law of Nature and Nations 24
		Politics.....	Politics..... 25
	{ Mathematical	Pure Mathematics....	Arithmetic and Geometry. 26
			Mechanics, Statics, Dynamics, Pneumatics, Phonics, and Optics..... 27
		Physico-Mathematics	Astronomy..... 28
			Geography..... 29
			Architecture..... 30
III. FINE ARTS.....	Painting, Sculpture, Landscape Gardening, Numismatics..... 31		
	Music..... 32		
	Poetry..... 33		
	The Drama..... 34		
	Fiction..... 35		
	Dialogues and Epistles... 36		
	Logic and Rhetoric..... 37		
	Bibliography and Criticism 38		
	Language..... 39		
	Polygraphical..... 40		
Collections and Miscellany.....			

1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

[illegible]



# CONTENTS.

---

Chapter	Page
I. Ancient History and Biography.....	1
II. Modern History and Biography, embracing Europe, (excepting England, Scotland, and Ireland,) Asia, and Africa....	27
III. England, History and Biography.....	97
Scotland, History and Biography.....	152
Ireland, History and Biography.....	158
IV. America, History and Biography.....	162
V. Ecclesiastical History.....	221
VI. Natural Philosophy—Physics, Geology and Meteorology...	248
VII. Agriculture.....	261
VIII. Chemistry.....	275
IX. Surgery.....	283
X. Medicine.....	291
XI. Anatomy.....	331
XII. Zoology.....	336
XIII. Botany.....	356
XIV. Mineralogy and Conchology.....	377
XV. Occupations of Man—Technical Arts:—	
Aerostation.....	382
Arts and Sciences.....	382
Book-Binding.....	388
Book-Keeping.....	388
Boot and Shoemaking.....	389
Brewing, Distilling, Wine-Making, &c.....	389
Building, Mill-Work, Naval Architecture, &c.....	391
Canals.....	394
Cements and Mortars.....	395
Clock and Watch-Making.....	396
Coal and Coal-Mining.....	396
Cookery.....	397
Dyeing.....	398
Education.....	399
Electro-Magnetic Telegraph.....	403
Engineering and Surveying.....	404
Engraving and Lithography.....	405
Exercises—Gymnastic and Defensive.....	406
Games.....	406
Gas-Lighting.....	407
Horsemanship.....	408
Instruments.....	408
Legerdemain.....	408
Light-Houses.....	408
Manufactures—Miscellaneous.....	409
Metallurgy.....	409
Military and Naval Sciences—Tactics, Fortification, Gun- nery, &c.....	411

Chapter		Page
	Occupations of Man—Technical Arts, continued—	
	Navigation.....	423
	Painting and Varnishing.....	426
	Photography.....	426
	Printing.....	427
	Pyrotechny.....	428
	Roads and Rail-Roads.....	428
	Spinning, Weaving, and Knitting.....	431
	Sporting.....	432
	Steam-Engine.....	435
	Tanning Leather.....	437
	Turning.....	437
	Warming and Ventilation.....	438
	Water-Works.....	439
	Writing.....	439
XVI.	Moral Philosophy—Ethics.....	441
XVII.	Religion.....	476
XVIII.	Common Law.	
	1. Commentaries, Treatises, Entries and Conveyancing.....	557
	2. Criminal Law and Trials.....	615
	3. Military Law, and Courts Martial.....	629
XIX.	Common Law—Reports, viz:—	
	1. British Reports.....	634
	2. American Reports, viz:—	
	Supreme Court of the United States.....	649
	Circuit Courts of the United States.....	651
	District Courts of the United States.....	652
	General Reports.....	653
	General Digests of Reports.....	654
	Reports of Alabama.....	655
	Arkansas.....	655
	California.....	655
	Connecticut.....	656
	Delaware.....	656
	Florida.....	656
	Georgia.....	657
	Illinois.....	657
	Indiana.....	658
	Iowa.....	658
	Kentucky.....	658
	Louisiana.....	659
	Maine.....	660
	Maryland.....	661
	Massachusetts.....	661
	Michigan.....	662
	Minnesota.....	662
	Mississippi.....	663
	Missouri.....	663
	New Hampshire.....	664
	New Jersey.....	664
	New York.....	665
	North Carolina.....	667

Chapter		Page
	Reports of Ohio.....	668
	Pennsylvania.....	669
	Rhode Island.....	671
	South Carolina.....	671
	Tennessee.....	672
	Texas.....	673
	Vermont.....	673
	Virginia.....	674
	Wisconsin.....	675
XX.	Equity.....	676
XXI.	Canon and Ecclesiastical Law.....	694
XXII.	Maritime and Commercial Law.....	699
XXIII.	1. Civil Law, Codes, etc.....	715
	2. Statutes of Great Britain and Ireland, and Dependencies.....	749
	3. Laws of the United States.....	754
	Laws of Alabama.....	756
	Arkansas.....	757
	California.....	757
	Connecticut.....	757
	Delaware.....	758
	Florida.....	758
	Georgia.....	758
	Illinois.....	759
	Indiana.....	760
	Iowa.....	760
	Kentucky.....	760
	Louisiana.....	761
	Maine.....	762
	Maryland.....	762
	Massachusetts.....	764
	Michigan.....	765
	Minnesota.....	765
	Mississippi.....	766
	Missouri.....	766
	New Hampshire.....	767
	New Jersey.....	767
	New York.....	768
	North Carolina.....	769
	Ohio.....	770
	Oregon.....	771
	Pennsylvania.....	771
	Rhode Island.....	772
	South Carolina.....	773
	Tennessee.....	773
	Texas.....	774
	Vermont.....	774
	Virginia.....	775
	Wisconsin.....	779
	District of Columbia.....	779
	Kansas Territory.....	780
	Nebraska Territory.....	780
	Territory of New Mexico.....	780

Chapter		Page
	Laws of Washington Territory.....	780
	Miscellany.....	780
XXIV.	Law of Nature and Nations.....	782
XXV.	Politics:—	
	Colonies.....	811
	Colonies—American Revolution.....	819
	Commerce, Industry, and Statistics....	830
	Crime and Punishment, Police, Pauper- ism, and Charities.....	845
	Elections.....	851
	Finance, Weights, and Measures.....	854
	Government.....	871
	Legislation.....	886
	Political Economy.....	900
	Registers and Directories.....	908
	Secret Societies.....	913
	State of Nations, and State Papers....	914
XXVI.	Arithmetic and Geometry.....	956
XXVII.	Mechanics, Statics, Dynamics, Pneumatics, Phonics, and Optics.....	978
XXVIII.	Astronomy.....	987
XXIX.	Geography, Voyages and Travels:—	
	1. General Geography.....	1000
	2. Europe.....	1028
	3. Asia.....	1061
	4. Africa.....	1077
	5. America.....	1088
	6. Maps.....	1129
XXX.	Architecture.....	1135
XXXI.	Painting, Sculpture, Landscape Gardening, and Numis- matics.....	1160
XXXII.	Music.....	1175
XXXIII.	Poetry.....	1187
XXXIV.	The Drama.....	1224
XXXV.	Fiction.....	1238
XXXVI.	Dialogues and Epistles.....	1278
XXXVII.	Logic and Rhetoric.....	1287
XXXVIII.	Bibliography and Criticism.....	1300
XXXIX.	Language.....	1328
XL.	Polygraphical.....	1371
	Newspapers.....	1398

---

NOTE.

An asterisk (\*) is affixed to titles of the books purchased of Mr. Jefferson.

The dagger (†) denotes presents.

The double dagger (‡) denotes deposits for the security of copyright, agreeably to the 10th section of the "Act to establish the Smithsonian Institution," passed August 10th, 1846.

The section (§) denotes receipts by international exchange.

# LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

## I. HISTORY.

### CHAPTER I.

#### ANCIENT HISTORY.

- Abbott, Jacob. History of Alexander the Great. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†  
—— History of Darius the Great. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†  
—— History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†  
—— History of Julius Caesar. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†  
—— History of Nero. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†  
—— History of Pyrrhus. 16mo. New-York, 1854.†  
—— History of Romulus. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†  
—— History of Xerxes the Great. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†  
Abeken, Bernard Rudolf. Account of the Life and Letters of Cicero. Translated from the German, and edited by Charles Merivale. 12mo. London, 1854.  
Adam, Alexander. Classical Biography. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1802.  
—— Roman Antiquities; or, an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. Revised, corrected, and illustrated with notes and additions, by P. Wilson. 8vo. New-York, 1819.  
—— The same; with numerous notes, improved indices, &c., by James Boyd. 10th edition. 12mo. London, 1839.  
Adams, James. History of Rome, from the foundation of the City by Romulus, to the death of Marcus Antoninus. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1792.  
Ælianus, Claudius. *Variae Historiae libri xiv.* Item, *Rerumpublicarum Descriptiones ex Heraclide; eum Latina interpretatione Justi Vulteij Wetterani, vtrique è regione accommodata, et ad Græcum exemplar multo quàm antehac emendatius, nunc denuò quàm diligentissimè recognita.* 16mo. Lugduni, 1587.\*  
—— *Varia Historia, ad ms. codices nunc primùm recognita et castigata; cum versione Justi Vulteji, sed innumeris in locis ad Græcum auctoris contextum emendata, et perpetuo commentario Jacobi Perizonii.* 8vo. Lugduni in Batavis, 1701.\*  
Alexander, Archibald. History of the Israelitish nation, from their origin to their dispersion at the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

**Ammianus Marcellinus.** *Rerum Gestarum* qui de xxxi. supersunt, libri xviii. ope mss. codicum emendati ab Henrico Valesio, et auctoribus adnotationibus illustrati: nec non excerpta vetera de gestis Constantini et regum Italiae. Editio posterior, cui Hadrianus Valesius, Fr. Lindembrogii, et Colbertini observationes, ac vitam Ammiani à Claudio Chiffletio, adjecit. Folio. Parisiis, 1681.\*

— Idem, ex recensione Valesio-Gronoviana; indicem dignitatum nec non glossarium Latinitatis adiecit Aug. Guil. Ernesti. 3 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1773.\*

**Ancient History, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle; preceded by a Review of Wharton's Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus; Malmesbury's Life of St. Wulstan; and Hugo Candidus's Peterborough History.** 12mo. London, 1830.

**Ancient History of the Jews, and of the minor Nations of Antiquity.** To which are prefixed, the various Theories of the Creation; and a general History to the birth of Abraham. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1834.

**Annales Antiquitatis.—Chronological Tables of Ancient History; synchronistically and ethnographically arranged.** Folio. Oxford, 1835.

**Anthoñ, Charles.** *Classical Dictionary; containing an account of the principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, and intended to elucidate all the important points connected with the Geography, History, Biography, Mythology, and Fine Arts of the Greeks and Romans, &c.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1841.

— *Manual of Grecian Antiquities.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.†

**Apollodorus Atheniensis.** *Bibliotheca libri tres; ad codd. mss. fidem recensiti à Chr. G. Heyne; ac ejusdem notæ ad Apollodori Bibliothecam; cum Commentatione de Apollodoro argumento et consilio operis; et cum Apollodori Fragmentis; atque Epistola Critica in Apollodorum ad Heyne. Accedunt nonnulla in Statium et Catullum auctore Chr. Guil. Mitscherlichio.* 4 v. 12mo. Goettingæ, 1782, 1783.\*

**Appianus Alexandrinus.** *Historiæ Romanæ, Gr. et Lat.* Alexander Tollins, utrumque textum multis in locis emendavit, correxit et Henrici Stephani, ac doctorum quorundam virorum selectas annotationes adjecit. 2 v. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1670.\*

— *Delle Gverre de' Romani, così esterne come civili. Tradotte da M. Alessandro Braccio. Nuouamente ristampato e tutto ricorretto, e di copiose tauole migliorato: con l'istoria della Gverra Illirica, e di quella contra Annibale, del medesimo autore, nuouamente ritrouata in lingua Greca, e tradotta in Italiano dal S. Girolamo Rvscelli.* 8vo. Venetia, 1567.\*

— *History: in two parts; the first consisting of the Punick, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatic, Illyrian, Spanish, and Hannibalick Wars; the second containing Five Books of the Civil Wars of Rome. Made English by J. Davies.* Folio. London, 1679.

— The same. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1692.

**Arnay, Prof. d'. De la Vie Privée des Romains.** 12mo. Lausanne, 1757.\*

**Arnold, Thomas.** *History of Rome, to the end of the Second Punic War.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1845.

— *History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the Second Punic War to the death of Julius Cæsar; and of the reign of Augustus; with a Life of Trajan.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.

**Arrianus Nicomedensis.** *De Expeditione Alex. Magni, Historiarum libri viii. ex Bonavent. Vulcanii Brvg. nova interpretatione.—Alexandri*

- Vita, ex Plvt.: eiusdem libri II. de Fortvna vel virtute Alexandri; Gr. et Lat., cura H. Stephanus. Folio. Parisiis, 1575.\*
- Arrianus Nicomedensis. Expeditionis Alexandri libri septem, et Historia Indica, Græc. et Lat., cum annotationibus et indice Græco Georgii Raphæli: accedunt Eclogæ Photii ad Arrianum pertinentes, cum lectionibus variantibus Dav. Hoeschelii; cura Jacobi Wetstein. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1757.\*
- History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by Mr. Rooke. To which is prefixed, Le Clerc's Criticism upon Quintus Curtius; and some remarks upon Mr. Perizonius's Vindication of that author. A new edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814. (2 copies.)
- Athenæus Naucratisensis. Dipnosophistarvm, siue Cœnæ Sapientum libri xv. Natale de Comitibus Veneto nunc primum è Græca in Latinam linguam nertente; complvribus ex manuscriptis antiquissimis exemplaribus additis quæ in Græcè hactenus impressis voluminibus non reperiebantur. Folio. Venetiis, 1556.\*
- Banks, Henry. Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from its Foundation to the Age of Augustus. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1818.
- Barthélemy, Jean Jacques. Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, dans le milieu du Quatrième Siècle avant l'Ere Vulgaire. 2e édition, avec un Recueil de Cartes Géographiques, Plans, Vues et Médailles de l'ancienne Grèce, par M. Barbié du Bocage. 2e édition. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789.\*
- Travels of Anacharsis the Younger, in Greece, during the middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Era. Translated from the French. 1st American edition. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Basnage de Beauval, Jacques. History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time; being a supplement and continuation of the History of Josephus. Translated from the French, by Thomas Taylor. Folio. London, 1708.
- Boeker, Wilhelm Adolph. Charicles: illustrations of the Private Life of the Ancient Greeks; with notes and excursions. From the German, by Frederick Metcalfe. A new edition, collated and enlarged by J. T. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Gallus; or, Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus. Translated by Frederick Metcalfe. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Beke, Charles Tiltstone. Origines Biblicæ; or, Researches in Primeval History. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Bement, R. B. Kingdom of Brass; or, the History of the World from the birth of Alexander the Great to the Birth of Christ. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Bergomensis, Jacobus Philippus. Novissime Hystoriarum omnium reper-  
cussiones noviter edite; que Supplementum Supplementi Cronicarum  
nuncupantur, incipiendo ab exordio mundi usque in annum 1502.  
Folio. Venetiis, 1503.
- Berlié, L'Abbé. Essai Historique et Chronologique, sur les principaux Evénemens qui se sont passés depuis le commencement du Monde jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Lyon, 1766.\*
- Berosus. Antiquitatum libri quinque, cum commentariis Joannis Anni:  
item, Manethonis supplementum ad Berosum; Xenophontis Æquivoca;  
Q. Fabius Pictor de Aureo Sæculo, et Origine urbis Romæ; Myrsilus  
de Bello Pelasgico; M. Catonis Fragmenta de Originibus; Antonini  
Pii Casaria Augusti Itinerarium; C. Sempronius de Divisione Italiæ;  
Archilochus de Temporibus; Metasthenes de Judicio Temporum et

- Annalibus Persarum; Philonis Historici Hebræi, Breviarium de Temporibus; Joannes Annii de Etrusca simul et Italica Chronographia; Cl. Marius Aretius de Situ Insulæ Siciliæ; ejusdem Dialogus, in quo Hispania describitur; et Joannes Annii de Primis Temporibus; et xxiv. Regibus Hispaniæ, et ejus antiquitate. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1554.\*
- Berry, William. Genealogia Antiqua; or, Mythological and Classical Tables, compiled from the best authors on fabulous and ancient history. Folio. London, 1816.
- Berwick, Edward. Lives of Caius Asinius Pollio, Marcus Terentius Varro, and Cneius Cornelius Gallus, with notes. Post 8vo. London, 1814.
- Lives of Marcus Valerius Messala Corvinus, and Titus Pomponius Atticus; with notes; to which is added, an Account of the Families of the five first Cæsars. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Bingley, William. Biography of Celebrated Roman Characters. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Blackburn, John. Nineveh; its Rise and Ruin, as illustrated by ancient scriptures and modern discoveries. A new edition, revised and enlarged, with supplementary notes. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Blackwell, Thomas. Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1736.
- The same. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1757.\*
- Blakesley, Joseph W. Life of Aristotle, including a Critical Discussion of some Questions of Literary History connected with his Works. 8vo. Cambridge, 1839.
- Bonaparte, Napoléon. Précis des Guerres de César; écrit par M. Marchand, à l'île Sainte-Hélène, sous la dictée de l'Empereur; suivi de plusieurs Fragmens inédits. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Bossuet, Jacques Benigne. Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, pour expliquer la Suite de la Religion et les Changemens des Empires, depuis le Commencement du Monde jusqu'à l'Empire de Charlemagne. 10th édition. Continuation de l'Histoire, par Jean de la Barre, depuis l'an 800 jusqu'à l'an 1087 inclusivement. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1710—1714.
- Le même. Nouvelle édition. Suite de l'Histoire, par Jean de la Barre, depuis l'an 800 jusqu'à l'an 1700 inclusivement. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1752.\* (2 copies.)
- Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Empire of Charlemagne. Translated from the French. New edition, with the Life of the Author. 8vo. London, 1778.
- Bouillet, Marie Nicolas. Dictionnaire Classique des Noms Propres de l'Antiquité, Sacrée et Profane. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1826, 1828.
- Bridault, Jean Pierre. Mœurs et Contumes des Romains. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1754.\*
- Bridges, Matthew. Roman Empire under Constantine the Great. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Brodie, Alexander. History of the Roman Government, from the Commencement of the State, till the final subversion of liberty, by the successful Usurpation of Cæsar Augustus, in the year of Rome 724. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Brouwer, Pieter van Limburg. Histoire de la Civilisation Morale et Religieuse des Grecs. Première partie, contenant les Siècles Heroïques. 2 v. 8vo. Groningue, 1833.
- La même; depuis le Retour des Héraclides jusqu'à la Domination des Romains: Seconde partie. 6 v. 8vo. Groningue, 1837—1842.



Brown, William. *Antiquities of the Jews*; carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their Customs illustrated from modern Travels. To which is added, a Dissertation on the Hebrew Language, from Jennings's Jewish Antiquities. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Browne, Thomas. *Classical Dictionary of the Mythology, History, Geography, Manners, Customs, &c., occurring in the Greek and Roman Authors*. 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1827.

Bryant, Jacob. *New System, or Analysis of Ancient Mythology*; wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fable, and to reduce the truth to its original purity. 2d edition. 3 v. 4to. London, 1775, 1776.\*

— *Observations and Inquiries relating to various parts of Ancient History*; containing Dissertations on the Wind Euroclydon, and on the Island Melite; together with an account of Egypt in its most early State, and of the Shepherd Kings, &c. 4to. Cambridge, 1767.

Bulwer, Edward Lytton. *Athens: its Rise and Fall; with Views of the Literature, Philosophy, and Social Life of the Athenian People*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.

Bunsen, C. C. J. von. *Egypt's Place in Universal History; an Historical Investigation, in five books*. Translated from the German, by Charles H. Cottrell. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848—1859.

*Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores Tres, Græco-Latini:—Nicephori Gregoræ libri xi.; Laonici Chalcocondylæ Historia; et Georgii Logothetæ Chronicon Constantinopolitanum*. Folio. Colonie Allobrogum, 1615.

*Byzantinæ Historiæ Corpus Scriptorum, Græcè et Latine*. Editio emendatior et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta, auctoritate Academicæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ continuata. 44 v. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1828—1844. In hac editione continentur:—

Aecropolita, Georgius.  
Agathias.  
Anagnostes, Joannes.  
Anastasius.  
Anonymus de Sepulchris.  
Bryennius, Nicephorus.  
Cameniatæ, Joannes.  
Capanus, Joannes.  
Candidus Isaurus.  
Cantacuzenus, Joannes, 3 v.  
Cedrenus, Georgius, 2 v.  
Chalcocondylas, Laonicus.  
Chronicon Paschale, 2 v.  
Cinnamus, Joannes.  
Codinus, Georgius, 2 v.  
Comnena, Anna, v. 1.  
Constantinus Porphyrogenitus, 3 v.  
Corippus, Flavius Cresconius.  
Dexippus, P. Herennius.  
Ducas, Michael.  
Ephraemius.  
Eunapius.  
Eustathius.  
Genesis.  
Georgius Monachus.  
Georgius Pisida.  
Glycas, Michael.  
Hieroctes.  
Incerti Auctoris Enarrationes.  
Joel.  
Leo Diaconus.

Leo Grammaticus.  
Lydas, Joannes.  
Malalas, Joannes.  
Malchus.  
Manasses, Constantinus.  
Menander.  
Merobaudes, Flavius.  
Nicephorus Gregoras, 2 v.  
Nicephorus Patriarcha Cypri.  
Nicetas Choniata.  
Nonnosus.  
Olympiodorus.  
Pachymeres, Georgius, 2 v.  
Petrus Patriarcha.  
Philopater.  
Photius.  
Phrantzes, Georgius.  
Priscianus.  
Priscus Panites.  
Procopius, v. 1 et 2.  
Seylitzes, Joannes.  
Silentiarius, Paulus.  
Symeon Magister.  
Syncellus, Georgius, 2 v.  
Theodosius Diaconus.  
Theophanes.  
Theophanes Isaurus, 2 v.  
Theophanes Isaurus continuatus.  
Theophylactus Simocatta.  
Zonaras, Joannes, v. 1 et 2.  
Zosimus.

- Cæsar, Caius Julius. Quæ exstant. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Godvinius, in usum Delphini, juxta editionem Parisiensem. Editio 3a. 8vo. Londini, 1719.\*
- Opera omnia, ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensita, notulis sermone Anglicano exaratis illustrata, et indice nominum proprium uberrimo instructa, studio Joannis Dymock. Editio 9a. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1832.
- Commentaries. Translated into English. To which is prefixed, a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War, by William Duncan: also, A. Hirtius Pansa's Commentaries of the Alexandrian, African and Spanish Wars. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Commentaries on the Gallic War. From the text of Oudendorp; with a selection of notes from Dionysius Vossius, Drs. Davies and Clarke, Oudendorp, and other editors and philologists, by E. H. Barker. 12mo. London, 1831.
- First Six Books of Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, adapted to Bullions' Latin Grammar, by Peter Bullions. 4th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Les Commentaires. De la traduction de Nicolas Perrot. Edition nouvelle, revue et corrigée. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1708.\*
- et Aulus Hirtius. Quæ exstant omnia. Recensuit ac selectis Petri Ciacconii, Francisci Hotomanni, Joannis Brantii, Dionysii Vossii et aliorum notis suas addidit Joannes Davisius. Accedunt ejusdem curæ secunde nec non Metaphrasis Græca librorum vii. de Bello Gallico. 2 v. post 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1727.\*
- Cardwell, Edward. Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 8vo. Oxford, 1832.
- Carr, Thomas Swinburne. History of Greece. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Manual of Roman Antiquities. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Catrou, François; and Pierre-Julien Rouillé. Roman History; with notes, historical, geographical, and critical. Done into English, from the original French, by R. Bundy. 6 v. folio. London, 1728—1737.
- Chandler, Richard. History of Ilium, or Troy; including the adjacent Country, and the opposite Coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace. 4to. London, 1802.
- Charbuy, François Nicolas. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire des Juifs, jusqu'à la Ruine de Jérusalem par Tite sous Vespasien; avec des discours entre chaque époque. 8vo. Paris, 1759.\*
- Chatfield, C. Compendious View of the History of the Darker Ages. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Teutonic Antiquities; or, historical and geographical Sketches of Roman and Barbarian History, explanatory of the origin and progress of the following nations: Goths, Wisigoths, Ostrogoths, Vandals, Lombards, Thuringians, Burgundians, Bavarians, Franks, and Britons. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Chevalier, Jean Baptiste le. Description of the Plain of Troy. Translated from the French, with notes and illustrations, by Andrew Dalzel. 4to. Edinburgh, 1791.
- Chronicon Alexandrinum idemque Astronomicum et Ecclesiasticum, (vulgò Siculum seu Fasti Siculi,) ab Sigonio Panvinio, aliisque passim laudatum, partimque Græce editum, nunc integrum Græce cum Latina in-

- interpretatione vulgatum, opera et studio Matthæi Raderi. 4to. Monachii, 1624.\*
- Clinton, Henry Fynes. *Fasti Hellenici: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest accounts to the death of Augustus.* 3 v. 4to. Oxford, 1834.
- *Fasti Romani: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to the death of Justin II.; with an Appendix, from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius.* 2 v. 4to. Oxford, 1845, 1850.
- Cobbett, William. *Abridged History of the Emperors, in French and English; the French by J. H. Sievrac.* 12mo. London, 1829.
- *Elements of the Roman History, in English and French; the French by J. H. Sievrac.* 12mo. London, 1828.
- Congreve, Richard. *Roman Empire of the West.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Cooper, John Gilbert. *Life of Socrates, collected from the Memorabilia of Xenophon and the Dialogues of Plato, and illustrated further by Aristotle, Diodorus Siculus, Cicero, Proclus, and others.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Coote, Charles. *History of Ancient Europe, from the earliest times to the Subversion of the Western Empire; with a Survey of the most important Revolutions in Asia and Africa: in a series of letters from a gentleman to his son. Intended as an accompaniment to Dr. Russell's History of Modern Europe.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Cory, Isaac Preston. *Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers; with an introductory Dissertation; and an Inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Consin, Louis. *Histoire de Constantinople, depuis le Règne de l'ancien Justin, jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire. Traduite sur les originaux Grecs de Procope, Agathias, Méandre, Théophylacte Simocatte, Nicéphore de Constantinople, Léon le grammairien, Nicéphore Bryenne, Anne Comnène, Nicéas, Pachymère, Cantacuzène, et Ducas.* 8 v. 12mo. Paris, 1685.\*
- *Histoire Romaine, écrite par Xiphilin, par Zonare, et par Zosime. Traduite sur les originaux Grecs.* 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1686.\*
- *Histoire de l'Empire d'Occident. Traduite du Latin d'Eginard, Tegan, Nitard, St. Bertin, Liutprand, et Vitiquind.* 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1689.\*
- Crevier, Jean Baptiste Louis. *History of the Roman Emperors. Translated by J. Mills.* 10 v. 8vo. London, 1755.
- Crosthwaite, Charles. *Synchronology; being a Treatise on the History, Chronology, and Mythology of the Ancient Egyptians, Greeks, and Phœnicians, and the Harmony between the Chronology of those Nations and that of the Holy Scriptures.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.
- Curtius Rufus, Quintus. *De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni libri viii. cum supplementis, commentariis et indice J. Freinshemii, atque notis selectis variorum, accurante Cornelio Schrevelio.* 8vo. Amstehedami, 1664.\*
- *Idem, interpretatione et notis illustravit Michael Le Tellier, in usum Delphini.* 8vo. Londini, 1705.\*
- *Idem, curavit Michael Maittaire.* 12mo. Londini, 1716.\*

- Curtius Rufus, Quintus.** History of the Life and Reign of Alexander the Great. Translated from the Latin, with supplements and notes, by Mr. Pratt. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1809. (2 copies.)
- *De la Vie et des Actions d'Alexandre le Grand.* De la traduction de M. de Vaugelas; avec les supplémens de Jean Freinshemius, traduits par feu M. Du Ryer. Fr. et Lat. 12mo. Berlin, 1746.\*
- Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph.** Life of Herodotus, drawn out from his book. Translated by G. V. Cox. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Dalzell, Andrew.** Lectures on the Ancient Greeks. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Danet, Pierre.** Complete Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities. Compiled originally in French; made English. 4to. London, 1700.
- Dempster, Thomas.** *De Etruria Regali libri vii. nunc primum editi curante Thoma Coke.* 2 v. folio. Florentie, 1723, 1724.
- Dinot, Richard.** *De Rebus et Factis Memorabilibus Loci Communes Historici: item Sententiæ Historicorum.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Basilie, 1580.\*
- Diodorus Siculus.** *Bibliotheca Historica libri xv. de xl.; X. ex his xv. nunquam prius fuerant editi.* Folio. Parisiis, 1559.\*
- *Bibliotheca Historica libri qui supersunt.* Gr. et Lat., cum notis variorum, a P. Wesselingio. 2 v. folio. Amstelædami, 1746.
- Historical Library of Diodorus the Sicilian, in fifteen books; to which are added, the Fragments of Diodorus, and those published by H. Valesius, I. Rhodemannus, and F. Ursinus. Translated by G. Booth. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- *Histoire Universelle.* Traduite en François, par M. l'Abbé Terrasson. 7 v. 12mo. Paris, 1737—1744.
- Diogenes Laertius.** *De Vita, Dogmatibus et Apothegmatis Clarorum Philosophorum libri x.* Hesychii de iisdem Philos. et de aliis Scriptoribus liber. Pythagoreorum Philosoph. Fragmenta. Ia. Casauboni notæ ad lib. Diogenis multò auctiores et emendatiore. Eunapii Sardiani de Vita Philosophorum et Sophistarum liber, cui accesserunt ejusdem auctoris legationes. Omnia Græcè et Lat. ex editione postrema. 8vo. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1616.\*
- *De Vita, Dogmatibus et Apothegmatibus Clarorum Philosophorum libri x.* Græcè et Latinè; cum subjunctis integris annotationibus Ia. Casauboni, Th. Aldobrandini et Mer. Casauboni; Latinam Ambrosii versionem complevit et emendavit M. Meibomius. Seorsum excusas Æg. Menagii in Diogenem observationes auctiores habet volumen ii. 2 v. 4to. Amstelædami, 1692.\*
- *De la Vie des Philosophes.* Traduction nouvelle, par Monsieur Gilles Boileau. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1668.\*
- Dion Cassius.** *Rerum Romanarum à Pompeio Magno ad Alexandrum Mameæ Epitome,* authore Joanne Xiphilino; et idem Gulielmo Blanco Albienſi interprete. Gr. et Lat. 2 v. 4to. Lutetie, 1551.\*
- *Romanarum Historiarum libri xxv.* ex Gulielmi Nylandri interpretatione: item, e Dione excerptæ Historiæ ab Joanne Xiphilino; ex interpretatione Guil. Blanci, à Guil. Nylandro recognita. Gr. et Lat. Henrici Stephani in Joannem Xiphilinum spicilegium. 2 v. in 1, folio. Parisiis, 1592.\*
- Dionysius Halicarnassensis.** *Origines, sive Antiquitates Romanarum.* Folio. Tarvisii, 1480.

- Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Scripta quæ extant omnia, Historica et Rhetorica; nunc primum universa Latina edita; illa quidem olim per Gelenium, sed ita modò interpolata per Frid. Sylburgium, ut penè noua versio dici queat; hæc verò à variis translata. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Hano-viæ, 1615.\*
- Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, cum annotationibus variorum. 6 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1774—1777.\*
- Roman Antiquities. Translated into English, with notes and dissertations, by Edward Spelman. 4 v. 4to. London, 1758.
- Antiquités Romaines. Traduites en François, avec notes, par M. François Bellenger. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1723.\*
- Dissertation on the Antiquity, Origin, and Design of the principal Pyramids of Egypt, particularly of the Great Pyramid of Ghizeeh; also, on the Ark of Noah. 4to. London, 1833.
- Drummond, Sir William. Origenes; or, Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1824—1829.
- Dymock, John and Thomas. Bibliotheca Classica; or, a Classical Dictionary, containing an authentic and minute account of the Proper Names which occur in Greek or Latin Authors, &c. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Eliot, Samuel. Liberty of Rome: a History; with an historical Account of the Liberty of Ancient Nations. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- Ellis, Robert. Treatise on Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, in which his route is traced over the Little Mount Cenis. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.
- Encyclopædia Metropolitana; projected by Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 2d edition, revised: containing,
- History of the Roman Republic. 8vo. London, 1852.
- History of the Roman Empire. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Eutropius. Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ; cum Metaphrasi Græca Pleanii, et notis integris Eliæ Vineti, Henrici Glareani, Tanaquilli et Annæ Fabri, Thomæ Hearnii: item Selectis Frid. Sylburgii et Christ. Cellarii. Accedunt Sexti Rufi Breviarium, cum notis integris Christ. Cellarii; et Messala Corvinus de Progenie Augusti; ut et anonymi Oratio Funebri in Constantinum jr.; Lat. et Gr.; recensuerunt Havercampus et Heumannus. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1729.\*
- Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium, etc.; or, Eutropius's Epitome of the Roman History; with an English translation, notes, and index, by Mr. Thomas. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Fabroni, Adamo. Del Bompice e del Bisso. 8vo. Perugia, 1782.\*
- Della Farfalla, Simbolo Egiziano. 8vo. Firenze, 1783.\*
- Fénélon, François de Salignac de la Motte. Lives of the Ancient Philosophers; with a Life of the Author. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Ferguson, Adam. History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. New edition, revised and corrected, with maps. 5 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Finlay, George. Greece under the Romans; an historical view of the condition of the Greek nation, from the time of its conquest by the Romans, until the extinction of the Roman empire in the east. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- History of Greece, from its conquest by the Crusaders to its conquest by the Turks, and of the Empire of Trebizond, 1204—1461. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.

Finlay, George. History of the Byzantine Empire, from 716 to 1057. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.

Fléchier, Esprit. Histoire de Théodose le Grand. 12mo. Paris, 1682.

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. *Rerum Romanarum Epitome*. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1692.\*

—— Idem, ex recensione Jo. Georgii Grævii, cum ejusdem annotationibus, et notis variorum. In fine additus est L. Ampelius, ex bibliotheca Cl. Salmasii. 2 v. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1702.\*

—— Idem, with an English translation by John Clarke. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1774.

—— Idem, with improvements by John Stirling. 8vo. London, 1738.\*

—— Epitome of Roman History, from Romulus to Augustus Cæsar. Made English from the best editions and corrections. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1725.

—— Epitome de l'Histoire Romaine; fait en quatre livres, et mis en François sur les traductions de M. Fr. de La Mothe Le Vayer. Lat. et Fr. 12mo. Paris, 1670.\*

Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley. *Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1825.

—— Foreign Topography; or, an Encyclopædick Account, alphabetically arranged, of the Ancient Remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe. 4to. London, 1828.

Fredet, Peter. Ancient History; from the Dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium and Change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. 4th edition, carefully revised, enlarged, and improved. 12mo. Baltimore, 1854.†

Frontinus, Sextus Julius. *Strategematicon, sive de Solortibus Ducum Factis et Dictis libri iv*. Samuel Tenullius illustravit. 12mo. Lugduni-Batavorum et Amstelædami, 1675.\*

—— *Asutic Militari di tutti li famosi et eccellenti Capitani Romani, Greci, Barbari, et Hesterni*. 8vo. Vinegia, 1537.\*

Frost, John. Pictorial Ancient History of the World, from the earliest ages to the death of Constantine the Great. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.†

Fuss, Johann Dom. *Roman Antiquities*. Translated from the last edition, by A. W. and B. Street. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.

Gale, Thomas. *Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores Antiqui*. Gr. et Lat. Acc. breves notæ et indices necessarii. 8vo. Parisiis, 1675.\*

Gibbon, Edward. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. A new edition. 13 v. 8vo. London, 1783—1789.\*

—— The same. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1828.

—— The same; with notes by H. H. Milman. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1838, 1839.

Gillies, John. History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East. 1st American, from the last London edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1814. (2 copies.)

—— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.

—— History of the World, from the Reign of Alexander to that of Augustus. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.

Götlwyn, Thomas. *Romane Historiæ Anthologia recognita et aucta*: an English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities. 4to. London, 1658.

- Goldsmith, Oliver. History of Greece, from the earliest state to the death of Alexander the Great; to which is added, a summary account of the Affairs of Greece from that period to the Sacking of Constantinople by the Othomans. 14th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- The same. Pinnock's improved edition; revised, corrected, and enlarged by W. C. Taylor. 35th American, from the 19th English edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Roman History, from the Foundation of the City of Rome to the Destruction of the Western Empire. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1770.\*
- The same. Pinnock's improved edition; with notes by W. C. Taylor. 35th American, from the 23d English edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Grævius, Joannes Georgius. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 v. folio. Trajecti ad Rhenum et Lugduni Batavorum, 1694—1699.
- Gray, Mrs. Hamilton. Emperors of Rome, from Augustus to Constantine; being a continuation of the History of Rome. 12mo. London, 1850.
- History of Etruria. 2 parts, 12mo. London, 1843, 1844.
- History of Rome, for young Persons. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Greswell, Edward. Fasti Temporis Catholici, and Origines Kalendarie. 4 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1852.
- Introduction to the Tables of the Fasti Catholici. 8vo. Oxford, 1852.
- General Tables of the Fasti Catholici, or Fasti Temporis Perpetui, from A. M. 1, B. C. 4004, to A. M. 6004, A. D. 2000. Royal 4to. Oxford, 1852.
- Origines Kalendarie Italicae, Nundinal Calendars of Ancient Italy, Nundinal Calendar of Romulus, Calendar of Numa Pompilius, Calendar of the Decemvirs, Irregular Roman Calendar, and Julian Correction; with Tables of the Roman Calendar, from U. C. 4 of Varro B. C. 750, to U. C. 1108 A. D. 355. 4 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1854, 1855.
- Preliminary Address of the Origines Kalendarie Italicae lately published at the Oxford University Press; with some further observations. 8vo. Oxford, 1855.
- Gronovius, Jacobus. Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum. 13 v. folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1697—1702.
- Grote, George. History of Greece. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1846—1856.
- Gueullette, S. Méthode pour Apprendre facilement l'Histoire Romaine. Nouvelle édition. 24mo. Londres, 1754.
- Easy Method of Learning the Roman History. Translated from the French, by George Watterston. 12mo. Washington, 1820.†
- Hales, William. New Analysis of Chronology, in which an Attempt is made to Explain the History and Antiquities of the primitive Nations of the World, and the Prophecies relating to them, on principles tending to remove the imperfection and discordance of preceding systems. 4 v. 4to. London, 1809—1812.
- Hancarville, Pierre Francois-Hugues d'. Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit, et les Progrès des Arts de la Grèce; sur leur Connexion avec les Arts et la Religion des plus Anciens Peuples connus; sur les Monumens Antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe, et de l'Égypte. 2 v. 4to. Londres, 1785.



- Harwood, Edward. *Biographia Classica: the Lives and Characters of all the Classic Authors, the Grecian and Roman Poets, Historians, Orators, and Biographers.* 2d edition, corrected and improved; to which is now added, at the end of every life, a list of the best and most curious editions of each classic author. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1750.\*
- The same. New edition, corrected and enlarged, with some additional lives, and a list of the best editions of each author. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1778.
- Hase, Heinrich. *Public and Private Life of the Ancient Greeks.* Translated from the German. 16mo. London, 1830. (2 copies.)
- Hearne, Thomas. *Short System of Universal History.* 8vo. London, 1714.\*
- Hebbe, G. C. *Universal History, in a Series of Letters.—Ancient History.* 2 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Heeren, Arnold Herrman Ludwig. *Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians, (or Ancient Nations of Africa.)* 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1832.
- *Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity.* 6 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1833, 1834.
- *Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity.* 8vo. Oxford, 1829.
- *De la Politique et du Commerce des Peuples de l'Antiquité.* Traduit de l'Allemand, par W. Suckau. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Helvicus, Christoph. *Theatrum Historicum et Chronologicum, aequalibus Denariorum, Quinquagenariorum et Centenariorum intervallis; ita digestum ut universa temporum et historiarum series à primo mundi exordio ad annum 1662 quasi in speculo videri possit: nunc continuatum et revivum à Johan. Balthasar. Schuppio.* Editio 6a; accessit etiam Tractatulus ad periodum Julianam spectans Chronologiae summè utilis. 4to. Oxoniae, 1662.
- Herbert, Henry William. *Captains of the Roman Republic, as compared with the great Modern Strategists; their campaigns, character, and conduct, from the Punic Wars to the death of Cæsar.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Hereford, Charles. *History of Rome, from the foundation of the City by Romulus, to the death of Marcus Antoninus.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Hermann, Charles F. *Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece, Historically considered.* Translated from the German. 8vo. Oxford, 1836. (2 copies.)
- Herodianus. *Historiarum libri viii., Gr. and Lat. Præmissa est M. Antonini Philosophi Vita à Jo. Xiphilino conscripta.* 8vo. Edinburgi, 1724.\*
- *History of his own Times.* Translated into English, with notes, by J. Hart. 8vo. London, 1749.\*
- *Historie of Twenty Roman Cæsars, and Emperors.* Interpreted out of the Greeke. 12mo. London, 1635.
- *The Heir Apparent; or, the Life of Commodus, emperor of Rome.* Translated from the Greek. 8vo. London, 1789.
- *Histoire, traitant des faicts memorables des Successeurs de Marc Ayrele à l'Empire de Rome.* Translatée du Grec, par Jacques Comtes de Vintemille. 4to. Paris, 1580.
- Herodotus. *Historia; Gr. et Lat., ex editione Jacobi Gronovii. Adjectus est, ex eadem editione, liber de Vita Homeri; vulgò sed falsò adscriptus Herodoto.* 9 v. 12mo. Glasguae, 1761.\*



**Herodotus.** *Muse.* Textum ad Gaisfordii editionem recognovit, perpetuum Fr. Creuzeri tum sua annotatione instruxit, commentationem de Vita et Scriptis Herodoti, etc. adiecit Jo. Christ. Fel. Baehr. 4 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1830—1835.

— **Herodotus.** Translated from the Greek, with notes, by William Beloe. 1st American, from the last corrected and enlarged London edition. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

— **The Nine Books of the History of Herodotus.** Translated from the text of Thomas Gaisford, with notes, a geographical index, an introductory essay, and a summary of the history, by Peter Edmund Laurent. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1827.

— **Herodotus.** Translated from the Greek, with short explanatory notes, by Isaac Taylor. 8vo. London, 1829.

— **History of the Persian Wars,** with copious notes, partly compiled and translated, partly original, by Charles William Stocker. In the original Greek. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1831.

— **Herodotus.** With a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.

— **History of Herodotus.** A new English version, edited with copious notes and appendices, illustrating the history and geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources of information, and embodying the chief results, historical and ethnographical, which have been obtained in the progress of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery. By George Rawlinson, assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. v. 1, 2, and 3, 8vo. London, 1858, 1859.

**Hill, Henry David.** *Essays on the Institutions, Government, and Manners of the States of Ancient Greece.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1823, *Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI., sc. Aelius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Aelius Lampridius, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Trebellius Pollio, et Flavius Vopiscus.* 2 v. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1671.\*

*Historicis Antiquis Collectanea, Gr. et Lat.* 8vo.\*

**History of Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science;** by C. J. Blomfield, William Lowndes, J. W. Blakesley, Andrew Findlater, John H. Newman, James A. Jeremie, W. Whewell, Peter Barlow, and Francis Lunn. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1853.

**History of Rome.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

**Hooke, Nathaniel.** *Roman History, from the building of Rome, to the ruin of the Commonwealth.* 5th edition: 4 v. 4to. London, 1770, 1771.

**Howel, William.** *Institution of General History; or, the History of the World, from the beginning of the world, to the death of Constantine Ducas XII., A. D. 1607.* 4 v. in 3, folio. London, 1680—1685.\*

**Ilne, W.** *Researches into the History of the Roman Constitution, with an appendix upon the Roman Knights.* 8vo. London, 1853.

**Jacobs, Friedrich.** *Hellas; or, the Home, History, Literature, and Art of the Greeks.* Translated from the German, by John Oxenford. 16mo. London, 1855.

**Jahn, Johann.** *History of the Hebrew Commonwealth.* Translated from the German, by Calvin E. Stowe. 8vo. Andover, 1828.

**Josephus, Flavius.** *Quæ reperiri potuerunt Opera omnia, Græcè et Latine, cum notis et nova versione Joannis Hudsoni. Accedunt notæ variorum. Omnia collegit, disposuit, notasque suas adiecit Sigebertus Havercampus.* 2 v. folio. Amstelædami, 1726.

Josephus, Flavius. Opera omnia, Græcè et Latine, excusa ad editionem Lugduno-Batavam Sigeberti Havercampii cum Oxoniensi Joannis Hudsonii collatam. Curavit Franciscus Oberthür. 3 v. in 6, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1782—1785.\*

— Antiquitatum Judaicarum libri iv. priores, et pars magna quinti; Gr. Lat., cum notis D. Edvardi Bernardi. Item Historiarum de Bello Judaico liber primus, et pars secundi, Gr. Lat. 2 v. in 1, folio. Oxoniæ, 1687, 1700.

— Genuine Works. Translated from the original Greek; according to Havercamp's accurate edition; containing xx. books of the Jewish Antiquities, with the appendix, or Life of Josephus, written by himself; vii. books of the Jewish War; and ii. books against Apion; with viii. Dissertations, and an account of Jewish Coins, Weights, and Measures, by William Whiston. Folio. London, 1737.\*

— Works. To which are added, three Dissertations, concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's Command to Abraham, &c. Translated by William Whiston. 8vo. London, 1840.

— Works. A new translation, by Robert Traill; with notes, explanatory essays, and pictorial illustrations. Edited by Isaac Taylor. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847, 1851.

Julianus Imperator, Flavius Claudius. Cæsares, Gr. et Lat., ex recensione et cum adnotationibus Theoph. Christoph. Harlæ. 8vo. Erlangæ, 1785.\*

— Select Works; and some pieces of the Sophist Libanius. Translated from the Greek, with notes from Petau, La Bléterie, Gibbon, &c. To which is added, the History of the Emperor Jovian, from the French of the Abbé De La Bléterie; by John Duncombe. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1784.\*

— The same. 3d edition, corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1798.

Justinus. Historiæ Philippicæ. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Pt. Joa. Cantel, ad usum Delphini. 8vo. London, 1701.\*

— Historiæ Philippicæ; cum commentariis variorum, curante Abrahamo Gronovio. Editio 2a. 2 v. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1700.\*

— Historiæ Philippicæ; cum versione Anglicâ; or, the History of Justin; with an English translation, by John Clarke. 9th edition. 8vo. Gloucester, 1790.

Keightley, Thomas. History of Greece. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1836.

— History of Rome. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1837.

Kennett, Basil. Romæ Antiquæ Notitiæ; or, the Antiquities of Rome. To which are prefix'd, two Essays, concerning the Roman Learning, and the Roman Education. 11th edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. London, 1746.\*

— The same. A new edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812.

Kenrick, John. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.

— Phœnicia. With maps and illustrative plates. 8vo. London, 1855.

— Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions; their relation to Archaeology, Language, and Religion. 12mo. London, 1858.

Krebs, Johann Tobias. Decreta Romanorum pro Judæis facta e Josepho collecta, et commentario historico-grammatico-critico illustrata. Adjunctum est Decretum Atheniensium pro Hyrcano Pontifice M. Judæorum factum, commentario illustratum. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1768.\*

- La Bléterie, Jean Philippe René de.** Life of the Emperor Julian. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1746.\*
- Lacombe, Jacques.** Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ancienne des Empires et des Républiques qui ont paru avant Jésus-Christ. 8vo. Paris, 1757.\*
- Landseer, John.** Sabæan Researches; in a series of Essays, addressed to distinguished Antiquaries, and including the substance of a Course of Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, on the Engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan. 4to. London, 1823.
- Lanktree, John.** Synopsis of Roman Antiquities. 18mo. Dublin, 1830.
- Lardner, Dionysius.** Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners, and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1833, 1835.
- Le Beau, Charles.** Histoire du Bas-Empire. Continué par M. Ameilhon. 24 v. 12mo. Paris, 1757—1786.\*
- Le Clerc, Charles.** Compendium of Universal History. 12mo. London, 1699.
- Leigh, Samuel.** Scripture Genealogy, from Adam to Christ. 4to. London, 1817.
- Leland, Thomas.** History of the Life and Reign of Philip, King of Macedon. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Lempriere, John.** Classical Dictionary; containing a copious account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors; with the Value of Coins, Weights, and Measures, used among the Greeks and Romans; and a Chronological Table. 7th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1809.
- The same. Re-edited and revised by E. H. Barker, from the 7th American edition by Charles Anthon; with an appendix. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1832.
- The same. A new edition, revised and corrected, with numerous additions and improvements, by William Park. 12mo. London, 1838.
- The same. Abridged for schools, by E. H. Barker. A new edition, revised and corrected throughout, by Joseph Cauvin. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Leukia, A. G.** Refutatio illorum qui putaverunt, scripserunt et typis divulgaverunt, quod Nemo eorum qui nunc Græciam incolant, a Veteribus Græcis oriundus est. 12mo. Athenis, 1843.†
- Lewis, George Cornwall.** Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Lipsius, Justus.** Roma Illustrata; sive Antiquitatum Romanarum Breviarium; et Georgii Fabricii Chemnicensis veteris Romæ cum nova collatio; ex nova recensione Antonii Thysii. Cui accesserunt Justi Lipsii Tractatus Peculiares. 8vo. Londini, 1692.\*
- Livius, Titus.** Historiarum libri qui extant; interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Dujátius, in usum Delphini. Accessere librorum omnium deperditorum supplementa, per Jo. Freinshemium. 5 v. 4to. Parisiis, 1679—1682.\*
- Historiarum quod exstat, cum integris Joannis Freinshemii supplementis. Recensuit et notulis auxit Joannes Clericus. 10 v. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1710.\*
- Historiarum libri qui supersunt, cum Deperditorum Fragmentis et epitomis omnium; ex recensione Arnoldi Drakenborchii cum notis

- J. B. L. Crevierii. *Accessit Glossarium Livianum, ex schedis Aug. Guil. Ernesti, emendavit G. H. Schaefer.* 4 v. 8vo. Londini, 1835.
- Livius, Titus. Idem, ex recensione Arn. Drakenborchii a J. T. Kreyssig. *Annotationes Crevierii aliorumque; animadversiones Niebuhrii, Wachsmuthii, et suas addidit Travers Twiss.* 4 v. 8vo. Oxonii, 1840, 1841.
- *History of Rome.* Translated from the original, with notes and illustrations, by George Barker. 2d edition, corrected. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- The same. A new edition, carefully corrected and revised. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- *Le Deehe delle Historie Romane.* Tradotte nella lingua Toscana, da M. Jacopo Nardi. 1 v. in 3, folio. Venetia, 1562.\*
- Lycosthenes (Conrad Wolfhart.) *Apothegmatum Loci Communes. Item Parabolarum sive Similitudinum Loci Communes.* 1 v. in 2, 8vo. Basilee, 1614.\*
- Lynam, Robert. *History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antoninus.* Edited by John T. White. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Macquer, Philippe. *Annales Romaines; ou Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Romaine, depuis la Fondation de Rome jusqu'aux Empereurs.* 8vo. Paris, 1756.\*
- Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope, Lord. *Life of Belisarius.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- Malvezzi, Virgilio di. *Tyrannus, ejusque arcana, in Vita Tarquinii Superbi representata. Latinitate donavit Johannes Kruus. Item Princeps, ejusque arcana, in Vita Romuli representata. Latinitate donavit Johannes Kruus.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1636.
- Marshall, Benjamin. *Chronological Tables.* Folio. Oxford, 1712, 1713.
- Maseon, John Jacob. *History of the Ancient Germans; including that of the Cimbri, Suevi, Alemanni, Franks, Saxons, Goths, Vandals, and other ancient Northern Nations.* Translated from the German, by Thomas Lediard. 2 v. 4to. London, 1738.
- Maurice, Thomas. *History of Hindostan; its Arts, and its Sciences, as connected with the history of the other great Empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1795, 1798. (2 copies.)
- *Observations connected with Astronomy and Ancient History, Sacred and Profane, on the Ruins of Babylon, as recently Visited and Described by Claudius James Rich. Also, Observations on the Remains of Ancient Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition, as connected with those of Assyria.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1816, 1818. (2 copies.)
- Maximus, Valerius. *Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium libri ix. cum selectis variorum observationibus; ex recensione Ant. Thysii.* 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670.\*
- Melancthon, Philip. *Chronicon Carionis, expositum et auctum, ab exordio Mundi, usque ad annum 1612, nempe Rudolphi II. excessum, a P. Melancthone et Casparo Peucero. Postrema editio, prioribus omnibus longè castigatior, cui accesserunt indices.* 8vo. Geneve, 1617.
- Menzies, Henry. *Early Ancient History; or, the Ante-Greek Period, as it appears to us since the most recent Discoveries in Egypt and Assyria; with references to Wilkinson, Layard, and other authorities.* Post 8vo. London, 1858.

- Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans under the Empire. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1850—1858.
- Micali, Giuseppe. *L'Italia avanti il Dominio dei Romani*. 4 v. 8vo. Firenze, 1810.
- *Antichi Monumenti, per servire all'opera intitolata L'Italia avanti il Dominio dei Romani*. Folio. Firenze, 1810.
- Michelet, Jules. History of the Roman Republic. Translated by William Hazlitt. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Middleton, Conyers. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2 v. 4to. London, 1741.\*
- The same. New edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- The same. New edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Millot, Claude François Xavier. *Elémens d'Histoire Générale*. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1778.\*
- *Elements of General History*. Translated from the French. 2d American edition. 5 v. 8vo. Salem, 1796.
- Mitchell, C. S. Records of Events connected with the History of the Jews, from the creation to the present time, and their bearing on Modern European Society, &c. Royal 12mo. London, 1849.
- Mitford, William. History of Greece. 4 v. 4to. London, 1808.\*
- The same; with his final additions and corrections. To which is prefixed, a brief Memoir of the Author, by his brother, the late Lord Redesdale. Revised by William King. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de. *Considérations sur les Causes de la Grandeur des Romains, et de leur Décadence*. 8vo. Edinbourg, 1751.
- *Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire*. Translated from the French. New edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1775.
- Montfaucon, Bernard de. *L'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en Figures*. 2e édition, revue et corrigée. Lat. et Fr. 5 v. en 10, folio. Paris, 1722.
- Müller, Carl Otfried. *Attica and Athens; an Inquiry into the Civil, Moral, and Religious Institutions of the Inhabitants; the Rise and Decline of the Athenian Power, &c.* Translated from the German of Müller, Grotefend, and others, by John Ingram Lockhart. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *History and Antiquities of the Doric Race*. Translated from the German, by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.
- *Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology*. Translated from the German, by John Leitch. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Muratori, Lodovico Antonio. *Dissertazioni sopra le Antichità Italiane, già composte e pubblicate in Latino e compendiate e trasportate nell'Italiana favella*. Opera postuma, data in luce dal proposto Gian Francesco Soli Muratori. 2a edizione, accresciuta di prefazioni e note dall' Abate Gaetano Cenni. 3 v. 8vo. Roma, 1755.
- Musgrave, Samuel. *Two Dissertations: I. On the Græcian Mythology; II. An Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads*. 8vo. London, 1782.
- Nepos, Cornelius. *Excellentium Imperatorum Vitæ; ex editione Oxoniensi*. 8vo. Glasguae, 1761.\*
- *Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum; observationibus ac notis commentatorum, quotquot hactenus innotuere, illustratæ*. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1687.\*
- Cornelius Nepos; with notes, historical and explanatory, by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†

- Nepos, Cornelius. Della Vita degli eccellenti Comandanti; in volgar Toscano recato a riscontro del Testo Latino, ed illustrato con note di varie maniere per Alessandro M. Bandiera. 4<sup>a</sup> edizione, inigliorata e ricorretta dall' autore. 8vo. Venezia, 1761.\*
- Newman, Francis William. History of the Hebrew Monarchy, from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish Captivity. 2d edition. Royal 12mo. London, 1853.
- Regal Rome; an Introduction to Roman History. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Newton, Sir Isaac. Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended. To which is prefixed a short Chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe to the Conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great. 4to. London, 1728.\*
- The same. 8vo. Dublin, 1728.
- Nicephorus Patriarcha. Breviarium Historicum de Rebus Gestis ab obitu Mauricij ad Constantinum usque Copronymum. Nunc primum vulgatum ac Latine redditum opera Dionysii Petavii. Accesserunt fragmenta Theophania, Nicephori Gregoræ, Pachymerij, et aliorum nondum in hanc diem edita. 8vo. Parisiis, 1616.\*
- Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. History of Rome to the death of Constantine. Translated by J. C. Hare, Connop Thirlwall, William Smith, and Leonhard Schmitz. 5 v. 8vo. Cambridge and London, 1828—1844.
- History of Rome, from the first Punic War to the death of Constantine; in a series of Lectures, including an introductory course on the Sources and Study of Roman History. Edited by Leonhard Schmitz. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Lectures on the History of Rome, from the earliest times to the Fall of the Western Empire. Edited by Leonhard Schmitz. 2d edition, with every addition derivable from Dr. Isler's German edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849, 1850.
- Lectures on Ancient History, from the earliest period to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus; containing the History of the Asiatic Nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians, and Carthaginians. Translated from the German edition of Dr. Marcus Niebuhr, by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz; with additions and corrections from his own ms. notes. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography. Translated from the German edition of Dr. Isler, by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Notitia Dignitatum et Administrationum omnium tam Civilium quam Militarium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis. Recensuit E. Böcking. 2 v. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1839, 1853.
- Nuttall, P. Austin. Classical and Archæological Dictionary of the Manners, Customs, Laws, Institutions, Arts, &c., of the celebrated Nations of Antiquity, and of the Middle Ages. To which is prefixed, a Synoptical and Chronological View of Ancient History. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Orosius, Paulus. Opus prestantissimum, (Historiarum libri vii.) 4to. Parisiis, 1506.\*
- Anglo-Saxon version, from the Historian Orosius, by Alfred the Great; together with an English translation from the Anglo-Saxon, by Daines Barrington. 8vo. London, 1773.
- Osburn, William. Monumental History of Egypt, as recorded on the Ruins of her Temples, Palaces, and Tombs. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.

Parian Chronicle; or, the Chronicle of the Arundelian Marbles; with a Dissertation concerning its authenticity, by J. Robertson. 8vo. London, 1788.

Paterculus, Caius Velleius. Quæ supersunt, cum integris scholiis, notis, variis lectionibus et animadversionibus. Adjiçuntur Annales Velleiani à Dodwello. Curante P. Burmanno. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1719.\*

— Quæ supersunt; cum variis lectionibus optimarum editionum. Accedit annotationum libellus. Curâ J. Hudson. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1711.\*

— Abridgement of the History of Rome. Translated from the original, by George Baker. 8vo. London, 1814.

Perizonius, Jacobus. Animadversiones Historiæ, in quibus quamplurima in priscis Romanarum Rerum, sed utriusque linguæ autoribus notantur. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1685.

— Origines Babylonice et Egyptiæ. 2 v. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1711.\*

— Commentariorum in epitomen Historiarum Horatii Tursellini, libri x., ex privatis lectionibus Jacobi Perizonii. 3 v. 4to. MS. 1714.\*

Philostratus, Flavius. Two first Books concerning the Life of Apollonius Tyaneus; written originally in Greek; together with philological notes upon each chapter, by Charles Blount. Folio. London, 1680. (2 copies.)

Plutarchus. Parallelum; Vitæ Romanorum et Græcorum XLIX. Græcè. Folio. Florentiæ, 1517.\*

— Vitæ Comparatæ Illustrium Virorum Græcorum et Romanorum. Hermanno Cruserio interprete. Librum Æmylii Probi De Vita Excellentium Imperatorum adjunximus. Folio. Basileæ, 1564.\*

— Vitarum Comparatum appendix; complectens et ipsa Vitæ Excellentium quorundam Imperatorum, sed duas tantum comparatas et has quidem à Donato Acciaïolo, ceteras verò ab Æmylio Probo conscriptas; atque, Julii Agricolæ Vita, per Cornelium Tacitum composita. 8vo. Parisiis, 1572.\*

— Parallela; seu Vitæ Parallelæ, et Vitarum Comparatum appendix. Græcè et Latine, Hermanno Cruserio interprete. 7 v. 8vo. Parisiis, 1572.\*

— Lives. Translated from the original Greek; with notes from Dacier and others. To which is prefixed, the Life of Plutarch, by John Dryden. 6 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1744.\*

— The same; with notes, and a Life of Plutarch, by John and William Langhorne. 2d edition, by Francis Wrangham, with corrections and additions. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1813.

— The same. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

— The same. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

— Les Vies des Hommes Illustres, Grecs et Romains, comparées l'une avec l'autre. Translatées de Grec en François, par Jacques Amyot. Ausquelles sont adioustées de nouveau les Vies d'Annibal et Scipion l'Africain, traduites de Latin en François, par Charles de l'Ecluse. Folio. Paris, 1583.

Polyænus. Strategematum libri octo. Gr. et Lat. Justo Vultejo interprete. Pancratius Maasvicinus recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas, notas adjecit. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1690.\*

Polybius. Historiarum libri qui supersunt, Græcè. Isaacus Casaubonus ex antiquis libris emendavit, Latine vertit et commentariis illustravit.



*Ænæ vetustissimi Tactici Commentarius de Toleranda Obsidione.* Ia. Casaubonus primus vulgavit, Latinam interpretationem ac notas adjecit. Folio. Parisiis, 1619.\*

Polybius. Idem, Græcè et Latine, interprete Isaaco Casaubono, ex recensione Jacobi Gronovii. Accessit *Ænæ Tactici Comm. de Obsidione Toleranda*, cum interprete et notis Isaaci Casauboni. Prefationem et glossarium adjecit Jo. Aug. Ernesti. 3 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ et Vindobonæ, 1763, 1764.\*

—— General History, in five books. Translated from the Greek, by James Hampton. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1772, 1773.\*

—— The same. 4th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1809.

Poole, Reginald Stuart. *Horæ Egyptiacæ; or, the Chronology of Ancient Egypt, discovered from Astronomical and Hieroglyphic Records upon its Monuments.* 8vo. London, 1851.

Potocki, Le Comte Jean. *Chronologie des Deux premiers Livres de Manethon.* 4to. St. Petersburg, 1805.\*

—— *Dynasties du Second Livre de Manethon.* 8vo. Florence, 1803.\*

—— *Principes de Chronologie pour les Temps Antérieurs aux Olympiades.* 4to. St. Petersburg, 1810.\*

Potter, John. *Archæologia Græca; or, the Antiquities of Greece.* 7th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1751.\*

—— The same. 4th edition, improved, by James Boyd. 12mo. London, 1839.

Prinsep, Henry T. *Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent Discoveries in Afghanistan.* 8vo. London, 1844.

Procopius. *Arcana Historia, qui est liber ix. Historiarum.* Ex Bibliotheca Vaticana Nicolaus Alemannus protulit, Latine reddidit, notis illustravit. Gr. et Lat. 4to. Lugduni, 1623.\*

Raleigh, Sir Walter. *History of the World, in Five Books.* 11th edition, printed from a copy revis'd by himself. To which is prefix'd, the Life of the Author, newly compil'd, by Mr. Oldys. Also, his Trial, with some additions. 2 v. folio. London, 1736.\*

Ramsay, William. *Manual of Roman Antiquities.* 3d edition, revised. 12mo. Glasgow, 1855.

Raoul-Rochette, Désiré. *Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement des Colonies Grecques.* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

Raphael, Morris J. *Post-Biblical History of the Jews; from the close of the Old Testament, about the year 420 B. C. E., till the Destruction of the Second Temple in the year 70 C. E.* 2 v. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Raumer, Friedrich von. *Vorlesungen über die Alte Geschichte.* 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1821.

Richer, Adrien. *Nouvel abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire des Empereurs.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1767.\*

Robertson, William. *History of Ancient Greece, from the earliest times, till it became a Roman province.* 8th edition, corrected. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.

Robinson, John. *Archæologia Græca; or, the Antiquities of Greece; being an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Greeks. To which are prefixed, a brief History of the Grecian States, and Biographical Sketches of the principal Greek Writers.* 8vo. London, 1807.

Rogers, Elisa. *Lives of the Twelve Cæsars.* 5 v. 8vo. London, 1811.



- Rollin, Charles. *Histoire Ancienne des Egyptiens, des Carthaginois, des Assyriens, des Babyloniens, des Mèdes et des Perses, des Macédoniens, des Grecs.* 13 v. 12mo. Amsterdam et Paris, 1735—1741.\*
- *Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians.* Translated from the French. 10 v. 12mo. New-York, 1815.
- *Roman History, from the Foundation of Rome to the Battle of Actium; that is, to the End of the Commonwealth.* Revised and completed by M. Crevier. Translated from the French. 16 v. 8vo. London, 1739—1750.
- Rose, Hugh James. *Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetutissimæ, collegit, et observationes tum aliorum tum suas adiecit.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1825.
- Rous, Francis. *Archæologiæ Atticæ libri septem; containing the Description of the Cities Glory, Government, division of the People, and Towns within the Athenian Territories; with an addition of their Customs in Marriages, Burials, Feastings, Divinations, &c., by Zachary Bogan.* 5th edition, with an index rerum et vocabulorum. 4to. Oxford, 1658.
- Russell, Michael. *Connexion of Sacred and Profane History, from the death of Joshua to the decline of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1827, 1837.
- Rutherford, William. *View of Antient History; including the Progress of Literature and the Fine Arts.* 3d edition, corrected. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1809.
- Sabbathier, François. *Institutions, Manners, and Customs of the Ancient Nations.* Translated from the original French, by Percival Stockdale. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Sainte Croix, Baron de. *Critical Inquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great, by the Ancient Historians.* From the French, with notes and observations, by Sir Richard Clayton. 4to. Bath, 1793.
- St. John, John Augustus. *History of the Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Salkeld, Joseph. *Classical Antiquities; or, a Compendium of Roman and Grecian Antiquities, with a sketch of Ancient Mythology.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Sallustius Crispus, Caius. *Opera, ad optimorum librorum fidem accurate edita. Editio stereotypa.* 16mo. Lipsiæ (Tauchnitius).
- *Quæ extant, cum notis variorum. Accedunt Julius Exsuperantius, Porcius Latro, et Fragmenta Historicorum Vett. cum notis A. Popmæ. Recensuit, notas perpetuas et indices adiecit, Josephus Wasse. Præmittitur Sallustii Vita, auctore Joanne Clerico.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1710.\*
- *Quæ extant. Edidit Michael Maittaire.* 12mo. Londini, 1725.\*
- *Opera omnia quæ extant. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Daniel Crispinus, in usum Delphini.* 8vo. Londini, 1746.\*
- *Opera. Adapted to the Hamiltonian System by a literal and analytical translation, by James Hamilton. New edition, carefully revised, by Thomas Clark.* Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Catilina et Jugurtha. An edition for schools, by Charles Merivale.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.
- *Works. To which are prefixed, two Essays on the Life, Character, and Writings of the Historian; with notes, historical, biographical, and critical, by Henry Stenart.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1806.

- Sallustius Crispus, Cains. Works; with Cicero's Orations against Catiline. Translated into English, by Arthur Murphy. To which is prefixed, a Life of Sallust, by T. M. 8vo. London, 1807.
- History of Catiline's Conspiracy, and the Jugurthine War; with a new translation of Cicero's four Orations against Catiline. To which is prefixed, the Life of Sallust, by William Rose. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Catiline and Jugurthine Wars; with four Orations of Cicero against Catiline. Translated into English. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.
- History of the Conspiracy of Catiline, and Jugurthine War; with English notes, for the use of Schools, by Peter Bullions. 12mo. New-York, 1852.† (2 copies.)
- Salvador, Joseph. Histoire de la Domination Romaine en Judée, et de la Ruine de Jérusalem. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Sanchoniathon. Phœnician History. Translated from the first book of Eusebius De Preparatione Evangelica; with a continuation of Sanchoniatho's History, by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's Canon; with many historical and chronological remarks, by Richard Cumberland. 8vo. London, 1720.\*
- Schlegel, Friedrich von. Philosophy of History. Translated from the German, with a memoir of the Author, by James B. Robertson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Schmitz, Leonhard. History of Rome, from the earliest times to the death of Commodus, A. D. 192. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- History of Greece, from the earliest times, to the destruction of Corinth, B. C. 146; mainly based upon that of Connop Thirlwall. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Schömann, Georg Friedrich. Dissertation on the Assemblies of the Athenians. 8vo. Cambridge, 1838.
- Séguir, Louis Philippe, Comte de. Histoire Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne. Histoire Ancienne. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821, 1822.
- Atlas pour l'Histoire Universelle, par P. Tardieu, avec le texte explicatif. 4to. Paris, 1822.
- Seyffarth, G. Summary of recent Discoveries in Biblical Chronology, Universal History, and Egyptian Archaeology; with special reference to Dr. Abbott's Egyptian Museum in New York. Together with a translation of the first Sacred Book of the Ancient Egyptians. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Uebersicht Neuer Entdeckung in der Biblischen Zeitrechnung, allgemeinen Weltgeschichte und Aegyptischen Alterthumskunde, nebst Uebersetzung des ersten heiligen Buches der alten Aegypter. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Sharpe, Samuel. Early History of Egypt, from the Old Testament, Herodotus, Manetho, and the Hieroglyphical Inscriptions. 4to. London, 1836.
- History of Egypt, from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. New edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Shuckford, Samuel. Sacred and Profane History of the World Connected, from the Creation of the World to the dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the Kingdoms of Judah and Israel under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah; including the Dissertation on the Creation and Fall of Man. Revised, corrected, and greatly improved, by James Creighton. 1st American,

- from the 5th London edition, illustrated with maps and plans, and an index. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de. *Histoire de la Chute de l'Empire Romain, et du Déclin de la Civilization, de l'an 250 à l'an 1000.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Smith, William. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1844—1849.
- *History of Greece, from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest. With supplementary chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Revised, with an appendix, by George W. Greene.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *The same; with notes, and a Continuation to the present time, by C. C. Felton.* 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- *Smaller Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography; abridged from the larger Dictionary.* Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Stanley, Thomas. *History of Philosophy; containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect.* 4th edition, corrected. To which is prefixed, an account of the Life and Writings of the Author. 4to. London, 1743.\*
- Stanyan, Temple. *Grecian History, from the original of Greece to the death of Philip of Macedon.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1737.\*
- Strachey, Edward. *Hebrew Politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Stricker, John. *Sketch of the Life and Character of Marcus Tullius Cicero.* 12mo. Baltimore, 1835.
- Strickland, Jane M. *Rome; Regal and Republican.* Edited by Agnes Strickland. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. *Opera, et in illa commentarius Samuelis Pitisci.* Editio 2a, priori ornatior et limatior. 2 v. 4to. Leovardiae, 1714, 1715.
- *Opera, ex recensione Joannis Georgii Grævii, cum ejusdem animadversionibus, et commentariis variorum.* Editio 2a, auctior et emendatior. 4to. Hagæ-Comitis, 1691.
- *Opera omnia quæ extant. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Augustinus Babelonius, ad usum Delphini.* 8vo. Londini, 1718.\*
- *Lives of the First Twelve Cæsars.* Translated from the Latin, with annotations, and a review of the Government and Literature of the different periods, by Alexander Thompson. 8vo. London, 1796.
- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. *Opera quæ exstant, a Justo Lipsio postremum recensita, eiusque auctis emendatisque commentariis illustrata, cura J. Wowerius.* Item, C. Velleius Paterculus cum ejusdem Justi Lipsi notis. 2 v. in 1, folio. Antverpiæ, 1667, 1668.\*
- *Idem, integris J. Lipsii et selectis aliorum commentariis illustrata.* Joh. Fred. Gronovius recensuit et suas notas passim adjecit. Accedunt Jacobi Gronovii excerpta ex variis lectionibus ms. Oxoniensis. 2 v. in 4, 8vo. Amstelodami, 1672.\*
- *Idem, supplementis, notis et dissertationibus illustravit Gabriel Brotier.* 7 v. 12mo. Parisiis, 1776.\*
- *Idem, ad codices antiquos exacta et emendata, commentario critico et exegetico illustrata, edidit Franciscus Ritter.* 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1848.

- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. *Germania and Agricola*; with English notes, the remarks of Bötticher on the Style of Tacitus, and a copious geographical index, by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- *Germania*; with Ethnological dissertations and notes, by R. G. Latham. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Works*. To which are prefixed, *Political Discourses*, by Thomas Gordon. 2d edition, corrected. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1737.\*
- The same. 5th edition, corrected. 5 v. 12mo. Dublin, 1777, 1778.\*
- The same; with an *Essay on his Life and Genius*, notes, &c., by Arthur Murphy. 1st American, from the London edition. 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- *Obras, traducidas de Latin en Castellano*, por Emanuel Sveyro. 8vo. Anvers, 1619.\*
- Tafel, Leonhard. *Vollständiges Wörterbuch über die Chrestomathie aus Römischen Classikern*. 2 v. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1826, 1831.
- Taylor, William. *Oriental Historical Manuscripts, in the Tamil Language*. Translated, with annotations. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Madras, 1835.
- Taylor, William Cooke. *History of the Overthrow of the Roman Empire, and the Foundation of the principal European States*. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Thirlwall, Connop. *History of Greece*. New edition. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1845—1852.
- Thurbb, Joseph Francis. *Antient Jerusalem; a new Investigation into the History, Topography, and Plan of the City, environs and Temple; designed principally to illustrate the Records and Prophecies of Scripture*. With map, plans, &c. 8vo. Cambridge, 1855.
- Thucydides. *De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo*. Gr. et Lat. Edidit Joannes Hudson. Folio. Oxoniæ, 1696.\*
- Idem, Gr. et Lat. cum adnotationibus integris Henrici Stephani et Joannis Hudsoni. Recensuit, et notas suas addidit Josephus Wassei. Editionem curavit suasque animadversiones adjecit Carolus Andreas Dukerus. Folio. Amstelædami, 1731.\*
- Idem, Gr. et Lat. ex editione Wassii et Dukeri. 8 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1759.\*
- Idem; Græcè. *A new recension of the Text and amended Punctuation*; accompanied with original notes, &c., by S. T. Bloomfield. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Idem; Græcè. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842, 1843.
- Idem; Græcè. *The Text according to Bekker's edition, with some alterations*; with notes, by Thomas Arnold. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1830, 1832.
- *Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre*. Interpreted with faith and diligence, immediately out of the Greeke, by Thomas Hobbes. 4to. London, 1629.\*
- The same. Translated from the Greek, by William Smith. 2 v. 4to. London, 1753.\*
- The same. Translated by Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. To which are added, the various Readings of Duker, Bayer and Bekker, and Smith's Survey of the History. New edition. 8vo. London, 1823.
- The same. Newly translated into English, and illustrated with annotations, with a Life of Thucydides, by S. T. Bloomfield. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1829.

- Thucydides. The same. Chiefly from the translation of Hobbes of Malmsbury; with notes and various readings, and analysis, and a collation of other editions with the amended text of Bekker. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.
- Maps and Plans illustrative of Thucydides. 8vo. Oxford, (1830?)
- Tuningius, Gerardus. *Apophthegmata Græca, Latina, Italica, Gallica, et Hispanica*. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1609.\*
- Tursellinus, Horatius. *Historiarum, ab origine mundi usque ad annum 1598, Epitomæ libri x. cum brevibus notis, duplici item accessione, usque ad annum 1642. Editio ultima, prioribus correctior*. 8vo. Ul-trajecti, 1710.\*
- Universal History, from the earliest account of time. Compiled from original authors. Ancient Part. 21 v. 8vo. London, 1747—1754.
- Varenne, Bernard de. *Histoire de Constantin le Grand*. 4to. Paris, 1728.
- Vertot D'Aubeuf, René Aubert de. *Histoire des Révolutions arrivées dans le Gouvernement de la République Romaine*. 4e édition, augmentée d'une Dissertation de l'auteur, sur le Sénat Romain, &c. 3 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1734.\*
- Le même. 6e édition. 3 v. 10mo. Paris, 1767.
- History of the Revolutions that happened in the Government of the Roman Republic. 3d edition. Englished by Mr. Ozell. To which is prefixed, a translation of a Memorial, by the late Earl Stanhope, relating to the Constitution of the Roman Senate; with the Abbot's Answer. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1723, 1724.\*
- The same. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1732.\*
- Volney, Constantin François Chassebeuf de. *Recherches Nouvelles sur l'Histoire Ancienne*. Edition revue et complète. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1814, 1815.†
- New Researches on Ancient History. Translated by Colonel Corbet. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouët de. *Philosophy of History; or, a Philosophical and Historical Dissertation on the Origin, Manners, Customs, and Religion of the different Nations and People of Antiquity*. Translated from the original French mss. of M. l'Abbé Bazin, by Henry Wood Gandell. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Wachsmuth, William. *Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, with reference to their Political Institutions*. Translated from the German, by Edmund Woolrych. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1837.
- Wiggers, Gustav Friedrich. *Life of Socrates*. Translated from the German, with notes, by William Smith. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Wilberforce, Robert Isaac. *The Five Empires; an Outline of Ancient History*. 8th edition. 18mo. London, 1852.
- Wilcocks, Joseph. *Roman Conversations; or, a short Description of the Antiquities of Rome, and the Characters of many eminent Romans; intermixed with references to classical authors, and various moral reflections*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1792.
- The same. 2d edition, corrected; with a preface, containing some account of the author, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner. *Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians*. Revised and abridged from his larger work. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Xenophon. *De Cyri Institutione libri viii*. Gr. et Lat. Græca recognovit lectionesque variorum adjunxit Thomas Hutchinson. 4to. Oxonii, 1727.\*

- Xenophon. Idem, Gr. et Lat., ex editione T. Hutchinson. 4 v. post 8vo. Glasguae, 1767.\*
- Idem, Græcè. Chiefly from the text of Dindorf, with notes from Dindorf, Fischer, Hutchinson, Poppo, Schneider, Sturz, and others, accompanied by the editor's comments. By E. H. Barker. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Expeditio Cyri. Gr. et Lat. Ex editione T. Hutchinson. 4 v. post 8vo. Glasguae, 1764.\*
- Idem; Gr. ex recensione et cum notis Thomæ Hutchinson. Editio prioribus præstantior. 8vo. Glasguae, 1822.
- Anabasis. Gr. with English notes, critical and explanatory, by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Græcorum Res Gestæ; et Agesilaus; Gr. et Lat., cum annotationibus Edwardi Wells. 4 v. post 8vo. Glasguae, 1762.\*
- Whole Works. Translated by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding, and others. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. Translated, with critical and historical notes, by Edward Spelman. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1749.
- The same. 3d edition, corrected. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1776.
- Cyropædia; or, the Institution of Cyrus. Translated from the Greek, by Maurice Ashley. 6th edition, corrected. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Dublin, 1798.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1803.
- History of the Affairs of Greece. Translated from the Greek, by William Smith, Dean of Chester. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1812. (2 copies.)
- Minor Works, viz: Memoirs of Socrates; the Banquet; Hiero, on the Condition of Royalty; and Economica, or the Science of Good Husbandry. Translated from the Greek, by several hands. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Yorke, Philip, Earl Hardwicke. Athenian Letters; or, the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War. A new edition, with an index, and illustrations. 2 v. 4to. London, 1810.
- Young, Sir William. History of Athens; including a Commentary on the Principles, Policy, and Practice, of Republican Government; and on the Causes of Elevation and Decline, which operate in every Free and Commercial State. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Zosimus, Historiæ Novæ libri vi. Gr. et Lat. Notis illustrati, curâ Thomæ Spark. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1679.\*
- Zumpt, August Wilhelm. Commentationum Epigraphicarum ad Antiquitates Romanas pertinentium, 2 v. 4to, Berolini, 1850, 1854.

## CHAPTER II.

## MODERN HISTORY.

EUROPE—(EXCEPTING ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.)

ASIA, AFRICA.

Abbott, John S. C. History of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. 16mo. New-York, 1856.†

—— History of Maria Antoinette. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

—— History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1855.†

—— Kings and Queens; or, Life in the Palace. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†

—— Napoleon at St. Helena. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†

Abell, Lucia Elizabeth. Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon, during the first three years of his Captivity on the Island of St. Helena. Post 8vo. London, 1844.

Abrantès, Laure Permon Junot la Duchesse d'. Histoire des Salons de Paris; Tableaux et Portraits du Grand Monde sous Louis XVI., le Directoire, le Consulat et l'Empire, la Restauration et le Règne de Louis Philippe I. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837, 1838.

—— Mémoires ou Souvenirs Historiques sur Napoléon, la Révolution, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration. 18 v. 8vo. Paris, 1831—1835.

—— Memoirs. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1835.

—— Memoirs of Celebrated Women of All Countries, 8vo. London, 1834.

Abulfeda, Ismael. Annales Muslemici (Arabice et Latine.) Opera J. J. Reiskii; sumtibus atque auspiciis P. F. Suhmii; nunc primum edidit J. G. C. Adler. 5 v. 4to. Hafniae, 1789—1794.

Acta Tomiciana—Epistolæ, Legationes, Responsa, Actiones et Res Gestæ Sigismundi I. Regis Poloniæ. Per S. Gorski collectæ et in tomos 27 digestæ. V. 1—6, A. D. 1507—1523. 5 v. folio. Posnanie, 1852—1857.†

Adair, Sir Robert. Historical Memoir of a Mission to the Court of Vienna, in 1806; with a Selection from his Despatches. 8vo. London, 1844.

—— Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles, in 1808-'9; with Despatches and Official Documents. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.

Adamson, John. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1820.

Addison, C. G. The Knights Templars. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.



- Adolphus, John. History of France, from the year 1790 to the Peace concluded at Amiens in 1802. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Aidye, Lieutenant Colonel John. Defence of Cawnpore by the Troops under the Orders of Major-General Charles A. Windham, in November, 1857. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Aikin, John, and others. General Biography; or, Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most Eminent Persons of all Ages, Countries, Conditions, and Professions. 10 v. 4to. London, 1799—1815.
- Alcántara, Mignel Lafuente. Historia de Granada, comprendiendo la de sus cuatro Provincias Almería, Jaén, Granada y Málaga, desde remotos tiempos hasta nuestros días. 4 v. 8vo. Granada, 1843—1846.
- Alexander VI. Copia de la Bula de la Concession que hizo el Papa al Rey y a la Reyna nuestros señores, de las Indias. Latin text, with an Extract from the Will of Queen Isabella, in Spanish ms. Folio, 1493.
- Alfieri, Vittorio. Vita, Scritta da Esso. 2 v. 8vo. Londra, 1807.
- Alhoy, Maurice; et Louis Lurine. Les Prisons de Paris. Histoire, Types, Mœurs, Mystères. Edition illustrée. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Alison, Archibald. History of Europe, from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. New edition. 14 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849.
- Epitome of Alison's History of Europe, from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 6th edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- History of Europe, from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815, to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1852—1859.
- Allen, David O. India, Ancient and Modern, Geographical, Historical, Political, Social, and Religious, with a Particular Account of the State and Prospects of Christianity. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1836.†
- Allen, Julian. Autocracy in Poland and Russia; including the Experience of an Exile. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Alletz, Pons-Auguste. Cérémonial du Sacre des Rois de France. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
- Amari, Michele. History of the War of the Sicilian Vespers. Edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Amelot de la Houssaye, Abraham Nicolas. Memoires, Historiques, Politiques, Critiques, et Littéraires. 2 v. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1731.
- Ancillon, Frédéric. Tableau des Révolutions du Système Politique de l'Europe, depuis la fin du quinzisième siècle. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Anderson, Hans Christian. Story of My Life, a Sketch. Translated by Mary Howitt. 12mo. Boston, 1847.
- Anderson, James. Royal Genealogies; or, the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings; and Princes, from Adam to these times. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1736.
- Anderson, William. Sketches of the History and Present State of the Russian Empire; of the Progress of Civilization from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Accession of the House of Romanof, (the present Reigning Family,) and particularly under the Sovereigns of that House; connected with Political and Personal Memoirs of the Imperial Court. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Andrada, Jacinto Freire de. Vida de D. João de Castro, Quarto Viso-Rei da India. Nova edição mendada, e acrescentada com a Vida do Autor. 12mo. Paris, 1818.



- Andryane, Alexander. *Memoirs of a Prisoner of State in the Fortress of Spielberg*; with an Appendix by Maroncelli, the Companion of Silvio Pellico. Translated by Fortunato Prandi. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Angoulême, Duchesse de. *Private Memoirs of the Captivity of the Royal Family of France, in the Temple*. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1817.
- Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, udgivne af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab; 1852—1855. 4 v. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn. 1852—1857.
- Annuaire de la Pairie et de la Noblesse de France, et des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, publié sous la direction de M. Borel d'Hauterive, Archiviste Paléographe, (1846 à 1852.) 6 v. 12mo. Paris, 1846—1852.
- Annuaire des Deux Mondes. *Histoire Générale des divers Etats*. Années 1850—1858. 8 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1851—1858.
- Annuaire Historique Universel, pour 1818—1852. Fondé par C. L. Lesur. 35 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825—1854.
- Annual Register, or a View of the History, Politics, and Literature, for the years 1758—1857. With two Indexes. 100 v. 8vo. London, 1777—1858.
- Anquetil, Louis Pierre. *L'Intrigue du Cabinet, sous Henri IV. et sous Louis XIII.*, terminée par la Fronde. 4 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1780.
- *La même*. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- *Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la Mort de Louis XVI.* Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- *La même*. Continué depuis la Revolution de 1789, par Léonard Gallois. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une table alphabétique des matières. 5 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1842—1844.
- *La même*. Nouvelle édition, revue et continuée jusqu'à nos jours, par Louis de Maslatrie. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- *La même*. Depuis la Mort de Louis XVI. jusqu'au Traité de Paris du 20 Novembre, 1815. Par M. Gallais. Pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de France de M. Anquetil. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- *L'Esprit de la Ligue, ou Histoire Politique des Troubles de France pendant les XVIe et XVIIe Siècles*. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- *Louis XIV., sa Cour et le Régent*. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- *Précis de l'Histoire Universelle; ou Tableau Historique, présentant les Vicissitudes des Nations, leur Décadence, et leurs Catastrophes, depuis le temps où elles ont commencé à être connues jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe Siècle*. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- *Memoirs of the Court of France, during the Reign of Lewis XIV. and the Regency of the Duke of Orleans*. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1791.
- Antonnarchi, Francesco. *Last Days of Napoleon: Memoirs of the Last Two Years of Napoleon's Exile; forming a Sequel to the Journals of Dr. O'Meara and Count Las Cases*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Antunez y Acevedo, Rafael. *Memorias Historicas sobre la Legislacion, y Gobierno del Comercio de los Españoles con sus Colonias en las Indias Occidentales*. 8vo. Madrid, 1797.

- Arabs in Spain. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Arago, François. Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men. Translated by Admiral W. H. Smyth, the Rev. Baden Powell, and Robert Grant. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Archivio Storico Italiano ossia raccolta di Opere e Documenti finora Inediti o divenuti rarissimi riguardanti la Storia d'Italia. 25 v. in 29. 8vo. Firenze, 1842—1853.
- Nuova Serie. 7 v. 8vo. Firenze, 1855—1858.
- Indice tripartite della prima serie, cioè dei xvi. tomi di esso Archivio, e dei ix. dell' Appendice. 8vo. Firenze, 1857.
- Arnold, Thomas. Introductory Lectures on Modern History, delivered in 1841—'2. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Arnould, Auguste; et Alboize du Pujol. Histoire de la Bastille, depuis sa Fondation, 1374, jusqu'à sa Destruction, 1789. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Artaud, Alexis François. Machiavel, son Génie et ses Erreurs. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Ascargorta, —. Compendio de la Historia de España. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Asiatic Annual Register; or, a View of the History of Hindustan, and of the Politics, Commerce, and Literature of Asia, for the years 1790—1811. London, 1800—1812.
- Assigny, Marius d'. History of the Earls and Earldom of Flanders, from the first Establishment of that Sovereignty, to the Death of Charles II. of Spain. 8vo. London, 1701.
- Atkinson, Emma Willsher. Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Atkinson, George Francklin. Campaign in India, 1857—'58; from drawings made during the eventful period of the Great Mutiny, illustrating the Military Operations before Delhi and its neighbourhood: with descriptive letter-press. Royal folio. London, 1859.
- Aubenas, Jean Adolphe. Histoire de Madame de Sévigné, de sa Famille et de ses Amis; suivie d'une Notice Historique sur la Maison de Grignan. 8vo. Paris 1842.
- Aubery, Antoine. Histoire du Cardinal Mazarin. Nouvelle édition. 4 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1751.
- Mémoires pour l'Histoire du Cardinal Duc de Richelieu. 5 v. 12mo. Cologne, 1667.
- Audin, Jean Marie Victor. Histoire de Léon X., et de son Siècle. 3d édition, revue et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Auerbach, Berthold. Narrative of Events in Vienna, from Latour to Windischgrätz, (September to November, 1848.) Translated by John Edward Taylor; with an introduction and appendix. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Austin, Mrs. Sarah. Germany, from 1760 to 1814; or Sketches of German Life, from the Decay of the Empire to the Expulsion of the French. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Authentic Memoirs of the Revolution in France, and of the Sufferings of the Royal Family; deduced principally from Accounts by Eye-Witnesses. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Autobiography.—A Collection of the most Instructive and Amusing Lives ever published; written by the parties themselves, with brief introductions and compendious sequels, carrying on the narrative to the death of each writer. 32 v. 18mo. London, 1826—1832.

- Autobiography of an Indian Army Surgeon; or, Leaves turned down from a Journal. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mohamedan Gentleman; and his Transactions with his Fellow Creatures; interspersed with Remarks on the Habits, Customs, and Character of the People with whom he had to deal. Edited by Edward B. Eastwick. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Ayeen Akbery; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Translated from the original Persian of Abu'l Fazl, by Francis Gladwin. 3 v. 4to. Calcutta, 1783—1786.
- Bacallar y Sanna, Vicénte. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'Espagne sous le Règne de Phillipe V. Traduits de l'Espagnol, par De Maudave. 4 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1756.
- Bacon, James. Life and Times of Francis the First, King of France. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Bacon, John Francis. Six Years in Biscay; comprising a Personal Narrative of the Sieges of Bilbao, in June, 1835, and October to December, 1836; and of the Principal Events which occurred in that City and the Basque Provinces, during the years 1830 to 1837. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Bail, C. J. Correspondance de Bernadotte, Prince-Royal de Suède, avec Napoléon, depuis 1810 jusqu'en 1814; précédé de Notices sur la Situation de la Suède depuis son élévation au Trône des Scandinaves. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Bailleul, Jacques Charles. Histoire de Napoléon, où sont développées les Causes de son Elévation et de sa Chute. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838, 1839.
- Baily, Francis. Epitome of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the earliest authentic records to the commencement of the present year. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Baines, Edward. History of the Wars of the French Revolution, from 1792 to 1815. 2 v. 4to. London, 1817.
- Balbo, Count Cesare. Life and Times of Dante Alighieri. Translated from the Italian, by F. J. Bunbury. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Barante, Baron A. G. Prosper Brugière de. Etudes Historiques et Biographiques. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Etudes Littéraires et Historiques. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Histoire du Directoire de la République Française. 3 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand. Mémoires de B. Barère, membre de la Constituante, de la Convention, du Comité de Salut Public, et de la Chambre des Représentants. Publiés par MM. Hippolyte Carnot et David (d'Angers;) précédés d'une notice historique par H. Carnot. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842—1844.
- Barréra, Madame de. Memoirs of Rachel. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Barrett, Benjamin. Life of Cardinal Ximenes. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme. 4 v. 8vo. Londres, 1797, 1798.
- Memoirs illustrating the History of Jacobinism. Translated from the French, by R. Clifford. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1797—1799.
- Bassompierre, François de. Mémoires; contenant l'Histoire de sa Vie, et de ce qui s'est fait de plus remarquable à la Cour de France pendant quelques années. 2 v. en 1, 12mo. Cologne, 1666.
- Nouveaux Mémoires, recueillis par M. Henault, et publiés par M. Serieys. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

- Batty, Robert. Campaign on the Left Wing of the Allied Army, in the Western Pyrenees and South of France, in the years 1813-'14, under Field-Marshal the Marquess of Wellington. 4to. London, 1823.
- Bausset, Cardinal Louis François de. Histoire de Fénelon, Archevêque de Cambrai. Composée sur les manuscrits originaux. 3e édition. 4 v. 8vo. Versailles, 1817.
- Life of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambrai. Compiled from original manuscripts. Translated from the French, by William Mudford. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. 3e édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée, par l'auteur. 4 v. folio. Amsterdam, 1720.
- Dictionary, Historical and Critical. 2d edition, carefully collated with the several editions of the original; in which many passages are restored, and the whole greatly augmented, particularly with translation of the quotations. To which is prefixed, the Life of the Author, revised, corrected and enlarged, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 v. folio. London, 1734—1738.
- General Dictionary, Historical and Critical; in which a new and accurate Translation of that of the celebrated Mr. Bayle is included; with Reflections on those Passages of Mr. Bayle which seem to favour Scepticism and the Manichee System. By John Peter Bernard, Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and other hands. 10 v. folio. London, 1734—1741.
- Bazancourt, Baron César de. Histoire de la Sicile sous la Domination des Normands, depuis la Conquête de l'Île jusqu'à l'Établissement de la Monarchie. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Beauchamps, Alphonse de. Life of Ali Pacha of Jannina, late Vizier of Epirus, surnamed Aslan, or the Lion; including a compendious History of Modern Greece. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Beauchesne, Alcide Hyacinthe Du Bois de. Louis XVII., his Life, his Suffering, his Death; the Captivity of the Royal Family in the Temple. Translated and edited by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- The Bourbon Prince; the History of the Royal Dauphin, Louis XVII. of France. 18mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Beaumont-Vassy, Vicomte Edouard de. Histoire de Mon Temps. Première série, Règne de Louis-Philippe: seconde, République; 1830—1851. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855—1858.
- Beaurain, Chevalier Jean de. Histoire des Quatre Derniers Campagnes du Maréchal de Turenne, en 1672, 1673, 1674, et 1675, enrichée de Cartes et de Plans Topographiques. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1782.
- Beauvernet, M. Mémoires sur la Révolution de la Pologne. Trouvés à Berlin. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Beck, Wilhelmine von. Personal Adventures during the late War of Independence in Hungary. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- The same. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Becker, Karl Friedrich. Weltgeschichte. 6e ausgabe, neu bearbeitet von W. Loebell; mit den Fortsetzungen von J. G. Woltmann und K. A. Menzel. 14 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1828, 1829.
- Beethoven.—Life of Beethoven, including his Correspondence with his Friends. Edited by Ignace Moscheles. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Bégin, Emile Auguste. Histoire de Napoléon, de sa Famille et de son Époque, au point de vue de l'Influence des Idées Napoléoniennes sur le Monde. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853, 1854.

- Bell, Andrew. *Historical Sketches of Feudalism, British and Continental; with numerous notices of the Doings of the Fendalry in All Ages and Countries.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Bell, John. *History of the First Revolution in France, 1787 to 1802.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- Bell, Robert. *History of Russia.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1836, 1838.
- Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy. *Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of King James the First; including Sketches of the State of Society in Holland and Germany, in the 17th Century.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Bentivoglio, Guido. *Opere Storiche.* 5 v. 8vo. Milano, 1806, 1807.
- *History of the Wars of Flanders.* Englished by Henry, Earl of Monmouth. Folio. London, 1678.
- *Lettres sur diverses matières de Politique et autres Importans Sujets. Traduites en François, avec l'Italien à côté, par le Sieur de Veneroni. Nouvelle édition, corrigée.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1722.
- *Mémoires, avec la Relation des Guerres arrivées en Flandre, et la Négotiation de la Trêve conclué à Anvers. Traduits de l'Italien en François, par Mr. l'Abbé de Vayrac.* 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1713.
- Béranger, Jean Pierre de. *Memoirs written by himself.* 2d edition, with numerous additional anecdotes and notes hitherto unpublished. 8vo. London, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Béraud, J. B. *Histoire des Sires et des Ducs de Bourbon.* 812—1831. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Beresford, General William Carr, Viscount. *Refutation of Colonel Napier's Justification of his Third Volume.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- Berington, Joseph. *History of the Lives of Abeillard and Heloisa; comprising a Period of Eighty-Four Years, from 1079 to 1163; with their genuine Letters, Lat. and Eng., from the Collection of Amboise.* 4to. Birmingham, 1787.
- Bernadotte.—*Recueil de Lettres, Proclamations et Discours de Charles Jean (Bernadotte,) Prince Royal et ensuite Roi de suède et de Norvège.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1825.
- Berry, Mary. *Comparative View of Social Life in England and France, from the Restoration of Charles the Second to the present time. To which are now first added, the Lives of the Marquise du Deffand and of Rachael Lady Russell, fashionable friends, &c.* New edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Berthezène, Baron Pierre. *Souvenirs Militaires de la République et de l'Empire.* 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Bertrand de Moleville, Antoine François. *Annals of the French Revolution; with a Variety of Anecdotes and Characters hitherto Unpublished.* Translated by R. C. Dallas. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1800—1802.
- Besenal, Pierre Victor, Baron de. *Mémoires, écrits par lui-même, imprimés sur son Mannsrit original, et publiés par son exécuteur testamentaire, J. A. de Ségur, contenant beaucoup de Particularités et d'Anecdotes sur la Cour, sur les Ministres et les Régnes de Louis XV. et Louis XVI., et sur les Evénemens du Temps; précédés d'une notice sur la Vie de l'Auteur.* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1805, 1806.
- *Les mêmes.* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1805, 1807.
- Betham, William. *Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present period; including the Genealogy of many other Personages and Families Distinguished in Sacred and*

- Profane History; particularly all the nobility of these kingdoms, descended from princes. Folio. London, 1795.
- Bianchini, Francesco. *La Istoria Universale, provata con Monumenti, e figurata con Simboli degli Antichi*. 4to. Roma, 1747.
- Bibliothèque Historique et Militaire. Publiée par MM. Ch. Liskenne et Sauvan. 7 v. great 8vo. avec Atlas, 4to. Paris, 1851—1853.
- Bigland, John. *Sketch of the History of Europe, from the Peace of 1763 to the present time*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- *History of Spain, from the Earliest Period to the close of the year 1809*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Bignon, Louis Pierre Edouard. *Histoire de France, depuis le 18 Brumaire, (Novembre 1799,) jusqu'à le Deuxième Restauration*. Rédigée et terminée par A. Ernout. 14 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829—1850.
- Billard de Vaux, Alexandre. *Mémoires; ou Biographie des Personnes Marquantes de la Chouannerie et de la Vendée, pour servir à l'Histoire de France et détourner les Habitans de l'ouest de toute tentative d'Insurrection*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Biographia Gallica; or, the Lives of the most Eminent French Writers, of both sexes. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1752.
- Biographical Dictionary, (New and General;) containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the Most Eminent Persons in every Nation, particularly the British and Irish. New edition. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Biographie des Hommes Vivants, ou Histoire par ordre Alphabétique de la Vie Publique de tous les Hommes qui se sont fait Remarquer par leurs Actions ou leurs Ecrits. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1816—1819.
- Biographie Moderne. *Lives of Remarkable Characters who have Distinguished themselves from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the present time*. Translated from the French. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Biographie Nouvelle des Contemporains, par MM. Arnault, Jay, Jouy, Norvins, &c. 20 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820—1825.
- Biographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne; rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savants; avec le Supplément. 84 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811—1857.
- Björnstjerna, Count. *British Empire in the East*. Translated from the Swedish, by H. C. Lloyd. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Blacker, Valentine. *Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818, and 1819*. Illustrated by Maps and Topographical Plans. 2 v. 4to. London, 1821.
- Blair, John. *Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the present time; with additions and corrections from the most authentic writers; including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the Period from the Exode to the Temple*. New edition, super-royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- *The same*. Revised and enlarged; comprehending the Chronology and History of the World, from the Earliest Times to the Russian Treaty of Peace, April, 1856, by J. Willoughby Rosse. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Blake, John L. *General Biographical Dictionary, comprising a summary Account of the most Distinguished Persons of All Ages, Nations and Professions; including more than one thousand articles of American Biography*. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1839.

- Blake, John L. The same. 8th edition. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- The same. Including more than two thousand articles of American Biography. 13th edition. Imperial 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Blakiston, John. Twelve Years' Military Adventure in Three Quarters of the Globe; or, Memoirs of an Officer who Served in the Armies of his Majesty and of the East India Company, between the years 1802 and 1814, in which are contained the Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in India, and his last in Spain and the South of France. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. Histoire de la Révolution Française. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847—1856.
- Pages d'Histoire de la Révolution de Février. Post 8vo. Bruxelles. 1850.
- Historical Revelations: 1848. Inscribed to Lord Normanby. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- History of Ten Years, 1830—1840. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Blaquiere, Edward. Historical Review of the Spanish Revolution, including some account of Religion, Manners, and Literature, in Spain. 8vo. London, 1822. (3 copies.)
- Letters from Greece; with Remarks on the Treaty of Intervention. 8vo. London, 1828.
- The Greek Revolution; its Origin and Progress; together with some Remarks on the Religion, National Character, &c., in Greece. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Blaze de Bury, Marie Pauline Rose Stewart, Baronne. Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia; including her Correspondence with the great men of her day, and Memoirs of the Court of Holland under the Princes of Orange. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Blomfield, Ezekiel. Lectures on the Philosophy of History, accompanied with notes, and illustrative engravings. 4to. London, 1819.
- Boisgelin, Louis de. Ancient and Modern Malta; containing a full and accurate account of the present state of the islands of Malta and Goza; the History of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem; also, a Narrative of the Events which attended the Capture of these Islands by the French, and their Conquest by the English. 2 v. 4to. London, 1805.
- Bombet, Louis Alexandre César, (Henri Beyle.) Lives of Haydn and Mozart, with Observations on Metastasio, and on the Present State of Music in France and Italy; with notes by W. Gardiner. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Bonaparte, Joseph Napoléon. Mémoires et Correspondance Politique et Militaire du Roi Joseph. Publiés, annotés, et mis en ordre, par A. Du Casse. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853, 1854.
- Biographical Sketches of Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte, Count, de Surveilliers. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Bonaparte, Louis. Answer to Sir Walter Scott's History of Napoleon. Translated by W. H. Ireland. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Historical Documents and Reflections on the Government of Holland. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Bonaparte, Lucien. Révolution de Brumaire, ou Relation des Principaux Evénements des Journées de 18 et 19 Brumaire. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Memoirs of the Private and Political Life of Lucien Bonaparte,



- Prince of Canino. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Bonaparte, Napoléon. Correspondence inédite Officielle et Confidentielle, avec les Cours Etrangères, les Princes, les Ministres et les Généraux Français et Etrangers, en Italie, en Allemagne, et en Egypte. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819, 1820.
- Guerre d'Orient. Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798—1799: Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Napoléon, dictés par lui-même à Sainte-Hélène, et publiés par le Général Bertrand. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Atlas de Cartes. Folio. Paris, 1847.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France sous le Règne de Napoléon, écrits à Ste. Hélène sous sa dictée, par les Généraux qui ont partagé sa Captivité. 2e édition. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Recueil des Manifestes, Proclamations, Discours, Décrets, &c., de Napoléon Buonaparte, comme Général en Chef des Armées Républicaines, comme Premier Consul et comme Empereur et Roi. Extraits du Moniteur, par Lewis Goldsmith. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Londres, 1810, 1811.
- Confidential Correspondence with his Brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. Selected and translated, with explanatory notes, from the "Mémoires du Roi Joseph." 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- The same. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1856.
- Letters and Despatches, Secret, Confidential, and Official; from the originals in his private cabinet. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of Napoleon, Dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1823, 1824.
- Bonnechese, Emile de. Histoire de France, depuis l'Origine jusqu'à la Révolution de 1848. 8e édition. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1848.
- History of France, from the Invasion of the Franks, under Clovis, to the Accession of Louis-Philippe. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Bossi, Luigi. Della Istoria d'Italia, Antica e Moderna. 10 v. 18mo. Milano, 1819—1823.
- Botho. Cronecken der Sassen. Folio. Mentz, 1492.
- Chronica der Sachsen und Nidersachsen; bis auff diese Zeit continuiret und volstrecket etc., durch Johannem Pomarium, mit einer Vorrede D. Sigfridi Sacci. Folio. Wittenbergk, 1589.
- Botta, Carlo. History of Italy during the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon Bonaparte. Translated from the Italian. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Bouchot, Auguste. Histoire du Portugal et de ses Colonies. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Bougeant, Guillaume Hyacinthe. Histoires des Guerres et des Négociations qui Précédèrent le Traité de Westphalie. Composée sur les Mémoires du Comte d'Avaux. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1727.
- Bourcet, Pierre Joseph de. Mémoires Historiques sur la Guerre que les François ont soutenue en Allemand depuis 1757 jusqu'en 1762. Auxquels on a joint divers Supplémens, et notamment une Relation impartiale des Campagnes de M. le Maréchal de Broglie. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1762.
- Bourke, Thomas. Concise History of the Moors in Spain, from their Invasion of that Kingdom to their final Expulsion from it. 4to. London, 1811.



- Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. *Private Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the Periods of the Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Boyle, Henry. *Chronology of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, comprehending every important transaction from the year 1700 to the close of the year 1825.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- *Universal Chronologist and Historical Register, from the Creation to the close of the year 1825; comprising the Elements of General History, from the French of M St. Martin; with an elaborate Continuation, in which are minutely detailed the events of the French Revolution.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Brabazon, E. J. *Russia and her Czars.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Brackenbury, George. *Descriptive Sketches, illustrating Mr. William Simpson's Drawings of the Seat of War in the East. First series.* 4to. London, 1855.
- Brandt, Gérard. *Vie de Michel de Ruiter; où est comprise l'Histoire Maritime des Provinces Unies, depuis l'an 1652 jusques à 1676.* Traduite du Hollandois, par M. Aubin. Folio. Amsterdam, 1698.
- Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, Seigneur de. *Œuvres Complètes, avec les Œuvres d'André de Bourdeilles; accompagnées de remarques historiques et critiques par Le Duchat, Lancelot, et Prosper Marchand.* Nouvelle édition, collationnée sur les manuscrits autographes de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et augmentée de fragmens inédits, avec une notice sur Brantôme, par L. J. N. de Monmerqué. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822, 1823.
- Brienne, Henri Auguste de Loménie, Comte de. *Mémoires; contenant les Evénemens les plus Remarkables du Règne de Louis XIII. et de celui de Louis XIV. jusqu'à la Mort du Cardinal Mazarin.* 3 v. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1719.
- Brockwell, Charles. *Natural and Political History of Portugal, from its first erection into a kingdom by Alphonso, Son of Henry, Duke of Burgundy, anno 1090, down to the present time. To which is added, the History of Brazil, and all other Dominions subject to the crown of Portugal.* 8vo. London, 1726.
- Brodrick, Thomas. *Compleat History of the Late War in the Netherlands. Together with an Abstract of the Treaty at Utrecht.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1713. (2 copies.)
- Brooke, T. H. *History of the Island of St Helena, from its Discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1806. To which is added, an appendix.* 8vo. London, 1808.
- Brown, John. *Northern Courts; containing Original Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766, including the Extraordinary Vicissitudes in the Lives of the Grand-children of George the Second.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Bruce, James. *Classic and Historic Portraits.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Bruce, John. *Annals of the Hon. East-India Company, from their establishment, in 1600, to 1708.* 3 v. 4to. London, 1810.
- Bruys, Francois. *Mémoires, historiques, critiques, et littéraires; avec la Vie de l'Auteur.* 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1751.
- Brydges, Sir Harford Jones. *Dynasty of the Kajars. Translated from the original manuscript presented by his majesty Faty Aly Shah to Sir Harford Jones Brydges. To which is prefixed, a succinct account of the History of Persia previous to that period. Illustrated with plates and a map.* 8vo. London, 1833.

- Buchon, Jean Alexandre. *Chroniques Etrangères relatives aux Expéditions Françaises pendant le XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle*. Publiées pour la première fois, élucidées et traduites. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Bulteau, Charles. *De la Préséance des Rois de France, sur les Rois d'Espagne*. 4to. Paris, 1674.—*Entretien de Trois Amis touchant le Présent Etat de l'Allemagne après la Mort de feu l'Empereur Charles VI. où l'on raisonne sur le présentif Successeur à la Couronne Impériale*. 4to.—*Remarques sur l'Analyse du Traité d'Hannover*. 4to.—*Mémoire pour Prouver que les Princesses de Sultzbach ont des Droits bien fondez au Possessoire de Succéder aux états de Juliers et de Bergh après la Mort de l'Electoral Palatine*. 4to. 1740.—*Déduction succincte pour démontrer le Droit du Prince de Sultzbach au Possession des Duchez de Juliers et Bergues*. 4to. Francfort, 1730.
- Bungener, Louis Félix. *France before the Revolution; or, Priests, Infidels, and Huguenots in the Reign of Louis XV*. Authorized translation. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Burigny, Jean Levesque de. *Life of the truly Eminent and Learned Hugo Grotius; containing a copious and circumstantial History of the several important and honourable Negotiations in which he was Employed; together with a Critical Account of his Works*. Written originally in French. 8vo. London, 1754.
- Burke, Sir Bernard. *Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of All Nations; comprising an Historical Account of each Order, Military, Naval, and Civil, from the earliest to the present time, with Lists of the Knights and Companions of each British Order. Embellished with fac-simile coloured Illustrations of the Insignia of the various Orders*. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Burney, Charles. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Abate Metastasio; in which are incorporated, translations of his Principal Letters*. 3. v. 8vo. London, 1796.
- Bush, Mrs. Forbes. *Memoirs of the Queens of France; including a Memoir of Her Majesty, the late Queen of the French, (Marie Antoinette)*. From the 2d London edition. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Busk, Mrs. William. *Medieval Popes, Emperors, Kings, and Crusaders; or, Germany, Italy, and Palestine, from A. D. 1125 to A. D. 1628*. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1854—1856.
- Bussey, George Moir. *History of Napoleon*. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- and Thomas Gaspey. *Pictorial History of France and of the French People, from the Establishment of the Franks in Gaul, to the Period of the French Revolution*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Butler, Charles. *Connected Series of Notes on the Chief Revolutions of the Principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from his coronation in 814, to its dissolution in 1806; on the Genealogies of the Imperial House of Habsburgh, and of the Six Secular Electors of Germany; and on Roman, German, French, and English Nobility*. Royal 8vo. London, 1807.
- *Life of Erasmus; with Historical Remarks on the State of Literature between the Tenth and Sixteenth Centuries*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- *Life of Hugo Grotius; with brief Minutes of the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of the Netherlands*. 8vo. London, 1826.
- *Memoir of the Life of Henry-Francis D'Aguesseau, Chancellor of France; and of his Ordonnances for Consolidating and Amending*

- certain Portions of the French Law; and an Historical and Literary Account of the Roman and Canon Law. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Butler, Charles. Some Account of the Life and Writings of James Benigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Post 8vo. London, 1812.
- Succinct History of the Geographical and Political Revolutions of the Empire of Germany, &c., from 814 to 1806. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Cahen, Samuel. Manuel d'Histoire Universelle. 24mo. Paris, 1836.
- Calabria during a Military Residence of Three Years. In a Series of Letters, by a General Officer of the French Army. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Caldecott, R. M. Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindostan. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Calleott, Maria. Short History of Spain. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Callery, J. M.; et Baron Melchior Yvan. L'Insurrection en Chine, depuis son Origine jusqu'à la Prise de Nankin. 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- Calton, Robert Bell. Annals and Legends of Calais; with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and Memoir of Lady Hamilton. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Cambridge, Richard Owen. Account of the War in India, between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to the year 1760; together with a Relation of the late Remarkable Events on the Malabar Coast, and the Expeditions to Golconda and Surat, with the Operations of the Fleet. Illustrated with Maps and Plans. 4to. London, 1761.
- Campan, Jeanne Louise Henriette Genet, Mne. Memoirs of the Private Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre. To which are added, Recollections, Sketches, and Anecdotes, illustrative of the Reigns of Louis XIV., Louis XV., and Louis XVI. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Campanella, Thomas. Discourse Touching the Spanish Monarchy. Post 4to. London, 1654.
- Campbell, George. Modern India; a Sketch of the System of Civil Government. To which is prefixed, some Account of the Nations and Native Institutions. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Campbell, Thomas. Life and Times of Petrarch; with Notices of Boccaccio and his Illustrious Contemporaries. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Cantu, Cesare. Histoire de Cent Ans, de 1750 à 1850, (Histoire, Sciences, Littérature, Beaux-Arts.) Traduit de l'Italien, avec notes et observations, par Amédée Renée. 4 v. 18mo. Paris, 1854.
- Capefigue, Baptiste Honoré Raymond. Charlemagne. 2 v. en 1, 8vo. Bruxelles, 1842.
- L'Europe pendant le Consulat et l'Empire de Napoléon. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Le Gouvernement de Juillet, les Partis et les Hommes Politiques, 1830 à 1835. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Louis XV. et la Société du XVIIIe Siècle. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Capper, John. Three Presidencies of India. A History of the Rise and Progress of the British Indian Possessions, from the earliest records to the present time; with an Account of their Government, Religion, Manners, Customs, Education, &c. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Captivity of two Russian Princesses in the Caucasus; including a Seven Months' Residence in Shamil's Seraglio. Communicated by themselves,

- and translated from the original Russian, by H. Sutherland Edwards. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Card, Henry. History of the Revolutions of Russia, to the Accession of Catharine the First; including a concise Review of the Manners and Customs of the 16th and 17th Centuries. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Reign of Charlemagne, considered chiefly with Reference to Religion, Laws, Literature, and Manners. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Carloix, Vincent. Mémoires de la Vie de François de Scepeaux, Sire de Vieilleville et Comte de Duretal, contenant plusieurs Anecdotes des Règnes de François II. et Charles IX. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1757.
- Carlyle, Thomas. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1858.
- Life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an Examination of his Works. From the London edition. Edited by Charles Follen. 12mo. New-York, 1837.
- The same. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Carmichael, Andrew. Memoir of the Life and Philosophy of Spurzheim. 1st American edition, with notes. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Carne, John. Lives of Eminent Missionaries. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1835—1835.
- Carné, Comte Louis de. Etudes sur l'Histoire du Gouvernement Représentatif en France, de 1788 à 1848. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Carpenter, William. Anecdotes of the French Revolution of 1830. 16mo. London, 1830.
- Carral, Armand. Histoire de la Contre-Révolution en Angleterre, sous Charles II. et Jacques II. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Carrascosa, Général. Mémoires Historiques, Politiques et Militaires, sur la Révolution du Royaume de Naples, en 1820 et 1821, et sur les causes qui l'ont amenée. 8vo. Londres, 1823.
- Casanova de Seingalt, Jean Jacques. Mémoires, écrits par lui-même. Edition originale, la seule complète. 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1843.
- Cass, Lewis. France, its King, Court, and Government. 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Castellane, Louis Charles Pierre, Comte de. Military Life in Algeria. \* Translated from the French. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Castéra, Jean Henri. Histoire de Catharine II. Impératrice de Russie. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- Castille, Hippolyte. Histoire de la Seconde République Française. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854, 1855.
- Castro, Adolfo de. History of the Jews in Spain. Translated by E. D. G. M. Kirwan. 8vo. Cambridge, 1851.
- Castro, Alonzo Nuñez de. Libro Historico Politico, sólo Madrid es Corte y el Cortesano en Madrid. 3a impression, con diferentes adiciones. 4to. Madrid, 1675.
- Catharine II. Memoirs, written by herself; with a preface by A. Herzen. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Catron, François. History of the Mogul Dynasty in India, from its Foundation by Tamerlane, in the year 1399, to the Accession of Aurengzebe, in the year 1657. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Catteau-Calleville, Jean Pierre Guillaume. Histoire de Christine, Reine de Suède, avec un Précis Historique de la Suède, depuis les Anciens Temps jusqu'à la Mort de Gustave-Adolphe-le-Grand, Père de la Reine. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

- Catteau-Calleville, Jean Pierre Guillaume. *Tableau des Etats Danois envisages sous les rapports du Mécanisme Social.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Caussidière, Marc. *Mémoires de Caussidière, Ex-Préfet de Police et Représentant du Peuple.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Cayley, Edward Stillingfleet. *European Revolutions of 1848.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Cellini, Benvenuto. *Memoirs, written by himself, containing a variety of Information respecting the Arts, and the History of the 16th Century.* 3d edition, with notes and observations of G. P. Carpani, now first translated by Thomas Roscoe. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Cérémonial de l'Empire Français, par L. I. P. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Chaboulon, P. A. Edouard Fleury de. *Memoirs of the Private Life, Return, and Reign of Napoleon in 1815.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820. (2 copies.)
- Chalmers, Alexander. *General Biographical Dictionary, containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in Every Nation, particularly the British and Irish, from the earliest accounts to the present time.* New edition, revised and enlarged. 32 v. 8vo. London, 1812—1817.
- Chamich, Father Michael. *History of Armenia, from B. C. 2247 to the year of Christ 1780, or 1229 of the Armenian Era.* Translated from the original Armenian, by Johannes Avdall. 2 v. 8vo. Calcutta, 1827.
- Chamier, Captain Frederick. *Review of the French Revolution of 1848; from the 24th of February to the Election of the First President.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Chamlay, Jules Louis Baulé, Marquis de. *Mémoires, ou Essai pour servir à l'Histoire de F. M. Le Tellier, Marquis de Louvois, Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat de la Guerre sous le Règne de Louis XIV.* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1740.
- Charrin, Pierre Joseph. *A Month of 1830; or, the Memorable Days of July and August. Historical Sketches composed and drawn upon stone, by Victor Adam; accompanied by explanatory notes in French and English, and preceded by the Summary of the French Revolution from 1789 to 1830.* Oblong folio. Paris, 1830, 1831.
- Chassériau, Frédéric Victor Charles. *Précis Historique de la Marine Française, son Organisation et ses Lois.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Chateaubriand, François Auguste, Vicomte de. *Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe.* 12 v. 8vo. Paris, 1849, 1850.
- Chaudon, Louis Mayeul. *Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of M. de Voltaire.* Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1786.
- et François Antoine Delandine. *Dictionnaire Universel, Historique, Critique et Bibliographique.* 9e edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de 16,000 articles environ, par une Société de Savans Français et étrangers; suivie de Tables Chronologiques. 20 v. 8vo. Paris, 1810—1812.
- Chénier, Louis Sauvener de. *Recherches Historiques sur les Maures; et Histoire de l'Empire de Maroc.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1787.
- Chepmell, Havilland Le M. *Short Course of History.* 1st series; 'Greece, Rome, England. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Cherefeddin Ali. *Histoire de Timur-Bec, connu sous le Nom du Grand Tamerlan, Empereur des Mogols et Tartares.* Ecrite en Persan. Traduite en François, par Mr. l'etis de la Croix. 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1722.

- Chesney, Francis Rawdon. *Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and 1829; with a View of the present State of Affairs in the East.* 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- China, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical; with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. By H. G. B. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Chodzko, Jacques Léonard. *La Pologne, Historique, Littéraire, Monumentale, et Illustrée.* 5e edition. 4to. Paris, 1844.
- Choiseul, Etienne-François, Duc de. *Mémoires; écrites par lui-même.* 2 v. 8vo. Chanteloup, 1790.
- Christian, Pierre. *L'Afrique Française, l'Empire de Maroc, et les Déserts de Sahara. Conquêtes, Victoires, et découvertes des Français, depuis la Prise d'Alger jusqu'à nos jours.* Royal 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Christinas, Henry. *Lives of the Emperor of Russia, Nicholas I., and the Sultan of Turkey, Abdul Medjid Khan.* 16mo. London, 1854.
- Chronological Tables of Modern History, from the overthrow of the Roman Empire in the West to the present time, &c. Together with Synchronistical Tables of Modern Civilization, Science, and Literature, Genealogical Tables of the Reigning Houses of Europe, and a complete Index. Folio. Oxford, 1840.
- Civil War in Portugal, and the Siege of Oporto. By a British Officer of Hussars. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Clark, Hugh. *Concise History of Knighthood; containing the Religious and Military Orders which have been Instituted in Europe, with Descriptions of their Mantles, Caps, Collars, Stars, Ribbons, and Mottoes, &c.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Clausewitz, Carl von. *The Campaign of 1812 in Russia.* Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Clément, Dom François. *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monuments, avant l'Ere Chrétienne; par le moyen d'une Table Chronologique; avec Dissertations. Mis en ordre et continuée jusqu'à nos jours, par M. de Saint-Allais et le Marquis de Fortia.* 41 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818—1844.
- Cloquet, Jules. *Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1836.
- Cochelet, Mademoiselle Louise. *Mémoires sur la Reine Hortense et la Famille Impériale.* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1836—1838.
- Cockayne, M. S. *History and Adventure of Remarkable Men of all Nations.* 16mo. London, 1854.
- Cole, J. W. *Russia and the Russians, comprising an account of the Czar Nicholas and the House of Romanoff, with a Sketch of the Progress and Encroachments of Russia, from the Time of the Empress Catherine.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Collección de Documentos Inéditos para la Historia de España; por Don Martin Fernandez Navarrete, Don Miguel Salvá y Don Pedro Sainz de Baranda. 20 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1842—1852.
- Collection complète des Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Française. 3 v. folio. Paris, 1804.
- Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution Française. 53 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820—1827.
- Collection Universelle des Mémoires Particuliers, relative à l'Histoire de France. 67 v. 8vo. Paris, 1785—1791.

- Collinson, John. *Life of Thuanus, with some Account of his Writings, and a translation of the Preface to his History.* 8vo. London, 1807.
- Colmache, M. *Revelations of the Life of Prince Talleyrand.* 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Colton, Caleb C. *Narrative of the French Revolution in 1830; accompanied with State Papers and Documents.* 12mo. Paris, 1830.
- Comines, Philippe de. *Mémoires; où l'on trouve l'Histoire des Rois de France, Louis XI. et Charles VIII. Nouvelle édition, revue sur plusieurs Manuscrits du tems, enrichie de notes et de figures, &c., par Messieurs Godefroy; augmentée par M. l'Abbé Lenglet du Fresnoy.* 4 v. 4to. Londres, 1747.
- *Memoirs; containing the History of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France; and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to which Princes he was Secretary; with a Supplement; as also several original Treaties, Notes, and Observations; and, lastly, the Secret History of Lewis XI., out of a Book called the Scandalous Chronicle; and the Life of the Author, with notes by the Famous Sleidan. Translated from the French. New edition.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1823.
- Comyn, Sir Robert. *History of the Western Empire; from its Restoration by Charlemagne to the Accession of Charles V.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Conde, Jose Antonio. *Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en España, sacada de varios Manuscritos y Memorias Arabigas.* 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- *History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated from the Spanish, by Mrs Jonathan Foster.* 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1854, 1855.
- Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat de. *Vie de M. Turgot.* 8vo. Londres, 1786.
- Consultation de l'Oracle par les Puissances de la Terre, pour savoir si le Prince des Galles Dieu-Donné est Supposé ou Legitime. *Traduit de l'Anglois.* 16mo. Whitehall, 1688.
- Contemporains (Les.) Rachel, Nerval, Béranger, Hugo, Girardin, Samsen, Guizot, Thiers, Sand, Déjazet, Lacordaire, Musset, Dupin, Meyerbeer, David, Lamartine, Dupont, Janin, Scribe, De Lamennais, Vernet, Méry, Gautier, P. DeKock, Balzac, et Taylor. 6 v. 16mo. Paris, 1854, 1855.
- Cooke, John Henry. *Narrative of Events in the South of France, and of the Attack on New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815.* 12mo. London, 1835.
- Cooper, Frederic. *Crisis in the Punjab, from the 10th of May until the Fall of Delhi; with a Map.* Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Cooper, Miss Julia. *India, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical; from the earliest times to the present.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Coote, Charles. *History of Europe, from the Peace of Paris, in 1763, to the Pacification of Paris, in 1815.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Coquille, Guy. *Histoire du Pays et Duché de Nivernois.* 4to. Paris, 1612.
- Corkran, J. F. *History of the National Constituent Assembly, from May 1848.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Corner, Julia. *History of China, Pictorial and Descriptive. New edition.* Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- Corrozet, Gilles. *Trésor de l'Histoire de France; augmentée et enrichie de plusieurs curieuses Recherches par Louis Coulon.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1644, 1645.



- Courtitz de Sandras, Gation de. *Mémoires de Monsieur de Bordeaux, Intendant des Finances.* 4 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1758.
- *Testament Politique de M. de Jean Baptiste Colbert, où l'on voit tout ce qui s'est passé sous le Règne de Louis le Grand, jusqu'en l'année 1684.* 12mo. La Haye, 1694.
- *Le même.* 12mo. La Haye, 1711.
- *History of the Life and Actions of that Great Captain of his Age, the Viscount de Turenne.* Written in French by M. Du Buisson, and translated into English by Ferrand Spence. 8vo. London, 1686.
- *Memoirs of the Count de Rochefort, containing an Account of what passed most memorable under the Ministry of Cardinal Richelieu and Cardinal Mazarin, with many passages of the Reign of Lewis the Great.* Made English from the French. 8vo. London, 1696.
- Coxe, William. *History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the Death of Leopold the Second, 1218 to 1792.* 3d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip the Fifth to the Death of Charles the Third; 1700 to 1788.* Drawn from original and unpublished documents. 3 v. 4to. London, 1813.
- Crabb, George. *Universal Historical Dictionary.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1825.
- Creasy, Edward Shepherd. *History of the Ottoman Turks; from the Beginning of their Empire to the present time; chiefly founded on Von Hammer.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854, 1856.
- *The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Creighton, J. N. *Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the Province of Agra, Upper Hindoostan, by the Forces under the Command of General the Right Honorable Lord Combermere, in the latter end of 1825, and beginning of 1826.* 4to. London, 1830.
- Créquy, Renée Caroline de Froulay, Marquise de. *Souvenirs, 1710 à 1802.* 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834, 1835.
- *Recollections of the Eighteenth Century, from 1710 to 1800.* Translated from the French. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Croker, John Wilson. *Essays on the Early Period of the French Revolution.* Reprinted from "the Quarterly Review," with additions and corrections. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Crowe, Eyre Evans. *History of the Reigns of Louis XVII. and Charles X.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Cueva, Alfonso de la, Marques de Bedmar. *Relatione delle Cose di Stato della Republica Veneziana.—Sommario della Congiura del' Duca di Ossuna contro i Veneziani.—Istruttione data dal' Marchese di Bedmar, già Imbasciatore Catt. in Venezia, a D. Luigi Bracco suo successore, circa il Modo col'quale a dovrà Gouvernare nella sua Imbasciaria.—Ragguaglio di tutte le Fortezze, Città, e Castelli, che hanno li Signori Veneziani in Istria, Dalmatia e Levante.* Post 4to. MS.
- Cunningham, Joseph Davey. *History of the Sikhs, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- *The same.* 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Cushing, Caleb. *Reminiscences of Spain; the Country, its People, History, and Monuments.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Cust, Sir Edward. *Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century, compiled from the most authentic histories of the period.* 3d thousand. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1858.



Dallaway, James. *Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England; with explanatory Observations on Armorial Ensigs.* 4to. Gloucester, 1793.

Dalrymple, Sir Hew. *Memoir of his Proceedings as connected with the Affairs of Spain, and the Commencement of the Peninsular War.* 8vo. London, 1830.

Dalyell, John Graham. *Darker Superstition of Scotland.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.

Dalzel, Archibald. *History of Dahomy, an inland Kingdom of Africa.* Compiled from authentic memoirs; with an introduction and notes. 4to. London, 1793.

Damas-Hinard, Jean Joseph Stanislas Albert. *Napoléon, ses Opinions et Jugemens sur les Hommes et sur les Choses.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Dangeau, Philippe, Marquis de. *Abrégé des Mémoires, ou Journal; avec des Notes, et un Abrégé de l'Histoire de la Régence,* par Mme. de Genlis. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

——— *Journal du Marquis de Dangeau.* Publié en entier pour la première fois par MM. Soulié, Dussieux, De Chennevières, Mantz, De Montaignon; avec les additions inédites du Duc de Saint-Simon, publiées par M. Feuillet de Conches. 1684—1691. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Daniel, Gabriel. *Histoire de France, depuis l'Etablissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules.* Nouvelle édition. 10 v. 4to. Paris, 1729.

——— *History of France, from the Time the French Monarchy was Established in Gaul, to the Death of Lewis XIV.* Translated from the original French. 2d edition. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1732.

Da Ponte, Lorenzo L. *History of the Florentine Republic; and of the Age and Rule of the Medici.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1833.

Daru, Pierre Antoine Noël Bruno. *Histoire de la République de Venise.* 2d édition, revue et corrigée. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

Daschkaw, Catherine Worontzow, Princess. *Memoirs of the Princess Daschkaw, Lady of Honor to Catherine II., Empress of all the Russias; written by herself; comprising Letters of the Empress, and other Correspondence.* Edited from the originals, by Mrs. W. Bradford. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.

Daunou, Pierre Claude François. *Cours d'Etudes Historiques.* 20 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842—1849.

Davies, C. M. *History of Holland, from the Beginning of the Tenth to the End of the Eighteenth Century.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1844.

Davila, Enrico Caterino. *Storia delle Guerre Civili di Francia.* 6 v. in 7, 8vo. Londra, 1801.

——— *History of the Civil Wars of France; in which are related the most Remarkable Transactions that happened during the Reigns of Francis the Second, Charles the Ninth, Henry the Third, and Henry the Fourth, surnamed The Great.* A new translation from the Italian, by Ellis Farnsworth. 2 v. 4to. London, 1758.

Deans, William. *History of the Ottoman Empire, from the earliest period to the present time.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.

De Bessé, Alfred. *Turkish Empire; its Historical, Statistical, and Religious Condition; also, its Manners, Customs, &c.* Translated, revised, and enlarged, from the 4th German edition, with Memoirs of the Reigning Sultan, Omar Pacha, the Turkish Cabinet, &c., by Edward Joy Morris. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

- De France, A. Prisoners of Abd-El-Kader; or, Five Months' Captivity among the Arabs, in 1836. Translated by R. F. Porter. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Del Rio, Antonio Ferrer. *Historia del Reinado de Carlos III. en España.* 4 v. royal 8vo. Madrid, 1856.
- De Puy, Henry W. Louis Napoleon and the Bonaparte Family; and a Summary of French History, including the Empire of Napoleon III. and the Russian War. 12mo. Auburn, 1856.†
- Dermontcourt, General. Duchess of Berri in La Vendée; comprising a Narrative of her Adventures, with her Private Papers and Secret Correspondence. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Des Roches, Jean Baptiste. *Histoire de Danemarck, avant et depuis l'Établissement de la Monarchie.* Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée sur l'édition d'Hollande; à laquelle on a joint la Suite de la même Histoire, jusqu'à l'an 1732. 9 v. 12mo. Paris, 1732.
- Digby, Kenelm Henry. *Broad Stone of Honour, or the True Sense and Practice of Chivalry; in four books, Godfredus, Tancredus, Morus, and Orlandus.* 4 v. 8vo. and 12mo. London, 1826—1829.
- Dillon, John Talbot. *History of the Reign of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Dirom, Alexander. *Narrative of the Campaign in India, which Terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792.* 4to. London, 1793.†
- Dixon, B. Homer. *Surnames.* 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Dobson, Mrs. Susanna. *Life of Petrarch, Collected from "Mémoires pour la Vie de Pétrarque."* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Dolgorouky, Prince Paul. *Handbook of the Principal Families in Russia.* Originally written in French. Translated into English, with annotations and an introduction, by F. Z. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Dondi dall' Orologio, Giuseppe. *Vita di Camillo Orsino Marchese della Tripalda.* 4to. Bracciano, 1669.
- Doran, Dr. John. *Habits and Men; with Remnants of Record touching the Makers of Both.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- *History of Court Fools.* 12mo. London, 1858.
- *Monarchs Retired from Business.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Dover, G. J. W. A. Ellis, Lord. *Life of Frederic the Second, King of Prussia.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *True History of the State Prisoner, commonly called the Iron Mask.* Extracted from Documents in the French Archives. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Doveton, Captain, F. B. *Reminiscences of the Burmese War, in 1824, 1825, 1826.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- Drinkwater, John. *History of the late Siege of Gibraltar; with a Description and Account of that Garrison, from the earliest periods.* 2d edition. 4to. London, 1786.
- Droz, Joseph. *Histoire du Règne de Louis XVI., pendant les Années où l'on pouvait Prévenir ou Diriger la Révolution Française.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830—1842.
- Duberly, Mrs. Henry. *Journal kept during the Russian War; from the Departure of the Army from England in April, 1854, to the Fall of Sebastopol.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Du Bellai-Langei, Martin et Guillaume. *Mémoires, mis en un nouveau style. Auxquels on a joint les Mémoires du Maréchal de Fleuranges, et le Journal de Louise de Savoye; le tout accompagné de notes cri-*

- tiques et historiques, et de pièces justificatives pour servir à l'Histoire du Règne de François Premier, par M. l'Abbé Lambert. 7 v. 12mo. Paris, 1753.
- Dubois, Cardinal Guillaume. Mémoires Secrets et Correspondence Inédite du Cardinal Dubois, Premier Ministre sous la Régence du Duc d'Orléans. Recueillis, mis en ordre et augmentés d'un Précis de la Paix d'Utrecht, et diverses Notices Historiques, par M. L. de Sevelinges. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- Dubois, N. F. Histoire des Amours et Infortunes d'Abelard et d'Eloise; avec la traduction des Lettres qu'ils s'écrivirent l'un à l'autre. 5e édition. 12mo. La Haye, 1711.
- Duclos, Charles Pineau. History of Louis XI., King of France. Translated from the French original. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1746.
- Mémoires Secrets sur les Règnes de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. 3e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1790, 1791.
- Dudevant, Aurore Amandine Dupin, Mme. (George Sand.) Histoire de ma Vie. 20 v. 8vo. Paris 1854, 1855.
- Duff, Alexander. The Indian Rebellion; its Causes and Results. In a Series of Letters. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Histoire de la Vie Politique et Privée de Louis Philippe. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Dumas, Comte Mathieu. Précis des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essais Historiques sur les Campagnes de 1799 à 1814. 19 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818—1826.
- Cartes et Plans. Folio. Paris, 1818—1826.
- Memoirs of his Own Time; including the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- The same. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Dumouriez, Charles François Duperrier. La Vie et les Mémoires du Général Dumouriez, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques par MM. Berville et Barrière. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822—1824.
- Life of General Dumouriez. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1796.
- Duncan, Charles. Campaign with the Turks in Asia. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Dunlop, John. Memoirs of Spain during the Reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II., from 1621 to 1700. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques. Mémoires. V. 1 et 2, 8vo. Paris, 1855, 1856.
- Dupin, Baron François Pierre Charles. Essai Historique sur les Services et les Travaux Scientifiques de Gaspard Monge. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- Dupin, Louis Ellies. History of the Revolutions in Spain, from the Decadence of the Roman Empire to the Renunciation of King Philip V. and the Accession of Lewis I. to the Crown of Spain; including likewise the History of the Late War. Written in French, and approved by the Abbot Vertot. Made English from the Paris edition, and illustrated with notes by Jos. Morgan. 3 v. in 5, 8vo. London, 1724.
- Duppa, Richard. Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti, with his Poetry and Letters. 2d edition. Royal 4to. London, 1807.
- Durand, Mme. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, with Anecdotes of the Courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1829.
- Durdent, René Jean. Histoire de la Convention Nationale de France, accompagnée d'un Coup-d'Œil sur les Assemblées Constituante et Législative. 2e édition, revue et corrigée. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1818.

- Du Tillet, Jean, Evêque de Meaux. *Chronique des Roys de France, puis Pharamond jusques au Roy Henry III. Le Catalogue des Papes, et des Empereurs.* 8vo. Paris, 1575.
- Du Tillet de La Bussière, Jean. *Recueil des Roys de France, leurs Couronne et Maison, ensemble, le Rang des Grandes de France.* Folio. Paris, 1851.
- Dyer, Charles George. *Biographical Sketches of Eminent Men.* Royal 8vo. London, 1819.
- Echerolles, Alexandrine des. *Private Trials and Public Calamities; or, the Early Life of Alexandrine des Echerolles during the Troubles of the First French Revolution.* Translated from the French. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Eden, William. *History of New Holland, from its first discovery in 1610, to the present time, &c.* 8vo. London, 1787.
- Edinburgh Annual Register, for 1808—1826. 19 v. in 24, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810—1828.
- Eliot, William\*Granville. *Treatise on the Defence of Portugal, with a Military Map of the Country. To which is added, a Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, and principal Events of the Campaigns under Lord Wellington.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Elliott, Grace Dalrymple. *Journal of my Life during the French Revolution.* 8vo. London, 1859.
- Ellis, Mrs. Sarah S. *Mothers of Great Men.* 8vo. London, 1859.
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart. *History of India.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Ernouf, A. *Nouvelles Etudes sur la Révolution Française, Année 1799.* 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Erskine, William. *History of India under the two first Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Bâber, and Humâyun.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Eugene, Prince. *Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy; written by himself.* Translated from the genuine French edition, by Frederic Shoberl. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1811.
- *The same.* Translated from the French, by William Mudford. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Eyre, Vincent. *Military Operations at Cabul, which Ended in the Retreat and Destruction of the British Army, January 1842; with a Journal of Imprisonment in Afghanistan.* 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1843.
- Faber, George Stanley. *Revival of the French Emperors anticipated from the Necessity of Prophecy.* 4th edition. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Fain, Baron Agathon Jean François. *Manuscrit de Mil Huit Cent Douze, contenant le Précis des Evénemens de cette Année, pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- *Manuscript of 1814; a History of the Events which led to the Abdication of Napoleon.* Written at the Command of the Emperor. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Farini, Luigi Carlo. *Roman State, from 1815 to 1850.* Translated from the Italian, by Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1851, 1854.
- Farre, L. M. D. L. *Mémoires et Réflexions sur les Principaux Evénemens du Règne de Louis XIV. et sur le Caractère de ceux qui y ont eu la Principale Part.* 16mo. Amsterdam 1755.
- Fastes de Napoléon, (Plates.) Oblong folio.* Paris.
- Faucher, Père Chrysostome. *Histoire du Cardinal de Polignac; contenant des Détails très-intéressans sur les différentes Négociations*

- tirés du Dépôt des Affaires Etrangères, pour servir d'Eclaircissement à une partie des Règnes de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1780.
- Feller, Francois Xavier de. *Biographie Universelle, ou Dictionnaire Historique des Hommes qui se sont fait un Nom, par leur Génie, leurs Talents, leurs Vertus, leurs Erreurs, ou leurs Crimes.* Edition revue et continuée jusqu'en 1848, sous la direction de MM. C. Weiss et l'Abbé Busson. 8 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1847—1850.
- Fellowes, Robert. *History of Ceylon, from the Earliest Period to the year 1815; with Characteristic Details of the Religion, Laws, and Manners of the People, and a Collection of their Moral Maxims and Ancient Proverbs.* 4to. London, 1817.
- Ferishta, Mahomed Kasim. *History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year A. D. 1612.* Translated from the original Persian, by John Briggs. To which is added, an Account of the Conquest, by the Kings of Hydrabad, of those Parts of the Madras Provinces denominated the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Ferrand, Antoine de. *Histoire des Trois Démembrements de la Pologne. Pour faire suite à l'Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne, par Rulhière.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Ferrier, J. P. *History of the Afghans.* Translated from the original unpublished manuscript, by Captain William Jesse. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Feuerbach, Anselm von. Caspar Hauser. 3d edition, with a Memoir of the Author, and further Details, by G. F. Daumer and S. von Lübec. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Fezensac, Lieut. General Raymond Eymery Philippe Joseph Duc de. *Journal of the Russian Campaign of 1812.* Translated from the French, with an introductory notice of some passages connected with the campaign, by Col. W. Knollys. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Finlay, George. *History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, from 716 to 1453.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Fléchier, Esprit. *Histoire du Cardinal Ximénès.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1693.
- Fletcher, James. *History of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time; with a Narrative of Recent Events, Obtained from a Polish Patriot Nobleman.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Fleury, Joseph Abraham Bénard. *French Stage and the French People, as Illustrated in the Memoirs of M. Fleury.* Edited by Theodore Hook. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Florian, J. P. Claris de. *William Tell; or Switzerland Delivered; with a Life of the Author, by Jauffret.* Translated from the French, by W. B. Hewetson. 12mo. London, 1809.
- Forster, Charles de. *Du Royaume à l'Empire, (1848-'52.) Etudes Politiques et Philosophiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Forster, Charles. *La Vieille Pologne; Album Historique et Poétique, composé de Chants et Légendes de M. J. U. Niemcewicz, traduits et mis en Vers par les plus célèbres Poètes Française; orné de 36 dessins, et contenant des Notices, formant un Tableau de l'Histoire de Pologne, depuis 800 jusqu'à 1796.* 4to. Paris, 1833.
- Forsyth, William. *History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the Letters and Journals of the late Lieut. General Sir Hudson Lowe, and Official Documents not before made public.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1853.

- Fouché, Joseph.** *Memoirs.* Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- *The same.* 2d edition, revised and corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Fowler, George.** *History of the War; or, a Record of the Events, Political and Military, between Turkey and Russia, and Russia and the Allied Powers of England and France; showing the origin and progress of the war to the end of the year 1854.* 16mo. London, 1855.
- *Lives of the Sovereigns of Russia, from Rurik to Nicholas; including a History of that Empire, from its foundation to the present time.* V. 1, post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Foy, General Maximilien Sébastien.** *History of the War in the Peninsula, under Napoleon.* To which is prefixed, a View of the Political and Military State of the Four Belligerent Powers. Published by the Countess Foy. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Framjee, Dosabhoj.** *The Parsees; their History, Manners, Customs, and Religion.* Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Fraser, James.** *History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thomas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia.* To which is prefixed, a Short History of the Moghol Emperors. At the End is inserted a Catalogue of about Two Hundred Manuscripts in the Persian and other Oriental Languages, collected in the East. 8vo. London, 1742.
- Frederick the Great, his Court and Times.** Edited, with an Introduction, by Thomas Campbell. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Fredet, Peter.** *Modern History, from the coming of Christ and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year 1854.* 10th edition, carefully revised, enlarged and improved. 12mo. Baltimore, 1854.†
- Freer, Martha Walker.** *Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the Court of Philip II.* From numerous unpublished sources, in the Archives of France, Italy, and Spain. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- *Henry III., King of France and Poland: his Court and Times.* From numerous unpublished sources, including ms. documents in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Archives of France and Italy, &c. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- *Life of Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre.* From numerous unpublished sources, including manuscript documents in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Archives Espagnoles de Simancas. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Life of Marguerite D'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, Duchesse d'Alençon and de Berry, Sister of Francis I., King of France.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Freschot, Casimir.** *Histoire Amoureuse et Badine du Congrès et de la Ville d'Utrecht, en plusieurs Lettres écrites par le Domestique d'un des Plénipotentiaires à un de ses amis.* 24mo. Liège, 1715.
- *Intrigues Secrètes du Duc de Savoye, avec une Relation fidèle des Mauvais Traitements qu'en a reçu Mr. de Phéliepeaux Ambassadeur de France, contre les Droits des Gens.* 24mo. Venice, 1705.
- Friswell, James Hain.** *Russian Empire; its History, and present Condition of its People.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Froissart, Sir John.** *Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV.* Newly translated from the French edi-

- tions, by Thomas Johnes. 2d edition. 12 v. 8vo., with Plates, 4to. London, 1805, 1806.
- The same. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History. 2 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1855.
- Frost, John. Beauties of French History. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Pictorial History of the Middle Ages, from the Death of Constantine the Great to the Discovery of America by Columbus. 3 v. post 4to. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Fryxell, Anders. History of Sweden. Translated by Anne Von Schoultz. Edited by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Gajani, Guglielmo. Roman Exile. Post 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Galeria de Españoles Célebres Contemporaneos, ó Biografías y Retratos de todos los Personages Distinguidos de nuestros dias, &c. Publicadas por D. Nigomedes Pastor Diaz y Don Francisco de Cardenas. 9 v. 12mo. Madrid, 1841—1846.
- Galibert, Léon. Histoire de la République de Venise. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Gallenga, Antonio. History of Piedmont. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Gallery of Portraits; with Memoirs. 7 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1833—1837.
- Gallois, J. G. Geschichte der Stadt Hamburg; nach den besten quellen bearbeitet. 2 v. 8vo. Hamburg, 1853.
- Garibay y Camálloa, Estevan de. Los xl. libros d'el Compendio Historial de las Chronicas y Universal Historia de todos Reynos d'España. 3 v. folio. Anveres, 1571.
- Gassendus, Petrus. Mirrour of true Nobility and Gentility; being the Life of the renowned Nicolaus Claudius Fabricius, Lord of Peiresk, Senator of the Parliament at Aix. Englished by W. Rand. 8vo. London, 1657.
- Gavard, Charles. Galerie des Maréchaux de France. 4to. Paris, 1839.
- Geijer, Eric Gustav. History of the Swedes, from the Earliest Period to the Accession of Charles the Tenth. Translated from the Swedish, with an introduction and notes, by J. H. Turner; (comprising the first three volumes of the original.) 8vo. London, 1845.
- Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin de. Memoirs; Illustrative of the History of the 18th and 19th Centuries. Written by herself. 8 v. 12mo. London, 1825, 1826.
- Georgel, Abbé Jean François. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Evenemens de la Fin du Dix-huitième Siècle, depuis 1760 jusqu'en 1806—1810, par un Contemporain impartial. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817, 1818.
- Giannone, Pietro. Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli; con accrescimento di note, riflessioni, medaglie, e moltissime correzzioni, date e fatte dall' autore, e che non si trovano nella prima edizione. 4 v. 4to. Naia, 1753.
- Opere Postume in difesa della sua Storia Civile del Regno di Napoli; con in fine la di lui Professione di Fede. 4to. Palmyra, 1755.
- Histoire Civile du Royaume de Naples. Traduite de l'Italien, avec de nouvelles notes, réflexions, et médailles fournies par l'auteur, et qui ne se trouvent point dans l'édition Italienne. 4 v. 4to. La Haye, 1742.
- Gifford, C. H. History of the Wars occasioned by the French Revolution, from the Commencement of Hostilities in 1792, to the end of the



- year 1816; embracing a complete History of the Revolution, with Biographical Sketches of most of the Public Characters of Europe, &c. 2 v. 4to. London, 1817.
- Gifford, John. History of France, from the Earliest Times, to the Present Important Era. From the French of Velly, Villaret, Garnier, Mezeray, Daniel, and other eminent historians; with notes, critical and explanatory. 4 v. 4to. London, 1791—1793.
- Gilchrist, James P. Brief Display of the Origin and History of Ordeals; Trials by Battle; Courts of Chivalry or Honour, &c.. Also, a Chronological Register of the principal Duels Fought, from the accession of his late majesty to the present time. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Gilson, Adrian. Czar and the Sultan. To which is added, the Turks in Europe, by Francis Bouvet. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Girard, Bernard de. De l'Etat et Succes des Affaires de France. Œuvre depuis les précédentes éditions augmentée; ensemble une Sommaire Histoire des Seigneurs, Comtes, et Ducs d'Anjou. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1580.
- Gisquet, Henri Joseph. Mémoires; écrits par lui-même. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Giustinian, Sebastian. Four Years at the Court of Henry VIII. Selection of Despatches addressed to the Signory of Venice, January 12th, 1515, to July 26th, 1519. Translated by Rawdon Brown. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Gleig, Captain Charles Edward Stuart. Crimean Enterprise, what should have been done, and what might be done; predictions and plans. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Gleig, George Robert. Story of the Battle of Waterloo. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Gnorowski, S. B. Insurrection of Poland in 1830-'31; and the Russian Rule preceding it since 1815. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Godlonton, R.; and Edward Irving. Narrative of the Kaffir War of 1835-'51. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Godoy. Memoirs of Don Manuel de Godoy, Prince of the Peace, written by himself. Edited, under the superintendence of his highness, by Lient. Colonel J. B. D'Es ménard, with an introduction, historical notes, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Campaign in France in 1792. Translated by R. Farie. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Memoirs; written by himself. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- Truth and Poetry from My Own Life; or, the Autobiography of Goethe. Edited by Parke Godwin. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Goldsmith, Lewis. Crimes of Cabinets; or, a Review of their Plans and Aggressions for the Annihilation of the Liberties of France. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Secret History of the Cabinet of Bonaparte; including his Private Life, Character, Domestic Administration, and his Conduct to Foreign Powers; together with Secret Anecdotes of different Courts of Europe, and of the French Revolution. Edited and illustrated with notes, by a Gentleman of New-York. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1810.
- Golovine, Ivan. Russia under Nicholas I. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Goncourt, Edmond et Jules de. Histoire de la Société Française pendant la Révolution. 2e édition. Royall 8vo. Paris, 1854.



- Goodrich, Frank Boott. Court of Napoleon; or, Society under the First Empire; with Portraits of its Beauties, Wits, and Heroines, from authentic sources, illustrated by Jules Champagne. 4to. New-York, 1857.
- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, (Peter Parley.) Common School History. New edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- History of all Nations, from the earliest periods to the present time. Revised edition. 2 v. 4to. New-York, 1857.†
- Gordon, Thomas. History of the Greek Revolution. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1732.
- Görgei, Arthur. Mein Leben und Wirken in Ungarn, in den Jahren 1848 und 1849. 2 v. royal 8vo. Leipzig, 1852.
- My Life and Acts in Hungary, in the years 1848 and 1849. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Gorton, John. General Biographical Dictionary. New edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Gourgaud, Gaspard. Campaign of 1815; or, a Narrative of the Military Operations which took place in France and Belgium during the Hundred Days. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Gourville, Jean Hérauld de. Mémoires, concernant les Affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la Cour, depuis 1642, jusqu'en 1698. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1724.
- Graham, Maria. Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas Poussin. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Grandin, F. Souvenirs Historiques du Capitaine Krettly, Ancien Trompette-Major des Guides d'Italie. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Grant, Anthony. Historical Sketch of the Crimea. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Grattan, Thomas Colley. History of the Netherlands. 12mo. New-York, 1840.
- Grattan, William. Adventures of the Connaught Rangers, from 1808 to 1814. 2 series. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1847, 1853.
- Gray, Mrs. Hamilton. The Empire and the Church, from Constantine to Charlemagne. 12mo. Oxford, 1857.
- Graziani, Antonio Maria. La Vie du Cardinal Jean François Commendon; où l'on voit ses Voyages, Ambassades, Légations et Négotiations, dans les plus considérables Cours des Empereurs, Rois, Princes et Républiques de l'Europe. Traduite par M. Fléchier. 12mo. Paris, 1695.
- Green, Philip James. Sketches of the War in Greece; with notes by R. L. Green. Post 8vo. London, 1827.
- Greenwood, Frederick. Life of Napoleon the Third, Emperor of the French, from his birth to the present time; illustrated from his Letters and Speeches. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Greenwood, Lieut. Joseph. Narrative of the late Victorious Campaign in Afghanistan, under General Pollock; with Recollections of Seven Year's Service in India. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Corsica; picturesque, historical, and social; with a Sketch of the Early Life of Napoleon, and an Account of the Bonaparte, Paoli, Pozzo di Borgo, and other principal Families. Translated from the German, by Edward Joy Morris. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Gréhan, Amédée. La France Maritime. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1837—1842.
- Gretton, A. L. V. Vicissitudes of Italy Since the Congress of Vienna. Post 8vo. London, 1859.

- Grimm, Friedrich Mehlhior, Baron von. *Historical and Literary Memoirs and Anecdotes*, selected from the Correspondence of Baron de Grimm and Diderot with the Duke of Saxe-Gotha, and many other distinguished persons, between the years 1753 and 1790. Translated from the French. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Gualdo-Priorato, Galeazzo. *Histoire du ministère du Cardinal Jules Mazarin*. Traduite de l'Italien. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. La Haye, 1681.
- Gubbins, Martin Richard. *Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency; with some Observations on the Condition of the Province of Oudh, and on the Causes of the Mutiny of the Bengal Army*. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Guérin, Léon. *Histoire de la dernière Guerre de Russie, 1853—1856, dans la Mer Noire et la Mer d'Azov, dans la Mer Baltique et de la Mer Blanche, et dans l'Océan Pacifique; en Moldo-Valachie et en Bulgarie; dans la Péninsule de Crimée et la Gouvernement de Kherson, dans l'Asie Subcaucasienne et l'Arménie Turque*. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- *Les Marins Illustres de la France*. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Guicciardini, Francesco. *History of Italy*. Translated from the Italian, by Austin Parke Gouldard. 3d edition. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1763.
- Guiche, Armand de Gramont, Comte de. *Mémoires, concernant les Provinces-Unies des Pais-Bas, et servant de supplément et de Confirmation à ceux d'Aubery du Maurier et du Comte d'Estrades*. 12mo. Londres, 1744.
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. *Memoirs to Illustrate the History of My Time*. Translated by J. W. Cole. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1858.
- Gurney, John Hampden. *Historical Sketches; illustrating some Important Events and Epochs, from A. D. 1400 to A. D. 1546*. 16mo. London, 1852.
- *St. Louis and Henry IV.; being a second series of Historical Sketches*. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Gutzlaff, Charles. *Life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China; with Memoirs of the Court of Peking; including a sketch of the principal events in the History of the Chinese Empire during the last Fifty Years*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- *Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern; comprising a Retrospect of the Foreign Intercourse and Trade with China, illustrated by a new and corrected map of the empire*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Hackett, John. *Select and Remarkable Epitaphs*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1757.
- Hale, Sarah Josepha. *Woman's Record; or, Sketches of all Distinguished Women, from "The Beginning" till 1850; with Selections from Female Writers of every age*. 8vo. New-York, 1853.]
- Hall, Charles Henry. *Memoirs of the Life of Andrew Hofer; containing an Account of the Transactions in the Tyrol during the year 1800, taken from the German*. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Hall, Herbert Byng. *Spain; and the Seat of War in Spain*. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Hallam, Henry. *View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages*. 9th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Halliday, Sir Andrew. *Annals of the House of Hanover*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.

- Hamilton, Thomas. *Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, from 1808 to 1814.* 3 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Hamley, Lieut. Col. Edward Bruce. *Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol, written in the Camp.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Hammer, Joseph von. *Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours.* Traduit de l'Allemand sur les notes et sous la direction de l'auteur, par J. J. Hellert. 18 v. 8vo, and Atlas, folio. Paris, 1835—1843.
- Harford, John S. *Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with Translations of many of his Poems and Letters.* Also, *Memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Harlan, J. *Memoir of India and Avghanistaun, with observations on the present exciting and critical state and future prospects of those countries.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Harmonville, A. L. d'. *Dictionnaire des Dates, des Faits, des Lieux et des Hommes Historiques; ou les Tables de l'Histoire; Répertoire Alphabétique de Chronologie Universelle.* Publié par une Société de Savants et de Gens de Lettres. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1842, 1843.
- Harte, Walter. *History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, surnamed The Great.* 2d edition, corrected, with alterations and enlargements. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Hartig, Georg L. von. *History of the House of Austria, from the Accession of Francis I. to the Revolution of 1848,* by Walter K. Kelly, in Continuation of the History written by Archdeacon Cox. To which is added, *Genesis; or, Details of the Late Austrian Revolution,* by an Officer of State; translated from the German, by Walter K. Kelly. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Haussonville, Charles Othenin Bernard de Cleron, Comte d'. *Histoire de la Réunion de la Lorraine à la France.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Havelock, Henry. *Narrative of the War in Affghanistan, in 1838—'39.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Haydn, Joseph. *Dictionary of Dates, and Universal Reference, relating to all ages and nations.* 8th edition, with additions and corrections by B. Vincent. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Hazlitt, William. *Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.* 2d edition, revised. 4 v. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Headley, Joel Tyler. *Imperial Guard of Napoleon; from Marengo to Waterloo.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Headley, Phineas Camp. *Life of the Empress Josephine, first Wife of Napoleon.* 12mo. Auburn, 1856.‡
- *Napoleon and his Marshals.* 25th edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Henningsen, Charles Frederick. *Most Striking Events of a Twelvemonth's Campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque Provinces.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- *Past and Future of Hungary; being facts, figures, and dates, illustrative of its past Struggle and future Prospects.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Henry IV. of France. *Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the Court of France during his Reign.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Herbelot, Barthélemy d'. *Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel; contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient; leurs Histories et Traditions, tant Fabuleuses que Véritables; leurs Religions, Sectes, Gouvernemens, Loix, Politique, Mœurs, Coutumes; et*

- les Révolutions de leurs Empires, &c. Nouvelle édition, réduite et augmentée par M. D\*\*\*\*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1781—1783.
- Herculano, A. *Historia de Portugal*. 4 v. 8vo. Lisboa, 1849—1853.
- Hervey, Charles. *Theatres of Paris*. Revised and corrected edition, illustrated with original portraits of eminent living Actresses, by Alexandre Lacanachie. Super-royal 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Herzen, Alexander. *My Exile in Siberia*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Higden, Ranulph. *Polycricon*. Translated from the Latin, by John de Trevisa, in 1387. Folio. Printed by Peter Treveris. Southwark, 1527.
- Histoire Régimentaire et Divisionnaire de l'Armée d'Italie, Commandée par le Général Bonaparte*. Par A. B. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Historical Register*, containing an impartial Relation of all Transactions, foreign and domestic, for the years 1716—1736. 21 v. 8vo. London, 1717—1736.
- Historical View of the Revolutions of Portugal, since the close of the Peninsular War; by an Eye-witness*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- History of France, from the first establishment of that monarchy, brought down to, and including a complete Narrative of the late Revolution*. New edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1793.
- History of Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden; with extracts from his Correspondence*. 8vo. London, 1832.
- History of Modern Greece; with a View of the Geography, Antiquities, and present condition of that country*. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- History of Paris, from the earliest period to the present day; containing a description of its Antiquities, Public Buildings, Civil, Religious, Scientific, and Commercial Institutions, &c.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- History of Portugal, from its erection into a separate state, to the concession of the constitution*. 24mo. London, 1840.
- Hodgson, Colonel John Studholme. *Opinions on the Indian Army*. Originally published at Meerut in 1850, under the title of "Musings on Military Matters." 12mo. London, 1857.
- Hoffman, David. *Chronicles selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew; embracing a period of nearly XIX Centuries*. 1st series. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Holmes, Edward. *Life of Mozart, including his Correspondence*. Post 8vo. London, 1845.
- Hordynski, Joseph. *History of the late Polish Revolution, and Events of the Campaign*. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
- Horne, Richard Henry. *History of Napoleon; illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood, from designs by Raffet and Horace Vernet*. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- Hoskins, G. A. *Spain, as it is*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Hough, William. *Political and Military Events in British India, from 1756 to 1849*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Housaye, Arsène. *Men and Women of the Eighteenth Century*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Philosophers and Actresses*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Howe, Samuel G. *Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution*. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1828.
- Hozier, MM. le Président et le Comte Charles d'. *Armorial Général d'Hozier, ou Registre de la Noblesse de France, continuée*. Imperial 8vo. Paris, 1848.

- Hue, François. Last Years of the Reign and Life of Louis XVI. Translated by Robert Charles Dallas. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Hugo, Comte Joseph Léopold Sigisbert. Mémoires du Général Hugo. Précédé des Mémoires du Général Aubertin. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Hugo, Victor. Napoleon the Little. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. Alphonse. Chronicon Placentinum, et Chronicon de Rebus in Italia Gestis; Historia Stirpis Imperatoriae Suevorum illustrandæ aptissima. 4to. Parisiis, 1856.
- Humbly, W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer; including the memorable Sikh Campaign of 1845—1846. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hungary, and its Revolutions, from the Earliest Period to the 19th Century; with a Memoir of Louis Kossuth. By E. O. S. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Hunt, G. H. Ontram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. To which is prefixed, a Summary of Persian History, an Account of various Differences between England and Persia, and an Inquiry into the Origin of the late War, by George Townsend. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Hunter, W. P. Narrative of the late Expedition to Syria, under the Command of Admiral the Hon. Sir Robert Stopford. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1842.
- Hurault du Fay, Michel. Premier Discours sur l'Estat de la France, avec certaines Lettres du Roy, et autres du Duc de Guyse, de l'an 1588; suivy d'un Second, sur le mesme subject, de ceste année 1591. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. Paris, 1591.
- Hutton, James. Popular Account of the Thugs and Dacoits, the Hereditary Garotters and Gang-Robbers of India. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Ireland, William Henry. France for the last Seven Years; or, the Bourbonnais. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Memoirs of Jeanne D'Arc, surnamed la Pucelle d'Orleans; with the History of her Times. Post 8vo. London, 1824.
- Irving, Washington. Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. From the mss. of Fray Antonio Agapida. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- Jacobi, J. M. Histoire Générale de la Corse, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à nos jours. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- James, George Payne Rainsford. History of Charlemagne; with a Sketch of the State and History of France, from the Fall of the Roman Empire, to the Rise of the Carlovingian Dynasty. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Life and Times of Louis the Fourteenth. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Memoirs of Celebrated Women. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Romance of Biography; or, Memoirs of Women Loved and Celebrated by Poets, from the Days of the Troubadours to the present age. 3d edition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1837.
- Jaquemet, F. H. Compendium of Chronology; containing the most important dates of general history, political, ecclesiastical, and literary, from the Creation of the World to the end of the year 1864. Edited by John Alcorn. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Jay, Antoine. Histoire du Ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

- Jervis, Henry Jervis White. History of the Island of Corfu, and of the Republic of the Ionian Islands. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Joanna of Naples.—Life of Joanna of Sicily, Queen of Naples and Countess of Provence; with correlative Details of the Literature and Manners of Italy and Provence in the 13th and 14th Centuries. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1824.
- Johnes, Thomas. Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Froissart. To which is added, some Account of the Manuscript of his Chronicle in the Elizabethian Library at Breslau, and a complete index. Royal 4to. Hafod, 1810.
- Joinville, Jean, Sire de. Memoirs containing a History of part of the Life of Louis IX., King of France, with notes, &c. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Hafod, 1807.
- Jones, George. Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, and Quatre-Bras, described by the series of accounts published by authority, with circumstantial details, &c. 10th edition, enlarged and corrected. Royal 4to. London, 1817.
- The same. To which are added, Memoirs of F. M. the Duke of Wellington, F. M. Prince Blucher, the Emperor Napoleon, &c. Illustrated by maps, &c. 11th edition, enlarged and corrected. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Jones, Sir John Thomas. Account of the War in Spain, Portugal, and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814 inclusive, with plates. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, during the years 1811 to 1814; with notes and additions. Also, Memoranda relative to the Lines thrown up to cover Lisbon in 1810. 3d edition, edited by Lieut-Col. H. D. Jones. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Jortin, John. Life of Erasmus. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Joseph II. Testament Politique de l'Empereur Joseph Second, Roi des Romains. 2 v. 12mo. Vienne, 1791.
- Justamond, John Obadiah. Private Life of Louis XV., in which are contained the principal events, remarkable occurrences, and anecdotes of his reign. Translated from the French. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Kämpfer, Engelbert. History of Japan; giving an account of the antient and present state and government of that empire; together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam. Written in High Dutch, and translated from his original manuscript, never before printed, by J. G. Scheuchzer; with the Life of the Author, and an introduction. To which is added, part of a Journal of a Voyage to Japan, made by the English in the year 1673. Illustrated with plates. 2 v. folio. London, 1728.
- Karamsin, Nikolaj Mikaelovitch. Histoire de l'Empire de Russie. Traduite par MM. St. Thomas, Jauffret et De Divoff. 11 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819—1826.
- Kavanagh, Julia. Woman in France during the Eighteenth Century. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Kaye, John William. Administration of the East India Company; a History of Indian Progress. 8vo. London, 1853.
- History of the War in Afghanistan. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Keightly, Thomas. History of India. Royal 8vo. London, 1847.

Kincaid, Capt. John. *Young Rifleman's Comrade; a Narrative of his Military Adventures, Captivity, and Shipwreck.* 12mo. London, 1826.

Klapka, General George. *Memoirs of the War of Independence in Hungary.* Translated from the original manuscript, by Otto Wenckstern. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.

— The War in the East; from the year 1853 till July 1855; an Historico-Critical Sketch of the Campaigns on the Danube, in Asia, and in the Crimea; with a glance at the probable contingencies of the next campaign. Translated from the original manuscript, by Lt.-Col. A. Mednyansky. Post 8vo. London, 1855.

Klenke and Schlesier. *Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William.* Translated from the German, by J. Bauer. 8vo. London, 1852.

Kmety, George. *Narrative of the Defence of Kars, on the 29th September, 1855.* Translated from the German. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1856.

Knapp, Samuel L. *Female Biography; containing notices of distinguished women in different ages and nations.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Knolles, Richard. *Turkish History, from the Original of that Nation, to the Growth of the Ottoman Empire; with the Lives and Conquests of their Princes and Emperors; and a Continuation, to the year 1699, by Sir Paul Rycaut.* 6th edition. 3 v. folio. London, 1687—1700.

Knox, Robert. *Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, in the East Indies. Together with an account of the detaining in Captivity the Author, and divers Other Englishmen now living there; and of the Author's miraculous Escape.* Illustrated with figures and a map of the island. 4to. London, 1817.

Koch, Christophe Guillaume. *Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines du Nord et de l'Est de l'Europe.* Ouvrage posthume publié, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par F. Schoell. 4to. Paris, 1814.

— Les mêmes. 6 parties. 4to. Paris, 1818, 1819.

— *Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe, depuis le Bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident jusqu'à nos jours.* Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

— *History of the Revolutions in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West, till the Congress of Vienna.* Translated from the French, by Andrew Crichton. With a Continuation to the year 1815, by M. Schœll. Revised and corrected by an American editor. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Middletown, 1833.

Kohlrausch, Friedrich. *History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time.* Translated from the last German edition, by James D. Haas. 8vo. New-York, 1847.

Korff, Baron. *Accession of Nicholas I.* Compiled by special command of the Emperor Alexander II., by his Imperial Majesty's Secretary of State, and translated from the original Russian. 3d impression, (now first published.) 8vo. London, 1857. (2 copies.)

Körner.—*Life of Carl Theodor Körner, (written by his Father;)* with Selections from his Poems, Tales, and Dramas. Translated from the German, by G. F. Richardson. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1845.

Kottenkamp, F. *History of Chivalry and Ancient Armour, with Descriptions of the Feudal System, the Usages of Knighthood, the Tournament, and Trials by Single Combat.* Translated from the German, by



- A. Löwy. Illustrated with sixty-two coloured engravings of ancient armour and tournaments. Oblong 4to. London, 1857.
- Kotzebue, August von. The most Remarkable Year in the Life of Augustus Von Kotzebue; containing an account of his Exile into Siberia; and of the other extraordinary events which happened to him in Russia. Written by himself. Translated from the German, by Benjamin Beresford. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1802.
- Kraitsir, Charles V. Poles in the United States of America. Preceded by the earliest History of the Slavonians, and by the History of Poland. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Krasinski, Count Henry. Cossacks of the Ukraine; comprising Biographical Notices of the most celebrated Cossack Chiefs or Attamans. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Krasinski, Count Valerian. Montenegro, and the Slavonians of Turkey. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Kugler, Franz Theodor. Pictorial History of Germany, during the Reign of Frederick the Great; comprehending a complete History of the Silesian Campaigns, and the Seven Years' War. Royal 8vo. London, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Labatune, Eugène. Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaign in Russia. Translated from the French. 8vo. Hartford, 1848.
- LaBeaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Madame de Maintenon, et à celle du Siècle passé. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des Remarques Critiques de M. de Voltaire. 6 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1757.
- Lacépède, Comte de. Histoire Générale, physique et civile de l'Europe depuis les dernières années du Cinquième Siècle jusque vers le Milieu du Dix-huitième. 18 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Lacretelle, Charles. Histoire de France, depuis la Restauration. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829, 1835.
- Histoire de France, pendant le Dixhuitième Siècle. 4e édition. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Histoire de l'Assemblée Législative. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Histoire de la Convention Nationale. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824, 1825.
- Histoire du Directoire Exécutif. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Ladimir, Jules. La Guerre: Histoire complète des opérations militaires en Orient, pendant les années 1853, 1854, et 1855. Précédé d'un aperçu historique sur les Russes et les Turcs. 8e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Ladvoeat, Abbé Jean Baptiste. Historical and Biographical Dictionary. Translated from the French, by Catharine Collignon. 4 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799—1801.
- Lady's Diary of the Siege of Lucknow. Written for the perusal of friends at home. 16mo. London, 1858.
- Lafarge, Marie Capelle, Mme. Memoirs; written by herself. Translated from the French. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, Marquis de. Mémoires, Correspondance, et Manuscrits du Général Lafayette. Publiées par sa famille. 6 v. in 4, 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Memoirs, Correspondence, and Manuscripts of General Lafayette. Published by his family. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837.



- LaHodde, Lucien de.** History of Secret Societies, and of the Republican Party of France, from 1830 to 1848. Translated from the Paris edition of 1850, by an American. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Lake, Col. Atwell.** Narrative of the Defence of Kars, Historical and Military. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Lal, Mohan.** Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan, of Kabul; with his Political Proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian Governments, including the victory and disasters of the British army in Afghanistan. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Lamartine, Alphonse de.** Histoire de la Restauration. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851, 1852.
- History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. 2d edition. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Histoire des Girondins. 3e édition. 8 v. 12mo. Paris, 1848.
- History of the Girondists; or, personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution. Translated by H. T. Ryde. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Memoirs of Celebrated Characters. 2d edition, with additions. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1854, 1858.
- Lamballe, Princesse de.** Secret Memoirs of the Royal Family of France, during the Revolution: with original and authentic Anecdotes of contemporary Sovereigns; and a Cipher of the Secret Correspondence of Marie Antoinette. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- La Motte, Jeanne de St. Rémy de Valois, Comtesse de.** Vie, contenant un Récit Détaillé; avec plusieurs particularités ultérieures propres à éclaircir les transactions mystérieuses relatives au Collier de Diamans; à son Emprisonnement; et à son Evasion presque Miraculeuse. Ecrite par elle-même. 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1793.
- Lamping, Clemens; and M. de France.** The French in Algiers. Translated from the German and French, by Lady Duff Gordon. Post 8vo. London, 1845.
- Lancival, Jean Charles Julien Luce de.** Mémoires, Militaires, Historiques et Politiques de Rochambeau, Ancien Maréchal de France et Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1800. (2 copies.)
- Langallerie, Philippe de Gentils de.** Mémoires; où se trouvent un grand nombre d' Anecdotes, qui concernent Madame de Maintenon, Mrs. de Catinat, de Vendôme, Victor Amédée Duc de Savoye, le Prince Eugène, Auguste I. Roi de Pologne, la Porte Ottomane, et quantité d'autres peu connues. 12mo. La Haye, 1743.
- Langon, Baron L. L.** Napoleon Memoirs: Evenings with Prince Cambacérés. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- La Roche Jaquelein, Marquise de.** Memoirs. Translated from the French. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Larpen, Francis Seymour.** Private Journal of F. Seymour Larpen, Judge Advocate General, attached to the Headquarters of Lord Wellington during the Peninsular War, from 1812 to its close. Edited by Sir George Larpen. 2d edition, revised. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Las Cases, Comte Marin Joseph Emmanuel Dieudonné de.** Atlas Historique, Généalogique, Chronologique et Géographique de A. Le Sage. Edition de Delloye. Royal folio. Paris, 1835.
- Mémorial de Sainte Hélène—Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1823.

- Las Cases**, Comte Marin Joseph Emmanuel Diendonné de. *Le Sage's Historical, Genealogical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas. Translated from the last and much improved French edition. To which have been added, Six Maps composed by Madame Coindé. 2d edition, improved. Royal folio. London, 1818.*
- Lathbury**, Thomas. *Spanish Armada, A. D. 1588; or, the Attempt of Philip II. and Pope Sixtus V. to Re-establish Popery in England. 12mo. London, 1840.*
- Latoenaye**, M. de. *Les Causes de la Révolution de France, et les Efforts de la Noblesse pour en Arrêter les Progrès. 8vo. Edimbourg, 1797.*
- Latude**, Henri Masers de. *Mémoires de Henri Masers de Latude, détenu pendant Trente-cinq Ans dans les Prisons d'Etat. Rédigés sur les pièces originales, par M. Thierry. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1790.*
- *Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, who was Confined during Thirty-five Years, in the different State Prisons of France. Arranged from the original documents, by Monsieur Thierry. Published in France in 1790, and now first translated into English, by John William Calcraft. 16mo. Dublin, 1834.*
- Laurent de l'Ardèche**, Paul Marie. *Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. Illustrée par Horace Vernet. 8vo. Paris, 1840.*
- Laurentie**, P. S. *Histoire des Ducs d'Orléans. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1832.*
- Laurie**, William F. B. *Second Burmese War; a Narrative of the Operations at Rangoon, in 1852. 12mo. London, 1853.*
- *Pegu; being a Narrative of Events during the Second Burmese War, from August 1852 to its Conclusion in June 1853; with a succinct Continuation down to February 1854. 8vo. London, 1854.*
- Lavalette**, Marie Chamans, Comte de. *Memoirs; written by himself. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.*
- Lavallée**, Théophile. *Histoire des Français, depuis le Temps des Gaulois jusqu'en 1830. 4e édition, revue et corrigée. 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1844.*
- Lavardin**, Jacques de. *Histoire of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albania. Translated from the French, by Z. J. Folio. London, 1596.*
- Lawson**, John Parker. *History of remarkable Conspiracies connected with European History, during the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. 2 v. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1829.*
- Laya**, Alexandre. *Etudes Historiques sur la Vie Privée, Politique et Littéraire de M. A. Thiers—Histoire de Quinze Ans, 1830—1846. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1846.*
- Leake**, William Martin. *Historical Outline of the Greek Revolution, with a few remarks on the present state of affairs in that country. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1826.*
- Leaves from the Diary of an Officer of the Guards. 16mo. London, 1854.*
- Leben und Tapfere Thaten der aller-berühmtesten See-Helden, Admiralen und Land-Erfinder. 4to. Nüremberg, 1681.**
- Leber**, Jean Michel Constant. *Collection des meilleurs Dissertations, Notices et Traités particuliers relatifs à la Histoire de France, composée, en grande partie, de pièces rares, ou qui n'ont jamais été publiées séparément. 20 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.*
- Lebrun**, Mme. Marie Louise Elizabeth Vigée. *Souvenirs. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835—1837.*
- Le Clerc**, Jean. *Vie d'Armand Jean, Cardinal Duc de Richelieu. 3e édition, revue et augmentée. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1714.*

- Le Duc, Léonzon.** *La Finlande; son Histoire Primitive, sa Mologythie, sa Poésie Epique: avec la traduction complète de sa grande Cpopée; le Kalewala, son Génie National, sa Condition Politique et Sociale, depuis la Conquête Russe.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Lee, Henry.** *Life of the Emperor Napoleon. With an appendix, containing an Examination of Sir Walter Scott's "Life of Napoleon Bonaparte."* 8vo. New-York, 1835.
- Lee, Robert.** *The Last Days of Alexander, and the First Days of Nicholas of Russia.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Lee, Mrs. R.** *Memoirs of Baron Cuvier.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- Lefebvre, Armand.** *Histoire des Cabinets de l'Europe pendant le Consulat et l'Empire. Ecrit avec les Documents réunis aux Archives des Affaires Etrangères.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845—1847.
- Legrand D'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste.** *Histoire de la Vie Privée des Français, depuis l'Origine de la Nation jusqu'à nos jours.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1782.
- Lemazurier, Pierre David.** *Galerie Historiques des Acteurs du Théâtre Française, depuis 1600 jusqu'à nos jours.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Lempriere, John.** *Universal Biography; containing a Critical and Historical Account of the Lives, Characters, and Labors of Eminent Persons, in All Ages and Countries; together with original articles of American Biography, by Eleazar Lord.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1825.
- Lenglet du Fresnoy, Abbé Nicolas.** *Méthode pour Etudier l'Histoire; avec un Catalogue des principaux Historiens, et des Remarques sur la Bonté de leurs Ouvrages, et sur le choix des Meilleures Editions.* Nouvelle édition. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1729.
- Le Normand, Marie Anne.** *Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, (Marie Rose Tascher de la Pagerie,) first Wife of Napoleon Bonaparte. Translated from the French, by Jacob M. Howard.* New edition. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- L'Ombre du Marquis de Louvois, Consultée par Louis XIV. sur les Affaires Présentes.** 24mo. Cologne, 1692.
- Le Roi Prédestiné par l'Esprit, de Louis XIV., Roi de France; avec plusieurs Lettres concernant l'accouchement de la Reine et les Affaires d'Angleterre.** 24mo. Cologne, 1688.
- Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor.** *Femmes Célèbres de l'Ancienne France—Mémoires Historiques sur la Vie Publique et Privée des Femmes Françaises, depuis la Cinquième Siècle jusqu'à la Fin du Quinzième.* 4to. Paris, 1852.
- Leti, Gregorio.** *Vie de Madame Olimpe Maldachini, qui a gouverné l'Eglise durant le Pontificat d'Innocent X. c'est à dire, depuis l'an 1644, jusques à l'an 1655. Traduite de l'Italien de l'Abbé Gualdi, par Jourdan.* 12mo. Cosmopoli, 1666.
- Letouf, Claude de, Baron de Sirot.** *Mémoires et sa Vie, sous les Règnes des Rois Henry IV., Louis XIII., et Louis XIV.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1683.
- Letters from Head-Quarters; or, the Realities of the War in the Crimea. By an Officer on the Staff.** 2 v. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Letters of an American, mainly on Russia and Revolution. Edited by Walter Savage Landor.** 16mo. London, 1854.
- Levesque, Pierre Charles.** *La France sous les Cinq Premiers Valois; ou, Histoire de France depuis l'Avénement de Philippe de Valois, jusqu'à la mort de Charles VII.* 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1788.

- Lewes, George Henry. *Life and Works of Goethe*; with Sketches of his Age and Contemporaries, from published and unpublished sources. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Life of Maximilien Robespierre*; with extracts from his unpublished Correspondence. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Liber Geneseos Illustris Familie Schidlovicie, 1531, per T. Comes Dzialynski editus. Folio. Parisii, 1848.†
- Liebig, Justus von. *Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr*: with Essays on his Character and Influence, by the Chevalier Bunsen, and Professors Brandis and Loebell. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Linage de Vauciennes, P. *Mémoires sur l'Origine des Guerres que travaillent l'Europe depuis Cinquante Ans*. 2 v. 12mo. Cologne, 1678.
- Lindo, E. H. *History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, from the earliest times to their final expulsion from those kingdoms, and their subsequent dispersion*; with complete translations of all the Laws made respecting them during their long establishment in the Iberian Peninsula. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Liqués, David de. *Histoire de la Vie de M. Philippes de Mornay, Seigneur du Plessis Marly*; contenant, outre la Relation de plusieurs Evénemens notables en l'estat, en l'église, és cours, et és Armees, divers Advis politiqs, ecclésiastiqs, et militaires, sur beaucoup de mouvemens importans de l'Europe; sous Henry III., Henry IV., et Louis XIII. 4to. Leyde, 1647.
- Lives of the Cardinals Richelieu and Mazarin*. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Livre d'Or de Noblesse de France*. Publié sous la direction de M. le Marquis de Maguy. 4 v. imperial 4to. Paris, 1844—1847.
- Lloyd, Henry Evans. *Alexander I., Emperor of Russia*; or, a Sketch of his Life, and of the most important events of his Reign. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Loménie, Louis de. *Beaumarchais et son Temps. Etudes sur la Société en France au XVIIIe Siècle*; d'après des documents inédits. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Lossa, Francisco. *Vida que el Siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez hizo en Alguenos Lugares de la Nueva España*; principalmente en el Pueblo de Santa Fé. Post 4to. Madrid, 1642.
- Louis XII. et le Cardinal d'Amboise. *Lettres du Roy Louis XII. et du Cardinal George d'Amboise*; avec plusieurs autres lettres, mémoires et instructions écrites depuis 1504 jusques et compris 1514. Publiées par J. Godefroy. 4 v. 8vo. Brusselle, 1712.
- Louis XIV. *Œuvres de Louis XIV. Mémoires Historiques et Politiques*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Louis XVI. *Political and Confidential Correspondence*. With observations on each letter, by Helen Maria Williams. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1803.
- Louis XVIII. *Relation d'un Voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblentz, 1791*. 18mo. Paris, 1823.
- *Memoirs of Louis the Eighteenth*; written by himself. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1832.
- *Private Memoirs of the Court of Louis XVIII. By a Lady*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Luden, Heinrich. *Geschichte des Teutschen Volkes*. 12 v. 8vo. Gotha, 1825—1837.
- Ludolphus, Job. *New History of Ethiopia*; being a full and accurate description of the Kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly, though erroneously,

- called the Empire of Prester John. Made English, by J. P., Gent. Folio. London, 1682.
- Lusignan, S. History of the Revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottoman Porte. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Maceroni.—Memoirs of the Life and Adventures of Colonel Maceroni, late Aide-de-Camp to Joachim Murat, King of Naples, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Mac Farlane, Charles. History of British India, from the earliest intercourse to the present time. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- M'Gregor, W. L. History of the Sikhs; containing the Lives of the Gooroes; the History of the Independent Sirdars, or Missuls; and the Life of the Great Founder of the Sikh Monarchy, Mahrajah Runjeet Singh. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Macintyre, James J. The Cross and the Crescent as Standards in War. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Mackenzie, Keith Stewart. Narrative of the Second Campaign in China. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Madrazo, Francisco de Paula. Historia Militar y Politica de Zumalacárregui. Royal 8vo. Madrid, 1844.
- Maffei, Giovanni Pietro. Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi. Selectarum item, ex India Epistolarum, eodem interprete, libri iv. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita. Folio. Colonia Agrippina, 1589.
- Magnus, Joannes. Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sueconumque Regibus qui unquam ab initio nationis extitere, eorumque Memorabilibus Bellis late varique per orbem gestis. Opera Olai Magni in lucem edita. Folio. Romæ, 1554.
- Magnus, Olaus. Gentium Septentrionalium Historiæ Breviarium. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1652.
- Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope, Lord. History of the War of the Succession in Spain. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. Post 8vo. London, 1845.
- Mailla, Joseph-Anne-Marie de Moyriac de. Histoire Générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire. Traduites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou. 13 v. 4to. Paris, 1777—1785.
- Maitland, Frederick L. Narrative of the Surrender of Bonaparte, and of his Residence on Board H. M. S. Bellerophon. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Malay Annals. Translated from the Malay Language, by the late Dr. John Leyden; with an Introduction, by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Malcolm, Sir John. History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time. 2 v. 4to. London, 1825.
- Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining Provinces; with the History, and copious Illustrations, of the past and present condition of that Country. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular Nation, who inhabit the Provinces of the Penjab, situated between the Rivers Jumna and Indus. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Mallet, Paul Henry. Northern Antiquities; or, a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws of the Ancient Danes, including those of our own Saxon Ancestors; with a translation of the Edda, or

- System of Runic Mythology, and other Pieces, from the Ancient Icelandic Tongue; with additional notes by the English translator, &c. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Manstein, Christoph Hermann von. *Memoirs of Russia, Historical, Political, and Military, from the year 1727 to 1744.* Translated from the original ms. by David Hume. 4to. London, 1770.
- Marguerite de France. *Mémoires de la Reine Marguerite, de 1565 à 1582.* Edition nouvelle. 12mo. Paris, 1865.
- Mariana, Juan de. *Historia General de España.* 14 v. post 4to. Valencia, 1830—1836.
- General History of Spain, from the first peopling of it by Tubal, till the death of King Ferdinand; with a Continuation to the death of King Philip III. To which are added, two supplements; the first by Ferdinand Camargo y Salcedo, the other by Basil Varen de Soto, bringing it down to the present reign. The whole translated from the Spanish, by Capt. John Stevens. Folio. London, 1699.
- Marigny, Augier de. *History of the Arabians, under the Government of the Caliphs, from Mahomet to the death of Mostazem, the last Abbasian Caliph.* Translated from the French. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1758.
- Marlé, Jean Lacroix de. *Histoire Générale de l'Inde, Ancienne et Moderne, depuis l'an 2,000 avant J. C. jusqu'à nos jours. Précédée d'une Notice Géographique, et de Traités spéciaux.* 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Marmontel, Jean François. *Memoirs, written by himself, containing his Literary and Political Life, and Anecdotes of the principal Characters of the Eighteenth Century.* 4 v. 12mo. London, 1805.
- Marshall, John. *Narrative of the Naval Operations in Ava, during the Burmese War, in the years 1824, 1825, and 1826.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- Martin, Bon Louis Henri. *Histoire de France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789.* 4e édition. 15 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855—1859.
- Martin de Gray, M. *Histoire de Napoléon.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853, 1854.
- Martineau, Harriet. *British Rule in India; an Historical Sketch.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Masson de Blamont, Charles François Philibert. *Secret Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg; particularly towards the end of the Reign of Catherine II. and the commencement of that of Paul I.* Translated from the French. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1801, 1802.
- Maunder, Samuel. *Treasury of History.* New edition. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Maurice, Thomas. *Modern History of Hindostan: comprehending that of the Greek Empire of Bactria, and other Great Asiatic Kingdoms, bordering on its Western frontiers; commencing at the Period of the death of Alexander, and intended to be brought down to the close of the 18th Century.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1802, 1803.
- Supplement to the Modern History of India; bringing that History down to the year of our Lord 1788, when the Imperial Mogul Dynasty, by the Blinding and Dethronement of Shah Aulum, virtually became extinct. 4to. London, 1810.
- Maury, Louis Ferdinand Alfred. *La Terre et L'Homme; ou Aperçu Historique de Géologie, de Géographie, et d'Ethnologie Générales, pour servir d'Introduction à l'Histoire Universelle.* 12mo. Paris, 1857.

- Mavor, William. *Universal History, Ancient and Modern*; from the earliest records of time, to the general Peace of 1801. 25 v. 18mo. London, 1802.
- Mayne, F. *Life of Nicholas I., Emperor of Russia*; with a short Account of Russia and the Russians. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Mazas, Alexandre. *Nouveau Cours d'Histoire de France, depuis les temps les plus reculés de la Gaule, jusqu'au la Restauration de 1814*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835, 1836.
- Mead, Henry. *Sepoy Revolt; its Causes and its Consequences*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Meillan, M. de. *Memoires*; avec des notes et éclaircissemens historiques. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Memes, John S. *Memoirs of Antonio Canova, with a Critical Analysis of his Works, and an Historical View of Modern Sculpture*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- *Memoirs of the Empress Josephine*. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Memoir annexed to an Atlas containing Plans of the principal Battles, Sieges, and Affairs, in which the British troops were engaged during the War in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814*. 4to. London, 1841.
- Mémoires de Mr. D. F. L. touchant ce qui s'est passé en Italie, entre Victor Amédée II., Duc de Savoye, et le Roy T. C. Louis XIV.* 12mo. Aix la Chapelle, 1697.—*L'Art d'Assassiner les Rois, enseigné par les Jésuites à Louis XIV. et Jacques II., où l'on Découvre le Secret de la dernière Conspiration formé à Versailles le 3. de Septembre 1695, contre la Vie de Guillaume III., et Découverte à Whithall le 2. Mars, 1696*. 12mo. Londres, 1696.
- Mémoires des Expéditions Militaires qui se sont faites en Allemagne, en Hollande et ailleurs, depuis le Traité d' Aix-la-Chapelle, jusqu'à celui de Nimègue, par un officier de distinction. Ausquels on a joint la Relation de la Bataille de Senef par M. le Prince de Condé, et quelques autres Mémoires sur les principales actions qui se sont passées durant cette Guerre*. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1734.
- Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz, de Guy Joli, et de la Duchesse de Nemours; contenant ce qui c'est passée de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du Règne de Louis XIV.* Nouvelle édition. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Mémoires tirés des Papiers d'un Homme d'Etat, sur les Causes Secrètes qui ont déterminé la Politique des Cabinets dans les Guerres de la Révolution.* (Attribués au Prince de Hardenberg, mais publiés par Alphonse de Beauchamp, le Comte François d'Allonville, et Alex. Schubarth.) 13 v. 8vo. Paris, 1831—1838.
- *Les mêmes; depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828—1831.
- Memoirs of the Late War: comprising the Personal Narrative of Captain Cooke, of the Forty-third Regiment Light Infantry; the History of the Campaign of 1809 in Portugal, by the Earl of Munster; and a Narrative of the Campaign of 1814 in Holland, by Lieutenant T. W. D. Moodie, H. P. 21st Fusileers*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1831.
- Memoirs of the Secret Societies of the South of Italy, particularly the Carbonari. Translated from the original ms.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- Men of the Time in 1852; or, Sketches of Living Notables*. 16mo. London, 1852.



- Men of the Time in 1852; or, Sketches of Living Notables. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- The same. Also, Biographical Sketches of Celebrated Women of the Time. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- The same. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Menadier, F. A. Mémoires de Madame la Marquise de Pompadour. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Meneval, Claude François, Baron. Napoléon et Marie-Louise: Souvenirs Historiques. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Mengin, Félix. Histoire Sommaire de l'Égypte sous le Gouvernement de Mohammed-Aly. Précédée d'une Introduction, et suivie d'Études Géographiques et Historiques sur l'Arabie, par M. Jomard. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Menin, M. Historical and Chronological Treatise of the Anointing and Coronation of the Kings and Queens of France, from Clovis I. to the present King; and of all Sovereign Princes of Europe. To which is added, an exact Relation of the Ceremony of the Coronation of Louis XV. Done from the original French. 8vo. London, 1723.
- Menzel, Wolfgang. History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Translated from the 4th German edition, by Mrs. George Horrocks. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Mercier, Louis Sébastien. Portraits des Rois de France. 2e édition originale, corrigée et augmentée. 4 v. 12mo. Neuchatel, 1783.
- Meredith, William George. Memorials of Charles John, King of Norway. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Mérimée, Prosper. Démétrius the Imposter: an Episode in Russian History. Translated by R. Scoble. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Merlieux, Edouard. Les Princesses Russes Prisonnières au Caucase. Souvenirs d'une Française Captive de Chamyl. 16mo. Paris, 1857.
- Mezeray, François Eudes de. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. 6 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1696.
- Le même. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 4 v. 4to. Amsterdam, 1740.
- Histoire de France avant Clovis; l'Origine des François, et leur Etablissement dans les Gaules; l'Etat de la Religion, et la Conduite des Eglises dans les Gaules, jusqu'au Règne de Clovis. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1692.
- Michaud, Joseph François; et Baptistin Poujoulat. Nouvelle Collection des Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France, depuis le 13e Siècle jusqu'à la fin du 18e. Précédés de notices pour caractériser chaque auteur des mémoires et son époque. 32 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1836—1839.
- Michaud, Louis Gabriel. Vie Publique et Privée de Napoléon Bonaparte. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Michelet, Jules. Femmes de la Révolution. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Histoire de France, jusqu'au XVIe Siècle. Nouvelle édition. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852—1856.
- History of France. Translated by Walter K. Kelly. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844, 1846.
- Michelsen, Edward H. Life of Nicholas I., Emperor of all the Russias. With an appendix, containing an account of the Death of the Emperor Paul, and of the last illness and Death of the Emperor Alexander. 16mo. London, 1854.



- Michelsen, Edward H. Ottoman Empire and its Resources : with statistical tables, of the army, navy, trade, navigation, institutions, &c. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Mieroslawski, Louis. Histoire de la Révolution de Pologne. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. Charles-Quint, son Abdication, son Séjour et sa Mort au Monastère de Yuste. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Histoire de la Révolution Française, depuis 1788 jusqu'en 1814. 5e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Antonio Perez and Philip II. Translated, with the approbation of the author, by C. Cocks. 12mo. London, 1846.
- History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. Revised and corrected from the London edition. 8vo. New-York, 1827.
- Miley, John. History of the Papal States, from their origin to the present day. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Military History of the late Prince Eugene of Savoy, and of the late John, Duke of Marlborough, including a particular description of the several battles, sieges, &c., in which either or both of those Generals commanded. 2 v. folio. London, 1736, 1737.
- Mill, James. History of British India. 4th edition, with notes and continuation by Horace H. Wilson. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Miller, George. History, philosophically illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire, to the French Revolution. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Millengen, John Gideon. History of Duelling; including narratives of the most remarkable personal encounters that have taken place from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Recollections of Republican France, from 1790 to 1801. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Millingen, Julius. Memoirs of the Affairs of Greece; containing an account of the military and political events, which occurred in 1823 and following years; with various anecdotes relating to Lord Byron, and account of his last illness and death. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Millot, Claude François Xavier. Elémens de l'Histoire de France; enrichis des recherches de l'Abbé Dubos, de l'Abbé Mably et de Thouret, sur l'Origine des divers Peuples Conquêteurs des Gaules. Repris et continués depuis le commencement du Règne de Louis XV. jusqu'au 1er Janvier 1823, par M. Buret de Longchamps. 12e édition. 24mo. Paris, 1823.
- Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. With the Continuation, from 1760 to the year 1815, by M. Professor Millon, of Paris. A new edition. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Mills, Charles. History of Chivalry; or, Knighthood and its times. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Milner, Thomas. Russia; its Rise and Progress, Tragedies and Revolutions. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Miñana, José Manuel. Continuacion de la Historia General de España del P. Juan de Mariana, escrita en Latin, y traducida al Castellano por Don Vicente Romero. 4 v. 4to. Valencia, 1836—1841.
- Mins, Peter. Narrative of the Naval part of the Expedition to Portugal, under the orders of H. I. M. Dom Pedro, Duke of Braganza; with a Vindication of himself, by Captain Boid. 12mo. London, 1833. (2 copies.)

- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de. *Atlas de la Monarchie Prussienne*. Folio. Londres, 1788.
- *Histoire Secrète de la Cour de Berlin; ou Correspondance d'un Voyageur François, depuis le Mois de Juillet, 1786, jusqu'au 19 Janvier, 1787*. Ouvrage posthume. 2 v. 8vo. Londres, 1789.
- *Mémoires Biographiques, Littéraires et Politiques de Mirabeau; écrits par lui-même, par son père, son oncle, et son fils adoptif*. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834, 1835.
- *Mémoires du Ministère du Duc d'Aiguillon, pour servir à l'Histoire de la fin du Règne de Louis XV. et à celle du commencement du Règne de Louis XVI. Rédigés par Mirabeau, et publiés par Soulavie*. 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1792.
- *Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly. Translated from the French*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Dublin, 1790.
- *Memoirs, Biographical, Literary, and Political; by himself, his father, his uncle, and his adopted child*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1835, 1836.
- *Secret History of the Court of Berlin; or, the character of the present King of Prussia, his ministers, mistresses, generals, courtiers, favourites, and the royal family of Prussia; in a series of letters. Translated from the French*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Miraflores, Marqués de. *Memorias para escribir la Historia contemporánea de los siete primeros años del Reinado de Isabel II.* 2 v. royal 8vo. Madrid, 1843, 1844.
- Misfortunes of the Dauphin. Translated from the French, by C. G. Perceval. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Mitchell, Lieut. Col. John. *The Fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Molesworth, Robert, Viscount. *Mémoires de M. Molesworth, Envoié de sa Majesté Britannique à la Cour de Danemarck, l'an 1692. Traduites de l'Anglois*. 8vo. Nancy, 1694.
- Moltke, Baron von. *Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia, in 1828—1829. Translated from the German*. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Mongez, Antoine. *Vie Privée du Cardinal Dubois*. 8vo. Londres, 1789.
- Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. *Chronicles; containing an account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence; and of other memorable events that happened in the kingdom of France, as well as in other countries: a history of fair example, and of great profit to the French, beginning at the year 1400, where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year 1467, and continued by others to the year 1516. Translated by Thomas Johnes*. 13 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- *Plates to the Chronicles, &c.* 4to. London, 1810.
- Montalembert, Comte Charles de. *Chronicle of the life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia. Translated from the French, by Ambrose Lisle Phillips*. 4to. London, 1839.
- Montalvo, Francisco Antonio de. *Breve Teatro de las acciones mas notables de la Vida del Bienaventura do Torribio*. 8vo. Roma, 1683.
- Montgon, Charles Alexandre de. *Mémoires; contenant les différentes Négociations dont il a été chargé dans les Cours de France, d'Espagne, et de Portugal; et divers événemens qui sont arrivés depuis l'année 1725 jusques à présent*. 8 v. 12mo. Lausanne, 1748—1753.

Month in the Camp before Sebastopol; by a Non-Combatant. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1855.

Monthel, Guillaume Isidore, Baron de. Le Duc de Reichstadt. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Monthly Mercury. Present State of Europe; or, the Historical and Political Monthly Mercury, giving an account of all the publick and private occurrences, civil, ecclesiastical and military, that are most considerable in every court, for July, 1690, to January, 1728. 20 v. 4to. London, 1702—1728.

Montholon, Charles Tristan, Comte de. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1846, 1847.

Montpensier, Mademoiselle de. Memoirs; written by herself. Edited from the French. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1848.

Montresor, Claude de Bourdeilles, Comte de. Mémoires; contenant diverses pièces durant le Ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu, la Relation de M. de Fontrailles, et les affaires de Messrs. le Comte de Soissons, Ducs de Guise, et de Bouillon, &c. 2 v. 12mo. Cologne, 1723.

Monumenta Boica. 17 v. 4to. Monachii, 1829—1852.†

Moor, Edward. Account of the Measures adopted for Suppressing the practice of the systematic Murder by their parents of Female Infants: with incidental remarks on other customs peculiar to the natives of India. 4to. London, 1811.

—— Narrative of the Operations of Captain Little's Detachment, and of the Mahratta Army, commanded by Purseram Bhow; during the late Confederacy in India, against the Nawab Tippu Sultan Bahadur. 4to. London, 1794.

Moore, George. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, and the Duke of Ripperda, Ministers of Philip V., King of Spain. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1806.

Moore, James. Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by his excellency Lieutenant General Sir John Moore. 4to. London, 1809.

Moore, John. Journal of a Residence in France, in 1792. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1794.

Morellet, Abbé André. Mémoires inédits sur le Dixhuitième Siècle et sur la Révolution. Précédés de l'Eloge de l'Abbé Morellet, par M. Lémontey. 2e édition, considérablement augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Moréri, Louis. Grand Dictionnaire Historique, ou le Mélange Curieux de l'Histoire Sacree et Profane, &c. Nouvelle édition, dans laquelle on a refondu les Supplémens de l'Abbé Goujet. Le tout revu, corrigé, et augmenté par M. Drouet. 10 v. folio. Paris, 1759.

—— Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical and Poetical Dictionary; being a Curious Miscellany of Sacred and Prophane History. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged to the year 1688, by Jeremy Collier. 2 v. folio. London, 1701.

—— Supplement and Appendix to the Great Dictionary, by Jeremy Collier, &c. 2 v. folio. London, 1705, 1721.

Morgan, Sidney Owenson, Lady Charles. Life and Times of Salvator Rosa. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.

Morgan, John. Complete History of Algiers. To which is prefixed, an Epitome of the General History of Barbary, from the earliest times. 4to. London, 1731.

Morgues, Matthieu de. Diverses Pièces pour la Défense de la Roynne

- Mère du Roy Tres-chrestien Louys XIII. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1643, 1644.
- Morley, Henry. Palissy the Potter. The Life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Mornay du Plessis Marly, Philippe de. Mémoires; contenant divers Discours, Instructions, Lettres, et Dépêches par lui dressées, ou écrites aux Rois, Roines, Princes, Princesses, Seigneurs, et plusieurs grand personnages de la Chrétienté, depuis l'an 1572, jusques à l'an 1623. Ensemble quelques Lettres des dessus dits audit Sieur du Plessis. 4 v. 4to. La Forest, 1624, 1625, et Amsterdam, 1651, 1652.
- Moron, Fermín Gonzalo. Curso de Historia de la Civilizacion de España; lecciones pronunciadas en el Liceo de Valencia y en el Ateneo de Madrid en los cursos de 1840 y 1841. 6 v. in 3, 12mo. Madrid, 1841, 1846.
- Morris, John G. Quaint Sayings and Doings concerning Luther. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.†
- Moser, Louis. The Caucasus and its People; with a brief History of their Wars, and a Sketch of the Achievements of the renowned chief Schamyl. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Moses, Myer. Full Annals of the Revolution in France, 1830. To which is added, a full account of the Celebration of said Revolution in the City of New-York, on the 25th November, 1830. 18mo. New-York, 1830.
- Motley, John Lothrop. Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Motteville, Françoise Bertaut Langlois, Mme. de. Memoirs for the History of Anne of Austria, Wife to Lewis XIII. of France; and Regent of that Kingdom, from his death to the accession of her son, Lewis XIV. Translated from the original French. 5 v. 24mo. London, 1725, 1726.
- Mottley, John. History of the Life of Peter I., Emperor of Russia. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1739.
- Mouradja D'Ohsan, Ignace. Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman. 2 v. imperial folio. Paris, 1787, 1790.
- Mudford, William. Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands, in 1815, under his Grace the Duke of Wellington, and Marshal Prince Blücher; comprising the battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo. With a detailed narrative of the political events connected with those memorable conflicts, down to the surrender of Paris, and the departure of Bonaparte for St. Helena. Embellished with a series of plates. Royal 4to. London, 1817.
- Muffling, Baron von. Narrative of my Mission to Constantinople and St. Petersburg, in the years 1829 and 1830. Translated by David Jardine. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Passages from my Life; together with Memoirs of the Campaign of 1813 and 1814. Edited, with notes, by Colonel Philip Yorke. 2d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Müller, Johann von. Universal History. Translated from the German. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Robert Gloutz-Blozheim; et J. J. Hottinger. Histoire de la Confédération Suisse. Traduite de l'Allemand, avec des notes nouvelles, et continuée jusqu'à nos jours, par MM. Charles Monnard et Louis Vullemien. 18 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837—1851.§

- Muhammed Baber. *Memoirs of Zehir-Ed-Eddin Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan.* Written by himself in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated by Dr. Leyden and W. Erskine. 4to. London, 1826.
- Murat, Henriette Julie de Castelnau, Comtesse de. *Mémoires de Madame la Comtesse de M.\*\*\*, avant sa retraite.* Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1753.
- Muratori, Lodovico Antonio. *Annali d'Italia, dal principio dell' era volgare fino all' anno 1750; colle Prefazioni Critiche di Giuseppe Catalani.* 12 v. 8vo. Roma, 1752—1754.
- *Annali d'Italia, dall' Anno di Cristo 1750 fino all' anno 1771. Per servire di continuazione a quei del proposto L. A. Muratori.* 8vo. Livorno, 1772.
- *Antiquitates Italicæ Medii ævi, post Declinationem Romani Imperii ad ann. 1500.* 6 v. folio. Mediolani, 1738—1742.
- *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno æræ Christianæ 500 ad 1500.* 25 v. in 28, folio. Mediolani, 1723—1751.
- *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno æræ Christianæ 1000 ad 1600.* 2 v. folio. Florentiæ, 1748, 1770.
- Murphy, James Cavanah. *History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain.* Royal 4to. London, 1816.
- Murray, Alexander. *Doings in China. Being the personal Narrative of an Officer engaged in the late Chinese expedition, from the recapture of Chusan in 1841, to the peace of Nankin in 1842.* 12mo. London, 1843.
- Murray, James. *French Finance and Financiers under Louis XV.* 8vo. London 1858.
- Myers, Frederic. *Lectures on Great Men. With a Preface by T. H. Martineau.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- *The same.* 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Napier, Sir Charles. *Account of the War in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- *War in Syria.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Napier, Henry Edward. *Florentine History, from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany.* 6 v. post 8vo. London, 1846, 1847.
- Napier, General Sir William Francis Patrick. *Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the Life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1845.
- *English Battles and Sieges in the Peninsula. Extracted from his "Peninsular War."* Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- *History of General Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- *History of the War in the Peninsular and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to 1814.* New edition, revised by the author. 6 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Napoléon et ses Contemporains. *Galerie de Tableaux, représentant des Traits d'Héroïsme, de Clémence, de Grandeur, de Courage et de Bonté. Avec un texte. Publié par Auguste de Chambure.* Royal 8vo. Bruxelles, 1838.
- Napoleon, and the French People under his Empire. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Napoleon and the Marshals of the Empire. With finely engraved portraits. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *The same.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Napoleon Dynasty; or, History of the Bonaparte Family. Post 8vo. London, 1852.

—— The same. By the Berkeley Men. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†

Narrative of the Conquest of Finland by the Russians in the years 1808-'9; from an unpublished work by a Russian Officer of Rank. Edited by Gen. Monteith. Post 8vo. London, 1854.

Narrative of the Campaigns of the Loyal Lusitanian Legion, under Brigadier General Sir Robert Wilson. With some account of the military operations in Spain and Portugal, during the years 1809, 1810, and 1811. 8vo. London, 1812.

Nast, Wilhelm. Leben und Wirken des Johannes Wesley und seiner Haupt-mitarbeiter. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†

Naylor, Francis Hare. Civil and Military History of Germany, from the landing of Gustavus to the conclusion of the Treaty of Westphalia. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.

—— History of the Helvetic Republic. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1809.

Neale, F. A. Islamism; its Rise and Progress; or, the present and past condition of the Turks. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.

Necker, Jacques. De la Révolution Française. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1796.

New Annual Register, or General Repository of History, Politics, and Literature, for the years 1780—1825. 8vo. London, 1781—1826.

Newman, Francis William. Crimes of the House of Hapsburg against its own liege Subjects. 8vo. London, 1853.

Ney, Maréchal Michel. Memoirs of Marshal Ney. Published by his family, illustrated with portrait, maps, and plans. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.

—— Vie Militaire de Michel Ney, Maréchal de l'Empire. 8vo. Metz, 1853.

Nicolini, Giovanni Battista. History of the Pontificate of Pius the Ninth; including a narrative of the political movements in Italy during the last five years. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1852.

Niebuhr.—Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr; with Essays on his Character and Influence, by the Chevalier Bunsen, and Professors Brandis and Loebell. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1852.

Noailles, Paul, Duc de. Histoire de Madame Maintenon et des principaux événements du Règne de Louis XIV. 2e édition. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Noirmont, Denoyer de; et Alfred de Marbot. Costumes Militaires Français, depuis l'Organisation des premières Troupes Régulières en 1430 jusqu'en 1789. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1854.

Normanby, Marquis of. A Year of Revolution. From a Journal kept in Paris in 1848. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.

Norris, Maria. Life and Times of Madame de Staël. 8vo. London, 1853.

Northcote, James. Life of Titian; with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.

Norton, John Bruce. The Rebellion in India. How to Prevent Another. 8vo. London, 1857.

Norvins, Jacques Marquet de Montbreton de. Histoire de Napoléon. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827, 1828.

—— La même. 21e édition, illustrée par Raffet. Post folio. Paris, 1852.

Nouvion, Victor de. Histoire du Règne de Louis-Philippe Ier, Roi des Français, 1830—1848. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

- Oberkirch, Henriette Louise de Waldner, Comtesse de Montbrison, Baronne d'. *Memoirs of the Baroness d'Oberkirch, Countess de Montbrison*; written by herself, and edited by her grandson, the Count de Montbrison. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Ockley, Simon. *History of the Saracens*; containing the Lives of Abubeker, Omar, Othman, Ali, Hasan, Moawiyah I., Yezid I., Moawiyah II., Abdolla, Merwan I., and Abdolmelick, the immediate successors of Mahomet; giving an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, &c. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1757.
- Odeleben, Baron von. *Circumstantial narrative of the Campaign in Saxony in 1813*; with the notes of A. de Vitry. Translated from the German, by A. J. Kempe. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Official Bulletins of the Battle of Waterloo, in the original languages, with translations into English. Edited by John Palfrey Burrell. 8vo. London, 1849.
- O'Meara, Barry Edward. *Napoleon in Exile; or, a Voice from St. Helena*; the opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. 4th edition. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1823.
- Orleans, Duchess of, (Helen of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.) *Memoir*. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Austen, with a preface by the translator. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Orloff, Comte Grégoire. *Mémoires Historiques, Politiques, et Littéraires sur le Royaume de Naples*. Avec des notes et additions, par A. Duval. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819—1821.
- Orme, Robert. *Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English Concerns in Indostan*; from the year 1659: Origin of the English establishment, and of the Company's trade, at Broach and Surat; and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. 4to. London, 1805.
- *History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745*. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. The 4th edition, revised by the author. 2 v. in 3, 4to. London, 1803.
- Orsini, Felice. *Memoirs and Adventures of Felice Orsini*, written by himself, containing unpublished State Papers of the Roman Court. Translated from the original manuscripts, by George Carbonel. 8vo. Liverpool, 1857.
- Orzelski, Joannes. *Annales Domus Orzelsciae, A. D. 1611*. Folio. Posnaniae, 1854.†
- Otranto.—*Authentic Memoirs of the Public Life of M. Fouché, Duke of Otranto*; comprising various Letters addressed to the Emperor Napoleon, King Joachim, the Comte d'Artois, the Duke of Wellington, Prince Blücher, Louis XVIII., Count de Blacas, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Oudinot, Général. *De Italie et de ses Forces Militaires*. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Oxford Tables.—*Chronological Tables of Ancient and Modern History*; Synchronistically and Ethnologically arranged. With a complete index to each chronology. Folio. Oxford, 1835, 1840.
- Pacca, Cardinal. *Historical Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca, Prime Minister to Pius VII.*, written by himself. Translated from the Italian, by Sir George Head. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Paganel, Pierre. *Essai Historique et Critique sur la Révolution Française*;

ses Causes, ses Résultats, avec les Portraits des Hommes les plus Célèbres. 2e édition, revue et augmentée du Gouvernement Consulaire et du Règne de Napoléon. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

Pageaux, Abbé. Mémoires des Intrigues de la Cour de Rome, depuis l'Année 1669, jusques en 1676. 12mo. Paris, 1677.

Pamphlets on India. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1857:—

1. The Crisis in India; its Causes and Proposed Remedies; by a Military Officer of Thirty-two Year's Experience in India. 2d edition, with six additional Letters. 8vo. London, 1857.
2. The Present Crisis in India; Reflections by the Author of "Our North-West Frontier." 8vo. London, 1857.
3. The Mutiny in the Bengal Army. 8vo. London, 1857.
4. The Mutiny of the Bengal Army; an Historical Narrative, by One who has served under Sir Charles Napier. 8vo. London, 1857.
5. Our North-West Frontier. 8vo. London, 1857.
6. General Sir Charles Napier, and the Directors of the East India Company. 8vo. London, 1857.
7. Causes of the Indian Revolt; by a Hindu of Bengal. Edited by Malcolm Lewin, late Second Judge of the Sudder Court of Madras, &c. 8vo. London.
8. The Government of the East India Company, and its Monopolies; or, the Young India Party, and Free Trade! By Malcolm Lewin, late Second Judge of the Sudder Court of Madras. 8vo. London, 1857.
9. Has Oude been Worse Governed by its Native Princes than our Indian Territories by Leadenhall-Street! By Malcolm Lewin, late Second Judge of the Sudder Court of Madras. 2d edition, 8vo. London, 1857.
10. Is the Practice of Torture in Madras with the Sanction of the Authorities of Leadenhall-Street! By Malcolm Lewin, late Second Judge of the Sudder and Fouzdarry Udawlut of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Westminster, 1856.
11. Cursory View of the Present Crisis in India; together with the Military Power of England, respectfully addressed to the Honourable the Members of the House of Commons, by General Sir Robert Gardiner. 8vo. London, 1857.
12. Complete Narrative of the Mutiny in India, from its Commencement to the present time, compiled from the most authentic sources; including many very interesting Letters from Officers and others on the spot, &c. Edited by Thomas Frost. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1857.
13. The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India, by Macleod Wylie. [Reprinted from the Calcutta Review, No. LVI.] 8vo. London, 1857.

— The same. V. 2, 8vo. London, 1858:—

1. The Mutiny of the Bengal Army; an Historical Narrative, by One who has Served under Sir Charles Napier. Part 2d. 8vo. London, 1858.
2. Tracts on the Native Army of India, its Organization and Discipline; by Brigadier-General John Jacob. 8vo. London, 1858.
3. Reply to the Memorandum of the East-India Company; or, an Insight into British India; by John Freeman. 8vo. London, 1858.

Pantaleoni et Lumin, MM. Mémoire Historique sur les Droits Politiques de la Sicile. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Pardoe, Miss Julia. Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, Consort of Henry IV., and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1852.

— Louis the Fourteenth, and the Court of France. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847.

Pascal, Adrien. Les Bulletins de la Grande Armée, précédés et accompagnés des rapports sur les armées Françaises, de 1792 à 1815. Avec planches. 6 v. in 4, 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Peard, George Shuldhain. Narrative of a Campaign in the Crimea; including an account of the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann. 2d edition, revised. 16mo. London, 1855.

Pecchio, Conte Giuseppe. Journal of Military and Political Events in



- Spain during the last twelve months. With some introductory remarks on the present Crisis, by Edward Blaquiere. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Pelet de la Lozère, Baron Jean. Napoleon in Council; or, the Opinions delivered by Bonaparte in the Council of State. Translated from the French, by Captain Basil Hall, R. N. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Pellarin, Charles. Life of Charles Fourier. 2d edition, with an appendix. Translated by Francis George Shaw. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Pellico, Silvio. Memoirs of my Imprisonments. With a preliminary notice and notes, by Gabrielle Rosselli. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Peltier, Jean Gabriel. Dernier Tableau de Paris; ou, Récit Historique de la Révolution du 10 Août, des causes qui l'ont produit, des évènements qui l'ont précédé, et des crimes qui l'ont suivi. 2 v. 8vo. Londres, 1792, 1793.
- Pepe, Guglielmo. Memoirs; comprising the principal Military and Political Events of Modern Italy. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Narrative of Scenes and Events in Italy, from 1847 to 1849; including the Siege of Venice. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Perceval, George. History of Italy, from the fall of the Western Empire, to the commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Perez, Antonio. Obras y Relaciones. 8vo. Ginevra, 1654.
- Perry, Walter C. The Franks, from their first appearance in History to the death of King Pepin. 8vo. London, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Pétis de LaCroix, François. Histoire du Grand Genghizcan, premier Empereur des Mogols et Tartares. 12mo. Paris, 1710.
- Petitot, Claude-Bernard. Collection complète des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France, depuis le Règne de Philippe-Auguste, jusqu'au commencement du Dix-septième Siècle. Avec des notices sur chaque auteur, et des observations sur chaque ouvrage. 131 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819—1829.
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Medical Portrait Gallery: Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians, Surgeons, &c., &c., who have contributed to the advancement of Medical Science. 4 v. in 2, 4to. London, 1838—1840.
- Peyronnet, Charles Ignace, Comte de. Histoire des Français. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Pfister, Johann Christoph von. Histoire d'Allemagne, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Traduite de l'Allemand, par M. Paquis. 11 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837, 1838.
- Piascius, Paulus, (*Paul Piazieski*.) Chronica Gestorum in Europa singularium, accuratè ac fideliter conscripta, ad A. C. 1648. Folio. Cracoviae.
- Pichot, Amédée. Charles-Quint: Chronique de sa Vie Intérieure et de sa Vie Politique, de son Abdicaton, et de sa Retraite dans le Cloître de Yuste. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Pigault-Lebrun, Guillaume Charles Antoine. Histoire de France, abrégée, Critique et Philosophique, à l'usage des gens du monde. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823—1828.
- Pignotti, Lorenzo. Storia della Toscana, sino al principato con diversi saggi sulle Scienze, Lettere e Arti. 5 v. in 4, 8vo. Pisa, 1813.
- History of Tuscany, from the earliest era; comprising an account of the Revival of Letters, Sciences, and Arts, interspersed with Essays

- on Important Literary and Historical Subjects: including Memoirs of the Family of the Medici. Translated from the Italian, by John Bowring. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Planches, Gustave. *Nouveaux Portraits Littéraires*. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Planta, Joseph. *History of the Helvetic Confederacy*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Pococke, Edward. *India in Greece; or, Truth in Mythology*. Containing the Sources of the Hellenic Race, the Colonization of Egypt and Palestine, the Wars of the Grand Lama, and the Bud'histic Propaganda in Greece. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Pontès, Madame L. Davésiès de. *Poets and Poetry of Germany; Biographical and Critical Notices*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Porter, Robert Ker. *Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, during the year 1812*. 8vo. Baltimore, 1814.
- Portocarrero. *Histoire Politique et Amoureuse du Cardinal Louis Portocarrero, Archevêque de Tolède*. Nouvelle édition, augmentée et continuée jusqu'à sa mort. 24mo. Paris, 1710.
- Portraits de la Cour de France. 12mo. Cologne, 1702.
- Pott, August Friedrich. *Die Personennamen, insbesondere die Familiennamen und ihre Entstehungsarten; auch unter Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen*. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853.
- Potter, Louis Joseph Antoine de. *Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci, late Bishop of Pistoia and Prato, Reformer of Catholicism in Tuscany under the Reign of Leopold*. Edited from the original, by Thomas Roscoe. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Pouqueville, François Charles Hugues Laurent. *Histoire de la Régénération de la Grèce, comprenant le précis des événemens depuis 1740 jusqu'en 1824*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Power, George. *History of the Empire of the Mussulmans in Spain and Portugal; from the first invasion of the Moors, to their ultimate expulsion from the Peninsula*. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Pradt, Dominique Dufour de. *Histoire de l'Ambassade dans le Grand Duché de Varsovie en 1812*. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- *La même*. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- Pragay, Johann. *The Hungarian Revolution. Outlines of the prominent circumstances attending the Hungarian Struggle for Freedom, &c.* 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Prescott, William Hickling. *History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain*. 9th edition. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- *The same*. 7th edition, revised. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, by William Robertson. With an account of the Emperor's Life after his Abdication*. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1857.† (2 copies.)
- *History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- *The same*. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1855, 1858.†
- Price, David. *Chronological Retrospect; or, Memoirs of the principal Events of Mahomedan History, from the death of the Arabian Legislator to the accession of the Emperor Akbar, and the establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan. From Original Persian authorities*. 3 v. in 2, 4to. London, 1811—1821.
- *Essay towards the History of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of*

- Mahommed. Arranged from the *Tarikh Tebry*, and other authentic sources. 4to. London, 1824.
- Pridham, Charles. *Kossuth and Magyar Land; or, Personal Adventures during the War in Hungary*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Priestley, Joseph. *Lectures on History, and General Policy*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Prinsep, Henry T. *History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813—1823*. Enlarged from the Narrative published in 1820. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Private Life of an Eastern King; by a Member of the Household of his late Majesty, Nussir-u-Deen, King of Oude*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Prochazka, Baron. *Revelations of Hungary; or, Leaves from the Diary of an Austrian Officer who served during the late Campaign in that Country. With a Memoir of Kossuth*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. An Historical Summary*. 4th edition, continued down to the present time. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. *Les Confessions d'un Révolutionnaire, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de Février*. 3e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Psalmazar.—*Memoirs of \*\*\*\**, commonly known by the name of George Psalmazar; a reputed Native of Formosa. Written by himself, in order to be published after his death. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1765.
- Puffendorf, Samuel. *Introduction to the History of the principal Kingdoms and States of Europe*. Enlarged, and continued down to the year 1743, by M. Martiniere. Improved from the French, by Joseph Sayer. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1748.
- Putnam's Home Cyclopedia. *Hand-Book of Universal Biography*. Edited by Parke Goodwin. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- *Hand-Book of Chronology and History*. 6th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Pütz, Wilhelm. *Survey of the Geography and History of the Middle Ages, A. D. 476—1492*. Translated from the larger work, (in German,) by Professor Stigell, of Maynz. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Quin, Edward. *Universal History, from the Creation to A. D. 1828*. 24mo. London, 1838.
- Quin, Michael J. *Memorias Historicas sobre Fernando VII., Rey de España; siguense el examen critico de la revolucion de España de 1820 à 1823, y España en el siglo diez y nueve, por L. de Carné. Traducidos al Castellano, por J. Garcia Jimines*. 3 v. 8vo. Valencia, 1840.
- Quincy, Charles Sévin, Marquis de. *Histoire Militaire du Règne de Louis le Grand, Roy de France*. 7 v. 4to. Paris, 1726.
- Quintana, Manuel Josef. *Lives of Celebrated Spaniards*. Translated from the Spanish, by T. R. Preston. Post 8vo. London, 1833.
- *Lives of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, and Francisco Pizarro*. From the Spanish, by Mrs. Margaret Hodson. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- *Memoirs of Gonzalo Hernandez de Cordova, styled the Great Captain*. Translated from the Spanish, by J. Russel. 12mo. London, 1851.

- Rabbe, Alphonse; and Jonathan Duncan. History of Russia, from the foundation of the Empire by Rourick, to the close of the Hungarian War. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Rabutin, Roger, Comte de Bussy. Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules. 5 v. 12mo. Paris, 1754.
- Mémoires. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1696.
- Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford. History of Java. 2 v. 4to. London, 1817.
- Rafter, Captain. Our Indian Army; a Military History of the British Empire in the East. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Raguse, Maréchal Marmont, Duc de. Mémoires, de 1792 à 1841. Imprimés sur le manuscrit original de l'auteur. 2e édition. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Raikes, Charles. Notes on the Revolt in the North Western Provinces of India. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Raikes, Thomas. France, since 1830. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter. Abridgement of his History of the World: his Premonition to Princes: also, some genuine Remains of that learned Knight; published by Philip Raleigh. 3d edition. To which is added, an Account of the Author's Life, Tryal, and Death. 8vo. London, 1702.
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael. Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal Général des Armées du Roy. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1735.
- Ramsay, David. Universal History Americanized; or, an Historical View of the World, from the earliest records to the year 1808, &c. To which is annexed, a Supplement, containing a brief View of History, from the year 1808 to the Battle of Waterloo. 9 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Ranke, Leopold. Civil Wars and Monarchy in France, in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated from the German, by M. A. Garvey. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- The Ottoman and the Spanish Empires, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated from the last edition of the German, by Walter Keating Kelly. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Ranken, Alexander. History of France, from the time of Clovis, A. D. 486, to the death of Lewis XVI., A. D. 1793. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1801—1822.
- Rapetti, Louis Nicolas. La Défection de Marmont, en 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Rapp, Jean. Mémoires du Général Rapp, Aide-de-Camp de Napoléon. Ecrits par lui-même. 8vo. Londres, 1823.
- Memoirs of General Count Rapp, First Aide-de-Camp to Napoleon. Written by himself, and published by his family. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. Geschichte Europas seit dem Ende des Funfzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1832—1850.
- Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. 6 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1823—1825.
- Contributions to Modern History, from the British Museum and the State Paper Office. Frederick II., and his Times. Post 8vo. London, 1837.
- History of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, illustrated by original documents. Translated from the German. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1835.

- Recueil de Pièces Officielles destinées à Détromper les François sur les Evénemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1814—1816.
- Recueil des Adhésions adressées au Prince-Président, à l'Occasion de l'Acte du 2 Décembre. 6 v. royal 4to. Paris, 1852.
- Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, par MM. Martin Bouquet, Michel J. J. Brial, Jos. Naudet et P. C. F. Daunou. 20 v. folio. Paris, 1738—1840.
- Redhead, T. W. French Revolutions, from 1789 to 1848. 3 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848, 1849.
- The same. V. 1 and 2, post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- Rees, L. E. Runtz. Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, from its commencement to its relief by Sir Colin Campbell. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Reid, Hamilton. Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Napoleon Bonaparte; with copious historical illustrations and original anecdotes. Translated from the French of M. V. Arnault, C. L. F. Panckoucke, and Count Segur. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Reign of Terror. A Collection of Authentic Narratives of the Horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government of France under Marat and Robespierre. Written by an Eye-Witness of the Scenes. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Relation de la Conduite présente de la Cour de France. Traduite d'Italien en Français. 2e édition, revue et corrigée par le traducteur. 12mo. Cologne, 1665.
- Remarques Historiques sur la Bastille; sa Démolition, et Révolutions de Paris, en Juillet 1789; et Mémoire adressée à Mme de Pompadour, par M. Danry, prisonnier à la Bastille, &c. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Londres et Paris, 1789.
- Rémusat, Charles François Marie, Comte de. Abélard. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, Cardinal de. Memoirs, containing the Particulars of his own Life, with the most secret transactions at the French Court during the administration of Cardinal Mazarin, and the Civil Wars occasioned by it. To which are added, some other pieces written by the Cardinal de Retz, or explanatory to these Memoirs. Translated from the French, with notes. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1723.
- Cardinal de Retz; a Literary Curiosity; from the original Memoirs. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Rich, Elihu. Cyclopædia of Biography: embracing a series of original memoirs of the most distinguished persons of all times. 8vo. Glasgow, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Richard René. Parallèle du Cardinal Ximénès, Premier Ministre d'Espagne, et du Cardinal de Richelieu, Premier Ministre de France. 12mo. Rotterdam, 1705.
- Richardson, Major John. Movements of the British Legion, with strictures on the course of conduct pursued by Lieutenant-General Evans, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal Duc de. Journal, qu'il a fait durant le Grande Orage de la Cour, és années 1630 et 1631; tiré des Mémoires écrits de sa main. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1644.
- Richter.—Life of Jean Paul F. Richter, compiled from various sources;

- together with his Autobiography. Translated from the German. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Ripperda.—Memoirs of the Duke of Ripperda; first Ambassador from the States-General to his most Catholic Majesty; then Duke and Grandee of Spain; afterwards Bashaw and Prime Minister to Muly Abdalla, Emperor of Fez and Morocco, &c. 2d edition, corrected, with additions. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Robinet, Edmond; et Léon Guérin. *Histoire des Nations Européennes—Angleterre, France, Russie, Pologne, Suède, et Norwège, par E. Robinet; et Allemagne, Hongrie et Bohème, par L. Guérin.* 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1845—1847.
- Robinson, John. *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies, collected from good authorities.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Robson, William. *Life of Cardinal Richelieu.* 16mo. London, 1854.
- Rocca, Albert Jean Michel de. *Memoirs of the War of the French in Spain.* Translated from the French, by Maria Graham. 8vo. London, 1815.
- *War of the French in Spain, during the Reign of the Emperor Napoleon.* 2d American, translated from the 2d Paris edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Rochevoucauld, François, Duc de la. *Mémoires de la Minorité de Louis XIV.* 2 v. 12mo. Trevoux, 1754.
- et La Chastre. *Mémoires de la Minorité de Louis XIV.* 12mo. Villefranche, 1690.
- Rohan, Henri, Duc de. *Mémoires et Lettres sur la Guerre de la Valtelline.* Publiés par M. le Baron de Zur-Lauben. 3 v. 8vo. Genève, 1758.
- et M. de Turenne. *Histoire de Henry Duc de Rohan; publiés par Ant. Tauvelet Du Toc.* 24mo. Paris, 1669.—*Abrégé de la Vie de M. de Turenne; ou Réflexions sur quelques Affaires du Temps.* 24mo. Ville-Franche, 1680.
- Roland, Manon Jeanne Phelipon, Mme. *Appel à l'Impartiale Postérité; par la citoyenne Roland; ou Recueil des Ecrits qu'elle a rédigés pendant sa Détention aux Prisons de l'Abbaye et de Sainte-Pélagie.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1795.
- *Appeal to Impartial Posterity; or, a Collection of Pieces written during her Confinement in the Prisons of the Abbey, and St. Pélagie.* Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1795. (2 copies.)
- Romer, Mrs. *Filia Dolorosa: Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, the Last of the Dauphines.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Romey, Louis Charles. *Histoire d'Espagne, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à nos jours.* V. 1—9, 8vo. Paris, 1839—1850.
- Roscoe, William. *Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth.* 4th edition, revised by Thomas Roscoe. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent.* 7th edition, revised by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Rose, Hugh James. *New General Biographical Dictionary.* 12 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Rotteck, Karl von. *Allgemeine Geschichte vom anfang der historischen Kenntniss bis auf unsere Zeiten.* 9 v. 8vo. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1834.

- Rotteck, Karl von. General History of the World, from the earliest period to the year 1840; embracing an account of the Origin and Manners and Customs of all the Nations of the Earth; the Rise and Progress of Judaism, Paganism, and Christianity, &c. With a Continuation, containing an account of the various Revolutions and Wars in all parts of the World, from 1840 to the present time, by Charles J. Peterson. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Rotton, John Edward Wharton. The Chaplain's Narrative of the Siege of Delhi, from the outbreak at Meerut to the capture of Delhi. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Rouillon-Petit, F. Campagnes Mémorables des Français en Egypte, en Italie, en Hollande, en Allemagne, en Prusse, en Pologne, en Espagne, en Russie, en Saxe, &c.; ou Histoire complète de toutes les opérations Militaires de la France depuis l'époque de l'Expédition d'Egypte jusqu'à celle du Traité de Paix du 20 Novembre, 1815. 2 v. royal folio. Paris, 1817.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Confessions. Period first and second. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Rovigo, Anne Jean Marie René Savary, Duc de. Memoirs of the Duke of Rovigo, (M. Savary,) written by himself. Illustrative of the history of the Emperor Napoleon. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Rowan, F. Maclean. History of the French Revolution, its Causes and Consequences. 2 v. in 1, 24mo. New-York, 1845.
- Royal Memoirs on the French Revolution: containing, I. Narrative of the Journey of Louis XVI. and his Family to Varennes, by the Duchess of Angoulême. II. Narrative of a Journey to Bruxelles and Coblenz in 1791, by Louis XVIII. III. Private Memoirs of what passed in the Temple, from the Imprisonment of the Royal Family to the Death of the Dauphin, by the Duchess of Angoulême. With historical and biographical illustrations, by the translator. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Rulhière, Claude. Histoire ou Anecdotes sur la Révolution de Russie, en l'année 1762. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Russell, C. W. Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti; with an introductory memoir of eminent linguists, ancient and modern. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Russell, John. History of France, from the earliest times to the present day. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Russell, Lord John. Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe, from the Peace of Utrecht. 2 v. 4to. London, 1824, 1829.
- Russell, William. History of Modern Europe: with an account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; and a View of the Progress of Society, from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris in 1763. New edition, continued to the present time. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Russell, William Howard. The War; from the landing at Gallipoli to the death of Lord Raglan. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Russia.—Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Russia under Nicolas the First. Translated from the German, by Captain Anthony C. Sterling. 16mo. London, 1841.
- Sabine, Lorenzo. Notes on Duels and Duelling, alphabetically arranged, with a preliminary Historical Essay. 12mo. Boston, 1855. (2 copies.)
- Saga Játvardar Konungs hins Helga, udgiven efter Islandske Oldböger af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. 8vo. Kiöbenhavn, 1852.

- Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. *Causeries du Lundi*. 2e édition. 10 v. 12mo. Paris, 1852—1855.
- Saint-Hilaire, Emile Marco de. *Histoire Anecdote, Politique, et Militaire de la Garde Impériale*. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Saint Hilaire, Eugène François Achille Rosceuw. *Histoire d'Espagne depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'à la mort de Ferdinand VII*. Nouvelle édition. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- St. John, Bayle. *Memoirs of the Duke of Saint Simon on the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency*. Abridged from the French. 6 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- *Montaigne the Essayist. A Biography*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- St. John, Horace Roscoe. *History of the British Conquests in India*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Indian Archipelago; its History and Present State*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de. *Mémoires complets et Authentiques sur le Siècle de Louis XIV. et la Régence*. Publiés pour la première fois sur le manuscrit original, entièrement écrit de la main de l'auteur. 21 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829, 1830.
- Salaberry, Charles Marie d'Yrumberry de. *Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis sa Fondation jusqu'à la Paix d'Yassy, en 1792*. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Salamé, Abraham. *Narrative of the Expedition to Algiers in the year 1816, under the command of the Admiral Lord Viscount Exmouth*. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Salazar, Pedro; y G. G. Davila. *Monarquia de España*. 3 v. folio. Madrid, 1770, 1771.
- Sallé, Alexandre. *Vie Politique de Charles-Maurice, Prince de Talleyrand*. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Salmon, Thomas. *Modern History, or Present State of all Nations; illustrated with Cuts and Maps accurately drawn by Herman Moll*. 3d edition, with considerable additions and improvements. 3 v. folio. London, 1744—1746.
- Salvador, Edouard. *L'Orient, Marseille, et la Méditerranée. Histoire des Echelles du Levant et des Colonies*. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Salverte, Eusèbe. *Essai Historique et Philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples, et de Lieux, considérés principalement dans leurs rapports avec la Civilisation*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Sampson, William. *Memoirs; including particulars of his Adventures in various parts of Europe; his Confinement in the Dungeons of the Inquisition in Lisbon; with a short Sketch of the History of Ireland*. 8vo. New-York, 1807.
- Samuels, M. *Memoirs of Moses Mendelssohn, the Jewish Philosopher; including the celebrated Correspondence, on the Christian Religion, with J. C. Lavater, minister of Zurich*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Sandwith, Humphry. *Narrative of the Siege of Kara, and of the Six Months' Resistance, by the Turkish garrison under General Williams, to the Russian Army, &c.* 12mo. London, 1856.
- Sarrans, Bernard. *Memoirs of General Lafayette, and of the French Revolution of 1830*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.



- Sarrut, Germain; et Edme Théodore Bourg. *Biographie des Hommes du Jour*. 6 v. 4to. Paris, 1835—1841.
- Savage, Charles C. *Illustrated Biography; or, Memoirs of the Great and Good of all nations and all times*. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Sayous, Pierre André. *Memoirs and Correspondence of Mallet du Pan, illustrative of the History of the French Revolution*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Scarselli, Flaminio. *Vita Romuli Amasæi, notis illustrata testimoniis ac monumentis comprobata senatui Bononiensi dicata*. 4to. Bononiæ, 1769.
- Schedel, Hartmann. *Liber Cronicarum, cum figuris et ymaginibus, ab Initio Mundi usque nunc temporis*. Folio. Augustæ, 1497.
- *Croniken und Geschichten, mit Figuren und Pildmessen, von Anbeginn der Welt bis auf dise unnser Zeit*. (Uebersetzung von Georg Alten.) Folio. Nürnberg, 1493.
- Schimmer, Karl Augustus. *Sieges of Vienna by the Turks*. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Schlesinger, Max. *War in Hungary, 1848—1849*. Translated by John Edward Taylor. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by Francis Pulszky. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. *History of the Eighteenth Century, and of the Nineteenth till the Overthrow of the French Empire; with particular reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress*. Translated, with notes, by D. Davison. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1852.
- Schlözer, Kurd von. Chasot: *zur Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen und seiner Zeit*. 8vo. Berlin, 1856.
- Schnitzler, Johann Heinrich. *Secret History of the Court and Government of Russia under the Emperors Alexander and Nicholas*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Schoelcher, Victor. *Histoire des Crimes du Deux Décembre*. 12mo. Londres, 1852.
- *Life of Handel*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Scott, Sir Walter. *Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French. With a preliminary View of the French Revolution*. 2d edition. 9 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Secret Societies of the Middle Ages*. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Ségur, Louis Philippe, Comte de. *History of the principal Events of the Reign of Frederic William II., King of Prussia; and a Political Picture of Europe, from 1786 to 1796*. Translated from the French. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Ségur, Philippe Paul, Comte de. *History of Charles VIII., King of France*. Translated by Richard R. Montgomery. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- *History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in 1812*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- *History of Russia and of Peter the Great*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- *Memoirs and Recollections, written by himself*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1825—1827.
- Serassi, Pier Antonio. *Vita di Jacopo Mazzoni, patrizio Cesenate*. 4to. Roma, 1790.
- Sévigné.—*Madame de Sévigné and her Contemporaries*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Seymour, Charles C. B. *Self-Made Men*. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†

- Shallus, Francis. *Chronological Tables for Every Day in the Year.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Shaw, Col. Charles. *Personal Memoirs and Correspondence, comprising a Narrative of the War for Constitutional Liberty in Portugal and Spain, from its commencement in 1831, to the dissolution of the British legion in 1837.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Shepherd, William. *Life of Poggio Bracciolini.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- Shoberl, Frederick. *Historical Account, interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes of the House of Saxony, tracing the descent of the present Royal and Ducal Branches; and containing a memoir of the Life of Leopold George Christian Frederick, Duke of Saxony, &c.* 12mo. London, 1816.
- Siborne, William. *History of the War in France and Belgium, in 1815; containing minute details of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo.* 3d and revised edition, with remarks upon the Rev. G. R. Gleig's "Story of Waterloo." 8vo., and Atlas, folio. London, 1848.
- Simms, William Gilmore. *Life of the Chevalier Bayard.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Sinding, Paul C. *History of Scandinavia, from the earliest times of the Norsemen and Vikings to the present day.* 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Siri, Vittorio. *Anecdotes du Ministre du Comte Duc d'Olivarès. Tirées et traduites d'Italien, par M. Guill. de Valdory.* 12mo. Paris, 1722.
- Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. *Histoire de la Renaissance de la Liberté en Italie, de ses Progrès, de sa Décadence, et de sa Chute.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- *Histoire des Français.* 31 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821—1844.
- *Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age.* Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 16 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- *Précis de l'Histoire des Français.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839—1844. (2 copies.)
- Sketch of the History of France, from the Suspension of the Monarchy in 1792, to its Re-Establishment in 1815. With illustrative Official Papers. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Sketches of Popular Tumults: illustrative of the Evils of Social Ignorance. 18mo. London, 1837.
- Sleeman, William Henry. *Report on the System of Megpunnaism; or, the murder of indigent parents for their young children, who are sold as slaves, as it prevails in India.* 8vo. Serampore, 1839.
- *Thugs or Phansigars of India; comprising a History of the rise and progress of that extraordinary Fraternity of Assassins, and a description of the system which it pursues, &c.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Smith, John. *Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal.* With extracts from his Writings, and from Despatches in the State Paper Office, never before published. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Smucker, Samuel M. *Life and Reign of Nicholas the First, Emperor of Russia.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *Memoirs of the Court and Reign of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia; with a brief Survey of the Romanoff Dynasty.* Post 8vo. Auburn, 1855.†
- Smyth, George Carmichael. *History of the Reigning Family of Lahore; with some account of the Jummo Rajahs, the Seik Soldiers and their Sirdars.* 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.

- Smyth, William. Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Lectures on History. Second and concluding series, on the French Revolution. 3 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1848.
- Snodgrass, Major John James. Narrative of the Burmese War; detailing the operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's army, from its landing at Rangoon, in May 1824, to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo, in February, 1826. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Soulavie, Jean Louis Giraud. Historical and Political Memoirs of the Reign of Lewis XVI., from his marriage to his death. Translated from the French. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Soult, Nicholas Jean de Dieu. Mémoires; publiés par son fils. 3 v. 8vo., avec Atlas, folio. Paris, 1854.
- Sousa, Manuel de Faria y. History of Portugal, from the first-ages of the world, to the late great Revolution, under King John IV., in the year 1640. Translated from the Spanish, and continued down to this present year, 1698, by Captain John Stevens. Post 8vo. London, 1698.
- Portugues Asia; or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues. Translated from the Spanish into English, by Captain John Stevens. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1695.
- Southey, Robert. Chronicle of the Cid. From the Spanish. 4to. London, 1808.
- History of the Peninsular War. New edition. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Soyer, Alexis. Soyer's Culinary Campaign; being Historical Reminiscences of the late War. With the plain art of cookery for military and civil institutions, the army, navy, public, &c. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Spon, Jean François, Baron de. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Europe, depuis 1740 jusqu'à 1748. 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1749.
- Staël, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. Considerations on the principal events of the French Revolution. Edited by the Duke de Broglie and the Baron De Staël. Translated from the original manuscript. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- Memoirs of the Private Life of my Father, (M. Necker.) To which are added, Miscellanies, by M. Necker. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Stanhope, Leicester. Greece, in 1823 and 1824; being a series of letters, and other documents, on the Greek Revolution. New edition, to which are added, Reminiscences of Lord Byron. 8vo. London, 1825.
- State Policy of Modern Europe, from the beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Steele, Thomas. Notes of the War in Spain; detailing occurrences military and political, in Galicia, and at Gibraltar and Cadiz, from the fall of Corunna to the occupation of Cadiz by the French. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Stephanini, J. Personal Narrative of the Sufferings of J. Stephanini, a native of Arta, in Greece; including accounts of the capture of Patrass, &c. 16mo. New-York, 1829.
- Stephen, Sir James. Lectures on the History of France. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Stern, Daniel. Histoire de la Révolution de 1848. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

**Stirling, William.** Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. 12mo. London, 1852.

—— **Velasquez and his Works.** 16mo. London, 1855.

**Strada, Favianus.** De Bello Belgico; the History of the Low-Country Warres. Translated from the original Latin into English, by Sr. Rob. Stapylton, Kt. Folio. London, 1630.

**Starleson, Snorro.** Heimskringla; or, Chronicle of the Kings of Norway. Translated from the Icelandic, with a preliminary dissertation, by Samuel Laing. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1844.

**Suaningius, Joannes.** Chronologia Danica, qua Noachidarum series exhibetur; Judicium Cimbricæ et Gothiæ anni recensentur; et Daniæ Regnum tempora describuntur. 4to. Hafniæ, 1650.

**Substance of some Letters** written by an Englishman resident at Paris during the last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1816.

**Suchet, Louis Gabriel.** Memoirs of the War in Spain, from 1808 to 1814. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.

**Sue, Eugène.** Histoire de la Marine Française sous Louis XIV. 2e édition. 5 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1835—1838.

**Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, Duc de.** Mémoires. Nouvelle édition, plus exacte et plus correcte que les précédentes. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

—— **Memoirs.** Translated from the French, by Charlotte Lennox. New edition, revised and corrected; with additional notes. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1810.

**Sutherland, Alexander.** Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.

**Swinburne, Henry.** The Courts of Europe at the close of the last century. Edited by Charles White. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.

**Szabad, Emeric.** Hungary, Past and Present: embracing its History from the Magyar Conquest to the present time; with a Sketch of Hungarian Literature. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.

**Taafe, John.** History of the Holy, Military, Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem; or, Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templars, Knights of Rhodes, Knights of Malta. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1852.

**Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie, depuis l'an IV. jusqu'à la Bataille de Marengo.** Folio. Paris, 1806.

**Tallemant des Réaux, Gédéon.** Les Historiettes: Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du XVIIe Siècle, publiés sur le ms. autographe de l'auteur. 2e édition, précédée d'une notice sur l'auteur, augmentée de passages inédits, &c., par M. Monmerqué. 10 v. in 5, 12mo. Paris, 1840.

**Talleyrand.**—Life of Prince Talleyrand. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1834, 1836.

**Talon, Omer.** Mémoires, depuis 1630 jusqu'en 1653. Publiés par M. Joly. 8 v. 8vo. La Haye, (Paris,) 1732.

**Taylor, William Cooke.** Ancient and Modern India. Revised and continued to the present time, by P. J. Mackenna. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.

—— **Memoirs of the House of Orleans, including Sketches and Anecdotes of the most distinguished characters in France during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.** 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849.

—— **Manuel of Ancient and Modern History.** Revised, with a chapter on the History of the United States, by C. S. Henry. 6th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

—— **Revolutions, Insurrections, and Conspiracies of Europe.** 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.

- Temple, Sir William. Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé en la Chrétienté depuis 1672 jusqu'à 1679. Traduit de l'Anglais. 12mo. La Haye, 1692.
- Tenhove, Nikolaas. Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its origin to the death of Francesco, the second Grand Duke of Tuscany, and of the great men who flourished in Tuscany within that period. From the French, with notes and observations, by Sir Richard Clayton. 2 v. 4to. Bath, 1797.
- Tennent, Sir James Emerson. History of Modern Greece, from its Conquest by the Romans, B. C. 146, to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Thackwell, Edward Joseph. Narrative of the Second Sikh War, in 1848-'49; with a detailed account of the Battles of Ramnugger, the Passage of the Chenab, Chillianwallah, Goojerat, &c. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Thaly, Sigismund. Fortress of Komárom, (Comorn,) during the War of Independence in Hungary, in 1848, 1849. Translated by William Rushton; with a plan of the fortress. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Theyls, Willem. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Charles XII. Roi de Suède, concernant tout ce qui s'est passé pendant le Séjour de ce Prince dans l'Empire Ottoman. 8vo. Leyde, 1722.
- Thibaudeau, Comte Antoine Claire. Histoire des Etats Généraux et des Institutions Représentatives en France, depuis l'origine de la Monarchie jusqu'à 1789. 3 v. in 1, royal 8vo. Bruxelles, 1844.
- Le Consulat et l'Empire; ou Histoire de la France et de Napoléon Bonaparte, de 1799 à 1815. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834, 1835.
- Mémoires sur le Consulat, 1799 à 1804, par un Ancien Conseiller d'Etat. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Mémoires sur la Convention et Directoire. 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Thiébauld, Dieudonné. Mes Souvenirs de Vingt Ans de Séjour à Berlin; ou Frédéric le Grand, sa Famille, sa Cour, son Gouvernement, son Académie, ses Ecoles, et ses Amis Littérateurs et Philosophes. 3e édition, revue par A. H. Dampmartin. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Thiele, Just Mathias. Thorvaldsen's Leben, nach den eigenhändigen Aufzeichnungen, nachgelassenen Papieren und dem Briefwechsel des Künstlers. Deutsch von Henrik Helms. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.
- Thierry, Amédée Simon Dominique. Histoire d'Attila et de ses Successeurs, jusqu'à l'Etablissement des Hongrois en Europe; suivie des Légendes et Traditions. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Thierry, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. Dix Ans d'Etude Historiques. 4e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Lettres sur l'Histoire de France, pour servir d'Introduction à l'Etude de cette Histoire. 7e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Formation and Progress of the Tiers Etat, or Third Estate in France. Translated from the French, by Francis B. Wells. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. 11 v. 8vo., avec Atlas, royal 8vo. Paris, 1845—1851.
- Histoire de la Révolution Française. 13e édition. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850, 1851.
- History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. 16 v. 8vo. London, 1845—1858.

- Thiers, Louis Adolphe. *History of the French Revolution*. Translated, with notes and illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shoberl. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Thomson, Captain Mowbray. *Story of Cawnpore*, by one of the only two survivors from the Cawnpore garrison. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Thorn, William. *Memoir of the Conquest of Java*; with the subsequent operations of the British forces, in the Oriental Archipelago. To which is subjoined, a Statistical and Historical Sketch of Java. 4to. London, 1815.
- *Memoir of the War in India*, conducted by General Lord Lake, and Major General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington; from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis. 4to. London, 1818.
- Thornton, Edward. *Chapters of the Modern History of British India*. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *History of the British Empire in India*. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1841.—1845.
- Thou, Jacques Auguste de. *Historiarum Sui Temporis libri cxxxviii., ab anno 1546 usque ad 1607.* Accedunt Nic. Rigaltii de rebus Gallie à fine Thuani libri tres; Epitomarum Series, sive totius Thuani Operis Historici Repertorium; et Sylloge Scriptorum varii generis et argumenti. 7 v. folio. Londini, 1733.
- *Histoire Universelle, depuis 1543 jusqu'en 1607.* Traduite sur l'édition Latine de Londres; précédées des Mémoires de la Vie de l'Auteur, et de ses Poésies Françaises et Latines. 16 v. 4to. Londres, (Paris,) 1734.
- *Mémoires de sa Vie.* Traduits du Latin, par Masson. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1713.
- Thugs.—*Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs; and notices of some of the proceedings of the Government of India, for the suppression of the crime of Thuggee.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- Timour.—*Institutes, Political and Military*, written originally in the Mogul Language, by the Great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane. First translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhousseini, and thence into English, with notes, by Major Davy; and the whole work published with a preface, indexes, geographical notes, &c., by Joseph White. 4to. Oxford, 1783.
- Tocqueville, Comte Alexis de. *L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution.* 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- *Histoire Philosophique du Règne de Louis XV.* 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- *The Old Regime and the Revolution.* Translated by John Bonner. 12mo. New-York, 1856.
- *On the State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789; and on the Causes which led to that Event.* Translated by Henry Reeve. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Tod, James. *Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1829, 1832.
- Tommasini, Jacopo Filippo. *Petrarcha redivivus. Accessit Lauræ brevis Historia.* Editio altera correctæ et aucta; cui addita Poetæ Vita. Post 4to. Patavii, 1650.
- Tooke, William. *History of Russia, from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rurick, to the accession of Catharine the Second.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1800.

- Tooke, William. View of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catharine the Second, and to the close of the Eighteenth Century. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1800.
- The Monarchy of France; its Rise, Progress, and Fall. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Toreno, Conde de. Historia del Levantamiento, Guerra y Revolucion de España. Nueva edicion. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Torre, Giovanni Mario della. Mémoires et Négociations Secrettes, de diverses Cours de l'Europe. 5 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1721—1725.
- Mémoires et Négociations Secrettes de F. Bonaventure, Comte d'Harrach. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 2 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1735.
- Toulangeon, François Emmanuel de. Histoire de France, depuis la Révolution de 1789. Ecrite d'après les mémoires et manuscrits contemporains, recueillis dans les dépôts civils et militaires. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1801—1810.
- Towers, Joseph. Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Trenck, Friedrich von. Life and Adventures. Translated from the German, by T. Holcroft. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1788—1793.
- Triomphe de la Liberté; ou l'Irrevocabilité du Test et autres Loix Fondamentales des Etats prouvée par le Droit Divin, par le Droit Naturel, par le Droit de la Nation, et par la Mort tragique de Charles Steward, Père du Roi Regnant. Traduit de l'Anglois. 24mo. Londres, 1688.
- Trip to the Trenches, in February and March, 1855. By an Amateur. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Tristan l'Hermite, Jean Baptiste. Cabinet du Roy Louis XI.; contenant plusieurs Fragmens, Lettres Missives, et Secrètes Intrigues du Règne de ce Monarque, et autres pièces tres Curieuses et non encores vecuës, 12mo. Paris, 1661.
- Troussière, M. La. Mémoires de la Vie de François Dussion, Seigneur de Bonrepanx; où l'on voit tout ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable, pendant les derniers Troubles de France, au sujet de la Religion. Amsterdam, 1677.—Le Justin Moderne, où le Détail des Affaires de ce Temps. Ville Franche, 1677. 2 v. in 1, 12mo.
- Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Essays, Biographical and Critical; or, Studies of Character. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- Turnbull, David. The French Revolution of 1830; the events which produced it, and the scenes by which it was accompanied. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Turnerelli, Edward Tracy. What I Know of the late Emperor Nicholas and his Family. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Twiss, Travers. On the Relations of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the Crown of Denmark and the Germanic Confederation, and on the Treaty-Engagements of the great European Powers in reference thereto. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Tyndale, J. W. Warre. Adventures and Anecdotes of the South Army of the Emperor of Austria, during the late Hungarian Campaign; narrated by eye-witnesses. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Ungewitter, Francis H. Europe, Past and Present; a comprehensive Manual of European Geography, History, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Univers, L'. Histoire et Description de tous les Peuples. 66 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835—1853.



Universal Biographical Dictionary, containing the Lives of the most celebrated Characters of every Age and Nation. To which is added, a Dictionary of the principal Divinities and Heroes of Grecian and Roman Mythology, and a Biographical Dictionary of eminent Living Characters. 8vo. Richmond, 1826.

Universal History from the earliest account of time. Modern Part. Compiled from original writers, by the authors of the Ancient Part. 44 v. 8vo. London, 1759—1766.

—— Maps and Charts to the Modern Part of an Universal History. Folio. London, 1766.

University of Bonn; its Rise, Progress, and present State; with a concise account of the College Life of his Royal Highness Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. 12mo. London, 1845.

Urquhart, William Pollard. Life and Times of Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan; with a preliminary Sketch of the History of Italy. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.

Valmy, Fr. Chr. Ed. de Kellermann, Duc de. Histoire de la Campagne de 1800. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Vane, Charles William. Narrative of the Peninsular War, from 1808 to 1813. 3d edition, with an appendix of correspondence. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.

—— Narrative of the War in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814. 4to. London, 1830.

Van-Ess, William Lodewyk. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, &c. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809, 1810.

Van Halen, Juan. Narrative of his Imprisonment in the Dungeons of the Inquisition at Madrid, and his Escape in 1817 and 1818. To which are added, his Journey to Russia, his Campaign with the Army of the Caucasus, and his Return to Spain in 1821. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.

Van Hoey, Abraham. Lettres et Négociations; pour servir à l'Histoire de la Vie du Cardinal de Fleury. Aussi, Lettres, Négociations, et Pièces Secrètes, pour servir à l'Histoire des Provinces Unies et de la Guerre présente; et de suite, ou de Confirmation aux Lettres de Van-Hoey. Publiée par Lenglet du Fresnoy. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Londres, 1743, 1744.

Vapereau, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire Universel des Contemporains; contenant toutes les personnes notables, de la France et des Pays Etrangers, avec leurs noms, pronom, surnoms et pseudonymes, le lieu et la date de leur naissance, leur famille, leur débuts, leur profession, &c. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Vehse, Edward. Geschichte des Osterreichischen Hofes und Adels und der Osterreichischen Diplomatie. 11 v. 16mo. Halle, 1851—1853.

—— Memoirs of the Court, Aristocracy, and Diplomacy of Austria. Translated from the German, by Franz Demmler. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1856.

Velasquez, Luis Josef. Anales de la Nacion Española desde el tiempo mas remoto hasta la entrada de los Romanos. Post 4to. Malaga, 1759.

Velly, Paul François. Histoire de France, depuis l'Etablissement de la Monarchie jusqu'au Règne de Louis XIV. Nouvelle édition, par M. Villaret, achevé par M. Garnier. 28 v. 12mo. Paris, 1761—1781.

Verronnais, Paul. Vie Militaire de Michel Ney, Maréchal de l'Empire. 8vo. Metz, 1853.



- Vertot, Abbé René Aubert de. *Histoire des Révolutions de Suède*. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1768.
- *Révolutions de Portugal*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 12mo. Paris, 1768.
- *History of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, styled afterwards, the Knights of Rhodes, and at present, the Knights of Malta*. Translated from the French. 5 v. 12mo. London, 1775.
- Victoires, Conquetes, Désastres, Revers et Guerres Civiles des Français, de 1792 à 1815. Par une Société de Militaires et de Gens de Lettres. 28 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817—1821.
- *Monumens des Victoires et Conquêtes des Français*. Recueil de tous les objets d'arts, arcs de triomphe, colonnes, bas-reliefs, routes, canaux, tableaux, statues, médailles, consacrés à célébrer les Victoires des Français, de 1792 à 1815. Oblong folio. Paris, 1822.
- Vieussieux, A. *Napoleon Bonaparte: his Sayings and his Deeds*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1846.
- Vigny, Comte Alfred de; and Elzéar Blaze. *Lights and Shadows of Military Life*. Translated from the French, by M. Shoberl. Edited by Major General Sir Charles Napier. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Villani, Giovanni. *Istorie Fiorentine, fino all' anno 1748*. 8 v. in 6, 8vo. Milano, 1802, 1803.
- Villasan, Juan Nuñez de. *Cronica del Rey Don Alonzo Onzeno*. Folio. Medina del Campo, 1563.
- *La misma*. Folio. Toledo, 1595.
- Villehardouin, Geoffry de. *Chronicle concerning the Conquest of Constantinople, by the French and Venetians, anno 1204*. Translated by T. Smith. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Villeroy, Nicolas de Neufville de. *Mémoires d'Estat, et suite des Mémoires*. 3 v. post 8vo. Sedan et Paris, 1622, 1623.
- Vincens, Emile. *Histoire de la République de Gènes*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Vitet, Louis. *Etats de Blois; ou, la Mort de MM. de Guise: Scènes Historiques, Décembre 1588*. 3e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Voelderndorff, Baron de. *Observations sur l'ouvrage de M. le Comte Philippe de Ségur, intitulé, Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grand Armée, pendant l'année 1812*. 8vo. Munich, 1826.
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouët de. *Siècle de Louis XIV*. Publié par M. de Francheville. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Berlin, 1751.
- *History of Charles the XIIth, King of Sweden*. Translated from the last Geneva edition, by W. S. Kenrick. To which is added, the Life of Peter the Great. Translated by J. Johnson. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Waddington, Charles. *Ramus, (Pierre de la Ramée,) sa Vie, ses Ecrits et ses Opinions*. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Walmsley, Edward. *Physiognomical Portraits—One Hundred distinguished Characters, from undoubted originals, engraved in the line manner, by the most eminent British Artists*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1824.
- Walsh, Thomas. *Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt; including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri*. With an appendix, containing official papers and documents. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1803.

- Walsingham, Sir Francis. *Le Secret des Cours, ou Mémoires de Walsingham*; avec les remarques de Robert Manton. 12mo. Cologne, 1695.
- Walton, William. *Revolutions of Spain, from 1808 to the end of 1836*; with Biographical Sketches of the most distinguished personages, and a Narrative of the War in the Peninsula down to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- War in India. Despatches of Viscount Hardinge, Lord Gough, Sir H. Smith, &c. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Ward, William. *View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos*; including a minute description of their Manners and Customs, and Translations from their principal Works. A new edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Waterloo Memoirs; or, Records of all the Events connected with, and arising out of, the Battles fought on the 16th, 17th, and 18th of June, 1815, in the Netherlands; with the Biographies and Military Services of the most distinguished Officers. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1817.
- Watson, Robert. *History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain*. 4th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1785.
- *History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain*; continued by William Thompson. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Weber, George. *Outlines of Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the present time*. Translated from the German, by Dr. M. Behr. 8vo. London, 1851.
- The same. Revised, &c., with the addition of a History of the United States of America, by Francis Bowen. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Weber, Joseph. *Memoirs of Marie Antoinetta, including several important periods of the French Revolution; from its origin to the 16th of October, 1793*. (Written by Lally-Tollendal.) Translated from the French, by R. C. Dallas, R. May, and Mrs. Ievers. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1805—1812.
- Wellington.—*Memoir of the Duke of Wellington*. Reprinted from "The Times." 12mo. London, 1852.
- Welsh, Colonel James. *Military Reminiscences*; extracted from a Journal of nearly Forty Years' active Service in the East Indies. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Wheaton, Henry. *History of the Northmen, or Danes and Norinans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy*. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Whelpley, Samuel. *Compend of History, from the earliest times, comprehending a general View of the Present State of the World, with respect to Civilization, Religion, and Government; with corrections and additions, by Joseph Emerson*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Whitaker, Edward W. *Abridgement of Universal History*. 4 v. 4to. London, 1817.
- White, Henry. *Elements of Universal History, on a new and systematic plan; from the earliest times to the Treaty of Vienna*. To which is added, a summary of the leading events since that period. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- White, William. *Political History of the extraordinary events which led to the Burmese War*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Wilde, Richard Henry. *Conjectures and Researches concerning the Love, Madness, and Imprisonment of Torquato Tasso*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1842.

- Wilks, Mark. *Historical Sketches of the South of India*, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysoor; from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state, to the extinction of the Mohammedan dynasty in 1799. 3 v. 4to. London, 1810—1817.
- Williams, Helen Maria. *Narrative of the Events which have taken place in France. With an account of the Present State of Society and Public Opinion.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1817.
- *Political and Confidential Correspondence of Lewis the Sixteenth.* With observations on each letter. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman. *Narrative of the Burmese War, in 1824-'26, as originally compiled from official documents.* Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Wilson, James. *History of Egypt, from the earliest accounts of that country, till the expulsion of the French from Alexandria, in the year 1801.* 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805.
- Wilson, Robert Thomas. *History of the British Expedition to Egypt. To which is subjoined, a Sketch of the Present State of that Country and its Means of Defence.* 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Wollstonecraft, Mary. *Historical and Moral View of the Origin and Progress of the French Revolution; and the effect it has produced in Europe.* 8vo. London, 1794.
- Wood, Sir Mark. *Review of the Origin, Progress, and Result, of the late decisive War in Mysore. With notes, and an appendix of Secret State Papers found in the cabinet of Tippoo Sultan. Also, a Memoir of a Map of the countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1788, 1800.
- Woods, N. A. *The Past Campaign; a Sketch of the War in the East, from the departure of Lord Raglan to the capture of Sevastopol.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Worsaae, J. J. A. *Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Wouters, Félix. *Histoire de la Famille Bonaparte, depuis Mil Huit Cent Quinze jusqu'à ce jour.* 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William. *History of France, from the accession of Henry the Third, in 1574, to the death of Henry the Fourth, 1610. Preceded by a View of the Civil, Military, and Political State of Europe, between the middle, and the close of the Sixteenth Century; and followed by a View of the State of Europe at the accession of Louis the Thirteenth.* 2d edition. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- *Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Wright, G. N. *Life and Times of Louis Philippe, King of the French.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Wright, J. *Compleat History of the Late War; or, Annual Register of its Rise, Progress, and Events, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1765.†
- Wrightson, Richard Heber. *History of Modern Italy, from the first French Revolution to the year 1850.* 12mo. London, 1855.
- Wyatt, Thomas. *History of the Kings of France.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.

- Year of Liberation. Journal of the Defence of Hamburgh against the French army under Marshal Davoust, in 1813, with Sketches of the Battles of Lutzen, Bautzen, &c. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1832.
- You Have Heard of Them. By Q. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Young, William. Narrative of his Persecution and Imprisonment in Portugal, with Sketches of the state of Society in that country, under Don Miguel and the Priesthood. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Zimmerman, Dr. Johann Georg. Select Views of the Life, Reign, and Character of Frederick the Great, King of Prussia. Translated from the German, by Major Neuman. 2 v. 24mo. London, 1792.
- Zschokke, Heinrich. History of Switzerland, from its earliest origin to the present time. 12mo. London, 1834.
- History of Switzerland, for the Swiss People. With a continuation to the year 1848, by Emil Zschokke. Translated by Francis George Shaw. 12mo. New-York, 1855.
- Zurita, Geronymo. Anales de la Corona de Aragon. 6 v. folio. Caragoça, 1585.
- Indice de las Cosas mas Notables que se hallan en los Anales, &c. Folio. Caragoça, 1621.

## CHAPTER III

## MODERN HISTORY.

## ENGLAND.

- Abbott, Jacob. History of King Charles the First of England. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- History of King Charles the Second of England. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- History of King Richard the Second of England. 16mo. New-York, 1858.†
- History of King Richard the Third of England. 16mo. New-York, 1858.†
- History of Queen Elizabeth. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Ackermann, Rudolph. History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster; its antiquities and monuments. 2 v. 4to. London, 1812.
- History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster; with the Charter-House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital. 4to. London, 1816.
- History of the University of Cambridge, its colleges, halls, and public buildings. 2 v. 4to. London, 1815.
- History of the University of Oxford, its colleges, halls, and public buildings. 2 v. 4to. London, 1814.
- Microcosm of London. 3 v. 4to. London, 1811.
- Adam Murimuthensis. *Chronica Sui Temporis*. Nunc primum per decem annos aucta, (M.CCC.III.—M.CCC.XLVI.) cum eorundem Continuazione (ad M.CCC.LXXX.) a quodam anonymo. Edidit et recensuit Thomas Hog. 8vo. Londini, 1846.
- Adams, Joseph. Memoirs of the Life and Doctrines of the late John Hunter, Founder of the Hunterian Museum, at the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Adolphus, John. History of England, from the Accession to the Decease of King George the Third. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1840—1845.
- Memoirs of John Bannister, Comedian. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Aikin, John. Annals of the Reign of King George the Third; from its commencement in the year 1760, to the general peace in the year 1815. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Aikin, Lucy. Life of Joseph Addison. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1843.
- Memoir of John Aikin, M. D.; with a Selection of his Miscellaneous Pieces. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.

- Aikin, Lucy. *Memoirs of the Court of King James the First.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- *Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Albemarle, George Thomas, Earl of. *Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his Contemporaries; with original letters and documents, now first published.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Alfred the Great. *Whole Works; with preliminary Essays illustrative of the History, Arts, and Manners, of the Ninth Century.* Jubilee edition. 2 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Alison, Sir Archibald. *Life of John, Duke of Marlborough, with some Account of Contemporaries, and of the War of the Succession.* 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Allen.—*Life of William Allen, with Selections from his Correspondence.* 2 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Allen, E. *Epitome of the History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Reign of George the Fourth.* 2 v. in 1, 16mo. London, 1823.
- Allen, John. *Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England.* New edition; with biographical notices, &c.; to which is added, an Inquiry into the Life and Character of King Eadwig. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Allen, Joseph. *Battles of the British Navy, from 1000 to 1840.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- *Memoir of the Life and Services of Admiral Sir William Hargood.* Compiled from authentic documents, under the direction of Lady Hargood. 8vo. Greenwich, 1841.
- Allen, Thomas. *History and Antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent.* 5 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- *History and Antiquities of the Parish and Palace of Lambeth.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- *New and Complete History of the County of York.* Illustrated by N. Whittock. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Almon, John. *Correspondence of the late John Wilkes, with his Friends.* Printed from the original manuscripts, in which are introduced Memoirs of his Life. 5 v. 12mo. London, 1805.
- Anderson, James Stuart Murray. *Memoir of (Alexander William) the Chisholm.* Post 8vo. London, 1842.
- Andrews, James Pettit. *History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe; with notes, &c., containing anecdotes of the times, lives of the learned, and specimens of their works.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1794.
- Anglesea, Arthur, Earl of. *Memoirs; intermixt with Moral, Political and Historical Observations.* Published by Sir Peter Pett. 8vo. London, 1693.
- Annual Biography and Obituary, from 1817 to 1837.* 21 v. 8vo. London, 1817—1837.
- Anstey, Thomas Chisholme. *Guide to the History of the Laws and Constitution of England.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Antiquarian Repertory.* A Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners; intended to illustrate and Preserve several valuable Remains of Old Times. Chiefly compiled by, or under the direction of, Francis Grose, Thomas Astle, and other antiquarians. 4 v. folio. London, 1807—1809.

- Apperley, Charles James. *Memoirs of the Life of the late John Mytton, of Halston, Shropshire, formerly M. P. for Shrewsbury, High Sheriff for the Counties of Salop and Merioneth, and Major of the North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry; with notices of his hunting, shooting, driving, racing, eccentric and extravagant exploits.* 3d edition, with a brief Memoir of Nimrod, [the Author.] Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Arago, Dominique François. *Historical Eloge of James Watt.* Translated from the French, by J. P. Muirhead. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Armstrong, C. E. *Tar of the last War; being the Services and Anecdotes of Sir Charles Richardson, Vice-Admiral of the White.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Arnold, Richard. *Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; containing, among divers other matters, the Original of the Celebrated Poem of the Nut-Brown Maid.* Reprinted from the 1st edition, with the additions included in the 2d. 4to. London, 1811.
- Art of Heraldry; explaining the Origin and Use of Arms and Armorial Bearings. 24mo. London, 1834.
- Ashburnham, John. *Narrative of his Attendance on Charles I. from Oxford to the Scotch Army, and from Hampton-Court to the Isle of Wight; with a Vindication of his Character.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Atkinson, George. *Worthies of Westmoreland; or, Notable Persons Born in that County since the Reformation.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849, 1850.
- Authentic Narrative of Mr. Kemble's Retirement from the Stage; including Farewell Address, Criticisms, Poems, &c.; with an Account of the Dinner given at the Freeman's Tavern, June 27, 1817.* To which is prefixed, an essay, biographical and critical. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Aysc, Edward. *Historie, containyng the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and other Occurrents between England and Scotland, from King William the Conqueror, until the happy Union of them both in our Gracious King James; with a Briefe Declaration of the First Inhabitants of this Island.* Post 8vo. London, 1607.
- Bagshot, Walter. *Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen.* A series of articles reprinted by permission principally from the National Review. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Bailey, Thomas. *Annals of Nottinghamshire. History of the Connty of Nottingham, including the Borough.* 4 v. royal 8vo. London, 1853—1855.
- Baines, Edward. *History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster; the biographical department by W. R. Whaddon.* 4 v. 4to. London, 1836.
- Baker, Sir Richard. *Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the Time of the Romans Government, to the Death of King James the First; with a Continuation to the year 1660, by E. Phillips.* Whereto will be added, a Second Continuation, to the end of the reign of King George the First, by an impartial hand. Folio. London, 1733.
- Ballard, George. *Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain, who have been Celebrated for their Writings or Skill in the Learned Languages, Arts, and Sciences.* 4to. Oxford, 1752.
- Bankes, George. *Story of Corfe Castle, and of Many who have Lived there.* Collected from ancient chronicles and records. 8vo. London, 1853.

- Banks, Thomas Christopher.** *Baronia Anglica Concentrata*; or, a Concentrated Account of all the Baronies commonly called Baronies in Fee, deriving their Origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any Specific Limited Creation. Whereto is added, the Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting, from the reign of Edward I. to that of Queen Anne, &c. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Ripon, 1844.
- *Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England*; or, an historical and genealogical account of the lives, public employments, and most memorable actions of the English Nobility who have flourished from the Norman Conquest to the year 1806, &c. 4 v. 4to. London, 1807—1825.
- Barker, Edmund Henry.** *Literary Anecdotes and Contemporary Reminiscences of Professor Porson and others.* From the manuscript papers of the author. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Parriana*; or, Notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL. D. Collected from various sources, printed and manuscript, and in part written. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828, 1829.
- Barlace, James George.** *Historical Sketch of the Progress of Knowledge in England, from the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons, to the End of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.* Post 4to. London, 1819.
- Barnard, John.** *Retrospections of the Stage.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Baron, John.** *Life of Edward Jenner, M. D.; with Illustrations of his Doctrines, and Selections from his Correspondence.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Barri, Giraldus de.** *Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A. D. 1188.* Translated into English, with views, notes, &c., by Sir R. C. Hoare. 2 v. 4to. London, 1806.
- Barrington, Archibald.** *Plain Hints for Understanding the Genealogy and Armorial Bearings of the Sovereigns of England; with a Description of the different Styles of British Architecture.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Barrow, John.** *Auto-Biographical Memoir; including reflections, observations, and reminiscences, at home and abroad, from early life to advanced age.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Life of George Lord Anson, Admiral of the Fleet, Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, and First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, previous to, and during the Seven Years' War.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Life of Richard Earl Howe, Admiral of the Fleet, and General of Marines.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, with numerous Original Letters from him and the Lord High Admiral to the Queen and great Officers of State.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign; of their gallant deeds, daring adventures, and services, in the infant state of the British navy.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- *Some Account of the Public Life, and a Selection from the Unpublished Writings, of the Earl of Macartney.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1807.
- Bassompierre, François de.** *Memoirs of the Embassy of the Marshal de Bassompierre to the Court of England, in 1626.* Translated, with notes. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Bayley, John.** *History and Antiquities of the Tower of London; with Biographical Anecdotes of Royal and Distinguished Persons, deduced*



- from records, state papers, and manuscripts, and from other original and authentic sources. 4to. London, 1821.
- Beatson, Robert. Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, a complete Register of the Hereditary Honors, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, from the earliest period to the present time. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Beattie, William. Castles and Abbeys of England, from the national records, early chronicles, and other standard authors. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. super-royal 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- Beda Venerabilis. Opera Historica. Ad fidem codicem manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1841.
- Bedel, G.; and T. Collins. *Scrinia Sacra: Secrets of Empire*, in Letters of Illustrious Persons. A Supplement of the Cabala. Post 4to. London, 1654.
- Bedford, John, Fourth Duke of. Correspondence; Selected from the Originals at Woburn Abbey. With an introduction, by Lord John Russell. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842—1846.
- Bell, Henry Nugent. Huntingdon Peerage; comprising a detailed Account of the Evidence and Proceedings connected with the recent Restoration of the Earldom; together with the Report of the Attorney-General. To which is prefixed, a genealogical and biographical History of the illustrious House of Hastings, including a Memoir of the present Earl and his Family. 2d edition, with additions. 4to. London, 1821.
- Bell, Robert. Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Beloe, William. Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Belsham, William. History of Great Britain, from the Revolution, 1688, to the conclusion of the Treaty of Amiens, 1802. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Memoirs of the Reign of George III., from the Treaty of Amiens, A. D. 1802, to the Termination of the Regency, 1820. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Memoirs of the Kings of Great Britain of the House of Brunswick-Lunenbourg. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Belsham, W. J. Chronology of the Reigns of George III. and IV.; with a General Chronology from the Earliest Records. 32mo. London, 1828.
- Beltz, George Frederick. Memorials of the Garter, from its Foundation to the present time; with Biographical Notices of the Knights in the Reigns of Edward III. and Richard II. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy. Memoirs of the Life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1821.
- The same. From the 3d London edition; with a Memoir of the Author, by Miss Aikin. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Benson, Joseph. Life of the Rev. John William de la Flechere. Compiled from the narratives of Mr. Wesley; the biographical notes of Mr. Gilpin; from his own letters; and other authentic documents. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Benson, Robert. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Arthur Collier; with some Account of his Family. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Bentley, Samuel. *Excerpta Historica*; or, Illustrations of English History. 8vo. London, 1831.

- Berry, William. *County Genealogies—Pedigrees of the Families in the Counties of Kent, Sussex and Hants.* 3 v. folio. London, 1830, 1833.
- *The same. Pedigrees of Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey Families.* Transferred from his own hand-writing, and printed in lithography; by E. Barwick. 3 v. in 1, folio. London, 1837.
- *The same. Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families.* Transferred from his own hand writing, and printed in lithography by Fred. Alvey. Folio. London, 1844.
- *Encyclopædia Heraldica, or Complete Dictionary of Heraldry.* 3 v. 4to. London, 1828.
- *Introduction to Heraldry, containing the rudiments of the science in general, and other necessary particulars connected with the subject.* Illustrated by many plates. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Best, Henry. *Personal and Literary Memorials.* 8vo. London, 1829. (2 copies.)
- Betham, Sir William. *Dignities, Feudal and Parliamentary, and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom.* 8vo. Dublin, 1830.
- *Gael and Cimbri.* 8vo. Dublin, 1834.
- *Origin and History of the Constitution of England, and of the Early Parliaments of Ireland.* 8vo. Dublin, 1834.
- Bigland, John. *History of England, from the earliest period, to the close of the year 1812.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1814.
- Biographia Britannica; or, the Lives of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages, down to the present times. Collected from the best authorities, both printed and manuscript, and digested in the manner of Mr. Bayle's *Historical and Critical Dictionary.* 6 v. in 7, folio. London, 1747—1766.
- Biographia Dramatica; or, a Companion to the Playhouse. Containing *Historical and Critical Memoirs of British and Irish Dramatic Writers, &c.,* by D. E. Baker, Isaac Reed, and Stephen Jones. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Birch, Thomas. *Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, engraved by Mr. Houbraken and Mr. Vertue; with their Lives and Characters.* New edition. Folio. London, 1813.
- *Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from 1581 till her death.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1754.
- Bisset, Andrew. *Memoirs and Papers of Sir Andrew Mitchell.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Bisset, Robert. *History of the Reign of George III., to the Termination of the Late War.* To which is prefixed, a view of the progressive improvement of England, in prosperity and strength, to the accession of his majesty. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- *Life of Edmund Burke; comprehending an impartial account of the literary and political efforts, and a Sketch of the Conduct and Character of his most eminent Associates, Coadjutors, and Opponents.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Blauw, William Henry. *Barons' War; including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham.* Square 8vo. London, 1844.
- Blore, Edward. *Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons,*

- comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain; with historical and biographical illustrations. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1826.
- Boaden, James. Life of Mrs. Jordan; including original Private Correspondence, and numerous Anecdotes of her Contemporaries. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald; including her Familiar Correspondence with the most distinguished persons of her times. To which are added, the Massacre, and a Case of Conscience. Now first published from her autograph copies. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons; interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Memoirs of the Life of John Philip Kemble; including a History of the Stage, from the time of Garrick to the present period. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Lord. Mémoires Secrètes sur les Affaires d'Angleterre, depuis 1710 jusqu'en 1716, et Plusieurs Intrigues à la Cour de France. Traduites de l'Anglais. 12mo. Londres, 1754.
- Memoirs of the Life and Ministerial Conduct, with some free Remarks on the Political Writings of Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 8vo. London, 1752.
- Book of Family Crests; comprising nearly Every Family Bearing, properly blazoned and explained, accompanied with 4000 engravings; with the surnames of the bearers, alphabetically arranged, their mottoes, &c. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1838.
- Boswell, James. Life of Samuel Johnson. 4 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1826.
- The same. Including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides. New edition, with numerous additions and notes, by John Wilson Croker. To which are added, two supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, and others. 10 v. post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Boutell, Charles. Manuel of British Archaeology. Square 16mo. London, 1858.
- Brady, Robert. Complete History of England, from the first entrance of the Romans under the conduct of Julius Cæsar, unto the End of the Reign of Richard the Second. 4 v. folio. London, in the Savoy, 1684—1704.
- Braithwaite, Joseph Bevan. Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney; with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence. 2d edition. 2 s. 12mo. Norwich, 1855.
- Brand, John. Observations on Popular Antiquities; including the whole of Mr. Bourne's Antiquitates Vulgares, with addenda to every chapter of that work. Also, an appendix containing such articles on the subject as have been omitted by that author. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Bray, Anna Eliza. Life of Thomas Stothard; with Personal Reminiscences. Post 4to. London, 1851.
- Braybrooke, William Leman. Diary of the late Lieut. and Adjutant W. L. Braybrooke, Ceylon Rifle Regiment, whilst serving in Bulgaria, to the Battle of the Alma. With an introduction by his father, Colonel Braybrooke, commanding that corps. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Bree, John. Cursory Sketch of the State of this Kingdom, during the 14th Century; with a particular Account of the Campaign of King Edward III. in Normandy and France, in 1345 and 1346, to the Taking of Calais. 4to. London, 1791.

- Brenton, Edward Pelham. *Life and Correspondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Brenton, Sir Jahleel. *Memoir of Captain Edward Pelham Brenton.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Brewster, Sir David. *Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Brialmont, M. *History of the Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. From the French, with emendations and additions, by G. R. Gleig.* V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1858.
- Brightwell, Cecilia Lucy. *Memorials of the Life of Amelia Opie.* 8vo. Norwich, 1854.
- Britannia after the Romans; being an attempt to illustrate the Religious and Political Revolutions of that Province in the Fifth and Succeeding Centuries. 2 v. 4to. London, 1836, 1841.
- British Cabinet in 1853. 16mo. London, 1853.
- British Gallery of Historical Portraits; being a collection of about 300 authentic portraits, with the autography, seals, &c., of the royal and illustrious personages in English history and literature, from the Reign of Henry V., (1420,) to that of George II., (1750;) including many that are not to be found in any other collection. 4 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- British Plutarch. New edition, by Francis Wrangham. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Britton, John; and Edward Wedlake Brayley. *History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- *Memoirs of the Tower of London.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- Brooke, Richard. *Liverpool as it was during the Last Quarter of the Eighteenth Century, 1775 to 1800.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1853.
- Brougham, Henry, Lord. *Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III. Together with Remarks on the French Revolution.* 2 v. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Brown, James Baldwin. *Memoirs of John Howard, the Philanthropist.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Brown, John. *Anecdotes and Characters of the House of Brunswick, illustrative of the Courts of Hanover and London, from the Act of Settlement to the Youth of George the Third, &c.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- Browne; Charles T. *Life of Robert Southey.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Browne, J. Houston. *Lives of the Prime Ministers of England, from the Restoration to the present time.* V. 1, 8vo. London, 1858.
- Brownlow, John. *Memoranda; or, Chronicles of the Foundling Hospital; including Memoirs of Captain Thomas Coram.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- Bruce, John Collingwood. *The Roman Wall; an account of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Brydall, John. *Jus Imaginis apud Anglos; or, the Law of England relating to the Nobility and Gentry.* 8vo. London, 1675.
- Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton. *Autobiography, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Memoirs of the Peers of England during the Reign of James the First.* 8vo. London, 1802.
- Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of. *Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George the Third. From the original family documents.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1853, 1855.

Buchingham and Chandos, Duke of. *Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Regency, 1811—1820.* From original family documents. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1856.

——— *Memoirs of the Court of George IV., 1820—1830.* From original family documents. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1859.

Buckingham, James Silk. *Autobiography; including his Voyages, Travels, Adventures, Speculations, Successes and Failures, faithfully and frankly narrated: interspersed with characteristic sketches of public men with whom he has had intercourse during a period of more than fifty years.* V. 1 and 2, post 8vo. London, 1855.

Buckle, Captain E. *Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery, from the formation of the corps to the present time.* Edited by J. W. Kaye. 8vo. London, 1852.

Bunbury, Sir Henry. *Correspondence of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Speaker of the House of Commons, with a Memoir of his Life.* To which are added, other Relics of a Gentleman's Family. 8vo. London, 1838.

——— *Narratives of some Passages in the Great War with France, from 1799 to 1810.* 8vo. London, 1854.

Bunn, Alfred. *The Stage; both Before and Behind the Curtain, from observations taken on the spot.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1840.

Bunting, Thomas Percival. *Life of Jabez Bunting, D. D.; with notices of contemporary persons and events.* V. 1, 12mo. London, 1859.

Burder, Samuel. *Memoirs of Eminently Pious Women of the British Empire.* A new edition, corrected and enlarged. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1815.

Burton, John William. *Life and Times of Sir Thomas Gresham; including notices of many of his contemporaries.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.

Burke, John. *Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland Enjoying Territorial Possessions or High Official Rank, but Uninvested with Heritable Honours.* 4 v. royal 8vo. London, 1835—1838.

——— *Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Females, including Beauties of the Courts of George IV. and William IV.; with Memoirs.* 2 v. in 1, imperial 8vo. London, 1833.

——— and Sir John Bernard Burke. *Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* 3d edition, with a supplement. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.

——— *Heraldic Illustrations, 1844, '45, '46.* 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1844—1846.

——— *Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their Descendants, Sovereigns and Subjects.* 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1848, 1851.

Burke, Sir John Bernard. *Anecdotes of the Aristocracy, and Episodes of Ancestral Story.* 4 v. post 8vo. London, 1849, 1850.

——— *Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1852.* 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1852.

——— *Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire.* 14th, 15th, 16th, 18th, 19th, 20th and 21st editions. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1852—1859.

——— *Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1844.

——— *Heraldic Register, 1849—1850; with an introductory Essay on Heraldry, and an annotated Obituary.* 8vo. London, 1850.

- Burke, Sir John Bernard. *Historic Lands of England*. Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Illuminated Supplement to the Heraldic Illustrations, with annotations*. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain*. V. 1 and 2, royal 8vo. London, 1852, 1853.
- Burke, Peter. *Romance of the Forum; or, Narratives, Scenes, and Anecdotes from Courts of Justice*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Burnet, Gilbert. *History of his Own Time; from the Restoration of Charles II., to the Peace of Utrecht*. New edition, with notes. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1850.
- *History of the Reign of King James the Second*. Notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift. Additional observations now enlarged. 8vo. Oxford, 1852.
- *Lives, Characters, and an Address to Posterity*. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by John Jebb. 8vo. London, 1833.
- *Lives of Sir Matthew Hale and John, Earl of Rochester*. 18mo. London, 1829.
- *Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castle-Herald*. 8vo. Oxford, 1852.
- Buxton, Charles. *Memoirs of Sir Thomas Howell Buxton, Bart.* Edited by his son. 12th thousand. 8vo. London, 1855.
- C——, R. H. *Documents connected with the History of Ludlow, and the Lords Marchers*. Folio. London, 1841.
- Calamy, Edmund. *Historical Account of My own Life, with some Reflections on the Times I have lived in; (1671—1731.)* Edited and illustrated, with Notes, Historical and Biographical, by John Towill Rutt. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Calendar of the State Papers preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office—Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1509—1589.* By Markham John Thorpe. 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1858.
- *The same. Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547—1580.* Edited by Robert Lemon. Imperial 8vo. London, 1856.
- *The same. Domestic Series, of the Reign of James I., 1603—1625; with addenda.* Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 4 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1857—1859.
- *The same. Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., 1625—1628.* Edited by John Bruce. 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1858.
- Calvert, Sir Harry. *Journals and Correspondence, comprising the Campaigns in Flanders and Holland, in 1793-'4.* Edited by his son, Sir Harry Verney. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Camden, William. *Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha*. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1677.
- *History of Queen Elizabeth*. 4th edition, revised. Folio. London, 1688.
- *Britannia; or, a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the Adjacent Islands.* Translated into English, with additions and improvements. 2d edition, revised, &c., by Edmund Gibson. 2 v. folio. London, 1722.
- Campbell, John. *Lives of the British Admirals; containing an accurate Naval History, from the earliest periods.* Continued by Dr. Berken-

- hout, H. R. Yorke, and Wm. Stevenson. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1815—1817.
- Campbell, John Lord. *Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Tenterden.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849—1857.
- *Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV.* 7 v. 8vo. London, 1845—1847.
- Campbell, Thomas. *Life of Mrs. Siddons.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Campbell, William W. *Historical Sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Cannon, Richard. *Historical Records of the British Army; comprising the History of Every Regiment in her Majesty's Service.* 28 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1852.
- Caraccioli, Charles. *Life of Robert Lord Clive, Baron Plassey.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1775, 1776.
- Caradoc of Lancarven. *Historie of Cambria, now called Wales: a part of the most famous Yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language about two hundred years past.* Translated into English by H. Lhoyd, gentleman. Corrected, augmented, and continued out of records and best approved authors, by David Powel, Doctor in Divinitie. 8vo. London, 1693.
- Card, Henry. *Dissertation on the Antiquities of the Priory of Great Malvern, in Worcestershire.* 4to. London, 1834.
- Carleton, Sir Dudley. *Letters from and to Sir Dudley Carleton, during his Embassy in Holland, from January, 1615, to December, 1620.* 4to. London, 1757.
- *Lettres, Mémoires, et Négociations du Chevalier Carleton, Ambassadeur de Jacques I. auprès des Etats-Généraux des Provinces-Unies, dans le tems de son Ambassade en Hollande, depuis 1616, jusqu'en 1620. Publiées par le Comte de Hardwicke. Traduits de l'Anglois, par G. J. Monod.* 3 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1759.
- Carlisle, Nicholas. *Historical Account of the Origin of the Commission appointed to inquire concerning Charities in England and Wales.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- Carlyle, Thomas. *Life of John Sterling.* Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches; with elucidations.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- Carrel, Armand. *History of the Counter-Revolution in England, for the Re-Establishment of Popery, under Charles II. and James II.; and History of the Reign of James II., by C. J. Fox.* Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Cary, Henry. *Memoir of the Rev. Henry Francis Cary; with his Literary Journal and Letters.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, from 1646 to 1652. Edited from original letters in the Bodleian Library.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount. *Memoirs and Correspondence, Despatches and other Papers.* Edited by his brother, Charles William Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1850—1853.
- Cattermole, Richard. *Great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament.* 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1841, 1845.

- Caulfield, James. History of the Gun-Powder Plot; with several Historical Circumstances Prior to that Event, connecting the Plots of the Roman Catholics to Re-Establish Popery in this kingdom. 12mo. London, 1804.
- Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters, of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the End of the Reign of George II. Collected from the most authentic accounts extant. 4 v. 4to. London, 1819, 1820.
- Cavendish, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. New edition. Post 4to. London, 1852.
- Cayley, Arthur. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1805.
- Memoirs of Sir Thomas More, with a new Translation of his Utopia, his History of King Richard III., and his Latin Poems. 2 v. 4to. London, 1808.
- Cecil, Sir Robert. Secret Correspondence with James VI., King of Scotland. Now first published, by Sir David Dalrymple. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1766.
- Chalmers, Alexander. History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1810.
- Chamberlayne, Edward. *L'Estat Present de l'Angleterre; avec plusieurs Reflexions sur son Ancien Estat.* Traduit de l'Anglois. 3e édition. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1571, 1572.
- Chambers, Robert. Life of James the First. 2 v. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Charles I.—*Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ; or, the Works of that Great Monarch and Glorious Martyr.* 12mo. Hague, 1650.
- Charles II.—Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles the Second, by a Member of his Privy Council. To which are added, introductory Sketches of the Preceding Period, from the Accession of James I., with notes, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Charlton, William Henry. Life of William Cecil, Lord Burghley; with a Description of Burghley House. 8vo. Stamford, 1847.
- Cheetham, James. Life of Thomas Paine. 8vo. New-York, 1809.
- Chesterton, George Laval. Peace, War, and Adventure; an Autobiographical Memoir. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Chorley, Henry Francis. Authors of England; a series of Medallion Portraits of Modern Literary Characters, Engraved from the works of British Artists, by Achille Collas; with illustrative notices. Royal 4to. London, 1838.
- Memorials of Mrs. Hemans; with Illustrations of her Literary Character from her Private Correspondence. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Chronicles of London Bridge. By an Antiquary. 16mo. London, 1827.
- Chronicles of the White Rose of York; a Series of Historical Fragments, Proclamations, Letters, and other contemporary Documents, relating to the Reign of King Edward the Fourth. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense. Iterum post Sparkium enm cod. ms. contulit, J. A. Giles. 8vo. Londini, 1845.
- Chronicon Mirabile; or, Extracts from Parish Registers; principally in the North of England. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Chronicon Saxonicum, sen Annales Rerum in Anglia præcipuè gestarum, a Christo nato ad annum usque MCLIV. deducti, ac jam demum Latinitate donati. Accedunt regulæ ad investigandas nominum locorum



- origines; et nominum locorum ac virorum in Chronico Memoratorum explicatio. Opera et studio Edmundi Gibson. 4to. Oxonii, 1692.
- Chronique de la Traïson et Mort de Richart Deux, Roy d'Engleterre. Mise en lumière d'après un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, par Benjamin Williams. Fr. and Eng. 8vo. Londres, 1846.
- Chronological Abridgement of the History of England, from the Norman Conquest to the Revolution in 1688. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Cibber, Colley. Lives of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. 5 v. 18mo. London, 1753.
- Clarendon, Edward, Earl of. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England; together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. Now for the first time carefully printed from the original mss. preserved in the Bodleian Library. To which are subjoined, the notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1849.
- Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. In which is included, a Continuation of His History of the Grand Rebellion; written by himself. 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1827.
- and Lord Rochester. Correspondence; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690, and the Diary of Lord Rochester, during his Embassy to Poland, in 1676. Edited from the original mss., with notes, by S. W. Singer. 2 v. 4to. London, 1828.
- Clark, Hugh. Introduction to Heraldry. 14th edition, enlarged. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Clark, Samuel. Lives of sundry Eminent Persons in this Later Age. Folio. London, 1683.
- Clarke, Adam. Account of the Religions and Literary Life of Adam Clarke. Edited by J. B. B. Clarke. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Memoirs of the Wesley Family. Collected principally from original documents. 8vo. London, 1823.
- The same. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1843, 1844.
- Clarke, Francis L. Life of the most noble Arthur, Marquis and Earl of Wellington, &c.; with numerous interesting Professional Anecdotes. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Clarke, James Stanier. Life of James II.; with his Advice to his Son, and his Will. Published from the original Stuart mss. 2 v. 4to. London, 1816.
- and John McArthur. Life of Lord Admiral Nelson, from his Lordship's mss. 2 v. folio. London, 1809.
- Clarke, Stephen Reynolds. Vestigia Anglicana; or, Illustrations of the Debatable Points in the History and Antiquities of England, from the earliest ages to the Tudor dynasty. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Clarke, W. Concise History of England; from the first Invasion by the Romans, to the accession of Queen Victoria. Edited with additions, by James C. Moffat. Revised edition. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Clinton, Henry Fynes. Literary Remains of Henry Fynes Clinton, Author of the "Fasti Hellenici" and "Fasti Romani"; consisting of an Autobiography and Literary Journal, and brief Essays on Theological Subjects. Edited by C. J. Fynes Clinton. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Cobbett, William. History of the Regency and Reign of King George the Fourth. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1830, 1834.
- Life of William Cobbett. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1835.

- Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord. *Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a Selection from his Correspondence.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici. *Opera Johannis M. Kemble.* 6 v. 8vo. Londini, 1839—1848.
- Coghlan, Mrs. Margaret Moncrieffe. *Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan, (Daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe,) written by herself, and dedicated to the British nation; being interspersed with Anecdotes of the late American and present French War, with remarks moral and political.* 18mo. London, 1794.
- Cole, John. *History and Antiquities of Ecton, in the County of Northampton.* 8vo. Scarborough, 1825.
- *History and Antiquities of Higham Ferrers; with Historical Notices of Rushden and Irthlingborough, in the County of Northampton.* 12mo. Wellingborough, 1838.
- *Historical Sketches of Scalby, Burniston, and Cloughton; with Descriptive Notices of Hayburn Wyke, and Stainton Dale, in the County of York.* 8vo. Scarborough, 1829.
- Cole, John William. *Memoirs of British Generals distinguished during the Peninsular War.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Coleridge, Hartley. *Lives of Northern Worthies.* Edited by his Brother. A new edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. 8 v. royal 8vo. London, 1834—1843.
- Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution d'Angleterre, par Madame Hutchinson, Col. Ludlow, Sir Philippe Warwick, Denzil Hollis, Robert Huntingdon, Thomas Fairfax, Sir Thomas Herbert, Sir John Berkley, John Price, Thomas May, G. Burnet, Evêque de Salisbury, Jacques II., Lord Clarendon, Lord Henri Clarendon, Sir John Reresby, et par le Duc de Buckingham. 26 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823—1825.
- Collen, George William. *Britannica Saxonica: a Map of Britain during the Saxon Octarchy, accompanied by a Table shewing the Contemporary Sovereigns of each State; and the Mutations in the Saxon Kingdoms; the Genealogies of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Chronological Notices relative to the Saxon Period.* 4to. London, 1833.
- Collins, Arthur. *Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical and Historical; greatly augmented, and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges.* 9 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Colman, George. *Random Records.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Colton, William. *Graphic and Historical Sketch of the Antiquities of Totnes.* Post-4to. London, 1850.
- Cooke, George Wingrove. *History of Party; from the Rise of the Whig and Tory Factions, in the Reign of Charles II., to the Passing of the Reform Bill.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1836, 1837.
- *Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Cooke, John; and John Maule. *Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich.* 4to. London, 1776.
- *The same.* 4to. London, 1789.
- Cooksey, Richard. *Essay on the Life and Character of John Lord Somers. Also, Sketches of an Essay on the Life and Character of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke.* 4to. Worcester, 1791.
- Cooper, Bransby Blake. *Life of Sir Astley Cooper.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Cooper, William Durrant. *History of Winchelsea, one of the ancient towns added to the Cinque Ports.* 8vo. London, 1850.

- Coote, Charles. History of England, from the earliest dawn of record to the Peace of 1783. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1802, 1803.
- History of the Union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland; with an introductory Survey of Hibernian Affairs, traced from the Times of Celtic Colonization. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Corder, Susanna. Life of Elizabeth Fry. Compiled from her Journal, as edited by her daughters, and from various other sources. 8vo. London, 1853.†
- Cornwallis, Charles, Marquis. Correspondence. Edited, with notes, by Charles Ross. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Costello, Louisa Stuart. Memoirs of Eminent Englishwomen. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Cottle, Joseph. Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, and Robert Southey. 8vo. London, 1847.
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Couronne Usurpée, et le Prince Supposé. Traduit de l'Anglois. 24mo. Londres, 1689.
- Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine. Memoirs of the Life, Works, and Correspondence of Sir William Temple. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Courthope, William. Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England; containing the date of the creation, with the succession of Baronets and their respective marriages and time of death. Post 8vo. London, 1835.
- Cox, Robert. Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, with his Correspondence. 2d edition. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Atlas; containing Armorial Bearings, Fac-Similes, Maps, and Military Plans. 4to. London, 1820.
- Private and Original Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William, the Leaders of the Whig Party, and other Distinguished Statesmen; illustrated with narratives, historical and biographical. 4to. London, 1821.
- Coxe, William. Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham. Collected from the family papers, and other authentic documents. 2 v. 4to. London, 1829.
- Cradock, Joseph. Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1826—1828.
- Craik, George Lillie. Romance of the Peerage, or Curiosities of Family History. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1848—1850.
- Creasy, Edward Shepherd. Invasions and the Projected Invasions of England, from the Saxon Times; with remarks on the present emergencies. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Memoirs of Eminent Etonians; with notices of the Early History of Eton College. Royal 8vo. London, 1850.
- Croly, George. Memoir of the Political Life of Edmund Burke; with Extracts from his Writings. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Personal History of his late majesty George the Fourth; with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of the Last Fifty Years. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Cromwell.—Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the State of Europe during the early part of the Reign of Louis XIV. Illustrated in a series of Letters between Dr. John Pell, Sir Samuel Morland, Sir Wm.

- Lockhart, Secretary Thurloe, and others. Edited by Robert Vaughan. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Cromwell, Thomas. *Oliver Cromwell and his Times*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Crosland, Mrs. Newton. *Memorable Women; the Story of their Lives*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Crosse, Cornelia A. H. *Memorials, scientific and literary, of Andrew Crosse, the Electrician*. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Cruise, William. *Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities, or Titles of Honour; containing all the cases of peerage, together with the mode of proceeding in claims of this kind*. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Cumberland, Richard. *Memoirs, written by himself; containing an Account of his Life and Writings, interspersed with anecdotes and characters of several of the most distinguished persons of his time*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- *The same*. With illustrative notes by Henry Flanders. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Cunningham, Alexander. *History of Great Britain; from the Revolution in England, in 1668, to the Accession of George I. Translated from the Latin ms. To which is prefixed, an introduction, containing an Account of the Author and his Writings, by William Thomson*. Published by Thomas Hollingbery. 2 v. folio. London, 1787.
- Cunningham, George Godfrey. *Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the latest times, on an original plan*. 8 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837, 1838.
- Curling, James Bunce. *Some Account of the Ancient Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. *History of the English Revolution*. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Dallas, Robert Charles. *Recollections of the Life of Lord Byron, from the year 1808, to the end of 1814*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Dalrymple, Sir John. *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II., till the Capture of the French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo*. 3 v. 4to. London, 1771, 1773; and Edinburgh, 1788.
- D'Arblay, Frances Burney, Mme. *Diary and Letters*. Edited by her niece. 7 v. post 8vo. London, 1842—1846.
- *Memoirs of Doctor Burney*. Arranged from his own manuscripts, from family papers, and from personal recollections. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Darell, William. *History of Dover Castle*. 4to. London, 1797.
- Davies, Sir John. *Historical Tracts*. To which is prefixed, a new Life of the Author, from authentic documents. 8vo. Dublin, 1787.
- Davies, Thomas. *Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick*. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Davis, Elizabeth. *Autobiography of Elizabeth Davis, a Balaclava Nurse*. Edited by Jane Williams. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Davy, John. *Memoirs of the Life of Sir Humphry Davy*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Day, T. A.; and J. H. Dines. *Illustrations of Mediæval Costume in England*. 4to. London, 1851.

- Dee, Dr. John. Private Diary; and the Catalogue of his Library of mss. From the original mss. in the Ashmolean Museum, at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Post 4to. London, 1842.
- Defoe, Daniel. History of the Union between England and Scotland. With a Life of Defoe, by G. Chalmers. 4to. London, 1786.
- Devereux, Walter Bourchier. Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, in the Reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., 1540—1646. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- D'Ewes, Sir Simonds. Autobiography and Correspondence. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Diary Illustrative of the Times of George IV., interspersed with Original Letters from the late Queen Caroline, and from various other distinguished persons. Edited by John Galt. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1838, 1839.
- Dicey, Thomas. Historical Account of Guernsey. 12mo. London, 1751.
- Dickinson, William. Antiquities in Nottinghamshire and the Adjacent Counties; comprising the Histories of Southwell and of Newark; interspersed with biographical sketches. 4to. Newark, 1801.
- History and Antiquities of the Town of Newark, in the County of Nottingham, (the Sidnacester of the Romans,) interspersed with biographical sketches. 4to. Newark, 1816.
- Digby, Sir Kenelm. Private Memoirs, written by himself. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Lord George Bentinck; a Political Biography. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- The Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli, M. P.; a Literary and Political Biography; addressed to the new generation. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Disraeli, Isaac. Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles the First, King of England. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Dixon, Hepworth. John Howard; a Memoir. New edition. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea. Based on family and state papers. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Dod, Charles Roger. Manual of Dignities, Privilege, and Precedence; including lists of the great public functionaries, from the revolution to the present time. 16mo. London, 1843.
- Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1852, including all the Titled Classes. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Doddridge, Philip. Some remarkable Passages in the Life of Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Preston-Pans, September 21, 1745. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1747.
- Dodington, George Bubb. Diary of the late George Bubb Dodington, Baron of Melcombe Regis; from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761; with an appendix, containing some curious and interesting papers, which are either referred to or alluded to in the diary. Published from his lordship's original manuscripts, by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Domesday Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi, Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. Ad-ditamenta ex codic. antiquiss. et indices. 4 v. folio. Londini, 1783, 1816.

- Doran, Dr. John. *Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Doubleday, Thomas. *Political Life of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel, Bart.* An analytical biography. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Dover, George Welbore Agar Ellis, Lord. *Historical Inquiries Respecting the Character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.* Post 8vo. London, 1827.
- D'Oyly, George. *Life of William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury.* With an appendix, containing *Fur Prædestinatus*, *Modern Policies*, and *Three Sermons* by Sancroft; also, a *Life of Henry Wharton*; and *Two Letters of Dr. Saurderson.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Drakard, John. *History of Stamford, in the County of Lincoln; comprising its ancient, progressive, and modern state.* 8vo. Stamford, 1822.
- Drake, James. *Historia Anglo-Scotica; or, an impartial History of all that happened between the Kings and Kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of William the Conqueror, to the reign of Queen Elizabeth.* 8vo. London, 1703.
- Drummond, Henry. *Histories of Noble British Families, with biographical notices of the most distinguished individuals in each, illustrated by their armorial bearings, portraits, monuments, seals, &c.* 2 v. great folio. London, 1846.
- Dugdale, Thomas. *Curiosities of Great Britain: England and Wales Delineated; historical, entertaining, and commercial.* 8 v. in 4, 8vo. London, 1853.
- Dugdale, William. *Baronage of England; or, on Historical Account of the Lives and most Memorable Actions of our English Nobility in the Saxons Time, to the Norman Conquest, and from thence, of those who had their rise before the end of King Henry III.'s Reign, and before the 11th year of King Richard II.* 2 v. folio. London, 1675, 1676.
- Duke, George. *Life of Major-General Worge, Colonel of the 86th Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Senegal, in Africa.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Duncan, Jonathan. *Dukes of Normandy, from the time of Rollo to the Expulsion of King John by Philip Augustus of France.* 12mo. London, 1839.
- *History of Guernsey, with occasional notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark, and biographical sketches.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Dunkin, John. *History and Antiquities of Bicester, in Oxfordshire; with an inquiry into the History of Alchester, a City of the Dobuni; and Kennett's Glossary.* 8vo. London, 1816.
- *History and Antiquities of Dartford, with topographical notices of the neighborhood.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Oxfordshire: the History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bulington and Ploughley.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1823.
- Dunton, John. *His Life and Errors; with the Lives and Characters of more than a thousand Contemporary Divines, and other persons of literary eminence.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Dupuy-Demportes, J. B. *Histoire du Ministère du Chevalier Robert Walpole, devenu Ministre d'Angleterre, et Comte d'Oxford. Tirée de l'Anglois.* 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1764.
- Dyer, George. *History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge; including notices relating to the founders and eminent men.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814.

- Dyer, George. Privileges of the University of Cambridge; together with additional observations on its History, Antiquities, Literature, and Biography. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Eadmerus, Monachus Cantuariensis. *Historiæ Novorum, sive Sui Sæculi libri vi.* In lucem ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana, emssit Joannes Selde-nus. Folio. Londini, 1623.
- Edmonson, Joseph. Complete Body of Heraldry. 2 v. folio. London, 1780.
- Present Peerages; with Plates and Arms, and an Introduction to Heraldry. 8vo. London, 1785.
- Edwards, Henry. Collection of Old English Customs, and Curious Be-quests and Charities. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Eglesfield, Francis. Monarchy Revived; being the Personal History of Charles the Second, from his earliest years to his restoration to the throne. Reprinted from the edition of 1661. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Eikōn Basilikē. Post 8vo. London, 1648.
- Ekins, Charles. Naval Battles, from 1744 to 1814. 4to. London, 1824.
- Ellis, Henry. General Introduction to Domesday Book. 2 v. 8vo. Lon-don, 1833.
- Original Letters, Illustrative of English History; including numer-ous royal letters; from autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other collections; with notes and illustrations. 3 series. 11 v. post 8vo. London, 1825—1846.
- Elmes, James. Memoirs of the Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren; with a brief View of the Progress of Architecture in England. 4to. London, 1823.
- Sir Christopher Wren and His Times; with illustrative sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished personages in the 17th cen-tury. 8vo. London, 1852.
- English Forests and Forest Trees, historical, legendary, and descriptive. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Evans, W. S. Grammar of British Heraldry, consisting of "Blazon," and "Marshalling;" with an introduction on the rise, origin, and progress of symbols and ensigns. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Evelyn, John. Diary and Correspondence. To which is subjoined the Private Correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne. Edited from the original mss. at Wotton, by William Bray. A new edition, corrected, revised, and enlarged. 4 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Life of Mrs. Godolphin. Now first published and edited by Sam-uel, Lord Bishop of Oxford. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Ewart, John. Biographical Sketches of Eminent Characters. To which are added, Miscellaneous Pieces in Verse and Prose. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Fabyan, Robert. New Chronicles of England and France. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516, the first part collated with the editions of 1533, 1542, and 1559; and the second with a ms. of the author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions, &c. To which are added, a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by Henry Ellis. 4to. London, 1811.
- Fairfax Correspondence: Memoirs of the Reign of Charles the First. Edited by George W. Johnson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Memorials of the Civil War: comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax Family with the most distinguished personages engaged in

- that memorable contest. Now first published from the original manuscripts. Edited by Robert Bell. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Faithful Account of the Processions and Ceremonies observed in the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England, exemplified in that of their late most sacred majesties King George the Third, and Queen Charlotte.** Edited by Richard Thomson. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Falle, Philip.** Account of the Island of Jersey. With an appendix of records, and notes by E. Durell. 8vo. Jersey, 1837.
- Fanshawe, Lady Richard.** Memoirs, written by herself; with Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Faulkner, Thomas.** Historical and Topographical Account of Fulham, including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. 8vo. London, 1813.
- **Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs.** 2 v. 8vo. Chelsea, 1820.
- **History and Antiquities of Brentford, Exling, and Chiswick, with biographical notices of illustrious and eminent persons.** 8vo. London, 1845.
- **History and Antiquities of Kensington, interspersed with biographical anecdotes of royal and distinguished personages, and a descriptive catalogue of the collection of pictures in the palace.** 8vo. London, 1820.
- **History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hammersmith, interspersed with biographical notices of illustrious and eminent persons, who have been born, or who have resided in the parish, during the three preceding centuries.** 8vo. London, 1839.
- Fell, Ralph.** Memoirs of the Public Life of Charles James Fox. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Fellowes, William D.** Historical Sketches of Charles the First, Cromwell, Charles the Second, and the Principal Personages of that Period; including the King's Trial and Execution; to which is annexed an account of the sums exacted by the commonwealth from the royalists, and the names of all those who compounded for their estates; with other scarce documents. 4to. London, 1828.
- Fenn, Sir John.** Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., and Henry VII., by various persons of rank and consequence; digested in chronological order, with notes. 5 v. 4to. London, 1787—1823.
- Ferguson, Robert.** New and Popular History of England. 4 v. in 1, 16mo. London, 1850.
- **Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland.** Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Fiddes, Richard.** Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Folio. London, 1724.
- Field, John.** Correspondence of John Howard, the Philanthropist, not before published; with a brief Memoir and illustrative Anecdotes. 16mo. London, 1855.
- **Life of John Howard; with comments on his character and philanthropic labours.** 8vo. London, 1850.
- Field, William.** Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of the Rev. Samuel Parr; with biographical notices of many of his friends, pupils, and contemporaries. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Fisher, George.** Companion and Key to the History of England; consisting of copious Genealogical Details of the British Sovereigns, compre-



- hending their births, marriages, deaths, and immediate issue, with the various branchings into foreign alliances, and the numerous illustrious families of the British aristocracy, &c. Imperial 8vo. London, 1832.
- Florentius Wigorniensis. *Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam usque ad annum M.C.XVII. Cui accesserunt Continuaciones duæ, quarum una ad annum M.C.XLI., altera, nunc primum typis vulgata, ad annum M.CC.XCV. perducta.* Edidit, brevique adnotatione passim illustravit Benjamin Thorpe. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1848, 1849.
- Forster, John. *Historical and Biographical Essays.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Foss, Edward. *Grandeur of the Law; or, the Legal Peers of England; with sketches of their professional career.* 18mo. London, 1843.
- *Judges of England; with Sketches of their Lives, and miscellaneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster, from the Time of the Conquest.* 6 v. 8vo. London, 1848—1857.
- Foster, John. *Life and Correspondence.* Edited by J. E. Ryland; with notices of Mr. Foster as a preacher and a companion. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Fox, Charles James. *History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second; with an introductory chapter. To which is added, an appendix.* 4to. London, 1808.
- *Memorials and Correspondence.* Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1853—1857.
- Fox, Sir Stephen. *Memoirs of the Life of Sir Stephen Fox; with his Will and Testament.* 8vo. London, 1717.
- Francis, George Henry. *The late Sir Robert Peel; the Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli; and Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux; critical biographies.* 16mo. London, 1852, 1853.
- Frankland, Thomas. *Annals of King James and King Charles the First, both of happy memory.* Folio. London, 1681.
- Freeman, John. *Life of the Rev. William Kirby, Rector of Barham.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- French, George Russell. *Ancestry of her Majesty Queen Victoria, and of his Royal Highness Prince Albert; comprised in 32 tables, with biographical memoirs and heraldic notices.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Froude, James Anthony. *History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth.* V. 1—4, 8vo. London, 1856, 1858.
- Fry. — *Memoir of the Life of Elizabeth Fry, with extracts from her Journal and Letters.* Edited by two of her daughters. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Fulcher, George Williams. *Life of Thomas Gainsborough.* Edited by E. S. Fulcher. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Fuller, Thomas. *History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey; with the Appeal of Injured Innocence.* New edition, with notes, by J. Nichols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *History of the Worthies of England.* With notes, by J. Nichols. 2 v. 4to. London, 1811.
- Gage, John. *History and Antiquities of Suffolk; Thingoe Hundred.* Royal 4to. London, 1838.
- Galt, John. *Autobiography.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Gamache, Father Cyprien de. *Court and Times of Charles the First; illustrated by authentic and confidential letters, from various public and*

- private collections; including Memoirs of the Mission in England of the Capuchin Friars in the Service of Queen Henrietta Maria. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Gamba, Conte Pietro. Narrative of Lord Byron's Last Journey to Greece. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Garrow, D. W. History and Antiquities of Croydon; with a variety of other interesting matter. To which is added, a sketch of the Life of John Whitgift. 8vo. Croydon, 1818.
- Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- George I.—Historical Account of George-Lewis, King of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, Elector of Brunswick-Lunenbourg. 12mo. London, 1714.
- George III., his Court, and Family. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Georgian Era. Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons, who have flourished in Great Britain, from the accession of George the First to the demise of George the Fourth. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1832—1834.
- Gerbier, Balthazar. Les Effects Pernicieux de Meschants Favoris et Grands Ministres d'Estat; et des Abuze d'Erreurs Populaires, sur le Subject de Jaques et Charles Stuart, Roys de la Grande Bretagne. 16mo. La Haye, 1651.
- Gesta Stephani, Regis Anglorum, et Ducis Normannorum, incerto auctore, sed contemporaneo. Olim ab Andrea Duchesne edita; denuo recensuit, notisque illustravit, Ricardus Clarke Sewell. 8vo. Londini, 1846.
- Gibson, William Sidney. Dilston Hall; or, Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. James Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, a Martyr in the Rebellion of 1715; with a Visit to Bamburg Castle; an Account of Lord Crewe's Charities, and a Memoir of the noble Founder. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Giffard, Edward. Second Series of Deeds of Naval Daring; or, Anecdotes of the British Navy. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Gifford, John. History of the Political Life of the Right Honourable William Pitt; including some account of the times in which he lived. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Gildas. Epistle. Translated from the Latin. 16mo. London, 1638.
- Giles, J. A. Historical Documents concerning the Ancient Britons. 8vo. London, 1847.
- History of the Ancient Britons, from the earliest period to the invasion of the Saxons. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Gillfillan, George. First Gallery of Literary Portraits. 3d edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Second Gallery of Literary Portraits. 2d edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Gillespie, Alexander. Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its original institution down to the present era. 4to. Birmingham, 1803.
- Gillman, James. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Gleig, George Robert. Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, late Governor of Madras, with extracts from his correspondence and private papers. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Life of Robert, first Lord Clive. Post 4to. London, 1848.
- Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, First Governor-General of Bengal. Compiled from original papers. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1841.

- Gleig, George Robert. *Sketch of the Military History of Great Britain.* 16mo. London, 1845.
- Glossary of Terms used in British Heraldry; with a chronological table, illustrative of its rise and progress. 8vo. Oxford, 1847.
- Glover, Richard. *Memoirs by a Celebrated Literary and Political Character, from the Resignation of Sir Robert Walpole, in 1742, to the establishment of Lord Chatham's Second Administration, in 1757; containing strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time.* A new edition. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Godwin, William. *History of the Commonwealth of England, from its commencement, to the restoration of Charles the Second.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1824—1828.
- *Life of Geoffrey Chaucer; including Memoirs of John of Gaunt.* 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1804.
- *Lives of Edward and John Philips, nephews and pupils of Milton; including various particulars of the literary and political history of their times.* 4to. London, 1815.
- *Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft, Mrs. Godwin.* 12mo. London, 1798.
- Goldsmith, Oliver. *History of England, from the earliest times to the death of George II. Continued to the death of George III., by R. Lynam.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- *Pinnock's improved Edition of Dr. Goldsmith's History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the death of George II., with a Continuation to the year 1858, by William C. Taylor.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Good, John Mason. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Reverend Alexander Geddes.* 8vo. London, 1803.
- Goodman, Godfrey. *Court of King James the First. To which are added, Letters illustrative of the personal history of the most distinguished characters in the court of that monarch and his predecessors. Now first published from the original mss., by John S. Brewer.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, (Peter Parley.) *Pictorial History of England.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Gordon, Pryse Lockhart. *Personal Memoirs; or, Reminiscences of men and manners at home and abroad, during the last half century; with occasional sketches of the author's life.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Grafton, Richard. *Chronicle, or History of England. To which is added, his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the City of London, from the year 1189 to 1558 inclusive.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1809.
- Graham, George Farquhar. *Genealogical Chart of English Sovereigns.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Graham, William. *Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, ancient and modern; with an emblematical frontispiece.* 16mo. Carlisle, 1821.
- Grainge, William. *Castles and Abbeys of Yorkshire; a historical and descriptive account of the most celebrated ruins in the country.* 8vo. York, 1855.
- Granger, James. *Biographical History of England; Egbert the Great to the Revolution.* 5th edition. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Grant, James. *Metropolitan Pulpit; or, Sketches of the most Popular Preachers in London.* 12mo. New-York, 1839.

- Grant, James. *Portraits of Public Characters*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *Random Recollections of the House of Commons, from the year 1830 to the close of 1835; including personal sketches of the leading members of all parties*. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1837.
- *Random Recollections of the House of Lords, from 1830 to 1836*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Gravière, Capitaine E. Jurien de la. *Sketches of the last Naval War*. Translated from the French, by the Hon. Captain Plunkett, R. N. 2 v. in 1, post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Green, Mary Anne Everett. *Letters of Queen Henrietta Maria, including her Private Correspondence with Charles the First. Collected from the public archives and private libraries of France and England*. 12mo. London, 1857.
- *Lives of the Princesses of England, from the Norman Conquest*. 6 v. post 8vo. London, 1849—1855.
- Green, Thomas. *Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta; with a concise History of the House of Brunswick*. 8vo. Liverpool, 1821.
- Gregory, Olinthus. *Memoirs of John Mason Good*. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Grenville Papers; being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, and the Right Hon. George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries. Now first published from the original mss. formerly preserved at Stowe. Edited, with notes, by William James Smith. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1852, 1853.
- Grey, Earl de. *Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Grimaldi, Stacey. *Origines Genealogicæ; or, the Sources whence English Genealogies may be traced from the conquest to the present time*. 4to. London, 1828.
- Grimshaw, William. *History of England, from the first invasion by Julius Cæsar, to the year 1850*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Grose, Francis. *Antiquities of England and Wales*. New edition. 8 v. 4to. London, 1787.
- *Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, from the conquest to the present time*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1812.
- Guillim, John. *Display of Heraldry. To which is added, a Treatise of Honour, military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England, by Capt. John Logan*. Folio. London, 1679.
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. *Histoire de la République d'Angleterre et de Cromwell, 1640—1658*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- *Histoire du Protectorat de Richard Cromwell, et du Rétablissement des Stuart, 1658—1660*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- *History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth, from the execution of Charles the First to the death of Cromwell*. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *History of the English Revolution of 1640; from the accession of Charles I. to his death*. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 12mo. London, 1846.
- The same. Translated from the French, by Louise H. R. Contier. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Oxford, 1838.
- *History of Richard Cromwell, and the Restoration of Charles II*. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1856.
- *Memoirs of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle*. Translated and edited from the French, with additional notes and illustrations, by the Hon. J. Stuart Wortley. 8vo. London, 1838.

- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. *Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Gunning, Henry. *Reminiscences of the University, Town, and County of Cambridge, from the year 1780*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Gurney, John Joseph. *Memoirs; with selections from his Journal and Correspondence*. Edited by Joseph Bevan Braithwaite. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.† (Duplicate.‡)
- Habington, William. *Historie of Edward the Fourth, King of England*. Folio. London, 1640.
- Hailes, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord. *Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Great Britain in the Reigns of James I. and Charles I*. Published from the originals. 2 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1766.
- Haldane, Alexander. *Memoirs of the Lives of Robert Haldane of Airthrey, and of his brother James Alexander Haldane*. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Hall, Edward. *Chronicle; containing the History of England, during the reign of Henry IV., and the Succeeding Monarchs, to the end of the reign of Henry VIII*. 4to. London, 1809.
- Hall, John James. *Life and Correspondence of Henry Salt*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Hall, Mrs. Matthew. *Queens Before the Conquest*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Halliwell, James Orchard. *Letters of the Kings of England*. Now first collected from royal archives and other authentic sources, private as well as public; edited with an introduction and notes. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Halsted, Caroline Amelia. *Richard III., as Duke of Gloucester and King of England*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Hamilton, Anthony. *Memoirs of Count Grammont*. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Hamilton, Charles. *Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne; from the union to the death of that princess*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790.
- Hamilton, Lady.—*Memoirs of Lady Hamilton; with illustrative Anecdotes of Horatio, Lord Viscount Nelson, and many other of her friends and contemporaries*. 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1835.
- Hamilton, Lady Anne. *Secret History of the Court of England, from the accession of George the Third to the death of George the Fourth; including, among other important matters, full particulars of the mysterious Death of the Princess Charlotte*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1832.
- Hampden, John. *Aristocracy of England*. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Hamper, William. *Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir William Dugdale, Knight, sometime Garter Principal King of Arms; with an appendix, containing an account of his published works, an index to his ms. collections, &c*. Royal 4to. London, 1827.
- Hanger, Col. George. *Life, Adventures, and Opinions*. Written by himself. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Hardy, Thomas. *Memoir of Thomas Hardy, Founder of and Secretary to the London Corresponding Society for Diffusing Useful Political Knowledge among the People of Great Britain and Ireland, and for Promoting Parliamentary Reform, from its establishment in January, 1792, until his arrest, on a false charge of high treason, on the 12th of May, 1794*. Written by himself. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Hardy, Thomas Duffus. *Memoirs of Henry Lord Langdale*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.

- Harington, Sir John. *Nugæ Antiquæ*; being a Miscellaneous Collection of Original Papers, in Prose and Verse, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, Elizabeth, and King James. Selected from authentic remains, by the late Henry Harington; with illustrative notes by Thomas Park. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Harris, George. Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke; with selections from his correspondence, diaries, speeches, and judgments. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Harris, William. Historical and critical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I. and Charles I., and of the Lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. A new edition, with a life of the author, &c. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Harrison, George. Memoir of William Cookworthy, formerly of Plymouth, Devonshire. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Hawkins, Lætitia Matilda. Memoirs, Anecdotes, Facts, and Opinions, collected and preserved. 2 v. royal 12mo. London, 1824.
- Hawkins, Sir John. Life of Samuel Johnson. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Haydon, Benjamin Robert. Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon, Historical Painter, from his Autobiography and Journals. Edited and compiled by Tom Taylor. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hayley, William. Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1803.
- Life of George Romney. Royal 4to. London, 1809.
- Life of Milton. To which are added, Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost. 4to. London, 1790.
- Headly, Joel Tyler. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Hearne, Thomas. Collection of Curious Discourses written by eminent antiquaries upon several heads in our English Antiquities; with an Account of the Lives and Writings of the original Society of Antiquarians. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1773.
- Works; containing Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle; transcrib'd, and now first publish'd, from a ms. in the Harleian library; to which is added, besides a glossary and other improvements, a Continuation (by the author himself) of this chronicle from a ms. in the Cottonian library. Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, (as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne,) from the death of Cadwalader to the end of K. Edward the First's reign; transcrib'd, and now first publish'd, from a ms. in the Inner-Temple library; to which are added, a glossary and other curious papers. 4 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1724, 1725.
- Heber, Amelia. Life of Reginald Heber; with selections from his Correspondence, unpublished Poems and private Papers, together with a Journal of his Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany, and a History of the Cossacks. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
- Memoir of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Abridged by a clergyman. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Heber, Reginald. Life of Jeremy Taylor, with a Critical Examination of his Writings, 2 v. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Hemans.—Memoir of the Life and Writings of Mrs. Hemans; by her sister. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Hemingburgh, Walter de. *Chronicon de Gestis Regum Angliæ*. Recensuit Hans Claude Hamilton. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1848, 1849.

- Henricus V. *Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ, Gallicè, ab anno m.cccc.xiv. ad m.cccc.xxii.* Recensuit, Chronicam traduxit, notisque illustravit Benjamin Williams. 8vo. Londini, 1850.
- Henry, Robert. *History of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar.* 3d edition. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1799, 1800.
- Herbert, Edward, Lord. *Life, written by himself; with a prefatory memoir.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
- *Life and Reign of King Henry the Eighth.* Folio. London, 1683.
- Herbert, Henry William. *Memoirs of Henry the Eighth of England; with the Fortunes, Fates, and Characters of his Six Wives.* Post 8vo. Auburn, 1855.†
- Herbert, Sir Thomas. *Memoirs of the Two Last Years of the Reign of Charles I., with a particular Account of his Funeral.* 8vo. London, 1813.
- Herbert, William. *History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London; with an historical essay, and accounts of each company, including notices and illustrations of metropolitan trade and commerce, and of the language, manners, and expenses of ancient times.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836, 1837.
- Heron, Sir Robert. *Notes.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Hervey, John, Lord. *Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second, from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline.* Edited from the original manuscript at Ickworth, by John Wilson Croker. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Heylyn, Peter. *Help to English History; with the Coats of Arms of the Nobility; Lists of the Extinct Viscounts and Barons; also, the Prætorian Banner Displayed; or, the Arms of all the Lord Mayors of London; with a complete list of the said magistrates.* Published by Paul Wright. 8vo. London, 1773.
- *Observations on the Historie of the Reign of King Charles.* Published by H. L. (Hammond L'Estrange.) 12mo. London, 1656.
- Heywood, Thomas. *Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius; his Prophecies Interpreted, being a Chronographical History of all the Kings and Memorable Passages of this Kingdom, from Brute to King Charles.* 8vo. Carmarthen, 1812.
- *The same.* 8vo. London, 1813.
- Hildreth, Richard. *Atrocious Judges. Lives of Judges Infamous as Tools of Tyrants and Instruments of Oppression.* Compiled from the Judicial Biographies of John, Lord Campbell; with an appendix, containing the Case of Passmore Williamson. Edited, with an introduction and notes. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Hill, Richard. *Diplomatic Correspondence of the Right Hon. Richard Hill, Envoy Extraordinary from the Court of St. James to the Duke of Savoy, in the Reign of Queen Anne; from July 1703 to May 1706.* Edited by W. Blackley. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Hinton, John Howard. *Memoir of William Knibb, Missionary in Jamaica.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- Historical Account of Charter-House.* Compiled from the Works of Hearne and Bearcroft, Harleian, Cottonian, and private mss., and from other sources, by a Carthusian. 4to. London, 1808.
- Historical Record of the First Madras European Regiment, by a Staff Officer.* 8vo. London, 1843.

- Historic of Cambria, now called Wales. Written in the Brytish language aboue two hundreth yeares past. Translated into English, by H. Lloyd. Corrected, augmented, &c., by D. Powel, 1584. Reprinted. 4to. London, 1811.
- History of England and France under the House of Lancaster; with an introductory View of the Early Reformation. 8vo. London, 1852.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- History of the Robin Hood Society. 12mo. London, 1764.
- Hoare, Prince. Memoirs of Granville Sharp, composed from his own mss., &c.; with Observations on Mr. Sharp's Biblical Criticisms, by the Bishop of Salisbury. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Hoby, James. Memoir of William Yates, D. D., of Calcutta; with an abridgement of his Life of W. H. Pearce. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Hodgson, Robert. Life of Beilby Porteus, late Bishop of London. 12mo. New-York, 1811.
- Holinshed, Raphael. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 6 v. 4to. London, 1807, 1808.
- Holland, Henry Richard, Lord. Foreign Reminiscences. Edited by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Memoirs of the Whig Party during my time. Edited by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852, 1854.
- Holland, John. Memoirs of the Life and Ministry of the Rev. John Sumnerfield. 8th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Holland, Saba Smith, Lady. Memoir of the Reverend Sydney Smith, by his daughter; with a selection from his Letters. Edited by Mrs. Austin. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Holliday, John. Life of William late Earl of Mansfield. 4to. London, 1797.
- Holloway, William. History and Antiquities of the Ancient Town and Port of Rye, in the County of Sussex; with incidental notices of the Cinque Ports. Compiled from manuscripts and original authorities. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Holt, Edward. Public and Domestic Life of George III. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Holt, Joseph. Memoirs. Edited by T. C. Croker. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Hook, Theodore Edward. Life of General Sir David Baird; including his Private Papers and Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, Lords Melville and Castlereagh, Sir John Moore, and other distinguished characters. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Hooper, Jacob. Impartial History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars of England, during the Reign of King Charles the First; with the precedent passages and actions that contributed thereto, and the happy end and conclusion thereof by the Restoration of King Charles II. Folio. London, 1738.
- Hope, Mrs. Memoir of the late James Hope. To which are added, Remarks on Classical Education by Dr. Hope; and Letters from a Senior to a Junior Physician, by Dr. Burder. Edited by K. Grant. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Horner, Francis. Memoirs and Correspondence. Edited by Leonard Horner. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Horsfield, Thomas Walker. History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of Sussex. 2 v. royal 4to. Lewes, 1835.



- Horsley, John. *Britannia Romana; or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain.* Folio. London, 1732.
- Hoskins, S. E. *Charles the Second in the Channel Islands; a contribution to his biography and to the history of his age.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hoste, Capt. Sir William. *Memoirs and Letters.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Howard, Edward. *Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Hoyland, John. *Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and Present State of the Gypsies.* 8vo. York, 1816.
- Huber, V. A. *English Universities.* An abridged translation from the German. Edited by F. W. Newman. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. London, 1843.
- Hughes, Thomas Smart. *History of England, from the accession of George III., 1760, to the accession of Queen Victoria, 1837.* 3d edition, with the author's corrections, &c. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Huish, Robert. *Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta, and Leopold of Saxe-Coburg Saalfeld.* 8vo. London, 1818.
- *Memoirs of George the Fourth.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- *Public and Private Life of George the Third; with a variety of Secret Anecdotes of his majesty, the royal family, and other distinguished characters. Comprising also, an historical Memoir of the House of Brunswick. Translated from the Latin work entitled Origines Guelphicæ.* 4to. London, 1821.
- Hume, David. *History of England.* 8 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1826.
- Hunt, Leigh. *Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- *Old Court Suburb; or, Memorials of Kensington, regal, critical, and anecdotal.* 12mo. London, 1855.
- Hunt, Robert M. *Life of Sir Hugh Palliser.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Hunter, Henry. *History of London and its Environs.* 2 v. in 4, 4to. London, 1811.
- Hunter, Joseph. *Agincourt; a Contribution towards an authentic List of the Commanders of the English Host in King Henry the Fifth's Expedition to France, in the third year of his reign.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Hussey, Arthur. *Notes on the Churches in the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, mentioned in Domesday Book, and those of more recent date.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy. *Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, (her husband;) with Original Anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his Contemporaries. From the original manuscript, by Julius Hutchinson. To which is prefixed, the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, by herself; with an account of the Siege of Lathom House, &c.* 5th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Hutton, James. *A Hundred Years Ago; an Historical Sketch; 1755 to 1756.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Hutton, William. *Battle of Bosworth Field.* 3d edition, with additions, by J. Nichols. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Impey, Elijah Barwell. *Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey; with Anecdotes of Warren Hastings, Sir Philip Francis, Nathaniel B. Hall, &c. Compiled from authentic documents, in Refutation of the Calumnies of the Right Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay.* 8vo. London, 1847.

- Ingrain, James. Memorials of Oxford; with Engravings by John Le Keux, from original drawings by F. Mackenzie. 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1834—1837.
- Isaacson, Henry. Life and Death of Lancelot Andrewes, D. D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Ivimey, Joseph. John Milton, his Life and Times, religious and political Opinions; with an appendix, containing Animadversions upon Dr. Johnson's Life of Milton. 12mo. New-York, 1833.
- Jackson, Basil; and Charles Rochfort Seott. Military Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Jackson, Thomas. Life of John Goodwin. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M. A., sometime Student of Christ-Church, Oxford; comprising a review of his poetry; sketches of the rise and progress of Methodism; with notices of contemporary events and characters. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Jacob, Giles. Poetical Register; or, the Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick, Epick, Lyrick, and other Poets. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1719—1720.
- James I.—Secret History of the Court of James I. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
- James II. Memoirs of James the Second, King of England. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- James, George Payne Rainsford. History of the Life of Edward the Black Prince, and of various events connected therewith, which occurred during the Reign of Edward III., King of England. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- History of the Life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion, King of England. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- James, John. History and Topography of Bedford; with topographical notices of its parish. 8vo. London, 1851.
- James, William. Full and correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Full and correct Account of the Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. Preceded by a cursory Examination of the American Accounts of their Naval Actions fought previous to that period. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Naval History of Great Britain, from 1793 to the accession of George IV. New edition, with additions and notes, and an account of the Burmese War and the Battle of Navarino, by Captain Chamier. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second, with their Portraits, after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent painters. Royal 8vo. London, 1852.
- Janney, Samuel M. Life of George Fox; with dissertations on his views concerning the doctrines, testimonies, and discipline of the Christian church. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.† (2 copies.)
- Jardine, David. Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Jay, Rev. William. Autobiography; with Reminiscences of some distinguished Contemporaries, selections from his Correspondence, &c. Edited by George Redford, and John Angell James. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.

- Jebb, Samuel. *Life of Robert, Earl of Leicester, the Favourite of Queen Elizabeth*. Drawn from original writers and records. 8vo. London, 1727.
- Jenkins, James. *Naval Achievements of Great Britain, from the years 1793 to 1817*. Folio. London, 1817.
- Jesse, John Heneage. *George Selwyn and his Contemporaries; with Memoirs and notes*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Literary and Historical Memorials of London*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *London and its Celebrities. A second series of Literary and Historical Memorials of London*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Memoirs of the Court of England, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Death of George the Second*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Johns, Major. *Calendar of Victory; being a Record of British Valour and Conquest by Sea and Land, on Every Day in the Year*. Continued and completed by Lient. P. H. Nicholas. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Johnson, Cuthbert William. *Life of Sir Edward Coke; with Memoirs of his Contemporaries*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Johnson, George William. *Memoirs of John Selden, and notices of the Political Contest during his time*. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel. *Johnsoniana*. 12mo. London, 1845.
- *Lives of the most eminent English Poets; with Critical Observations on their Works*. With notes, corrective and explanatory, by Peter Cunningham. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Jones' Views of the Seats, Mansions, Castles, &c., of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; with historical descriptions of the mansions, lists of pictures, statues, &c., and genealogical sketches. 4to. London, 1829.
- Jones, Edwin Owen. *Eminent Characters of the English Revolutionary Period*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Jones, George. *Sir Francis Chantrey; Recollections of his Life, Practice, and Opinions*. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Kaye, John William. *Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe*. From unpublished letters and journals. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Life and Correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, late Accountant-General of Bengal and Chairman of the East India Company*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B., late Envoy to Persia and Governor of Bombay*. From unpublished letters and journals. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Keightley, Thomas. *Account of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of John Milton; with an Introduction to Paradise Lost*. 8vo. London, 1855.
- *History of England*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Kelham, Robert. *Domesday Book Illustrated; containing an account of that ancient record; as, also, of the Tenants in Capite or Serjanty therein mentioned; a translation of the difficult passages, with occasional notes, &c.* 8vo. London, 1788.
- Kelly, Michael. *Reminiscences, including a period of nearly half a century; with Original Anecdotes of many distinguished persons, political, literary, and musical*. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

- Kennet, White. *Complete History of England; with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens, from the earliest account of time, to the death of King William III.*; by Milton, Daniel, Habington, Moore, Buck, Lord Bacon, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, Hayward, Francis Godwin, Camden, Wilson, and Kennet. 2d edition, corrected; with notes, and a new index. 3 v. folio. London, 1719.
- Keppel, Thomas. *Life of Augustus Viscount Keppel.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Kingston, William H. G. *Blue Jackets; or, Chips of the Old Block. A Narrative of the Gallant Exploits of British Seamen, and of the principal events in the naval service, during the Reign of Queen Victoria.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Kippis, Andrew. *Life of Captain James Cook.* 4to. London, 1788.
- Kirby's *Wonderful and Eccentric Museum; or, Magazine of Remarkable Characters; including all the Curiosities of Nature and Art, from the remotest period to the present time.* 6 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Kirkman, James Thomas. *Memoirs of the Life of Charles Macklin, Esq. Principally compiled from his own papers and memorandums.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1799.
- Knight, Charles. *William Caxton, the First English Printer; a Biography.* 32mo. London, 1844.
- Knight, Frederick. *Crests of the Nobility and Gentry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.* 4to. London.
- Knight, Samuel. *Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, in the Reign of King Henry VII. and Henry VIII., and Founder of St. Paul's School. With an appendix, containing some account of the masters and more eminent scholars of that foundation; and several original papers relating to the said life.* 8vo. London, 1724.
- *Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England. With an appendix, containing several original papers.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1726.
- Knighton, Lady. *Memoirs of Sir William Knighton, Keeper of the Privy Purse during the Reign of his majesty King George the Fourth; including his correspondence with many distinguished personages.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Knowler, William. *Earl of Strafford's Letters and Dispatches. With an essay towards his Life, by Sir George Radcliffe.* 2 v. folio. London, 1739.
- Lancelott, Francis. *Queens of England and their times, from Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror, to Adelaide, Queen of William the Fourth.* 2 v. post 8vo. New-York, 1858.
- Langdale, Charles. *Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert; with an Account of her Marriage with H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, afterwards King George the Fourth.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Langhorne, Daniel. *Elenchus Antiquitatum Albionensium Britannorum, Scotorum, Danorum, Anglo-Saxonum, &c. Origines et Gesta usque ad annum 449 quo Angli in Britanniam immigrarunt explicans; una cum brevi Regum Picticorum Chronico.* 8vo. Londini, 1673.
- Lappenberg, J. M. *History of England Under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated from the German, by Benjamin Thorpe, with additions and corrections, by the author and the translator.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Larrey, Isaac de. *Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande; avec un abrégé des événements les plus remarquables arrivés dans les autres états.* 4 v. folio. Amsterdam, 1728.

- Larrey, Isaac de. History of the Reign of King Charles I. Translated from the French. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1716.
- Law and Lawyers; or, Sketches and Illustrations of Legal History and Biography. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Lawrence, Eugene. Lives of the British Historians. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Laws of Honour; or, a compendious Account of the Ancient Derivation of all Titles, Dignities, Offices, &c., as well spiritual as temporal, civil or military. 8vo. London, 1714.
- Lawson, John Parker. Life and Times of William Laud, D. D., Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Lediard, Thomas. Naval History of England, in all its branches; from the Norman Conquest, in the year 1066, to the conclusion of 1734. 2 v. folio. London, 1735. (2 copies.)
- Lefanu, Alicia. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mrs. Frances Sheridan, Mother of the late Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, &c.; with Remarks upon a late Life of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan. Also, Criticisms and Selections from the Works of Mrs. Sheridan, and biographical anecdotes of her family and contemporaries. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Le Neve, John. Monumenta Anglicana; being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several eminent Persons deceased in or since the year 1600 to the end of the year 1718; and supplement. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1717—1719.
- Leo, Heinrich. Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, as exhibited in the "Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici." Translated from the German, by B. W., with additional examples and explanatory notes. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Leslie, C. R. Memoirs of the Life of John Constable. Composed chiefly of his letters. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1845.
- Leti, Gregorio. Teatro Britannico, ò verò Historia della Grande Brettagna, cioè, dello stato antico e presente, spirituale e temporale, fino à questi tempi. 5 v. in 2, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1684.
- Lettson, John Coakley. Memoirs of John Fothergill, M. D. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1786.
- Lewes, Charles Lee. Memoirs; containing Anecdotes of the English and Scottish Stages. 4 v. 16mo. London, 1805.
- Lewis, Lady Theresa. Lives of the Friends and Contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon; Illustrative of Portraits in his Gallery. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory.—Life and Correspondence of M. G. Lewis. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Life and Times of Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Life of Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells. By a layman. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Lilly, William. History of his Life and Times, from the year 1602 to 1681; written by himself, in the 66th year of his age, to his worthy friend Elias Ashmole. Published from the original ms. London, 1715. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Lingard, John. History of England, from the first Invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary, in 1688. 5th edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1849.

- Lingard, John. History of England, abridged; with a Continuation, from 1688 to 1854, by James Burke. To which is prefixed, a Memoir of Dr. Lingard, and marginal notes, by M. J. Kerney. 2d edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1855.†
- Lister, Thomas Henry. Life and Administration of Edward, First Earl of Clarendon. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1838.
- Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of.—Memoirs of his Public Life and Administration. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Lives of British Dramatists, by Thomas Campbell, Wm. Gifford, Leigh Hunt, George Darley, &c. 2 v. in 1, post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Lives of Dr. Edward Pocock, the Celebrated Orientalist, by Dr. Twells: of Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester, and of Dr. Thomas Newton, Bishop of Bristol; by themselves; and of the Rev. Philip Skelton, by Mr. Burdy. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Lives of Eminent Characters of the Counties of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Lives of those Eminent Antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood; with an authentick account of their respective writings and publications, &c. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1772.
- Lloyd, David. State Worthies; or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England, from the Reformation to the Revolution. To this edition is added, the Characters of the Kings and Queens of England, during the above period, by Charles Whitworth. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1706.
- Lloyd, Henry Evans. George IV.; Memoirs of his Reign, interspersed with numerous Personal Anecdotes. To which is prefixed, an Historical Account of the House of Brunswick, from the earliest period. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Lodge, Edmund. Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I.; exhibited in a series of original papers selected from the mss. of the noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil; with notes and observations. 2d edition, with additions, revised and corrected. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Peerage of the British Empire, as at present existing; arranged and printed from the personal communications of the nobility; with the arms of the peers. To which is added, the Baronetage. 20th, 24th and 27th editions. Royal 8vo. London, 1851, 1855, 1858.
- Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain; engraved from authentic pictures in the galleries of the nobility and the public collections of the country; with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 4 v. folio. London, 1821—1834.
- The same. 8 v. 12mo. London, 1849, 1850.
- Londina Illustrata. Graphic and Historic Memorials of London and Westminster. Folio. London, 1819.
- Loseley Manuscripts. Mss. and other Rare Documents Illustrative of English History, Biography, and Manners, from the reign of Henry VIII., to that of James I. Edited, with notes, by A. J. Kempe. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Lower, Mark Antony. English Surnames: an Essay on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous; with several illustrative appendices. 3d edition, enlarged. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Lowth, Robert. Life of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester. Collected from records, registers, manuscripts, and other authentic evidences. 8vo. London, 1758.

**Luard, John.** History of the Dress of the British Soldier, from the earliest period to the present time. Illustrated with fifty drawings. Royal 8vo. London, 1852.

**Ludlow, Edmund.** Memoirs; with a collection of Original Papers, serving to confirm and illustrate many important passages contained in the memoirs. To which is added the Case of King Charles I. Folio. London, 1751.

**Lushington, Stephen Rumbold.** Life and Services of General Lord Harris during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India. 8vo. London, 1840.

———. The same. 2d edition, revised. 16mo. London, 1845.

**Luttrell, Narcissus.** Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs, from September 1678 to April 1714. 6 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1857.

**Lysons, Daniel.** Environs of London; being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within 12 miles of that capitol; interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes. 2d edition; including those Parishes in the County of Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London. 3 v. 4to. London, 1800, 1811.

**Lytleton, George, Lord.** History of the Life of King Henry the Second, and of the age in which he lived. To which is prefixed, a History of the Revolutions of England, from the death of Edward the Confessor to the birth of Henry the Second. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1777.

**Mac Allester, Oliver.** Series of Letters discovering the Scheme projected by France, in 1759, for an intended Invasion upon England with Flat-Bottomed Boats; and various conferences and original papers touching that formidable design. 2 v. 4to. London, 1767.

**Macaulay, Catherine.** History of England, from the accession of James I. to that of the Brunswick Line. 8 v. 4to. London, 1763—1783.

———. History of England, from the Revolution to the present time, in a series of Letters to Dr. Wilson. 4to. London, 1778.

**Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.** History of England, from the accession of James the Second. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1854, 1855.

———. The same. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849, 1856.

**Mac Cabe, William Bernard.** Catholic History of England. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847—1854.

**McClure, A. W.** The Translators Revived; a Biographical Memoir of the Authors of the English Version of the Holy Bible. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

**McCormick, Charles.** Memoirs of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke; or, an impartial review of his private life, his public conduct, &c.; interspersed with a variety of curious anecdotes; and extracts from his secret correspondence with some of the most distinguished characters in Europe. 4to. London, 1797.

**Mac Farlane, Charles.** Life of Marlborough. 16mo. London, 1852.

**Macgregor, John.** History of the British Empire, from the accession of James the First. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.

**Macilwain, George.** Memoirs of John Abernethy; with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.

**Mc Intosh, Daniel.** Life of the late Princess Charlotte. 8vo. London, 1818.

**Mackintosh, Sir James.** History of the Revolution in England in 1688; comprising a view of the Reign of James II. from his accession to the Enterprise of the Prince of Orange; and completed, to the settlement of

- the crown, by the editor. To which is prefixed, a Notice of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of Sir James Mackintosh. 4to. London, 1834.
- Mackintosh, Sir James. Life of Sir Thomas More. 16mo. London, 1844.
- View of the Reign of James II., from his accession, to the Enterprize of the Prince of Orange. 4to. London, 1835.
- Macknight, Thomas. History of the Life and Times of Edmund Burke. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Macpherson, James. Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. London, 1771.
- Original Papers; containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restoration, to the accession of the House of Hanover. 2d edition. 4 v. 4to. London, 1775, 1776.
- Madden, R. O. Age of Pitt and Fox. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1846.
- Madden, R. R. Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope, Lord. History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles; 1713—1783. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1836—1854.
- Malcolm, James Peller. Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, from the Roman Invasion to the year 1800; including the origin of British society, customs, and manners, with a general sketch of the state of religion, superstition, dresses, and amusements of the citizens of London during that period. 2 v. 4to. London, 1808, 1811.
- Lives of the Topographers and Antiquarians who have written concerning the antiquities of England; with their portraits, and a complete and detailed account of their works so far as they relate to this kingdom. 4to. London, 1824.
- Londinium Redivivum; or, an Ancient History and Modern Description of London, compiled from parochial records, archives of various foundations, the Harleian mss., and other authentic sources. 4 v. 4to. London, 1803—1807.
- Malcolm, Sir John. Life of Robert, Lord Clive. Collected from the Family Papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Mallet, David. Life of Francis Bacon. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Malmesbury, James Harris, Earl of. Diaries and Correspondence; containing an Account of his Missions to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, and the Hague; and his special Missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic. Edited by his grandson, the third Earl. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Manning, James Alexander. Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons, from the time of King Edward III., to Queen Victoria; with copious details of the Parliamentary History of England. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Marchmont Papers.—A Selection from the Papers of the Earls of Marchmont, in the Possession of the Right Hon. Sir George Henry Rose; illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Marlborough.—Private Correspondence of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, illustrative of the Court and Times of Queen Anne; with her sketches and opinions of contemporaries, and the Select Correspondence of her husband, John, Duke of Marlborough. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Marsh, Herbert. Politique Dévoilée de la France vis-à-vis de l'Angleterre; conduite de celle-ci depuis l'époque de la Conférence de Pjlnitz jusqu'à



- la Déclaration de Guerre qui lui a été faite au mépris de sa neutralité. (Traduite de l'Anglois, par le Chevalier G—.) 2 v. 8vo. Londres, 1799.
- Marshall, John. Royal Naval Biography. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1823—1830.
- Marshman, John Clark. Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward; embracing the History of the Serampore Mission. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1799 to 1815. Folio. London, 1815.
- Martineau, Harriet. England and her Soldiers. With three illustrative diagrams. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- . History of England during the Thirty Years of Peace; 1816 to 1846. 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1849, 1850.
- Martyn, Benjamin; and Andrew Kippis. Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury. Edited by G. Wingrove Cooke. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Massey, William. History of England during the Reign of George the Third. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1855, 1858.
- Masson, David. Life of John Milton; narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. V. 1, 8vo. Cambridge, 1859.
- Matthew of Westminster. Flores Historiarum, collecti præcipuè de rebus Britannicis, ab exordio mundi usque ad annum domini, 1307. Folio. Londini, 1570.
- Mathews, Mrs. Anne Jackson. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1838, 1839.
- Maurel, James. Duke of Wellington; his character, his actions, and his writings. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Maxwell, William Henry. Life of Field Marshal His Grace the Duke of Wellington. 4th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1845, 1846.
- . Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- . Victories of the British Armies; with Anecdotes illustrative of Modern Warfare. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- May, Thomas. History of the Parliament of England, which began November the 3d, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. 4to. London, 1812.
- Meadley, George Wilson. Memoirs of Algernon Sydney. 8vo. London, 1813.
- . Memoirs of William Paley. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Medwin, Thomas. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- . Shelley Papers: Memoir of Percy Bysshe Shelley; and Original Poems and Papers by Percy Bysshe Shelley, now first published. 16mo. London, 1833.
- Mémoires du Chevalier de St. George; Les Promesses du Roi de France au Prétendant; et Observations sur l'Etat de la Nation Britannique, au commencement de l'année 1713. Traduits de l'Anglois. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. Cologne, Londres, 1712, 1713.
- Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, Consort of George I. Chiefly from the secret archives of Hanover, Brunswick, Berlin, and Vienna; including a Diary of the Conversations of illustrious personages of those courts, illustrative of her history, with letters and other documents. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.

- Memoirs of William Beckford of Fonthill, author of "Vathek." 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Meriton, George. *Anglorum Gesta; or, a Brief History of England.* 12mo. London, 1675.
- Meyrick, Samuel Rush. *Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of King Charles the II.; with a glossary of military terms of the middle ages.* 3 v. folio. London, 1824.
- *Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour, after the drawings, and with the descriptions of Dr. Meyrick; by Joseph Skelton.* 2 v. folio. London, 1830.
- Military History of the Duke of Wellington in India. Square 16mo. London, 1852.
- Military Memoirs of the Great Civil War; being the Military Memoirs of John Gwynne; and an Account of the Earl of Glencairn's Expedition, as General of H. M.'s Forces, in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654; by a person who was eye and ear witness to every transaction. With an appendix. 4to. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Miller, Thomas. *History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest.* 2d edition, post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Miller, William. *Biographical Sketches of British Characters recently deceased; commencing with the accession of George the Fourth.* 2 v. royal 4to. London, 1826.
- Milman, Henry Hart. *Life of Edward Gibbon; with selections from his correspondence, and illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- Milner, John. *History and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester.* 2 v. 4to. Winchester, 1798.
- Milner, Thomas. *History of England, from the Invasions of Julius Cæsar to the year A. D. 1852; with early Notices of the British Archipelago.* 24mo. London, 1853.
- Milton, John. *Literæ Pseudo-Senatus Anglicani, Cromwellii, reliquorumque Perduellium, nomine ac jussu conscriptæ.* 12mo. Londini, 1676.
- Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726. 2 v. royal 4to. London, 1778.
- Moleville, Antoine François Bertrand de. *Chronological Abridgment of the History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of the Romans, to the year 1763; with genealogical and political tables.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Monarchy Triumphant over Traitorous Republicans. By G. S. 12mo. London, 1661.
- Monk, James Henry. *Life of Richard Bentley.* 4to. London, 1830.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Montagu, James Augustus. *Guide to the Study of Heraldry.* 4to. London, 1840.
- Monumenta Historica Britannica; or, Materials for the History of Britain, from the earliest period. Prepared and illustrated with notes by the late Henry Petrie, assisted by John Sharpe. Published by command of Her Majesty. V. 1, folio. London, 1848.
- Moody, Henry. *Antiquarian and Topographical Sketches of Hampshire.* 12mo. Winchester, 1846.
- Moore, Thomas. *Letters and Journals of Lord Byron; with Notices of his Life.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1830.

- Moore, Thomas. *The same*. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *The same*. 2 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1855.
- Morgan, Sydney Owenson, Lady. *Passages from My Autobiography*. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Moss, W. G. *History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings*. Royal 8vo. London, 1824.
- Monle, Thomas. *Heraldry of Fish: Notices of the principal Families bearing Fish in their Arms*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Mudford, William. *Life of Richard Cumberland, embracing a critical examination of his various writings*. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Muirhead, James Patrick. *Life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence*. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Mundy, Major-General Godfrey Basil. *Life and Correspondence of Admiral Lord Rodney*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Murphy, Arthur. *Life of David Garrick*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Murray, Alexander. *Account of the Life and Writings of James Bruce of Kinnaird, author of Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile in the years 1768 to 1773*. 4to. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Nelson, John. *Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State, from the beginning of the Scotch Rebellion in the year 1639, to the Murder of King Charles I.; wherein the first occasions and the whole series of the late troubles in England, Scotland, and Ireland, are faithfully represented*. 2 v. folio. London, 1682.
- Napier, Lieut-Gen. Sir William. *Life and Opinions of General Sir Charles James Napier*. 4 v. royal 12mo. London, 1857.
- Napier, Mark. *Montrose and the Covenanters; their Characters and Conduct, illustrated from private letters and other original documents hitherto unpublished*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Nares, Edward. *Heraldic Anomalies; or, Rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence; with disquisitions, moral, philosophical, and historical, on all the existing orders of society*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1823.
- *Memoirs of the Life and Administration of William Cecil, Lord Burghley*. 3 v. 4to. London, 1828—1831.
- Nathan, Isaac. *Fugitive Pieces and Reminiscences of Lord Byron. Also, some original Poetry, Letters, and Recollections of Lady Caroline Lamb*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Naval Chronicle; containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom; with a variety of original papers on nautical subjects, from 1799 to 1818. 40 v. royal 8vo. London, 1799—1818.
- Neale, Erskine. *Life of Field-Marshal his Royal Highness Edward, Duke of Kent; with extracts from his correspondence, and original letters never before published*. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Risen from the Ranks; or, Conduct vs. Caste*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Nelson, Horatio, Lord. *Dispatches and Letters; with notes, by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas*. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1845, 1846.
- Nennius. *Historia Brittonum, commonly attributed to Nennius; from a Manuscript lately Discovered in the Library of the Vatican Palace at Rome, edited in the Tenth Century, by Mark the Hermit. With an English version, fac simile of the original, notes and illustrations, by W. Gunn*. 8vo. London, 1819.

- Newton, William. *Display of Heraldry*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Nichols, John. *Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth; with a catalogue of his works, chronologically arranged; and occasional remarks*. 8vo. London, 1782.
- *Recollections and Reflections, personal and political, as connected with Public Affairs, during the Reign of George III.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Nicholas, Sir Nicholas Harris. *Historic Peerage of England; exhibiting, under alphabetical arrangement, the origin, descent, and present state of every title of peerage which has existed in this country since the conquest. Revised, corrected and continued to the present time, including all recent creations, extinctions, deaths, &c., by William Courthope*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- *History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France, in 1415. To which is added, the Roll of the Men at Arms, in the English Army.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire; of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses conferred for Naval and Military Services.* 4 v. imperial 4to. London, 1842.
- *Memoirs of the Life and Times of Sir Christopher Hatton.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Life of William Davidson, Secretary of State and Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- Nicholas, Paul Harris. *Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Nisbet, Alexander. *System of Heraldry; illustrated with suitable examples of armorial figures, and achievements of the most considerable surnames and families in Scotland.* New edition. 2 v. folio. Edinburgh, 1816.
- Noble, Mark. *Lives of the English Regicides, and other Commissioners of the pretended High Court of Justice appointed to sit in judgment upon their sovereign, King Charles the First.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1798.
- *History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III., founder of the College, until the present time.* 4to. London, 1804.
- Norfolk, Henry Howard, Duke of. *Lives of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, and of Anne Dacres, his Wife.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Norie, John William. *Naval Gazetteer, Biographer, and Chronologist; containing a History of the Late Wars, from 1793 to 1801; and from 1803 to 1815.* 12mo. London, 1842.
- North, Roger. *Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal under King Charles II. and King James II.; the Hon. Sir Dudley North, Commissioner of the Customs, and afterwards of the Treasury, to King Charles II.; and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Clerk of the Closet to King Charles II.* A new edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Northcote, James. *Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds, late President of the Royal Academy; comprising original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, his contemporaries; and a brief analysis of his discourses. To which are added, Varieties on Art.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

- Nugent, George Grenville, Lord. *Some Memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- O'Brien, Donat Henchy. *My Adventures during the Late War; comprising a narrative of shipwreck, captivity, escapes from French prisons, &c., from 1804 to 1827.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- O'Byrne, William R. *Naval Biographical Dictionary; comprising the life and services of every living officer in Her Majesty's navy, from the rank of admiral of the fleet to that of lieutenant, inclusive.* Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- Old England; a Pictorial Museum of regal, ecclesiastical, baronial, municipal, and popular Antiquities. 2 v. folio. London, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Oldmixon, John. *History of England, during the Reigns of the royal House of Stuart.* Folio. London, 1730.
- *History of England, during the Reigns of King William and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, and King George I.; being the sequel of the Reigns of the Stuarts.* Folio. London, 1735.
- *History of England, during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth.* Folio. London, 1739.
- Original Journal of the Siege of the Havannah; by an Officer. A newspaper. Folded 8vo. London, 1762.
- Orme, William. *Life and Times of the Rev. Richard Baxter; with a critical examination of his writings.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1831.
- *Memoirs; including Letters, and Select Remains of John Urquhart. With a prefatory notice and recommendation, by Alexander Duff.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Osler, Edward. *Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Otter, William. *Life and Remains of Edward Daniel Clarke.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Oulton, William Chambers. *History of the Theatres of London; containing an annual register of new pieces, revivals, and pantomimes, &c. Being a Continuation of Victor and Oulton's Histories, from 1795 to 1817.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1818.
- Owen, Robert. *Life, written by himself; with selections from his writings and correspondence.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Oxberry, William. *Dramatic Biography, and Histrionic Anecdotes.* 6 v. 16mo. London, 1826—1835.
- Palgrave, Sir Francis. *History of Normandy and of England.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851, 1857.
- *Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1832.
- Paris, John Ayrton. *Life of Sir Humphry Davy.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Paris, Matthew. *English History, from the year 1235 to 1273. Translated from the Latin, by J. A. Giles.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1852—1854.
- Parker, Bishop Samuel. *History of his Own Time. Faithfully translated from the Latin original, by Thomas Newlin.* 8vo. London, 1727.
- Parry, Rev. Edward. *Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, late Lieutenant-Governor of Greenwich Hospital; by his son.* 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Parry, John H. *Cambrian Plutarch; comprising Memoirs of some of the most Eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present.* 8vo. London, 1824.

- Parry, William. *Last Days of Lord Byron; with his opinions on various subjects, particularly on the state and prospects of Greece.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- Partington, Charles Frederick. *Illustrated History of London and its Environs.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1837.
- Patmore, P. G. *My Friends and Acquaintance; being memorials, mind-portraits, and personal recollections of deceased celebrities of the nineteenth century.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Pauli, Reinhold. *Life of King Alfred.* A translation, revised by the author. Edited by Thomas Wright. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Peacock, George. *Life of Thomas Young.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Peake, Richard Brinsley. *Memoirs of the Colman Family.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Pearce, Robert Koniere. *History of the Inns of Court and Chancery; with notices of their ancient discipline, rules, orders and customs, readings, moots, masques, revels, and entertainments; including an account of the eminent men of the four learned and honorable societies.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Pearson, Hugh. *Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of C. F. Swartz.* To which is prefixed, a sketch of the History of Christianity in India. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Peckard, Peter. *Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1790.
- Peel, Sir Robert. *Memoirs; published by the trustees of his papers, Lord Mahon, (now Earl Stanhope,) and the Right Honorable Edward Cardwell.* Part I.—*The Roman Catholic Question, 1828-’9.* 12mo. London, 1856.
- *Sir Robert Peel and his Era.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Pegge, Samuel. *Curialia Miscellanea; or, Anecdotes of Old Times.* 8vo. London, 1818.
- Pelham, Camden. *Chronicles of Crime; or, the New Newgate Calendar.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Pellew, George. *Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Penn, Granville. *Memorials of the Professional Life and Times of Sir William Penn, from 1644 to 1670.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Pennington, Montagu. *Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter.* With a new edition of her Poems, some miscellaneous Essays in Prose, together with her Notes on the Bible. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1808.
- *The same.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Pepys, Samuel. *Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II.* With a Life and notes, by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 3d edition. 5 v. post 8vo. London, 1848, 1849.
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the late John Coakley Lettson, M. D., &c.; with a selection from his correspondence.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Phillips, Charles. *Historical Sketch of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.* 8vo. Brighton, 1852.
- Phillips, Thomas. *Life of Reginald Pole.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Pictorial History of England; being a history of the people, as well as a*

- history of the kingdom; by George L. Craik and Charles Mac Farlane, assisted by other contributors. 8 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1849.
- Piozzi, Hester Lynch. Anecdotes of Dr. Samuel Johnson, during the last twenty years of his life. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Piozziana; or, Recollections of Mrs. Piozzi. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham. Anecdotes of his Life: with his Speeches in Parliament, from 1736 to 1778. 6th edition, corrected. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Playfair, William. Political Portraits, in this New Era; with explanatory notes, historical and biographical. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1813—1816.
- Poste, Beale. Britannia Antiqua; or, Ancient Britain brought within the limits of authentic history. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Britannic Researches; or, new facts and rectifications of ancient British history. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Powell, Thomas. Living Authors of England. 24mo. New-York, 1849.
- Prentice, Archibald. Historical Sketches and Personal Recollections of Manchester. Intended to illustrate the progress of public opinion from 1792 to 1832. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Prior, James. Memoir of the Life and Character of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke; with specimens of his poetry and letters, and an estimate of his genius and talents, compared with those of his great contemporaries. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Public Characters, from 1798 to 1810. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1807—1809.
- Queen Elizabeth and her Times; a series of original Letters, selected from the inedited private correspondence of the Lord Treasurer Burghley, the Earl of Leicester, the Secretaries Walsingham and Smith, Sir Christopher Hatton, and most of the distinguished persons of the period. Edited by Thomas Wright. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Raffles, Sophia. Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 4to. London, 1830.
- Raikes, Henry. Memoirs of the Life and Services of Vice-Admiral Sir Jahlcel Brenton. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Raikes, Thomas. Portion of the Journal kept by him, from 1831 to 1847; comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. 4 v. post 8vo. London, 1856, 1857.
- Ralfe, James. Naval Chronology of Great Britain; or, an historical account of naval and maritime events, from the commencement of the war in 1803 to the end of the year 1816. 3 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1820.
- Ralph, James. History of England, during the Reigns of King William III., Queen Anne, and King George I.; with an introductory review of the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 2 v. folio. London, 1744, 1746.
- The Other Side of the Question; or, an Attempt to Rescue the Characters of the two Royal Sisters, Q. Mary and Q. Anne, out of the hands of the Duchess Dowager of Marlborough. In a letter to Her Grace, by a woman of quality. 8vo. London, 1742.
- Rapin de Thoyras, Paul. Histoire d'Angleterre. Nouvelle édition; avec la Continuation par David Durand; augmentée des notes de M. Tindal; de l'Abrégé Historique du Recueil des Actes Publics d'Angleterre de Thomas Rymer; et de Mémoires pour les vingt premières années du Règne de George II., par M. Dupard. Par les soins de M. Le Fèvre de Saint Marc. 16 v. 4to. La Haye, 1749.

- Rapin de Thoyras, Paul; and Nicholas Tindal. *History of England*. Written in French by Mr. Rapin de Thoyras. Translated into English, with additional notes, by N. Tindal. 2d edition; continued from the Revolution to the Accession of King George II., by N. Tindal. 4 v. in 5, folio. London, 1732—1747.
- Rastell, John. *Pastime of People; or, the Chronicles of Divers Realms, and most especially of the realm of England*. Now first reprinted and systematically arranged. Edited by T. F. Dibdin. 4to. London, 1811.
- Raumer, Friedrich von. *Contributions to Modern History, from the British Museum and the State Paper Office. Queen Elizabeth, and Mary Queen of Scots*. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Raymond, George. *Memoirs of Robert William Elliston, Comedian*. With illustrations by G. Cruikshank. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Redding, Cyrus. *Fifty Years' Recollections, literary and personal, with observations on men and things*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Rede, Leman Thomas. *Memoir of the Rt. Hon. George Canning; with his Orations, Poems, Essays, &c.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Regicides. *Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal, and Judgment at large, of Twenty-Nine Regicides, the Murtherers of King Charles I.* 8vo. London, 1724.
- Rémusat, Charles de. *L'Angleterre au Dix-Huitième Siècle. Etudes et portraits pour servir à l'histoire du gouvernement Anglais depuis la fin du règne de Guillaume III.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Ricardus Divisiensis. *Chronicon de Rebus Gestis Ricardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, nunc primum typis mandatum. Item, Gildas de Excidio Britannicæ; et Nennii Historia Britonum*. Curante Josepho Stevenson. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Londini, 1838.
- Rippon, John. *Brief Memoir of the Life and Writings of the late Rev. John Gill, D. D.* To which is added, an Elegy on the Death of Dr. Gill, by Benjamin Francis. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Robberds, John William. *Memoir of the Life and Writings of the late William Taylor, of Norwich, containing the Correspondence of many years with the late Robert Southey*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Roberts, Emma. *Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lancaster*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Roberts, George. *Life, Progresses and Rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, &c., to his Capture and Execution; with a full account of the bloody assize, and copious biographical notices*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- *Social History of the People of the Southern Counties of England in Past Centuries: illustrated in regard to their habits, municipal by-laws, civil progress, &c.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Roberts, William. *Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More*. 2d edition. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Robinson, Mary. *Memoirs; with some posthumous pieces*. 4 v. in 2, 16mo. London, 1801.
- Robinson, H. B. *Memoirs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, including his correspondence*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Robson, Thomas. *British Herald; or, Cabinet of Armorial Bearings of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland; with a glossary, and history of heraldry*. 3 v. 4to. Sunderland, 1830.



- Robson, Thomas. Complete System of Knighthood; containing an historical account of the several orders, which have been instituted in the different parts of the world, from the earliest period to the present time. 4to. Sunderland, 1830.
- History of Heraldry; containing inquiries into its origin, with an account of its rise and progress in England, and of the various institutions connected therewith. To which is added, a complete Glossary of Terms used in the science of Heraldry, with explanatory engravings. 4to. Sunderland, 1830.
- Roebuck, John Arthur. History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the passing of the reform bill. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Rolls Chroniclea.—*Rerum Britannicarum Medii Ævi Scriptores*; or, Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages:—
- Capgrave, John. Chronicle of England. Edited by Francis Charles Hingeston. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Liber de Illustribus Henricis. Edited by Francis Charles Hingeston. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Book of the Illustrious Henries. Translated from the Latin, by Francis Charles Hingeston. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Buik of the Cronicles of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Edited by William B. Turnbull. V. 1, royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis.) Chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum Domini M.CCCC.LXVI.; a Monacho quodam Malmesburienſi exaratum. Accedunt Continuaciones duæ, quarum una ad annum M.CCCC.XIII., altera ad annum M.CCCC.XC. perducta est. Edited by Frank Scott Haydon. V. 1, royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif, cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter of Walden. Edited by Walter Waddington Shirley. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham. Edited by Charles Hardwick. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Monumenta Franciscana; scilicet, I. Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. II. Adæ de Mariseo Epistolæ. III. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley. V. 1, royal 8vo. London, 1859.
- Roger de Wendover. Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum, nunc primum edidit Henricus O. Coxe. Item, appendix, in qua lectionum varietas additionesque quibus chronicon istud ampliavit et instruxit Matthæus Parisiensis. 5 v. 8vo. Londini, 1841—1844. (2 copies.)
- Flowers of History; comprising the History of England, from the descent of the Saxons, to A. D. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. Translated from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Romilly, Sir Samuel. Memoirs of his Life; written by himself; with a selection from his correspondence. Edited by his sons. 3d edition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1841.

- Roscoe, Henry. *Life of William Roscoe, by his son.* 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Roscoe, Thomas. *Life of William the Conqueror.* Now first published from official records and other authentic documents. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Ross, Sir John. *Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Rousset de Missy, Jean. *Chevalier de St. George, réhabilité dans sa qualité de Jacques III. par de nouvelles preuves; avec la relation historique des suites de sa naissance.* 12mo. Whitehall, (Amsterdam,) 1745.
- Russell, John. *History of England; with Historical Sketches of Scotland, Wales, and Ireland.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Russell, Lord John. *Life and Times of Charles James Fox.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Russell, Rachel Wriothesley, Lady. *Some Account of her Life; followed by a series of Letters from Lady Russell to her husband, William Lord Russell, from 1672 to 1682; together with some miscellaneous letters, and eleven letters from the Countess of Sunderland to the Marquis of Halifax, in the year 1680.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- Ryall, H. T. *Portraits of Eminent Conservatives and Statesmen, with Genealogical and Historical Memoirs.* First and second series. 2 v. imperial 4to. London, 1838—1841.
- Ryley, Samuel William. *The Itinerant; or, Memoirs of an Actor.* 2d edition. 9 v. 12mo. London, 1817—1827.
- Rymer, Thomas. *Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ, et enjuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, &c.* 2a editio. 20 v. folio. Londini, 1727—1735.
- Sadler, Michael Thomas. *Memoirs of his Life and Writings.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Sadler, Sir Ralph. *State Papers and Letters.* Edited by Arthur Clifford. To which is added, a *Memoir of the Life of Sir Ralph Sadler*, with historical notes, by Walter Scott. 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Sammes, Aylett. *Britannia Antiqua Illustrata; or, the Antiquities of Ancient Britain, derived from the Phœnicians.* Folio. London, 1676.
- Schimmelpenninck.—*Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck*, author of "Select Memoirs of Port Royal," and other works. Edited by her relation Christiana C. Hankin. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Schomberg, J. Duff. *Theocratic Philosophy of English History; being an attempt to impress upon history its true genius and real character; and to present it, not as a disjointed series of facts, but as one grand whole.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Scoresby, William. *Memorials of the Sea: My Father. Being Records of the Adventurous Life of the late William Scoresby, Esq., of Whitby.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Scott, John. *Life of the Reverend Thomas Scott, Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks.* 12mo. New-York, 1828.
- Scott, Sir Walter. *Border Antiquities of England and Scotland; comprising specimens of architecture and sculpture, and other vestiges of former ages, accompanied by descriptions. Together with illustrations of remarkable incidents in border history and tradition, and original poetry.* 2 v. folio. London, 1814.
- Sharp, Sir Cuthbert. *History of Hartlepool; being a reprint of the original work published in 1816; with a supplemental history to 1851, inclusive.* 8vo. Hartlepool, 1851.

- Sharp, James A. *Memoirs of the Life and Services of Rear-Admiral Sir William Symonds; with correspondence and other papers relative to the ships and vessels constructed upon his lines.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- Shaw, Henry. *Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages.* 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1843.
- Sherwin, W. T. *Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Paine; with observations on his writings, and an appendix of his unpublished pieces.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- Sherwood, Mrs. Henry. *Life, chiefly autobiographical; with extracts from Mr. Sherwood's Journal during his imprisonment in France and residence in India.* Edited by her daughter, Sophia Kelly. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *The same.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Shirley, John. *Noble and Renowned History of Guy, Earl of Warwick.* 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1736.
- Sidney, Edwin. *Life of Lord Hill.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- *Life of the Rev. Rowland Hill.* 3d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Simeon, Rev. Charles. *Memoirs of his Life; with a selection from his writings and correspondence.* Edited by William Carus. American edition, edited by Charles P. McIlvaine. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Sims, Richard. *Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records; parochial and other registers; wills; county and family histories; heraldic collections in public libraries, &c.* 8vo. London, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Slatyer, William. *History of Great Britain, from the first peopling of this island to this present reign of our happy and peacefull monarke King James.* Folio. London, 1621.
- Smeaton, George. *Historical and Biographical Tracts, viz:—England's Remembrancer; or, an Account of the Spanish Armada, 1588. The Fatal Vespers. The Gunpowder Treason. King James's Book of Sports. Welden's Court and Character of King James I. Narrative of Count Gondamor's Transactions during his Embassy in England. Memoirs of G. Villiers, I. Duke of Buckingham. Life and Death of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon. Life of the famed Mr. Blood. Historical Account of the Life of James, Duke of Monmouth. Vicar's England's Worthies. Life of Hugh Peters. View of the Reign of Henry the Third. Life of Dickory Cronk. Life of Captain James Hind. Second Captain Hind.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1819, 1820.
- Smiles, Samuel. *Life of George Stephenson, Railway Engineer.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Smith, John Thomas. *Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London.* Edited by Charles Mackay. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Nollekens and his Times.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Smollett, Tobias. *History of England.* 5 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1827.
- Smyth, George Lewis. *Biographical Illustrations of St. Paul's Cathedral and Westminster Abbey.* Royal 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Worthies of England; or, Memoirs of Eminent Persons, in whose honour monuments have been erected in Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's Cathedral.* 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. London, 1850.

- Smyth, William Henry. *Life and Services of Captain Philip Beaver, late of His Majesty's Ship Nisus.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Somerville, Thomas. *History of Great Britain during the Reign of Queen Anne.* 4to. London, 1798.
- Southey, Charles Cuthbert. *Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey.* 6 v. post 8vo. London, 1849, 1850.
- Southey, Robert. *Life of Wesley; and Rise and Progress of Methodism; with notes by the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge, and remarks on the Life and Character of John Wesley, by the late Alexander Knox.* Edited by Charles Cuthbert Southey. 2d American edition, with notes, by Daniel Curry. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- *Select Lives of Cromwell and Bunyan.* New edition. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Speed, John. *Historie of Great Britain; from Julius Cæsar unto the raigne of King James of famous memorie.* 3d edition, revised. Folio. London, 1632.
- Spence, Joseph. *Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men.* With notes, and a Life of the Author, by Samuel Weller Singer. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Spilsbury, William Holden. *Lincoln's Inn; its ancient and modern buildings, with an account of the library.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Stanhope, Lady Hester. *Memoirs.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. *Historical Memorials of Canterbury: the Landing of Augustine, the Murder of Becket, Edward the Black Prince, Becket's Shrine.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold.* 6th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Stapleton, Augustus Granville. *Political Life of Hon. George Canning, from his acceptance of the seals of the foreign department, in 1822, to the period of his death, in August, 1827; together with a short review of foreign affairs subsequently to that event.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- State Papers.—Collection of State Papers relating to affairs in the reigns of Kings Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queens Mary, and Elizabeth, from the year 1542 to 1596. Transcribed from original letters and other authentic memorials never before published, left by William Cecil, Lord Burghley, by Samuel Haynes and William Murdin. 2 v. folio. London, 1740, 1759.
- State Papers, published under the authority of his Majesty's Commission.—King Henry VIII. 11 v. 4to. London, 1831—1852.
- Stephens, Alexander. *Memoirs of John Horne Tooke; interspersed with original documents.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Stewart, Dugald. *Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and Thomas Reid.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Stirling Peerage. *Trial of Alexander Humphrys, or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, for Forgery.* Stenographed by S. Macgregor, and edited by W. Turnbull. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Stoeckeler, John Henry. *Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852, 1853.
- *Memoirs and Correspondence of Major-General Sir William Nott, G. C. B.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Stothard, Mrs. Charles. *Memoirs of Charles Alfred Stothard.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- Stoughton, John. *Philip Doddridge, his Life and Labours; a centenary memorial.* 16mo. London, 1852.

- Stow, John. Survey of London; containing the Originall, Antiquitie, Encrease, and more Moderne Estate of the sayd famous Citie; as also, the rule and gouernment thereof (both ecclesiasticall and temporall) from time to tinue. 8vo. London, 1618.
- Strachan, Alexander. Remarkable Incidents in the Life of Samuel Leigh, Missionary to the settlers and savages of Australia and New-Zealand; with a succinct history of the origin and progress of the missions in those colonies. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl. Letters and Dispatches; with an essay towards his Life, by Sir George Radcliffe. Edited by William Knowler. 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1739.
- Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. A new edition, revised and greatly augmented; with an index. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1852, 1855.
- Strutt, Joseph. Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time. New and improved edition, with critical and explanatory notes, by J. R. Planché. 2 v. 4to. London, 1842.
- Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including rural and domestic recreations, May-games, mummeries, pageants, processions and pompons spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1810.
- Styrc, John. Life of Sir John Cheke; with a Treatise on Superstition. 8vo. London, 1705.
- Stuart Papers; printed from the originals in the possession of Her Majesty the Queen. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1847.
- Stukely, William. Itinerarium Curiosum; or, an Account of the Antiquities, and remarkable Curiosities in Nature or Art, observed in travels through Great Britain. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1776.
- Styles, Rev. Dr. Memoirs of the Life of George Canning. 2d edition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1829.
- Surridge, Thomas. Notices of Roman Inscriptions discovered at High Rochester, Risingham, and Rudehester, in Northumberland. 4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1853.
- Sydenham, Charles, Lord. Memoirs of his Life; with a Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by his brother, G. Poulett Scrope. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1844.
- Symmons, Charles. Life of John Milton. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Symons, Jelinger. Sir Robert Peel as a Type of Statesmanship. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Tagart, Edward. Memoir of the late Captain Peter Heywood, R. N.; with extracts from his diaries and correspondence. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Taylor, John. Records of My Life. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Taylor, Thomas. Biographical Sketch of Thomas Clarkson; with occasional brief strictures on the Misrepresentations of him contained in the Life of W. Wilberforce; and a concise Historical Outline of the Abolition of Slavery. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Life of William Cowper. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Taylor, William Cooke. Life and Times of Sir Robert Peel. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1846—1851.

- Teignmouth, Charles John Shore, Lord. *Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of John Shore, Lord Teignmouth*, by his son. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Teignmouth, John Shore, Lord. *Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Telford, Thomas. *Life of Thomas Telford, Civil Engineer*; written by himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labours. Edited by John Rickman, with a preface, annotations, &c. 4to., and Atlas, royal folio. London, 1838.
- Temple, Sir William. *Nouveaux Mémoires*; publiez par le Docteur Jonathan Swift. Traduit de l'Anglois. 12mo. La Haye, 1729.
- Thackeray, Francis. *History of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1827.
- Thierry, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. *History of the Conquest of England by the Normans*; with its causes, from the earliest period, and its consequences to the present time. Translated from the French. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Thomas, F. S. *Historical Notes, 1500—1714*. 3 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1856.
- Thomas, William J. *Book of the Court*; exhibiting the History, Duties and Privileges of the several Ranks of the English Nobility and Gentry, particularly of the great officers of state, and members of the royal household. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Thomas of Reading; or, the Sixe Worthie Yeomen of the West. Now the 6th time corrected and enlarged by T. D. 4to. London, 1632.
- Thompson, Pishey. *History and Antiquities of Boston, and the Villages of Skirbeck, Fishtoft, Preiston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, Leake, and Wrangle*; comprising the Hundred of Skirbeck in the County of Lincoln, &c. Illustrated with 100 engravings. Folio. Boston, 1856.†
- Thomson, Mrs. Anthony Todd. *Memoirs of the Court of Henry the Eighth*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- *Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1845, 1846.
- *Memoirs of Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 8vo. London, 1830.
- *Memoirs of Viscountess Sundon, Mistress of the Robes to Queen Caroline*; including letters from the most celebrated persons of her time. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Thomson, Christopher. *Autobiography of an Artisan*. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Thomson, Richard. *Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John*. To which are added, the Great Charter, in Latin and English; the Charters of Liberties and Confirmations granted by Henry III. and Edward I.; the original Charter of the Forests, &c. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Thoresby, Ralph. *Diary*; (1677—1724.) Now first published from the original manuscript, by Joseph Hunter. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Thurloe, John. *Collection of State Papers*; containing authentic memoirs of the English affairs, from 1638 to the Restoration of Charles II. With the Life of Mr. Thurloe, and an index, by Thomas Birch. 7 v. folio. London, 1742.

- Timbs, John. *Curiosities of London*; exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the metropolis; with nearly Fifty Years' Personal Recollections. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Timpson, Thomas. *Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry*; with a Biographical Sketch of J. J. Gurney. 2d edition, revised, with additions. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Todd, Henry John. *Some Account of the Life and Writings of John Milton*; derived principally from documents in His Majesty's State-Paper Office. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Toland, John. *Life of John Milton*; with Amyntor; or, a Defence of Milton's Life. 8vo. London, 1761.
- Tomlins, F. G. *History of England*; combining the various Histories by Rapin, Henry, Hume, Smollett, and Belsham; corrected by reference to Turner, Lingard, Mackintosh, Hallam, Brodie, Godwin, and other sources. 3 v. royal 8vo. Halifax, 1845.
- Toone, William. *Chronological Historian*; or, Record of Public Events, historical, political, biographical, literary, &c.; and naval and military history of Great Britain and its dependencies, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the present time. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Townsend.—*Memoirs of the Rev. John Townsend*. 1st American edition. 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- Townsend, Francis. *Calendar of Knights, from 1760 to the present time*. Post 8vo. London, 1828.
- Townsend, Hannah. *History of England, in Verse, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the present time*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Townsend, Leonard. *Alphabetical Chronology of Remarkable Events*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Townsend, William Charles. *Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the Last and of the Present Century*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Traherne, John Montgomery. *Historical Notices of Sir Matthew Cradock, of Swansea, in the Reigns of Henry VII. and VIII.* Imperial 8vo. Llandoverly, 1840.
- Trelawny, E. J. *Recollections of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron*. Post 8vo. Boston, 1858.
- Trevor, Arthur. *Life and Times of William the Third, King of England and Stadtholder of Holland*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835, 1836.
- Trivetius, Nicholas. *Annales Sex Regum Angliæ qui a Comitibus Andegavensibus originem traxerunt*, (A. D. M.C.XXXVI.—M.CCC.VII.) Recensuit Thomas Hog. 8vo. Londini, 1845.
- Trotter, John Bernard. *Memoirs of the Latter Years of the Right Honorable Charles James Fox*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Tucker, Jedidiah Stephens. *Memoirs of Admiral the Right Honourable the Earl of St. Vincent*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Tupper, Ferdinand Brock. *Family Records*; containing Memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, Lieutenant E. W. Tupper, R. N., and Colonel William De Vic Tupper, with Notices of Major-General Tupper and Lieut. C. Tupper, R. N. To which are added, the Life of Te-cum-Seh; a Memoir of Col. Havilland Le Mesurier, &c. 8vo. Guernsey, 1835.
- Turner, Sharon. *History of England*; from the earliest period to the death of Elizabeth. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Twiss, Horace. *Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1844.

- Tyrrell, James. General History of England, from the earliest accounts to the reign of William III. 3 v. in 4, folio. London, 1700—1704.
- Vaughan, Robert. Memorials of the Stuart Dynasty, including the constitutional and ecclesiastical History of England, from the decease of Elizabeth to the abdication of James II. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Vaughan, William.—Memoir of William Vaughan; with miscellaneous pieces relative to docks, commerce, &c. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Vergilius Urbinas, Polydorus. Angliæ Historiæ libri xxvi. Folio. Basilee, 1534.
- Vernon, Admiral.—Life of Admiral (Edward) Vernon. By an impartial hand. 12mo. London, 1758.
- Vernon, James. Letters illustrative of the Reign of William III., from 1696 to 1708; addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury. Edited by G. P. R. James. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Verstegan, Richard. Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, in Antiquities concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation. 16mo. London, 1653.
- Victoria; an Anecdotal Memoir of her Majesty, comprising anecdotes, personal traits and characteristic sketches, from infancy to the coronation; with a careful and interesting record of that magnificent ceremony. 6th edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Wace, Robert. His Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rose. Translated, with notes and illustrations, by Edgar Taylor. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Wade, John. British History, Chronologically Arranged, from the first invasion by the Romans to A. D. 1847. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Waldegrave, James, Earl. Memoirs, from 1754 to 1758. Post 4to. London, 1821.
- Walker, Sir Edward. Historical Discourses upon several occasions. Together with perfect copies of all the votes, letters, proposals, and answers relating unto the Treaty of Newport in the Isle of Wight, in 1648, between Charles I. and Parliament. Folio. London, 1705.
- Walker, Hovenden. Journal, or Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. 8vo. London, 1720.
- Wallace, Thomas. Portraiture of the late Rev. William Jay, of Bath; an outline of his mind, character, and pulpit eloquence; with notes of his conversations and an estimate of his writings and usefulness. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Wallace, William. Memoirs of the Life and Reign of George the Fourth. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1832.
- Walpole, Horace. Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland. Enlarged and continued to the present time, by Thomas Park. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third. 4to. London, 1768.
- Journal of the Reign of King George the Third, from the year 1771 to 1783. Now first published from the original mss., edited, with notes, by Dr. John Doran. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Memoirs of the Last Ten Years of the Reign of George the Second. 2 v. 4to. London, 1822.
- Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third. Now first



- published from the original mss., edited, with notes, by Sir Denis le Marchant. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Walton, Isaac. *Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson.* To which is added, *Love and Truth*; with notes, and the *Life of the Author*, by T. Zouch. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. York, 1817.
- Warburton, Eliot. *Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth*; with selections from his correspondence. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- *Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries*; including numerous original letters, chiefly from Strawberry Hill. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Ward, Rev. John. *Diary*; extending from 1648 to 1679. Arranged by Charles Severn. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Ward, Robert Plumer. *Historical Essay on the real character and amount of the precedent of the Revolution of 1688.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Warrington, William. *History of Wales.* 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Brecon, 1823.
- Warwick, Sir Philip. *Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles I.; together with a Continuation to the happy Restauration of King Charles II.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1702.
- Watkins, John. *Biographical Memoir of the late Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Life and Times of "England's Patriot King," William the Fourth*; with a brief Memoir of Her Majesty Queen Adelaide and her family. 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Memoirs of her most excellent Majesty Sophia-Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- *Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of the Right Honorable R. B. Sheridan, with a particular account of his family and connexions.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Watson, Richard. *Life of the Rev. John Wesley.* Post 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- Waylen, James. *History, military and municipal, of the Town (otherwise called the City,) of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire Hundred of Selkley.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Welch, Joseph. *List of the Queen's Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, since 1663; and of such as have been thence elected to Christ Church, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1561, &c.* New edition, with additions. Royal 8vo. London, 1852.
- Weld, Charles Richard. *History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents.* Compiled from authentic documents. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Wellesley, Richard, Marquess. *Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence during his Administration in India.* Edited by Montgomery Martin. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1840.
- *Memoirs and Correspondence.* By Robert R. Pearce. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of. *Dispatches during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries,*

- and France, from 1799 to 1818. Compiled from official and authentic documents, by Lient. Col. Gurwood. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1838.
- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of. General Orders in Portugal, Spain, and France, from 1809 to 1814; in the Low Countries and France, in 1815; and in France, Army of Occupation, from 1816 to 1818. Compiled by Lient. Colonel Gurwood. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda. Edited by his son. India, 1797—1805. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1858.
- Wellington's Military Achievements Contrasted with those of Alexander, Pyrrhus, Hannibal, Caesar, Marlborough, Napoleon, and other celebrated commanders. By a Peninsular and Waterloo Officer. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wheeler, James. Manchester; its History, ancient and modern. 12mo. Manchester, 1842.
- Whitaker, John. History of Manchester. 2 v. 4to. London, 1771, 1775.
- Whitaker, Thomas Dunham. Account of the Parish of Cartmell. Royal 4to. London, 1818.
- History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, in the County of York. Folio. London, 1805.
- History of the Original Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe, in Lancaster and York. 2d edition, with additions. 4to. London, 1806.
- History of Richmondshire; together with the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness. 2 v. folio. London, 1823.
- White, Thomas. Naval Researches; or, a candid inquiry into the Conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney, in the Actions off Grenada, Chesapeak, St. Christopher's, and of the 9th and 12th of April, 1782. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Whitehead, Charles. Life and Times of Sir Walter Raleigh; with copious Extracts from his "History of the World." Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode. Journal of the Swedish Embassy, in the years 1653—54, from the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with an appendix of original papers. Edited by C. Morton. 2 v. 4to. London, 1772.
- The same. A new edition, revised by Henry Reeve. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Memorials of the English Affairs; or, an Historical Account of what passed from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second his happy Restoration. A new edition. Folio. London, 1732.
- The same. A new edition. 4 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1853.
- Whom shall we Hang? The Sebastopol Inquiry. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Wiffen, John Henry. Historical Memoirs of the first race of ancestry whence the House of Russell had its origin. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, from the time of the Norman Conquest. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Wilberforce, Robert Isaac and Samuel. Life of William Wilberforce. 2d edition. 5 v. post 8vo. London, 1839.
- Wilde, William R. Closing Years of Dean Swift's Life; with Remarks on Stella and on some of his writings hitherto unnoticed. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.
- Wilks, John. Memoirs of her Majesty Queen Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Consort of George IV., King of Great Britain. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.

- Willelmus Malmesbiriensis. *Gesta Regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella*. Recensuit Thomas Duffus Hardy. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1840.
- Willelmus Parvus de Newburgh. *Historia Rerum Anglicarum*. Recensuit Hans Claude Hamilton. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1856.
- Willement, Thomas. *Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral; with genealogical and topographical notes*. 4to. London, 1827.
- *Regal Heraldry; the Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from coeval authorities*. 4to. London, 1821.
- *Roll of Arms of the Reign of Richard the Second*. Post 4to. London, 1734.
- Willett, William M. *New Life of Summerfield*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Williams, D. E. *Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Williams, Isaac. *Short Memoir of the Rev. Robert Alfred Suckling*. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Williams, John Bickerton. *Memoirs of the Life, Character and Writings of Sir Matthew Hale*. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker. *Famous Persons and Famous Places*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Willmot, John. *Memoirs of Sir John Eardley Wilnot; with some original letters*. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Wilson, Mrs. Cornwell Baron. *Memoirs of Harriot, Duchess of St. Albans*. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Our Actresses; or, Glances at Stage Favourites, past and present*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Wilson, Harry Bristow. *History of Merchant-Tailors' School*. 4to. London, 1814.
- Wilson, Henry. *Wonderful Characters; comprising Memoirs and Anecdotes of the most Remarkable Persons of every age and nation*. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Wilson, Walter. *Memoirs of the Life and Times of Daniel De Foe*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Winslow, Forbes. *Physic and Physicians; a medical sketch book, exhibiting the public and private life of the most celebrated medical men of former days; with memoirs of eminent living London physicians and surgeons*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Winwood, Ralph. *Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.* Edited by E. Sawyer. 3 v. folio. London, 1725.
- Wishart, George. *Memoirs of James Graham, Marquis of Montrose*. Translated from the Latin. To which are added, sundry original letters never before published. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Wood, Anthony à. *Athenæ Oxonienses; an Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the University of Oxford. To which are added, the Fasti or Annals of the said University*. A new edition, with additions and a continuation by Philip Bliss. 5 v. 4to. London, 1813—1820.
- Woodward, B. B. *History of Wales, from the earliest times to its final incorporation with the kingdom of England*. 2 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1852.
- Wooll, John. *Biographical Memoirs of the late Rev. Joseph Warton*. To which are added, a selection from his works, and a literary correspondence between eminent persons, reserved by him for publication. 4to. London, 1806.

- Woolnoth, William; and Edward Wedlake Brayley. *Ancient Castles of England and Wales.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1825.
- Woolrych, Humphrey William. *Life of Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- *Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William. *Historical Memoirs of his Own Time.* A new edition, revised. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- *Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Time.* 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Wright, G. N. *Life and Campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1841.
- *Life and Reign of William IV.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- and Thomas Allen. *Lancashire, its History, Legends and Manufactures.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1850.
- Wright, Thomas. *England under the House of Hanover; its history and condition during the reigns of the three Georges, illustrated from the caricatures and satires of the day.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon; a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity.* Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Wylie, William Michael. *Fairford Graves; a Record of Researches in an Anglo-Saxon Burial-Place in Gloucestershire.* 4to. Oxford, 1852.
- Yonge, Charles Duke. *History of England, from the earliest times to the Peace of Paris, 1856.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Zouch, Thomas. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney.* 4to. York, 1808.

## SCOTLAND.

- Abbott, Jacob. *History of Mary, Queen of Scots.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Abercromby, Patrick. *Martial Achievements of the Scots Nation; being an account of the lives, characters, and memorable actions of such Scotsmen as have signalized themselves by the sword, at home and abroad.* 2 v. folio. Edinburgh, 1711, 1715.
- Alexander, William Lindsay. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Ralph Wardlaw.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Anderson, James. *Collections relating to the History of Mary, Queen of Scotland.* 4 v. 4to. Edinburgh and London, 1727, 1728.
- Anderson, William. *Popular Scotch Biography; being lives of eminent natives of Scotland; brought down to the present time, from the most authentic sources.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Balcarras, Colin Lindesay, Earl of. *Account of the Affairs of Scotland relating to the Revolution in 1688.* 2d edition, corrected by the assistance of two mss. To which is added, a short History of the Revolution in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754.
- Balfour, Sir James. *Historical Works.* 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824, 1825.
- Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy. *Memoirs of Mary, Queen of Scots.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823. (2 copies.)
- *The same. With Anecdotes of the Court of Henry II.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.

- Billings, Robert William. *Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland*. 4 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1845—1852.
- Boethius Deidonianus, Hector. *Scotorum Historiæ a prima gentis origine, cum aliarum et rerum et gentium illustratione non vulgari. Præmissa epistola nuncupatoria, tabellisque amplissimis*. Folio. Paris, 1526.
- *History and Chronicles of Scotland*. Written in Latin, and translated by John Bellenden. 2 v. post 4to. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Bower, Alexander. *History of the University of Edinburgh*. Chiefly compiled from original papers and records never before published. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817—1830.
- Browne, James. *History of the Highlands and of the Highland Clans; with an extensive selection from the hitherto inedited Stuart Papers*. A new edition. 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849, 1850.
- Branton and Haig. *Historical Account of the Senators of the College of Justice, from its institution in 1532*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Buchanan, George. *History of Scotland*. Translated from the Latin, with notes and a continuation to the present time, by John Watkins. 8vo. London, 1827.
- *The same*. A new edition by James Aikman. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829, 1830.
- Buchanan of Auchmar, William. *Inquiry into the Genealogy and Present State of Ancient Scottish Surnames; with the Origin and Descent of the Highland Clans, and Family of Buchanan*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1775.
- Buckingham, L. Stanhope F. *Memoirs of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Burgon, John William. *Portrait of a Christian Gentleman; a memoir of Patrick Fraser Tytler, author of the History of Scotland*. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Burns Centenary; being an account of the proceedings and speeches at the various banquets and meetings throughout the kingdom. With a memoir and portrait of the poet. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1859.
- Burton, John Hill. *History of Scotland, from the Revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection; 1689—1748*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Life and Correspondence of David Hume*. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- *Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Burton, Richard. *History of the Kingdom of Scotland, from 424 to 1602*. New edition. 4to. Westminster, 1813.
- Campbell, Hugh. *Case of Mary, Queen of Scots, and of Elizabeth, Queen of England*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- *Love Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell; with her Love Sonnets and Marriage Contracts, explained by state papers and other writings*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Campbell of Ardkinglas, Sir James. *Memoirs, written by himself*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Campbell, Thomas. *Life and Letters*. Edited by William Beattie. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Chalmers.—*Life of Thomas Chalmers, D. D., LL. D.* Edited by James C. Moffat. 2d edition. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

- Chambers, Robert. *Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen.* 4 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- *History of Scotland, from the earliest period to the present time.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1832.
- *History of the Rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose and others, from 1638 till 1660.* 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- *History of the Rebellions in Scotland under the Viscount of Dundee and the Earl of Mar, in 1689 and 1715.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- *History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746.* 4th edition. 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- *The same.* 16mo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- *Traditions of Edinburgh.* 16mo. Edinburgh, 1847.
- Chambers, William. *Book of Scotland.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Cleland, James. *Annals of Glasgow.* 2 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1816.
- Combe, George. *Life and Correspondence of Andrew Combe.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Crawford, Thomas. *Notes and Observations on Mr. George Buchanan's History of Scotland.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1708.
- Cunningham, Allan. *Life and Land of Burns; with Contributions by Thomas Campbell. With an Essay on the Genius and Writings of Burns, by Thomas Carlyle.* 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- *Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his Journals, Tours, and Critical Remarks on Works of Art; and a selection from his correspondence.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Currie, William Wallace. *Memoir of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of James Currie, M. D.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Dalrymple, Sir David. *Annals of Scotland; from the accession of Malcolm III., surnamed Canmore, to the accession of Robert I.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Douglas, Sir Robert. *Peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom, from their origin to the present generation. 2d edition, revised and corrected, with a continuation to the present period, by John Philip Wood; with engravings of the arms of the peers.* 2 v. folio. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Forbes, Duncan George. *Culloden Papers.* 4to. London, 1815.
- Forbes, Sir William. *Account of the Life and Writings of James Beattie.* New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Fordun, Johannes de. *Scotichronicon; cum supplementis et continuatione Walteri Boweri, e cod. mss. editum, cum notis variantibus lectionibus. Præfixa est ad Historiam Scotorum introductio brevis, cura Walteri Goodall.* 2 v. folio. Edinburgi, 1775.
- Gillespie.—*Memoir of Major-General Sir Robert Rollo Gillespie.* 8vo. London, 1816.
- Grant, Mrs. Anne. *Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1811.
- Grose, Francis. *Antiquities of Scotland.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1797.
- Hamilton, James. *Memoir of Lady Colquhoun.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hanna, William. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Chalmers.* 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849—1851.
- Henderson, Andrew. *History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746.* 5th edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. London, 1753.

- Henderson, Thulia S. *Memoir of the Rev. E. Henderson, D. D.*; including his Labours in Denmark, Iceland, Russia, &c. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Hetherington, William M. *Memoir and Correspondence of Mrs. Coutts, widow of the late Rev. Robert Coutts, Brechin.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Hogg, James. *Familiar Anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott.* With a sketch of the Life of the Shepherd, by S. Dewitt Bloodgood. 12mo. New-York, 1834.
- Holland, John; and James Everett. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of James Montgomery*, including selections from his correspondence, remains in prose and verse, and conversations on various subjects. 7 v. post 8vo. London, 1854—1856.
- Hoocke, Colonel. *Secret History of Colonel Hoocke's Negotiations in Scotland in 1707*; being the original letters and papers which passed between the Scotch and Irish lords and the Courts of Versailles and St. Germain; written by himself; with a translation of letters containing a narrative of the Pretender's expedition into Scotland in 1708, and his return to Dunkirk; transmitted to the French Court by the commanding officers of the squadron. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1760.
- Howie, John. *Scots Worthies.* Now revised, corrected and enlarged by a clergyman of the church of Scotland; and enriched with a preface and notes by William McGavin. 2 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.
- Irvine, David. *Lives of the Scottish Poets*, with preliminary dissertations on the Literary History of Scotland and the Early Scottish Drama. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.
- The same. 2d edition, improved. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of George Buchanan.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Jerdan, William. *Autobiography*; with his literary, political, and social reminiscences and correspondence during the last fifty years. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1852, 1853.
- Johnstone, Chevalier de. *Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746.* Translated from a French ms. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Klose, Charles Louis. *Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany*, commonly called the Young Pretender; with notices of the Rebellion in 1745. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Knight, Mrs. Helen C. *Life of James Montgomery.* 12mo. Boston, 1857.
- Labanoff, Prince Alexandre. *Lettres, Instructions et Mémoires de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Ecosse.* Publiés sur les originaux, et les mss. du State Paper Office; accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique. 7 v. 8vo. Londres, 1844.
- Laing, Malcolm. *History of Scotland*, from the union of the crowns on the accession of James VI. to the throne of England, to the union of the kingdoms in the reign of Queen Anne. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Leven and Melville Papers. *Letters and State Papers chiefly addressed to George, Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland*, 1689—1691. 4to. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Lockhart, John Gibson. *Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott.* 10 v. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- Lockhart Papers; published from original mss. in the possession of A. Aufrere. 2 v. 4to. London, 1817.

- Logan, James. Clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations, from original sketches, by R. R. Melan; with accompanying description and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, &c. 2 v. folio. London, 1845, 1847.
- Scottish Gael; or, Celtic Manners as preserved among the Highlanders, being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland. 5th American edition. 8vo. Hartford, 1850.
- Low, Alexander. History of Scotland, from the earliest period to the middle of the ninth century. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Scottish Heroes in the Days of Wallace and Bruce. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Mackenzie, Henry. Account of the Life and Writings of John Home. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Mackintosh, Robert James. Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by his son. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Maclean.—Historical and Genealogical Account of the Clan Maclean, from its first settlement at Castle Durat, in the Isle of Mull, to the present period. By a Seneachie. 8vo. London, 1838. (2 copies.)
- MacLeod, Donald. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- MacLeod, Norman. The Earnest Student. Being Memorials of John Mackintosh. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Macpherson, John. Critical Dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, government, manners, and religion, of the Ancient Caledonians, their posterity the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots. 4to. London, 1768.
- McCrie, Thomas. Life of Andrew Melville. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Memoirs of Mr. William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves; with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added, biographical sketches and notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope, Lord. "The Forty-Five;" being the Narrative of the Insurrection of 1745. To which are added, Letters of Prince Charles Stuart, from the Stuart Papers. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Mary, Queen of Scots. Letters; with an historical introduction and notes by J. A. Strickland. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Melvil, Sir James. Mémoires de Melvil, et Lettres de Marie Stuart. Traduits de l'Anglois avec des additions considérables par l'Abbé François Marie de Marsy. 3 v. 12mo. Edimbourg, (Paris,) 1745.
- Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. History of Mary, Queen of Scots. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Miller, Hugh. Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland; or, the Traditional History of Cromarty. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Miller, Joseph Augustus. Memoir of the Rev. Thomas S. McKean, Missionary at Tahiti. With an introduction, by A. Tidman. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Moore, James Carrick. Life of Sir John Moore. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Napier, Mark. Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times; with a History of the Invention of Logarithms. 4to. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Pearson, Hugh. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1817.



- Phipps, Edmund. *Memoirs of the Political and Literary Life of Robert Plumer Ward*; with selections from his correspondence, diaries, and unpublished literary remains. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Pinkerton, John. *Inquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcolm III., or the year 1056*; including the authentic history of that period. A new edition, with corrections and additions. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Révolutions d'Ecosse et d'Irlande en 1707, 1708 et 1709*; ou pièces originales qui n'ont jamais été publiées. 12mo. La Haye, 1758.
- Ritchie, Thomas Edward. *Account of the Life and Writings of David Hume*. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Sharp, Sir Cuthbert. *Memorials of the Rebellion of 1569*. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Skene, William F. *Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history and antiquities*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Smibert, Thomas. *Clans of the Highlands of Scotland*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Southey, Robert and Charles Cuthbert. *Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell*; comprising the History of the rise and progress of the System of Mutual Tuition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Stewart, Col. David. *Sketches of the character, manners and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland*; with details of the Military Service of the Highland Regiments. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Stewart, David, Earl of Buchan; and Walter Minto. *Account of the Life, Writings and Inventions of John Napier of Merchiston*. 4to. Perth, 1787.
- Strang, John. *Glasgow and its Clubs*; or, glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, and oddities of the city, during the past and present centuries. 2d edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. Post 4to. Glasgow, 1857.
- Strickland, Agnes. *Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain*. 7 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850—1858.
- Stuart, Gilbert. *History of Scotland, from the establishment of the Reformation till the death of Queen Mary*. To which are annexed, observations concerning the public law and the constitution of Scotland. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Stuart, Robert. *Caledonia Romana*; a descriptive account of the Roman Antiquities of Scotland. 2d edition, revised by David Thomson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Taylor, J. W. *Memoir of David Maitland Makgill Crichton, of Nether Rankeelour*. 2d edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Tyler, Samuel. *Burns, as a Poet and as a Man*. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Tytler, Alexander Fraser. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Hon. Henry Home of Kames*. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser. *History of Scotland*. 3d edition. 7 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Tytler, William. *Historical and Critical Enquiry into the Evidence produced by the Earls of Murray and Morton, against Mary, Queen of Scots*; with an examination of Dr. Robertson's dissertation, and Mr. Hume's history, with respect to that evidence. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1760.
- The same. 4th edition: 2 v. 8vo. London, 1790.

- Udall, William. *History of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland.* 32mo. London, 1836.
- Walker, John. *Economical History of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Walter, W. Joseph. *Mary, Queen of Scots; a Journal of her Twenty Years Captivity, Trial and Execution.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Wellwood, Sir Henry Moncreiff. *Account of the Life and Writings of John Erskine, late one of the ministers of Edinburgh.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Whitaker, John. *Mary, Queen of Scots, Vindicated.* 2d edition, enlarged. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Wilson, Daniel. *Archæology and Pre-historic Annals of Scotland.* Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Wilson, George. *Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, including abstracts of his more important scientific papers, and a critical inquiry into the claims of all the alleged discoveries of the composition of water.* 8vo. London, 1851.

## IRELAND.

- Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616.* Edited from mss. in the library of the Royal Irish Academy and Trinity College, Dublin, with a translation, and copious notes, by John O'Donovan. 7 v. 4to. Dublin, 1851.
- Barrington, Sir Jonah. *Historic Memoirs of Ireland; comprising secret records of the national convention, the rebellion, and the union.* A new edition. 2 v. 4to. London, 1835.
- *Personal Sketches of his Own Times.* 2d edition, revised and improved. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1830—1832.
- Betham, Sir William. *Irish Antiquarian Researches.* 2 parts, 8vo. Dublin, 1827.
- Burdy, Samuel. *History of Ireland, from the earliest ages to the union.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Campbell, James. *Ireland, its History past and present elucidated.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- Carey, Matthew. *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or, Ireland Vindicated; an attempt to develop and expose a few of the multifarious Errors and Misrepresentations respecting Ireland, in the Histories of May, Temple, Whitelock, Borlase, Rushworth, Clarendon, Cox, Carte, Leland, Warner, Macauley, Hume, and others; particularly in the legendary tales of the pretended conspiracy and massacre of 1641.* 3d edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Carte, Thomas. *History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde; with a collection of Letters, written by Charles I., Charles II. and others.* 3 v. folio. London, 1735, 1736.
- Cloney, Thomas. *Personal Narrative of Transactions in the County of Wexford, in 1798; with an appendix of the Author's Trial by Court-Martial.* 8vo. Dublin, 1832.
- Cox, Richard. *Hibernia Anglicana; or, the History of Ireland from the conquest thereof by the English, to the present time; with an introductory discourse touching the ancient state of that kingdom.* 2 v. folio. London, 1689, 1690.

- Crawford, A. *Reminiscences of a Naval Officer during the Late War ; with sketches and anecdotes of distinguished commanders.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Curran, William Henry. *Life of his father, John Philpot Curran.* 8vo. New-York, 1820.
- *The same.* With additions and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Curry, John. *Historical and Critical Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William ; with the State of the Irish Catholics to 1778.* 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1786.
- D'Alton, John. *History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the year 1245, when the annals of Boyle terminate.* 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- *History of the County of Dublin.* 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- *Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin.* 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- Edgeworth, Richard Lovell. *Memoirs, begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Ellis, George. *Irish Ethnology socially and politically considered, embracing a general outline of the Celtic and Saxon races ; with practical inferences.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- Ferrar, John. *History of Limerick, ecclesiastical, civil and military, from the earliest records to the year 1787.* 8vo. Limerick, 1787.
- Flood, Warden. *Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. Henry Flood, M. P.* 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- Forster, Charles. *Life of John Jebb, Bishop of Limerick.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Forster, John. *Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Gordon, James. *History of Ireland, from the earliest account to the accomplishment of the union with Great Britain in 1801.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806. (2 copies.)
- *History of the Rebellion in Ireland in the year 1798, &c.* 8vo. London, 1801.
- Grattan, Henry. *Memoirs of the Life and Times of the Right Honorable Henry Grattan, by his son.* New edition. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Grose, Francis. *Antiquities of Ireland.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1791.
- Holt, Joseph. *Memoirs of Joseph Holt, General of the Irish Rebels, in 1798.* Edited from his original manuscript, in the possession of Sir William Betham, by T. Crofton Croker. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Ireland.—*Historie of Ireland ; collected by three learned authors, viz. Meredith Hanmer, Edmund Campion and Edmund Spenser.* Folio. Dublin, 1633.
- *Ancient Irish Histories, by Spencer, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleborough.* 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1809.
- Lawless, John. *Compendium of the History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the reign of George I.* 2d edition. 8vo. Belfast, 1815.
- Life of James, Duke of Ormond : containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time, and particularly of Ireland under his government ; with an appendix, &c.* New edition. 6 v. royal 8vo. Oxford, 1851.
- Lives of Illustrious and Distinguished Irishmen, from the earliest time to the present period ; embodying a history of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen.* Edited by James Wills. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.

- Lodge, John. *Peerage of Ireland; or, a Genealogical History of the Present Nobility of that Kingdom; with engravings of their paternal coat of arms.* Revised, enlarged and continued to the present time, by Mervyn Archdall. 7 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.
- McCullagh, W. Torrens. *Memoirs of the Right Honorable Richard Lalor Sheil.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- M'Skimin, Samuel. *History and Antiquities of the County of the Town of Carrickfergus, from the earliest records to the present time.* 3d edition, with additions. 8vo. Belfast, 1829.
- Madden, R. R. *United Irishmen; their Lives and Times.* 3 series. 7 v. 12mo. London, 1842—1846.
- Mason, William Monck. *History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, near Dublin, from its foundation in 1190 to 1819.* 4to. Dublin, 1820.
- Maxwell, William Henry. *History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803.* 8vo. London, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Moore, Thomas. *History of Ireland; commencing with its earliest period, to the great Expedition against Scotland in 1545.* 2 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843, 1846.
- *Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence.* Edited by Lord John Russell. 8 v. post 8vo. London, 1853—1856.
- *Memoirs of the Life of the Right Honourable Richard Brinsley Sheridan.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Murray, Patrick Joseph. *Life of John Banim, the Irish Novelist; with extracts from his correspondence, general and literary.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Musgrave, Richard. *Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English. Also, a particular detail of that which broke out the 23d of May, 1798; with the history of the conspiracy which preceded it.* 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1802.
- O'Connell, Daniel. *Life and Speeches.* Edited by his son, John O'Connell. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1846.
- O'Connor, Arthur. *Chronicles of Eri; being the History of the Gaal Scot Iber; or, the Irish People.* Translated from the original manuscripts in the Phœnician Dialect of the Scythian Language. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- O'Connor, Matthew. *Military History of the Irish Nation.* 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- O'Driscoll, John. *History of Ireland.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- O'Regan, William. *Memoirs of John Philpot Curran.* 8vo. London, 1817.
- Philips, Charles. *Curran and his Contemporaries.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Plowden, Francis. *Historical Review of the State of Ireland, from the invasion of that country, under Henry II., to its Union with Great Britain in 1801.* 2 v. in 3, 4to. London, 1803.
- Prior, James. *Life of Oliver Goldsmith; from a variety of sources.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Rawdon Papers; consisting of Letters to and from Dr. John Bramhall. Edited by E. Berwick. 8vo. London, 1819.

- Raymond, James Grant. *Life of Thomas Dermody*; interspersed with pieces of original poetry, many exhibiting unexampled prematurity of genuine poetical talent; and containing a series of correspondence with several eminent characters. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1806.
- Reminiscences of an Emigrant Milesian; the Irish abroad and at home; in the camp; at the court: with *Souvenirs of "The Brigade."* 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Ryan, Richard. *Biographia Hibernica; a Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1819, 1821.
- Sheil, Richard Lalor. *Sketches of the Irish Bar.* With memoir and notes, by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Smith, George Lewis. *Ireland, Historical and Statistical.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1844—1849.
- Taylor, William Benjamin Sarsfield. *History of the University of Dublin, (Founded by Queen Elizabeth,) its origin, progress and present condition.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Teeling, Charles Hamilton. *Personal Narrative of the "Irish Rebellion" of 1798.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- Temple, Sir John. *The Irish Rebellion; or, an History of the Attempts of the Irish Papists to Extirpate the Protestants in the Kingdom of Ireland; together with the barbarous cruelties and bloody massacres which ensued thereupon.* A new edition. Post 4to. London, 1812.
- Tone, Theobald Wolfe. *Life*; written by himself, and continued by his son; with his Political Writings, and Fragments of his Diary; his Mission to France, with a complete Diary of his Negotiations, &c. Edited by his son, William Theobald Wolfe Tone; with a brief account of his own education and campaigns under the Emperor Napoleon. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1826.
- Villanueva, Joaquin Lorenzo. *Phœnician Ireland.* Translated, with notes, by Henry O'Brien. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Wakeman, William F. *Archæologia Hibernica; a Hand-Book of Irish Antiquities.* 12mo. Dublin, 1848.
- Walker, Joseph Cooper. *Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish; to which is subjoined, a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish.* 4to. Dublin, 1788.
- Warburton, J.; James Whitelaw, and Robert Walsh. *History of the City of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time.* To which are added biographical notices of eminent men. 2 v. 4to. London, 1818.
- Wood, Thomas. *Inquiry concerning the Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland, illustrated by Ptolemy's Map of Erin, corrected by the aid of Bardic history.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- Wynne, John Huddleston. *General History of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the death of William III.* New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1773.

## CHAPTER IV.

## MODERN HISTORY.

## AMERICA.

- Abbot, Joel.—Trial of Lieut. Joel Abbot, by the General Court Martial, on Allegations made against him by Captain David Porter. 8vo. Washington, 1822.
- Abbott, John S. C. History of Hernando Cortez. 16mo. New-York, 1855.†
- History of King Philip, Sovereign Chief of the Wampanoags; including the Early History of the Settlers of New England. 16mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Account of the Expedition to Carthage. 8vo. London, 1744.
- Adams, John. History of the Dispute with America; from its origin in 1754; written in the year 1774. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Works; with a Life of the Author, notes and illustrations, by his grandson Charles Francis Adams. 10 v. 8vo. Boston, 1850—1856.† (7 copies.)
- Adams, Nathaniel. Annals of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1825.
- Alaman, Lucas. Disertaciones sobre la Historia de la República Mexicana, desde la epoca de la conquista que los Españoles hicieron a fines del siglo xv. y principios del xvi. de las Islas y Continente Americano hasta la independencia. 3 v. 8vo. Méjico, 1844, 1849. (2 copies.)
- Historia de Méjico, desde los primeros movimientos que prepararon su independencia, en el año de 1808, hasta la epoca presente. 5 v. 8vo. Méjico, 1849—1852.
- Alden, Timothy. Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional notes. 2d edition. 5 v. 12mo. New-York, 1814.†
- Alexander, Archibald. Biographical Sketches of the Founder and principal Alumni of the Log College; together with an account of the revivals of religion under their ministry. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Alexander, James Waddell. Life of Archibald Alexander, D. D. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Allen, Colonel Ethan. Captivity; being a Narrative, containing his Voyages, Travels, &c., interspersed with political observations. Written by himself. 16mo. Boston, 1845.
- Vindication of the Opposition of the Inhabitants of Vermont to the Government of New-York, and of their Right to form into an Independent State. 8vo. Bennington, 1779.\*
- Allen, Ira. Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont. 8vo. London, 1798.

- Allen, Paul. History of the American Revolution. 2 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1822.
- Allen, William. American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. Cambridge, 1809.
- The same. 3d edition. Imperial 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- American Archives: consisting of a Collection of Authentic Records, State Papers, Debates, and Letters, and other Notices of Public Affairs. The whole forming a Documentary History of the origin and progress of the North American Colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the Constitution of Government for the United States, to the final ratification thereof. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force. 4th series. 5 v. folio. Washington, 1837—1844. (5 copies.)
- American and British Chronicle of War and Politics, from 1773 to 1783. 8vo. London, 1783.\*
- American Ethnological Society. Transactions. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1845.†
- American Naval Battles; being a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its establishment in 1794 to the present time. 8vo. Boston, 1837.
- American Philosophical Society. Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee. V. 1, 2 and 3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819, 1838, 1843.
- American Pioneer; a monthly periodical, devoted to the objects of the Logan Historical Society; or to collecting and publishing Sketches relative to the early Settlement and successive improvement of the Country. 2d edition. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1842, 1843.
- Andrews, John. History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1785, 1786.\*
- Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Antecolumbianarum in America. 4to. Hafniæ, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Archæologia Americana.—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. 2 v. 8vo. Worcester, 1820, and Cambridge, 1836. (Duplicate of v. 2.†)
- Archivo Mexicano; Documentos para la Historia de Mexico. 2 v. 8vo., Mexico, 1852, 1853.†
- Arey, Henry W. Girard College and its Founder. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Armitage, John. History of Brazil, from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family, in 1808, to the Abdication of Don Pedro the First, in 1831. Compiled from state documents, and other original sources. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Armstrong, John. Notices of the War of 1812. V. 1, 12mo. New-York, 1837. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1840.
- Arnold, S. G. Life of Patrick Henry, of Virginia. 12mo. Auburn, 1854.
- Arthur, T. S.; and W. H. Carpenter. History of Georgia, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- History of Kentucky, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- History of Virginia, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

- Ashmun, Jehudi. *Memoir of the Life and Character of the Rev. Samuel Bacon*. 8vo. Washington City, 1822.†
- Atlas of Battles of the American Revolution, together with Maps, showing the Routes of the British and American Armies, Plans of Cities, Surveys of Harbors, &c., taken during that eventful period, by the Officers attached to the Royal Army. [17 plates.] Royal folio. London, 1793.
- Austin, James Trecothie. *Life of Elbridge Gerry; with contemporary letters to the close of the American revolution*. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1828, 1829.† (2 copies.)
- Autobiography of an English Soldier in the United States Army. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Bailey, Isaac. *American Naval Biography*. 12mo. Providence, 1815. (2 copies.)
- Bailey, Robert. *Life and Adventures*. 8vo. Richmond, 1822.
- Bailey, William. *Records of Patriotism*. 8vo. Washington, 1826.
- Baker, George E. *Life of William H. Seward; with selections from his works*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Baker, William M. *Life and Labors of Daniel Baker*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Baldwin, Ebenezer. *Annals of Yale College, from its foundation, to the year 1831; with an appendix, bringing it down to 1838*. 2d edition. 8vo. New Haven, 1838.
- Baldwin, Joseph G. *Party Leaders; Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including notices of many other distinguished American statesmen*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.
- Bancroft, Aaron. *Life of George Washington*. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1825, 1826.
- Bancroft, George. *History of the American Revolution*. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1852.
- *History of the Colonization of the United States; abridged by the author*. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1841. (2 copies.)
- *History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent to the present time*. 7 v. 8vo. Boston, 1834—1858. (2 copies.)
- *The same*. 15th edition. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1857.
- Banvard, Joseph. *Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or, incidents of adventure in the history of the first settlers*. 24mo. Boston, 1853.
- Baralt, Rafael Maria; y Ramon Diaz. *Resúmen de la Historia de Venezuela, desde el descubrimiento de su territorio por los Castellanos en el Siglo XV., hasta el año de 1797*. 8vo. Paris, 1841.†
- *Resúmen de la Historia de Venezuela, desde el año de 1797 hasta el de 1830; y un breve Bosquejo Histórico que comprende los años de 1831 hasta 1837*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841.†
- Barbadoes.—*Short History of Barbados, from its first discovery and settlement, to the end of the year 1767*. 8vo. London, 1768.\*
- Barbaroux, Charles Oger. *Histoire des Etats-Unis. Continuée depuis l'année 1825 jusqu'à nos jours, par T. Séron*. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Barbarities of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States. 12mo. Troy, 1813.



- Barber, John Warner. Connecticut Historical Collections, &c. 8vo. New-Haven, 1846.
- Historical Collections; being a general collection of interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Massachusetts; with geographical descriptions. 8vo. Worcester, 1844.
- Incidents in American History, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- History and Antiquities of New Haven, Connecticut. 12mo. New Haven, 1831.
- and Henry Howe. Historical Collections of the State of New-Jersey, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Historical Collections of the State of New-York, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Barney.—Biographical Memoir of the late Commodore Joshua Barney, from autographical notes and journals, &c. Edited by Mary Barney. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Barnum, H. L. The Spy Unmasked; or, the History of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch. Post 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor. Life, written by himself. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Barre, W. L. Life and Public Services of Millard Fillmore. 12mo. Buffalo, 1856.†
- Barry, John Stetson. Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson; from the year 1634 to the year 1847. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- Barry, William. History of Framingham, Massachusetts, including the Plantation, from 1640 to the present time; with an appendix, containing a notice of Sudbury and its First Proprietors; also, a Register of the Inhabitants of Framingham before 1800, with genealogical sketches. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- Barstow, George. History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery in 1614 to the passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. 8vo. Concord, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Bartlett, David W. Modern Agitators; or, Pen Portraits of Living American Reformers. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Bartlett, William Henry. Pilgrim Fathers; or, the Founders of New England in the Reign of James the First; with illustrations. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Bartlett, William S. Frontier Missionary; a Memoir of the Life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey; with illustrations, notes and an appendix; with a preface by George Burgess. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Barton, William. Memoirs of David Rittenhouse; with an appendix of philosophical and other papers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.\* (2 copies.)
- Baylies, Francis. Historical Memoir of the Colony of New-Plymouth, from 1620 to 1692. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
- Beamish, North Ludlow. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century; with notices of the early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Beard, John R. Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the Negro Patriot of Hayti. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences; Personal and other Incidents; early settlement of Otsego County; notices and anecdotes of public men; judicial, legal and legislative matters; field sports; dissertations and discussions. 8vo. New-York, 1852.† (2 copies.)

- Belden, E. Porter. New-York, Past, Present, and Future; comprising a History of the City of New-York, a description of its present condition, and an estimate of its future increase. 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Belknap, Jeremy. American Biography. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1794, 1798.
- History of New-Hampshire. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1784.\*
- The same. With notes, &c., by John Farmer. V. 1, 8vo. Dover, 1831. (2 copies.)
- Life of Jeremy Belknap, D. D., the Historian of New-Hampshire; with Selections from his Correspondence, and other Writings: collected and arranged by his grand-daughter. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Beneski, Charles de. Narrative of the Last Moments of the Life of Don Augustin de Iturbide. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo. New York, 1825.
- Benner, Enos. Lebensbeschreibungen sämtlicher Unterzeichner der Unabhängigkeits Erklärung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 12mo. Sunnyside, Penn., 1858.†
- Bennett, D. K. Chronology of North Carolina, showing when the most remarkable events connected with her history took place, from the year 1584 to the present time; with explanatory notes. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Benton, Thomas Hart. Thirty Years' View; a History of the Working of the American Government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850. 2 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1850. (3 copies.)
- Beverly, Robert. History of Virginia, by a native and inhabitant of the place. 2d edition, revised and enlarged by the author. 8vo. London, 1722.
- The same. Reprinted from the author's 2d revised edition, London, 1722, with an introduction by Charles Campbell. 8vo. Richmond, 1855.
- Histoire de la Virginie, contenant l'Histoire du Premier Etablissement dans la Virginie, et de son Gouvernement jusques à présent. Traduite de l'Anglois. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1707.\*
- Bickley, George W. L. History of the Settlement and Indian Wars of Tazewell County, Virginia. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Biddle, Richard. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery, illustrated by documents from the rolls, now first published. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Binney.—Documents relative to the Investigation, by order of the Secretary of the Navy, of the Official Conduct of Amos Binney, upon the Charges made by Lieut. Joel Abbot, and others. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Binney, C. J. F. History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family, in New England, from 1631 to 1852. 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- Binns, John. Recollections of the Life of John Binns; written by himself; with anecdotes, political, historical, and miscellaneous. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Blake, John L. History of the American Revolution. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Bland Papers; being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince George County, Virginia; with an introduction, and a Memoir of Colonel Bland. Edited by Charles Campbell. V. 1, 8vo. Petersburg, 1840.† (2 copies.)

- Bliss, Leonard. *History of Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts, and other towns.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- Blunt, Joseph. *American Annual Register, 1825 to 1833.* 8 v. 8vo. New-York, 1827—1835. (2 copies.)
- *Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the provincial Limits and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian Tribes and the public Territory.* 8vo. New-York, 1825.†
- Bollan, William. *Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery, examined and stated; with a Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulph, Seas, and Fishing Banks, comprising the whole.* 4to. London, 1764.
- *Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ; or, the Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America; with the Rights of the Colonists, examined, stated and illustrated.* 4to. London, 1762.
- Bolton, Robert. *History of the County of Westchester, from its first settlement to the present time.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1848. (2 copies.)
- Bond, Henry. *Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston. To which is appended, the Early History of the Town.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Bonnefoux, Baron de. *Vie de Christophe Colomb.* 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Bonner, T. D. *Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Mountaineer, Scout, and Chief of the Crow Indians.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Bossi, Luigi. *Vita de Cristoforo Colombo, e di un appendice di documenti rari o inediti.* 8vo. Milano, 1818.
- Botta, Carlo. *Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti d'America.* 4 v. 8vo. Parigi, 1809.\*
- *History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America.* Translated by G. A. Otis. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820, 1821. (2 copies.)
- Boturini Benaduei, Lorenzo. *Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional; fundada sobre material copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Caracteres y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos.* 4to. Madrid, 1746.
- *Tezcoco en los Ultimos Tiempos de sus Antiguos Reyes, ó sea relacion tomada de los manuscritos inéditos de Boturini; redactados por D. Mariano Veytia. Publicalos con notas y adiciones para estudio de Carlos Maria de Bustamante.* 8vo. México, 1826.
- Boucher. *Histoire de la Dernière Guerre, entre la Grande-Bretagne et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, la France, l'Espagne, et la Hollande, 1775—1783.* 4to. Paris, 1787.\*
- Boudinot, Elias. *Star in the West; or, a humble Attempt to Discover the long lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their beloved city Jerusalem.* 8vo. Trenton, 1816.
- Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. *Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch, by his son.* 2d edition. 4to. Boston, 1840.
- Bowen, Abel. *Naval Monument; containing official and other accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War; and an account of the War with Algiers.* 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- *The same.* 8vo. New-York, 1838.

- Bowen, Henry L. *Memoir of Tristram Burgess; with selections from his speeches and occasional writings.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Bozman, John Leeds. *Sketch of the History of Maryland during the First Three Years after its Settlement.* V. 1, 8vo. Baltimore, 1811.
- *History of Maryland, from its first Settlement, in 1633, to the Restoration, in 1660; with a copious introduction, and notes and illustrations.* 2 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. *Incidents of the Insurrection in Pennsylvania, in 1794.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- Brackenridge, Henry M. *History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain.* 12mo. Baltimore, 1817.
- *The same.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Bradford, Alden. *Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New-England.* 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- *History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to July, 1775.* 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- *The same. From July, 1775, to the year 1789, inclusive.* 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- *The same. For Two Hundred Years; from the year 1620 to 1820.* 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- *History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years; from March 1789 to March 1839.* 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- Bradford, Alexander W. *American Antiquities, and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race.* 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- Braunan, John. *Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States during the War with Great Britain, 1812—1815.* 8vo. Washington, 1823.
- Brent, Daniel. *Biographical Sketch of the most Rev. John Carroll, first Archbishop of Baltimore; with select portions of his writings.* Edited by John C. Brent. 12mo. Baltimore, 1843.
- Bridgman, Thomas. *Inscriptions on the Grave Stones in the Grave Yards of Northampton, and of other Towns in the Valley of the Connecticut, as Springfield, Amherst, Hadley, Hatfield, Deerfield, &c.; with brief Annals of Northampton.* 12mo. Northampton, Mass., 1850.
- Brodhead, John Romeyn. *History of the State of New-York. First Period, 1609—1664.* 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Bronson, Henry. *History of Waterbury, Connecticut; with an appendix of biography, genealogy, and statistics.* 8vo. Waterbury, 1858.†
- Brooks, Nathan Covington. *Complete History of the Mexican War; its causes, conduct and consequences.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Brown, Charles Brockden. *American Register; or, General Repository of History, Politics and Science, 1806—1809.* 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807—1809.
- *The same. Continued by Robert Walsh.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810, 1811.
- Brown, David Paul. *The Forum; or, Forty Years full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar.* 2 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Brown, Henry. *History of Illinois, from its first settlement to the present time.* 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Brownell, Charles de Wolf. *Indian Races of North and South America.* 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Brownell, Henry Howard. *People's Book of American History; comprising the New World.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Hartford, 1854.†

- Bruen, Matthias.—Memoirs of the Life and character of the Rev. Matthias Bruen. 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- Bungay, George W. Off-Hand Takings; or, Crayon Sketches of the Noticeable Men of Our Age. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Banner, E. History of Louisiana, from its first Discovery and Settlement, to the present time. 18mo. New-York, 1846.
- Burges, Tristram. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliott's Conduct in that engagement. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Burgoyne, Lieut.-General John. Letter to his Constituents upon his late Resignation; with the Correspondence between the Secretaries of War and him relative to his Return to America. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1779.
- State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence; with a collection of authentic documents, &c. 4to. London, 1780.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1780.\*
- Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches, on Mr. Vyner's Motion, on the 26th of May, and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, on the 28th of May, 1778; with an appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, &c. 8vo. London, 1778.
- Burk, John. History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the present day. 3 v. 8vo. Petersburg, 1804, 1805.
- The same. Continued by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. 4 v. 8vo. Petersburg, 1804—1816.
- Burke, Edmund. Account of the European Settlements in America. A new edition, carefully corrected. 12mo. London, 1766.\*
- Burnet, Jacob. Notes on the early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Burr, Aaron. Private Journal during his Residence of four years in Europe; with selections from his correspondence. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1838.
- Burrows, J. L. The Christian Merchant: a Memoir of James C. Crane. 12mo. Charleston, S. C., 1858.†
- Bustamante, Carlos Maria. Apuntes para la Historia del Gobierno del General D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde principios de Octubre de 1841 hasta 6 de Diciembre de 1844, en que fué depuesto del mando por uniforme voluntad de la nacion. 8vo. México, 1845.
- Campañas del General D. Felix Maria Calleja, comandante en jefe del ejército real de operaciones, llamado del centro. 8vo. México, 1828.
- Cuadro Historico de la Revolucion de la América Mexicana, comenzada en quince de Septiembre de Mil Ochocientos Diez, por el ciudadano Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla. Continuacion, época de la Independencia. 6 v. 8vo. México, 1823—1832.
- El Gabinete Mexicano durante el Segundo Periodo de la Administracion del Exmo. Señor Presidente interino D. Anastasio Bustamante, hasta la Entrega del Mando al Exmo. Señor Presidente Interino D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, y Continuacion del Cuadro Historico de la Revolucion Mexicana. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. México, 1842.
- Mañanas de la Alameda de México. 2 v. 8vo. Mexico, 1835, 1836.
- Butler, Caleb. History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant of Groton Plantation in 1655. 8vo. Boston, 1848.

- Butler, Frederick. Complete History of the United States of America, from the discovery of North America down to the year 1820. 3 v. 8vo. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1822.
- Butler, Mann. History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 12mo. Louisville, 1834.
- Cabrera, Paul Felix. Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque in Guatemala. Translated from the ms. report of Captain Don Antonio del Rio. Followed by Teatro Critico Americano, or a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans. 4to. London, 1822.
- Caldwell, Charles. Autobiography; with a preface, notes and appendix, by Harriot W. Warner. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley; with an appendix, containing copious notes, biographical and illustrative. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- Memoirs of Life and Campaigns of General Nathaniel Greene. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Calef, Robert. More Wonders of the Invisible World; or, the Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed. To which is added, a postscript relating to a book entitled "The Life of Sir Wm. Phips." 12mo. Salem, 1823.
- Callender, John. Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode-Island. With a Memoir of the Author, &c., and annotations and original Documents illustrative of the History of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, from the first settlement to the end of the first century, by Romeo Elton. 3d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- Campbell, Charles. Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. 4to. Richmond, 1847.
- Campbell, John Wilson. Biographical Sketches; with other Literary Remains. Compiled by his widow. 8vo. Columbus, Ohio, 1838.
- History of Virginia, from its discovery till 1781. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Campbell, William W. Annals of Tryon County; or, the Border Warfare of New-York during the Revolution. 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Life and Writings of De Witt Clinton. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet under the Command of Lord Howe, from the arrival at the Toulon Squadron on the coast of America to the time of his Lordship's departure for England; with observations. By an officer then serving in the fleet. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Carey, Matthew. Treaty of 1795, between Great Britain and the United States, with documents and strictures. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- Carleton, James Henry. Battle of Buena Vista; with the Operations of the "Army of Occupation" for One Month. Post 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Carpenter, Stephen Cullen. Memoirs of Thomas Jefferson. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1809.
- Carpenter, W. H. History of Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- History of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

- Carpenter, W. H.; and T. S. Arthur. History of Connecticut, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- History of Illinois, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- History of New-Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- History of New-York, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- History of Ohio, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- History of Pennsylvania, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- History of Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Carroll, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets and other documents relating to the history of that state, from its first discovery to its independence, in the year 1776. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1836.
- Carroll of Carrollton, Charles. Journal during his Visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress. With a Memoir and notes, by Brantz Mayer. 8vo. Baltimore, 1845.
- Cartwright, Peter. Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the Backwoods Preacher. Edited by W. P. Strickland. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Caruthers, E. W. Interesting Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character, chiefly in the "Old North State." 2d series. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- The same. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Sketch of the Life and Character of the Rev. David Caldwell. 8vo. Greensborough, 1842.
- Caulkins, Miss Frances M. History of Norwich, Connecticut, from its settlement in 1660 to January 1845. 12mo. Norwich, 1845.
- Chalmers, George. Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; being a comprehensive view of its origin, derived from the state papers contained in the public offices in Great Britain. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1845.
- Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763. 4to. London, 1780.
- Channing, William Henry. Memoir of William Ellery Channing; with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. 3d edition. 3 v. 12mo. Boston, 1848.† (2 copies.)
- Charlton, Edwin A. New Hampshire as it is. 8vo. Claremont, N. H., 1855.†
- Chas, Jean; et M. Lebrun. Histoire Politique et Philosophique de la Révolution de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8vo. Paris, 1801.\*
- Chase, Bishop Philander. Reminiscences. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Chase, Lucien B. History of the Polk Administration. 8vo. New-York, 1850.† (2 copies.)
- Cheever, George Barrell. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the original volume; with historical and local illustrations of providences, principles and persons. 2d edition. Post 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- Chevalier, Michel. Mexico; before and after the Conquest. Translated from the French, by Fayette Robinson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

- Chipman, Daniel. Life of Nathaniel Chipman, LL. D., formerly Member of the United States Senate, and Chief Justice of the state of Vermont. With selections from his miscellaneous papers. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Christie, Robert. History of the late Province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political. V. 1, 2, 3, and 6, 12mo. Quebec, 1848—1855.
- Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas during the late War with the United States. 12mo. Quebec, 1818.
- Church, Thomas. History of Philip's Wars, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676; also, of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. With notes &c., by S. G. Drake. 18mo. Exeter, 1836.
- Cladera, Christobal. Investigaciones Históricas sobre los principales Descubrimientos de los Españoles en el Mar Oceano, en el Siglo XV., y principios del XVI. 8vo. Madrid, 1794. (2 copies.)
- Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert. Notes on the War in the South; with biographical sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, the late Governor Claiborne, and others. 12mo. Richmond, 1819.
- Clapp, William W. Record of the Boston Stage. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.
- Clark, Daniel. Proofs of the Corruption of General James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Clark, D. W. Life and Times of Rev. Elijah Hedding. With an introduction, by E. S. Jaues. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Clark, Joshua V. H. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of earlier and later times; being a series of historical sketches relative to Onondaga; with notes on the several towns in the county, and Oswego. 2 v. 8vo. Syracuse, 1840.
- Clarke, Thomas. Naval History of the United States, from the commencement of the revolutionary war to the present time. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1814.\*
- Clarkson, Thomas. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Dover, 1827.
- Clay, Henry. Monument to the Memory of Henry Clay. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.‡
- Private Correspondence. Edited by Calvin Colton. 8vo. New-York, 1856.† (2 copies.)
- Clay, John Curtis. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware; with the Charter of the United Swedish Churches. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Clinton, Lieut.-General Sir Henry. Letters to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, relative to some observations in their Seventh Report, which may be judged to imply Censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Narrative relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America, particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the Campaign of 1781. Earl Cornwallis's Answer to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. Sir Henry Clinton's Observations on Earl Cornwallis's Answer. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1783.\* (2 copies.)
- Narrative relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America; particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue in the Campaign of 1781. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1785. (2 copies.)
- Cobbett, William. Letters on the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; together with other miscellaneous writings on the same subject. 8vo. New-York, 1815.



- Cobbett, William. *Life of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America.* 12mo. London, 1834.
- Coffin, Joshua. *Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1845.
- Coggeshall, George. *History of the American Privateers, and Letters of Marque, during our War with England in the years 1812, '13 and '14; interspersed with several Naval Battles between American and British ships-of-war.* 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Cohen, M. M. *Notices of Florida, and the Campaigns.* 12mo. Charleston, S. C., 1836.
- Colburn, Zerah. *Memoir, written by himself.* 12mo. Springfield, 1833.
- Colden, Cadwallader. *History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the province of New-York in America.* 8vo. London, 1747.\*
- Colden, Cadwallader D. *Life of Robert Fulton.* 8vo. New-York, 1817.
- Coleman, William. *Collection of the Facts and Documents relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton; with comments.* 8vo. New-York, 1804.
- Coles, George. *Heroines of Methodism; or, Pen and Ink Sketches of the Mothers and Daughters of the Church.* 12mo. New York, 1857.†
- Collins, Lewis. *Historical Sketches of Kentucky; embracing its history, antiquities and natural curiosities, geographical, statistical and geological descriptions; with anecdotes of pioneer life.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.†
- Colombo, Cristoforo. *Lettera Rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo. Riprodotta e illustrata dal Cavaliere Ab. Morelli.* 8vo. Bassano, 1810.
- *Memorials of Columbus; or, a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator. Now first published from the original mss., by order of the Decurions of Genoa. Preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries, by Gio. Batista Spotorno.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- *Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America; from a manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish.* 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- Colton, Calvin. *Life and Times of Henry Clay.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Concise Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America. 8vo. London, 1775.\*
- Cone.—Some Account of the Life of Spencer Houghton Cone, a Baptist Preacher in America. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Conferences held at Deerfield, in the County of Hampshire, in August 1735, by and between his excellency Jonathan Belcher, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, and Duntautoogoe, Cuncapot, Marsequant, Naunnaussooghijau, and Weenpauk, Chiefs of the Cagnawaga, Houssatonuoc, Scatacook, and other Indian Tribes. Post 4to. Boston, 1735.
- Conkling, Margaret C. *Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington.* 2d edition, revised. 12mo. Auburn, 1850.
- Constancio, Francisco Solano. *Historia do Brasil, desde o seu descobrimento por Pedro Alvares Cabral até á abdicção do Imperador D. Pedro I.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Cooke, William D. *Revolutionary History of North Carolina, in three lectures, by Francis L. Hawks, Hon. David L. Swain, and Hon. Wil-*

- liam A. Graham. To which is prefixed a preliminary sketch of the Battle of the Alamance. Post 8vo. Raleigh, 1853.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers to Messrs. Burges, Duer and Mackenzie. 12mo. Cooperstown, 1843.†
- History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- The same. 3d edition, with corrections and additions. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- The same. Continued to 1853, from the author's manuscripts, and other authentic sources. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Lives of distinguished American Naval Officers. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Proceedings of the Naval Court Martial in the Case of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie; to which is annexed, an elaborate review. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Cooper.—Memorial of James Fenimore Cooper. Post 4to. New-York, 1852.
- Cooper, Thomas. Some Information respecting America. 8vo. London, 1794.
- The same. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- Copway, George. Life, History, and Travels of Kah-ge-ga-gah-Bowh, (George Copway,) a young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, &c.; written by himself. 8vo. Albany, 1847.†
- Cornwallis, Earl. Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieut-General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieut-General Earl Cornwallis, during the Campaign in North America, in the year 1781. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Correspondence in relation to the Capture of the British Brigs Detroit and Caledonia, on the night of October 8th, 1812. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843.†
- Cortes, Hernando. Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the emperor Charles V.; written during the conquest, and containing a narrative of its events. Translated from the Spanish, with an introduction and notes, by George Folsom. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- Cothren, William. History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian deed, in 1659, to 1854; including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. 8vo. Waterbury, Conn., 1854.†
- Craig, Neville B. History of Pittsburgh, with a brief notice of its facilities of communication, and other advantages for commercial and manufacturing purposes. 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1851.
- Cruise of the Somers; illustrative of the Despotism of the Quarter Deck; and of the Unmanly Conduct of Commander Mackenzie. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Cummings, Asa. Memoir and select thoughts of the late Rev. Edward Payson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Cummins, George D. Life of Mrs Virginia Hale Hoffman, late of the Protestant Episcopal Mission to western Africa. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Curwen, Samuel. Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty, &c., an American Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784. To which are added, biographical notices of many American

- Loyalists, and other eminent persons, by G. A. Ward. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Cushing, Caleb. History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport. 12mo. Newburyport, 1826.
- Cushing, S. W. Wild Oats Sowings; or, the Autobiography of an Adventurer. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Cutter, William. Life of Israel Putnam, Major-General in the army of the American Revolution. 12mo. New-York, 1847.† (2 copies.)
- Cutts, James Madison. Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, in 1846 and 1847. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Dan Marble; a Biographical Sketch of that Famous and Diverting Humorist, with Reminiscences, Comicalities, Anecdotes, &c., by Falconbridge. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Dallas, Robert Charles. History of the Maroons; including the Expedition to Cuba for the purpose of procuring Spanish Chasseurs; the state of Jamaica for the last ten years; and a history of the island previous to that period. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Darby, William. Lectures on the Discovery of America, and Colonization of North America by the English. 12mo. Baltimore, 1828.
- Darlington, William. Memorials of John Bartram and Humphrey Marshall; with notices of their Botanical Contemporaries. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Davis, George Lynn-Lachlan. Day-Star of American Freedom; or, the birth and early growth of Toleration in the Province of Maryland; with a sketch of the Colonization upon the Chesapeake and its Tributaries, preceding the removal of the government from St. Mary's to Annapolis. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr; with miscellaneous selections from his Correspondence. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1836, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Davis, Paris M. Authentic History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain; with a full account of every battle by sea and land. 12mo. New-York, 1836.
- Dawson, Moses. Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a vindication of his character and conduct as a statesman, a citizen, and a soldier; with a detail of his negotiations and wars with the Indians, until the final overthrow of the celebrated chief Tecumseh, and his brother the prophet. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1824.
- Day, Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania; containing a copious selection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, &c., relating to its history and antiquities, both general and local, with topographical descriptions of every county and all the larger towns in the state. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. (2 copies.)
- Deane, Samuel. History of Scituate, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to 1831. 8vo. Boston, 1831.
- Deane, Silas. Paris Papers; or, late Intercepted Letters to his brothers and other intimate friends in America. 12mo. New-York, 1782.\*
- Dearborn, Major-General Henry. Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, written for the Port Folio, at the request of the editor. Illustrated by a map. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

- De Hass, Willis. *History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia*. 8vo. Wheeling, 1851.†
- Delafield, John. *Inquiry into the Antiquities of America*. With an appendix, containing notes, and a "View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over the Southern Hemisphere," by James Lakey. 4to. New-York, 1830.
- Delaplaine, Joseph. *Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters*. 4to. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Delaware and Shawanese Indians.—*Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, &c.; together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederick Post, by whose negotiations among the Indians on the Ohio they were withdrawn from the interest of the French*. 8vo. London, 1759.
- Denton, Daniel. *Brief Description of New-York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoining; likewise, a brief relation of the Customs of the Indians there*. A new edition, with an introduction and copious historical notes, by Gabriel Furman. 8vo. New-York, 1845. (2 copies.)
- De Puy, Henry W. *Ethan Allen and the Green-Mountain Heroes of '76; with a sketch of the Early History of Vermont*. 12mo. Buffalo, 1853.†
- D'Eres, Charles Dennis Rusoe. *Memoirs of C. D. R. D'Eres, a native of Canada, who was with the Scanyawtauragabroote Indians 11 years; with a particular Account of his Sufferings, &c., during his tarry with them, and his safe return to his family connections in Canada*. 12mo. Exeter, 1800.
- Detail of some particular Services performed in America, during the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779; compiled from journals and original papers, supposed to be chiefly taken from the journal kept on board of the ship Rainbow, commanded by Sir George Collier*. 12mo. New-York, 1835.†
- Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. *Memoirs, written by himself, containing a true and full account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain*. Translated from the original Spanish, by John J. Lockhart. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Dillon, John B. *History of Indiana, from its earliest exploration by Europeans to the close of the territorial government, in 1816; with an introduction, containing historical notes of the Discovery and Settlement of the Territory of the United States northwest of the river Ohio*. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1843.†
- Dodd, Stephen. *East-Haven Register*. 12mo. New-Haven, 1824.
- Douglass, William. *Summary, historical and political, of the British Settlements in North America*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1760.\*
- Drake, Samuel G. *Biography and History of the Indians of North America; from its first discovery to the present time*. 7th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1837.
- *Indian Biography; containing the Lives of more than 200 Indian Chiefs, &c.; giving at large their most celebrated speeches, memorable sayings, numerous anecdotes, and a history of their wars*. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- *Tragedies of the Wilderness; or, true and authentic Narratives of Captives who have been carried away by the Indians from the various frontier settlements of the United States*. 12mo. Boston, 1841.

- Drayton, John. *Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776, inclusive, as relating to the states of South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia.* 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1821.
- *View of South Carolina, as respects her natural and civil concerns.* 8vo. Charleston, 1802.†
- Dundonald, Thomas, Earl. *Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru and Brazil, from Spanish and Portuguese domination.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Dunlap, William. *History of the American Theatre.* 8vo. New-York, 1832.
- *Life of Charles Brockden Brown. With selections from his original letters.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- *History of the New Netherlands, Province of New-York, and State of New-York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1839, 1840.
- *History of New-York.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1837.
- Durazzo, Ippolito. *Elogj Storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea D'Oria.* 4to. Parma, 1781.
- Dusenbery, B. M. *Monnment to the Memory of General Andrew Jackson; containing twenty-five Enlogies and Sermons delivered on occasion of his death. To which is added an appendix, containing General Jackson's proclamation, his farewell address, and a certified copy of his last will: the whole preceded by a short sketch of his life.* 12mo. New-York, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Dussieux, Louis Etienne. *Canada sous la Domination Française. D'après les archives de la marine et de la guerre.* Royal 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis. *Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth B. Dwight; including an account of the Plague of 1837. With a sketch of the Life of Mrs. Judith S. Grant.* 12mo. New-York, 1840.
- Dwight, Theodore. *Character of Thomas Jefferson, as exhibited in his own writings.* 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- *History of the Hartford Convention. With a Review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812.* 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Dwight, Theodore, Jr. *History of Connecticut, from the first settlement to the present time.* 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- Eager, Sannel W. *Outline History of Orange County, New-York.* 8vo. Newburgh, 1846, 1847.
- Eaton.—*Life of the late Gen. William Eaton; principally collected from his correspondence and other manuscripts.* 8vo. Brookfield, 1813.
- Eaton, Cyrus. *Annals of the Town of Warren; with the early History of St. George's Broad Bay, and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo Patent.* 12mo. Hallowell, Maine, 1851.†
- Eaton, John Henry. *Life of Andrew Jackson.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Edwards, Frank S. *Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan.* Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Edwards, Jonathan. *Account of the Life of the late Reverend Mr. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians. Chiefly taken from his own Diary, and other private writings.* 8vo. Boston, N. E., 1749.
- *The same. Including his Journal, now for the first time incorporated with the rest of his Diary; by Sereno Edwards Dwight.* 8vo. New Haven, 1822.

- Elder, William. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Eliot, John. Biographical Dictionary of New England. 8vo. Boston, 1809.
- Eliot, Samuel. Manual of United States History, from 1492 to 1850. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Eliot, Samuel Atkins. Sketch of the History of Harvard College, and of its present state. 8vo. Boston, 1848.† (2 copies.)
- Ellet, Mrs. Elizabeth F. Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Pioneer Women of the West. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Women of the American Revolution. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- The same. V. 3, 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Ellis, George Edward. Oration delivered at Charlestown, Massachusetts, on the 17th of June, 1841, in Commemoration of the Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
- Elton, Romeo. Life of Roger Williams, the earliest legislator and true champion for a full and absolute liberty of conscience. 16mo. London, 1852.
- The same. 16mo. Providence, 1853.†
- Emmons, George F. Navy of the United States, from the commencement, 1775, to 1853; with a brief history of each vessel's service and fate. To which is added, a List of Private Armed Vessels, fitted out under the American flag, previous and subsequent to the revolutionary war, with their services and fate. Also, a List of the Revenue and Coast Survey Vessels, and Principal Ocean Steamers, belonging to citizens of the United States in 1850. Folio. Washington, 1853.† (4 copies.)
- Engel, Samuel d'. Essai sur cette Question: Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été Peuplée? 5 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1767.
- Evans, D. L. Facts relating to the Capture of Washington, in Reply to some Statements contained in the Memoirs of Admiral Sir George Cockburn, by the officer serving as Quarter-Master General with the forces engaged. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Fairbanks, George R. History and Antiquities of the City of St. Augustine, Florida, founded A. D. 1565; comprising some of the most interesting portions of the early history of Florida. 8vo. New-York, 1858.
- Fairchild, Ashbel G. Memoir of Mrs. Louisa A. Lowrie, of the northern Indian Mission. With introductory notices by E. P. Swift, W. H. Pearce, and A. Reed. Reprinted from the 2d American edition. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Fairchild, J. H. Remarkable Incidents in the Life of Rev. J. H. Fairchild. Compiled and published by himself. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Farmer, John. Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England. 8vo. Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1829.
- Felt, Joseph Barlow. Annals of Salem. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. Salem, 1845, 1849.
- Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Royal 8vo. Cambridge, 1834.
- Ferris, Benjamin. History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its discovery by Hudson to the colonization under William Penn.

- To which is added, an Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington, from its first settlement to the present time. 8vo. Wilmington, 1846.
- Findlay, William. History of the Insurrection in Pennsylvania, in 1794. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.\*
- Finley, James B. Life among the Indians; or, personal Reminiscences and historical Incidents illustrative of Indian Life and Character. Edited by D. W. Clark. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Flanders, Henry. Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. First series. John Jay—John Rutledge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- The same. Second series. William Cushing—Oliver Ellsworth—John Marshall. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Flint, Timothy. Indian Wars of the West; containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the western settlers in repelling the attacks of the savages. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1833.
- Follen, Mrs. Eliza Lee. Life of Charles Follen. 12mo. Boston, 1844.
- Folsom, George. Discourse delivered before the Maine Historical Society, at its annual meeting, September 6th, 1846. 8vo. Portland, 1847.
- History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of the Early Settlements and of the Proprietary Governments in Maine, including the Provinces of New Somersetshire and Lygonia. 12mo. Saco, 1830.† (2 copies.)
- Foote, Henry S. Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Foote, William Henry. Sketches of North Carolina, historical and biographical, illustrative of the principles of a portion of her early settlers. 8vo. New-York, 1846.†
- Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- The same. 2d series. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Force, Peter. Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the Colonies of North America, from the discovery of the country to the year 1776. 2 v. 8vo. Washington City, 1836, 1838.
- Ford, Thomas. History of Illinois, from its commencement as a state, in 1818, to 1847. 12mo. Chicago, 1854.
- Forrest, William S. Historical and descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, during a period of two hundred years. Also, Sketches of Williamsburg, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, and other places, with descriptions of some of the principal objects of interest in Eastern Virginia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Forsyth, John. Memoir of the late Rev. Alexander Proudfit. With selections from his Diary and Correspondence, and Recollections of his Life &c., by his son. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Foster.—Memorial of John W. Foster. Edited by Andrew P. Peabody. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1852.†
- Fowler, Henry. American Pulpit; Sketches, biographical and descriptive, of Living American Preachers, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Fox.—Adventures of Ebenezer Fox in the Revolutionary War. 24mo. Boston, 1848.

- Francis, John W. New-York during the Last Half Century. Discourse in commemoration of the fifty-third anniversary of the New-York Historical Society, and of the dedication of their new edifice, November 17, 1857. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Old New-York; or, Reminiscences of the past Sixty Years. Being an enlarged and revised edition of the anniversary discourse delivered before the New-York Historical Society, November 17, 1857. 12mo. New-York, 1858.
- Franklin, Benjamin. His Autobiography. And a Narrative of his Public Life and Services, by H. Hastings Weld. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania. 8vo. London, 1759.
- French, Benjamin Franklin. Historical Collections of Louisiana; embracing translations of many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil, and political history of that state; compiled, with historical and biographical notes, and an introduction. Parts 1, 2, and 3, 8vo. New-York and Philadelphia, 1846, 1851.
- Frost, John. American Generals, from the foundation of the republic to the present time; comprising Lives of the Great Commanders, and other distinguished Officers who have acted in the service of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Book of the Army; comprising a general Military History of the United States. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Book of the Colonies; comprising a History of the Colonies composing the United States, from the discovery, in the tenth century, until the commencement of the revolutionary war. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Book of the Indians of North America; illustrating their manners, customs and present state. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Book of the Navy. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Border Wars of the West, &c. 8vo. Auburn, 1856.†
- Heroes of the Revolution. 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Heroic Women of the West; comprising thrilling examples of courage, fortitude, devotedness, and self-sacrifice among the pioneer mothers of the western country. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- History of the United States of North America. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Pictorial Life of Andrew Jackson. 8vo. Hartford, 1847.†
- Pictorial Life of George Washington; embracing a complete History of the Seven Years' War, the Revolutionary War, the formation of the Federal Constitution, and the Administration of Washington. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Fry, J. Reese. Life of Gen. Zachary Taylor; and authentic Incidents of his Early Years. From materials collected by Robert T. Conrad. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Frye, Col. Joseph. Journal of the Attack of Fort William Henry, on the 3d of August, and the Surrender of it on the 9th of the same month, 1757. Post 4to. MS.
- Funes, Gregorio. Ensayo de la Historia Civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayrea, y Tucuman. 3 v. 8vo. Buenos-Ayres, 1816, 1817.



- Furber, George C. History of Mexico; continued from the capture of Vera Cruz to the termination of the war with the United States; containing the Treaty of Peace &c.; being a continuation of "Young's History of Mexico." 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.†
- Twelve Months Volunteer; or, Journal of a Private in the Tennessee Regiment of Cavalry in the Campaign in Mexico, 1846-'7; including a complete History of the War with Mexico. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.†
- Gaddis, Maxwell Pierson. Brief Recollections of the late Rev. George W. Walker. With an introduction by Charles Elliott. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Conversion of a Skeptic, a Member of the Bar. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Foot-Prints of an Itinerant. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Galloway, Joseph. Letter to the Right Honorable Lord Viscount H(ow)e, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. 8vo. London, 1779.
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1780. (2 copies.)
- Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a Pamphlet entitled, Letters to a Nobleman. 8vo. London, 1780.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Galt, John. Life and Studies of Benjamin West, prior to his arrival in England. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Gammell, William. Life of Roger Williams. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Garden, Alexander. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America. 8vo. Charleston, 1822.
- Garland, Hugh A. Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1837.
- Garneau, François Xavier. Histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 v. 8vo. Quebec, 1845—1848.†
- Garrard, Lewis H. Chambersburg, in the Colony and the Revolution. Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Gayarré, Charles. Histoire de la Louisiane. 2 v. 8vo. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1846, 1847.†
- History of Louisiana. The Spanish Domination. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Louisiana; its Colonial History and Romance, and its History as a French Colony. 3 series of lectures. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1851, 1852.†
- General History of North and South America, including the celebrated work by Robertson. Continued by a complete History of the United States to the present time. Royal 8vo. London, 1834.
- Georgia Historical Society. Collections. 2 v. 8vo. Savannah, 1840, 1842.
- Gibbes, Robert Wilson. Documentary History of the American Revolution; consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, from originals in the possession of the editor, and from other sources, 1764—1776, and 1781—1782. 2 v. 8vo. Columbia, S. C., 1853—1855.†
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1853—1857.
- Memoir of James De Veaux. 8vo. Columbia, 1846.
- Gibbs, George. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

- Gibson, James. *Journal of the late Siege, by the troops from North America, against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, and the Territories thereunto belonging; surrendered to the English, on the 17th of June, 1745, after a siege of forty-eight days.* 12mo. London, 1745.
- Gilleland, J. C. *History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain; containing an accurate account of the most important engagements by sea and land.* 2d edition. 12mo. Baltimore, 1817.
- Gilpin, Thomas. *Exiles in Virginia. With Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, comprising the official papers of the government relating to that period, 1777-'88.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Girard.—*The Will of the late Stephen Girard, Esq.; with a short Biography of his Life.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Gleig, George Robert. *Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert, in the years 1814 and 1815.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- *The same.* 12mo. London, 1836.
- Golder, John. *Life of William Tilghman, late Chief Justice of the State of Pennsylvania. Compiled from the eulogies of two distinguished members of the Philadelphia bar.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Goldsborough, Charles W. *United States Naval Chronicle.* 8vo. Washington, 1825.
- Goodman, John R. *Pennsylvania Biography; or, memoirs of eminent Pennsylvanians.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Goodrich, Charles A. *History of the United States of America, on a plan adapted to the capacity of youth.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. *First Book of History, for children and youth.* 4th revised edition. 12mo. Boston, 1840.†
- *Pictorial History of the United States; with notices of other portions of America. Revised and improved edition.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Recollections of a Lifetime; or, Men and Things I have Seen; in a series of familiar letters to a friend, historical, biographical, anecdotal, and descriptive.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Goodwin, Nathaniel. *Foote Family; or, the Descendants of Nathaniel Foote. With genealogical notes of Pasco Foote and John Foote.* 8vo. Hartford, 1849.†
- Gordon, Thomas F. *History of America: containing the History of the Spanish Discoveries prior to 1520.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- *History of New Jersey, from its discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the federal constitution. Also, a Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Trenton, 1834.
- *History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans, to the declaration of independence in 1776.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Gordon, William. *History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1788.\*
- Gough, John B. *Autobiography.* 16mo. Boston, 1845.
- Grahame, James. *History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.

Grahame, James. History of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British Colonies till their revolt and declaration of independence. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1836.

——— Life of General Daniel Morgan, of the Virginia Line of the Army of the United States. With portions of his correspondence. 12mo. New-York, 1856.

Graydon, Alexander. Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last 60 years. 12mo. Harrisburgh, 1811.

——— The same. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Green, Ashbel. Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Eastburn. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.

——— Life of Ashbel Green, begun to be written by himself in his eighty-second year, and continued to his eighty-fourth. Prepared for the press at the author's request, by Joseph H. Jones. 8vo. New-York, 1842.

Green, Thomas J. Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier &c. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

Griffith, Thomas W. Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, and Annals of Baltimore. 8vo. Baltimore, 1821. (2 copies.)

Griffith, William. Historical Notes of the American Colonies and Revolution, from 1754 to 1775. 8vo. Burlington, 1843.

Grimshaw, William. History of the United States, from their first settlement as colonies to the period of the sixth census in 1840. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.

——— The same; to the peace with Mexico in 1848. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†

——— The same. Revised and corrected, with additional chapters, by A. H. Grimshaw. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

——— Questions adapted to Grimshaw's History of the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.†

Griswold, Rufus Wilnot. Biographical Annual. 12mo. New-York, 1841.

——— Prose Writers of America. With a Survey of the history, condition, and prospects of American Literature. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†

Gual i Jaen, Ricardo. Biografia. El Jeneral San Martin. 8vo. Londres, 1823.

Guerra, Jose. Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España. 2 v. 8vo. Londra, 1813.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Essay on the Character and Influence of Washington in the Revolution of the United States of America. Translated from the French. 16mo. Boston, 1840.

Gunn, Alexander. Memoirs of the Rev. John H. Livingston. Prepared in compliance with a request of the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church in North America. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

——— The same. New edition. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†

Gurley, Ralph R. Life of Jehudi Ashmun, late Colonial Agent in Liberia. 8vo. Washington, 1835.†

Haines, Charles Gliddon. Memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet. With a Biographical Notice of Mr. Haines. Post 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Hale, Salma. History of the United States, from their first settlement as colonies to the close of the war with Great Britain in 1815. 18mo. New-York, 1830.

——— The same; to the close of Mr. Tyler's administration, in 1845. New edition. 12mo. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1846.†

- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. *Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia.* 2 v. 8vo. Halifax, 1829.
- Hall, B. M. *Life of Rev. John Clark.* With an introduction by Bishop Morris. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hamilton, Alexander. *Official and other Papers.* Compiled chiefly from the originals in the possession of Mrs. Hamilton, by Francis L. Hawks. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Hamilton, John Church. *History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his cotemporaries.* V. 1 and 2, 8vo. New-York, 1857, 1858.
- *Life of Alexander Hamilton.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1834, 1840.
- Hamilton, Schuyler. *History of the National Flag of the United States of America.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Hammond, Jabez D. *Life and Times of Silas Wright, late Governor of the State of New-York.* 8vo. Syracuse, 1848.†
- Harbaugh, Henry. *Life of Rev. Michael Schlatter; with a full account of his Travels and Labors among the Germans in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, Maryland and Virginia; including his services as Chaplain in the French and Indian war, and in the war of the revolution; 1716 to 1790.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Hardie, James. *American Remembrancer, and Universal Tablet of Memory.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1795.
- *Description of the City of New-York, with a brief account of its History.* 12mo. New-York, 1827.
- *New Universal Biographical Dictionary, and American Remembrancer of departed merit.* 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1805.
- Harper's New-York Class Book; comprising outlines of the Geography and History of New-York; biographical notices of eminent individuals &c. Arranged as a reading-book for schools, by Win. Russell. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Harris, Thaddens Mason. *Biographical Memorials of James Oglethorpe, Founder of the Colony of Georgia in North America.* 8vo. Boston, 1841.
- Harris, Thomas. *Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States Navy.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Harris, William T. *Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge.* With notes. 12mo. Cambridge, 1845.
- Hart, John S. *Female Prose Writers of America.* With portraits, biographical notices, and specimens of their writings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- *The same.* New edition, revised and enlarged. 4to. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Hartwell, Henry; James Blair; and Edward Chilton. *Present State of Virginia, and the College.* To which is added, the Charter for erecting the said college, granted by their late Majesties King William and Queen Mary. 8vo. London, 1727.
- Haswell, Anthony. *Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps.* 12mo. Bennington, 1802.\*
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Life of Franklin Pierce.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Haywood, John. *Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee, up to the first settlements therein by the white people, in the year 1768.* 8vo. Nashville, 1823.
- *Civil and Political History of Tennessee, from its first settlement up to the year 1796.* 8vo. Knoxville, 1823.

- Hazard, Samuel. *Annals of Pennsylvania, from the discovery of the Delaware, 1609—1682.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- *Register of Pennsylvania; devoted to the preservation of facts and documents, and every other kind of useful information respecting the State of Pennsylvania.* 16 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828—1835.
- *United States Commercial and Statistical Register; containing documents, facts and other useful information illustrative of the History and Resources of the American Union and of each State.* 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840—1842. (2 copies.)
- Headley, Joel Tyler. *Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *The Second War with England.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Washington and his Generals.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Heath, William. *Memoirs; containing Anecdotes and Military Events of the American War.* 8vo. Boston, 1798.\*
- Helm, James I. *Memoir of Martha Thompson Sharp.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Helps, Arthur. *Spanish Conquest in America, and its relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1855, 1857.
- Henry, John Joseph. *Accurate and interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that band of Heroes who traversed the wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775.* 12mo. Lancaster, 1812.
- Henry, Captain William Seaton. *Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Henshaw, John Prentiss Kewley. *Memoir of the Life of the Rt. Rev. Richard Channing Moore, D. D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Heriot, George. *History of Canada, from its first discovery. Comprehending an Account of the original establishment of the Colony of Louisiana.* 8vo. London, 1804.\*
- Hewitt, Alexander. *Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1779.\* (2 copies.)
- Hickman, G. H. *Life and Public Services of the Hon. James Knox Polk; with a compendium of his Speeches on various public measures. Also, a sketch of the Life of the Hon. George M. Dallas.* 8vo. Baltimore, 1844.†
- Hildreth, James. *Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains.* 12mo. New-York, 1836.
- Hildreth, Richard. *History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the organization of government under the federal constitution.* 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- *The same; from the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the sixteenth congress.* 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1851, 1852.†
- Hildreth, Samuel Prescott. *Pioneer History; being an account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley and the early Settlement of the Northwest Territory. Chiefly from original manuscripts; containing the Papers of Col. George Morgan; those of Judge Barker; the Diaries of Joseph Buell and John Matthews; the Records of the Ohio Company, &c.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.
- Hill, George Canning. *Captain John Smith; a Biography.* 12mo. Boston, 1858.†

Hilliard d'Auberteuil, M. *Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains*. 2 v. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1781, 1782.\*

——— *Les mêmes*. V. 1e, 8vo. Bruxelles, 1781.\*

——— *Histoire de l'Administration de Lord North, et de la Guerre de l'Amérique Septentrionale*. 8vo. Londres, 1784.\*

Hinman, Royal Ralph. *Blue Laws of New Haven Colony; usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New-York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina*. 12mo. Hartford, 1838.

——— *Historical Collection, from official records, files, &c., of the Part Sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution. With an appendix, containing important letters, depositions, &c.* 8vo. Hartford, 1842.† (2 copies.)

*Historical Account of the Internment of the remains of the American Martyrs at the Wallabout, who perished on board the Jersey Prison Ship during the revolutionary war*. 12mo. New-York, 1808.\*

*History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-General Edward Braddock*. Edited from the original manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

*History of Dublin, New-Hampshire; containing the Address by Charles Mason, and the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1852. With a Register of Families*. 8vo. Boston, 1855.†

*History of North America; with the present state of the different Colonies*. 12mo. London, 1776.

*History of the American Revolution*. Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1830.

*History of the British Dominions in North America, from the discovery by S Cabot, in 1497, to 1763*. 4to. London, 1773.

*History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies*. V. 2, 8vo. Dublin, 1779.\*

Hoadly, Charles J. *Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven, from 1638 to 1649*. Transcribed and edited in accordance with a resolution of the General Assembly of Connecticut, with occasional notes and an appendix. 8vo. Hartford, 1857.†

——— *Records of the Colony or Jurisdiction of New Haven, from May, 1653, to the Union*. Together with the New Haven Code of 1656. Transcribed and edited in accordance with a resolution of the General Assembly of Connecticut. 8vo. Hartford, 1858.†

Holland, William M. *Life and Political Opinions of Martin Van Buren*. 2d edition. 12mo. Hartford, 1836.

Holley, O. L. *Life of Benjamin Franklin*. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†

Holliday, F. C. *Life and Times of Rev. Allen Wiley; containing Sketches of Early Methodist Preachers in Indiana, &c.* Also, his original Letters, entitled, "A Help to the Performance of Ministerial Duties." Edited by D. W. Clark. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

Hollister, Gideon H. *History of Connecticut, from the first settlement of the colony to the adoption of the present constitution*. 2 v. 8vo. New-Haven, 1855.

Holmes, Abiel. *American Annals; or, Chronological History of America, from 1492 to 1806*. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1805.\*

——— *Annals of America, from 1492 to 1826*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.

Holstein, H. L. V. Ducoudray. *Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President*

- Liberator of the Republic of Columbia, and of his principal Generals. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Homes of American Authors; comprising anecdotal, personal and descriptive sketches, by various writers. Post 4to. New-York, 1853.
- Hopkins, Samuel. Memoirs of the Rev. Jonathan Edwards. Revised and enlarged by John Hawksley. 12mo. London, 1815.
- Youth of the Old Dominion. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Horry, P.; and M. L. Weems. Life of General Francis Marion, a celebrated partisan officer in the revolutionary war against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. 6th edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Horsmanden, Daniel. New-York Conspiracy; or, a History of the Negro Plot. With the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New-York, in the years 1741-'2, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1810.
- Hosack, David. Memoir of De Witt Clinton. 4to. New-York, 1829.†
- Hough, Franklin B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New-York, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. Albany, 1853.
- Houston.—Life of Sam Houston. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Howard, H. R. History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing and exposing the great "Western Land Pirate," and his Gang. With the trials and confessions of a number of Murrell's associates, &c. 24mo. New-York, 1836.
- Howe, Henry. Adventures and Achievements of Americans. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Historical Collections of Virginia. To which is appended, an historical and descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia. 8vo. Charleston, 1846.
- The same. 8vo. Charleston, 1852.
- Memoirs of the most eminent American Mechanics. Also, Lives of distinguished European Mechanics, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Howe, Gen. Sir William. Narrative, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America. To which are added, some Observations upon a pamphlet entitled, Letters to a Nobleman. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1781.
- Howison, Robert R. History of Virginia, from its discovery and settlement by Europeans, to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia and Richmond, 1846, 1848.
- Hoyt, David W. Hoyt Family: Genealogical History of John Hoyt of Salisbury, and David Hoyt of Deerfield, Mass., and their Descendants. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Hoyt, Epaphras. Antiquarian Researches; comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering Connecticut River, &c. 8vo. Greenfield, 1824.
- Hubbard, William. General History of New-England, from the discovery to 1680. 8vo. Cambridge, 1815.
- Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to the present year 1677. To which is added, a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. 4to. Boston, 1677.
- The same. Post 4to. London, 1677.

- Hughes, John T. Doniphan's Expedition; containing an account of the Conquest of New-Mexico; General Kearny's Overland Expedition to California, &c. With a sketch of the Life of Col. Doniphan. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1848.†
- Hull, William. Memoirs of the Campaign of the North-Western Army of the United States, A. D. 1812; in a series of letters addressed to the citizens of the United States. With an appendix, containing a brief sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo. Boston, 1824. (2 copies.)
- Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of General William Hull. Prepared from his manuscripts, by his daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell. Together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, and Surrender of the post of Detroit, by his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Hunt, Freeman. American Anecdotes, original and select; by an American. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1830.
- Hunt, F. W. Pantological System of History. 2 v. folio. New-York. 1853, 1855.†
- Hunt, G. J. Historical Reader; containing the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, from June, 1812, to February, 1815. 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1819.
- Hunt, William. American Biographical Sketch Book. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Hunter, Joseph. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Serooby in Northamptonshire, in the time of King James I.; the Founders of New Plymouth. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Collections concerning the Early History of the Founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New-England. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Hutchins, B. F. Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764, under the Command of Col. Henry Boquet. 4to. Philadelphia, 1765.\*
- The same. 4to. Philadelphia, 1766.
- Relation Historique de l'Expédition du Colonel Boquet, en 1764, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio. Traduite de l'Anglois, par C. G. F. Du-mas. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1769.
- Hutchinson, Thomas. Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1629 to 1689. 8vo. Boston, 1769.\*
- The same; from 1628 to 1691. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1765, 1768.
- The same; from 1749 to 1774; comprising a detailed Narrative of the Origin and Early Stages of the American Revolution. Edited from the author's ms., by John Hutchinson. 8vo. London, 1828.
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. Boston and London, 1764, 1828.
- and Lieut. Gov. Andrew Oliver. Letters, printed at Boston, and Remarks thereon; with the Assembly's Address, and the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council; together with the substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters; and the Report of the Lords Committee to his Majesty in Council. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1774. (2 copies.)
- Ibar, Francisco. Muerte Política de la Republica Mexicana, ó Cuadro Historico-Critico de los Sucesos Politicos, desde 1823 hasta 1829. 8vo. Mexico, 1829.



- Inauguration of the Statue of Warren, by the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 17th, 1857. 8vo. Boston, 1858.† (2 copies.)
- Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain, declared by act of Congress, the 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by peace, the 15th of February, 1815. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845, 1849. (4 copies of v. 2.†)
- The same. 2d series. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Ingraham, Edward D. Sketch of the Events which Preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th of August, 1814. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.† (Duplicate.†)
- Irving, Washington. History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- The same. Abridged by W. Irving. 12mo. New-York, 1829.
- Life of George Washington. V. 1—3, 8vo. New-York, 1855, 1856.
- The same. V. 1—4, 8vo. New-York, 1855—1857.†
- Iturbide, Don Agustin. Mémoires Autographes, contenant le détail des principaux événements de sa Vie Publique. Traduits de l'Anglais de M. J. Quinn, par J. T. Parisot. 8vo. Paris, 1824. Also, Narrative of the Last Moments of the Life of Iturbide, by Col. Charles de Beneski. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo. New-York, 1825.
- Jackson, Henry. History of the early Settlement of Newton, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, from 1639 to 1800. With a Genealogical Register of its Inhabitants prior to 1800. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- Jackson, James. Memoir of James Jackson, Jr., M. D. With extracts from his letters, and reminiscences of him, by a fellow student. 16mo. Boston, 1836.
- Janney, Samuel M. Life of William Penn. With selections from his correspondence and autobiography. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Jarvis, Russell. Biographical Notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott; containing a Review of the Controversy between him and the late Commodore Perry; and a History of the Figure-Head of the U. S. Frigate Constitution. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- The same. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. Correspondence in Relation to the Capture of the British Brigs Detroit and Caledonia. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers to Messrs. Burgis, Duer and Mackenzie, by J. Fenimore Cooper. 12mo. Cooperstown, 1843.†
- Jay, John. Correspondence between the Hon. John Jay and Mr. Lewis Littlepage. Post 4to. New-York, 1786.\*
- Jay, William. Life of John Jay. With selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1849.†
- Jefferson, Thomas. Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 v. 8vo. Boston, 1830. (7 copies.)
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. Charlottesville, 1829.
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Writings; being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other writings, official and private. Published by the order of the Joint Committee of Congress on the Library, from the original manuscripts deposited in the Department of State.

- With notes, &c., by the editor, H. A. Washington. 9 v. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1853, 1854.† (7 copies.)
- Jenkins, John S. Life of General Andrew Jackson, seventh President of the United States. With an appendix, containing the most important of his State Papers. 3d edition. 12mo. Auburn, New-York, 1847.†
- The same. To which is added, the Eulogy of Hon. George Bancroft. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y., 1845.
- Life of Silas Wright. With an appendix, containing a selection from his Speeches in the Senate of the United States. 12mo. Auburn, 1847.† (Duplicate.†)
- Lives of Patriots and Heroes distinguished in the battles for American Freedom. 12mo. Auburn, 1847.† (2 copies.)
- Lives of the Governors of the State of New-York. 8vo. Auburn, 1851.
- Jenks, William. Eulogy, illustrative of the Life of the late Hon. James Bowdoin. 4to. Boston, 1812.\*
- Johnson, Joseph. Traditions and Reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South. 8vo. Charleston, 1851.
- Johnson, William. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene. 2 v. 4to. Charleston, 1822.
- Johnson, Sir William. Account of Conferences and Treaties with the Indians in New-York, in 1755 and 1756; with a Letter from Mr. Hawley to Sir W. Johnson; and an Account of Conferences between several Quakers in Philadelphia and the Six Nations, in April, 1756. 8vo. London, 1756.
- Johnston, Charles. Narrative of the incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Charles Johnston, of Botetourt County, Virginia, who was made prisoner by the Indians on the river Ohio, in the year 1790. 18mo. New York, 1827.
- Jones, Alexander. The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and their Descendants of the American Revolution; an address. With an appendix, containing notes, sketches, and nomenclature of the Cymry, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Jones, A. D. American Portrait Gallery; from Christopher Columbus down to the present time. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Jones, George. Original History of Ancient America, founded upon the Ruins of Antiquity; the Identity of the Aborigines with the People of Tyrrus and Israel; and the Introduction of Christianity by the Apostle St. Thomas. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1843.
- Jones, John Paul.—Life of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones. Compiled from his original journals and correspondence. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones. 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Jones, J. S. Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo. Boston, 1816.
- Jones, U. J. History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Journal of a late Surgeon on board an American Privateer, captured by the British at sea, in May, 1813, and confined in the Prisons at Melville Island, Chatham, and Dartmoor. 12mo. Boston, 1816.
- Journal of the Proceedings at two Conferences begun to be held at Falmouth, in Casco Bay, in the County of York, within the Province of

- the Massachusetts Bay, in New-England, on the 28th day of June, 1754, between His Excellency William Shirley, Esq., Captain-General, Governor, and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Province aforesaid, and the Chiefs of the Norridgewalk Indians; and on the 5th day of July following, between His said Excellency and the Chiefs of the Penobscot Indians. Folio. Boston, 1754.
- Judson, Adoniram.—Burmah's Great Missionary. Records of the Life, Character, and Achievements of Adoniram Judson. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Kapp, Friedrich. Life of Frederick William von Steuben, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army. With an introduction by George Brancroft. 8vo. New-York, 1859.
- Keith, Sir William. History of Virginia. With Remarks on the Trade and Commerce of that Colony. 4to. London, 1738.\* (2 copies.)
- Kennedy, John P. Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt, Attorney General of the United States. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Kennedy, William. Texas; the Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Kercheval, Samuel. History of the Valley of Virginia. 12mo. Winchester, 1833.
- King, Charles. Memoir of the Life of James Gore King. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Knapp, Samuel L. Biographical Sketches of eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- Life of Thomas Eddy. Comprising an extensive Correspondence with many of the most distinguished Philosophers and Philanthropists of this and other countries. 8vo. New-York, 1834.
- Life of Timothy Dexter. 16mo. Boston, 1838.
- Knowles, James D. Memoir of Roger Williams, the Founder of the State of Rhode Island. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- Knox, John. Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760. With the Orders of the Admirals and General Officers. 2 v. 4to. London, 1769.
- Laet, Jan de. Notæ ad Dissertationem H. Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum; et observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficultatæ illius questionis. Item, Responsio ad Dissertationem Secundam H. Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum. 2 v. in 1, post 8vo. Amstelodami, 1643, 1644. (2 copies.)
- LaFayette.—Sketch of the Life and Military Services of Gen. LaFayette, during the American Revolution. 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- Lallement, Guillaume. Histoire de la Colombie. 18mo. Paris, 1827.
- Lamb, R. Original and authentic Journal of occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to the year 1783. 8vo. Dublin, 1809.
- Lanman, Charles. Dictionary of the United States Congress, containing Biographical Sketches of its Members from the foundation of the government. With an appendix, compiled as a manual of reference for the legislator and statesman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Private Life of Daniel Webster. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Lanman, James H. History of Michigan, civil and topographical, with a View of the surrounding Lakes. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- La Renaudière, Philippe de. Historia de Méjico. Traducida de la Francés, por una sociedad literaria. 8vo. Barcelona, 1844.

- Larrainzar, Manuel. *Noticia Histórica de Soconusco, y su Incorporacion a la República Mexicana.* 12mo. México, 1843.
- Latour, Antoine Lacarriere. *Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814 and 1815.* Translated from the French, by H. P. Nugent. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816. (2 copies.)
- Latrobe, John H. B. *History of Mason and Dixon's Line; contained in an Address before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, November 8th, 1854.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. (2 copies.†)
- Lawrence, Margarette Woods. *Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey.* 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Lawrence, William R. *Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence. With a brief account of some incidents in his life.* 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Leake, Isaac Q. *Memoir of the Life and Times of General John Lamb, an Officer of the Revolution.* 8vo. Albany, 1850.†
- Lee, General Charles. *Memoirs of his Life. To which are added, his political and military Essays and Letters.* 8vo. Dublin, 1792.\*
- Lee, General Henry. *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.\*
- *The same. A new edition, with corrections left by the author, and with notes and additions by H. Lee, the author of the Campaign of '81.* 8vo. Washington, 1827. (2 copies.)
- Lee, Major Henry. *Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. With Remarks, historical and critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene. To which is added, an appendix of original Documents relating to the History of the Revolution.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- *Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee.* 8vo. New-York, 1832.
- Lee, Richard Henry, Jr. *Life of Arthur Lee. With his political and literary correspondence, &c.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- *Memoir of the Life of Richard Henry Lee. With his correspondence.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Lendrum, John. *Concise and impartial History of the American Revolution.* 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1795.
- Lester, C. Edwards. *Artists of America: a series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. With portraits and designs on steel.* 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- *Sam Houston and his Republic.* 8vo. New-York, 1846.†
- Letter to a Friend; giving a concise but just account, according to the advices hitherto received, of the Ohio Defeat; and pointing out also the many good ends, this inglorious event is naturally adapted to promote.* 8vo. Roston, N. E., 1755.
- Lewis, Alonzo. *History of Lynn, including Nahant.* 2d edition. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1844.
- Lewis, William G. W. *Biography of Samuel Lewis.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Life of Henry Clay, the Statesman and Patriot.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Lincoln, William. *History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to September, 1836.* 8vo. Worcester, 1837.

- Linn, Mrs. Elizabeth A.; and N. Sargent. *Life and Public Services of Dr. Lewis Fields Linn, for ten years a Senator of the United States from the State of Missouri.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Linn, William. *Life of Thomas Jefferson, author of the declaration of independence, and third President of the United States.* 12mo. Ithaca, 1834.
- Lippard, George. *Life, and choice Writings.* 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Livingston, William. *Review of the Military Operations in North America, from 1753 to 1756.* 8vo. New-York, 1770.\*
- Locke, John Goodwin. *Book of Lockes: a Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of William Locke, of Woburn. With an appendix, containing a History of the Lockes in England, and also of the Family of John Locke, of Hampton, N. H., and kindred families and individuals.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- Löher, Franz. *Geschichte und Zustände der Deutschen in Amerika.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.†
- Londonio, C. G. *Storia delle Colonie Inglesi in America, dalla loro fondazione fino allo stabilimento della loro indipendenza.* 3 v. 8vo. Milano, 1812, 1813.
- Longchamps, Pierre de. *Histoire impartiale des Evénemens militaires et politiques de la dernière Guerre, dans les Quatres Parties du Monde.* 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1785.\*
- Lord, John. *New History of the United States of America.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Lorgues, Roselly de. *Christophe Colomb: Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Voyages. Après des documents authentiques tirés d'Espagne et d'Italie.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Loring, James Spear. *The Hundred Boston Orators, appointed by the municipal authorities and other public bodies, from 1770 to 1852.* 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- Lossing, Benson J. *Biographical Sketches of the Signers of the Declaration of American Independence, &c.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- *Our Countrymen; or, brief Memoirs of Eminent Americans.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1851, 1852.†
- *Pictorial History of the United States.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *Seventeen Hundred and Seventy-Six, or the War of Independence.* 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- *The same. A new edition.* 8vo. New-York, 1850.†
- Loudon.—*Conduct of a Noble Commander in America, (the Earl of Loudon,) impartially Reviewed, &c.* 8vo. London, 1758.
- Lowrie, Walter. *Memoirs of the Rev. Walter M. Lowrie, Missionary to China.* Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Lynd, Samuel W. *Memoir of the Reverend William Staughton, D. D.* 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- M'Anally, D. R. *Life and Times of Rev. William Patton; and Annals of the Missouri Conference.* 12mo. St. Louis, 1858.†
- McCall, Hugh. *History of Georgia; containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events up to the present day.* 2 v. 8vo. Savannah, 1811, 1816. (2 copies.)
- McCartney, Washington. *Origin and Progress of the United States.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.

- McCulloch, John. Concise History of the United States, from the discovery of America till 1813. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- McCulloch, Dr. James H. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. 8vo. Baltimore, 1829.
- McGee, Thomas D. History of the Irish Settlers in North America, from the earliest period to the census of 1850. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- McGuire, Edward C. Religious Opinions and Character of Washington. 12mo. New-York, 1836.
- M'Kenney, Thomas L. Memoirs, Official and Personal; with sketches of Travels among the northern and southern Indians; embracing a war excursion, and descriptions of scenes along the western borders; the origin, history, character, and the wrongs and rights of the Indians. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1846. (2 copies.)
- and James Hall. History of the Indian Tribes of North America; with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the principal Chiefs. Embellished with one hundred and twenty Portraits, from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington. 3 v. folio. Philadelphia, 1838—1844. (2 copies.)
- The same. 3 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Life of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. 2 v. 18mo. New-York, 1840.
- Life of Paul Jones. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1841.
- McKenzie, Roderick. Strictures on Lieutenant Colonel Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781. 8vo. London, 1787.\*
- M'Lean, John. Sketch of Reverend Philip Gatch. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1854.\*
- McMahon, John V. L. Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its colonization to the present time. V. 1, 8vo. Baltimore, 1831.
- McRee, Griffith J. Life and Correspondence of James Iredell, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1857.
- McSherry, James. History of Maryland, from its first settlement, in 1634, to the year 1848. 2d edition, revised and corrected by the author. 8vo. Baltimore, 1849.
- Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket; being a compendious account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English. Together with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- Madison Correspondence.—Selections from the Private Correspondence of James Madison, from 1813 to 1836. Published by J. C. McGuire, exclusively for private distribution. 4to. Washington, 1853.†
- Magoon, E. L. Living Orators in America. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Orators of the American Revolution. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope, Lord. Letters to Jared Sparks; being a Rejoinder to his "Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington." 8vo. London, 1852.†
- Maillard, N. Doran. History of the Republic of Texas, from the discovery of the country to the present time; and the cause of her separation from the Republic of Mexico. 8vo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Maine Historical Society. Collections. V. 2—5, 8vo. Portland, 1847—1857.†
- Mandrillon, Joseph. Le Spectateur Américain. Suivi de Recherches Phi-

- losophiques sur la Découverte du Nouveau-Monde. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1785.\*
- Mansfield, Edward D. Life of General Winfield Scott. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Mexican War; a History of its Origin, and a detailed account of the victories which terminated in the Surrender of the Capital. With the official Despatches of the Generals. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Mante, Thomas. History of the Late War in North-America, and the Islands of the West-Indies; including the Campaigns of 1763 and 1764, against His Majesty's Indian enemies. 4to. London, 1772.
- Marbois, François Barbé de. History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America. With an introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Translated from the French. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- March, Charles W. Reminiscences of Congress. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Marshall, Christopher. Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall, Member of the Committee of Observation and Inspection of the Provincial Conference, and of the Council of Safety. Edited by William Duane, Jr. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Marshall, Humphrey. History of Kentucky. 2 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1824.
- Marshall, John. History of the Colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement to the commencement of that war which terminated in their independence. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824. (2 copies.)
- Life of George Washington. Compiled under the inspection of the Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804—1807.\*
- The same. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805—1807.
- The same. 2d edition, revised and corrected by the author. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Atlas to Marshall's Life of Washington. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Life of George Washington. Written for the use of schools. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Martin, François-Xavier. History of Louisiana, from the earliest period. 2 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1827, 1829. (2 copies.)
- History of North Carolina, from its earliest period. 2 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1829.
- Mason and Dixon's Line.—Message from the Governor of Maryland, transmitting the Reports of the Joint Commissioners, and of Lt. Col. Graham, U. S. Engineers, in relation to the Intersection of the Boundary Lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. 8vo. Washington City, 1850. (3 copies.)†
- Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 29 v. 8vo. Boston, 1806—1846.
- Mather, Cotton. Life of the Reverend and excellent Jonathan Mitchel; a Pastor of the Church, and a glory of the Colledge in Cambridge, New-England. 12mo. Massachusetts, 1697.
- Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from its first planting in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord 1698. Folio. London, 1702.\*
- The same. 1st American edition, from the London edition of 1702. 2 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1820.



- Mather, Cotton. The same. With an introduction and occasional notes, by Thomas Robbins, and translations of the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin quotations, by Lucius F. Robinson. 2 v. royal 8vo. Hartford, 1853.
- Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Increase Mather. 8vo. Boston, 1723.
- Tracts relating to Witchcraft in New-England. 4to. Boston, 1697.\*
- Mather, Samuel. Life of the very Reverend and learned Cotton Mather. 8vo. Boston, 1729.
- Matlack, Lucius C. Life of the Rev. Orange Scott. Compiled from his personal narrative, correspondence, and other authentic sources of information. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Mauduit, Israel. Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their Charters and Constitution. 8vo. London, 1724.
- Maury, Sarah Mytton. Statesmen of America in 1846. 12mo. London, 1847. (2 copies.)
- Maxwell, William. Virginia Historical Register and Literary Note Book. 6 v. in 3, 12mo. Richmond, 1848—1853.
- Mead, Joel K. National Register. 5 v. in 4, 8vo. Washington, 1816—1818.
- Meade, William. Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Meek, A. B. Romantic Passages in Southwestern History; including orations, sketches, and essays. 12mo. New-York, 1857.‡
- Meginness, J. F. Otzinachson; or, a History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. Together with an Account of the Fair Play System; and the Trying Scenes of the Big Runaway. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Mill, Nicholas. History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Miller, John. Memoirs of General Miller, in the Service of the Republic of Peru. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Miller, Samuel. Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers. 8vo. New-York, 1813.
- Miller, Stephen F. Bench and Bar of Georgia; Memoirs and Sketches. With an appendix, containing a Court Roll from 1790 to 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Memoir of Gen. David Blackshear, including Letters from Governors Irwin, Jackson, Mitchell, Early, and Rabun, &c. With a Muster Roll of Troops under his command. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Miner, Charles. History of Wyoming, in a series of letters. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Minot, George Richards. Continuation of the History of Massachusetts, from 1748 to 1765. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1798—1803.
- History of the Insurrection in Massachusetts, in 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo. Worcester, 1788.\*
- Mitchell, Nahm. History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater, in Plymouth County, Massachusetts; including an extensive Family Register. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- Mitchell, Samuel L. Discourse on the Character and Scientific Attainments of De Witt Clinton. 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- Monette, John W. History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the three great European powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation, settlement,



- and extension of civil government by the United States, until the year 1846. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846.† (2 copies.)
- Montgomery, Henry. Life of Major General Zachary Taylor. 12mo. Buffalo, 1847.†
- The same. 12mo. Auburn, New-York, 1847.
- Moody, Lieut. James. Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, since the year 1776. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Moore, Hugh. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. 12mo. Plattsburg, N. Y., 1834. (2 copies.)
- Moore, Jacob Bailey. Annals of the Town of Concord, New-Hampshire, from 1726 to 1823. 8vo. Concord, 1824.
- Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay; from the landing of the pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620, to the union of the two colonies in 1692. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- Memoirs of American Governors. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1846.†
- Moore, William V. Indian Wars of the United States, from the discovery to the present time. With accounts of the Origin, Manners, Superstitions, &c., of the Aborigines. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Morehead, James T. Address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky; delivered at Boonsborough, the 25th May, 1840. 8vo. Frankfort, 1840.†
- Morillo, Gen. Pablo. Mémoires relatifs aux principaux événemens de ses Campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821. Suivis de deux précis de Don José Domingo Diaz et du Don Mignel de la Torre. Traduit de l'Espagnol, par E. de Blosseville. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Morison, John H. Life of the Hon. Jeremiah Smith. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- Morris, B. F. Life of Thomas Morris, pioneer, and long a legislator of Ohio, and U. S. Senator from 1833 to 1839. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1850.†
- Morse, Jedidiah. Annals of the American Revolution. 8vo. Hartford, 1824.
- Report to the Secretary of War, on Indian Affairs. 8vo. New-Haven, 1822.
- and Elijah Parish. Compendious History of New England. 12mo. Charlestown, 1804.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Morton, Nathaniel. New-England's Memorial; or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God manifested to the planters of New-England in America; with special reference to the first colony thereof, called New-Plimouth. 12mo. Boston, 1721.\*
- The same. With notes, and an appendix, by John Davis. 8vo. Boston, 1826.†
- Moultrie, William. Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1802.\*
- Mowatt, Anna Cora. Autobiography of an Actress; or, Eight Years on the Stage. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- Muhlenberg, Henry A. Life of Major General Peter Muhlenberg, of the revolutionary army. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New-Jersey. 8vo. Camden, 1848.

- Munsell, Joel. *Annals of Albany*. 8 v. 12mo. Albany, 1850—1857.
- Murphy, Henry C. *Henry Hudson in Holland: an Inquiry into the origin and objects of the Voyage which led to the Discovery of the Hudson River*. With bibliographical notes. 8vo. The Hague, 1850.†
- Murray, Hugh. *United States of America; their History, from the earliest period*. With illustrations of the *Natural History*, by James Nicol. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Murray, James. *Impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1779*. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Murray, Lindley. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Lindley Murray; in a series of letters written by himself*. With a preface and continuation of the memoirs, by Elizabeth Frank. 8vo. York, 1826.
- *The same*. 8vo. New-York, 1827. (2 copies.)
- Murray, M. *History of the United States of America; written in accordance with the principles of peace*. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Murray, Nicholas. *Notes, historical and biographical, concerning Elizabeth-Town, its eminent men, churches, and ministers*. 12mo. Elizabeth-Town, 1844.
- Napione, Giovanni Francesco Galeani. *Del primo Scopritore del Continente del Nuovo Mondo*. 8vo. Firenze, 1809.
- *Esame Critico del Primo Viaggio di Amerigo Vespucci al Nuovo Mondo*. Con una dissertazione intorno al Manoscritto del libro *De Imitatione Christi*, detto il codice di Arona. 8vo. Firenze, 1811.
- National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James B. Longacre, and James Herring, under the superintendence of the American Academy of Fine Arts. 4 v. 4to. Philadelphia, 1834—1839. (2 copies.)
- *The same*. 4 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Neal, Daniel. *History of New-England, to the year 1700*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1720.
- Neff, Jacob K. *Army and Navy of America, &c., from the period of the French and Indian Wars to the close of the Florida War, &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- *Thrilling Incidents of the Wars of the United States*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Neill, Edward Duffield. *History of Minnesota, from the earliest French explorations to the present time*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Neilson, Charles. *Original, compiled, and corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign, and the memorable Battles of Bemis's Heights, Sept. 19, and Oct. 7, 1777; from the most authentic sources of information*. 12mo. Albany, 1844.
- New-England Historical and Genealogical Register. Published quarterly, under the direction of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society; for the years 1847—1856. William Cogswell, Samuel G. Drake, and others, editors. 10 v. 8vo. Boston, 1847—1856.
- New-Hampshire.—Collections, Topographical, Historical and Biographical, relating principally to New-Hampshire; and *Monthly Literary Journal*. Edited by J. Farmer and J. B. Moore. 3 v. 8vo. Concord, 1823, 1824, and 1831.
- New-Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. 6 v. 8vo. Concord, 1824—1850.
- New-Jersey.—Report of the Commissioners on the Controversy with the

- \*State of New-York, respecting the Eastern Boundary of the State of New-Jersey. 8vo. Trenton, 1826—1828.†
- New-Jersey Historical Society. Collections. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846—1849.
- Proceedings. 4 v. 8vo. Newark, 1847—1850.†
- New-Netherland. Representation from New-Netherland, concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness, and poor Condition of the same. Hague, 1650.—
- Broad Advice to the United Netherland Provinces, made and arranged from divers true and trusty Memories, by I. A., G. W. C. Antwerp, 1649. Translated from the Dutch, by Henry C. Murphy. 4to. New-York, 1854.†
- New-York.—Documentary History of the State of New-York. Arranged under the direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4 v. 4to. Albany, 1850, 1851.†
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1849.†
- Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New-York; procured in Holland, England, and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead, agent. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan; with a general introduction by the agent. 10 v. 4to. Albany, 1853—1858.†
- New-York Historical Society. Collections, for the years 1809, 1814, 1821, and 1826. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1811—1826.
- The same. Second series. V. 1 and 3, 8vo. New-York, 1841, 1857.
- Proceedings, for the years 1844—'47. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1845—1847.†
- New-York Shipping and Commercial List, by Day & Turner, Burnitt & Clayton, &c., from 1815 to 1848. 34 v. 4to and folio. New-York, 1815—1848.
- Niles, Hezekiah. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America. 8vo. Baltimore, 1822. (2 copies.)
- Weekly Register, from September 7, 1811, to June 27, 1849. 75 v. 8vo and 4to. Baltimore, 1811—1849. (2 copies.)
- Niles, John M. History of South America and Mexico; comprising their discovery, geography, politics, commerce, and revolutions. To which is annexed, a geographical and historical View of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texian Revolution and War, by L. T. Pease. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Hartford, 1838.
- Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. With an appendix, comprising Biographical Sketches of the late General Pike and Captain Lawrence, and a View of the Navy of the United States. 12mo. Hartford, 1820.
- Noble, Louis L. Course of Empire, Voyage of Life, and other Pictures of Thomas Cole. With selections from his letters and miscellaneous writings, illustrative of his life, character, and genius. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Nolte, Vincent. Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres; or, Reminiscences of the Life of a former Merchant. Translated from the German. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- North Carolina.—Revolutionary History of North Carolina, in three lectures, by Francis L. Hawks, David L. Swain, and William A. Graham. To which is prefixed, a preliminary Sketch of the Battle of the Alamance. Compiled by William D. Cooke. 8vo. Raleigh, 1853.
- O'Callaghan, Edmund B. History of New Netherland; or, New-York under the Dutch. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846, 1848.

- Official Arrangements for the Funeral Solemnities of the late Secretary of State, Abel P. Upsher; the late Secretary of the Navy, Thomas W. Gilmer; the late Captain B. Kennon; the late Virgil Maxey; and of the late Hon. D. Gardiner. 12mo. Washington, 1844.†
- Oldmixon, John. *British Empire in America*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1708.
- Olin, Stephen. *Life and Letters of Stephen Olin*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Olmsted, Denison. *Life and Writings of Ebenezer Porter Mason*. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Onderdonk, Henry. *Capture and Death of Gen. Nathaniel Woodhull*. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County. 12mo. New-York, 1846.† (2 copies.)
- Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties; with an account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison-Ships at New-York. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Ortiz, Tadeo. *México considerado como Nación Independiente y Libre, ó sean algunas indicaciones sobre los deberes mas esenciales de los Mexicanos*. 8vo. Burdeos, 1832.
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. *Memoirs*. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- Otis, Harrison Gray. *Letters in Defence of the Hartford Convention, and the People of Massachusetts*. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- Paine, Robert Troupe.—*Memoir of Robert Troupe Paine, by his parents*. 4to. New-York, 1852.†
- Paine, Thomas. Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America; in which the mistakes of the Abbé's account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1783. (2 copies.)
- Palmer, Thomas H. *Historical Register of the United States, 1812-'14*. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814—1816.
- Pamphlets, 8vo; viz.—Volume 1.—*Remarks on Indian Reform*, by Isaac McCoy. New-York, 1829. —*Discourse on the Character and Public Services of Dewitt Clinton*, by James Renwick. New-York, 1829. —*Character of the Late Hon. Samuel Howe*, by J. M. Williams. Worcester, 1828. —*Anniversary Discourse before the New-York Historical Society*, by James Kent. New-York, 1829. —*Declaration of Independence by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County, (N. Car.), in 1775*. —*Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 1840*. —*Beltrami's Address to the Public of New-York, in Defence of his "Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi," 1825*. —*Defence of the Character and Principles of Mr. Jefferson*, by A. H. Everett. Boston, 1836. —*Address in Commemoration of the Victory of New-Orleans*, by A. H. Everett. Boston, 1836. —*Address in Commemoration of the Battle of Bunker Hill*, by A. H. Everett. Boston, 1836. —*Address on the Condition and Prospects of the American Indians*, by Isaac McCoy, 1831. —*Oration on the Anniversary of the Glorious Victory at Fort Moultrie, June 1776*, by Theophilus Fisk. Charleston, 1836. —*Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington*. New-York, 1832. —*Oration on the First Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington*, by Morgan Lewis. New-York, 1832. —*Oration, in the Capitol of the United States, on the 4th of July, 1831*, by Francis Key. —*Oration on the 4th of July, 1809*, by Thomas S. Grinné. Charleston, 1829. —*Speech in the Senate of South Carolina, on the Tariff*, by Thomas S. Grinné. Charleston, 1829. —*Documents relating to the Presidential Election in 1801*. Philadelphia, 1831. —*Description of American Medals*, by James Mease. —*Anniversary Discourse before the New-York Historical Society*, by James Kent. New-York, 1829.†
- Volume 2.—*Mecklenburg, (N. Carolina,) Declaration of Independence, May, 1775*. Raleigh, 1831. —*Journal of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, held at Halifax, April 4, 1776*. Raleigh, 1831. —*Sanders' Military Resources of the Ohio Valley, &c., 1845*. —*Cass's Discourse before the American Historical*

Society, 1836.—Bidlack on the Military Services of the First Settlers of Wyoming, 1842.—Adams's (J. Q.) Address on Texas, 1842.—Lang & Taylor on the Indian Tribes West of the Mississippi, 1843.—Rafinesque's Ancient History of Kentucky, 1824.†

Volume 3.—Dunglison's Discourse on the Death of P. S. Du Ponceau, 1844. Tyson's Discourse on the 200th Anniversary of Wm. Penn, 1844.—Wayland's Discourse on the Life, &c., of the Hon. Nicholas Brown, 1841.—Breck's Discourse before the Society of the Sons of New-England, 1844.—Brodhead's Discourse before the New-York Historical Society, 1844.—Chapman's Picture of Pocahontas, 1840.—Weir's Picture of the Embarcation of the Pilgrims, 1843.—Sanders' Military Resources of the Valley of the Ohio, 1845.—Walker's (R. W.) Letter on Texas, 1844.—Thom's Claims to Oregon Considered. London, 1844. Sturgis's Lecture on the Oregon Question. Boston, 1845.—Mickle's Reminiscences of Old Gloucester, 1845.†

Volume 4.—Sander's Military Resources of the Valley of the Ohio, &c. Washington, 1845.—Documents relating to the Potomac and Alleghany Coal and Iron Manufacturing Company. New-York, 1841.—Memorial of the Citizens of Cincinnati to Congress, on the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Cincinnati, 1844.—Rise and Progress of the General Trades' Union of the City of New-York, 1833.—Trial of the Cause of John Taylor vs. E. C. Delavan, for Libel. Albany, 1840.—Catalogue of the Officers and Students in Yale College, 1828-'29.—Trial of Lieut. J. R. Coxe, U. S. N., at Rio Janeiro, 1833. Philadelphia, 1834.—Gen. Washington's Letters to the Marquis de Chastellux. Charleston, S. C., 1825.—Slicer's Discourse on Duels. Washington City, 1838. Bidlack's Vindication of the Patriotism, &c., of the First Settlers of Wyoming. Washington, 1842.—Breckinridge's Second Defence against the Calumnies of Robert Wickliffe. Baltimore, 1841.—The Westover Manuscripts, &c., by William Byrd. Petersburg, (Va.,) 1841.

Volume 5.—Francis's Discourse on the Landing of the Fathers. Plymouth, 1832.—Wisner's Discourse on the Landing of the Pilgrims. Boston, 1831.—Francis's Religious Discourse. Boston, 1833.—Sullivan's Discourse before the Pilgrim Society. Boston, 1830.—Everett's (Edward) Address on the Anniversary of the Arrival of Governor Winthrop at Charleston. Charleston, 1830.—Frothingham's Celebration of the Close of the Second Century since the Establishment of the Thursday Lecture. Boston, 1833.—Story's Address on the Dedication of the Cemetery at Mount Auburn. Boston, 1831.—Webster's (Daniel) Address on Laying the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument. Boston, 1825.—Thacher's Discourse at the Dedication of a New Church. Boston, 1815.—Ripley's History of the Fight at Concord, in 1775. Concord, 1827.—Swett's History of Bunker Hill Battle, with a Plan. Boston, 1826.—Francis's Historical Sketch of Watertown. Cambridge, 1830.—Memoirs of the Marquis de La Fayette. Boston, 1824.—Caldwell's Discourse on the First Centennial Celebration of the Birth of Washington. Lexington, (Ky.,) 1832.—Remarks on the Life and Writings of Daniel Webster. Philadelphia, 1831.

Pamphlets.—Eloge de M. Franklin, lu à la séance publique de l'Académie des Sciences, le 13 Nov. 1790. 8vo. Paris, 1791.—Eulogium of Benjamin Franklin, delivered by Dr. William Smith, before the American Philosophical Society, March 1, 1791. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1792.—Eulogy on James Bowdoin, by John Lowell, delivered before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, January 26, 1791. 4to. Boston, 1791.—History of the Life, very strange Adventures, and Works of Captain John Macpherson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1789.—Eulogium in honor of the late Dr. William Cullen, delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, July 9, 1790. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1790.\*

Pamphlets.—Hutchins' Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, &c. 8vo. London, 1778.—American Magazine, for March, 1741.—Memoir of the Mohican Indians, written in 1804.—Holmes' History of Cambridge. 8vo. Boston, 1801.\*

Pamphlets.—Candor of Henry Laurens, manifested by his behaviour to Edmund Jennings. 4to. London, 1783.—Laurens' True State of the Case; by which his candor to Mr. Jennings is manifested, and the tricks of Mr. Jennings are detected. 4to. London, 1783.—Full Manifestation of what Mr. Henry Laurens falsely denominates candor in himself, and tricks in Mr. Edmund Jennings. 4to. London, 1783. Letters, being the whole of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Jay, and Mr. Lewis Littlepage, a young man whom Mr. Jay, when in Spain, patron-

- ized and took into his family. 4to. New-York, 1786.—Charges and proofs respecting the conduct of Peter Landais. 4to. New-York, 1787.—Eloge de M. le Comte de Vergennes, lu le 12 Février, 1788, dans la séance publique de Société Royale de Médecine, par M. Vieq-d'Azyr. 4to. Paris, 1788.\*
- Pamphlets on South America, MS.—Independencia de la America del Sud.—Relation ou Détail de Mes Opérations Militaires sur la Province de Guatimala, et des Motifs qui les ont déterminées, par Luis Aury. 4to. Providence, 1820.†
- Pamphlets.—Journal of Major George Washington. 8vo. London, 1754.—Old Man's Guide to Health and Longer Life, by J. Hill. 8vo. London, 1771.—Douglas's Vindication of Milton from the charge of Plagiarism, brought against him by Lauder. 8vo. London, 1771.\*
- Park, Roswell. Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point and the United States Military Academy. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.†
- Parker, H. F. Morning Stars of the New World. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Parker, R. G. Tribute to the Life and Character of Jonas Chickering. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Parkman, Francis. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- The same. 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Parsons, Usher. Life of Sir William Pepperrell, Bart, the only native of New-England who was created a Baronet during our connection with the mother country. 12mo. Cambridge, 1855.†
- Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill, on the 17th of June, 1775; by a citizen of Boston. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- Parton, J. Life and Times of Aaron Burr, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army of the Revolution, United States Senator, Vice-President of the United States, &c. 6th edition. Royal 12mo. New-York, 1858.
- Life of Horace Greeley. Post 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Paulding, James Kirke. Life of Washington. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1835.
- Pazos, Vicente. Memorias Historico-Políticas. V. 1, 8vo. Londres, 1834.
- Peck, George. Wyoming; its History, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Peck, J. M. Father Clark, or the Pioneer Preacher. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Pelet de la Lozère, Comte. Précis de l'Histoire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, depuis leur colonisation jusqu'à ce jour. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Penington, John. Scraps, Osteologic and Archeological, read before the Council of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Penn, William.—Life of William Penn, the Founder of Pennsylvania. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Pennsylvania Archives. Selected and arranged from original documents in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, by Samuel Hazard; from 1664 to 1786. 10 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852—1854.†
- Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs. 4 v. in 8, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826—1840.
- Perkins, James H. Annals of the West; embracing a concise account of the principal events, which occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the year 1850. Compiled from the most authentic sources. 2d edition, revised and enlarged, by J. M. Peck. 8vo. St. Louis, 1850.†
- Perkins, Samuel. Historical Sketches of the United States, 1815 to 1830. 12mo. New-York, 1830. (2 copies.)

- Perkins, Samuel. History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. New-Haven, 1825.
- Peters, Samuel. General History of Connecticut, from its first settlement under George Fenwick, to its latest period of amity with Great Britain prior to the revolution. 12mo. New-Haven, 1829.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Peterson, Charles J. Military Heroes of the Revolution. With a narrative of the War of Independence. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Military Heroes of the War of 1812; with a narrative of the war. Military Heroes of the War with Mexico; with a narrative of the war. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Peterson, Edward. History of Rhode Island and Newport. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Phillips, William. Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her Allies; a history of the troubles in Kansas, from the passage of the Organic Act until July, 1856. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Pickett, Albert James. History of Alabama; and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi; from the earliest period. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. Charleston, 1851.
- Pinkney, Rev. William. Life of William Pinkney. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Pitkin, Timothy. Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from 1763 to 1797. 2 v. 8vo. New-Haven, 1828.
- Porter, William A. Essay on the Life, Character, and Writings of John B. Gibson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Powell, C. Frank. Life of Major General Zachary Taylor. 8vo. New-York, 1847.†
- Powell, Thomas. Living Authors of America. 1st series. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Powers, Grant. Historical Sketches of Coos County and Vicinity, 1754—1785. 12mo. Haverhill, 1841.
- Prentice, George D. Biography of Henry Clay. 12mo. Hartford, 1831.
- Prentiss.—Memoir of Sergeant Smith Prentiss. Edited by his brother. 2 v. post 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Prescott, William Hickling. History of the Conquest of Mexico. With a preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortés. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1843. (2 copies.)
- The same. 6th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- The same. Condensed by J. Hobart Caunter. 12mo. London, 1850.
- History of the Conquest of Peru. With a preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1847.† (3 copies.)
- The same. 6th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Priest, Josiah. American Antiquities, and Discoveries in the West; being an exhibition of the evidence that an ancient population of partially civilized nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America many centuries before the discovery by Columbus. 3d edition. 8vo. Albany, 1833.
- Prime, Nathaniel S. History of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans, to the year 1845, with special reference to its Ecclesiastical Concerns. 12mo. New-York, 1845.



- Prince, Thomas. *Chronological History of New-England*. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- Pritts, J. *Mirror of Olden Time Border Life; embracing a History of the Discovery of America. Also, History of Virginia, and the Early Settlement of Pennsylvania*. 8vo. Abingdon, Virginia, 1849.
- Proud, Robert. *History of Pennsylvania, from 1681 till 1770*. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.\*
- Purviance, Robert. *Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War*. 12mo. Baltimore, 1849.†
- Putnam, Daniel. *Account of the Battle of Bunker's Hill; by H. Dearborn, Major-General of the United States Army; with a Letter to Major-General Dearborn, repelling his unprovoked Attack on the Character of the late Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam*. 8vo. Boston, 1818.
- Putnam, Gen. Israel.—*Enquiry into the Conduct of General Putnam, in relation to the Battle of Bunker or Breed's Hill; and remarks upon Mr. S. Swett's Sketch of that Battle*. 8vo. Boston, 1819.
- *Letter to Major-General Dearborn, repelling his unprovoked Attack on the character of the late Major-General Putnam; and containing some anecdotes relating to the Battle of Bunker's Hill, not generally known*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Quincy, Josiah. *History of Harvard University*. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1840. (2 copies.)
- *Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jr.* 8vo. Boston, 1825.†
- Rafinesque, C. S. *Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky. With a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, and a tabular View of the principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole earth*. 8vo. Frankfort, 1824.
- Ragnet, Condé. *Examiner, and Journal of Political Economy; devoted to the advancement of the cause of State rights and free trade*. 2 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834, 1835.
- Ramsay, David. *History of the American Revolution*. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1789.\*
- *The same*. 2 v. 8vo. Trenton, 1811.
- *History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808*. 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1809.
- *History of the Revolution of South-Carolina*. 2 v. 8vo. Trenton, 1785.\*
- *History of the United States, from their settlement as colonies in 1607, to the year 1808. Continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith, &c.* 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816, 1817.
- *Life of George Washington*. 8vo. New-York, 1807.\*
- *Histoire de la Révolution d'Amérique; par rapport à la Caroline Méridionale. Traduite de l'Anglois*. 2 v. 8vo. Londres, 1787.\*
- Ramsey, Albert C. *The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited with notes*. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Ramsey, J. G. M. *Annals of Tennessee, to the end of the 18th century*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Randall, Henry S. *Life of Thomas Jefferson*. 3 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1858.
- Randolph, Dr. J. *Memoir on the Life and Character of Philip Sing Physick, M. D.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.



- Ranking, John. *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the 13th century, by the Mongols.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Raynal, Abbé Guillaume Thomas François. *Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes.* 11 v. 8vo. Genève, 1780.\*
- *Révolution de l'Amérique.* 8vo. Londres, 1781.
- *Philosophical and Political History of the Settlement and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies.* Translated from the French, by J. O. Justamond. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Rayner, B. L. *Life of Thomas Jefferson. With Selections from the most valuable portions of his voluminous and unrivalled Private Correspondence.* 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- Recollections of the United States Army. A series of thrilling Tales and Sketches, by an American Soldier; written during a period in the service since 1830.* 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- Reed, Henry. *Two Lectures on the History of the American Union.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Reed, William B. *Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed, by his grandson.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- *Life of Esther de Berdt, afterwards Esther Reed, of Pennsylvania.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Rees, James. *Dramatic Authors of America.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Remarks upon a Letter published in the London Chronicle, or Universal Evening Post, No. 115, containing an Enquiry into the causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton; in a letter to a Member of Parliament.* 8vo. London, 1757.
- Reminiscences of Carpenters' Hall, in the city of Philadelphia, and extracts from the ancient minutes of the Proceedings of the Carpenters' Company of the city of Philadelphia. Published by direction of the Company.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Reminiscences of the French War; containing Rogers' Expedition with the New-England Rangers under his command, as published in London in 1765; with notes and illustrations. To which is added, an account of the Life and Military Services of Major-General John Stark.* 18mo. Codecord, N. H., 1831.
- Rengger, J. R. *Reign of Dr. J. G. Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay, from 1819 to 1825.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Renwick, James. *Life of Dewitt Clinton.* 18mo. New-York, 1840.
- Reply to Lieut. General Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Report of the Proceedings of the late Jubilee at Jamestown, in commemoration of the 13th May, the second Centesimal Anniversary of the Settlement of Virginia, &c. Reported by the Select Committee.* 8vo. Petersburg, 1807.
- Researches on America; being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c. By an officer of the United States Army.* 8vo. Baltimore, 1816.
- Revilla Gigedo, Don Juan Conde de. *Instruccion Reservada, a su sucesor en el mando, Marqués de Branciforte, sobre el Gobierno de este Continente en el tiempo que fue su virey.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Mexico, 1831, 1832.

Reynolds, Frederick. *His Life and Times*, written by himself. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Rhode Island.—Charters and Legislative Documents illustrative of Rhode-Island History.—Constitution of Rhode-Island, 1842.—Goddard's Address on the Change of the Civil Government of Rhode Island, 1843. Potter on the Adoption of a Constitution, &c., in Rhode-Island, 1842. Close of the late Rebellion in Rhode-Island, 1842.—Wayland's Discourse on the Affairs of Rhode-Island, 1842.—Reply to the Letter of Marcus Morton, 1842.—Tucker's Discourse, 1842.—Hazard on the Decline of Political and National Morality, 1841.—Hazard on the Cultivation of the Mind, 1841.—Acts relating to Public Schools in Rhode Island, 1839. 8vo. Providence.†

— Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New-England. Printed by order of the Legislature. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett, Secretary of State. 1636 to 1740. 4 v. 8vo. Providence, R. I., 1856—1859.†

— Report from the Select Committee of Congress on the Interference of the Executive of the United States in the Affairs of Rhode-Island. 8vo. Washington City, 1845.†

— Report from the Minority of the Select Committee of Congress, in relation to the Difficulties growing out of an effort to change the form of the State Government of Rhode-Island. 8vo. Washington, 1845.†

Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. 4 v. 8vo. Providence, 1827—1838.

Richards, George H. *Memoir of Alexander Macomb, the Major-General commanding the Army of the United States*. 12mo. New-York, 1833.

Richmond in By-gone Days; being Reminiscences of an Old Citizen. 12mo. Richmond, Va., 1856.†

Ricketson, Daniel. *History of New Bedford, Bristol County, Massachusetts; including a History of the Old Township of Dartmouth and the present Townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their settlement to the present time*. 12mo. New-Bedford, 1858.†

Ridgely, David. *Annals of Annapolis*. Post 8vo. Baltimore, 1841.†

Riker, James, Jr. *Annals of Newton, in Queens County, New-York*. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†

Rio de la Plata.—Account, historical, political, and statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. With an appendix, concerning the Usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian Governments. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo. London, 1825.

Ripley, R. S. *War with Mexico*. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†

Ritchie, Andrew. *Life and Writings of Rev. Samuel Crothers*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†

Robertson, Ignatius Loyola. *Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the living and the dead. With notices of other matters*. 18mo. New-York, 1830.

Robertson, William. *History of America*. 9th and 10th Books, containing the History of Virginia to 1688, and of New-England to 1652. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1799.\*

— The same. 1st American, from the 10th London, edition; in which is included the posthumous volume containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New-England to the year 1652. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

- Robinson, Fayette. Account of the Organization of the Army of the United States. With Biographies of distinguished Officers of all grades. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Mexico and her Military Chieftains, from the Revolution of Hidalgo to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Robinson, William Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Xavier Mina. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Rogers, Ammi. Memoirs of the Rev. Ammi Rogers, late Rector of St. Peter's Church in Hebron, Connecticut. 12mo. Hebron, 1824.†
- Rogers, Robert. Journals; containing an Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the Late War, (1755 to 1760.) 8vo. London, 1765.
- Rogers, Thomas J. New American Biographical Dictionary. 2d edition. 12mo. Easton, 1823.†
- Rondthaler, Edward. Life of John Heckewelder. Edited by B. H. Coates. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Rufahl, Ludwig. Die Geschichte de Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, von der Entdeckung des Landes bis auf die neueste Zeit. 3 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1832—1834.
- Rush, Richard. Washington in Domestic Life. From original letters and manuscripts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Russell, John. History of the United States. For schools. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812—'15. 8vo. Hartford, 1815.
- Russell, William. History of America, from its discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late war. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Present unhappy Contest. 2 v. 4to. London, 1778.
- Sabine, Lorenzo. American Loyalists; or biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the war of the revolution. 8vo. Boston, 1847.†
- Saffell, W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War; containing the Military and Financial Correspondence of distinguished Officers; Names of the officers and privates of regiments, companies, and corps, with the dates of their commissions and enlistments; General Orders of Washington, Lee, and Greene, at Germantown and Valley Forge; with a List of distinguished Prisoners of war; the time of their capture, exchange, &c. To which is added, the Half Pay Acts of the Continental Congress; the Revolutionary Pension Laws; and a List of the Officers of the Continental Army who acquired the right to half-pay commutation, and lands. 12mo. New-York, 1858.
- St. Clair, Gen. Arthur. Narrative of the manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, was conducted, under his command. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Sanderson, John. Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. 9 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820—1827.
- Sanford, Ezekiel. History of the United States before the revolution. With some Account of the Aborigines. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. Information respecting the History, condition, and prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, per Act

- of Congress of March 3d, 1847. Illustrated by S. Eastman, and other officers, U. S. A. 3 parts, 4to. Philadelphia, 1851—1855.†
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities, and general Ethnology of Western New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1846.†
- Oneöta; or, Characteristics of the Red Race of America. From original notes and manuscripts. 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- Scott, Nancy N. Memoir of Hugh Lawson White. With Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Scribner, B. F. Camp Life of a Volunteer; a Campaign in Mexico, or a glimpse at life in camp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Seaver, James E. Life of Mary Jemison; Deh-he-wä-mis. 4th edition, with geographical and explanatory notes. 12mo. Auburn, 1856.† (2 copies.)
- Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. Memoir of Joseph Curtis, a model man. 16mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Sedgwick, Theodore. Memoir of the Life of William Livingston. With extracts from his correspondence, and notices of various members of his family. 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Selkirk.—Statement respecting Lord Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River in North America; its Destruction in 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Semmes, Raphael. Campaign of General Scott, in the valley of Mexico. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Seymour, Charles C. B. Self made men. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Shattuck, Lemuel. History of the Town of Concord, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- Shea, John Gilmary. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi; with the original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Menbré, Hennepin, and Anaste Douay. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Sherburne, Andrew. Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne; a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by himself. 12mo. Utica, 1828.
- The same. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 18mo. Providence, 1831.
- Sherburne, John Henry. Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones. 8vo. Washington, 1825.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- Sherman, Henry. Governmental History of the United States of America, from the earliest settlements to the adoption of the present constitution. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Shirley, William. Letter from William Shirley, Esq., Governor of Massachusetts-Bay, to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle; with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other operations of the forces, during the expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton. Published by authority. 8vo. Boston, N. E., 1746.
- Short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the 5th day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment, which, with the 14th regiment, were then quartered there; with some observations on the state of things prior to that catastrophe. To which is added, an appendix, containing the several depositions. 8vo. London, 1770.

- Short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the 5th day of March, 1770. Republished, with notes, &c., by John Doggett, Jr. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- Shurtleff, Nathaniel B. Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, (1628—1686.) Printed by order of the Legislature. 5 v. in 6, royal 4to. Boston, 1853, 1854.†
- Records of the Colony of New Plymouth, in New England. Printed by order of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8 v. in 6, royal 4to. Boston, 1855—1857.†
- Simcoe, John Graves. Military Journal; a History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, during the War of the American Revolution. With a Memoir of the Author. 8vo. New-York, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Simms, Jephtha R. History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New-York. 8vo. Albany, 1845.
- Trappers of New-York; or, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster. Together with Anecdotes of other celebrated Hunters, and some account of Sir William Johnson, and his style of living. 12mo. Albany, 1851.
- Simms, William Gilmore. History of South Carolina, from its first European discovery to its erection into a Republic. With a supplementary chronicle of events to the present time. 12mo. Charleston, 1840.
- Life of Captain John Smith, the Founder of Virginia. 12mo. New-York, 1846.† (2 copies.)
- Life of Francis Marion. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Life of Nathaniel Greene, Major General in the Army of the Revolution. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Simon, Mrs. Barbara Anne. Ten Tribes of Israel historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Simpson, Stephen. Biography of Stephen Girard. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Sketches of Boston, past and present, and of some few places in its vicinity. 12mo. Boston, 1851.†
- Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico, in 1846-'7; by an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. 12mo. New-York, 1853.† (2 copies.)
- Slade, William. Vermont State Papers; being a collection of records and documents, connected with the Assumption and Establishment of Government by the People of Vermont. 8vo. Middlebury, 1823.
- Smith, Buckingham. Coleccion de varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. V. 1, 4to. Londres, 1857.
- Smith, Charles. Monthly Military Repository. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1796, 1797.
- Smith, Captain John. General History of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles. Folio. London, 1632.\*
- True Travels, Adventures, and Observations, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to this present, 1629.—The general Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, &c. From the London edition of 1629. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1819.
- Smith, John Cotton. Correspondence and Miscellanies. With an Eulogy by William W. Andrews. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Smith, Joshua Hett. Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. 12mo. London, 1808.

- Smith, Joshua Toulmin. *Northmen in New-England; or, America in the Tenth Century.* 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- Smith, O. H. *Early Indiana Trials; and Sketches.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.
- Smith, R. A. *Illustrated Guide to and through Laurel Hill Cemetery. With a Glance at celebrated Tombs and Burying Places, ancient and modern; an Historical Sketch of the Cemeteries of Philadelphia; an Essay on Monumental Architecture; and a Tour up the Schuylkill.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Smith, Samuel. *History of the Colony of Nova Cesaria, or New-Jersey, from its first settlement.* 8vo. Burlington, 1765.\*
- Smith, William. *History of the Province of New-York, from the first discovery to the year 1732.* 4to. London, 1757.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1776.\* (2 copies.)
- The same. *With a Continuation, from the year 1732 to the commencement of the year 1814.* 12mo. Albany, 1814.
- Smith, William R. *History of Wisconsin; in three parts, historical, documentary, and descriptive. Compiled by direction of the Legislature of the State.* Parts 1 and 2, v. 1 and 3, 8vo. Madison, 1854.†
- Smith, W. L. G. *Life and Times of Lewis Cass.* 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Smucker, Samuel M. *Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, and of other distinguished American explorers.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Snow, Caleb H. *History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its origin to the present period.* 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- Snowden, Richard. *History of North and South America, from its discovery to the death of General Washington.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Soulés, François. *Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise.* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1787.\* (2 copies.)
- Sparks, Jared. *Correspondence of the American Revolution; being Letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the army to the end of his Presidency.* 4 v. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- *Letter to Lord Mahon; being an Answer to his Letter addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings.* 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- *Library of American Biography.* 25 v. 12mo. Boston, 1834—1848. Containing the following Lives:—

## FIRST SERIES.

## Volume.

1. Allen, Ethan.
3. Arnold, Benedict.
8. Brainerd, David.
1. Brown, C. Brockden.
9. Cabot, Sebastian.
7. Davidson, Lucretia M.
9. Eaton, William.
8. Edwards, Jonathan.
5. Eliot, John.
6. Ellery, William.
10. Fulton, Robert.
10. Hudson, Henry.
10. Marquette, Father.

## Volume.

6. Mather, Cotton.
1. Montgoinery, Richard.
7. Phips, Sir William.
6. Pinckney, William.
7. Putnam, Israel.
7. Rittenhouse, David.
2. Smith, Captain John.
1. Stark, John.
9. Steuben, Baron.
4. Vane, Sir Henry.
10. Warren, Joseph.
4. Wayne, Anthony.
2. Wilson, Alexander.

## SECOND SERIES.

- |                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3. Bacon, Nathaniel.    | 2. Oglethorpe, James.     |
| 13. Boone, Daniel.†     | 2. Otis, James.           |
| 9. Calvert, Leonard.    | 7. Palfrey, William.      |
| 15. Davie, William R.†  | 12. Penn, William.†       |
| 11. Decatur, Stephen.†  | 5. Pike, Z. M.            |
| 4. Dwight, Timothy.     | 9. Posey, Thomas.         |
| 6. Fitch, John.         | 12. Preble, Edward.†      |
| 5. Gorton, Samuel.      | 4. Pulaski, Count.        |
| 10. Greene, Nathaniel.  | 7. Rale, Sebastian.       |
| 1. Henry, Patrick.      | 8. Reed, Joseph.          |
| 6. Hutchinson, Anne.    | 7. Ribault, John.         |
| 15. Kirkland, Samuel.†  | 5. Rumford, Count.        |
| 14. Ledyard, John.†     | 1. Salle, Cavalier de la. |
| 8. Lee, Charles.        | 6. Stiles, Ezra.          |
| 3. Leisler, Jacob.      | 3. Sullivan, John.        |
| 12. Lincoln, Benjamin.† | 9. Ward, Samuel.          |
| 3. Mason, John.         | 4. Williams, Roger.       |

Sparks, Jared. *Life of Benjamin Franklin; containing the Autobiography. With notes, and a continuation.* 8vo. Boston, 1844.

——— *Life of George Washington.* 8vo. Boston, 1842.

——— *Vie de Washington; Histoire de la Guerre de l'Indépendance et de la Fondation de la République des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Traduite de l'Anglais, par M. Ch. . . . , et précédée d'une introduction sur le Caractère de Washington, et son Influence dans la Révolution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, par F. Guizot.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

——— *Life of Gouverneur Morris. With Selections from his Correspondence and miscellaneous Papers; detailing events in the American Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States.* 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1832. (2 copies.)

——— *Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1828.†

——— *Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.†

Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775; and other Public Papers relating to the Dispute between this country and Great Britain, which led to the independence of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1818.

Sprague, John T. *Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War. To which is appended, a Record of Officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, who were killed in battle or died of disease.* 8vo. New-York, 1848.

Staats, Cuyler. *Tribute to the memory of De Witt Clinton.* 12mo. Albany, 1828.

Staples, William R. *Annals of the Town of Providence, from its first settlement to the organization of the city government, in June, 1832.* 8vo. Providence, 1843.

Stedman, C. *History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1794.

Steele, Ashbel. *Chief of the Pilgrims; or, the Life and Time of William Brewster, ruling elder of the pilgrim company that founded New*

- Plymouth, the parent colony of New England, in 1620. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.† (2 copies.)
- Stevens, Isaac I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and Mexico. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Stevens, William Bacon. History of Georgia, from its first discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the present constitution, in 1798. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1847.† (2 copies.)
- Stirling, Lord. Conduct of Major-General Shirley, late General and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America, briefly stated. 8vo. London, 1758.
- Stith, William. History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo. Williamsburg, 1747.\*
- Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. 12mo. Boston, 1843. (2 copies.)
- Stone, William Lect. Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to the Hon. John Quincy Adams. 8vo. New-York, 1832.
- Life and Times of Red-Jacket, or Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; being the Sequel to the History of the Six Nations. 8vo. New-York, 1841.† (2 copies.)
- Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanegea. Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1838.
- Poetry and History of Wyoming; containing Campbell's Gertrude, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Washington Irving; and the History of Wyoming, from its discovery to the beginning of the present century. 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- Story, Joseph. Discourse upon the Life, Character, and Services of the Hon. John Marshall, Chief Justice of the United States of America. 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- Story, William W. Life and Letters of Joseph Story. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851.†
- Strickland, W. P. Pioneers of the West; or, Life in the Woods. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Stuart, Arabella Wilson. Lives of Mrs. Ann H. Judson and Mrs. Sarah B. Judson, with a biographical sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, Missionaries to Burmah. Post 8vo. Auburn, N. Y., 1855.
- Stuart, J. W. Life of Captain Nathan Hale, the Martyr Spy of the American Revolution. 12mo. Hartford, 1856.†
- Stuart, James. Refutation of Aspersions on "Stuart's Three Years in America," in relation to the British Attack on New-Orleans. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Sullivan, James. History of the District of Maine. 8vo. Boston, 1795.
- Sullivan, William. Familiar Letters on Public Characters and Public Events, from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- Public Men of the Revolution; including events from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815; in a series of letters. With a biographical sketch of the author, and additional notes and references, by his son, John T. S. Sullivan. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Talbot, Silas.—Historical Sketch, to the end of the revolutionary war, of the Life of Silas Talbot, late Commander of the United States Frigate Constitution. 12mo. New-York, 1803.†



- Tarleton, Lieut.-Col. Banastre. History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to. London, 1787.\*
- Taylor, James W. History of the State of Ohio. First period, 1650—1787. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Taylor, Zachary.—Pictorial Life of General Taylor, the Hero of Okeechobee, Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, and Buena Vista. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Taylor and his Campaigns. A Biography of Major-General Zachary Taylor; with a full account of his military services. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Thacher, Dr. James. American Medical Biography. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783. 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- Thatcher, B. B. Indian Biography; or, an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives as orators, warriors, and statesmen, and other remarkable characters. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1832.
- Thayer, Elisha. Family Memorial. Collected from ancient records, manuscripts, and printed works. 8vo. Hingham, 1835.
- Theller, Edward Alexander. Canada in 1837-'38; showing, by historical facts, the Causes of the late Attempted Revolution, and of its Failure; the present condition of the people, and their future prospects. Together with the Personal Adventures of the Author, and others who were connected with the revolution. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Thomas, E. S. Reminiscences of the last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. Also, Sketches of his own Life and Times. 2 v. 12mo. Hartford, 1840. (2 copies.)
- Thomas, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and other sketches of character, including William Wirt. Together with Tales of Real Life. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Thomas, Gabriel. Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, and of West-New-Jersey, in America. 16mo. London, 1698; reprinted, New-York, 1848.
- Thomas, R. Glory of America; comprising Memoirs of the lives and glorious exploits of some of the most distinguished Officers, engaged in the Revolutionary and Late Wars with Great Britain. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Thompson, Benjamin Franklin. History of Long Island; containing an account of the discovery and settlement, with other important and interesting matters to the present time. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- Thompson, Daniel P. Green Mountain Boys; a historical Tale of the Early Settlement of Vermont. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Boston, 1848.†
- Thompson, Joseph P. Memoir of David Hale, late Editor of the Journal of Commerce. With selections from his miscellaneous writings. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Thompson, Zadock. History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. With an appendix. 8vo. Burlington, 1853.†
- Thomson, John Lewis. Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1816. (2 copies.)

- Thomson, John Lewis. *History of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain.* To which are added, *Sketches of the Military Operations of the United States to the present time, including Black Hawk's War, the Seminole Wars in Florida, and the War with Mexico.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- *History of the Wars of the United States, from the earliest colonial times to the close of the Mexican War.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Thorburn, Grant. *Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New-York; or, Flowers from the Garden of Laurie Todd.* 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- *Life and Writings.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Thornton, John Wingate. *Landing at Cape Anne; or, the Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company.* Now discovered and first published from the original manuscript; with an inquiry into its authority, and a history of the Colony, 1624—1628, Roger Conant, Governor. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Thorpe, T. B. *Our Army on the Rio Grande.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.†
- *Our Army at Monterey.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Thrift, Minton. *Memoir of the Rev. Jesse Lee.* With extracts from his journals. 12mo. New-York, 1823.
- Ticknor, George. *Remains of N. A. Haven, with a Memoir of his Life.* 12mo. Boston, 1828.
- Toro, Fermín. *Descripción de los Honores Funébreos consagrados a los restos del Libertador Simón Bolívar, en cumplimiento del decreto legislativo de 30 de Abril de 1842.* Royal 8vo. Caracas, 1843.†
- Torquemada, Juan de. *Veinte y un libros rituales y Monarchia Indiana, con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion, y otras cosas maravillosas de la misma tierra.* 3 v. folio. Madrid, 1723.
- Touron, Antoine. *Histoire Générale de l'Amérique, depuis sa découverte; qui comprend l'histoire naturelle, ecclésiastique, militaire, morale, et civile.* 14 v. 12mo. Paris, 1768—1770.
- Tracy, E. C. *Memoir of the Life of Jeremiah Evarts, late Corresponding Secretary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.* 8vo. Boston, 1845.
- Tracy, J. L. *American Historical Reader; containing a brief outline of the History of the United States.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Trueba y Cosío, Telesforo de. *Life of Hernán Cortés.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Trumbull, Benjamin. *Complete History of Connecticut, from 1630 to 1764.* 2 v. 8vo. New-Haven, 1818.
- *General History of the United States of America, from the discovery in 1492 to 1792; or, sketches of the divine agency in their settlement, growth, and protection, and especially in the late memorable revolution.* V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1810.
- Trumbull, John. *Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters, from 1756 to 1841.* 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- Trumbull, J. Hammond. *Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, prior to the union with New Haven Colony, May, 1665.* Transcribed and published, under the supervision of the Secretary of State, with occasional notes, and an appendix. 8vo. Hartford, 1850.†
- *The same; from 1665 to 1678.* With the Journal of the Council of War, 1675 to 1678. 8vo. Hartford, 1852.†

- Tucker, George. History of the United States, from their colonization to the end of the 26th Congress, in 1841. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856, 1857.†
- Life of Thomas Jefferson. With parts of his Correspondence never before published, and notices of his Opinions on questions of civil government, national policy, and constitutional law. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Tuckerman, Henry T. Artist-Life; or, Sketches of American Painters. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Life of Silas Talbot, a Commodore in the Navy of the United States. 16mo. New-York, 1850.
- Tudor, William. Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1823.†
- Turner, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New-York; embracing some account of the Ancient Remains, &c. Including Reminiscences of the War of 1812; the origin, progress, and completion of the Erie Canal, &c. 8vo. Buffalo, 1849.
- Tyson, Job R. Discourses before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania; and Report on the impropriety of Capital Punishment. Pamphlets. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836, 1839, and 1842.
- Udike, Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode-Island Bar. 12mo. Boston, 1842.†
- Upham, Charles Wentworth. Life, Explorations, and Public Services of John Charles Frémont. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Life of General Washington, First President of the United States, comprising his Memoirs and Correspondence. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1825.
- The same. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Vale, George. Life of Thomas Paine, Author of "Common Sense," &c. With critical and explanatory observations on his writings; and an appendix, containing his Letters to Washington, suppressed in his works at present published in this country. 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- Valentine, David T. History of the City of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Van Santvoord, George. Sketches of the Lives and Judicial Services of the Chief-Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Van Schaack, Henry C. Life of Peter Van Schaack, LL. D. Embracing selections from his Correspondence and other Writings, during the American Revolution, and his Exile in England. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Van Vechten, Jacob. Memoirs of John M. Mason, D. D. With portions of his correspondence. 8vo. New-York, 1856.
- Varnum, Joseph B. Scat of Government of the United States. Also, a Notice of the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Washington, 1854. (5 copies.)†
- Vater, Johann Severin. Untersuchungen über Amerika's Bevölkerung aus dem Alten Kontinente. 8vo. Leipzig, 1810.\*
- Vega, Manuel de la. Historia del Descubrimiento de la América Septentrional por Cristobal Colón. Dala a luz, con varias notas, &c., Carlos Maria de Bustamante. 8vo. México, 1826.
- Vergennes, Charles Gravier de. Mémoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

- Verplanck, Gulian C. Discourses and Addresses on subjects of American History, arts, and literature. 12mo. New-York, 1833.
- Vespucci, Amerigo. Vita e Lettere. Raccolte e illustrate dall' Abate Angelo Maria Bandini. 4to. Firenze, 1745.
- Vindication of the Captors of Major André. 12mo. New-York, 1818.†
- Wakeley, J. B. Heroes of Methodism; containing characteristic anecdotes of their personal history. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Waldo, S. Putnam. Life and Character of Stephen Decatur. 2d edition revised. 12mo. Middletown, 1822.
- Memoirs of Andrew Jackson. 5th edition, improved. 12mo. Hartford, 1820.
- Walker, Aaron G. Life of F. J. Cauffman, a great American Resurrectionist. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Walker, Alexander. Authentic Narrative of the memorable Achievements of the American Army, under Andrew Jackson, before New-Orleans. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Walsh, Robert. American Register; or, summary review of history, politics, and literature. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- War in Florida; being an exposition of its causes, and an accurate History of the Campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines, and Scott. By a late staff officer. 12mo. Baltimore, 1836.
- War, the, and its Warriors; comprising a complete History of all the Operations of the American Armies in Mexico. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Ward, Andrew H. History of the Town of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, from its settlement in 1717 to 1829, including an extensive Family Register. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- Warden, David Baillic. Chronologie Historique de l'Amérique. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826—1844.†
- Ware, John. Memoir of the Life of Henry Ware, Jr. A new edition. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- Ware, William. American Unitarian Biography. Memoirs of individuals who have been distinguished by their writings, character, and efforts in the cause of liberal Christianity. 2 v. 12mo. Cambridge, 1850.
- Warren, John C. Genealogy of Warren; with some historical sketches. Folio. Boston, 1854.†
- Warren, Mrs. Mercy. History of the rise, progress, and termination of the American Revolution. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1805.\*
- Washburn, Emory. Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to the revolution in 1775. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- Washington, George. Circular Letter from George Washington, Commander in Chief of the armies of the United States of America, to His Excellency William Greene, Governor of the State of Rhode Island. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Diary of Washington; from the 1st day of October, 1789, to the 10th day of March, 1790. From the original manuscript, now first printed. 4to. New-York, 1858.†
- Fac Simile of Washington's Accounts, from June, 1775, to June, 1783. Folio. Washington, 1833. (2 copies.)†
- Fac Similes of Letters from His Excellency George Washington, President of the United States of America, to Sir John Sinclair, on agricultural and other interesting topics. 4to. Washington, 1844.†

Washington, George. Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. Edited by John Carey. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1795.\*

——— Reprint of the original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. By William B. Reed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

——— Revolutionary Orders issued during the years 1778, 1780, 1781, and 1782. Selected from the mss. of John Whiting, Lieut. and Adjutant of the 2d Regiment Massachusetts Line. Edited by Henry Whiting. 8vo. New-York, 1844.

——— Washington's Political Legacies. To which is annexed, an appendix containing an Account of his Illness, Death, and the national Tributes of respect paid to his Memory. 12mo. New-York, 1800.

——— Will of General George Washington. To which is annexed, a Schedule of his Property directed to be sold. Also, the Oration delivered by Major-General Lee, at the request of Congress, at a funeral solemnity in Philadelphia, in honour of the memory of General Washington. 8vo. London, 1800.

——— Writings; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other papers, official and private. Selected and published from the original manuscripts, with a Life of the Author, notes and illustrations, by Jared Sparks. 12 v. 8vo. Boston, 1834—1837. (2 copies.)

——— Vie, Correspondance, et Ecrits de Washington. Publiés d'après l'édition Américaine de Jared Sparks; et précédés d'une introduction sur l'Influence et le Caractère de Washington dans la Révolution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, par M. Guizot. 6 v. 8vo; and Atlas, 4to. Paris, 1840.

Washington and the Generals of the American Revolution. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Watson, Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842, with his Correspondence with public men and Reminiscences and incidents of the Revolution. Edited by his son, Winslow C. Watson. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

Watson, Henry C. Camp Fires of the Revolution; or, the War of Independence, illustrated by thrilling events and stories by the old continental soldiers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†

——— History of the United States of America, from the discovery to the present time. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

——— Lives of the Presidents of the United States. To which is prefixed, an introductory History of the United States, from the discovery till the time of Washington. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†

——— The Old Bell of Independence; or, Philadelphia in 1776. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

——— The Yankee Tea-Party; or, Boston in 1773. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

Watson, John F. Annals and Occurrences of New-York City and State, in the Olden Time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents concerning the city, country, and inhabitants, from the days of the founders. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

——— Annals of Philadelphia; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, from the days of its

- pilgrim founders. With an appendix, containing Olden Time Researches and Reminiscences of New York City. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the Olden Time. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Historic Tales of Olden Time; concerning the early settlement and advancement of New-York City and State. 12mo. New-York, 1832.
- Historic Tales of Olden Time; concerning the early settlement and progress of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Watterston, George. Gallery of American Portraits. 12mo. Washington, 1836.†
- Letters from Washington. 12mo. Washington, 1818.
- Wayland, Francis. Memoir of the Life and Labors of the Rev. Andoniram Judson. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- Webb, A. C. Historical Companion, with geographical and historical notes, and Biographies of all persons of importance in the history of the United States. With Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of England and France. Parts 1 and 2, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Webster.—Life of Daniel Webster, the statesman and the patriot; containing numerous anecdotes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Weems, Mason L. Life of Gen. Francis Marion. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Life of George Washington; with curious anecdotes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1808.\*
- Life of William Penn. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Wemyss, Francis C. Chronology of the American Stage, from 1752 to 1852. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Westcott, Thompson. Life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steam-Boat. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Weston, Plowden Charles Jennett. Documents connected with the History of South Carolina. 4to. London, 1856.†
- Wheaton, Henry. Some account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of William Pinkney. 8vo. New-York, 1826. (2 copies.)
- Wheeler, Henry G. History of Congress, biographical and political. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1848.† (3 copies.)
- Wheeler, John H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. With Biographical Sketches of her distinguished statesmen, jurists, lawyers, soldiers, divines, &c. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Wheelock, Eleazar. Plain and faithful Narrative of the original design, rise, progress, and present state of the Indian Charity School, at Lebanon, in Connecticut. 12mo. Boston, 1763.
- White, George. Historical Collections of Georgia. 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- White, George S. Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures; connected with a History of the rise and progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. (2 copies.)
- Whitehead, William A. Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and adjoining country. With sketches of men and events in New-Jersey during the Provincial Era. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Whiton, John M. Sketches of the History of New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1623, to 1833. 12mo. Concord, 1834.

- Whittemore, Thomas. Life of Rev. Hosea Ballou; with accounts of his writings, and biographical sketches of his seniors and contemporaries in the Universalist ministry. V. 1, 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Wickoff, Henry. My Courtship, and its Consequences. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Wilkinson, Gen. James. Memoirs of My Own Times. 3 v. 8vo; with Diagrams, &c., 4to. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Willard, Emma. History of the United States, or Republic of America. 4th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- The same. Continued to the close of the Mexican War. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- Abridged History of the United States. A new and enlarged edition. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Last Leaves of American History; comprising Histories of the Mexican War and California. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Willard, Joseph. Address in commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the incorporation of Lancaster, Massachusetts. With an appendix. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Willard Memoir; or, Life and Times of Major Simon Willard; with notices of three generations of his Descendants, and two collateral branches in the United States. Also, some account of the name and family in Europe, from an early day. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- Willett, William M. Narrative of the Military Actions of Colonel Marinus Willett, taken chiefly from his own manuscript. 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- Williams, Mrs. Catharine R. Biography of Revolutionary Heroes; containing the Life of General William Barton, and also of Capt. Stephen Olney. 12mo. Providence, R. I., 1839.
- Williams, Edwin. Presidents of the United States, their Memoirs and Administrations, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- Twelve Stars of our Republic. Our nation's gift-book to her young citizens. 8vo. New-York, 1850.†
- Williams, John S. History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the events which preceded and followed. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Williams, Samuel. Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 8vo. Walpole, 1794.\*
- The same. 2d edition, enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Burlington, 1809.
- Williams, Stephen W. American Medical Biography; or, memoirs of eminent physicians, embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on the same subject. 8vo. Greenfield, Mass., 1845.
- Williamson, Hugh. History of North Carolina. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Williamson, William D. History of the State of Maine; from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive. 2 v. 8vo. Hallowell, 1832.† (2 copies.)
- Willis, William. History of Portland, from its first settlement. With notices of the neighboring towns, and of the changes of government in Maine. 2 v. 8vo. Portland, 1831.
- Willson, Marcius. American History; comprising historical sketches of the Indian Tribes; a description of American Antiquities, with an inquiry into their origin and the origin of the Indian tribes. 8vo. New-York, 1847.

- Wilmer, Lambert A. *Life, Travels, and Adventures of Ferdinand De Soto, Discoverer of the Mississippi.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Wilson, Bird. *Memoir of the Life of the Right Reverend William White, D. D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Pennsylvania.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Wilson, D. *Henrietta Robinson.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Wilson, Thomas. *Biography of the principal American Military and Naval Heroes; comprehending details of their achievements during the revolutionary and late wars.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1819.
- *The same.* 2d edition, revised. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1821.
- Wineberger, J. A. *Tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon; embracing a full and accurate description of Mount Vernon, as well as of the birth-place, genealogy, character, marriage, and last illness of Washington.* 12mo. Washington, 1858.†
- Winthrop, John. *History of New-England, from 1630 to 1649. With notes by James Savage.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1825, 1826.
- *The same.* New edition, with additions and corrections. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- *Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New-England Colonies, from 1630 to 1644.* 8vo. Hartford, 1790.\*
- Wirt, William. *Letters of the British Spy. To which is prefixed, a biographical sketch of the author.* 12mo. New-York, 1832.
- *Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry.* 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Wisconsin.—*First and Third Annual Reports and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the years 1854 and 1856.* V. 1 and 3, 8vo. Madison, 1855—1857.†
- Withers, Alexander S. *Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, a History of the Settlement by the Whites, of North-Western Virginia.* 12mo. Clarksburg, 1831.
- Woensel, P. Van. *Précis de l'Histoire philosophique et politique des Deux Indes de G. F. Raynal.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1782.\*
- Wood, John. *Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, (from 1797 to 1801.) as printed and suppressed in 1802. Now republished, with notes, and an appendix, by J. H. Sherburne.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Wood, Silas. *Sketch of the first Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island, in the State of New-York.* 8vo. Brooklyn, 1828.†
- Wood, William B. *Personal Recollections of the Stage; embracing notices of actors, authors, and auditors, during a period of forty years.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Worcester, 1826.
- Worsley, Israel. *View of the American Indians, their general character, customs, language, &c.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- Wyatt, Thomas. *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and other Commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American Army and Navy, during the Wars of the Revolution and 1812.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.† (2 copies.)
- Wynne, John Huddleston. *General History of the British Empire in America.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1770. (2 copies.)
- Yates, John V. N.; and J. W. Moulton. *History of the State of New-*



- York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. V. 1, part 1, 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- Yoakum, H. History of Texas, from its first settlement in 1685, to its annexation to the United States in 1846. With an extended appendix. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Young, Alexander. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
- Discourses on the Life and Character of John T. Kirkland, and of Nathaniel Bowditch. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Boston, 1838, 1840.†
- Young, Jacob. Autobiography of a Pioneer; or, the nativity, experience, travels, and ministerial labors of Rev. Jacob Young. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Young, Philip. History of Mexico; her Civil Wars and Colonial and Revolutionary Annals, from the period of the Spanish Conquest, 1520, to the present time, 1847; including an account of the War with the United States, its causes and military achievements. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.
- Youth of Jefferson; or, a Chronicle of College Scrapes at Williamsburg, in Virginia, A. D. 1764. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Zavala, Don Lorenzo de. Ensayo Histórico de las Revoluciones de Megico, desde 1808 hasta 1830. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris and Nueva-York, 1831, 1832.

---

## CHAPTER V

---

### ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

---

- Achilli, Giacinto. Dealings with the Inquisition; or, Papal Rome, her Priests and her Jesuits; with important disclosures. 2d edition, enlarged. 12mo, London, 1851.
- Acta Concilii Tridentini, anno 1562 et 1563, usque in finem Concilii Pio IV. Pont. Max.; et alia multa circa dictum concilium Fragmenta a Gabrielle Cardinale Paleotto descripta. Nunc primum in lucem vindicata e codice ms. olim penes Fridericum Comitem de Guilford; edente Josepho Mendham. 8vo. Londini, 1842.
- Adams, Charles. Words that Shook the World; or, Martin Luther his Own Biographer. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Ado. Martyrologium, ab Heriberto Rosweido; opera et studio Dominici Georgii. Accessere Martyrologia et Kalendaria aliquot ex Vaticana eruta. Folio. Romæ, 1745.
- Allix, Peter. Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of the Albigenses. A new edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1821.
- Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont. 8vo. Oxford, 1821.

- Anderson, Christopher. *Annals of the English Bible*. With an index. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1845, 1848.
- Anderson, James S. M. *History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845—1848.
- *The same*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848, 1856.
- Andrews, William Eusebius. *Critical and historical Review of Fox's Book of the Martyrs, showing the inaccuracies, falsehoods, and misrepresentations in that work of deception*. 2 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1825.
- Archdall, Mervyn. *Monasticon Hibernicum; or, an History of the Abbies, Priors, and other Religious Houses in Ireland*. 4to. London, 1786. (2 copies.)
- Arminius, James. *Life of James Arminius, D. D.* Compiled from his Life and Writings, as published by James Nichols. By Nathan Bangs. 16mo. New-York, 1843.
- Arnaud, Henri. *Glorious Recovery, by the Vaudois, of their Valleys*. Translated from the original, with a compendious History of that People, by H. D. Aekland. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Arnould, Antoine. *Eclaircissemens sur l'Autorité des Conciles Généraux et des Papes*. 8vo. Hollande, 1711.
- Arnould, A. *Les Jésuites, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; histoire, types, mœurs, mystères*. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Articles of the Synod of Dort. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Thomas Scott. With an introductory essay by Samuel Miller. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Athanasius, Saint. *Historical Tracts*. Translated, with notes and indices. 8vo. Oxford, 1843.
- Audin, J. M. V. *Histoire de la Vie, des Ecrits, et des Doctrines de Martin Luther*. 5e édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845, 1846.
- *Histoire de la Vie, des Œuvres, et des Doctrines de Calvin*. 5e édition. 2 v. 24mo. Paris, 1850.
- *History of the Life, Writings, and Doctrines of Luther*. Translated from the last French edition, by William B. Turnbull. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Authentic Details of the Valdenses in Piemont and other countries. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Authentic Memoirs concerning the Portuguese Inquisition. With remarks on the infamous character given of the British Nation, by a late apologist for that horrid tribunal. 8vo. London, 1761.
- Bacon, Leonard. *Thirteen Historical Discourses*. Royal 8vo. New-Haven, 1839.
- Baillie, Robert. *Letters and Journals of Robert Baillie, Principal of the University of Glasgow, 1637—1662*. Edited from the author's manuscripts, by David Laing. 3 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1741, 1742.
- Baird, Robert. *Religion in the United States of America*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1844.
- Baird, Samuel J. *Collection of the Acts, Deliverances, and Testimonies of the Supreme Judicatory of the Presbyterian Church, from its origin in America to the present time*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Baldwin, S. D. *Armageddon; or, the Overthrow of Romanism and Monarchy; the existence of the United States Foretold in the Bible, its future greatness, &c.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†

- Banco, Lorenzo di. *Bizzarrie Politiche; ouer, Raccolta delle più notabili Pratiche di Stato nella Christianità.* 12mo. Franchera, 1658.
- Bangs, Nathan. *History of the Methodist Episcopal Church.* 3d edition, revised and corrected. 4 v. 18mo. New-York, 1844.
- Barham, Francis. *Life and Times of John Reuchlin, or Capnion, the Father of the German Reformation.* 12mo. London, 1843.
- Baronius Soranus, Cæsar. *Annales Ecclesiastici. Una cum Critica historico-chronologica Antonii Pagii.* 19 v. folio. Lucæ, 1738—1746.
- *Iidem, ab anno mxcviii. ubi desinit Cardinalis Baronius, auctore Odorico Raynaldo. Accedunt in hac editione notæ, auctore Joanne Dominico Mansi.* 15 v. folio. Lucæ, 1747—1756.
- *Annalium Ecclesiasticorum Cæsaris Baronii, cum Criticæ subjecta Antonii Pagi, continuatione Odorici Raynaldi, notisque Dominici Georgii et Joannis Dominici Mansi in Pagium et Raynaldum Apparatus.* Folio. Lucæ, 1740.
- *Index universalis rerum omnium quæ in Baronii, ac Pagi Apparatus, in Baronii Annalibus, Pagi Criticæ, Annalibus Raynaldi, notisque Georgii et Mansi continentur.* 3 v. folio. Lucæ, 1757—1759.
- Bartoli, Daniel. *History of the Life and Institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola.* Translated by the author of "Life in Mexico." 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Histoire de Saint Ignace de Loyola et de la Compagnie de Jésus. Traduite de l'Italien.* 2 v. 8vo. Versailles, 1844.
- Bates, William. *College Lectures on Ecclesiastical History.* With complete lists of Cambridge, Dublin, and Durham University Examination Papers. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Bede, Venerable. *Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation, from the coming of Julius Cæsar into this island in the 16th year before the incarnation of Christ, till the year of our Lord 731.* Carefully revised and corrected from the translation of Mr. Stevens, by J. A. Giles. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *History of the Church of England.* Translated by Thomas Stapleton. 4to. Antwerp, 1565.\*
- Belaney, Robert. *Massacre at Carmes in 1792, when an Archbishop, two Bishops, and about two hundred priests suffered martyrdom for the faith.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Benedict, David. *General History of the Baptist Denomination in America, and other parts of the world.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1813.
- Benson, George. *History of the First Planting of the Christian Religion; taken from the Acts of the Apostles, and their Epistles.* 2d edition. 3 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1756.
- Berrian, William. *Historical Sketch of Trinity Church, New-York.* 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Betancurt, Luis de. *Derecho de las Iglesias Metropolitanas, i Catedrales de las Indias, sobre que sus Prelacias se an Proucidas en los Capitulares dellas, i naturales de sus provincias.* 4to. Madrid, 1637.
- Bettridge, William. *Brief History of the Church in Upper Canada.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- Bingham, Joseph. *Works.* 2 v. folio. London, 1726.
- Bishop, George. *New-England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord.* Somewhat abbreviated, by Joseph Grove. 8vo. London, 1703.
- Blair, Adam. *History of the Waldenses.* With an introductory Sketch of the History of the Christian Churches in the South of France and

- North of Italy, till these churches submitted to the Pope, when the Waldenses continued, as formerly, independent of the Papal Sec. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Bogue, David; and James Bennett. History of Dissenters, from 1688 to 1808. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1808—1812.
- Bonifacius VIII. Sextus Liber Decretalium in Concilio Lugdunense, casus litterales et notabilia Helie Regnier complexus; cum additionibus ex novella Johannis Andr  e depromptis. Clementis V. Constitutiones, una cum apparatu Johannis Andr  e casus litterales complexe. Extravagantes xx. Johannis xxii., cum interpretatione Zenzelini. Extravagantes Decretales Communes que a diversis Romanis Pontificibus post Sextum emanaverunt. Opera Thielmanni Kerver. 4to. Parisiis, 1507, 1508. §
- Bonner.—Life and Defence of the Conduct and Principles of Edmund Bonner, Bishop of London. With the best mode of again changing the religion of this nation. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Bossuet, Jacques B  nigne. History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1836.
- Bouhours, Dominique. Life of St. Francis Xavier, of the Society of Jesus, Apostle of India. Translated from the French. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Life of St. Ignatius, Founder of the Society of Jesus. From the French, by a Catholic clergyman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Bourgoing, Jean Fran  ois. Historical and Philosophical Memoirs of Pius VI. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Bowden, John William. Life and Pontificate of Gregory the VII. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Bower, Alexander. Life of Luther. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Bower, Archibald. History of the Popes, from the foundation of the See of Rome to the present time. 7 v. 4to. London, 1749—1766.
- The same. V. 1 and 2, 4to. London, 1750.\*
- Brandaines, Saint. La L  gende Latine de S. Brandaines; avec une traduction in  dite en prose et en po  sie Romanes. Publi  e par Achille Jubinal, d'apr  s les manuscrits de la Biblioth  que du Roi, remontant aux 11e, 12e, et 13e si  cles. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Brandt, Gerarl. History of the Reformation, and other ecclesiastical transactions, in and about the Low Countries, from the beginning of the eighth century down to the famous Synod of Dort, inclusive. 4 v. folio. London, 1720—1723.
- Breckinridge, Robert J. Papism in the XIX. Century, in the United States; being select Contributions to the Papal Controversy during 1835—'40. 12mo. Baltimore, 1841. †
- Briefe Discourse of the Troubles begun at Frankesford in Germany, A. D. 1554, about the Booke of Common Prayer and Ceremonies, and continued by the English men there to the end of Queen Maries reign. First published in 1575. 4to. London, 1642.
- Brook, Benjamin. History of Religious Liberty, from the first propagation of Christianity in Britain, to the death of George III. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Lives of the Puritans. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Brown, John. Compendious History of the British Churches in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. With an introductory Sketch of the History of the Waldenses, and an historical account of the Secession. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.

- Brown, William. *History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen, since the Reformation.* 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Browning, W. S. *History of the Huguenots during the Sixteenth Century.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- *The same.* A new edition, continued to the present time. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Bruys, François. *Histoire des Papes, depuis Saint Pierre jusqu'à Benoit XIII.* 5 v. 4to. La Haye, 1732—1734.
- Bryce, James. *Ten Years of the Church of Scotland, from 1833 to 1843; with a historical retrospect from 1560.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Buchanan, Claudius. *Christian Researches in Asia. With Notices of the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental Languages.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1811.
- *Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment of Great Britain.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Buchanan, Robert. *Ten Years' Conflict; being the History of the Disruption of the Church of Scotland.* 2 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1849.
- Buckley, Theodore Alois. *History of the Council of Trent. Compiled from a comparison of various writers; with a chronological summary.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Bullarum Privilegiorum ac Diplomatum Romanorum Pontificum, &c. 51 v. folio. Romæ, 1739—1857.
- Bungener, Louis Félix. *Histoire du Concile de Trente.* 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 2 v. 12mo. Paris 1854.
- *History of the Council of Trent. From the French, with the author's last corrections and additions communicated to the translator, David D. Scott.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- *The same.* Edited from the 2d London edition, with a Summary of the Acts of the Council, by John M'Clintock. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias. *Constitution of the Church of the Future; a practical explanation of the correspondence with the Rt. Hon. Wm. Gladstone, on the German Church, &c.* Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Hippolytus and his Age; or, the Doctrine and Practice of the Church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus; and Ancient and Modern Christianity and Divinity Compared.* 4 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- *Signs of the Times. Letters to Ernst Moritz Arndt on the Dangers to Religious Liberty in the present state of the world.* Translated from the German, by Susanna Winkworth. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Burn, John Southerden. *History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other Foreign Protestant Refugees settled in England, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.* 8vo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Burnet, Gilbert. *History of the Reformation of the Church of England.* 3 v. folio. London, 1681—1683.\*
- *The same.* With the collection of records, and an index. Revised and corrected, with additional notes, &c., by E. Nares. 4 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1830.
- *The same.* A new edition, with notes. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1850.

- Burton, Edward. History of the Christian Church, from the ascension of Jesus Christ, to the conversion of Constantine. 1st American edition, with a memoir of the author, occasional notes, &c., by G. W. Doane. 12mo. New-York, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Lectures upon the Ecclesiastical History of the First Three Centuries, from the crucifixion of Jesus Christ, to the year 313. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
- Butler, Alban. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints. Compiled from original monuments and other authentic records. Illustrated with the remarks of judicious modern critics and historians. The original stereotype edition. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Butler, Charles. Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, since the reformation. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1822. (2 copies.)
- Canons and Decrees of the sacred and œcumenical Council of Trent, celebrated under the sovereign pontiffs, Paul III., Julius III., and Pius IV. Translated by J. Waterworth. To which are prefixed, Essays on the external and internal History of the Council. 8vo. London, 1848.
- The same. With a Supplement, containing the Condemnation of the early Reformers, and others matters relating to the council. Literally translated into English, by Theodore Alois Buckley. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Caradeuc de la Chalotais, Louis René. Compte Rendu des Constitutions des Jésuites, les 1, 3, 4, et 5 Décembre, 1761. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Carle, P. J. Histoire de Fra Hieronimo Savonarola. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Carwithen, J. B. S. History of the Church of England. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Cassan, Stephen Hyde. Lives of the Bishops of Winchester, from Birinus, the first Bishop of the West Saxons, to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Castro, Adolfo de. History of Religious Intolerance in Spain. Translated from the Spanish, by T. Parker. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Spanish Protestants, and their Persecution by Philip II. Translated from the original Spanish, by Thomas Parker. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Catechism of the Council of Trent. Translated into English, with notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Catrou, François. Histoire des Anabaptistes; contenant leur doctrine, les diverses opinions qui les divisent en plusieurs sectes, &c. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1699.
- Cavallier, Col. John. Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes, under Col. Cavallier, in Defence of the Protestants persecuted in that country. 8vo. London, 1727.
- Cave, William. Antiquitates Apostolicæ; or, the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of Our Saviour. To which are added, Lives of the two evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke, with an introductory essay, by Henry Stebbing. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Lives of the most eminent Fathers of the Church that flourished in the First Four Centuries. With an account of the state of Paganism under the first Christian Emperors. A new edition, carefully revised, by Henry Cary. 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
- Challoner, Richard. Memoirs of Missionary Priests; and other Catholics of both sexes, who Suffered Death in England on Religious Accounts,

- from the year 1577 to 1684. A new edition, with a Life of the Author. Royal 8vo. London, 1844.
- Chandler, Samuel. History of Persecution, from the patriarchal age, to the reign of George II. A new edition, with Buchanan's Inquisition at Goa, Hints on the recent Persecutions in the British Empire, and the New Toleration Act, by C. Atmore. 8vo. Hull, 1813.
- Chronicles of Charter House, by a Carthusian. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Church Historians of England. Translated from the original Latin, with pre-faces and notes, by Joseph Stevenson. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1853—1856.
- Churchman's Year-Book, for 1853. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Ciocci, Raffaele. Narrative of Iniquities and Barbarities practised at Rome in the Nineteenth Century. 7th edition. 24mo. London, 1845.
- Clark, Samuel A. History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, from 1703 to the present time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Claude, John. Defence of the Reformation, in Answer to a book entitled, Just Prejudices Against the Calvinists. Translated into English, by T. B. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the Author's Life, by John Townsend. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Clemen, Robert. Geschichte der Inquisition in Spanien. 8vo. Columbus, O., 1850.†
- Clerical Guide and Ecclesiastical Directory; containing a complete Register of the Dignities and Benefices of the Church of England, with their respective value, founded on average of three years; and exhibiting the names of the incumbents, patrons, and improPRIATORS. Royal 8vo. London, 1836.
- Cobbett, William. History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Coit, Thomas W. Puritanism; or, a Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an appeal to its own history. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Coleccion de Obras y Opusculos pertenecientes a la milagrosa Aparicion de la Bellisima Imagen de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, que se venera en su santuario extramuros de Mexico. 4to. Madrid, 1785.
- Coleccion General de Documentos tocantes a la Persecucion que los Regulares de la Compania suscitaron y siguieron tenázmente por medio de sus Jueces Conservadores, y ganando algunos ministros seculares desde 1644 hasta 1660, contra el Sr. Fr. D. Bernardino de Cardenas. 2 v. 4to. Madrid, 1768.
- Collier, Jeremy. Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity, to the end of the reign of King Charles the Second; with a brief account of the affairs of Religion in Ireland. A new edition, with a life of the author, notes, &c., by Francis Barham. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1840, 1841.
- The same. A new edition. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1845, 1846.
- Combes, William Henry. History of the Life of St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Foundress and first Superior of the Order of the Visitation. Collected from original documents and authentic records. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Concilia Provinciala, Baltimorj habita, ab anno 1829 usque ad annum 1849. 8vo. Baltimore, 1851.†
- Concilios Provinciales, primero y segundo, celebrados en la muy noble y muy leal Ciudad de México, presidiendo Fr. Alonso de Montúfar, en los años de 1555 y 1565. Dalos a luz Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de esta Santa Metropolitana Iglesia. Folio. México, 1769.

- Constitutviones Societatis Iesv*, anno 1558. Romæ, in ædibus Societatis Iesv, 1558. Reprinted from the original edition; with an appendix, containing a translation, and several important documents. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Constitutiones Societatis Jesu, cum earum Declarationibus*. 4to. Romæ, 1583.
- Conybeare, W. J.; and J. S. Howson. *Life and Epistles of St. Paul*. V. 1, 4to. London, 1851.
- Cook, George. *History of the Church of Scotland, from the establishment of the reformation to the revolution*. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815.
- . *History of the Reformation in Scotland*. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Cotton, Henry. *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ; the Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies in Ireland*. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1845, 1847.
- . *The same*. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1847, 1848.
- Council of Nicæa.—Seventh General Council, the Second of Nicæa, in which the Worship of Images was Established; with copious notes from the "Caroline Books," compiled by order of Charlemagne for its confutation. Translated from the original, by John Mendham. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Cousin, Louis. *Histoire de l'Eglise, écrite par Eusèbe, Socrate, Sozomène, Théodoret, Evagre, Photius, et Nicéphore Calliste*. Traduite en François. 5 v. 12mo. Paris, 1686.\*
- Coverdale.—Memorials of the Right Reverend Father in God, Myles Coverdale, who first translated the whole Bible into English. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Cox, F. Augustus. *Life of Philip Melancthon*. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Cox, Robert. *Narratives of the Lives of the more eminent Fathers of the Three First Centuries*. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Crasset, Jean. *Histoire de l'Eglise du Japon*. 2e édition. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1715.
- Crétineau-Joly, Jacques. *Histoire Religieuse, Politique et Littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus*. Composée sur les documents inédits et authentiques. 6 v. 12mo. Paris, 1845, 1846.
- Cross, E. B. *View of Ecclesiastical History*. Prepared for the use of the higher Karen Schools, and the teachers and pastors of the Karen Churches. V. 1, 12mo. Tavoy, 1851. (2 copies.)†
- Crotty, Michael. *Narrative of the Reformation at Birr, in the King's County, Ireland; of which the author was the honored instrument*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Dailé, John. *Treatise on the Right Use of the Fathers in the Decision of Controversies existing at this day in Religion*. With a preface by G. Jekyll. 2d American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.‡
- Dalcho, Frederick. *Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, from the first settlement of the province, to the war of the revolution*. With notices of the present state of the church in each parish; and some account of the early Civil History of Carolina, never before published. 8vo. Charleston, 1820.
- D'Alton, John. *Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin*. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- Daniel, John. *Ecclesiastical History of the Britons and Saxons*. 8vo. London, 1815.



- D'Aubigné, Jean Henri Merle. Germany, England, and Scotland; or, Recollections of a Swiss Minister. 8vo. London, 1848.
- History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, in Germany, Switzerland, &c. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1838.
- The same. 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Davidson, Robert. History of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. With a Sketch of the Churches in Virginia. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Davies, Edward. Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, &c. With an appendix, containing Ancient Poems and extracts; with some Remarks on Ancient British Coins. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Dellon, C. Account of the Inquisition at Goa. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Demarest, David D. History and Characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Dempster, Thomas. *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ gentis Scotorum libri xix.* 4to. Bononiæ, 1627.
- Dodd, Charles. Church History of England, from the commencement of the sixteenth century, to the revolution in 1688. With notes, additions, and a continuation, by M. A. Tierney. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1843.
- Döllinger, J. J. I. History of the Church. Translated from the German, by Edward Cox. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1840—1842.
- Dowling, John Goulter. Introduction to the critical Study of Ecclesiastical History, attempted in an account of the progress, and a short notice of the sources, of the History of the Church. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Dubourdieu, Jean Armand. Historical Dissertation upon the Thebean Légion, plainly proving it to be fabulous. 8vo. London, 1696.
- Duchesne, André. *Histoire des Papes et Souverains Chefs de l'Eglise.* Folio. Paris, 1645.‡
- Duffield, George. Claims of "Episcopal Bishops," Examined, in a series of letters. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Dugdale, Sir William. *Monasticon Anglicanum: a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies, in England and Wales; also, of all such Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries, as were in any manner connected with religious houses in England. Enriched with a large accession of materials, by John Caley, Sir Henry Ellis, and Bulkeley Bandinel.* 6 v. in 8, folio. London, 1846.
- Duncan, Jonathan. Religious Wars of France, from the accession of Henry the Second, to the peace of Vervins. 18mo. London, 1840.
- Dyer, Thomas Henry. Life of John Calvin. Compiled from authentic sources, and particularly from his correspondence. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Ecclesiastical and University Annual Register for 1808. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Echard, Laurence. General Ecclesiastical History, from the nativity of our blessed Saviour, to the first establishment of christianity by human laws, under the emperor Constantine the Great. Folio. London, 1719.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1722.
- Elliott, Charles. History of the Great Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the year 1845, eventuating in the organization of the New Church entitled the "Methodist Episcopal Church South." Royal 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.
- Ellis, William. History of the London Missionary Society. 8vo. London, 1844.

- Emerson, William. *Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston, from its formation to the present period.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1812.
- Emory, John. *Defence of "Our Fathers," and of the original Organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church, against the Rev. Alexander McCaine, and others. With historical and critical Notices of Early American Methodism.* 8vo. New-York, 1827.
- Engles, W. M. *Records of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.* Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Eusebius Pamphilus. *Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ libri decem. Ejusdem de Vita Imp. Constantini, libri iv., quibus subjiçitur Oratio Constantini ad Sanctos, et Panegyricus Ensebii. Henricus Valesius Græcum textum emendavit, Latine vertit, et adnotationibus illustravit. Nova editio, ab autore recognita et aucta. Folio. Parisiis, 1678.\**  
 ——— *Life of the blessed Emperor Constantine, in four books, from 306 to 337 A. D.* 8vo. London, 1845. (2 copies.)  
 ——— *Histoire de la Vie de l'Empereur Constantin. Traduite en François par L. Cousin.* 12mo. Paris, 1686.\*
- Evagrius Scholasticus. *History of the Church, from A. D. 431 to A. D. 594. A new translation from the Greek; with an account of the author and his writings.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Evelyn, John. *History of Religion; a rational account of the true religion. Now first published from the original ms. in the Library at Wotton. Edited, with notes, by R. M. Evanson.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Eyre, Charles. *History of St. Cuthbert; or, an account of his Life, Decease, and Miracles; of the wanderings with his body at intervals during cxxiv. years; of the state of his body from his decease until A. D. 1542; and of the various monuments erected to his memory.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Faber, George Stanley. *Inquiry into the History and Theology of the Ancient Vallenses and Albigenses.* 8vo. London, 1838. (2 copies.)
- Familiar Conversational History of the Evangelical Churches of New-York. 16mo. New-York, 1838.
- Felice, G. de. *History of the Protestants of France, from the commencement of the reformation to the present time. Translated from the 2d revised and corrected edition, by Philip Edward Barnes.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Felt, Joseph B. *Ecclesiastical History of New England.* V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Férel, V. de. *Mystères de l'Inquisition et autres Sociétés Secrètes d'Espagne. Avec notes historiques et une introduction de M. Manuel de Cuendias.* 4to. Paris, 1846.  
 ——— *Mysteries of the Inquisition, and other Secret Societies of Spain; with historical notes, by M. Manuel de Cuendias. Translated from the French.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Finch, George. *Sketch of the Romish Controversy.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Finn, James. *Sephardim; or, the History of the Jews in Spain and Portugal.* 12mo. London, 1841.
- Fleury, Abbé Claude. *Ecclesiastical History, from the Second Ecumenical Council to the end of the fourth century. Translated, with notes, and an essay on the miracles of the period, by J. H. Newman.* 8vo. Oxford, 1842.

Fleury, Abbé Claude. The same; from A. D. 400 to A. D. 429. Translated, with notes, by J. H. Newman. 8vo. Oxford, 1843.

— The same; from A. D. 429 to A. D. 456. Translated, with notes, by J. H. Newman. 8vo. Oxford, 1844.

Florencia, Francisco de. La Estrella del Norte de Mexico, en la Historia de la milagrosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, que se apareció en la manta de Juan Diego. 4to. Madrid, 1785.

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de. Histoire des Oracles. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1687.\*

— La même. 18mo. Paris, 1687.\*

Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley. British Monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 4to. London, 1817.

Fox, George.—Journal; or, Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experience, &c., of that ancient, eminent, and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox. 8vo. Philadelphia.†

Foxe, John. Acts and Monuments. With a preliminary dissertation, by G. Townsend. Edited by S. R. Cattley. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1841.

— Christian Martyrology. With a minute Narrative of the rise and progress of the Inquisition. Edited by Adam Clarke. 4to. London, 1837.

Freeman, J. J.; and D. Johns. Narrative of the Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar; with details of the escape of the six Christian Refugees now in England. 12mo. London, 1840.

Fuller, Thomas. Church History of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837.

Gaillard, Thomas. History of the Reformation in the Church of Christ, continued from the close of the fifteenth century. 8vo. New-York, 1847.

Gaspey, Thomas. Life and Times of the good Lord Cobham. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844. (2 copies.)

Gavazzi, Alessandro. My Recollections of the Last Four Popes, and of Rome in their times. An Answer to Dr. Wiseman. Post 8vo. London, 1858.

Gelzer, Heinrich. Life of Martin Luther, and the Reformation in Germany. Translated from the German, with an introduction, by Theophilus Stork. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.‡

German Reformation of the XIX. Century, &c. By the German correspondent of "The Continental Echo." 12mo. London, 1846.

Geschichte der Nuntiaturen Deutschlands. 8vo. 1790.

Geschichte der Päpstlichen Nuntien in Deutschland. 2 v. 8vo. Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1788.

Gibson, William Sidney. History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the Diocese of Durham, to the honor of God, under the invocation of the blessed Virgin Mary and S. Oswin, king and martyr. 2 v. 4to. London, 1846, 1847.

Gieseler, Johann Carl Ludwig. Compendium of Ecclesiastical History. From the 4th edition, revised and amended. Translated from the German, by Samuel Davidson. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

— Text-Book of Ecclesiastical History. Translated from the 3d German edition, by Francis Cunningham. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Giles, John Allen. Life and Letters of Thomas à Becket. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.

- Giffillan, George. *Martyrs, Heroes, and Bards of the Scottish Covenant.* 2d edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Gillies, John. *Historical Collections relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel. With a Continuation by H. Boner.* Royal 8vo. Kelso, 1845.
- Gilly, William Stephen. *Memoir of Felix Neff, Pastor the High Alps; and of his labours among the French Protestants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the primitive Christians of Gaul.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Gosselin, Abbé Jean Edme Auguste. *Power of the Pope during the Middle Ages; or, an Historical Inquiry into the Origin of the Temporal Power of the Holy See, and the constitutional laws of the middle ages relating to the deposition of sovereigns. With an introduction, on the honours and temporal privileges conferred on religion and on its ministers by the nations of antiquity, especially by the first Christian emperors.* Translated by Matthew Kelly. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Graham, William. *Advantages and Disadvantages of Ecclesiastical Establishments examined.* 12mo. London, 1821.
- Grant, Johnson. *History of the English Church, and of the Sects which have departed from its communion.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1811—1820.
- Greenleaf, Jonathan. *Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest settlement to the present time.* 12mo. Portsmouth, 1821.
- Greenwood, Francis William Pitt. *History of King's Chapel, in Boston.* 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Gregory, George. *History of the Christian Church, from the earliest period to the present time.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Greisley, Sir Roger. *Life and Pontificate of Gregory the Seventh.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- Grey, Zachary. *Impartial Examination of the 2d, 3d, and 4th volumes of Mr. Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1736—1739.
- Griselini, Francesco. *Memorie Aneddote spettanti alla Vita ed agli Studi del Fra Paolo Servita.* 8vo. Losana, 1760.\*
- Guérin, L. M. F. *Manuel de l'Histoire des Conciles.* 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Gurney, Joseph John. *Observations on the Distinguishing Views and Practices of the Society of Friends.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- Hall, Edwin. *Puritans and their Principles.* 4th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Hamond, M. *Life of the Cardinal de Cheverus, Archbishop of Bordeaux; by J. Huen-Dubourg. Translated from the French, by Robert M. Walsh.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Hanbury, Benjamin. *Historical Memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists, from their rise to the restoration of the monarchy, A. D. 1660.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1841.
- Harbaugh, Henry. *Fathers of the German Reformed Church in Europe and America.* 2 v. 12mo. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1857.†
- Hawkins, Ernest. *Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, previous to the independence of the United States. Chiefly from the documents of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hawks, Francis Lister. *Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America. Virginia.* 8vo. New-York, 1836.
- *The same. Maryland.* 8vo. New-York, 1839.

- Hazellius, Ernest L. History of the American Lutheran Church, from its commencement, in the year of our Lord 1685, to the year 1842. 12mo. Zanesville, Ohio, 1846.
- Henderson, Ebenezer. The Vandois; comprising Observations made during a tour to the valleys of Piedmont, in the summer of 1844. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Henry, Paul. Life and Times of John Calvin. Translated from the German, by H. Stebbing. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Hess, Jean Gaspard. Life of Ulrich Zwingle. Translated from the French, by Lucy Aikin. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Heylyn, Peter. Aërius Redivivus; or, the History of the Presbyterians. Folio. London, 1672.
- History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland. Folio. London, 1644.\*
- Higgins, Godfrey. Celtic Druids. 4to. London, 1827.
- Hinds, Samuel. History of the Rise and Progress of Christianity; comprising an inquiry into its character and design. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Histoire de la Persécution de deux Saints Evêques par les Jesuites; l'un, Dom Bernardin de Cardenas, Evêque du Paraguay dans l'Amérique Meridionale; l'autre, Dom Philippe Pardo, Archevêque de l'Eglise de Manile, metropolitaine des Isles Philippines, dans les Indes Orientales. 12mo. No place, 1691.
- Histoire du Massacre de plusieurs Religieux, de S. Dominique, de S. François, et de la Compagnie de Jésus, et d'autres Chrestiens, advenu en la Rebellion de quelques Indios de l'Occident contre les Espagnols. 12mo. Valenciennes, 1620.
- Historical Narrative of the horrid Plot and Conspiracy of Titus Oates, called the Popish Plot, in its various branches and progress. Selected from the most authentic Protestant historians. 8vo. London, 1816.
- History of Monastical Conventions and Military Institutions. By J. S. 12mo. London, 1686.\*
- History of the Covenanters in Scotland. 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- History of the Pope's Nephews, from 1471 to 1667. 12mo. London, 1673.
- History of the Protestant Church of Hungary, from the beginning of the reformation to 1850; with special reference to Transylvania. Translated by J. Craig, with an introduction by J. H. Merle D'Aubigné. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Hoare, William Henry. Outlines of Ecclesiastical History, Before the Reformation. 32mo. London, 1852.
- Hodge, Charles. Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, from 1705 to 1788. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.† (2 copies.)
- Hoffman, Murray. Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Holmes, John. History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825, 1830.
- Hook, Walter Farquhar. Ecclesiastical Biography; containing the lives of ancient fathers and modern divines, interspersed with notices of heretics and schismatics. 8 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Hotchkin, James H. History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New-York, and of the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian Church in that section. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

- Hottinger, Johann Jacob. *Life and Times of Ulric Zwingle*. Translated from the German, by T. C. Porter. 12mo. Harrisburg, 1856.†
- Howie of Lochgoin, John. *Scots Worthies*; containing a brief historical Account of the most eminent Noblemen, Gentlemen, Ministers, and others, who testified or suffered for the cause of Reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the year 1688. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1854.
- Huc, Abbé Evariste Régis. *Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Huss, Johann. *Lettres écrites durant son Exil et dans sa Prison; avec une préface de Martin Luther. Traduites du Latin en Français, et suivies d'une notice sur les œuvres de J. Hus, par Emile de Bonnechose*. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Ivimey, Joseph. *History of the English Baptists; including an investigation of the History of Baptism in England, from the earliest period to which it can be traced, to the close of the 17th century*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Jablonski, Paul Ernest. *Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ*. 3 v. 8vo. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1754—1767.
- Jameson, Robert F. *Notices of the Reformation in the South-West Provinces of France*. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Jamieson, John. *Historical Account of the Ancient Culdees of Ionia*. 4to. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Jarvis, Samuel Farmer. *Chronological Introduction to the History of the Church*. 8vo. New-York, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Jocelin, the Monk of Furnes. *Life and Acts of Saint Patrick, the Archbishop, Primate and Apostle of Ireland*. Now first translated from the original Latin, with the elucidations of David Rothe, Bishop of Ossory, by Edmund L. Swift. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1809.
- Journals of the Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of New-York, from 1785 to 1819*. 8vo. New-York, 1844.†
- Journals of the General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, from the year 1784 to 1814*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Joyce, James Wayland. *Constitutional History of the Convocations of the Clergy, from the earliest records of christianity in Britain to the date of the promulgation of the present Book of Common Prayer; including a list of all councils, ecclesiastical as well as civil, held in England, in which the clergy have been concerned*. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Kahnis, Carl Friedrich August. *Internal History of German Protestantism since the middle of last century*. Translated from the German, by Theodore Meyer. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Kaye, John. *Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries, illustrated from the writings of Tertullian*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.
- Kaye, John William. *Christianity in India; an historical narrative*. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Keightley, Thomas. *Crusaders; or, scenes, events, and characters, from the times of the crusaders*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Kenrick, Francis Patrick. *Primacy of the Apostolic See vindicated*. 4th revised and enlarged edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1855.†
- Kesson, John. *The Cross and the Dragon; or, the fortunes of Christianity in China. With Notices of the Christian Missions and Missiona-*

- ries, and some account of the Chinese Secret Societies. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Kip, William Ingraham. Catacombs of Rome as illustrating the Church of the First Three Centuries. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Kitto, John. History of Palestine, from the patriarchal age to the present time. With introductory chapters on the geography and natural history of the country, and on the customs and institutions of the Hebrews. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Koch, Christoph Wilhelm. Sanctio Pragmatica Germanorum illustrata. 4to. Argentorati, 1789.
- Kœnig Gustav. Life of Luther, in 48 historical Engravings. With explanations by Archdeacon Hare. Continued by Susanna Winkworth. Post. 4to. London, 1855.
- Krasinski, Valerian. Historical Sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the Reformation in Poland. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838, 1840.
- Laing, Samuel. Notes on the rise, progress, and prospects of the Schism from the Church of Rome, called the German-Catholic Church. Instituted by Johannes Ronge and J. Czerzki. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Lambeth and the Vatican; or, Anecdotes of the Church of Rome, of the Reformed Churches, &c. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Landon, Edward H. Manual of Councils of the holy Catholic Church, &c. 12mo. London, 1846.
- New General Ecclesiastical Dictionary. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1849, 1853.
- Lathbury, Thomas. History of the English Episcopacy; from the period of the Long Parliament to the Act of Uniformity. With notices of the religious parties of the time, and a review of ecclesiastical affairs in England from the reformation. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Lawrence, Robert F. New-Hampshire Churches; comprising Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State. Also, containing many interesting incidents connected with the first settlement of towns. 8vo. Claremont, 1856.†
- Lawson, John Parker. Episcopal Church of Scotland, from the reformation to the revolution. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- History of the Scottish Episcopal Church, from the revolution to the present time. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Roman Catholic Church in Scotland, its establishment, subversion, and present state. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Ledderhose, Carl Friedrich. Life of Philip Melancthon. Translated from the German, by G. F. Krotel. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.\*
- Lee, Alfred. Life of the Apostle Peter. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Le Neve, John. Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, an Essay towards deducing a Regular Succession of all the principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church, or Chapel, (now in being,) in those parts of Great Britain called England and Wales, from the first erection thereof, to this present year, 1715. Folio. London, 1716.
- Lenfant, Jacques. Histoire du Concile de Constance. 2 v. 4to. Amsterdam, 1727.
- Leti, Gregorio. Vita di Sisto V. 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1721.\*
- Letters of the Martyrs. Collected and republished in 1564; with a preface, by Miles Coverdale. With introductory remarks, by E. Bickerseth. 8vo. London, 1837.

*Lettre d'un Ecclésiastique de Londres à un de ses amis de la campagne, contenant les Raisons pour lesquelles la plupart des Ministres de Londres ont Refusé de Lire la dernière Déclaration du Roi, touchant la Tolérance des Papistes.* 24mo. Londres, 1688.

Lewin, Thomas. *Life and Epistles of St. Paul.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.

Lewis, John. *History of the Life and Sufferings of the Reverend and learned John Wickliffe.* 8vo. London, 1720.

——— *Life of the learned and Right Reverend Reynold Pecock, &c. Being a Sequel to the Life of Dr. John Wickliffe.* 8vo. Oxford, 1820.

Lifford, Lord Viscount. *Ireland, and the Irish Church; its past and present state, and future prospects.* 12mo. London, 1842.

Liguori. *Life of St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori, Bishop of St. Agatha of the Goths, and Founder of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer.* 12mo. Baltimore, 1855.†

Limboreh, Philip à. *History of the Inquisition.* Translated by Samuel Chandler. 2 v. 4to. London, 1730.

Lingard, John. *Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church.* 1st American, from the 2d London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Lives of Eminent Russian Prelates, viz., Nikon, St. Demetrius, and Michael. 12mo. London, 1854.

Lives of the English Saints. By J. H. Newman, and others. 14 v. in 5, 12mo. London, 1844, 1845.

Lives of the venerable mother Margaret Mary Alacoque, and of St. Catherine of Bologna. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.

Llorente, Jean Antoine. *History of the Inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII.* 8vo. London, 1826.

Loewenberg, J. D. *Persecution of the Lutheran Church in Prussia, from the year 1831 to the present time.* Chiefly translated from the German. 12mo. London, 1840.

Losa, Francisco. *Vie du bienheureux Grégoire Lopez. De la traduction de Mr. Arnauld D'Andilly.* 12mo. Paris, 1674.

Lothrop, Samuel K. *Proceedings of an Ecclesiastical Council, in the Case of the Proprietors of Hollis-Street Meeting-House and the Rev. John Pierpont, their pastor.* Prepared from the official journal and original documents. 8vo. Boston, 1841.†

Lurine, Louis; et Alphonse Brot. *Les Couvents.* Illustrés par MM. Tony Johannot, Baron, et François et Célestin Nanteuil. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1846.

Luther, Martin. *Memoirs, écrits par lui-même. Traduits et mis en ordre par M. Michelet; suivis d'un Essai sur l'Histoire de la Religion, et des Biographies de Wicleff, Jean Huss, Erasme, Mélancton, Hutten, &c.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

——— *Life of Martin Luther.* Gathered from his own writings, by M. Michelet. Translated by G. H. Smith. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

——— *The same.* 8vo. London, 1846.

——— *Life of Martin Luther, the German Reformer, in fifty Pictures, from designs by Gustav König. To which is added, a Sketch of the rise and progress of the Reformation in Germany.* 8vo. London, 1853.

Lyndewode, Gulielmus. *Provincialia, seu Constitutiones Angliæ. Cum summariis atque justis annotationibus, honestis characteribus summaque accuratione rursus impressæ.* Folio. Antverpiæ, 1525.



- Lyon, C. J. History of St. Andrews, episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil; comprising the principal part of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- M'Clintock, John. Temporal Power of the Pope. Containing the Speech of the Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, with nine letters stating the Roman Catholic theory in the language of the papal writers. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- McCrie, Thomas. History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the sixteenth century. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland. With biographical notices of the principal reformers, and sketches of the progress of literature in Scotland during the 16th century; and an appendix, consisting of original papers. 1st complete American edition. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia.
- McGee, Thomas Darcy. History of the Attempts to Establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland, and the successful resistance of that people, from 1540 to 1830. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- McGhee, Robert J. Nullity of the Government of Queen Victoria in Ireland, or the Pope the Virtual Ruler of the land; being an exhibition of the laws of the papacy, set up by the Romish Bishops to subvert the authority of their lawful Sovereign, in 1832. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Mackay, Robert William. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Christianity. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Macquer, Philippe. Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ecclésiastique depuis l'an 33 de l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à l'année 1700. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, par l'Abbé Dinouart. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1768.\*
- MacWalter, J. G. Irish Reformation Movement, in its religious, social, and political aspects. 16mo. Dublin, 1852.
- Madden, R. R. Life and Martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the history of Church and State connexion. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Madox, Isaac. Vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship, of the Church of England, established in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, against the injurious Reflections of Mr. Neal, in his late History of the Puritans. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Maimbourg, Louis. Histoire des Croisades pour la Délivrance de la Terre Sainte. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1676.\*
- La même. 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1682.\*
- Histoires; contenant l'Histoire de l'Arianisme; de l'Hérésie des Iconoclastes; du Schisme des Grecs; des Croisades; de la Décadence de l'Empire après Charlemagne; du Grand Schisme d'Occident; du Luthéranisme; du Calvinisme; de la Ligue; de le Traité de l'Eglise de Rome et de ses Evesques; du Pontificat de S. Grégoire le Grand; du Pontificat de S. Léon le Grand. 14 v. 4to. Paris, 1686, 1687.
- History of Arianism; showing its influence upon civil affairs; and the Causes of the Dissolution of the Roman Empire. To which are added, two introductory discourses, with an appendix, containing an account of the English writers in the Socinian and Arian controversies, by William Webster. 2 v. 4to. London, 1728, 1729.
- Manly, J. G. Ecclesiography; or, the Biblical Church analytically delineated. Post 8vo. London, 1852.

- Mant, Richard.** Biographical Notices of the Apostles, Evangelists, and other Saints; with reflections and collects. Adapted to the minor festivals of the United Church of England and Ireland. 8vo. Oxford, 1828.
- History of the Church of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Revolution. With a preliminary survey, from the papal usurpation, in the twelfth century, to its legal abolition in the sixteenth. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Primitive Christianity Exemplified and illustrated by the Acts of Primitive Christians. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Mariotti, Luigi.** Historical Memoir of Frà Dolcino and his Times. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Marsden, J. B.** History of the Early Puritans, from the reformation to the opening of the civil war in 1642. 8vo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- History of the Later Puritans; from the opening of the civil war in 1642, to the ejection of the non-conforming clergy in 1662. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Marshall, Nathaniel.** Penitential Discipline of the Primitive Church, for the first 400 years after Christ; together with its declension from the fifth century, to its present state. A new edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1854.
- Marsollier, Abbe Jacques.** Life of St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva, Founder of the Order of the Visitation. Translated from the French, by William Henry Coombes. 2 v. 8vo. Shepton-Mallet, 1812.
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the First and Second Centuries. 8vo. Cambridge, 1854.
- Maynard, Abbé.** Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus, at the Time of the Suppression, 1750—1773. Translated from the French. 12mo. Baltimore, 1855.†
- Mendham, Joseph.** Index of Prohibited Books, by command of the present Pope, Gregory XVI., in 1835. Being the latest specimen of the literary policy of the Church of Rome. 18mo. London, 1840.
- Memoirs of the Council of Trent. Principally derived from ms. and unpublished records, namely, histories, diaries, letters, and other documents, of the leading actors in that assembly. With plates. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Venal Indulgences and Pardons of the Church of Rome, &c. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Miall, James G.** Memorials of Early Christianity. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Michaud, Joseph François.** Bibliothèque des Croisades. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Histoire des Croisades. Précédée d'un Vie de Michaud, par M. Poujoulat. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- History of the Crusades. Translated from the French, by W. Robson. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Michelet, Jules.** Du Prêtre, de la Femme, de la Famille. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Priests, Women, and Families. Translated from the French, by C. Cocks. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Spiritual Direction, and Auricular Confession; their history, theory, and consequences. Being a translation of Du Prêtre, de la Femme, de la Famille. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Middleton, Erasmus.** Evangelical Biography. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Miller, Adam.** Experience of German Methodist Preachers. With an

- introduction by Charles Elliott, and a preliminary discourse by L. L. Hamline. Post 8vo. Cincinnati, 1859.†
- Mills, Charles. History of the Crusades for the Recovery and possession of the Holy Land. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- History of Muhammedanism. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Milman, Henry Hart. History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the pontificate of Nicholas V. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1854, 1855.
- Milner, Joseph. History of the Church of Christ. With additions and corrections by Isaac Milner. 5 v. 12mo. Boston, 1822.
- Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, for the years 1773—1851. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1840—1854.
- Miscellanea Biographica. Oswinus, Cuthbertus, and Eata. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Morison, John. Fathers and Founders of the London Missionary Society. With a brief Sketch of Methodism, and historical notices of the several Protestant Missions, from 1556 to 1839. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Mornay, Philippe Duplessis. Mémoires et Correspondance, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Réformation et des guerres civiles et religieuses en France, depuis l'an 1571 jusqu'en 1623. Edition complète, publiée sur les manuscrits originaux, et précédée des Mémoires de Madame de Mornay sur la Vie de son Mari, écrits par elle même. V. 1—12, 8vo. Paris, 1824, 1825.
- Morton, James. Monastic Annals of Teviotdale; or, the History and Antiquity of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros, and Dryburgh. 4to. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Mosheim, John Lawrence. Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine the Great; or, an enlarged view of the Ecclesiastical History of the First Three Centuries. Translated from the Latin, by R. S. Vidal. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Ecclesiastical History, ancient and modern. Translated from the Latin, with notes, &c., by A. Maclaine. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1782.\*
- Mouravieff, A. N. History of the Church of Russia. Translated by R. W. Blackmore. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Mouvement Religieux en Angleterre; ou les Progrès du Catholicisme, et le Retour de l'Eglise Anglicane à l'Unité. Par un Catholique. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Muir, William. Life of Mahomet and History of Islam, to the Era of the Hegira. With introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the Pre-Islamite history of Arabia. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Murch, Jerom. History of the Presbyterian and general Baptist Churches in the West of England; with memoirs of some of their pastors. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Murray, Richard. Ireland and her Church. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Muscutt, Edward. History of Church Laws in England, from A. D. 602 to A. D. 1850. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Muston, Alexis. The Israel of the Alps; a History of the Persecutions of the Waldenses. Translated from the French, by William Hazlitt. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Muston, Alexis. The same. A complete History of the Vaudois of Piedmont, and their Colonies. Prepared in great part from unpublished documents. Translated by John Montgomery. 2 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.
- Neal, Daniel. History of the Puritans. Corrected and enlarged by Joshua Toulmin. 5 v. 8vo. Boston, 1816, 1817.
- Neale, John Mason. History of the Holy Eastern Church. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1847, 1850. (2 copies.)
- History of the so-called Jansenist Church of Holland. With a sketch of the earlier annals, and some account of the Brothers of the Common Life. 8vo. Oxford, 1858.
- Neander, August. History of the Christian Religion and Church during the Three First Centuries. Translated from the German, by Henry J. Rose. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- General History of the Christian Religion and Church. From the German. Translated from the last edition, by Joseph Torrey. 8 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851, 1852.
- Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages. Including his Light in Dark Places. Translated from the German, by J. E. Ryland. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Nicephorus Callistus. *Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ libri xviii. Ac Græcè nunc primum editi adjecta est Latina interpretatio Joannis Langi, à Frontone Ducæo, cum Græcis collata et recognita.* 2 v. folio. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1630.\*
- Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits; their origin, progress, doctrines, and designs. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- O'Donnoghue, Hallifield Cosgayne. History of the Church and Court of Rome; from the establishment of christianity under Constantine, to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Official Documents connected with the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the blessed Virgin Mary; in Latin and English. With a list of the cardinals and prelates present in the basilica of St. Peter, the 8th December, 1854. 8vo. Baltimore, 1855.†
- Ogilby, John D. Catholic Church in England and America. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy. Translated from the Latin, with notes, and the introduction of Guizot, by T. Forester. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1853, 1854.
- Orsini, Abbé. *La Vierge, Histoire de la Mère de Dieu et de son Culte, complétée par les traditions d'orient, les écrits des saints pères, et l'histoire privée des Hébreux.* Nouvelle édition. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1844, 1845.‡ (2 copies.)
- Pacca, Bartolomeo. *Memorie Storiche sul di lui Soggiorno in Germania dall'anno 1786 al 1794, in qualità di Nunzio Apostolico al Tratto del Reno dimorante in Colonia. Con un' appendice su i nunzi.* 8vo. Modena, 1836.
- *Notizie sul Portogallo, con una breve Relazione della Nunziatura di Lisbona, dall' anno 1795 fino all' anno 1802.* 2a edizione. 8vo. Velletri, 1836.
- Paolo Sarpi, Padre. *Historia del Concilio Tridentino.* 2 v. 4to. Geneva, 1660.\*
- History of the Council of Trent. Translated into English by Sir Nathaniel Brent. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1629.\*

- Paolo Sarpi, Padre. *Treatise of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Revenues.* Translated by Tobias Jenkins. 3d edition, with the *Life of Father Paul*, by Mr. Lockman. 8vo. Westminster, 1736.
- Pearson, Hugh. *Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of the Reverend Christian Frederick Swartz.* To which is prefixed, a *Sketch of the History of Christianity in India.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Pfizer, Gustav. *Martin Luther's Leben.* Post 8vo. Berlin, 1851.
- Pise, Charles Constantine. *History of the Church, from its establishment to the present century.* 5 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1827—1830.
- Pius VI. *Responsio ad Metropolitanos Moguntinum, Trevirenssem, Coloniensem, et Salisburgensem, super Nunciaturis Apostolicis.* Editio altera, additis binis litteris ad archiepiscopum, et ad capitulum Coloniæ. 4to. Romæ, 1790.
- Platina, Baptista. *Historia de Vitis Pontificum Romanorum.* 4to. Coloniæ, 1600.\*
- Poole, George Ayliffe. *Life and Times of Saint Cyprian.* 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
- Poynder, John. *History of the Jesuits.* To which is prefixed, a *Reply to Mr. Dallas's Defence of that Order.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Pradt, Dominique Dufour de. *Quatre Concordats; suivis de Considérations sur le Gouvernement de l'Eglise en général, et sur l'Eglise de France en particulier, depuis 1515; et suite.* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818—1820.
- Prettyman, J. R. *Church of England and Erastianism since the Reformation.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Price, Thomas. *History of Protestant Nonconformity in England, from the reformation under Henry VIII.* V. 1, 8vo. London, 1836.
- Priestley, Joseph. *General History of the Christian Church, from the fall of the western empire to the present time.* 3 v. 8vo. Northumberland, 1802.
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Northumberland, 1803.
- Proctor, Major. *History of the Crusades; their rise, progress, and results.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Puigblanch, Antonio. *Inquisition Unmasked.* Translated by William Walton. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Ranke, Leopold. *Die Römischen Päpste, ihre Kirche und ihr Staat im sechszehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhundert.* 3 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1844, 1845.
- *History of the Popes, their Church and State, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.* Translated from the last edition of the German, by Walter Keating Kelly. Royal 8vo. London, 1843.
- The same. Translated from the last German edition; with an introductory essay, by J. H. Merle d'Aubigny. 2 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1846.
- The same. Translated from the German, by Sarah Austin. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Reece, Richard. *Compendious Martyrology.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1812—1815.
- Reformation and Anti-Reformation in Bohemia.* From the German. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Riddle, Joseph Esmond. *Ecclesiastical Chronology; or, Annals of the Christian Church, from its foundation to the present time.* 8vo. London, 1840. (2 copies.)

- Riddle, Joseph Edmond. History of the Papacy, to the period of the reformation. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from its foundation in 1742 to the present time; comprising notices defensive of its founder and patron, Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorff. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Robertson, James. History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, from its commencement in 1765. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1847.
- Robertson, James Craigie. History of the Christian Church to the Pontificate of Gregory the Great, A. D. 590. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Robinson, Robert. Ecclesiastical Researches. 4to. Cambridge, 1792.
- History of Baptism. 4to. London, 1790.
- Rohrbacher, Abbé René François. Histoire Universelle de l'Eglise Catholique. V. 1—5. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- La même. Précédée d'une notice biographique et littéraire par Charles Sainte-Foi, augmentée de notes inédites de l'auteur colligées par A. Murcier, et suivie d'un atlas géographique par A. H. Dufour. 3e édition. V. 1—26. 8vo. Paris, 1857—1859.
- Rousseau, Jean Baptiste Louis Jacques. Mémoire sur les Trois plus Fameuses Sectes du Musulmanisme, les Wahabis, les Nossairis et les Ismaélis. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio. Conquista Espiritual hecha por los religiosos de la Compañía de Jesus, en las provincias del Paraguay, Parana, Uruguay, y Tape. 4to. Madrid, 1639.
- Sabine, James. Ecclesiastical History, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1820.
- Saint-Priest, Alexis. Histoire de la Chute des Jésuites au XVIII. Siècle. 1750—1782. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- History of the Fall of the Jesuits in the Eighteenth Century. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Salomons, David. Account of the recent Persecution of the Jews at Damascus; with reflections thereon. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Saome, Henry. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1826. (2 copies.)
- Satyre Menippée, de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne et de la Tenue des Etats de Paris. Dernière édition, augmentée outre les précédentes impressions tant de l'interprétation du mot de Higuiero d'Inferno, et qui en est l'auteur, que du supplément ou suite du Catholicon. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1599.
- Schaff, Philip. History of the Apostolic Church; with a general introduction to church history. Translated by Edward D. Yeomans. 8vo. New York, 1853.†
- Life and Labors of St. Augustine. \* Translated from the German, by T. C. Porter. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- The same. An historical sketch. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Schmucker, S. S. American Lutheran Church, historically, doctrinally, and practically delineated, in several occasional discourses. 12mo. Springfield, O., 1851.
- Scott, John. Luther, and the Lutheran Reformation. 2 v. 16mo. New-York, 1833.
- Semple, Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo. Richmond, 1810.

- Sewell, William. History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian people called Quakers. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- The same. With a memoir of the author. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1844.†
- Sguropulus, Sylvester. *Historia Concilii Florentini. Græcè scripta, translulit in sermonem Latinum, notasque ad calcem libri adjecit, Robertus Creighton. Folio. Hagæ-Comitis, 1660.\**
- Shea, John Gilmary. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1829—1854. 12mo. New-York, 1855.‡
- Shoberl, Frederic. Persecutions of Popery; a historical narrative of the most remarkable persecutions occasioned by the intolerance of the church of Rome. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Short, Thomas V. Sketch of the History of the Church of England to the Revolution, 1688. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Simon, Thomas Collins. Mission and Martyrdom of St. Peter; containing the original text of all the passages in ancient writers supposed to imply a journey from the east, with translations and Roman-Catholic comments, &c. With prefatory notices, by Alexander McCaul and John Cumming. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de. History of the Crusades against the Albigenses, in the 13th century. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Sketches of the Religious Denominations of the present day. With the number of Sects in England and Wales, and an introductory sketch of the Progress of Religious Opinions in England till the period of the revolution of 1688; and the census, comprising the number of each denomination, abridged from the official report made by Horace Mann, to George Graham, Registrar-General. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Smedley, Edward. History of the Reformed Religion in France. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1832—1834.
- Smith, George. History of Wesleyan Methodism. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Smith, Joseph. Old Redstone; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism, its early ministers, its perilous times, and its first records. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Smith, Thomas; and John O. Chonles. Origin and History of Missions; containing faithful accounts of the voyages, travels, labors, and successes of the various missionaries. 2 v. 4to. Boston, 1832, 1834.
- Socrates Scholasticus et Hermias Sozomenus. *Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat., cum annotationibus ab H. Valesio. Folio. Parisiis, 1668.\**
- Soldan, Wilhelm Gottlieb. Geschichte des Protestantismus in Frankreich bis zum Tode Karl's IX. 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1855.
- Southey, Robert. Book of the Church. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- Sozomen, Hermias. History of the Church, from A. D. 324 to A. D. 440. A new translation from the Greek; with a memoir of the author. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Spalding, M. J. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky; from their commencement in 1787, to the jubilee of 1826-'7. Compiled from authentic sources, with the assistance of Stephen Theodore Badin, the first priest ordained in the United States. 18mo. Louisville, 1844.
- Spanheim, Friedrich. Ecclesiastical Annals, from the commencement of scripture history to the epoch of the reformation. Translated, com-

- pressed, and illustrated with notes and chronological tables, by George Wright. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Spelman, Henry. History and Fate of Sacrilege; with Twisden's Beginners of a Monastic Life in Asia, Africa, and Europe. 8vo. London, 1698.\*
- Spon, Isaac. History of the City and State of Geneva, from its first foundation to this present time. Faithfully collected from several manuscripts of Jacobus Gothofredus, Mr. Chorier, and others. Folio. London, 1687.
- Stackhouse, Thomas. New History of the Bible. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1765—1767.\*
- Stallybrass, Mrs. Apostle Paul and his times. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Stamp, John S. Martyrologia; or, Records of Religious Persecution. Being a new and comprehensive book of martyrs, of ancient and modern times; compiled partly from the acts and monuments of John Foxe, and partly from other genuine and authentic documents. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848—1851.
- Stark, Adam. History of the Bishopric of Lincoln, from its commencement at Sdnacester or Lindisse; its connexion with Lichfield and Leicester;—its junction with Dorchester;—until the seat of the See was fixed at Lincoln, immediately after the conquest. 8vo. London, 1852.
- State of Man Subsequent to the Promulgation of Christianity. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Steinmetz, Andrew. History of the Jesuits. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Novitiate; or, a year among the English Jesuits. With an Essay on the Constitutions the Confessional Morality, and History of the Jesuits. 12mo. London, 1846.
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Stephen, Sir James. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Stephen, Thomas. History of the Church of Scotland, from the reformation to the present time. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1845.
- Stevens, Abel. History of the Religious Movement of the 18th century, called Methodism, considered in its different denominational forms, and its relations to British and American Protestantism. V. 1, post 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Memorials of the Introduction of Methodism into the Eastern States; comprising biographical notices of its early preachers, &c. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- Stevens, Captain John. Monasticon Hibernicum; or, the Monastical History of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1722.
- Stevens, William. Memoirs of the Life and Martyrdom of John Bradford; with his examinations, letters, &c. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Stockdale, John Joseph. History of the Inquisitions. 4to. London, 1810.\*
- Stoeber, M. L. Memoir of the Life and Times of Henry Melcher Muhlenberg. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Stoughton, John. Spiritual Heroes; or, sketches of the Puritans, their character and times. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Strype, John. Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and other various occurrences in the Church of England, during the first 12 years of Queen Elizabeth's happy reign. 2 v. folio. London, 1725.\*
- Ecclesiastical Memorials; relating chiefly to Religion, and its



- Reformation, under the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary the First. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Strype, John. Life and Acts of the Rev. John Whitgift. Folio. London, 1718.
- Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; wherein the history of the church, and the reformation of it, during the primacy of the said archbishop, are greatly illustrated. A new edition, with additions. 2 v. royal 8vo. Oxford, 1812.
- Sulpitius Severus. Opera omnia quæ extant. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1635.\*
- Taylor, William Elfe. Hippolytus and the Christian Church of the Third Century. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Taylor, Adam. History of the English General Baptists. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Taylor, Isaac. Loyola; and Jesuitism in its Rudiments. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Taylor, William Cooke. History of Mohammedanism, and its Sects; derived chiefly from oriental sources. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Tennent, James Emerson. Christianity in Ceylon; its introduction and progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and the American Missions; with an historical sketch of the Brahmanical and Buddhist Superstitions. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Theodoretus et Evagrius. Historia Ecclesiastica. Item, Excerpta ex Historiis Philostorgii et Theodori. Gr. et Latinè, cum annotationibus, ab H. Valesio. Folio. Parisiis, 1673.\*
- Todd, Henry John. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Right Reverend Brian Walton. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Toland, John. Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning; containing an account of the Druids, or the priests and judges; of the Voids, or the diviners and physicians; and of the Bards, or the poets and heralds; of the ancient Gauls, Britons, Irish and Scots; with the history of Abaris the Hyperborean, priest of the sun. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Tovey, D'Blossiers. Anglia Judaica; or, the History and Antiquities of the Jews in England. 4to. Oxford, 1738.
- Tracy, Joseph. History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Trevor, George. Convocations of the two Provinces. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Twysden, Sir Roger. Historical Vindication of the Church of England, in Point of Schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed anno I. Elizabeth. A new edition, edited by G. E. Corrie. 8vo. Cambridge, 1847.
- Ullmann, Carl. Reformers before the Reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. Translated by Robert Menzies. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Upham, Thomas C. Life and Religious Opinions and experience of Madame De La Mothe Guyon. Together with some account of the personal history, &c., of Fenelon. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Usborne, T. H. Jesuits; their rise and progress, doctrines and morality. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Vaughan, Robert. John de Wycliffe; a monograph. 8vo. London, 1853.

- Véricour, L. Raymond de. *Historical Analysis of Christian Civilization.* 24mo. London, 1850.
- Vertot d'Aubent, Abbé René Aubert de. *Origine de la Grandeur de la Cour de Rome.* 12mo. Lausanne, 1745.\*
- Vidaillan, A. de. *Vie de Grégoire VII., 1073—1085.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Viller, Charles. *Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation of Luther.* Translated from the French, by James Mills. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Waddilove, Alfred. *Church Patronage, historically, legally, and morally considered, in connexion with the offence of Simony.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Waddington, George. *History of the Church, from the earliest ages to the reformation.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1835.
- *History of the Reformation on the Continent.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Wagstaff, William R. *History of the Society of Friends; compiled from its standard records and other authentic sources.* 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- Wakeley, J. B. *Lost Chapters Recovered from the Early History of American Methodism.* 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Waldenses. *Sketches of the Evangelical Christians of the Valleys of Piedmont.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Walker, John. *Attempt towards Recovering an Account of the Numbers and Suffering of the Clergy of the Church of England, &c., who were sequester'd, harass'd, &c., in the late times of the Grand Rebellion.* Folio. London, 1714.
- Walmsley, Charles. *General History of the Christian Church, from her birth to her final triumphant state in heaven.* By Sig. Pastorini. 4th American edition. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Waterworth, W. *England and Rome; or, the History of the Religious Connection between England and the Holy See, from the year 179, to the commencement of the Anglican reformation in 1534; with observations on the general question of the supremacy of the Roman pontiff.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- West, Daniel. *Scenes in the Life of St. Peter, sometime a fisherman of Galilee, afterwards an apostle of Christ.* 16mo. London, 1845.
- Wharey, James. *Sketches of Church History, from the birth of Christ to the 19th century.* A new edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Wharton, Henry. *Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ.* 2 v. folio. Londini, 1691.\*
- White, Charles. *Belgic Revolution of 1830.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1836.
- White, William. *Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Whitechapel Rectory Bill.—Report and Evidence laid before a public vestry-meeting of the inhabitants of the Parish of Whitechapel, 25 January, 1849, on the Clams of Brazon-Nose College, Oxford, and the Rector of the said Parish. Edited by William Henry Black. 8vo. London, 1840.†
- Whitehead, John. *Life of the Rev. John Wesley; collected from his private papers and printed works. To which is prefixed, some account of*

- his ancestors and relations, with the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Whiting, John. Truth and Innocency Defended against Falsehood and Envy; and the Martyrs of Jesus, and sufferers for his sake, vindicated. Post 8vo. London, 1702.
- Wilberforce, Samuel. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Wilks, Mark. History of the Persecutions endured by the Protestants of the South of France, and more especially of the Department of the Gard, during the years 1814, 1815, 1816. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Williams, John. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry; or, the Ancient British Church, its history, doctrine, and rites. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Wilson, Walter. History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting-Houses, in London. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1808—1814.
- Wiseman, Cardinal Nicholas. Recollections of the Last Four Popes, and of Rome in their times. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Wodrow, Robert. History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. 2 v. folio. Edinburgh, 1721, 1722.
- Woolman, John. Journal of his Life, gospel labours, and christian experiences. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.†
- Wordsworth, Christopher. Ecclesiastical Biography. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Wright, Thomas. Early Christianity in Arabia; an historical essay. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Xavier, François. Lettres de Saint François-Xavier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Apôtre des Indes et du Japon. Traduites sur l'édition Latine de Bologne. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Yeates, Thomas. Indian Church History; or, an account of the first planting of the gospel, in Syria, Mesopotamia, and India. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Zelaa é Hidalgo, Joseph Maria. Glorias de Queretaro, en la Fundadion y admirables Progresos de la muy I. y ven. Congregacion Eclesiástica de Presbíteros Seculares de Maria Santísima de Guadalupe de México. Post 4to. México, 1803.
- Zurich Letters, 1558 to 1602; comprising the Correspondence of several English Bishops and others with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated from authenticated copies of the autographs, and edited for the Parker Society, by Hastings Robinson. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1842, 1845.

## CHAPTER VI.

## NATURAL HISTORY—PHYSICS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Adams, George. *Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, considered in its present state of improvement.* 2d edition, with considerable corrections and additions, by William Jones. With plates, and index to the lectures. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1799.
- Adorno, Juan Nepomuceno. *Introduction to the Harmony of the Universe; or, Principles of Physico-Harmonic Geometry.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Allen, Z. *Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature, and the source and modes of action of Natural Motive-Power.* 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Allies, Jabez. *Observations on certain curious indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire, considered as the Tracks of Antediluvian Animals; and the objections made to such an hypothesis refuted.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Ansted, David Thomas. *Geology; introductory, descriptive, and practical.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Arago, François. *Meteorological Essays.* With an introduction by Baron Alexander von Humboldt. Translated under the superintendence of Colonel Sabine. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Army Meteorological Register, for twelve years, from 1843 to 1854 inclusive, compiled from observations made by the officers of the medical department of the army, at the military posts of the United States. Prepared under the direction of Bt. Brig. Genl. Thomas Lawson. Published by authority of Hon. Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War. 4to. Washington, 1855. (2 copies.)†
- Arnott, Neil. *Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy, general and medical.* New edition, revised and corrected from the last English edition, with additions, by Isaac Hays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Bakewell, Robert. *Introduction to Geology; intended to convey a practical knowledge of the science, and comprising the most important recent discoveries.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Bartlett, William H. C. *Elements of Natural Philosophy—Acoustics and Optics.* 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Bassnett, Thomas. *Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms; containing the true law of lunar influence, with practical instructions to the navigator, &c.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Bequerel, Antoine César. *Traité de Physique considérée dans ses rapports avec la Chimie et les Sciences Naturelles.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

- Bennett, S. *New Explanation of the Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, upon the Principles of Gravitation.* 8vo. New-York, 1816.
- Biot, Jean Baptiste. *Recherches expérimentales et mathématiques sur les Mouvements des Molécules de la Lumière Autour de leur Centre de Gravité.* 4to. Paris, 1814.
- Bird, Golding. *Lectures on Electricity and Galvanism.* 12mo. London, 1849.
- Birt, William Radcliff. *Handbook of the Law of Storms; being a digest of the principal facts of revolving storms, for the use of commanders in Her Majesty's navy and the mercantile marine.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1853.
- *Hurricane Guide; being an attempt to connect the rotatory gale or revolving storm with atmospheric waves; including instructions for observing the phenomena of the waves and storms.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Bischof, Gustav. *Physical, Chemical, and Geological Researches on the Internal Heat of the Globe.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Blair, Robert. *Scientific Aphorisms.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Blodget, Lorin. *Climatology of the United States, and of the temperate latitudes of the North American Continent.* Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Bostock, John. *Account of the History and present state of Galvanism.* 8vo. London, 1818.
- Bowen, Eli. *Coal Regions of Pennsylvania; being a general, geological, historical, and statistical review of the anthracite coal districts. Illustrated with colored maps and engravings, and containing numerous statistical tables.* Royal 8vo. Pottsville, Pennsylvania, 1848.
- Brande, William Thomas. *Descriptive Catalogue of the British Specimens deposited in the Geological Collection of the Royal Institution.* 8vo. London, 1816.
- *Outlines of Geology.* 8vo. London, 1817.
- Brewer, E. Cobham. *Sound and its Phenomena.* 24mo. London, 1854.
- Brewster, Sir David. *Letters on Natural Magic.* 16mo. London, 1832.
- *Treatise on Magnetism.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- *The same.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Buff, Henry. *Familiar Letters on the Physics of the Earth; treating of the chief movements of the land, the waters, and the air, and the forces that give rise to them.* Edited by A. W. Hoffmann. 16mo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Bugg, George. *Scriptural Geology; or, geological phenomena consistent only with the literal interpretation of the Sacred Scriptures, upon the subjects of the Creation and Deluge; in Answer to an Essay on the Theory of the Earth, by M. Cuvier.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Burr, Frederick. *Elements of Practical Geology as applicable to mining, engineering, and architecture; with notices of the mines and mineral productions of Great Britain.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Burton, Charles James. *View of the Creation of the World, in Illustration of the Mosaic Record.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Butler, Thomas B. *Philosophy of the Weather; and a guide to its changes.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Calvert, John. *Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, and a general outline of the Gold Regions of the World; with a treatise on the geology of gold.* 8vo. London, 1853.

- Canada.—Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for the years 1853–54–55–56. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.†
- Plans of various Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the Geological Reports for 1853–54–55–56. 4to. Toronto, 1857.†
- Capper, James. Observations on the Winds and Monsoons. Illustrated with a chart, and accompanied with notes, geographical and meteorological. 4to. London, 1801.
- Castelnau, Comte François de. *Essai sur le Système Silurien de l'Amérique Septentrionale*. Folio. Paris, 1843.
- Cavallo, Tiberius. Elements of Natural or Experimental Philosophy. 5th American edition, with additional notes, selected from various authors, by F. X. Brosius. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Chambers, Robert. Ancient Sea-Margins, as memorials of changes in the relative level of sea and land. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- Chapman, L. L. Principia; or, Nature's First Principles; theory of Universal Electro-Magnetism simplified. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Clarke, Charles C. Hundred Wonders of the World, and of the Three Kingdoms of Nature, described according to the best and latest authorities. 15th edition. 12mo. London, 1822.
- Cole, Henry. Popular Geology Subversive of Divine Revelation! A letter to the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, being a scriptural refutation of the geological positions and doctrines promulgated in his lately published commencement sermon. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Comstock, John Lee. Elements of Geology; including Fossil Botany and Paleontology. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- System of Natural Philosophy. Stereotyped from the 143d edition revised and enlarged. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Conybeare and Philips. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Creation and Deluge, according to a New Theory; confirming the Bible account, removing most of the difficulties heretofore suggested by skeptical philosophers, and indicating future cosmological changes down to the final consummation and end of earth. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Cuthbertson, John. Practical Electricity, and Galvanism; containing a series of experiments. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Cuvier, Baron Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert. Discourse on the Revolutions of the Surface of the Globe, and the Changes thereby produced in the Animal Kingdom. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1829.
- Essay on the Theory of the Earth; with Mineralogical Notes, &c., by Robert Jameson. To which are now added, Observations on the Geology of North America, by Samuel L. Mitchell. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- Daniell, John Frederic. Meteorological Essays and Observations. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Elements of Meteorology. Being the 3d edition, revised and enlarged, of "Meteorological Essays." 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Darwin, Charles. Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America; being the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R. N., during the years 1832 to 1836. 8vo. London, 1851.

- Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. *Description of Active and Extinct Volcanos.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- The same. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1848. (2 copies.)
- *Introduction to the Atomic Theory.* 8vo. Oxford, 1831.
- *Sketch of the Geology of North America.* Being the substance of a memoir read before the Ashmolean Society, November 26, 1838. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
- Davies, Thomas A. *Cosmogony; or, the Mysteries of Creation.* To which is added, a Poem illustrative of the subject. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Davy, Sir Humphry. *Miscellaneous Papers and Researches, especially on the Safety Lamp and Flame and on the Protection of the Copper Sheathing of Ships; from 1815 to 1828.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- Dawson, John William. *Acadian Geology; an account of the geological structure and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, and portions of the neighbouring provinces of British America.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- De Brahm, William Gerard. *Levelling Balance and Counter Balance; or, the method of observing, by the weight and height of mercury, on any place of terra-firma, on the terrestrial globe, the exact weight and altitude of the atmosphere below and above the place of observation; thereby to ascertain how much the horizon of the sea is lower than the place whereon the observation is made.* Folio. London, 1774.
- De La Beche, Sir Henry Thomas. *Geological Manual.* 3d edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1833.
- *Geological Observer.* 2d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1853.
- *How to Observe—Geology.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Researches in Theoretical Geology.* 16mo. London, 1834.
- *Sections and Views illustrative of Geological Phenomena.* 4to. London, 1830.
- *Selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines. Together with a Synoptical Table of Equivalent Formations, and M. Brogniart's Table of the Classification of Mixed Rocks.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- De Luc, Jean André. *Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphere.* Nouvelle édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1784.
- *Elementary Treatise on Geology.* Translated from the French manuscript, by H. de la Fite. 8vo. London, 1809.
- *Geological Travels.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1810, 1811.
- *Letters on the Physical History of the Earth.* With remarks by H. de La Fite. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the British Specimens deposited in the Geological Collection of the Royal Institution.* Also, *Observations on Mineralogical Systems,* by Richard Chenevix. Translated from the French. To which are added, remarks, by Mr. Chenevix, on the reply of M. D'Aubuisson to the above observations. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1811, 1816.
- Dixon, Frederic. *Geology and Fossils of Sussex.* 4to. London, 1850.
- D'Orbigny, Charles; et A. Gente. *Géologie appliquée aux Arts et à l'Agriculture; suivi d'un vocabulaire.* 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Drayson, Alfred W. *Earth we Inhabit; its past, present, and probable future.* Post 8vo. London, 1859.

- Drew, John. *Practical Meteorology*. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Duff, Patrick. *Sketch of the Geology of Moray*. 8vo. Elgin, 1842.
- Dumas, Jean Baptiste; et Jean Baptiste Joseph Diendonné Boussingault. *Chemical and Physiological Balance of Organic Nature*. 3d edition, with new documents. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Eaton, Amos. *Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal, in the State of New-York*. 8vo. Albany, 1824.
- Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. *Mikrogeologie; das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbstständigen Lebens auf der Erde*. 2 v. folio. Leipzig, 1854, 1856.
- Emmons, Ebenezer. *Report of the Geological Survey of North Carolina*. 8vo. Raleigh, 1852.†
- Espy, James P. *Philosophy of Storms*. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
- Exley, Thomas. *Physical Optics*. 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Principles of Natural Philosophy*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Fairholme, George. *New and Conclusive Physical Demonstrations, both of the fact and period of the Mosaic Deluge, and of its having been the only event of the kind that has ever occurred upon the earth*. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Faraday, Michael. *Experimental Researches in Electricity*. Reprinted from the *Philosophical Transactions*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1855.
- Farrar, John. *Elements of Electricity, Magnetism, and Electro-Magnetism; embracing the late discoveries and improvements digested into the form of a treatise*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.
- *Elements of Electricity, Magnetism, and Electro-Dynamics. Being the 2d part of a course of natural philosophy, and first part of a new course of physics, by Joseph Lovering*. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- Featherstonehaugh, George William. *Geological Report on an examination, made in 1834, of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers*. 8vo. Washington, 1835.
- *Report of a Geological Reconnoissance, made in 1835, by the way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory, to the Coteau Prairie*. 8vo. Washington, 1836.
- Ferguson, James. *Lectures on Electricity*. A new edition, with an appendix, adapting the work to the present state of the science, by C. F. Partington. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Fischer, E. S. *Elements of Natural Philosophy*. Translated into French, with notes and additions, by M. Biot; and now translated from the French into English. Edited by John Farrar. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- Fitch, George W. *Outlines of Physical Geography*. Illustrated by six maps and numerous engravings. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Flint, Timothy. *Lectures upon Natural History, Geology, Chemistry, the application of Steam, and interesting discoveries in the arts*. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Forbes, James D. *Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers*. Now first collected and chronologically arranged, with a prefatory note on the recent progress and present aspect of the theory. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859.
- Foster, Thomas. *Pocket Encyclopædia of Natural Phenomena*. 12mo. London, 1827.
- *Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1823.



- Fromondus, Libertus. *Meteorologicorum libri sex. Cui accessit Thomæ Fieni et Lib. Fromondi Dissertationes de Cometa anni 1618; et clarorum virorum Judicia de Pluvia Purpurea Bruxellensi.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Londini, 1670.
- Fullom, S. W. *Marvels of Science, and their Testimony to Holy Writ.* 6th edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Gesner, Abraham. *Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia.* 8vo. Halifax, 1836.
- Gibson, William Sidney. *Certainties of Geology.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- Gosse, William Henry. *Omphalos; an attempt to untie the geological knot.* 12mo. London, 1857.
- Gray, Alonzo; and Charles B. Adams. *Elements of Geology.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Greenough, G. B. *Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- Greenwood, Col. George. *Rain and Rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Grove, William Robert. *Correlation of Physical Forces.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Guyot, Arnold. *Earth and Man; or, Physical Geography in its Relation to the History of Mankind.* Translated from the French, by Professor C. C. Felton, with corrections and notes. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Hair, T. H. *Series of Views of the Collieries in the counties of Northumberland and Durham.* With descriptive sketches, and a preliminary Essay on Coal and the Coal Trade, by M. Ross. Folio. London, 1844.
- Harcourt, Leveson Vernon. *Doctrine of the Deluge; vindicating the scriptural account from the doubts which have recently been cast upon it by geological speculations.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Harris, Sir William Snow. *On the Nature of Thunderstorms; and on the means of Protecting Buildings and Shipping against the destructive effects of Lightning.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Herschel, Sir John Frederick William. *Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy.* A new edition. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Higgins, W. Mullinger. *Earth, its Physical Condition and most remarkable phenomena.* A new edition. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *Experimental Philosopher.* 16mo. London, 1838.
- *Introductory Treatise on the Nature and Properties of Light, and on Optical Instruments.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- *Mosaical and Mineral Geologies, illustrated and compared.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- Hitchcock, Edward. *Elementary Geology.* With an introductory notice, by John Pye Smith. 8th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- *Religion of Geology and its connected sciences.* 12mo. Boston, 1824.
- *Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts.* 8vo; with Atlas of Plates, oblong 8vo. Amherst, 1833.
- *Report on a Re-Examination of the Economical Geology of Massachusetts.* 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- *Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts.* 2 v. 4to. Northampton, 1841.
- Holdsworth, Joseph. *Geology, Minerals, Mines, and Soils of Ireland, in reference to the amelioration and industrial prosperity of the country.* 12mo. London, 1857.

- Hopkins, Evan. On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Hopkins, Thomas. On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain and Wind, and the Fluctuations of the Barometer. 2d edition, with additional essays and diagrams. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hough, Franklin B. Results of a series of Meteorological Observations made in obedience to instructions from the Regents of the University, at sundry academies in the State of New-York, from 1826 to 1850 inclusive. Compiled from the original returns, and the annual reports of the Regents. 4to. Albany, 1855.†
- Howard, Luke. Climate of London, deduced from Meteorological Observations, made in the metropolis, and at various places around it, to the year 1830. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Hughes, Edward. Outlines of Physical Geography, descriptive of the Inorganic Matter of the Globe, and the Distribution of Organized Beings. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Humble, William. Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy; comprising such terms in botany, chemistry, comparative anatomy, conchology, entomology, palæontology, zoology, and other branches of natural history, as are connected with the study of geology. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Aspects of Nature in Different Lands and Different Climates; with scientific elucidations. Translated by Mrs. Sabine. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1850.
- Cosmos. Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Edward Sabine. 8th edition. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1850—1858.
- Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks, in both hemispheres. Translated from the original French. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Hunt, Robert. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology, &c. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of H. M.'s Treasury. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Researches on Light. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Jackson, Charles T. Final Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of the State of New Hampshire. With contributions towards the improvement of agriculture and metallurgy. 4to. Concord, 1844.
- Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode-Island, made in the year 1839. 8vo. Providence, 1840.
- Second Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. 8vo. Augusta, 1838.
- Jackson, J. R. Observations on Lakes. 4to. London, 1833.
- Jamieson, Alexander. Universal Science; or, the Cabinet of Nature and Art; comprising above 1,000 entertaining and instructive facts and experiments, selected from various departments of natural philosophy, and the useful discoveries in the arts. 2 v. 24mo. London, 1821.
- Jones, H. Bence. On Animal Electricity. Being an abstract of the discoveries of Emil Du Bois-Reymond. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Jourdan, Antoine Jacques Louis. Dictionnaire Raisonné, Etymologique, Synonymique et Polyglotte, des Termes usités dans les Sciences Naturelles. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Jukes, J. Beete. Popular Physical Geology. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Kelland, Philip. Theory of Heat. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- Kerhallet, Charles Philippe de. Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Atlantique. Suivies des prescriptions nautiques pour échapper aux

- ouragans, et d'un mémoire sur les courants de l'Océan Atlantique. 3e édition. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne, Comte de. Essai sur l'Electricité naturelle et artificielle. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1781.
- Les Ages de la Nature, et Histoire de l'Espèce Humaine. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Lardner, Dionysius. Hand-Books of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. 2d course: Heat, Magnetism, Common Electricity, Voltaic Electricity. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- La Rive, Auguste de. Treatise on Electricity, in theory and practice. Translated for the author, by Charles V. Walker. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1853—1858.
- Leslie, John. Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Short Account of Experiments and Instruments, depending on the relations of Air, Heat, and Moisture. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Treatises on various subjects of Natural and Chemical Philosophy. With a biographical memoir. 24mo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Leslie, J. P. Manual of Coal and its Topography. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Lieber, Oscar M. Report on the Survey of South Carolina. Being the third annual report to the General Assembly of South Carolina, embracing the progress of the survey during the year 1858, with plates and maps, and a supplement to the three first reports. 8vo. Columbia, 1859.†
- Lloyd, Humphrey. Elementary Treatise on the Wave-Theory of Light. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Lord, David N. Geognosy; or, the Facts and Principles of Geology against Theories. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Luckcock, Joseph. Essays on the Theory of the Tides, the Figure of the Earth, the Atomical Philosophy, and the Moon's Orbit. 4to. London, 1817.
- Lyell, Sir Charles. Manual of Geology; or, the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, as illustrated by Geological Monuments. 4th and entirely revised edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- The same. Reprinted from the 6th edition, greatly enlarged. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1857.
- The same. 8th and entirely revised edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- The same. 9th edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1853.
- McCausland, Dominick. Sermons in Stones; or, Scripture Confirmed by Geology. A new edition, revised. 16mo. London, 1857.
- Maclure, William. Essay on the Formation of Rocks. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Observations on the Geology of the United States of America, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Macculloch, John. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man; comprising an account of their Geological Structure. With remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. 2 v. 8vo; and Atlas, 4to. London, 1819.
- Memoirs of His Majesty's Treasury respecting a Geological Survey of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Macvicar, John G. Inquiries concerning the Medium of Light and the Form of its Molecules. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

- Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Fossils of the South Downs; or, illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. 4to. London, 1822.
- Geology of the South-East of England. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent Coast of Dorsetshire. 2d edition, with important additions. Post 8vo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Medals of Creation; or, First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1844.
- Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains, consisting of coloured illustrations selected from Parkinson's "Organic Remains of a Former World," and Artis's "Antediluvian Phytology;" with descriptions. 4to. London, 1850.
- Thoughts on a Pebble; or, a First Lesson in Geology. 18mo. London, 1849.
- Wonders of Geology. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- The same. 7th edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857, 1858.
- Marat, Jean Paul. Mémoires Académiques, ou Nouvelles Découvertes sur la Lumière. 8vo. Paris, 1788.
- Martin, Benjamin. Philosophical Grammar; being a View of Natural Philosophy. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1738.
- Martin, P. J. Geological Memoir on a part of Western Sussex; with observations upon Chalk-Basins, the Weald-Denudation, and Outliers-by-Protrusion. 4to. London, 1828.
- Mauzy, Matthew F. Physical Geography of the Sea. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- The same. A new edition. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Mémoires sur Différents Sujets, la plupart d'Histoire Naturelle, ou de Physique générale et particulier. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Metcalfe, Samuel L. Caloric; its mechanical, chemical, and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- New Theory of Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Miller, Hugh. Old Red Sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. 5th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Testimony of the Rocks; or, geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Milne, David. On the Mid-Lothian and East-Lothian Coal-Fields. 4to. London, 1838.
- Milner, Thomas. Gallery of Nature; a pictorial and descriptive tour through creation, illustrative of the wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography, and Geology. A new edition, carefully revised. Imperial 8vo. London, 1852.
- Moses, Frederick. Treatise on the Coal Field of South Wales, explanatory of a new theory of the position of the measures therein; with a demonstration of the subsidences intervening Llynvi and Penllergaer, &c. 2d edition. Post 8vo. Swansea, 1849.
- Muller, John. Principles of Physics and Meteorology. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Murchison, Roderick Impey. Siluria; the History of the Oldest Known Rocks containing Organic Remains. With a brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the earth. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descrip-

- tions of the coal-fields and overlaying formations, and map. 2 v. 4to. London, 1839.
- Murchison, Roderick Impey; De Verneuil; and Von Keyserling. *Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Murphy, Patrick. *Meteorology, considered in its connexion with astronomy, climate, and the geographical distribution of animals and plants, equally as with the seasons and changes of the weather.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Rudiments of the Primary Forces of Gravity, Magnetism, and Electricity, in their Agency on the Heavenly Bodies. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Nichol, J. P. *Thoughts on some important points relating to the Systems of the World.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- Noad, Henry M. *Course of eight Lectures; on Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, and Electro-Magnetism.* 12mo. London, 1839.
- Nomos; an attempt to demonstrate a Central Physical Law in Nature. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Orlebar, A. B.; and C. W. Montrieu. *Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Bombay, 1845—1849, and printed by order of the Hon. East India Company.* 6 v. 4to. Bombay, 1846—1852.
- Owen, David Dale. *Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky, made during the years 1854 and 1855.* Super-royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1856. (2 copies.)†
- Parkinson, James. *Organic Remains of a Former World; an examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world.* 3 v. 4to. London, 1804—1811.
- Outlines of Oryctology; an introduction to the study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of those found in the British strata. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Pasley, T. H. *Theory of Natural Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Phillips, John. *Manual of Geology; practical and theoretical.* Post 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.
- Piddington, Henry. *Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of Storms.* 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Powell, Baden. *Essays on the Spirit of the Inductive Philosophy, the Unity of Worlds, and the Philosophy of Creation.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Undulatory Theory, as Applied to the Dispersion of Light; and some other subjects. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Preliminary Treatise on the Law of Repulsion, as a Universal Law of Nature; in which the Mosaic history of creation is vindicated and sustained. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Prestwich, Joseph. *Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-Bearing Strata of the Country around London, with reference especially to the Water-Supply of the Metropolis, and including some remarks on springs.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Proclus. *Commentaries on the Timæus of Plato.* Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1820.
- Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London.* Edited by T. R. Jones, the Assistant-Secretary of the Geological Society. 13 v. 8vo. London, 1845—1857.

- Raspe, Rudolph Eric. Account of some German Volcanos, and their productions; with a New Hypothesis of the Prismatical Basalts. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Readings in Science; being explanations of some of the most interesting appearances and principles in Natural Philosophy. 16mo. London, 1833.
- Redfield, W. C. On Three several Hurricanes of the Atlantic, and their relations to the Northers of Mexico and Central America, with notices of other storms; and charts. 8vo. New-Haven, 1846.
- Reichenback, Baron Karl von. Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization, and Chemical Attraction, in their relations to the Vital Force. Translated and edited, at the express desire of the author, with a preface, notes, and appendix, by William Gregory. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Reid, Lieut. Col. William. Attempt to Develop the Law of Storms by means of facts arranged according to place and time, and hence to point out a cause for the variable winds, with the view to practical use in navigation. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1850.
- Reports of the First, Second, and Third Meetings of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, at Philadelphia, in 1840 and 1841, and at Boston, in 1842, embracing its proceedings. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- Rhind, William. Elements of Geology and Physical Geography, illustrative of the past and present condition of the globe. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Rhind, W. G. Six Days of Creation; a series of familiar letters from a father to his children, describing the natural history of each day's mercies. From the last London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Richard, C. A. Demonstration of the Atmospheric Conditions. To which are appended, concise and systematic rules of arithmetic. 12mo. Columbus, O., 1858.‡
- Rogers, Henry Darwin. Geology of Pennsylvania. A government survey. V. 1, 4to; with Maps in folio. Edinburgh, 1858.‡
- Rooke, John. Geology as a Science, applied to the Reclamation of Land from the Sea, the Construction of Harbours, the Formation of Railroads, and the Discovery of Coal. Post 8vo. London, 1838.
- Rutter, J. O. N. Human Electricity; the means of its development. Illustrated by experiments; with additional notes. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Ryder, Alfred Phillips. Practical Rules for Determining the Course to Escape from a Hurricane, deduced from the Theory of Colonel Reid. New edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Sabine, Lieut. Col. Edward. Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto, in Canada, 1840—1842. Printed by order of Her Majesty's government. 4to. London, 1845.
- Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope, 1841—1846. 4to. London, 1851.
- Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Hobarton, in Van Diemen Island, and by the Antarctic Naval Expedition, 1841—1845. 2 v. 4to. London, 1850, 1852.
- Safford, James M. Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee; being the author's first biennial report, presented to the thirty-first General Assembly of Tennessee, December, 1855. 8vo. Nashville, 1856.†
- Schoedler, Friedrich. Book of Nature; an elementary introduction to the sciences of Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Bot-

- any, Zoology, and Physiology. 1st American edition, with a glossary, &c., from the 2d English edition. Translated from the 6th German edition, by Henry Medlock. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Schouw, Joachim Frédéric. Earth, Plants, and Man; popular pictures of nature. Also, Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom, by F. von Kobell. Translated and edited by A. Henfrey. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Scoresby, William. Magnetical Investigations. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844, 1852.
- Scrope, George Poulett. Geology and Extinct Volcanos of Central France. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Shepard, Charles Upham. Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. 8vo. New-Haven, 1837.†
- Sherley, Thomas. Philosophical Essay, declaring the probable Causes whence Stones are Produced in the greater world; from which occasion is taken to search into the Origin of All Bodies, discovering them to proceed from Water and Seeds. 8vo. London, 1672.
- Silliman, Benjamin. Outline of the Course of Geological Lectures given in Yale College. 8vo. New-Haven, 1829.
- Smyth, William Henry. The Mediterranean; a memoir, physical, historical, and nautical. 8vo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Somerville, Mary. On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 7th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Physical Geography. 3d edition, entirely revised. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Stallo, J. B. General Principles of the Philosophy of Nature. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- Studer, B. Geologie der Schweiz. 2 v. post 8vo. Bern, 1851.§
- Sturgeon, William. Annals of Electricity, Magnetism, and Chemistry; and Guardian of Experimental Science; from 1836 to 1843. 11 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1843.
- Lectures on Electricity, delivered in the Royal Victoria Gallery, Manchester, 1841—'2. Post 8vo. London, 1842.
- Scientific Researches, experimental and theoretical, in Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, Electro-Magnetism, and Electro-Chemistry. Super-royal 4to. Bury, 1850.
- Swallow, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1855. (10 copies.)†
- Tayler, W. Elfe. Geology; its facts and fictions; or, the modern Theories of Geologists contrasted with the ancient records of the Creation and the Deluge. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Taylor, George. Indications of the Creator; or, the natural evidences of final cause. 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1859.†
- Thom, Alexander. Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean south of the equator. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Thomson, Thomas. Outline of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Transactions of the Geological Society of London. 15 v. 4to. London, 1811—1845.
- Trimmer, Joshua. Practical Geology and Mineralogy; with instructions for the qualitative analysis of minerals. 8vo. London, 1841.
- True and Particular Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, the capital of Peru, and the neighbouring port of Callao, on the 28th of October, 1746. Published at Lima, by command of the

- Viceroy, and translated from the original Spanish, by a gentleman who resided many years in that country. 8vo. London, 1748.
- Turner, Sharon. Sacred History of the World, as displayed in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge. 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1833—1837.
- Ure, Andrew. New System of Geology; in which the great revolutions of the earth and animated nature are reconciled at once to modern science and sacred history. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah. Lectures on Geology; being outlines of the science, delivered in the New-York Athenæum, in the year 1825. 8vo. New-York, 1825. (2 copies.)
- Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 5th edition; and Explanations, a Sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- The same. 10th edition, with extensive additions and emendations. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Vesuvius.—*Dei Vulcani o Monti Ignivomi più noti, e distintamente del Vesuvio, osservazione fisiche e notizie storiche di uomini insigni di vari tempi, raccolte con diligenza.* 2 v. 12mo. Livorno, 1779.
- Villars, Dominique. *Mémoires sur la Topographie et l'Histoire Naturelle; suivis d'observations statistiques sur la nature des montagnes, animaux, et les plantes microscopiques; sur la sang et la fibrine, &c.* 8vo. Lyon, 1804.
- Webster, John. Elements of Mechanical and Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. Taunton, no date.
- Elements of Natural Philosophy; with notes and corrections, by R. Patterson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Webster, William Henry Bayley. Recurring Monthly Periods and Periodic System of the Atmospheric Actions, with evidences of the transfer of heat and electricity, and general observations on meteorology. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Webster, Thomas. Elements of Physics. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Welsh, Jane Kirby. Familiar Lessons in Mineralogy and Geology. 2 v. 18mo. Boston, 1832, 1833.
- Werner, Abraham Gottlob. New Theory of the Formation of Veins, with its application to the art of working Mines. Translated from the German. To which is added, an appendix, containing notes illustrative of the subject, by Charles Anderson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Whewell, William. Astronomy and general Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. 16mo. London, 1837.
- Wilcocks, Alexander. Essay on the Tides; theory of the two forces. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Wood, Thomas. Mosaic History of the Creation of the World; illustrated by discoveries and experiments derived from the present enlightened state of science. To which is prefixed, the Cosmogony of the Ancients; with reflections, intended to promote vital and practical religion. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Woodward, Charles. Introduction to the Study of Polarized Light. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Woodward, John. Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1728, 1729.
- Young, George. Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast. 4to. Whitby, 1822.



## CHAPTER VII.

### AGRICULTURE.

- Adlum, John. *Memoir of the Cultivation of the Vine in America, and the best mode of making wine.* 12mo. Washington, 1823.
- Allen, J. Fisk. *Practical Treatise on the Culture and treatment of the Grape Vine.* 3d edition, enlarged and revised. 18mo. New-York, 1853.
- Allen, Lewis F. *American Herd Book, containing Pedigrees of Short Horn Cattle.* To which is prefixed a concise History of English and American Short Horns, compiled from the best authorities. 8vo. Buffalo, N. Y., 1846.
- The same. With introductory notes. 2 v. 8vo. Buffalo, 1855.†
- Andrews, G. H. *Modern Husbandry; a practical and scientific treatise on agriculture, illustrating the most approved practices in draining, cultivating, and manuring the land; breeding, rearing, and fattening stock, &c.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Bakewell, Robert. *Observations on Wool, and the Management of Sheep.* With notes, by Lord Somerville. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Ball, Samuel. *Account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China, derived from personal observation during an official residence in that country, from 1804 to 1826.* With remarks on the experiments now making for the introduction of the culture of the tea tree in other parts of the world. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Banks, Sir Joseph. *Short Account of the Cause of the Disease in Corn, called by farmers the Blight, the Mildew, and the Rust.* 8vo. London, 1805.
- Barclay, H. *Agricultural Tour in the United States and Upper Canada, with miscellaneous notices.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Barry, Edward. *Observations, historical, critical, and medical, on the Wines of the Ancients; and the analogy between them and modern wines.* 4to. London, 1775.
- Barry, P. *Fruit Garden; a treatise intended to explain and illustrate the Physiology of Fruit Trees, the theory and practice of all operations connected with the propagation, transplanting, pruning and training of orchard and garden trees, as standards, dwarfs, pyramids, espaliers, &c.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Baxter, John. *Library of Practical Agriculture; a work of reference to farming, breeding, grazing, dairy management, gardening, and rural affairs, &c.* With memoirs of the Duke of Richmond and the late John Ellman, &c. 4th edition, greatly enlarged. 2 v. royal 8vo. Lewes, 1851.
- Beatson, Alexander. *Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena; written during a residence of five years.* Illustrated with views, &c. 4to. London, 1816.

Bement, C. N. *American Poulterer's Companion; a practical treatise on the breeding, rearing, fattening, and general management of the various species of domestic poultry.* 5th edition. 18mo. New-York, 1852.

— The same. *A new edition, enlarged and improved.* Square 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

Berneaud, Thebaut de. *Vine-Dresser's Theoretical and Practical Manual; or, the art of cultivating the vine, and making wine, brandy, and vinegar.* Translated from the French. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Blacklock, Ambrose. *Treatise on Sheep; the best means for their improvement, general management, and the treatment of their diseases.* With a chapter on Wool, and History of the Wool Trade, and the management of Sheep in Australia. 12th edition. 24mo. London, 1853.

Blaine, Delabere. *Outlines of the Veterinary Art; or, treatise on the anatomy, physiology, and curative treatment of the diseases of the horse, and, subordinately, of those of neat cattle and sheep.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1841.

Bliss, George. *Fruit Grower's Instructor.* 22d edition. 12mo. London, 1841.

Boswell, George. *Treatise on Watering Meadows.* Also, remarks on a late pamphlet upon that subject. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1792.

Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Diendonné. *Rural Economy in its relation with Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology; or, an application of the principles of chemistry and physiology to the details of practical farming.* Translated, with an introduction and notes, by George Law. 8vo. London, 1845.

Boucher, William. *Treatise on Forest-Trees; containing the best methods of their culture; as also, plain directions for removing forest trees.* To which are added, directions for the disposition, planting, and Culture of Hedges. 4to. Edinburgh, 1775.

Bradley, Richard. *New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both philosophical and practical; explaining the motion of the sapp, and generation of plants.* 3d edition. 2 parts, 8vo. London, 1719, 1720.

British Year-Book for the Country, for 1856; being an annual of agriculture, horticulture, floriculture, and arboriculture. Edited by C. McIntosh and T. Lindley Kemp. 16mo. London, 1856.

Brookshaw, George. *Horticultural Repository; containing delineations of the best varieties of the different species of English fruits.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.

— *Pomona Britannica; or, a Collection of the most esteemed Fruits at present Cultivated in this Country; selected principally from the Royal Gardens at Hampton Court, and the remainder from the most celebrated gardens round London; accurately drawn and coloured from nature, with full descriptions.* Imperial folio. London, 1812.

Brown, James. *The Forrester; a practical Treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of Forest Trees, with an improved Process for Transplantation of Trees of large size.* 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.

Brown, Robert. *Treatise on Agriculture and Rural Affairs.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.

Brown, Thomas. *Complete Modern Farrier; a Manual of Veterinary Science; comprising instructions for the cure of all diseases incidental to horses, cattle, sheep, swine, and dogs.* 8vo. London, 1847.

- Browne, Daniel Jay. *American Muck Book*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- *American Poultry Yard*; comprising the origin, history, and description of the different breeds of domestic poultry. With an appendix, embracing the comparative merits of different breeds of fowls, by Samuel Allen. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Buchanan, Robert. *Culture of the Grape, and Wine-Making*. With an appendix, containing directions for the cultivation of the Strawberry, by N. Longworth. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Buel, Jesse. *Farmer's Companion*; or, *Essays on the principles and practice of American Husbandry*. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1840.
- Buist, Robert. *Family Kitchen Gardener*; containing plain and accurate descriptions of all the different species and varieties of culinary vegetables; also, the descriptions and characters of the most select fruits, their management, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1854.
- Bull, B. *Compendious System of Veterinary Instruction*, by question and answer, prepared and arranged upon modern and scientific principles. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Busby, James. *Journal of a recent Visit to the Vineyards of Spain and France*. Also, directions for the Culture of the Olive. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Caird, James. *English Agriculture in 1850-'51*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Catalogue of the Fruits Cultivated in the Garden of the Horticultural Society of London. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Cato; Varro; Columella; et Palladius. *Libri de Re Rustica*: M. Catonis lib. i. M. Terentii Varronis lib. iii, per Petrum Victorium restituti. L. Junii Moderati Columellæ libri xii, ejusdem de Arboribus liber separatus. Ennarrationes Vocum Priscarum in libris de re rustica per Georgium Alexandrinum. Philippi Beroaldi in libros xiiii Columellæ annotationes. Aldus de Dierum Generibus, simulque de Umbris et Horis, quæ apud Palladium. Palladii Rutilii Tauri Emilianii de re rustica libri xiv. Petri Victorii explicationes suarum in Catonem, Varronem, Columellam, castigationum. 5 v. in 2, 12mo. Parisiis, 1543.
- Champomier, P. A. *Statement of the Sugar Crops made in Louisiana, in the years 1844 to 1856-'7*. 9 v. 18mo. New-Orleans, 1845—1857.
- Chorlton, William. *American Grape Grower's Guide*. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Clark, Bracy. *Description of a New Horse Shoe which expands to the foot*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1827.
- *Essay on the Gripes of Horses*. 4to. London, 1816.
- *Pharmacopœia Equina*; or, new *Pharmacopœia for Horses*. 4to. London, 1819.
- *Short History of the Horse, and progress of horse knowledge*. 4to. London, 1824.
- *Stereoplea*; or, the *Artificial Defence of the Horse's Foot considered*; also, hints for rearing young colts sound and with good feet. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1832.
- *Treatise on the Bits of Horses*. 4to. London, 1819.
- Clater, Francis. *Every Man his Own Cattle Doctor*. 11th edition, revised by E. Mayhew. 12mo. London, 1853.
- and John Clater. *Every Man his Own Farrier*; containing the causes, symptoms, and cure of the diseases of horses and dogs. 29th edition. 12mo. London, 1849.

Colman, Henry. *European Agriculture and Rural Economy; from personal observations.* 3d edition, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

—— The same. 4th edition, with additions. 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. Boston, 1851.

—— First, second, third, and fourth Reports on the Agriculture of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1838—1841.

Communications to the Board of Agriculture, on subjects relative to the husbandry and internal improvements of the country. 7 v. 4to. London, 1797—1811.

Complete Grazier; or, Farmer's and Cattle Breeder's and Dealer's Assistant; by a Lincolnshire grazier. 8th edition, edited, enlarged, and partly re-written, by William Youatt. 8vo. London, 1840.

Cooke, Layton. *Agricultural Referee, and Guide to the Valuation of Real Property*, which indicates the rent and probable amount of profit to be derived from the cultivation of the various descriptions of land. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1850.

—— *Value of Landed Property demonstrated by practical deductions and illustrations, tending especially to facilitate the valuation of estates, as applicable to the purposes of agriculture.* Royal 8vo. London, 1844.

Cooper, Miss Susan Fenimore. *Rural Hours; with illustrations.* 6th edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1854.

Coxe, William. *View of the Cultivation of Fruit Trees, and the Management of Orchards and Cider; with accurate descriptions of the most estimable varieties of native and foreign apples, pears, peaches, plums, and cherries, cultivated in the Middle States of America.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Cruikshank, Thomas. *Practical Planter; containing directions for the planting of Waste Land, and management of Wood; with a new method of Rearing the Oak.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.

Cultivator, The. A monthly publication designed to improve the soil and the mind. 10 v. 4to and folio. Albany, 1837—1843.

Curtis, William. *Directions for Cultivating the Crambe Maritima, or Sea-Kale, for the use of the table.* A new edition. 12mo. London, 1822.

Dadd, George H. *Advocate of Veterinary Reform; and Outlines of Anatomy and Physiology of the Horse.* 8vo. Boston, 1850.†

Dana, Samuel L. *Muck Manual for farmers.* 4th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1856.‡

Dandolo, Count. *Art of Rearing Silk-Worms.* 8vo. London, 1825.

Darwin, Erasmus. *Phytologia; or, the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening; with the theory of Draining Morasses.* 4to. London, 1800.

Daubeny, Charles. *Lectures on Roman Husbandry, delivered before the University of Oxford; comprehending such an account of the system of agriculture, the treatment of domestic animals, the horticulture, &c., pursued in ancient times, as may be collected from the Scriptorum Rusticæ, the Georgics of Virgil, and other classical authorities.* 8vo. Oxford, 1857.

D'Hommergue, John. *Silk Culturist's Manual; or, a popular treatise on the planting and cultivation of mulberry trees, the rearing and propagating of silk worms, and the preparation of the raw material for exportation.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

- Dick, William. *Manual of Veterinary Science*. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Dickson, R. W. *Practical Agriculture; or, a complete System of Modern Husbandry*. With the methods of planting, and the management of live stock. 2 v. 4to. London, 1805.
- Domestic Animals; a Pocket Manual of Cattle, Horse, and Sheep Husbandry; or, how to breed and rear the various tenants of the barn-yard*. With a chapter on Bee-Keeping. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Donald, James. *Land Drainage, Embankment, and Irrigation; their practical application, cost, probable profits, and the proper season for such undertakings*. A new edition. 12mo. London, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Donaldson, John. *Enemies to Agriculture, Botanical and Zoological*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Treatise on Manures, their nature, preparation, and application. With a Description and use of the most approved British Grasses, &c*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Downing, Andrew Jackson. *Fruits and Fruit Trees of America; or, the culture, propagation, and management, in the garden and orchard, of fruit trees generally*. With descriptions of all the finest varieties of fruit, native and foreign, cultivated in this country. Revised and corrected by Charles Downing. 12mo. New-York, 1857.
- *Horticulturist, and Journal of Rural Art and Rural Taste*. 7 v. post 4to. Albany, 1846—1852.
- *Rural Essays*. Edited, with a memoir of the author, by George William Curtis, and a letter to his friends, by Frederika Bremer. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1854.
- Doyle, Martin. *Cyclopædia of Practical Husbandry and Rural Affairs in general*. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Illustrated Book of Domestic Poultry*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Drury, Charles. *Important Hints and Discoveries in Agriculture; or, a new system of farming in general*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Dun, Finlay. *Veterinary Medicines; their actions and uses*. Royal 12mo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Eastwood, B. *Complete Manual for the Cultivation of the Cranberry*. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Eaton, John Matthews. *Treatise on the art of Breeding and Managing tame, domesticated, and fancy Pigeons; and on the Almond Tumbler*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo; with plates, 4to. London, 1851, 1852.
- Ellsworth, Henry William. *American Swine Breeder; a practical treatise on the selection, rearing, and fattening of swine*. 24mo. Boston, 1840.
- Evans, W. J. *Sugar-Planter's Manual; being a treatise on the art of obtaining sugar from the sugar-cane*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *The same*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Eyton, T. C. *Herd Book of Hereford Cattle*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1846, 1853.
- Fancher, O. H. P. *Arabian Farrier and Horse-Breaker*. 12mo. Lowell, 1852.†
- Farmer's Friend; a Record of Recent Discoveries, improvements, and practical suggestions in Agriculture*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Farmer's Magazine*. Second and third series. January, 1840, to June, 1858. V. 12—48, royal 8vo. London, 1840—1858.
- Feron, John. *Complete Treatise on Farriery*. Royal 8vo. London, 1810.
- Flint, Charles L. *Agriculture of Massachusetts, as shown in returns of the agricultural societies*. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Flint, Charles L. *Grasses and Forage Plants*. A practical treatise, comprising their natural history, comparative nutritive value, methods of cultivating, cutting, &c. With 170 illustrations. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. New-York, 1859.†

— *Milk Cows and Dairy Farming; and the production of milk, butter, and cheese; with a treatise upon the Dairy Husbandry of Holland*. To which is added Horsfall's System of Dairy Management. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

Forsyth, William. *Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees; in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described, &c.* To which are added, an introduction and notes, adapting the rules of the treatise to the climates and seasons of the United States of America, by William Cobbett. 8vo. Albany, 1803.

Girard, Narcisse François. *Treatise on the Teeth of the Horse*. Translated from the French, by T. J. Ganley. 12mo. London, 1829.

Goodwin, Joseph. *New System of Shoeing Horses; with an account of the various modes practised by different nations, and observations on the diseases of the feet, connected with shoeing*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1824.

Green, Robert. *Address on the subject of Under-Draining Wet and Cold Land, by a Plough*. 8vo. London, 1832.

Green-House Companion. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1832.

Greenwood, George. *Tree-Lifter; or, a new Method of Transplanting Forest Trees*. 8vo. London, 1844.

Gregg, Thomas. *Hand-Book of Fruit Culture*. 16mo. New-York, 1857.†

Grisenthwaite, William. *New Theory of Agriculture, in which the nature of soils, crops, and manures is explained*. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1830.

Harrison, Charles. *Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1825.

Hartley, Robert M. *Historical, scientific, and practical Essay on Milk, as an article of human sustenance*. 12mo. New-York, 1842.

Henderson, Alexander. *History of Ancient and Modern Wines*. 4to. London, 1824.

Hibbert, Robert. *Hints to the Young Jamaica Sugar Planter*. 8vo. London, 1825.

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *Prize Essays and Transactions, 1830—1857*. 14 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831—1857.

Hind, H. Y. *Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the Wheat Crops*. To which was awarded, by the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics, the first prize. 8vo. Toronto, Canada, 1857.†

Hinds, John. *Veterinary Surgeon; or, Farriery taught on a new and easy plan; with instructions to the shoeing-smith, farrier, and groom*. Preceded by a popular description of the animal functions in health, &c., with considerable additions, by Thomas M. Smith. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Hoare, Clement. *Descriptive Account of an improved Method of Planting and Managing the Roots of Grave Vines*. 12mo. London, 1844.

— *Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine on Open Walls*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.

Hogg, Robert. *British Pomology—the Apple*. 8vo. London, 1851.

Hooper, Edward James. *Western Fruit Book*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†

Horticultural Society of London. *Journal*. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1846—1855.

— *Transactions*. 10 v. 4to. London, 1812—1848.

- Hovey, C. M. *Magazine of Horticulture, Botany, and all useful discoveries and improvements in Rural Affairs.* 17 v. 8vo. Boston, 1835—1851.
- Hyde, James F. C. *Chinese Sugar-Cane; its history, mode of culture, manufacture of the sugar, &c.* 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Jaques, George. *Practical Treatise on the Management of Fruit Trees; with descriptive lists of the most valuable fruits for general cultivation; adapted to the interior of New-England.* 16mo. Worcester, 1849.
- Johnson, Cuthbert W. *Farmer's Encyclopædia, and Dictionary of Rural Affairs; embracing all the most recent discoveries in agricultural chemistry.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- *On Increasing the Demand for Agricultural Labor.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- *On the Fertilizers.* 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Johnson, George William. *Cottage Gardener.* 8 v. in 4, 4to. London, 1849—1852.
- *Cottage Gardener's Dictionary; describing the plants, fruits, and vegetables desirable for the garden, and explaining the terms and operations employed in their cultivation.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Johnston, James F. W. *Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology.* 5th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- *Instructions for the Analysis of Soils, Limestones, and Manures.* 3d edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- *On the Use of Lime in Agriculture.* Post 8vo. Durham, 1849.
- *Report on the Agricultural Capabilities of the Province of New Brunswick.* 2d edition. 8vo. Fredericton, 1850.†
- Johnstone, John. *Mode of Draining Land, according to the system practised by the late Mr. Joseph Elkington.* A new edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Journal of Agriculture.* May 1828 to March 1857. 20 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829—1857.
- Kerr, Thomas. *Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane, and the Manufacture of Sugar.* Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Keys; Wildman; and Thorley. *Practical Bee-Master; in which will be shewn how to manage bees, either in straw hives or in boxes, without destroying them; interspersed with occasional strictures on Mr. Thomas Wildman's Treatise on Bees.* 8vo. London, 1780.—*Treatise on the Management of Bees; wherein is contained, the Natural History of those insects; to which are added, the Natural History of Wasps and Hornets, and the means of destroying them, by Thomas Wildman.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1770.—*Enquiry into the Nature, Order, and Government of Bees, by John Thorley.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Knight, Thomas Andrew. *Selection of Physiological and Horticultural Papers. With a sketch of the author's life.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Culture of the Apple and Pear, and Manufacture of Cider and Perry.* 2d edition, enlarged. 12mo. Ludlow, 1802.
- *The same.* 3d edition, enlarged. 12mo. Ludlow, 1809.
- Knowlson, John C. *Complete Farrier, or Horse Doctor; a treatise on the diseases of the horse.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Kölar, Vincent. *Treatise on Insects Injurious to Gardeners, Foresters, and Farmers.* Translated from the German, and illustrated by engravings, by J. and M. London. With notes, by J. O. Westwood. Post 8vo. London, 1840.



- Langley, Batty. *Pomona; or, the Fruit Garden illustrated. Containing some methods for improving all the best kinds of fruits now extant in England; calculated from a great variety of experiments made in all kinds of soils and aspects.* Folio. London, 1729.
- Lasteyrie, Comte Charles Philibert de. *Histoire de l'Introduction des Moutons à Laine Fine d'Espagne dans les divers Etats de l'Europe, et au Cap de Bonne-Espérance.* 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Lavergne, Léonce de. *Rural Economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Translated from the French, with notes, by a Scottish farmer.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Lawrence, John. *The Horse, in All his Varieties and Uses; his breeding, rearing, and management, whether in labour or rest. With rules occasionally interspersed for his preservation from disease.* 12mo. London, 1829.
- Lawrence, Richard. *Inquiry into the Structure and Animal Economy of the Horse; comprehending the diseases to which his limbs and feet are subject; with proper directions for shoeing, &c. To which is added, an attempt to explain the laws of his progressive motion, on mechanical and anatomical principles. A new edition, revised and corrected.* 8vo. London, 1804.
- Lawson, Peter, and Son. *Agriculturist's Manual; being a familiar description of the agricultural plants cultivated in Europe, including practical observations respecting those suited to the climate of Great Britain.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Lelieur, Comte. *Pomone Française; ou traité des arbres fruitiers* 2e édition. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Leon, J. A. *On Sugar Cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, &c., and the British Possessions.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Lenchars, Robert B. *Practical Treatise on the Construction, Heating, and Ventilation of Hot-Houses; including conservatories, green-houses, graperies, and other kinds of horticultural structures.* 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- Liebig, Justus von. *Letters on Modern Agriculture. Edited by John Blyth.* Post 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Principles of Agricultural Chemistry, with special reference to the late researches made in England.* 12mo. London, 1855.
- Lindley, George. *Guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden; or, an Account of the most valuable Fruit and Vegetables cultivated in Great Britain. With kalendars of the work required in the orchard and kitchen garden during every month in the year. Edited by John Lindley.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- Lindley, John. *Theory of Horticulture; or, an attempt to explain the principal operations of gardening, upon physiological principles.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- *The same.* 2d American edition, with notes, &c., by A. J. Downing. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Lingard, John. *Philosophic and Practical Inquiry into the Nature and Construction of Timber; including an investigation into the Causes of Dry Rot, and a proposal for Preserving Timber against premature decay.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- London, John Claudius. *Different Modes of Cultivating the Pine-Apple.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- *Encyclopædia of Agriculture.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1844.



- London, John Claudius. *Encyclopædia of Gardening*. A new edition, corrected and improved, by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *The Horticulturist; or, an attempt to teach the science and practice of the culture and management of the kitchen, fruit, and forcing garden*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Gardener's Magazine*. 19 v. 8vo. London, 1826—1843.
- *Observations on Laying Out Farms in the Scotch Style, adapted to England*. Folio. London, 1812.
- *Short Treatise on several Improvements recently made in Hot-Houses*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805.
- Low, David. *Elements of Practical Agriculture; comprehending the cultivation of plants, the husbandry of the domestic animals, and the economy of the farm*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Luccock, John. *Nature and Properties of Wool illustrated; with a description of the English Fleece*. 12mo. Leeds, 1805.
- McDonald, Alexander. *Complete Dictionary of Practical Gardening; comprehending all the modern improvements in the art*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1807.
- Macdonald, James. *General View of the Agriculture of the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
- M'Intosh, Charles. *Book of the Garden*. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853, 1854.
- *Orchard and Forcing Pit*. Post 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Practical Gardener, and Modern Horticulturist*. 6th edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1836.
- McMahon, Bernard. *American Gardener's Calendar, adapted to the climate and seasons of the United States*. 10th edition, greatly improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- The same. 11th edition, with a memoir of the author; revised under the supervision of J. Jay Smith. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Main, James. *Flower, Fruit, and Kitchen Garden*. 16mo. London, 1841.
- Mantell, Joshua. *Floriculture; comprising the general management and propagation of stove, green-house, and hardy herbaceous plants, hardy trees, and shrubs*. 8vo. Sussex Press, 1832.
- Marshall, Charles. *Plain and easy Introduction to the Knowledge and Practice of Gardening; with hints on Fish-Ponds*. 4th edition, considerably enlarged and improved. 12mo. London, 1805.
- Marshall, William. *Planting and Ornamental Gardening; a practical treatise*. 8vo. London, 1785.
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society. *Transactions*. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1847.†
- Matthew, Patrick. *On Naval Timber and Arboriculture; with critical notes on authors who have recently treated the subject of planting*. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Mayhew, Edward. *Horse's Mouth*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Meech, John Joseph. *Series of Letters on Agricultural Improvement; with an appendix*. Post 4to. London, 1845.
- Meehan, Thomas. *American Handbook of Ornamental Trees*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Milburn, Matthew M. *Cow; Dairy Husbandry, and Cattle Breeding*. 12mo. London, no date.
- Miles, William. *Horse's Foot, and how to keep it sound*. 6th edition, with an appendix on shoeing in general, &c. 4to. London, 1847.
- *Plain Treatise on Horse-Shoeing, with illustrations*. Post 8vo. London, 1855.

- Miller, Philip. *Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary*; containing the best and newest methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden, and nursery; of performing the practical parts of agriculture; of managing vineyards, and of propagating all sorts of timber trees. The whole corrected, and newly arranged, by Thomas Martyn. 2 v. in 4, folio. London, 1807.
- . *Gardener's Kalendar*. 12th edition. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Mills, George. *Treatise on an improved mode of Cultivating the Cucum-ber and Melon*; with directions for growing and forcing *Asparagus* and *Sea-Kale*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Mitchell, James. *Dendrologia*; or, a *Treatise of Forest Trees*. With Evelyn's *Sylva*, revised, corrected, and abridged. 8vo. Keighley, 1827.
- Monteath, Robert. *Forester's Guide and Profitable Planter*. 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Moore, Thomas. *Theory and practice applied to the Cultivation of the Cucumber, in the Winter Season*. To which is added, a chapter on Melons. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1847.
- Morton, John. *On the Nature and Property of Soils; and on the Rents and Profits of Agriculture, &c.* 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Morton, John C. *Cyclopædia of Agriculture, practical and scientific; in which the theory, the art, and the business of farming, are thoroughly and practically treated*. 2 v. royal 8vo. Glasgow, 1851, 1855.
- Morton, John Lockhart. *Resources of Estates; being a treatise on the agricultural improvement and general management of landed property*. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Morton, W. J. T. *Manual of Pharmacy, for the Student of Veterinary Medicine*; containing the substances employed at the Royal Veterinary College, with an attempt at their classification, and the pharmacopœia of that institution. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1843.
- Munn, B. *Practical Land Drainer*; in which the most approved systems of drainage and the scientific principles on which they depend are explained. 12mo. New-York, 1855.† (2 copies.)
- Neill, Patrick. *Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Garden*; adapted to the United States. From the 4th edition, revised and improved by the author. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- . The same. Edited by G. Emerson; with notes and additions, by R. G. Pardee. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Newby, Thomas. *Beta Depicta; or, Remarks on Mangel Wurzel*. 8vo. London, 1828.
- New-York State Agricultural Society. *Transactions*. With an abstract of the Proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies. 1842—1854. V. 2—14, royal 8vo. Albany, 1843—1855.†
- Nicol, Walter. *Gardener's Kalendar*; or, monthly directory of operations in every branch of horticulture. 4th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- . *Planter's Kalendar; or, the Nurseryman's and Forester's Guide, in the operations of the nursery, the forest, and the grove*. Edited and completed by Edward Sang. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Ohio State Board of Agriculture. *Twelfth Annual Report, with an abstract of the Proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies, to the General Assembly of Ohio, for the year 1857*. 8vo. Columbus, 1858.†
- Olmsted, Frederick L. *Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in Eng-land*. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Ossaye, F. M. F. *Veillées Canadiennes; Traité élémentaire d'Agriculture*, approuvé par la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada, et par la Surintendant de l'Instruction Publique. 24mo. Quebec, 1852.†
- Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus. *Fourteen Books on Agriculture*. Translated by T. Owen. 8vo. London, 1807.§
- Parkin, John. *Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Potato and other Crops*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Parmentier, Antoine Augustin. *Les Pommes de Terre, considérées relativement à la Santé et à l'Economie*. 12mo. Paris, 1781.
- Petzholdt, Alexander. *Lectures to Farmers on Agricultural Chemistry*. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Phillips, Henry. *History of Cultivated Vegetables; comprising their botanical, medicinal, edible, and chemical qualities; natural history; and relation to art, science, and commerce*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- *Pomarium Britannicum; or, Fruits known in Great Britain*. 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Phillips, P. Lovell. *Principles of Agriculture, especially Tropical, and of Organic Chemistry, familiarly treated*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Pirolle, M. *Manuel, théorique et pratique, du Jardinier*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée par MM. Boitard et Noiset. 12mo. Paris, 1855.
- Pontey, William. *Forest Pruner; or, Timber Owner's Assistant*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Porter, George Richardson. *Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane*. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Prince, William Robert. *Pomological Manual; or, a Treatise on Fruits; containing descriptions of a great number of the most valuable varieties for the orchard and garden*. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1832.†
- *Treatise on the Vine; embracing its history from the earliest ages to the present day, with descriptions of above 200 foreign and 80 American varieties. Together with a complete dissertation on the establishment, culture, and management of vineyards*. 8vo. New-York, 1830.†
- Pullein, Samuel. *Culture of Silk; or, an essay on its rational practice and improvement*. 8vo. London, 1758.
- Rafinesque, C. S. *American Manual of the Grape Vines, and the Art of Making Wine*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Rennie, James. *Alphabet of Scientific Gardening, for the use of beginners*. New edition. 16mo. London, 1837.
- Reports of the Commissioner of Patents, for the years 1848 to 1858.—Agriculture*. 11 v. 8vo. Washington, 1849—1859.
- Richardson, H. D. *Domestic Fowl and Ornamental Poultry; their natural history, origin, and treatment in health and disease*. New edition, revised. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Domestic Pigs; their origin and varieties, management with a view to profit, and general treatment in health and disease*. New edition. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Richardson, William. *Essay on Agriculture; with a memoir on Fiorin Grass*. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Rigg, Robert. *Experimental Researches, Chemical and Agricultural, Shewing Carbon to be a compound body Made by Plants*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Robertson, W. *Collection de Différentes Espèces de Serres Chaudes, pour*

- forcer des ananas, des arbres fruitiers, et pour préserver des plantes exotiques délicates. Traduit de l'Anglois. Oblong 4to. Londres, 1798.
- Robinson, Solon. Guano; a treatise of practical information for farmers; containing plain directions how to apply Peruvian guano to the various crops and soils of America, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Rodgers, M. M. Scientific Agriculture; or, the elements of Chemistry, Geology, Botany, and Meteorology, applied to practical Agriculture. 2d edition, stereotyped, revised and enlarged. 12mo. Rochester, 1850.
- Rogers, John. Fruit Cultivator. 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1837.
- Vegetable Cultivator; containing a plain and accurate description of all the different species and varieties of culinary vegetables. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Royal Agricultural Society of England. Journal. 18 v. royal 8vo. London, 1840—1857.
- Royle, J. Forbes. Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper; with an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp, and their substitutes. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Ruffin, Edmund. Essay on Calcareous Manures. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. Petersburg, 1842.
- Farmer's Register; a monthly publication devoted to the improvement of the practice, and support of the interests of agriculture. 10 v. super-royal 8vo. Petersburg, Virginia, 1833—1842.
- Russell, Robert. North America, its Agriculture and Climate; containing observations on the agriculture and climate of Canada, the United States, and the island of Cuba. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.
- Sanders, John. Practical Treatise on the Vine. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Sawyer, James. Growing Gold; or, a treatise on the Cultivation of British Oak. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Seringe, Nicolas Charles. Flore des Jardins, et des Grandes Cultures; on description des plantes, des jardins, d'orangeries et de grandes cultures; leur multiplication, l'époque de leur fleuraison et de leur fructification, et leur emploi. 2 v. 8vo. Lyon, 1849.
- Simonds, James Beart. Age of the Ox, Sheep, and Pig; being the substance of two lectures delivered before the Royal Agricultural Society of England, on the structure and development of the teeth of these animals. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Sinclair, George. Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis; or, an Account of the Results of Experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different Grasses and other Plants used as the Food of Domestic Animals. Instituted by John, Duke of Bedford. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Sinclair, Sir John. Code of Agriculture. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Skinner, John S. The Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Smith, R. Baird. Italian Irrigation; a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, addressed to the honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Maps and Plans. Great folio. London, 1852.
- Solly, Edward. Rural Chemistry; an elementary introduction to the study of the science in its application to agriculture and the arts of life. 3d edition, revised and corrected. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Southey, Thomas. Treatise on Sheep. 8vo. London, 1840.

- Speechly, William. *Treatise on the Culture of the Vine; with new Hints on the Formation of Vineyards in England; and a treatise on the Culture of the Pine Apple, and the Management of the Hot-House.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Spooner, William Charles. *History, Structure, Economy, and Diseases of the Sheep.* 12mo. London, 1844.
- Sproule, John. *Elements of Practical Agriculture.* 3d edition, with corrections and additions. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Squarey, Charles. *Popular Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Standish and Noble. *Practical Hints for Planting Ornamental Trees, with particular reference to Coniferae, &c.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- Statistiek van den handel en de Scheepvaart van het Koningryk der Nederlanden; over het jaar 1851. Folio. Gravenhage, 1852.†
- Stephens, George. *Practical Irrigator and Drainer.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Stephens, Henry. *Book of the Farm.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- *Book of Farm Implements and Machines, by James Slight and R. Scott Burn, engineers.* Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858.
- *Catechism of Practical Agriculture.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Steuart, Sir Henry. *Planter's Guide; a practical essay on the best Method of Giving Immediate Effect to Wood by the Transplanting of Large Trees and Underwood.* 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- *Planter's Guide.* 1st American, from the 2d London edition. Royal 8vo. New York, 1832.
- Stewart, John. *Stable Economy.* 2d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Strachan, James. *Tables for Computing the Weight of Cattle by Measurement; the Quantity of Hay in Ricks, &c.* 4th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- Strickland, Freeman. *Observations on the Mechanism of the Horse's Foot; its natural spring explained, and a mode of shoeing recommended.* 4to. London, 1797.
- Thaër, Albert D. *Principles of Agriculture.* Translated from the German, by W. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Thomas, John J. *Farm Implements, and the principles of their construction and use; an elementary and familiar treatise on mechanics, &c., as applied to the ordinary practices of agriculture.* Post 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Thomé, M. *Mémoires sur la Manière d'Élever les Vers à Soie, et sur la Culture du Mûrier Blanc.* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1767.
- Towers, John. *Domestic Gardener's Manual; with a Naturalist's Calendar, and English Botanist's Companion.* New edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Treatment of the Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Dogs.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Trimmer, Joshua. *Practical Chemistry for Farmers and Landowners.* 12mo. London, 1842.
- Tull, Jethro. *Horse-Hoeing Husbandry; or, a treatise on the principles of tillage and vegetation, wherein is taught a method of introducing a sort of Vineyard Culture into the Corn-Fields, in order to increase their product and diminish the common expense. To which is prefixed, an introduction, &c., by William Cobbett.* 8vo. London, 1829.

- Turner, James. Treatise on the Foot of the Horse; and a new System of Shoeing, by One-Sided-Nailing; and on the nature, origin, and symptoms of the Navicular Joint Lameness, with preventative and curative treatment. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Tusser, Thomas. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, as well for the champion or open country, as for the woodland or several; together with a Book of Huswifery, &c., exhibiting a picture of the agriculture, customs, and manners of England, in the sixteenth century. New edition, with notes, &c., by William Mavor. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Varlo, C. New System of Husbandry, from many years experience. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1785.
- Vaux, Thomas. Outlines of a New Plan for Tilling and Fertilizing Land. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Wailes, B. L. C. Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi; embracing a sketch of the social and natural history of the State. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Walton, William. The Alpaca; its Naturalization in the British Isles considered as a national benefit, and as an object of immediate utility to the farmer and manufacturer. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Warder, John A. Hedges and Evergreens; a complete Manual for the cultivation, pruning, and management of all plants suitable for American Hedging, especially the Maclura or Osage Orange. To which is added, a Treatise on Evergreens, their different varieties, their propagation, transplanting, and culture in the United States. 12mo. New-York, 1858.
- Warnes, John. On the Cultivation of Flax; the Fattening of Cattle with Native Produce; Box-Feeding; and Summer Grazing. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Washington, George. Letters on Agriculture, to Arthur Young, and Sir John Sinclair. With Statistical Tables, and Remarks, by Thomas Jefferson, Richard Peters, and other gentlemen, on the Economy and Management of Farms in the United States. Edited by Franklin Knight. 4to. Washington, 1847.
- Watkins, Thomas. Art of Promoting the Growth of the Cucumber and Melon. New edition. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Western Farmer's new and universal Hand-Book, by practical agriculturists. 8vo. Chicago, Illinois, 1856.†
- Weston, Richard. Gardener's and Planter's Calendar; containing the method of Raising Timber-Trees, Fruit-Trees, and Quick for Hedges. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1778.
- White, James. Treatise on Veterinary Medicine. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1815—1818.
- Compendious Dictionary of the Veterinary Art. 12mo. London, 1817.
- Whitehouse, W. F. Agricola's Letters and Essays on Sugar Farming in Jamaica. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Wilson, John M. Farmer's Dictionary; or, a Cyclopædia of Agriculture, in all its departments, principles, methods, recent improvements, and business affairs, as taught and practiced by the most distinguished British agriculturists of the present day. 2 v. super-royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Rural Cyclopedia; or, a General Dictionary of Agriculture, &c. 4 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.

- Winter, James W. *The Horse, in Health and Disease; with a Digest of Veterinary Practice.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Wisset, Robert. *Treatise on Hemp; with observations on the Sunn Plant of India.* With an appendix, by Lord Somerville. 4to. London, 1808.
- Worthington, William H. *Horse Doctor; or, Horseman's Companion; with a guide to shoeing, and directions for keeping the foot sound.* To which is added, the most approved Method of Managing Vicious Horses. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Wray, Leonard. *Practical Sugar Planter; a complete account of the cultivation and manufacture of the sugar-cane, according to the latest and most improved processes.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Youatt, William. *The Pig; a treatise on the breeds, management, feeding, and medical treatment, of swine.* With directions for salting pork, and curing bacon and hams. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Young, Arthur. *Annals of Agriculture, and other Useful Arts.* 17 v. 8vo. Bury St. Edmund's, 1784—1792.
- *Farmer's Guide in Hiring and Stocking Farms.* 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1771.
- *Farmer's Tour through the East of England.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1771.
- *Six Months' Tour through the North of England.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1770.

---

## CHAPTER VIII.

---

### CHEMISTRY.

---

- Accum, Frederick. *Chemical Amusements.* With additions by Thomas Cooper. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- *Chemical Re-Agents or Tests; and their application in analyzing waters, earths, soils, ores, metallic alloys, &c.* Improved and brought down to the present state of chemical science, by William Maugham. 12mo. London, 1828.
- *System of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Adet, Pierre Auguste. *Leçons Élémentaires de Chimie.* 8vo. Paris, 1804.\*
- Aikin, Arthur; and Charles Rogunson. *Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an account of the processes employed in many of the most important chemical manufactures.* With the appendix. 2 v. 4to. London, 1807, 1814.
- Alcock, Thomas. *Essay on the Use of Chlorurets of Oxide of Sodium and of Lime, as powerful Disinfecting Agents.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par MM. de Morveau, Lavoisier, Adet, Biot, &c.* Avec une revue des travaux de Chimie et de Physique pub-



- liés à l'Etranger, par MM. Wurtz et Verdet; et les Tables générales. 230 v. in 182, 8vo. Paris, 1795—1858.
- Archer, James. *Inaugural Essay on the Effects and Modus Operandi of the Carbonates of Lime, Magnesia, and Potash, in the Cure of general and local Diseases.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.—*The Doctrine of Phlogiston established, and that of the Composition of Water refuted, by Joseph Priestley.* 8vo. Northumberland, 1803.\*
- Barreswil, Charles Louis; et A. Sobrero. *Appendice à tous les Traités d'Analyse Chimique. Recueil des Observations publiées depuis dix ans, sur l'Analyse Qualitative et Quantitative.* 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Baumé, Antoine. *Chymie Expérimentale et Raisonnée.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1773.\*
- Bequerel, Antoine César. *Eléments d'Electro-Chimie appliquée aux Sciences Naturelles et aux Arts.* 8vo. Paris, 1843. (2 copies.)
- Bergman, Sir Torbern. *Physical and Chemical Essays.* Translated by E. Cullen, with notes, &c. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Bernays, Albert J. *Household Chemistry.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Berzelius, Johann Jacob. *Use of the Blowpipe in Chemistry and Mineralogy.* Translated from the 4th enlarged and corrected edition, by J. D. Whitney. 8vo. Boston, 1845.
- *Rapport Annuel sur les Progrès des Sciences Physiques et Chimiques, présenté à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Stockholm, (1840 à 1844.)* Traduit du Suédois par Ph. Plantamour. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841—1846.
- Black, Joseph. *Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry.* 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Blowpipe.—*System of Instruction in the practical Use of the Blowpipe.* 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Bobierre, Adolphe. *Traité de Manipulations Chimiques, &c.* 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Boerhaave, Hermann. *New Method of Chemistry, including the theory and practice of that art, laid down on mechanical principles, and accommodated to the uses of life.* Translated from the original Latin, with notes, by Peter Shaw and E. Chambers. 4to. London, 1727.
- *The same.* 3d edition. 2 v. 4to. London, 1753.
- Booth, James C; and Campbell Morfit. *Encyclopedia of Chemistry, practical and theoretical.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Bowman, John E. *Introduction to Practical Chemistry, including Analysis.* 16mo. London, 1854.
- Brande, William Thomas. *Manual of Chemistry.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- *The same.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- *The same.* 6th edition, enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Subject matter of a Course of ten Lectures on some of the Arts connected with Organic Chemistry, delivered before the members of the Royal Institution, in the spring of 1852.* Arranged by J. Scoffern. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Table of Chemical Equivalents and Notation.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- *Tables in illustration of the Theory of Definite Proportionals.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- *Third Dissertation on the Progress of Chemical Philosophy.* 8vo. Boston, 1818.



- Cazalet, Jean André. *Théorie de la Nature*. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1796.\*
- Chaptal, Jean Antoine. *Elémens de Chimie*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1796.\*
- Chemical Recreations; a series of amusing and instructive experiments. To which are prefixed, *First Lines of Chemistry*. 16mo. Glasgow, 1824.
- Chevallier, Jean Baptiste Alphonse. *L'Art de Préparer les Chlorures de Chaux, de Soude et de Potasse*. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Comstock, John Lee. *Elements of Chemistry*. 16th from the 54th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Cooper, Thomas. *Introductory Lecture on Chemistry*. 8vo. Carlisle, 1812.\*
- Some Information concerning Gas Lights. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Cramer, John Andrew. *Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals*. Translated from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1741.\*
- Crawford, Adair. *Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat*. 8vo. London, 1808.\*
- Daniell, John Frederick. *Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy*. 8vo. London, 1839.
- D'Arcet, Jean Pierre Joseph. *Instruction relative à l'Art de l'Affinage*. 4to. Paris, 1827, 1828.
- Davy, Edward. *Experimental Guide to Chemistry*. 16mo. London, 1836.
- Davy, Sir Humphry. *Collected Works*. Edited by his brother. 9 v. 12mo. London, 1839, 1840.
- *Elements of Chemical Philosophy*. Part 1, v. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- *Researches, Chemical and Philosophical, chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide or Dephlogisticated Nitrous Air, and its Respiration*. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Dobson, Matthew. *Medical Commentary on Fixed Air*. With additions, by William Falconer. 8vo. London, 1787.\*
- Donovan, Michael. *Treatise on Chemistry*. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Draper, John William. *Text-Book on Chemistry*. 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- The same. A new edition. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Dumas, Jean Baptiste. *Traité de Chimie Appliquée aux Arts*. 5 v. 8vo; and Atlas, folio. Paris, 1828—1835.
- et Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné Bonssingault. *Essai de Statistique Chimique des Êtres Organisés*. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Ewell, Thomas. *Discourse on Modern Chemistry*. 8vo. New-York, 1806.\*
- Explanatory Dictionary of the Apparatus and Instruments employed in Philosophical and Experimental Chemistry*. 8vo. London, 1824. (2 copies.)
- Faraday, Michael. *Chemical Manipulation; being instructions to students in chemistry, on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or research, with accuracy and success*. 8vo. London, 1830.
- The same. 3d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics*. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Subject matter of a Course of six Lectures on the Non-Metallic Elements. Edited by J. Scoffern. 16mo. London, 1853.

Foronda, Valentin de. *Lecciones Ligeras de Quimica*. 8vo. Madrid, 1791.\*  
 Fourcroy, Comte Antoine François de. *Elémens d'Histoire Naturelle et de Chimie*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1786.\*

Fownes, George. *Manual of Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical*. 12mo. London, 1844.

—— The same. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.

—— The same. Edited, with additions, by Robert Bridges, from the last and revised London edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

—— The same. 5th edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. London, 1854.

Francis, G. *Chemical Experiments, illustrating the theory, practice, and application of the science of chemistry*. 8vo. London, 1845.

—— The same. New edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Fresenius, C. Remigius. *Elementary Instruction in Chemical Analysis*. With a preface by Professor Liebig. Edited by J. L. Bulloch. 8vo. London, 1843.

—— *System of Instruction in Quantitative Chemical Analysis*. 2d edition, edited by J. Lloyd Bulloch. 8vo. London, 1854.

—— *System of Instruction in Qualitative Chemical Analysis*. 4th edition, edited by J. Lloyd Bulloch. 8vo. London, 1855.

Fyfe, Andrew. *Elements of Chemistry*. 2d edition, comprehending all the recent discoveries. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.

Garnier, Jules. *Nomenclature Chimique Française, Suédoise, Allemande, et Synonymie*. 12mo. Paris, 1844.

Gay-Lussac, Nicolas François. *Cours de Chimie, comprenant l'Histoire des Sels, la Chimie Végétale et Animale*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Gmelin, Leopold. *Hand-Book of Chemistry*. Translated by Henry Watts. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1848—1852.

Graham, Thomas. *Chemical Reports and Memoirs, on atomic volume, isomorphism, endosmosis, the simultaneous contrast of colours, the latent heat of steam at different pressures, the artificial formation of alkaloids, and volcanic phenomena*. Translated from the French and German, by Dr. G. E. Day. 8vo. London, 1848.

—— *Elements of Chemistry, including the applications of the science in the arts*. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Edited by Henry Watts and Robert Bridges. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†

—— The same. 2d American from the 2d revised and enlarged London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

Graham, Thomas John. *Chemical Catechism; in which the Elements of Chemistry, with the recent discoveries in the science, are clearly and fully explained*. 8vo. London, 1829.

Gray, Samuel F. *The Operative Chemist; being a practical display of the arts and manufactures which depend upon chemical principles*. 8vo. London, 1831.

Green, Jacob. *Text-Book of Chemical Philosophy; on the basis of Dr. Turner's Elements of Chemistry*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.

Gregory, William. *Handbook of Inorganic Chemistry*. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1853.

—— The same. 4th American from the 3d English edition. To which is added, the Physics of Chemistry, by J. Milton Sanders. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†

—— *Handbook of Organic Chemistry*. 3d edition, corrected and much extended. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Gregory, William. The same. 4th edition, corrected and much extended. 16mo. London, 1856.
- The same. 4th American, from the 4th London edition. Edited by J. Milton Sanders. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Outlines of Chemistry. For the use of students. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Griffin, John J. Chemical Recreations. 12mo. Glasgow, 1838.
- Griffiths, Thomas. Chemistry of the Four Seasons; spring, summer, autumn, and winter. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Hardwich, T. Frederick. Manual of Photographic Chemistry, including the practice of the Collodion Process. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Hare, Robert. Compendium of the Course of Chemical Instruction in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. 2 parts, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840-'43.—Brief Exposition of the Science of Mechanical Electricity. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.—On the Hydro-Oxygen Blowpipe. 8vo. New-Haven, 1847.†
- Experimental Observations and improvements in Apparatus and Manipulation. With Theoretical Suggestions respecting the Causes of Tornadoes, Falling Stars, and the Aurora Borealis. 4to. Philadelphia, 1836.†
- Henry, William. Elements of Experimental Chemistry. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- The same. 11th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- The same. 11th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Ingen-Housz, Jean. Expériences et Observations sur divers Objets de Physique. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1785—1789.\*
- Expériences sur les Végétaux. V. 2, 8vo. Paris, 1789.\*
- Jacobs, W. Stephen. Experiments and Observations on Urinary and Intestinal Calculi. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.\*
- Student's Chemical Pocket Companion. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1802.\*
- Johnston, James F. W. Chemistry of Common Life. 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1854, 1855.
- Johnston, John. Manual of Chemistry, on the basis of Dr. Turner's Elements of Chemistry. 5th edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 6th revised edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Kane, Robert. Elements of Chemistry; including the most recent discoveries and applications of the science to medicine and pharmacy, and to the arts. 8vo. Dublin, 1842.
- Kemp, T. Lindley. Phasis of Matter; being an outline of the discoveries and applications of Modern Chemistry. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Kent, Edward N. Instructions for Collecting, Testing, Melting, and Assaying Gold. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- Knapp, F. Chemical Technology; or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- The same. 1st American edition, with notes, &c., by Walter R. Johnson. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848, 1849.†
- Lassaigne, Jean Louis. Dictionnaire des Réactifs Chimiques employés dans toutes les Expériences faites dans les Cours Publics et Particuliers. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. Traité Élémentaire de Chimie. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789.\*

Lehmann, Carl Gotthelf. *Physiological Chemistry*. Translated from the 2d edition, by George E. Day. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1851.

—— The same. Edited by R. E. Rogers. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Liebig, Justus. *Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology*. Edited from the manuscript of the author, by Lyon Playfair. 8vo. London, 1843.

—— *Familiar Letters on Chemistry, and its Relation to Commerce, Physiology, and Agriculture*. Edited by John Gardner. 1st and 2d series. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1844, 1845.

—— *Introduction to the First Elements of Chemistry*. For the use of students. Translated from the German, by Thomas Richardson. 12mo. London, 1837.

—— and H. Kopp. *Annual Report of the Progress of Chemistry and the allied sciences, Physics, Mineralogy and Geology; including the applications of Chemistry to Pharmacy, Medicine, Agriculture, the Arts and Manufactures*. Edited by A. W. Hofmann and W. De La Rue, 1847 to 1850. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1849—1853.

Loewig, Carl. *Principles of Organic and Physiological Chemistry*. Translated by Daniel Breed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

Low, David. *Inquiry into the Nature of the Simple Bodies of Chemistry*. 8vo. London, 1844.

Mackenzie, Colin. *One Thousand Experiments in Chemistry*. 8vo. London, 1821.

Macquer, Joseph. *Dictionnaire de Chimie*. 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1778.\*

—— *Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chemistry*. Translated from the French, by Andrew Reid. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1758.\*

Marcet, Jane. *Conversations on Chemistry*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1807.\*

*Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie, de la Société d'Arcueil*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1807—1817.

Métherie, Jean Claude de la. *Essai Analytique sur l'Air Pur, et les différentes Espèces d'Air*. 8vo. Paris, 1785.\*

Miller, William Allen. *Elements of Chemistry, theoretical and practical*. Part 1st, Chemical Physics; part 2d, Inorganic Chemistry. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855, 1856.

Mitscherlich, E. *Practical and Experimental Chemistry, adapted to arts and manufactures*. Translated, by Stephen L. Hammick. 8vo. London, 1838.

Mohr, Francis; and Theophilus Redwood. *Practical Pharmacy; the arrangements, apparatus and manipulations of the pharmaceutical shop and laboratory*. 8vo. London, 1849.

Morfit, Campbell and Clarence. *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Manipulations; a manual of the mechanical and chemico-mechanical operations of the laboratory*. 2d and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Morfit, Campbell; and Mucklé. *Chemical and Pharmaceutic Manipulations, &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†

Morveau, L. B. Guyton de. *Traite des Moyens de Désinfecter l'Air*. 8vo. Paris, 1805.\*

Mulder, J. G. *Chemistry of Vegetable and Animal Physiology*. Translated from the German, by Dr. P. F. H. Fromberg. With an introduction and notes by James F. W. Johnston. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849.

Murray, James. *Elements of Chemistry*. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1801.

- Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan. His Biography; with the 3d edition of his "Influence of Chemistry in the Animal, Vegetal, and Mineral Kingdom." 8vo. London, 1852.
- Neumann, Caspar. His Chemical Works, abridged and methodized. With large additions containing the later discoveries and improvements made in chemistry, by William Lewis. 4to. London, 1759.\*
- Noad, Henry M. Chemical Manipulation and Analysis. New edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lectures on Chemistry; including its applications in the arts, and the analysis of organic and inorganic compounds. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Orfila, Mateo José Bonaventura. Elémens de Chimie, appliquée à la médecine et aux arts. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Parks, Samuel. Chemical Catechism. Revised and adapted to the present state of chemical science, by E. W. Brayley. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Parnell, Edward A. Applied Chemistry; in manufactures, arts, and domestic economy. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Péclet, E. Traité de la Chaleur, et de ses applications aux arts et aux manufactures. 2 v. 8vo; Planches, 4to. Paris, 1828.
- Pelouze, Jules; and Edmond Frémy. General Notions of Chemistry. Translated from the French, by Edmund C. Evans. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Pennington, John. Chemical and Economical Essays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1790.\*
- Plattner, Charles F. Use of the Blowpipe, in the examination of minerals, ores, furnace-products, and other metallic combinations. Translated from the German, with notes, by James S. Muspratt, with a preface by Justus Liebig. 8vo. London, 1845.
- The same. Edited, with emendations, by Dr. Sheridan Muspratt; with a preface by Baron Liebig. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Porter, A. L. Chemistry of the Arts; being a practical display of the arts and manufactures which depend on chemical principles; on the basis of Gray's Operative Chemist. Adapted to the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Rand, Howard. Outline of Medical Chemistry, for the use of students. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Reese, John J. Syllabus of the Course of Lectures on Medical Chemistry, delivered in the medical department of Pennsylvania College. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Regnault, Henri Victor. Elements of Chemistry. Translated from the French, by Thomas Forrest Betton, and edited, with notes, by James C. Booth and William L. Faber. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- The same. 3d edition, greatly improved. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Reid, David Boswell. Elements of Chemistry, theoretical and practical. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Renwick, James. First Principles of Chemistry. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Rose, Henry. Manual of Analytical Chemistry. Translated from the German, by John Griffin. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Rouland, N. Tableau Historique des Propriétés des Phénomènes de l'Air. 8vo. Paris, 1784.\*

- Scheele, Charles Guillaume. *Mémoires de Chimie. Traduits du Suédois et de l'Allemand, par Mlle. Picardet.* 2 v. 12mo. Dijon, 1785.\*
- *Traité Chimique de l'Air et du Feu.* 12mo. Paris, 1781.\*
- Seoffern, John. *Chemistry No Mystery; or, a Lecturer's Bequest.* 12mo. London, 1830.
- Sigand de la Fond, Jean René. *Essai sur Différentes Espèces d'Air-Fixe, ou Gas.* Revue et augmentée, par N. Rouland. 8vo. Paris, 1785.\*
- Silliman, Benjamin. *Elements of Chemistry, in the order of the Lectures given in Yale College.* 2 v. 8vo. New-Haven, 1830, 1831.
- Silliman, Benjamin, Jr. *First Principles of Chemistry.* 25th edition, rewritten and enlarged. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Smith, Thomas P. *Sketch of the Revolutions in Chemistry.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.\*
- Solly, Edward. *Rural Chemistry; an elementary introduction to the study of the science in its relation to agriculture and the arts of life.* 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1851.
- *Syllabus of a complete Course of Lectures on Chemistry, including its application to the arts.* Revised, with additions, by the author of "Chemical and Pharmaceutical Manipulations." 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.‡
- Sparkes, George. *Easy Introduction to Chemistry.* 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1846.
- Stoeckhardt, Julius Adolph. *Principles of Chemistry; illustrated by simple experiments.* Translated by C. H. Peirce. 8th American from the 5th German edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1851.
- Thénard, Baron Louis Jacques. *Traité de Chimie Élémentaire, théorique et pratique.* 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Thomson, Thomas. *Attempt to Establish the First Principles of Chemistry by Experiment.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- *Chemistry of Animal Bodies.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- *System of Chemistry.* With notes by Thomas Cooper. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- *System of Chemistry of Inorganic Bodies.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Turner, Edward. *Elements of Chemistry, including the recent discoveries and doctrines of the science.* With notes and emendations by Franklin Bache. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- The same. 8th edition, edited by Baron Liebig and William Gregory. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Ure, Andrew. *Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with their applications.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Watson, Richard. *Chemical Essays.* 5 v. 12mo. London, 1784—1787.\*
- Watt, Charles and John. *The Chemist; or, Reporter of Chemical Discoveries and Improvements, and protector of the rights of the chemist and chemical manufacturer.* 6 v. 8vo. London, 1840—1845.
- Woehler, Friedrich. *Analytical Chemist's Assistant.* Translated from the German, with an introduction, by Oscar M. Lieber. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.‡

## CHAPTER IX.

## SURGERY.

- Adams, George. Essay on Vision; intended for those whose eyes are impaired. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Adams, John. Anatomy and Diseases of the Prostate Gland. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Allan, Robert. System of Pathological and Operative Surgery, founded on Anatomy. Illustrated by drawings of diseased structure and plans of operation. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821—1824.
- Amesbury, Joseph. Practical Remarks on the Causes, Nature, and Treatment, of Deformities of the Spine, Chest, and Limbs, Muscular Weakness, Weak Joints, Muscular Contractions, and Stiff Joints. With illustrative plates and cases. 4to. London, 1840.
- Practical Remarks on the Nature and Treatment of Fractures of the Trunk and Extremities. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Ashton, T. J. Treatise on Corns, Bunions, and Ingrowing of the Toe-Nail; their cause and treatment. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Ashwell, Samuel. Practical Treatise on Parturition, comprising the attendant circumstances and diseases of the pregnant and puerperal states. To which are added, two papers, the one containing some Remarks on Abdominal Surgery, the other on Transfusion, presented by Dr. Blundell. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Bernard, Claude; and Charles Huette. Illustrated Manual of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy. Edited, with notes and additions, and adapted to the use of the American medical student, by W. H. Van Buren and C. E. Isaacs. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Bishop, John. Researches into the Pathology and Treatment of Deformities in the Human Body. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Bodenhamer, W. Practical Observations on some of the Diseases of the Rectum, Anus, and Contiguous Textures; giving their nature, seat, causes, symptoms, consequences, and prevention. Especially addressed to the non-medical reader. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1855.† (2 copies.)
- Bond, Thomas E. Practical Treatise on Dental Medicine; being a compendium of medical science as connected with the study of dental surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Boyle, James. Treatise on Moxa, as applicable more particularly to Stiff Joints. Illustrated by cases and plates; with some general Observations on Spinal Disease. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins. Lectures on the Diseases of the Urinary Organs. 3d edition, with alterations and additions. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Lectures illustrative of various subjects in Pathology and Surgery. 8vo. London, 1846.

Brown, J. B. On some Diseases of Women admitting of Surgical Treatment. 8vo. London, 1854.

Buchanan, Thomas. Illustrations of Acoustic Surgery. 8vo. London, 1825.

——— Physiological illustrations of the Organ of Hearing, more particularly of the secretion of cerumen, and its effects in rendering auditory perception accurate and acute; with further remarks on the treatment of diminution of hearing, arising from imperfect secretion. Royal 8vo. London, 1828.

Burns, John. Principles of Surgery. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.

Calder, F. W. Grant. Practical Hints on the Cure of Squinting by Operation. 8vo. London, 1841.

Carpne, J. C. Account of Two Successful Operations for Restoring a Lost Nose from the Integuments of the Forehead. To which are prefixed, Historical and Physiological Remarks on the Nasal Operation; including descriptions of the Indian and Italian methods. 4to. London, 1816.

——— History of the High Operation for the Stone by Incision above the Pubis. 8vo. London, 1819.

Cazeaux, Paulin. Theoretical and practical Treatise on Midwifery, including the diseases of pregnancy and parturition, and the attentions required by the child from birth to the period of weaning. 2d American, translated from the 5th French edition, by Wm. R. Bullock. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Chailly, Honoré. Practical Treatise on Midwifery. Translated from the French, by G. S. Bedford. 8vo. New-York, 1844.

Channing, Walter. Treatise on Etherization in Childbirth. Illustrated by 581 cases. 8vo. Boston, 1848.

Chapman, Henry T. Atlas of Surgical Apparatus; being a series of delineations of the most important mechanical auxiliaries of surgery. 4to. London, 1832.

——— Brief Description of Surgical Apparatus; intended to accompany a series of delineations of the most important mechanical auxiliaries of surgery. 8vo. London, 1832.

——— On the Treatment of Ulcers on the Leg without Confinement. With an inquiry into the best mode of effecting the permanent Cure of Varicose Veins. 12mo. London, 1848.

Churchill, Fleetwood. On the theory and practice of Midwifery; with notes and additions by Robert M. Huston. 3d American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†

Clark, Andrew. Practical Directions for Preserving the Teeth; with an account of the most modern and improved methods of supplying their loss. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1826.

Clark, J. H. Sight and Hearing, how preserved and how lost. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†

Clark, J. Paterson. New System of Treating the Human Teeth; explaining the causes which lead to their decay, and the most approved methods of preserving them. 8vo. London, 1829.

——— Odontalgist; or, How to Preserve the Teeth, cure toothache, and regulate dentition from infancy to age. 12mo. London, 1854.

——— Practical and familiar Treatise on the Teeth and Dentism. 8vo. London, 1836.

——— Practical Treatise on Teething, and the Management of the Teeth,



- from infancy to the completion of the second dentition, at about twenty-four years of age. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Clutterbuck, Henry. Proper Administration of Blood Letting. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- Coates, W. Martin. Practical Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Talipes, or Club-Foot; particularly of Talipes Varus. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Cock, Thomas F. Manual of Obstetrics. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Cocks, W. P. Illustrations of Mr. S. Cooper's Surgical Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1831.
- The same. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1831, 1833.
- Operative Surgery. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Cole, J. J. Military Surgery. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Cooper, Sir Astley. Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia. 2d edition, by C. Aston Key. Imperial folio. London, 1827.
- Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery. With additions by F. Tyrrell. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1824—1827.
- Treatise on Dislocations and Fractures of the Joints. New edition, much enlarged, edited by Bransby B. Cooper. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Cooper, Bransby Blake. Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Cooper, William White. Practical Remarks on Near Sight, Aged Sight, and Impaired Vision; with Observations upon the Use of Glasses, and on Artificial Light. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Coulson, William. Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate Gland. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1852.
- On Deformities of the Chest and Spine. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Cox, William Sands. Memoir on Amputation of the Thigh at the Hip-Joint, with a successful case. Royal 4to. London, 1845.
- Crisp, Edwards. Treatise on the Structure, Diseases, and Injuries of the Blood-Vessels; with statistical deductions. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Croserio, C. Homœopathic Manual of Obstetrics; or, a treatise on the aid the art of midwifery may derive from homœopathy. From the French, by M. Coté. Post 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Curling, Thomas B. Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Testis, and of the Spermatie Cord and Scrotum. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Curtis, John Harrison. Essay on the Deaf and Dumb; shewing the Necessity of Medical Treatment in early Infancy; with observations on Congenital Deafness. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Treatise on the Physiology and Pathology of the Ear. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Darrach, W. Drawings of the Anatomy of the Groin; with Anatomical Remarks. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Dewees, William Potts. Compendious System of Midwifery, chiefly designed to facilitate the inquiries of those who may be pursuing this branch of study. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Dieffenbach, J. F. Memoir on the Radical Cure of Stuttering, by a Surgical Operation. Translated from the German, by J. Travers. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Surgical Observations on the Restoration of the Nose; and on the Removal of the Polypi and other Tumours from the Nostrils.

- Translated from the German, with the History of Rhinoplastic Operations, by J. S. Bushnan. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Dupuytren, Baron Guillaume. Lesions of the Vascular System, Diseases of the Rectum, and other Surgical Complaints, being selections from the collected edition of his clinical lectures. Translated and edited by F. Le Gros Clark. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Durlacher, Lewis. Treatise on Corns, Bunions, Diseases of the Nails, and the General Management of the Feet. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Edmondston, Arthur. Treatise on the Varieties and Consequences of Ophthalmia; with a preliminary inquiry into its Contagious Nature. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Eisenberg, John. Surgical and Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Human Foot; with Instructions for their Treatment. To which is added, Advice on the Management of the Hand. 4to. London, 1845.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Erichsen, John. Science and Art of Surgery; being a treatise on surgical injuries, diseases, and operations. Edited by John H. Brinton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- The same. Improved American edition, from the 2d enlarged and carefully revised London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Eve, Paul F. Collection of Remarkable Cases in Surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Fell, J. Weldon. Treatise on Cancer, and its treatment. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Fergusson, William. System of Practical Surgery. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Flagg, J. F. B. Ether and Chloroform; their Employment in Surgery, Dentistry, Midwifery, Therapeutics, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Fletcher, Richard. Medico-Chirurgical Notes and Illustrations. Part 1, 4to. London, 1831.
- Foot, Jesse. Critical Inquiry into the Ancient and Modern Method of Curing Diseases of the Urethra and Bladder; and of the successful practice of Vesicæ Lotura, for the cure of diseased bladders. Carefully revised and corrected, by Jesse Foot, junior. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Gay, John. Memoir on Indolent Ulcers, and their Surgical Treatment. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Gibson, William. Institutes and Practice of Surgery; being outlines of a course of lectures. 8th edition, improved and altered. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Hancock, Henry. On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Male Urethra, and on the Pathology of Strictures of that canal. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Harbert, Samuel C. Practical Treatise on the Operations of Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Harris, Chapin A. Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. 4th edition, revised, modified, and greatly enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- The same. 5th edition, revised and improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- The same. 6th edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- The same. 7th edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

- Harrison, Charles H. Rogers. Deformities of Spine and Chest successfully Treated by Exercise alone, and without extension, pressure, or division of muscles. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Helmuth, William. Surgery and its Adaptations to Homœopathic Practice. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Hill, B. L.; and James G. Hunt. Homœopathic Practice of Surgery, together with Operative Surgery. Illustrated by 240 engravings. Royal 8vo. Cleveland, Ohio, 1855.†
- Holthouse, C. Six Lectures on the Pathology of Strabismus. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Howard, Thomas. On the Loss of Teeth, and the best Means of Restoring them. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Hunter, John. Works. With notes, edited by J. F. Palmer. 4 v. 8vo; with Plates, 4to. London, 1837.
- Jones, Thomas Wharton. Principles and Practice of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- The same. 2d American edition, with additions, from the second and revised London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- King, John. American Eclectic Obstetrics. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Laurence, John Zachariah. Diagnosis of Surgical Cancer. The Liston prize essay for 1854. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Lawrence, William. Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- The same. New edition, edited with numerous additions, by Isaac Hays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Treatise on Ruptures. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Lee, Edwin. On Stammering and Squinting, and on the methods for their removal. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Lee, Robert. Clinical Reports of Ovarian and Uterine Diseases. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Liston, Robert W. Elements of Surgery. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Little, William John. Treatise on the Nature of Club-Foot and Analogous Distortions; including their treatment, both with and without surgical operation. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Mackenzie, William. Physiology of Vision. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye. To which is prefixed, an Anatomical Introduction explanatory of a Horizontal Section of the Human Eyeball, by Thomas Wharton Jones. 4th edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- The same. From the 4th revised and enlarged London edition. With notes and additions, by Addinell Hewson. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Maiden, William. Account of a Case of Recovery after the Shaft of a Chaise had been forced through the Thorax. Royal 4to. London, 1824.
- Malgaigne, Joseph François. Operative Surgery. Translated from the French, by F. Brittan. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Treatise on Fractures. Translated from the French, with notes and additions, by John H. Packard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Manec, P. J. Theoretical and Practical Treatise upon the Ligature of Arteries. Translated from the French, by J. W. Garlick and W. C. Copperthwaite; with notes and appendices. 4to. Halifax, 1832.

- Mauriceau, François. *Traité des Maladies des Femmes Grosses*. 4to. Paris, 1681.\*
- Maygrier, Jacques Pierre. *Midwifery Illustrated*. Translated from the French, with notes, by A. S. Doane. 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Michell, W. *On Difficult Cases of Parturition; and the Use of Ergot of Rye*. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Miller, Henry. *Principles and Practice of Obstetrics, including the Treatment of Chronic Inflammation of the Uterus, considered as a frequent Cause of Abortion*. With illustrations on wood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Miller, James. *Practice of Surgery*. 3d American, from the 2d Edinburgh edition. Edited, with additions, by F. W. Sargent. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- The same. 4th American edition, revised. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Principles of Surgery*. 3d American, from the 2d Edinburgh edition. Revised, with additions, by F. W. Sargent. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Murphy, Edward William. *Lectures on Preternatural and Complex Parturition and Lactation*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Nasmyth, Alexander. *Report of a Paper on the Cellular Structure of the Ivory, Enamel, and Pulp of the Teeth, as well as to the Epithelium, and some other interesting points of odontology*. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Nélaton, M. *Clinical Lectures on Surgery*. From notes taken by Walter F. Atlee. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Nottingham, John. *Diseases of the Ear; illustrated by clinical observations*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- *Practical Observations on Conical Cornea, and of the Short Sight, and other Defects of Vision connected with it*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Paget, James. *Lectures on Surgical Pathology, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Pancoast, Joseph. *Treatise on Operative Surgery; comprising a description of the various processes of the art, including all the new operations; exhibiting the state of surgical science in its present advanced condition*. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Parnly, L. S. *Practical Guide to the Management of the Teeth; comprising a discovery of the origin of caries, or decay of the teeth; with its prevention and cure*. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Parrish, Joseph. *Practical Observations on Strangulated Hernia, and some of the Diseases of the Urinary Organs*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Piggot, A. Snowden. *Chemistry and Metallurgy as Applied to the study and practice of Dental Surgery*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Pirrie, William. *Principles and Practice of Surgery*. Edited, with additions, by John Neil. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Ramsbotham, Francis H. *Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine and Surgery, in reference to the Process of Parturition*. New American edition, revised by the author; with notes and additions, by William V. Keating. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Robinson, James. *Surgical, Mechanical, and Medical Treatment of the Teeth, including Dental Mechanics*. 12mo. London, 1846.

- Sargent, F. W. Bandaging, and other Operations of Minor Surgery. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Saunders, John Cunningham. Anatomy of the Human Ear; with a Treatise on the Diseases of that organ, the causes of deafness, and their proper treatment. Folio. London, 1806.
- Treatise on some practical points relating to the Diseases of the Eye. To which are added, a short account of the author's life, and his Method of Curing the Congenital Cataract, by J. R. Farre. New edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Scarpa, Antonio. Treatise on the principal Diseases of the Eyes. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by James Briggs. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Schafhäütl, Dr. Geognostische Untersuchungen des Südbayerischen Alpengebirges. 8vo. München, 1851.†
- Sharp, William. Practical Observations on Injuries of the Head. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Silver, Edward David. Practical Observations on important Diseases of the Rectum and Anus; with numerous cases, illustrating the successful practice of the improved mode of curing prolapsus ani, piles, or hæmorrhoidal tumors, and the fistula in ano, without excision or confinement; and the treatment of stricture, fissure, excrescences, intestinal concretions, and other incidental affections. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Simpson, James Y. Obstetric Memoirs and Contributions. Edited by W. O. Priestley, of Edinburgh, and Horatio R. Storer, of Boston, U. S. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855, 1856.
- Sims, James Marion. Silver Sutures in Surgery. Anniversary Discourse, before the New York Academy of Medicine, delivered in the new building of the Historical Society, on the 18th November, 1857. Published by order of the Academy. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Skey, Frederic Carpenter. On the Relative Merit of the Two Operations for Stone. Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, May, 1854. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Operative Surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Smee, Alfred. The Eye in Health and Disease; with an Account of the Optometer, for the adaptation of glasses for impaired, aged, or defective sight. 2d edition. To which is appended, a Paper on the Stereoscope and Binocular Perspective. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Smith, Henry H. Syllabus of the Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- System of Operative Surgery; based upon the Practice of Surgeons in the United States; and comprising a Bibliographical Index and Historical Record of many of their Operations, during a period of Two Hundred Years. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 2d edition with numerous additions. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Treatise on the Practice of Surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Smith, William Tyler. Modern Practice of Midwifery. A Course of Lectures on Obstetrics, delivered at St. Mary's Hospital, London. With an introductory Lecture on the History of the Art of Midwifery, by Augustus K. Gardner. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

- Snell, James. Observations on the history, use, and construction of Obturateurs, or Artificial Palates. To which are added, numerous Cases of Deficiency of the Lower Jaw, Lips, Nose, &c., with the most efficient means of restoring the parts artificially. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Snow, John. On the Inhalation of the Vapour of Ether in Surgical Operations. 8vo. London, 1847.
- South, John Flint. Household Surgery; or, hints on emergencies. 4th edition, with a Chapter on Poisons. 24mo. London, 1852.
- Spratt, George. Obstetric Tables. 2 parts, 4to. London, 1835.
- Stanley, Edward. Treatise on Diseases of the Bones. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Stevenson, John. Cataract; a familiar description of its Nature, Symptoms, and ordinary modes of Treatment, particularly with reference to the system devised, and carried into extensive operation, with almost invariable success. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Syme, James. Diseases of the Rectum. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Tavernier, Alphonse. Treatise on the Treatment of Deformities of the Spine, by the "Lever-Belt with Inclination Busk," without Extension Beds or Crutches. Translated into English, with a critical Analysis of this division of orthopædia, by W. Brewer. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- Tod, David. Anatomy and Physiology of the Organ of Hearing; with remarks on congenital deafness, the diseases of the ear, some imperfections of the Organ of Speech, and the proper treatment of these several affections. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Tuson, Edward William. Cause and Treatment of Curvature of the Spine, and Diseases of the Vertebral Column. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Tyrrell, Frederick. Practical Work on the Diseases of the Eye, and their treatment, medically, topically, and by operation. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Velpeau, Alfred Armand Louis Marie. Complete Treatise on Midwifery. Translated from the French, by Charles D. Meigs. 4th American edition, by Wm. Byrd Page. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Waller, Charles. Elements of Practical Midwifery. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Warner, Dewitt C. Practical Family Dentist; with a variety of useful receipts for remedial compounds, designed for diseases of the teeth and gums. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Warren, John C. Etherization; with Surgical Remarks. 24mo. Boston, 1848.
- Warrington, Joseph. Obstetric Catechism. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Wilde, William R. Practical Observations on Aural Surgery, and the Nature and Treatment of Diseases of the Ear. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Yearsley, James. Deafness Practically Illustrated; being an exposition of original views as to the nature, causes, and treatment of diseases of the ear. 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1850.

## CHAPTER X.

## MEDICINE.

- Abbott, James. Hand-Book of Idiocy; showing the idiot's condition, the numerous causes of idiocy, and the most experienced methods of training and educating the idiot, as successfully adopted by the continental governments of Europe, and America. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Abdy, Edward Strutt. Water Cure. Cases of Disease Cured by Cold Water. Translated from the German; with physiological illustrations from orthodox medical authors, addressed to people of common sense. 2d edition, with corrections. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Abernethy, John. Surgical Observations on the Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases; and on Aneurisms. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Acland, Henry Wentworth. Memoir on the Cholera at Oxford in the year 1854, with considerations suggested by the epidemic. 4to. London, 1856.
- Acosta, Christoval. Tractado de las Drogas y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales, con sus Plantas debuxadas al bivo. 8vo. Burgos, 1578.
- Acton, William. Functions and Disorders of the Reproductive Organs in youth, in adult age, and in advanced life; considered in their physiological, social, and psychological relations. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Urinary and Generative Organs, in both sexes. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Adair, James Makittrick. Philosophical and Medical Sketch of the Natural History of the Human Body and Mind. 8vo. Bath, 1787.
- Adams, Joseph. Observations on Morbid Poisons, Chronic and Acute. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1807.
- Aikin, Charles Roguson. Concise View of all the most important Facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the Cow Pox. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1801.
- Alcock, Thomas. Essay on the Chlorurets of Oxide of Sodium and of Lime, as powerful Disinfecting Agents, and of the Chloruret of Oxide of Sodium, more especially as a Remedy in the treatment of Hospital Gangrene, phagedenic, syphilitic, and ill-conditioned Ulcers, Mortification, and various other diseases. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Alcott, William A. Laws of Health; or, Sequel to "The House I Live In." 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Alderson, James. Brief Outline of the history and progress of Cholera at Hull; with some remarks on the pathology and treatment of the disease. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Alison, S. Scott. Medication of the Larynx and Trachea. 12mo. London, 1853.

- Alison, William Pulteney. *Outlines of Human Physiology.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Outlines of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Allen, Ann H. *Young Mother and Nurse's Oracle, for the benefit of the uninitiated.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Allen, Matthew. *Essay on the Classification of the Insane.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- Ancell, Henry. *Treatise on Tuberculosis, the constitutional Origin of Consumption and Scrofula.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Andral, Gabriel. *Clinique Médicale; or, Reports of Medical Cases. Condensed and translated, with observations extracted from the writings of the most distinguished medical authors, by D. Spillan.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Andrew, Thomas. *Cyclopaedia of Domestic Medicine and Surgery, &c.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1845.
- Annesley, James. *Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent Diseases of India, and of Warm Climates generally.* 2 v. imperial 4to. London, 1828.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India; comprising a Treatise on the Epidemic Cholera of the East; statistical and topographical Reports of the Diseases in the different divisions of the Army under the Madras Presidency; embracing also the annual rate of mortality, &c.* 2d edition, with corrections and large additions. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Armstrong, George D. *History of the Yellow Fever in Norfolk, Virginia, A. D. 1855.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Armstrong, John. *Lectures on the Morbid Anatomy, nature, and treatment, of Acute and Chronic Diseases.* Edited by Joseph Rix. 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Morbid Anatomy of the Stomach and Bowels; with explanatory letter-press, and a summary of the symptoms of the acute and chronic affections of the above-named organs.* 4to. London, 1838.
- Arnold, J. L. *Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.* Post 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Arnold, Thomas. *Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention of Insanity.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Ashton, T. J. *Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries, and Malformations of the Rectum and Anus.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ashwell, Samuel. *Practical Treatise on the Diseases Peculiar to Women.* 2d American edition, with notes, by P. R. Goddard. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Astruc, John. *Treatise on all the Diseases incident to Children, from their birth to the age of fifteen; with particular instructions to tender mothers, prudent midwives, and careful nurses.* 8vo. London, 1746.
- *Treatise on the Diseases of Women; in which it is attempted to join a just theory to the most safe and approved practice; with a chronological Catalogue of the Physicians who have Written on these Diseases. Translated from the French original.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1762—1767.
- Atlee, Walter F. *Notes of M. Bernard's Lectures on the Blood. With an appendix.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Ayre, Joseph. *Researches into the Nature and Treatment of Dropsy in*



- the Brain, Chest, Abdomen, Ovarium, and Skin; in which a more correct and consistent pathology of these diseases is attempted to be established, and a new and more successful method of treating them recommended and explained. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Report of the method and results of the Treatment for the Malignant Cholera, by Small and frequently Repeated Doses of Calomel. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Balbirnie, John. Philosophy of the Water-Cure; a development of the true principles of health and longevity. 16mo. Bath, 1845.
- Water-Cure in Consumption and Scrofula. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ballard, Edward. Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Abdomen. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Balman, Thomas. Researches and observations on Scrofulous Disease of the External Lymphatic Glands; with cases, showing its connection with pulmonary consumption and other diseases. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Baly, William; and William W. Gull. Reports on Epidemic Cholera; drawn up at the desire of the Cholera Committee of the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Bancroft, Edward Nathaniel. Essay on the disease called Yellow Fever. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Sequel to an Essay on the Yellow Fever. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Bankier, James. Essay on the origin, progress, and treatment of Cholera, with remarks on Beriberri, and Diet, as connected with Endemics and Epidemics. 8vo. Madras, 1835.
- Barclay, A. W. Manual of Medical Diagnosis; being an analysis of the signs and symptoms of disease. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Barker, F.; and John Cheyne. Account of the rise, progress, and decline of the Fever lately Epidemical in Ireland; together with communications from physicians in the provinces, and various official documents. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1821.
- Barlow, F. W. On Fatty Degeneration. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Barlow, George Hilario. Manual of the Practice of Medicine. With additions, by D. Francis Condie. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Baron, John. Inquiry illustrating the Nature of Tuberculated Accretions of Serous Membranes; and the origin of tubercles and tumors in different textures of the body. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Illustrations of the Inquiry respecting Tuberculous Diseases. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Barry, David. Experimental Researches on the Influence exercised by Atmospheric Pressure upon the Progression of the Blood in the Veins, upon that function called Absorption; and upon the Prevention and Cure of the Symptoms caused by the Bites of Rabid or Venomous Animals. With an appendix. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Bartlett, Elisha. History, diagnosis, and treatment of the Fevers of the United States. 3d edition, revised. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Barton, Edward H. Cause and Prevention of Yellow Fever at New Orleans and other Cities in America. 3d edition, and a supplement. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Report of the Sanitary Commission of New Orleans on the Epidemic Yellow Fever of 1853. Published by authority of the City Council of New Orleans. 8vo. New Orleans, 1854.†
- Report to the Louisiana State Medical Society, on the Meteorology, Vital Statistics, and Hygiene of the State of Louisiana. To which is

- added, an appendix, showing the Experience of Life Insurance Companies in Louisiana, with Tables of Mortality, &c., by H. G. Heartt. 8vo. New Orleans, 1851.†
- Barton, William P. C. Hints for Naval Officers Cruising in the West Indies. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Outlines of Lectures on *Materia Medica* and Botany, delivered in Jefferson Medical College. 2 v. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Treatise containing a Plan for the Internal Organization and Government of Marine Hospitals in the United States. Together with a Scheme for amending and systematizing the Medical Department of the Navy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Bascome, Edward. History of Epidemic Pestilences, from the earliest ages, 1495 years before the birth of our Saviour, to 1848; with researches into their nature, causes, and prophylaxis. 8vo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Bateman, Thomas. Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases; exhibiting the characteristic appearances of the principal genera and species comprised in the classification of the late Dr. Willan; and completing the series of engravings begun by that author. New edition. 4to. London, 1849.
- Reports on the Diseases of London, and the State of the Weather, from 1804 to 1816. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Bayle, Gaspard Laurent. Researches on Pulmonary Phthisis. Translated from the French, by W. Barrow. 8vo. Liverpool, 1815.
- Baynard, Edward. Genuine Use of Hot and Cold Baths. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1722.
- Beach, Wooster. American Practice Condensed; or, the Family Physician; being the scientific system of medicine on vegetable principles, designed for all classes. 14th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Family Physician and Home Guide for the treatment of the diseases of men, women and children, on reform principles. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1859.†
- Medical and Botanical Dictionary; giving a definition of the terms used in the various branches of medical sciences. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Beale, Lionel J. Laws of Health, in relation to Mind and Body. From an old practitioner to a patient. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Beasley, Henry. Druggist's General Receipt Book. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Beaumont, William. Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice, and the Physiology of Digestion; with notes by Andrew Combe. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Beck, John B. Lectures on *Materia Medica* and Therapeutics, delivered in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York. Prepared for the press, by his friend C. R. Gilman. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- Beck, Theodorice Romeyn and John B. Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Becker, A. C. Consumption Treated Homœopathically. From the German. 24mo. New-York, 1847.
- Dentition, according to some of the best and latest German authorities; intended for domestic use. 24mo. New-York, 1848.
- Diseases of the Eye, Treated Homœopathically. From the German. 24mo. New-York, 1847.

- Bedford, Gunning S. *Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women and Children.* 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Beecher, Catharine Esther. *Letters to the People on Health and Happiness.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Bell, John. *Mineral and Thermal Springs of the United States and Canada.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Bennet, James Henry. *Practical Treatise on Inflammation, Ulceration, and Induration of the Neck of the Uterus.* 12mo. London, 1845.
- *Practical Treatise on Inflammation of the Uterus, its cervix and appendages, and on its connexion with uterine disease.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Bennett, John Hughes. *Treatise on the Oleum Jecoris Aselli, or, Cod Liver Oil, as a therapeutic agent in certain forms of Gout, Rheumatism, and Scrofula; with cases.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Biddle, John B. *Review of Materia Medica, for the use of students.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Billard, Charles Michel. *Treatise on the Diseases of Infants, founded on recent clinical observations and investigations in pathological anatomy, &c.; with notes, by Dr. Ollivier, of Angers.* Translated from the French, with an appendix, by James Stewart. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- Billing, Archibald. *Practical Observations on Diseases of the Lungs and Heart.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Bird, Golding. *Urinary Deposits; their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Birkett, John. *Diseases of the Breast, and their treatment.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Black, C. *Pathology of the Bronchio-Pulmonary Mucons Membrane.* Parts 1 and 2, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853, 1855.
- Blackwell, Elizabeth. *Laws of Life, with special reference to the Physical Education of Girls.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Blaine, Delabere. *Canine Pathology; or, a full description of the Diseases of Dogs.* 8vo. London, 1817.
- Blakiston, Peyton. *Practical Observations on certain Diseases of the Chest, and on the Principles of Auscultation.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Blancard, Stephen. *Lexicon Medicum Renovatum.* Editio novissima. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1735.
- *Physical Dictionary.* 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1726.
- Blane, Sir Gilbert. *Elements of Medical Logic; or, Philosophical Principles of the Practice of Physic.* 3d edition, with large additions. 8vo. London, 1825. (2 copies.)
- *Select Dissertations on several subjects of Medical Science.* New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Blundell, John W. F. *Medicina Mechanica; or, the Theory and Practice of active and passive Exercises and Manipulations.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Boerhaave, Hermann. *Institutiones Medicæ.* 12mo. Parisiis, 1747.
- *Aphorisms concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases.* Translated from the Latin edition printed at Leyden, 1722. 8vo. London, 1724.
- *Method of Studying Physic.* Translated from the Latin, by Mr. Samber. 8vo. London, 1719. (2 copies.)
- *Treatise on the Powers of Medicines.* Translated from the most correct Latin edition, by John Martyn. 8vo. London, 1740.

- Booth, Francis. *Memoir of the Life and Medical Opinions of John Armstrong*. To which is added, an Inquiry into the facts connected with those Forms of Fever Attributed to Malaria or Marsh Effluvium. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Bostock, John. *Elementary System of Physiology*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Sketch of the History of Medicine, from its origin to the commencement of the nineteenth century*. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Bouchut, Eugène. *Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children, and Infants at the Breast*; including the hygiene and physical education of young children. Translated from the French, with notes and additions, by Peter Hinckes Bird. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Boyle, James. *Treatise on the Epidemic Cholera of India*. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Braithwaite, William. *Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery*; being a Half-Yearly Journal, containing a retrospective view of every discovery and practical improvement in the medical sciences. 37 v. post 8vo. London, 1840—1858.
- Brande, William Thomas. *Dictionary of Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy*. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Brandin, Abel Victorino. *De la Influencia de los diferentes Climas del Universo sobre el Hombre, y en particular de los Climas de la America Meridional*. 8vo. Lima, 1826.
- Bright, James. *Practical Synopsis of Diseases of the Chest and Air Passages*; with a review of the several climates recommended in these affections. 12mo. London, 1850.
- *The same*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review. V. 11, 8vo. London, 1853.
- British Journal of Homœopathy. Edited by J. J. Drysdale, J. Rutherford Russell, and R. E. Dudgeon. V. 4—14, 8vo. London, 1846—1856.
- Brookes, William. *Diseases of the Digestive Organs and Constipation, treated Homœopathically*. 2d American, from the 3d London edition, with preface and additions, by A. C. Becker. 24mo. New-York, 1848.
- *Practical Observations on Homœopathy*. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Bryson, Alexander. *Report on the Climate and Principal Diseases of the African Station*. Compiled from documents in the office of the director-general of the medical department, and from other sources. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Buchan, William. *Domestic Medicine; or, a Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases by Regimen and Simple Remedies*. Revised and corrected, with additional notes, and a life of the author, by an eminent physician. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Buckingham, James Silk. *History and progress of the Temperance Reformation, in Great Britain and other countries of the globe*; with statistical and documentary evidence of its beneficial results; and a plea for the Maine law, to enforce the suppression of all traffic in intoxicating drinks. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Buckler, Thomas H. *On the Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment of Fibro-Bronchitis and Rheumatic Pneumonia*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Budd, George. *Diseases of the Liver*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Bulwer Lytton, Sir Edward. *Confessions of a Water-Patient*; in a Letter to W. Harrison Ainsworth. 16mo. London, 1845.

- Burgess, Thomas H. *Climate of Italy in Relation to Pulmonary Consumption; with remarks on the influence of foreign climates upon invalids.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- *Eruptions of the Face, Head, and Hands; with the latest improvements in the treatment of Diseases of the Skin.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Burne, John. *Practical Treatise on the Typhus or Adynamic Fever.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- *Treatise on the Causes and Consequences of Habitual Constipation.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- *The same.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Burnett, Charles M. *Insanity Tested by Science, and Shown to be a disease Rarely Connected with Permanent Organic Lesion of the Brain.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Burnett, William. *Practical Account of the Fever commonly called the Bilious Remittent, as it appeared in the Ships and Hospitals of the Mediterranean Fleet.* 8vo. London, 1814.
- Burrows, George. *Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation; and Connection between Affections of the Brain and Diseases of the Heart.* 8vo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Burrows, George Mann. *Commentaries on the causes, forms, symptoms and treatment, moral and medical, of Insanity.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- Bushman, J. Stevenson. *Homœopathy and the Homœopaths.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Byrn, M. L. *Detection of Fraud and Protection of Health; a Treatise on the Adulteration of Food and Drink, with plain and simple directions for detecting them. With an appendix, giving nearly One Hundred Receipts for making tooth powders and washes, hair oils, hair dyes, pomades, &c.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Byrne, Bernard M. *Essay to Prove the Contagious Character of Malignant Cholera; with brief instructions for its prevention and cure.* 2d edition, with additional notes by the author. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Cadogan, William. *Dissertation on the Gout, and all Chronic Diseases, jointly considered as proceeding from the same causes.* 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Calkins, Marshall; and Calvin Newton. *Thoracic Diseases; their pathology, diagnosis and treatment; with the Posthumous Writings of Calvin Newton, and a biographical sketch of his life and character.* 2d edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Calvert, Robert. *Reflections on Fever.* 8vo. London, 1815.
- Campbell, Henry Fraser. *Essays on the Secretory and the Excito-Secretory System of Nerves in their relations to physiology and pathology.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Campbell, William. *Treatise on the Epidemic Puerperal Fever, as it prevailed in Edinburgh in 1821-'22. To which is added, an appendix, containing the Essay of the late Dr. Gordon, on the Puerperal Fever of Aberdeen, in 1789-'90-'91-'92.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Capern, Thomas. *Mighty Curative Powers of Mesmerism.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Carey, Mathew. *Short Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia; with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States.* 4th edition, improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794.

Carpenter, William Benjamin. *Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence*; being an examination of the effects of the excessive, moderate, and occasional use of alcoholic liquors on the healthy human system. Post 8vo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)

— *Principles of Human Physiology*, with their chief applications to psychology, pathology, therapeutics, hygiene, and forensic medicine. 5th American, from the 4th London edition. Edited, with additions, by Francis Gurney Smith. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

— The same. New American, from the last London edition, edited, with additions, by Francis Gurney Smith. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

— *Principles of Physiology, General and Comparative*. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.

Carson, Joseph. *Synopsis of the Course of Lectures on Materia Medica and Pharmacy*, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†

Carter, Harry William. *Short Account of some of the Principal Hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, and the Netherlands, with Remarks upon the Climate and Diseases of those Countries*. 8vo. London, 1819.

Carter, Robert Brudenell. *On the Pathology and Treatment of Hysteria*. 12mo. London, 1853.

Cazenave, P. L. Alphonse. *Diseases of the Human Hair*. Translated from the French, with a description of an apparatus for fumigating the scalp, by T. H. Burgess. 12mo. London, 1851.

— and H. E. Schedel. *Manual of Diseases of the Skin*. From the French, with notes and additions, by Thomas H. Burgess. 2d American edition, enlarged and corrected from the last French edition, with additional notes, by H. D. Bulkley. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius. *De Re Medica libri octo*. Accessere in primum ejusdem, Hieremie Thriveri Brachelii Commentarii; in reliquos verò septem, Balduini Ronseii Gandensis Enarrationes. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1592.

— *Medicinæ libri octo*, ex recensione Leonardi Targæ. Præfixa de Celsi Vita dissertatio. Concinnavit, indice jam Delphiniano auxit Eduardus Milligan. Editio 2a, auctior et castigatio. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1831.

— *On Medicine*, in eight books, Latin and English. Translated from L. Targa's edition; the words of the text being arranged in the order of construction. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, tables of weights and measures, with explanatory notes, &c., by Alexander Lee. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831, 1836.

Chalmers, Lionel. *Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1776.

Chapman, Nathaniel. *Lectures on the more important Diseases of the Thoracic and Abdominal Viscera*. Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

— *Lectures on the more important Eruptive Fevers, Hemorrhages and Dropsies, and on Gout and Rheumatism*. Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Charter of the Society of the New-York Hospital, and the Laws relating thereto, with the By-Laws and Regulations of the institution, and those of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

Child, George Chaplin. *On Indigestion, and certain Biliary Disorders*

- often conjoined with it. To which are added, short Notes on Diet. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Chisholm, Colin. Essay on the Malignant Pestilential Fever introduced into the West India Islands from Boullam, on the coast of Guinea, as it appeared in 1793, 1794, 1795, and 1796. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Christie, Alexander Trumbull. Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Cholera; and on the Pathology of Mucous Membranes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Christison, Robert. Treatise on Poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. 4th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Churchill, Fleetwood. Diseases of Infants and Children. 2d American edition, enlarged and revised by the author. Edited with additions by William V. Keating. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- On the Principal Diseases of Females. 2d edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1844.
- On the Diseases of Women; including diseases of pregnancy and childbed. New American edition, with notes and additions, by D. Francis Condie. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. New American edition, revised by the author; with notes and additions, by D. Francis Condie. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Claridge, R. T. Hydropathy; or, the Cold Water Cure, as practised by Vincent Priessnitz, at Gräfenberg, Silesia, Austria. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Clarke, Sir Arthur. Essay on Diseases of the Skin; containing practical Observations on Sulphureous Fumigations in the cure of cutaneous complaints; with cases. New edition. 16mo. London, 1828.
- Essay on Warm, Cold, Vapour, and Sea Bathing. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Clarke, A. W. Treatise on Diseases of the Lungs, having especial reference to consumption, including diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Clarke, James. Sanative Influence of Climate. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption; comprehending an inquiry into the causes, nature, prevention and treatment of tuberculous and scrofulous diseases. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Clarke, John. Commentaries on some of the most important Diseases of Children. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Cleaveland, C. H. Pronouncing Medical Lexicon. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Clutterbuck, Henry. Essay on Pyrexia, or Symptomatic Fever, as illustrative of the nature of fever in general. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Inquiry into the Seat and Nature of Fever; as deducible from the phenomena, causes, and consequences of the disease, the effects of remedies, and the appearances on dissection. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Observations on the Prevention and Treatment of the Epidemic Fever, at present prevailing in this Metropolis and most parts of the United Kingdom. To which are added, remarks on some of the opinions of Dr. Bateman and others, on the same subject. 8vo. London, 1819.



- Clutterbuck, Henry. *Series of Essays on Inflammation and its varieties.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Coe, Grover. *Concentrated Organic Medicines; being a practical exposition of the therapeutic properties and clinical employment of the combined proximate medicinal constituents of indigenous and foreign plants.* 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Combe, Andrew. *Observations on Mental Derangement; being an Application of the principles of Phrenology to the elucidation of the causes, symptoms, nature, and treatment of Insanity.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- *Physiology of Digestion considered with relation to the Principles of Dietetics.* 9th edition, edited by James Cox. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1849.
- *Principles of Physiology Applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the improvement of Physical and Mental Education.* 14th edition, revised and enlarged; edited by James Cox. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852. (2 copies.)
- *Treatise on the Physiological and Moral Management of Infancy.* 7th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Condie, D. Francis. *Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children.* 4th edition, revised and augmented. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Conolly, John. *Construction and Government of Lunatic Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane.* 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Treatment of the Insane Without Mechanical Restraints.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Conwell, W. E. E. *Treatise on the Functional and Structural Changes of the Liver, in the progress of disease; with numerous cases, exhibiting the invasion, symptoms, progress, and treatment of Hepatic Disease in India.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Cook, Francis. *Practical Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption, its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment; with remarks on climate, the use of the stethoscope, and a table of the physical signs.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Cooke, John. *History and Method of Cure of Epilepsy.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- *History and Method of Cure of the various species of Palsy.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- *Treatise on Nervous Diseases.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- Cooper, Sir Astley. *Observations on the Structure and Diseases of the Testis.* 4to. London, 1830.
- Copeman, Edward. *Collection of Cases of Apoplexy.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Copland, James. *Dictionary of Practical Medicine.* 3 v. in 4, 8vo. London, 1844—1858.
- *Causes, Nature, and Treatment of Palsy and Apoplexy; of the forms, seats, complications, and morbid relations of paralytic and apoplectic diseases.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Corbaux, Francis. *Natural and Mathematical Laws concerning Population, Vitality, and Mortality.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- Corfe, George. *Physiognomy of Diseases.* 4to. London, 1849.
- *Popular Treatise on the Kidney; its hitherto unknown functions, and its diseases, in connection with the circulating animal oils, &c.* 8vo. London, 1839.



- Cormack, John Rose. *Natural History, Pathology, and Treatment of the Epidemic Fever at present prevailing in Edinburgh and other towns. Illustrated by cases and dissections.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Treatise on the Chemical, Medicinal, and Physiological Properties of Creosote.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Cornaro, Luigi. *Sure Methods of Attaining a Long and Healthful Life; with the Means of Correcting a Bad Constitution. Translated from the Italian.* 16mo. London, 1823.
- Cotton, Richard Payne. *Nature, symptoms, and treatment of Consumption. Being the essay to which was awarded the Fothergillian gold medal of the Medical Society of London.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Phthisis and the Stethoscope; a concise practical Guide to the Physical Diagnosis of Consumption.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Cowdell, Charles. *Disquisition on Pestilential Cholera; being an attempt to explain its phenomena, nature, cause, prevention, and treatment, by reference to an extrinsic fungous origin.* Royal 8vo. London, 1848.
- Cox, J. C. *Hints for Invalids about to Visit Naples; being a sketch of the Medical Topography of that City. Also, an Account of the Mineral Waters of the Bay of Naples.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Cox, Joseph Mason. *Practical Observations on Insanity.* 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Craigie, David. *Elements of the Practice of Physic, presenting a view of the present state of special pathology and therapeutics.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837, 1840.
- Crichton, Alexander. *Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Mental Derangement; comprehending a concise system of the physiology and pathology of the human mind; and a history of the passions and their effects.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Crosse, John Green. *History of the Variolous Epidemic which occurred in Norwich, in the year 1819, and destroyed 530 individuals; with an estimate of the Protection afforded by Vaccination; and a review of the past and present Opinions upon Chicken Pox and Modified Small Pox.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- Cullen, William. *First Lines of the Practice of Physic. Continued and completed by James C. Gregory.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- *Works; containing his Physiology, Nosology, and First Lines of the Practice of Physic; with numerous extracts from his manuscript papers, and from his treatise of the materia medica. Edited by John Thomson.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Cunningham, Peter. *Motions of the Earth and Heavenly Bodies, as explainable by Electro-Magnetic Attraction and Repulsion; and of the Conception, Growth, and Decay of Man, and Cause and Treatment of his Diseases, as referrible to Galvanic Action.* 12mo. London, 1834.
- Currie, James. *Medical Reports on the Effects of Water, cold and warm, as a remedy in Fever and other Diseases.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Currie, Paul F. *Domestic Practice of Homœopathy.* 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1850.
- *Practice of Homœopathy.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Curtis, Alva. *Fair Examination and Criticism of all the Medical Systems in Vogue.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855. (2 copies.)†
- Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine.* Edited by John Forbes, Alexander Tweedie, and John Conolly. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1833—1835.
- Dalton, John C. *Treatise on Human Physiology.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†

- Dana, Samuel L. *Lead Diseases; a Treatise from the French of L. Tanquerel des Planches; with notes and additions on the use of lead pipe and its substitutes.* 8vo. Lowell, Mass., 1848.
- Darwin, Erasmus. *Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Davies, Herbert. *Lectures on the Physical Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Lungs and Heart.* Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Davies, Thomas. *Lectures on the Diseases of the Lungs and Heart.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Davis, J. B. *Popular Manual of the Art of Preserving Health.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Davis, N. S. *History of the American Medical Association, from its Organization up to January, 1855; with biographical notices.* Edited by S. W. Butler. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Davy, John. *Researches, Physiological and Anatomical.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Dawson, George Pearson. *Nosological Practice of Physic, embracing Physiology.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- Dawson, Richard. *Essay on Spermatorrhœa, and Urinary Deposits; with observations on the nature, causes, and treatment of the various disorders of the generative system.* 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- *Observations on Nervous Affections; and the Use and Abuse of Hydropathy.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Day, G. E. *Practical Treatise on the Domestic Management and most important Diseases of Advanced Life.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- Dendy, Walter Cooper. *Delineations of the Diseases peculiar to the Scalp; with the safest and most efficient modes of treatment.* Royal 4to. London, 1854.
- *Practical Remarks on the Diseases of the Skin; on the external signs of disorder; and on the constitutional peculiarities during infancy and childhood.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Varieties of Pock delineated and described.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- De Quincey, Thomas. *Confessions of an Opium-Eater, and Suspiria de Profundis.* 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- Devergie, Alphonse. *Traité Pratique des Maladies de la Peau.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Dewees, William P. *Treatise on the Diseases of Females.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Treatise on the Physical and Medical Treatment of Children.* 10th edition, with the author's last improvements and corrections. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Dick, Robert. *Derangements, primary and reflex, of the Organs of Digestion.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- *Diet and Regimen, physical, intellectual, and moral, as means in the Prevention and Cure of Disease.* 12mo. Glasgow, 1838.
- Dickson, Samuel Henry. *Elements of Medicine. A compendious View of Pathology and Therapeutics; or, the history and treatment of diseases.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Essays on Life, Sleep, Pain, &c.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie Pratiques.* 15 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829—1836.
- Dioscorides, Pedanius. *De Materia Medica libri sex; ejusdem de Venenatis Animalibus libri duo, quibus Canis Rabidi Signa et Curatio eorum*

- continentur, quibus Venenata Animalia Morsum defixerint. Græcè. 8vo. Basileæ, 1529.
- Douglas, John. Medical Topography of Upper Canada. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Dovar, Thomas. Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country, being what he has collected in forty-nine years' practice, &c. 12mo. London, 1733.
- Downing, Beal P. Reformed Practice and Family Physician. 12mo. Utica, 1851.†
- Downing, C. Toogood. Neuralgia; its various Forms, Pathology, and Treatment. Being the Jacksonian prize essay of the Royal College of Surgeons for 1850. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Drake, Daniel. Systematic Treatise, historical, etiological and practical on the principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux varieties of its population. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1850.†
- The same. Edited by S. Hanbury Smith; and Francis G. Smith. 2d series. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Dublin Hospital Reports and Communications in Medicine and Surgery. 5 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1818—1830.
- Dudgeon, Robert Ellis. Lectures on the theory and practice of Homœopathy. 16mo. Manchester, 1854.
- Dunglison, Robley. General Therapeutics and Materia Medica; adapted for a medical text book; with indexes of diseases and their remedies. 6th edition, revised and improved. 2 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Medical Lexicon; a dictionary of medical science. 8th edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- The same. Revised, and greatly enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Dunsford, Harris. Practical Advantages of Homœopathy, illustrated by numerous cases. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Dyer, D. Eclectic Family Physician; a scientific system of medicine, on Vegetable Principles. 16mo. Hallowell, 1855.†
- Earle, James William. New Exposition of the Functions of the Nerves. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal. 85 v. in 78, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805—1858.
- Edmondston, Henry. Observations on Cow Pox, and on the Necessity of adopting Legislative Measures for enforcing Vaccination. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Elliotson, John. Human Physiology; with which is incorporated much of the elementary part of the Institutiones Physiologicæ of J. F. Blumenbach. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Numerous Cases illustrative of the Efficacy of the Hydrocyanic or Prussic Acid in Affections of the Stomach. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Ellis, Benjamin. Medical Formulary; (enlarged to 1854;) being a Collection of prescriptions, derived from the writings and practice of many of the most eminent physicians in America and Europe, &c. 10th edition, revised and much extended, by Robert P. Thomas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Ellis, Sir William C. Treatise on the nature, symptoms, causes and treatment of Insanity, with practical Observations on Lunatic Asylums. 8vo. London, 1838.

- Erichsen, John E. *Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Scalp.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Esdaile, James. *Mesmerism in India, and its practical Application in Surgery and Medicine.* 12mo. London, 1846.
- *Natural and Mesmeric Clairvoyance, with the practical Application of Mesmerism in Surgery and Medicine.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique. *Observations on the Illusions of the Insane, and on the Medico Legal Question of their Confinement.* Translated from the French, by W. Liddell. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Evans, William Julian. *Clinical Treatise on the Endemic Fevers of the West Indies.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- Family Doctor; a counsellor in sickness, pain, and distress, for childhood, manhood, and old age, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Faulkner, Arthur Brooke. *Treatise on the Plague; designed to prove it contagious, from facts collected during the author's residence in Malta, when visited by that malady in 1813; with observations on its prevention, character, and treatment.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- Fenner, E. D. *History of the Epidemic Yellow Fever at New-Orleans, Louisiana, in 1853.* 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Field, John. *Posthumous Extracts from his Veterinary Records.* Edited by W. Field. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Fisher, John D. *Description of the Distinct, Confluent, and Inoculated Small Pox, Varioloid Disease, Cow Pox, and Chicken Pox.* 2d edition. 4to. Boston, 1834.
- Flint, Austin. *Physical Exploration and Diagnosis of Diseases affecting the Respiratory Organs.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Floyer, John. *History of Cold Bathing, both ancient and modern.* 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1722.
- Fonday, John. *Brief and intelligible View of the nature, origin, and cure of Tubercular or Scrofulous Disease.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Fonssagrives, J. B. *Traité d'Hygiène Navale; ou de l'influence des conditions physiques et morales dans lesquelles l'homme de mer est appelé à vivre, et des moyens de conserver sa santé.* 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Foot, Jesse. *Complete Treatise on the nature, symptoms, and cure of Lues Venerea.* New edition, amended. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Foote, John. *Practitioner's Pharmacopœia and Universal Formulary; with an Abstract of the three British Pharmacopœias; with corrections by an American physician.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Fordeyce, George. *Works.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1791—1803.
- Forsyth, J. S. *Synopsis of Modern Medical Jurisprudence; anatomically, physiologically, and forensically illustrated.* 12mo. London, 1829.
- Fosbroke, John. *Practical Observations on certain Pathological Relations which exist between the Kidneys, and other organs of the human body, especially the Brain, Mucous Membranes, and Liver.* 8vo. Cheltenham, 1825.
- Fothergill, John. *Account of the Putrid Sore Throat.* 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1769.
- *Complete Collection of his Medical and Philosophical Works; with an account of his Life, and occasional notes, by John Elliot.* 8vo. London, 1781.
- Fourth Annual Report of the Registrar General, of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, in England. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Fowell, Samuel. *Treatise on Dentistry and the Care and Preservation of the Teeth.* 4to. London, 1853.

- Francis, J. T. *Change of Climate considered as a remedy in Dyspeptic, Pulmonary, and other Chronic Affections; with an account of the most eligible places of residence for invalids in Spain, Portugal, Algeria, &c., at different seasons of the year; and an appendix on the Mineral Springs of the Pyrenees, Vichy, and Aix les Bains.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Freligh, Martin. *Homœopathic Practice of Medicine.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Froriep, Robert. *On the Therapeutic Application of Electro-Magnetism in the treatment of Rheumatic and Paralytic Affections.* Translated from the German, by Richard Moore Lawrance. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Fuller, Henry William. *Rhenmatism, Rheumatic Gout, and Sciatica.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Fuller, Thomas. *Pharmacopœia Extemporanea; or, a Body of Medicines, containing a Thousand Select Prescripts, answering most intentions of cure.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Furnivall, John James. *Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of Diseases of the Heart, and of Anenrism; with observations on Rheumatism.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Gairdner, William. *Essay on the Effects of Iodine on the Human Constitution.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- *On Gout; its history, its causes, and its cure.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Gardner, Augustus K. *Causes and Curative Treatment of Sterility.* 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Garrett, C. B. *On East and North-East Winds, the nature, treatment, and prevention of their Suffocative Effects; embracing also the subjects of Diet and Digestion, their errors and penalties.* 16mo. London, 1855.
- Gaulter, Henry. *Malignant Cholera in Manchester.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- Gavin, Hector. *Feigned and Factitious Diseases, chiefly of Soldiers and Seamen.* 12mo. London, 1843.
- *Sanitary Ramblings; being Sketches of Bethnal Green.* Royal 8vo. London, 1848.
- Gleason, C. W. *Seven Lectures on the Philosophy of Life, and the Art of Preserving Health.* 8vo. Columbus, Ohio, 1852.†
- Gleghorn, George. *Observations on the Epidemical Diseases in Minorca, from the year 1744 to 1749.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Gluge, Gottlieb. *Atlas of Pathological Histology.* Translated from the German by Joseph Leidy. Folio. Philadelphia, 1853.† (2 copies.)
- Gooch, Robert. *Account of some of the most important Diseases Peculiar to Women.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Good, John Mason. *Study of Medicine.* Improved from the author's mss., and reference to the latest advances in physiology, pathology and practice. 4th edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Gorræus, James. *Opera; Definitionum Medicarum libri xxiv. locupletati et accessione magna adaucti. Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca cum interpretatione et scholiis ejusdem J. Gorræi. Hippocratis libelli de Genitura, de Natura Pueri, Jusjurandum, de Arte, de Prisca Medicina, de Medico, eodem J. Gorræo interprete. Formulæ Remediorum quibus vulgo medici utuntur, authore Petro Gorræo.* Folio. Parisiis, 1622.
- Graham, Robert Hay. *Graefenberg; or, a true Report of the Water Cure; with an account of its antiquity.* 8vo. London, 1844.

Graham, Thomas John. *Best Method of Improving Health and Invigorating Life, by regulating the Diet and Regimen.* 5th edition. 24mo. London, 1842.

— Cold Water System; an essay, exhibiting the real merits and most safe and effectual employment of this excellent system in Indigestion, Costiveness, Asthma, Cough, Consumption, Rheumatism, Gout, &c.; with cautionary remarks, and some new cases. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1843.

— Diseases Peculiar to Females; a treatise illustrating their symptoms, causes, varieties, and treatment. 8vo. London, 1834.

— The same. Containing also an appendix on the proper principles of the Treatment of Epilepsy; an account of the symptoms and treatment of Diseases of the Heart; and a Medical Glossary. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1850.

— Modern Domestic Medicine; a popular treatise; with a Domestic Materia Medica; and an appendix on the Cold Water System. 10th edition. 8vo. London, 1848.

— The same. 11th edition, with additions. Royal 8vo. London, 1853.

Grantham, John. *Facts and Observations in Medicine and Surgery; the gleanings of ten years of active general practice, and having particular reference to fractures and dislocations, gun-shot wound, calculus, insanity, epilepsy, hydrocephalus, the therapeutic application of galvanism, and fibrinous diarrhoea.* 8vo. London, 1844.

Granville, Augustus Bozzi. *Catechism of Health. To which are added, Facts Respecting the nature, treatment, and prevention of Cholera.* 4th edition, with additions. 24mo. London, 1832.

— Counter-Irritation; its principles and practice, illustrated by one hundred cases of the most painful and important diseases effectually cured by external application. 8vo. London, 1838.

— Spas of England, and principal Sea-Bathing Places. Northern Spas. 12mo. London, 1841.

— The same. Midland Spas. 12mo. London, 1841.

— The same. Southern Spas. 12mo. London, 1841.

— Spas of Germany. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1839.

— Sudden Death. 8vo. London, 1854.

Gray, Henry. *On the Structure and Use of the Spleen.* 8vo. London, 1854.

Green, Jonathan. *Practical Compendium of the Diseases of the Skin, including a particular consideration of the more frequent and intractable forms of these affections; with cases.* 2d edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. London, 1837.

Greenhow, T. M. *Cholera, as it recently appeared in the towns of Newcastle and Gateshead, &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Griffith, Robert Eglesfeld. *Medical Botany; or, Descriptions of the more Important Plants Used in Medicine, with their History, Properties, and Mode of Administration.* Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

— Universal Formulary. A new edition, by Robert P. Thomas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

Grindrod, Ralph Barnes. *Bacchus; an Essay on the nature, causes, effects, and cure of Intemperance.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1851.

Gross, Samuel D. *Practical Treatise on Foreign Bodies in the Air-Passages.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

- Gross, Samuel D. *Practical Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries, and Malformations of the Urinary Bladder, the Prostate Gland, and the Urethra*. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Gunn, John C. *New Domestic Physician; or, Home Book of Health*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Guthrie, George James. *On the Anatomy and Diseases of the Urinary and Sexual Organs*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Guy, William A. *Principles of Forensic Medicine*. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Guy's Hospital Reports. Edited by G. H. Barlow, J. P. Babington, E. L. Birkett, Edward Cock, and Alfred Poland. 1st and 2d series. 15 v. 8vo. London, 1836—1853.
- The same. Edited by Samuel Wilks and Alfred Poland. 3d series. V. 2—4, 8vo. London, 1856—1858.
- Hahnemann, Samuel. *Organon of Homœopathic Medicine*. 3d American edition, with improvements and additions from the last German edition, and Dr. C. Hering's introductory remarks. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- *Fragmenta de Viribus Medicamentorum Positivis, sive in sano corpore humano observatis*. Edidit F. F. Quin. 8vo. Londini, 1834.
- Half-Yearly Abstract of the Medical Sciences, &c. Edited by W. H. Ranking, and C. B. Radcliffe. 29 v. 12mo. London, 1845—1859.
- Hall, Marshall. *Critical and Experimental Essay on the Circulation of the Blood; especially as observed in the minute and capillary vessels of the batrachia, and of fishes*. 8vo. London, 1831.† (2 copies.)
- *Gulstonian Lectures for 1842. On the Mutual Relations between Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Therapeutics, and the Practice of Medicine*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Memoirs on the Nervous System*. 4to. London, 1837.†
- *Principles of the Theory and Practice of Medicine*. Including a 3d edition of the author's work upon Diagnosis. 8vo. London, 1837.† (2 copies.)
- *Practical Observations and Suggestions in Medicine*. 1st and 2d series. 12mo. London, 1845, 1846.
- Hall, William W. *Bronchitis and Kindred Diseases, in language adapted to common readers*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Halsted, H. *Exposition of Motorpathy; a new system of curing disease, by statuminating, vitalizing motion*. 12mo. Rochester, 1853.†
- Hamilton, John S. *Army, Navy, and Militia Volunteer Guide to Health, Valour, and Victory, with full instructions and advice how to attain them*. 16mo. Albany, 1851.†
- Hand-Book of Domestic Medicine. Popularly arranged, by an eminent physician. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Harris, Chapin A. *Dictionary of Medical Terminology, Dental Surgery, and the collateral sciences*. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Harrison, James Bower. *Some Observations on the Contamination of Water by the Poison of Lead; and its effects on the human body*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Harty, William. *Observations on the History and Treatment of Dysentery and its combinations*. 2d edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.
- Harvey, William. *Opera omnia. A Collegio Londinensi edita*. 4to. Londini, 1766.
- Harvey, William. *Rheumatism, Gout, and Neuralgia, as affecting the Head and Ear; with remarks on some forms of headache, in connexion with deafness*. 8vo. London, 1852.



- Haskell, Benjamin. *Essays on the Physiology of the Nervous System.* With an appendix on Hydrophobia. 8vo. Gloucester, 1856.†
- Hassall, Arthur Hill. *Adulterations Detected; or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine.* 16mo. London, 1857.
- *Food and its Adulterations; comprising the Reports of the Analytical Sanitary Commission of "The Lancet," for the years 1851 to 1854 inclusive, revised and extended.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hastings, John. *Pulmonary Consumption successfully Treated with Naphtha; with cases from other medical men in support of that treatment.* 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Haviland, Alfred. *Climate, Weather, and Disease; being a sketch of the opinions of the most celebrated ancient and modern writers, with regard to the influence of climate and weather in producing disease.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hawkins, Bisset. *History of the Epidemic Spasmodic Cholera of Russia, including a copious account of the disease which has prevailed in India, and which has travelled, under that name, from Asia into Europe.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- Hawkins, Francis Bisset. *Elements of Medical Statistics; containing the substance of the Gulstonian Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, &c.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Haycock, W. *Elements of Veterinary Homœopathy, embracing Hints on the application of Hydropathy; or, a Treatise on the Diseases of the Horse and Cow. With remarks on the general management and principal diseases incidental to the Sheep and Dog.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Headland, Frederick William. *Essay on the Action of Medicines in the System; or, "On the mode in which therapeutic agents introduced into the stomach produce their peculiar effects on the animal economy."* Being the essay to which the Medical Society of London awarded the Fothergillian gold medal for 1852. 8vo. London, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Healde, Thomas. *New Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London.* Translated into English, with notes, &c. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Heberden, William. *Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases.* 8vo. London, 1802.
- Hecker, Justus Friedrich Carl. *Epidemics of the Middle Ages.* Translated from the German, by B. G. Babington. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1835.
- *The same.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Heiser, Charles. *Traité de Gymnastique Raisonnées, au point de vue Orthopédique, Hygiénique, et Médical; ou cours d'exercices appropriés à l'éducation physique des deux sexes, et applicables à tous les âges.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Helme, W. C. *American Farrier, and Family Medical Companion, &c.* 8vo. Cleveland, 1852.†
- Hempel, Charles Julius. *Complete Repertory of the Homœopathic Materia Medica.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- *New Homœopathic Pharmacopœia and Posology; or, the mode of preparing homœopathic medicines.* Compiled from the works of Buchner, Gruner, and Jahr. New edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Organon of Specific Homœopathy; or, an inductive exposition*



- of the principles of the homœopathic healing art, addressed to physicians and intelligent laymen. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Henderson, Thomas. Hints on the Medical Examination of Recruits for the Army. New edition, revised by Richard H. Coolidge. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Henderson, William. Homœopathy Fairly Represented. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Inquiry into the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Henlé, Julius. Treatise on General Pathology. Translated from the German, by Henry C. Preston. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Heustis, Jabez W. Physical Observations, and Medical Tracts and Researches, on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana. 8vo. New-York, 1817.
- Hill, Robert Gardiner. Concise History of the entire Abolition of Mechanical Restraint in the Treatment of the Insane; and of the introduction, success, and final triumph of the non-restraint system. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Lecture on the Management of Lunatic Asylums, and the Treatment of the Insane; delivered at the Mechanics' Institution, Lincoln, in June, 1838. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Hippocrates. Opera omnia quæ extant, Gr. et Lat., in viii sectiones distributa. Nunc denuo Latina interpretatione et annotationibus illustrata, Anutio Foesio autore. Adjecta sunt ad vi. sectionem, Palladii scholia Græca in librum De Fracturis, et sua Latinitate donata. His præterea accessere variae lectiones Græcæ. Folio. Francofurti, 1624.
- et Galenus. Opera. Renatus Charterius plurima interpretatus, universa emendavit, instauravit, notavit, auxit, secundum distinctas medicinæ partes digessit, et conjunctim Græcè et Latine primus edidit. 13 v. in 9, folio. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1639—1679.
- Hoblyn, Richard D. Dictionary of Terms used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. New American, from the last London edition; revised by Isaac Hays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Hodges, Nathaniel. Loimologia; or, an Historical Account of the Plague in London in 1665; with precautionary directions against the like contagion. To which is added, an Essay on the different Causes of Pestilential Diseases, and how they become contagious, &c., by John Quincy. 8vo. London, 1720.
- Hodgkin, Thomas. Means of Promoting and Preserving Health. 2d edition, with additions. 16mo. London, 1841.
- Hogg, John. London as it is; being a series of observations on the health, habits, and amusements of the people. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Holland, Henry. Chapters on Mental Physiology. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Medical Notes and Reflections. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Hooker, Worthington. Homœopathy; an examination of its doctrines and evidences. 4to. New-York, 1851.
- Hooper, Robert. Lexicon Medicum; or, Medical Dictionary. 8th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, by Klein Grant. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Hope, James. Treatise on the Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels, and on the affections which may be mistaken for them, &c. 4th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Hosack, David. Essays on various subjects of Medical Science. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Hosack, David. Inaugural Discourse, delivered at the opening of Rutgers Medical College, in the City of New-York, on Monday, the 6th day of November, 1826. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

—— Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Physic, delivered in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York. Edited by Henry W. Ducachet. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

—— System of Practical Nosology. To which is prefixed, a Synopsis of the Systems of Sauvages, Linnaeus, Vogel, Sagar, Macbride, Cullen, Darwin, Crichton, Pinel, Parr, Swediaur, and Young; with references to the best authors on each disease. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Howard, Horton. Domestic Medicine; Anatomy and Physiology; and Midwifery, Diseases of Women and Children, Practice of Medicine and Materia Medica. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1859.†

Huff, Gershom. Electro-Physiology; a scientific, popular, and practical treatise on the prevention, causes, and cure of disease; or, electricity as a curative agent, supported by theory and fact. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1853.

Humphreys, John Doddridge. Electro-Physiology of Man; with practical illustrations of new and efficient modes of galvanic treatment in a variety of cases. 18mo. London, 1843.

Hunt, Henry. On the Nature and Treatment of Tic Douloureux, Sciatica, and other Neuralgic Disorders. 8vo. London, 1844.

—— On the Severer Forms of Heartburn and Indigestion, especially those which arise from constitutional causes. 8vo. London, 1854.

Hunt, Thomas. Practical Observations on the Pathology and Treatment of certain Diseases of the Skin generally pronounced intractable. Illustrated by upwards of forty cases. 8vo. London, 1847.

Hunter, John. Treatise on the Venereal Disease; with copious additions by Philip Ricord. Translated and edited, with notes, by Freeman J. Bumstead. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

—— The same. 2d edition, revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.†

Imray, Keith. Cyclopaedia of Popular Medicine, intended for domestic use. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. London, 1842.

Jackson, Robert. Remarks on the Epidemic Yellow Fever which has appeared at intervals on the south coasts of Spain, since the year 1800. 8vo. London, 1821.

—— Sketch, analytical, of the History and Cure of Contagious Fever. 8vo. London, 1819.

—— Sketch of the History and Cure of Febrile Diseases; more especially as they appear in the West Indies among the soldiers of the British Army. 2d edition, with many additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.

Jacobi, Maximilian. On the Construction and Management of Hospitals for the Insane; with a particular Notice of the Institution at Siegburg. Translated by John Kitching; with introductory observations, &c., by Samuel Tuke. 8vo. London, 1841.

Jähr, G. H. G. Manual of Homeopathic Medicine; in two parts. Translated from the 4th edition, and edited, with additions, by P. F. Curie. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.

—— New Manual, (or Symptomen-Codex.) Translated, with extensive additions from various sources, by Charles Julius Hempel, assisted by James M. Quinn; with a preface, by Dr. C. Herring; revisions and clinical notes by J. F. Gray; and contributions from Drs. A. Gerald

- Hull, G. W. Cook, B. F. Joslin, C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, and J. Kitchen. 2 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Jähr, G. H. G. Pocket Dictionary and Concordance of Homœopathic Practice. Translated by C. J. Hempel. Edited by J. Laurie. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Jameson, Horatio Gates. Treatise on Epidemic Cholera. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Jameson, Thomas. Essays on the Changes of the Human Body at its Different Ages; the Diseases to which it is predisposed in Each Period of Life; and the Physiological Principles of its Longevity. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Jarvis, Edward. Practical Physiology; or, anatomy and physiology applied to health. For the use of schools and families. Revised edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Jenner, Edward. Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of Variolæ Vaccinæ, a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of Cow Pox. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1800.
- Jenner, G. C. Evidence at Large, as laid before the Committee of the House of Commons, respecting Dr. Jenner's Discovery of Vaccine Inoculation; together with the debate which followed, and some observations on the contravening evidence, &c. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Jennings, J. Philosophy of Human Life; with especial designs to develop the true idea of disease; its nature, immediate occasion, and general remedy. 12mo. Cleveland, Ohio, 1852.†
- Johns, Montgomery. Clinical Phrase Book. In English and German. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Johnson, Edward. Hydropathy; the theory, principles, and practice of the water cure, shown to be in accordance with medical science and the teachings of common sense. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Life, Health, and Disease. Enlarged and improved. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Results of Hydropathy; or, Constipation not a Disease of the Bowels; Indigestion not a Disease of the Stomach, &c. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Johnson, George. On the Diseases of the Kidneys, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment; with an introductory chapter on the anatomy and physiology of the kidney. 8vo. London, 1852.
- On Epidemic Diarrhœa and Cholera; their pathology and treatment; with a record of cases. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Johnson, Howard F. Researches into the Effects of Cold Water upon the Healthy Body, to illustrate its action in disease; in a series of experiments performed by the author upon himself and others. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Johnson, James. Change of Air, or the Pursuit of Health and Recreation, &c. 4th edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Economy of Health, or the stream of human life from the cradle to the grave; with reflections, moral, physical, and philosophical, on the successive phases of human existence, &c. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Essay on Indigestion; or morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the proximate cause or characteristic condition of dyspepsy, nervous irritability, mental despondency, hypochondriasis, &c. To

which are added, observations on the diseases and regimen of invalids on their return from hot and unhealthy climates. 10th edition. 8vo. London, 1840.

Johnson, James. Influence of Civic Life, Sedentary Habits, and Intellectual Refinement, on human Health and human Happiness. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

—— Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions, including an Essay on Indigestion, &c. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1836.

Johnson, Walter. Morbid Emotions of Women; their origin, tendencies, and treatment. 12mo. London, 1850.

Jones, C. Handfield. Pathological and Clinical Observations respecting Morbid Conditions of the Stomach. 8vo. London, 1855.

Jones, J. G. American Eclectic Practice of Medicine. To which are appended the Posthumous Writings of T. V. Morrow. 2 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†

—— The same. Extended and revised at the request of the author, by William Sherwood. 2 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857, 1858.†

Jones, L. E.; and John M. Scudder. American Eclectic Materia Medica and Therapeutics. V. 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.†

Jordan, Henry. Practical Observations on the Preservation of the Teeth. Designed for popular use. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.

Jukes, Edward. Indigestion and Costiveness, &c. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1836.

Kelly, Walter Keating. Hand-Book of Homœopathic Practice. For the use of families. 2d edition. 32mo. London, 1854.

Kennedy, James. History of the Contagious Cholera; with remarks on its character and treatment in England. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1832.

Kesteven, W. B. Manual of the Domestic Practice of Medicine. Post 8vo. London, 1836.

King, John. American Dispensatory. 5th edition, revised and enlarged from the "American Eclectic Dispensatory." 8vo. Cincinnati, 1859.†

—— American Eclectic Dispensatory. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†

—— American Family Physician; or, domestic guide to health. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†

Kirkes, William Senhouse; and James Paget. Hand-Book of Physiology. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.

—— Manual of Physiology. 2d American, from the 2d London edition. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

Knapp, M. L. Essay on Cholera Infantum. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†

—— Researches on Primary Pathology, and the Origin and Laws of Epidemics. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.† (2 copies.)

Knight, Thomas H. and Sampson. Medical Adviser; a treatise on domestic medicine. Edited by Dr. J. C. Neeley. 8vo. Nashville, Tennessee, 1854.†

Kost, John. Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, adapted to the American reformed and eclectic practice. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.†

La Borde, M. Introduction to Physiology. Designed for the use of students, and of the general reader. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Lallemand, Claude François. Practical Treatise on the Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of Spermatorrhœa. Translated and edited by Henry J. McDougal. 2d American edition. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

- Lambe, William. Reports on the Effects of a Peculiar Regimen on Scirrhus Tumours and Cancerous Ulcers. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Water and Vegetable Diet in Consumption, Scrofula, Cancer, Asthma, and other Chronic Diseases. With notes and additions, by Joel Shew. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Lancet, The. A Journal of British and Foreign Medicine, physiology, surgery, chemistry, criticism, literature, and news. 1823—1858. Edited by Thomas Wakley. 43 v. in 39, 8vo, and 31 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1828—1859.
- Lane, Richard J. Life at the Water Cure; or, a Month at Malvern. A Diary. To which is added, the sequel. 12mo. London, 1846.
- La Roche, R. Pneumonia; its supposed Connection, Pathological and Etiological, with Autumnal Fevers. Including an Inquiry into the existence and morbid agency of Malaria. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Yellow Fever, considered in its Historical, Pathological, Etiological, and Therapeutical Relations; including a sketch of the disease as it has occurred in Philadelphia, from 1699 to 1854, &c. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Laurie, Joseph. Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. 6th edition, revised and materially enlarged. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Lawrance, Richard Moore. On the application and effect of Electricity and Galvanism, in the Treatment of Cancerous, Nervous, Rheumatic, and other Affections. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Lee, Edwin. Account of the most frequented Watering Places on the Continent, and of the Medicinal Application of their Mineral Springs; with tables of analysis, and an appendix of English Mineral Waters. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Baths of France, Central Germany, and Switzerland. 3d edition, with considerable alterations. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Nice and its Climate; with notices of the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa. Translated from the French, with additional observations on the Influence of Climate on Pulmonary Consumption. 24mo. London, 1854.
- Observations on the principal Medical Institutions and Practice of France, Italy, and Germany, &c. To which is added, an appendix on Animal Magnetism and Homœopathy. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Spain and its Climates; with a special account of Malaga. 24mo. London, 1855.
- Treatise on some Nervous Disorders; being chiefly intended to illustrate those varieties which simulate structural disease. 2d edition, re-written, &c., with an appendix of cases. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Watering Places of England, considered with reference to their medical topography. 3d edition, considerably improved. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Notices sur Hyères et Cannes; suivies d'Observations sur l'Influence du Climat dans la Phthisie Pulmonaire. Post 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Leech, William. Practical Treatise on Nervousness and Debility resulting from Spermatorrhœa. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Lefevre, George. Nerves; their Influence and Importance in Health and Disease. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Lefevre, George William. Observations on the nature and treatment of the Cholera Morbus, now prevailing epidemically in St. Petersburg. 8vo. London, 1831.

- Lehmann, Carl Gotthelf. *Manual of Chemical Physiology. From the German. Translated, with notes and additions, by J. Cheston Morris. With an introductory Essay on Vital Force, by Samuel Jackson. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.*†
- Ley, Hugh. *Essay on the Laryngismus Stridulus; or, Croup-Like Inspiration of Infants. To which are appended, illustrations of the general Principles of the Pathology of Nerves, and of the Functions and Diseases of the Par Vagum and its principal branches. 8vo. London, 1836.*
- Liebig, Justus von. *Animal Chemistry. Edited from the author's ms., by W. Gregory. 3d edition, enlarged. Part 1, 8vo. London, 1846.*
- *Researches on the Motion of the Juices in the Animal Body. Edited from the manuscript of the author, by William Gregory. 8vo. London, 1848.*
- Liger, Charles Louis. *Treatise on the Gout. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1760.*
- Lippe, Adolf. *Key to the Materia Medica; or, Comparative Pharmacodynamic. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.*†
- Lisle, E. *Du Suicide, Statistique, Médecine, Histoire, et Législation. 8vo. Paris, 1856.*
- Lispenard, W. C. *Practical Private Medical Guide. 12mo. Rochester, 1854.*†
- London Medical Gazette; being a weekly journal of medicine and the collateral sciences. 32 v. 8vo. London, 1828—1843.*
- Lord, Percival B. *Popular Physiology. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1839.*
- Lucas, Prosper. *Traité Philosophique et Physiologique de l'Hérédité Naturelle dans les états de Santé et de Maladie du Système Nerveux; avec l'application méthodique des lois de la procréation au traitement général des affections dont elle est le principe. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847, 1850.*
- Ludlow, J. L. *Manual of Examinations upon Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Practice of Medicine, Chemistry, Obstetrics, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.*†
- Lugol, J. G. A. *Researches and Observations on the Causes of Scrofulous Diseases. Translated from the French, with an introduction, and an essay on the treatment of the principal varieties of scrofula, by W. H. Ranking. 8vo. London, 1844.*
- Macaulay, Alexander. *Dictionary of Medicine, designed for popular use. 6th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.*
- McComac, Henry. *Exposition of the nature, treatment, and prevention of Continued Fever. 8vo. London, 1835.*
- Macculloch, John. *Essay on the Remittent and Intermittent Diseases, including generically Marsh Fever and Neuralgia; comprising under the former, various anomalies, obscurities, and consequences; and under a new systematic view of the latter, treating of tic douloureux, sciatica, headach, ophthalmia, toothach, palsy, and many other modes and consequences of their generic disease. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.*
- *Malaria; an Essay on the Production and Propagation of this Poison, and on the nature and localities of the places by which it is produced; with an enumeration of the diseases caused by it, and of the means of preventing or diminishing them, both at home and in the naval and military services. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.*

Macilwain, George. *Medicine and Surgery One Inductive Science*; being an attempt to improve its study and practice, on a plan in closer alliance with inductive philosophy, &c. 8vo. London, 1838.

——— *Remarks on the Unity of the Body*, as illustrated by some of the more striking phenomena of sympathy, both mental and corporeal, with a view of enlarging the grounds and improving the application of the constitutional treatment of local diseases. 8vo. London, 1836.

Maclean, Charles. *Evils of Quarantine Laws, and Non-Existence of Pestilential Contagion*; deduced from the phenomena of the Plague of the Levant, the Yellow Fever of Spain, and the Cholera Morbus of Asia. 8vo. London, 1824.

——— *Results of an Investigation respecting Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases*; including Researches in the Levant concerning the Plague. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817, 1818.

Macleod, Roderick. *On Rheumatism in its various forms; and on the Affections of Internal Organs, more especially the Heart and Brain.* 8vo. London, 1842.

Macnish, Robert. *Anatomy of Drunkenness.* 5th edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834.

——— *Philosophy of Sleep.* 3d edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1836.

McWilliam, James Ormiston. *Medical History of the Expedition to the Niger, during the years 1841-'42*; comprising an account of the Fever which led to its abrupt termination. 8vo. London, 1843.

Maddock, Alfred Beaumont. *Practical Observations on Mental and Nervous Disorders.* 8vo. London, 1854.

——— *Pulmonary Consumption, Bronchitis, Asthma, Chronic Cough, and various Diseases of the Lungs, Air-Passages, Throat, and Larynx, Successfully Treated by Medicated Inhalations.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1854.

Madge, Henry. *Diseases of the Fœtus in Utero, (not including Malformations,) with an Outline of Fœtal Development.* 16mo. London, 1854.

Male, George Edward. *Elements of Juridical or Forensic Medicine*; for the use of medical men, coroners, and barristers. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1818.

Malpighi, Marcello. *Opera omnia; seu Thesaurus locupletissimus Botanico-Medico-Anatomicus; una cum opera posthuma. Supplementa necessaria et prefationem addidit, innumerisque in locis emendavit Petrus Regis.* 3 v. in 1, 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1687, et Amstelodami, 1698.

Manson, Alexander. *Medical Researches on the Effects of Iodine.* 8vo. London, 1825.

Marks, Elias. *Aphorisms of Hippocrates, from the Latin version of Verhoofd, with a literal translation on the opposite page, and explanatory notes.* 24mo. New-York, 1818.

Mason, F. *Materia Medica and Pathology.* (In the Karen language.) 32mo. Tavoy, 1848.†

Massachusetts.—*Report on Insanity and Idiocy in Massachusetts, by the Commission on Lunacy, under resolve of the Legislature of 1854.* 8vo. Boston, 1855.†

Massie, J. Cam. *Treatise on the Eclectic Southern Practice of Medicine.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

*Materia Medica of American Provings, by Doctors C. Hering, Jeanes, C. B. Matthews, W. Williamson, C. Neidhard, S. Dubs, and C. Bute.*



- Collected and arranged by the American Institute of Homœopathy; with a Repertory, by W. P. Esrey. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Mattioli, Pietro Andrea. *Commentaires sur les Six Livres de Pedace Dioscoride Anazarbeen de la Matière Médecinale. Mis en François sur la dernière édition Latine de Panthœur, par Jean des Moulins. Folio. Lyon, 1572.*
- Mattson, M. *Manual of Directions for the Employment of Injections in various diseases, with remarks upon the nature and treatment of Habitual Constipation. Preceded by a Treatise on the Intestinal Canal. 32mo. Boston, 1852.†*
- Mayo, Herbert. *Management of the Organs of Digestion, in Health and in Disease. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1840.*
- *Philosophy of Living. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1838.*
- Mayo, Thomas. *Elements of the Pathology of the Human Mind. 12mo. London, 1838.*
- *The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.*
- *Remarks on Insanity; founded on the practice of John Mayo, and tending to illustrate the physical symptoms and treatment of the disease. 8vo. London, 1817.*
- Mead, Richard. *Works. Translated from the Latin, with memoirs of the life and writings of the author, by Thomas Stack. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1756.*
- Medical and Physical Journal; containing the earliest information on subjects of medicine, surgery, pharmacy, chemistry, and natural history. Conducted by T. Bradley, A. F. M. Willich, R. Batty, Samuel Fothergill, William Royston, John North, Gilbert T. Burnett, &c. 69 v. 8vo. London, 1799—1833.
- Medical Times and Gazette. A journal of medical science, literature, criticism, and news. New series. 13 v. 4to. London, 1850—1856.
- Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, published by the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 36 v. 8vo. London, 1809—1852.
- Meigs, Charles D. *On the Nature, Signs, and Treatment of Childbed Fevers. In a series of letters addressed to the students of his class. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†*
- *Treatise on Acute and Chronic Diseases of the Neck of the Uterus. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†*
- Meigs, J. Forsyth. *Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†*
- *The same. 3d edition, carefully revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†*
- Mendenhall, George. *Medical Student's Vade Mecum. 3d edition, revised. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†*
- Mercurialis Foroliviensis, Hieronymus. *Tractatus Varii de Re Medica, à variis medicis olim ex ipsius ore excepti, nunc verò, post ejus obitum, in gratiam studiosorum medicinæ evulgati. Royal 8vo. Lugduni, 1618.*
- Millingen, John Gideon. *Aphorisms on the Treatment and Management of the Insane; with considerations on public and private lunatic asylums, pointing out the errors in the present system. 24mo. London, 1840.*
- *Curiosities of Medical Experience. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.*
- Mills, Lucius. *Compendium of Hygiene. Compiled for the use of the Winsted Hygienic Association. 12mo. Winsted, Conn., 1855.†*



- Miscellanea Curiosa*; sive, *Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiae Naturae Curiosorum Decuriae I. et II. Anni 1670—1689*. 18 v. in 15, 4to. Francofurti, Jenæ, Lipsiæ, Uratislaviæ, Bregæ, et Norimbergæ, 1684—1690.
- Mitchell, Thomas D. *Materia Medica and Therapeutics*; with ample illustrations of practice in all the departments of medical science, and very copious notes of toxicology. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Moncriff, Bernard. *Philosophy of the Stomach*; or, an exclusively Animal Diet, (without any vegetable or condiment whatever,) is the most wholesome and fit for man. Illustrated by experiments upon himself. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Mondat, Chevalier V. *On Sterility in the Male and Female, its causes and treatment*. Translated from the 5th French edition. 18mo. New-York, 1844.
- Montagu, Basil. *Some Enquiries into the Effects of Fermented Liquors, by a Water Drinker*. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Moore, George. *Use of the Body in Relation to the Mind*. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Moore, James. *History and Practice of Vaccination*. 8vo. London, 1817.
- *History of the Small Pox*. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Moorman, John J. *Virginia Springs*; comprising an account of all the principal mineral springs of Virginia, with remarks on the nature and medical applicability of each. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 16mo. Richmond, 1854.
- Morewood, Samuel. *Philosophical and Statistical History of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern nations in the Manufacture and Use of Inebriating Liquors, &c. Together with an extensive illustration of the Consumption and Effects of Opium*. 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- Morgagni, John Baptist. *Seats and Causes of Diseases Investigated by Anatomy*. Translated from the Latin, by Benjamin Alexander. 3 v. 4to. London, 1769.
- Morland, William Wallace. *Diseases of the Urinary Organs; a compendium of their diagnosis, pathology, and treatment*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Morley, John. *Essay on the Nature and Cure of Scrofulous Disorders, vulgarly called the King's Evil, deduced from observation and practice*. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1771.
- Morris, Caspar. *Essay on the Pathology and Therapeutics of Scarlet Fever*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- *Lectures on Scarlet Fever*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Morton, Samuel George. *Illustrations of Pulmonary Consumption, its anatomical characters, causes, symptoms, and treatment*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Morton, William T. G. *Statements, supported by evidence, on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Ether, submitted to the honorable the Select Committee appointed by the Senate of the United States, January 21st, 1853*. 8vo. Washington, 1853.†
- Murray, James. *Dissertation on the Influence of Heat and Humidity; with practical observations on the Inhalation of Iodine, and various vapours, in Consumption*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Murray, John. *Remarks on the Disease called Hydrophobia*. 12mo. London, 1830.

- Murray, John. *Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Nature the Best Physician; or, Every Man his Own Doctor. By a lover of mankind. 12mo. London, no date.
- Neale, Adam. *Researches to Establish the Truth of the Linnean Doctrine of Animate Contagious; wherein the origin, causes, mode, diffusion, and cure of epidemic diseases, spasmodic cholera, dysentery, plague, small pox, hooping cough, leprosy, &c., are illustrated by facts from the natural history of mankind, of animals, and of vegetables, and from the phenomena of the atmosphere*. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Needham, J. P. *Facts and Observations relative to the disease commonly called Cholera, as it has recently prevailed in the City of York*. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Neill, John; and Francis Garney Smith. *Analytical Compendium of the various branches of Medical Science*. 2d edition, revised and improved. 2 parts. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. *New edition, revised and improved*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Neison, F. G. P. *Contributions to Vital Statistics; being a development of the rate of mortality and the laws of sickness; with an inquiry into the influence of locality on health*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1846.
- Neligan, J. Moore. *Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Atlas of Cutaneous Diseases*. Post 4to. Dublin, 1855.
- Nelken, Ml. *Sea-Sickness; its causes, nature, symptoms, and treatment*. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Neville, William B. *On Insanity; its nature, causes, and cure*. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Newnam, William. *Human Magnetism; its Claims to Dispassionate Inquiry; being an attempt to show the utility of its application for the relief of human suffering*. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Newton, Calvin; and Marshall Calkins. *Thoracic Diseases; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. With a biographical sketch of the Life and Character of Professor Calvin Newton*. 8vo. Worcester, 1854.†
- North, M. L. *Saratoga Waters; or, the Invalid at Saratoga*. 2d edition, with the analyses of various mineral springs. 24mo. New-York, 1843.
- Nunneley, Thomas. *Treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of Erysipelas*. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Ohme, Ferdinand Gustav. *Homœopathic Domestic Physician, and Traveler's Medical Companion; containing plain instructions for curing diseases, including those of females and children, by homœopathic remedies*. 2d edition. 16mo. Concord, N. H., 1859.†
- O'Halloran, Thomas. *Brief View of the Yellow Fever, as it appeared in Andalusia during the Epidemic of 1820; together with the mode of treatment adopted, and an account of the appearances on dissection, &c.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- Orfila, Pierre. *Traité de Médecine Légale*. 4e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée; contenant le Traité des Exhumations Juridiques, par MM. Orfila et Lesueur. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- *Traité de Toxicologie*. 5e édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Osborne, Jonathan. *On Dropsies Connected with Suppressed Perspiration and Coagulate Urine*. 12mo. London, 1835.

- Osborne, Sydney Godolphin. *Scutari and its Hospitals*. 4to. London, 1855.
- Otto, Friedrich Julius. *Manual of the Detection of Poisons by Medico-Chemical Analysis*. Translated from the German, with notes and additions, by William Elderhorst. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Oven, Barnard van. *On the Decline of Life in Health and Disease; being an attempt to investigate the causes of longevity, and the best means of attaining a healthful old age*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Paine, Martyn. *Institutes of Medicine*. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- *Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- *Medical and Physiological Commentaries*. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1840.
- Paine, William. *Epitome of the American Eclectic Practice of Medicine*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Palmer, Shirley. *Pentaglot Dictionary of the Terms employed in Medicine*. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Parent-Duchatelet, Alexis Jean Baptiste. *Hygiène Publique; ou Mémoires sur les Questions les plus Importantes de l'Hygiène*. Précédé d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par Fr. Leuret. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Paris, John Ayrtton. *Pharmacologia; being an extended inquiry into the operations of medicinal bodies, upon which are founded the theory and art of prescribing*. 9th edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Treatise on Diet; with a view to establish, on practical grounds, a system of rules for the prevention and cure of diseases incident to a disordered state of the digestive functions*. 5th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Parker, Langston. *Modern Treatment of Syphilitic Diseases, both primary and secondary*. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1845.
- Parkin, John. *On Gout; its cause, nature, and treatment*. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Parkins, Dr. John. *English Physicians. To which is added, the Family Physician, and a Present for the Ladies*. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Parrish, Edward. *Introduction to Practical Pharmacy*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Parry, Caleb Hillier. *Elements of Pathology and Therapeutics*. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1815.
- Parsons, Usher. *Prize Dissertations*. 2d edition. 8vo. Providence, 1849.†
- Pearce, William. *Treatment and Cure of Diseases incidental to Sedentary Life*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Peaslee, E. R. *Human Histology in its Relations to Descriptive Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Peddle, Alexander. *On the Pathology of Delirium Tremens; and its treatment without stimulants or opiates*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Peirce, C. H. *Examinations of Drugs, Medicines, Chemicals, &c., as to their Purity and Adulteration*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Percival, Thomas. *Works, literary, moral, philosophical, and medical. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life and writings, and a selection from his literary correspondence*. New edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Percivall, William. *Hippopathology; a systematic treatise on the Disorders and Lamenesses of the Horse; with their modern and most approved methods of cure*. 4 v. in 5, 8vo. London, 1834—1852.

- Pereira, Jonathan. *Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. 3d edition, enlarged and improved. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1849—1853.
- The same. 3d American edition, enlarged and improved by the author. Edited by Joseph Carson. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852—1854.†
- *Treatise on Food and Diet; with observations on the dietetical regimen suited for disordered states of the digestive organs, &c.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Perkins, Benjamin Douglas. *Experiments with the Metallic Tractors in Rheumatic and Gouty Affections, Inflammations, and various topical diseases, as published by Surgeons Herboldt and Rafn, &c.* Also, reports of cases in England demonstrating the efficacy of the metallic practice, both upon the human body, and on horses, &c. 8vo. London, 1799.
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. *On Superstitions connected with the History and Practice of Medicine and Surgery*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Philip, Alexander P. Wilson. *On the Influence of Minute Doses of Mercury, combined with the appropriate treatment of various diseases in restoring the functions of health, and the principles on which it depends*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Phillips, Benjamin. *Scrofula; its nature, its causes, its prevalence, and the principles of treatment*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Physiology of Marriage*. By an old physician. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Pickford, Dr. *On True and False Spermatorrhœa*. Translated from the German. Edited by Francis Burdett Courtenay. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Pinney, Joel. *How to Attain Health and Long Life, and an alternative for the prevailing misconception of their sources*. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Pitcairn, Archibald. *Whole Works; wherein are discovered the true foundation and principles of the Art of Physic*. Translated from the Latin, by G. Sewell, and J. T. Desaguliers. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1727.
- Plumbe, Samuel. *Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin, arranged with a view to their constitutional causes and local character*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Positive Medical Agents; being a treatise on the new alkaloid, resinoid, and concentrated preparations of indigenous and foreign medical plants. By authority of the American Chemical Institute*. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Potter, S. Hollister. *Notes of Lectures on the American Practice of Medicine, delivered in the American Medical College at Cincinnati, O.* 8vo. Syracuse, 1855.†
- Powell, Thomas S. *Pocket Formulary and Physician's Manual*. 12mo. Savannah, 1855.†
- Powell, William Byrd; and R. S. Newton. *Eclectic Practice of Medicine*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Prichard, James Cowles. *Treatise on Insanity and other disorders affecting the mind*. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Pring, Daniel. *Exposition of the Principles of Pathology, and of the Treatment of Diseases*. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Pringle, John. *Observations on the Diseases of the Army*. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1768.
- Professional Anecdotes; or, Ana of Medical Literature*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1825.

- Prout, William. On the Nature and Treatment of Stomach and Renal Diseases; being an inquiry into the connexion of diabetes, calculus, and other affections of the kidney and bladder with indigestion. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Prytherch, F. H. Observations on the Mineral Waters of Hornburg. 3d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Pulte, J. H. Homœopathic Physician; containing the treatment of diseases. With popular explanations of anatomy, physiology, hygiene, and hydropathy. Also, an abridged materia medica. 8th thousand. Post 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- The same. 7th edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Quincy, John. *Medicina Statica*; being the Aphorisms of Sanctorius. Translated into English, with large explanations. To which is added, Dr. Keil's *Medicina Statica Britannica*, with comparative remarks, and explanations. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1737.
- Complete English Dispensatory, in two parts, theoretical and practical. 13th edition. 8vo. London, 1761.
- Raciborski, A. Elementary Treatise on Auscultation and Percussion; or, the application of acoustics to the diagnosis of diseases, with a synoptical table. Translated, with notes, &c., by Minturn Post. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- Radcliffe, C. B. Epilepsy and other Affections of the Nervous System which are marked by tremor, convulsion, or spasm; their pathology and treatment. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ramadge, Francis Hopkins. Asthma, its varieties and complications; or, Researches into the Pathology of Disordered Respiration; with remarks on the treatment applicable to each variety. Also, a succinct Treatise on the principal Diseases of the Heart. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Ranking, William Harcourt. Half-Yearly Abstract of the Medical Sciences; being a practical and analytical digest of the contents of the principal British and continental medical works published in the preceding six months. 15 v. 18mo. London, 1845—1852.
- Rapou, Auguste. Typhoid Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment. Translated by M. Cote. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Raspail, François Vincent. *Histoire Naturelle de la Santé et de la Maladie chez les Végétaux et chez les Animaux en général, et en particulier chez l'Homme*; suivie du Formulaire pour une Nouvelle Méthode de Traitement Hygiénique et Curatif. 2e tirage. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Ray, J. Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence and Insanity. With an introductory essay, by D. Spillan. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Rayer, P. Theoretical and practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin. 2d edition, remodelled. 8vo, and Atlas, folio. London, 1835.
- Renouard, P. V. History of Medicine, from its origin to the nineteenth century. Translated from the French, by Cornelius G. Comegys. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Report of the Commissioners in Lunacy. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Report of the Portsmouth Relief Association to the Contributors of the Fund for the Relief of Portsmouth, Virginia, during the Prevalence of the Yellow Fever in that town in 1855; the exhibit of the treasurer of the receipts and disbursements of the fund, and statements of other members of the association. Together with a Sketch of the Fever. 8vo. Richmond, 1856.†

- Report of the Royal Academy of Medicine, to the Minister of the Interior, upon the Cholera-Morbus. Published by order of the French government. Translated from the French, by John W. Sterling. 12mo. New-York, 1832.
- Report of the Sanitary Commission of New-Orleans on the Epidemic Yellow Fever of 1853. Published by authority of the City Council of New-Orleans. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1854.†
- Report on the Mortality of Cholera in England, 1848-'49. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Reynolds, J. Russell. Diagnosis of Diseases of the Brain, Spinal Cord, Nerves, and other appendages. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Riadore, J. Evans. Local Treatment of the Mucous Membrane of the Throat, for Cough and Bronchitis. 16mo. London, 1855.
- On the Remedial Influence of Oxygen, or Vital Air, Nitrous Oxide, and other gases, Electricity and Galvanism, in restoring the healthy functions of the principal organs of the body, and the nerves supplying the respiratory, digestive, and muscular systems. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Treatise on Irritation of the Spinal Nerves as the Source of Nervousness, Indigestion, functional and organical derangements of the principal organs of the body, and on the modifying influence of temperament and habits of man over diseases, &c., and on the therapeutic use of water. 12mo. London, 1842.
- The same. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Richardson, Charles. Cholera; its cause, prevention, and cure. 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- Riofrey, A. M. B. New Treatment of Malignant Diseases, and Cancer, Without Incision. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Riverius, Lazarus. Practice of Physic. Translated by Nicholas Culpeper, Abdiiah Cole, and William Rowland. And a Book of Select Medicinal Counsels, by John Fernelius, &c. Folio. London, 1662.
- Roberton, John. Essays and Notes on the Physiology and Diseases of Women, and on Practical Midwifery. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Robertson, William Henry. Nature and Treatment of Gout. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Treatise on Diet and Regimen. 4th edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Rollo, John. Cases of the Diabetes Mellitus; with the results of the trials of certain acids and other substances in the cure of the Lues Venerea. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Root, Harmon Knox. The People's Lighthouse; a series of popular and scientific essays on the nature, uses, and diseases of the lungs, heart, liver, stomach, kidneys, womb, and blood. Also, a key to the causes, prevention, remedies, and cure of pulmonary and other kinds of consumption. 13th edition, revised. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Rose, J. S. Reformed Practice of Medicine, based upon the principles of the Chrono-Thermal System practised by the celebrated Dr. Dickson, of London. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Roth, Mathias. Prevention and Cure of many Chronic Diseases by Movements. 8vo. London, 1851.
- The Russian Bath; published with a view to recommend its introduction into England for hygienic as well as curative purposes. 8vo. London, 1852.

- Roubaud, Félix. *Traite de l'Impuissance et de la Stérilité chez l'homme et chez la femme, comprenant l'exposition des moyens recommandés pour y remédier.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Routh, C. H. F. *Fallacies of Homœopathy, and the imperfect statistical inquiries on which the results of that practice are estimated.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Rowe, George Robert. *Nervous Diseases, Liver and Stomach Complaints, Low Spirits, Indigestion, Gout, Asthma, and Disorders produced by Tropical Climates.* 13th edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1852.
- The same. 14th edition, revised. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Rowland, Alexander. *Human Hair, Popularly and Physiologically Considered with special reference to its preservation, improvement, and adornment, and the various modes of its decoration in all countries.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Rowland, Richard. *Treatise on Neuralgia.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- Royle, J. Forbes. *Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; including the preparations of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, with many new medicines.* 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)
- The same. *Including the Preparations of the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and [of the United States;] with many new medicines.* Edited by Joseph Carson. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Rumsey, Henry Wyldbore. *Essays on State Medicine.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Ruoff, A. J. F. *Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, nosologically arranged.* Translated from the German, by A. Howard Okie, with additions and improvements, by Gideon Humphrey. 2d American edition. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Rush, Benjamin. *Medical Inquiries and Observations, upon the diseases of the mind.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Russell, J. Rutherford. *Homœopathy in 1851.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Ryan, Michael. *Manual of Medical Jurisprudence, and State Medicine.* Compiled from the latest legal and medical works, &c. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Ryland, Frederick. *Treatise on the Diseases and Injuries of the Larynx and Trachea.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Sampson, Marmaduke B. *Homœopathy; its principles and practice.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Truths and their Reception, considered in relation to the doctrine of Homœopathy. To which are added, various Essays on the principles and statistics of Homœopathic Practice.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Sanders, W. R. *On the Structure of the Spleen.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Saukey, F. F. *Familiar Instructions in Medicine and Surgery, with observations on the means of maintaining the health of men on ship board, or when employed in unhealthy localities.* 12mo. London, 1846.
- Sauvages de la Croix, François Boissier de. *Nosologia Methodica sistens morborum classes juxta Sydenhami mentem et botanicorum ordinem.* Editio ultima, auctior, et emendatior. 2 v. 4to. Amstelodami, 1768.
- Savory, John. *Compendium of Domestic Medicine; and companion to the medicine chest.* 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.



- Schiefedercker, C. C. Short Guide for the rational Treatment of Children in Health and Disease, by Water. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Vincenz Priessnitz; or, the wonderful Power of Water in Healing the Diseases of the human body. 2d edition. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Scott, John. Cases of Tic Douloureux, and other forms of Neuralgia. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Scudamore, Charles. Cases illustrating and confirming the Remedial Power of the Inhalation of Iodine and Conium in Tubercular Phthisis, and various disordered states of the lungs and air-passages. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Medical Visit to Gräfenberg, in April and May, 1843, for the purpose of Investigating the merits of the Water-Cure Treatment. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Observations on M. Laennec's Method of forming a Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Chest by means of the Stethoscope, and of Percussion; and upon some points of the French practice of medicine. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Treatise on the composition and medical properties of the Mineral Waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrowgate, Bath, Bristol, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, Isle of Wight, Brighton, and the Benlah Spa, Norwood; with instructive observations on the drinking of the waters, and the use of the several baths. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Gravel; with general observations on morbid states of the digestive organs; and on regimen. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Further Examination of the principles of the Treatment of Gout; with observations on the Use and Abuse of Colchicum. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Seudder, John M. Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Women; with an introduction, by Geo. W. L. Bickley; and a paper on the Diseases of the Breasts, by Robert S. Newton. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Seymour, Edward J. Nature and Treatment of Dropsy, &c. To which is added, an appendix containing a translation of the work of F. C. Geromini on Dropsy. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Shaw, Peter. New Practice of Physic, &c. 7th edition, corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1753.
- Sherrill, Hunting. Treatise on Homoeopathic Practice of Medicine. 3d edition, improved and enlarged. 16mo. New-York, 1854.
- Shew, Joel. Hydropathic Family Physician. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Short, Thomas. Discourses on Tea, Sugar, Milk, Made-Wines, Spirits, Punch, Tobacco, &c.; with plain and useful rules for gouty people. 8vo. London, 1750.
- Natural, experimental, and medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. 4to. London, 1734.
- Sichel, Jules. Spectacles; their Uses and Abuses in Long and Short Sightedness; and the pathological conditions resulting from their irrational employment. Translated from the French, by Henry W. William. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- Sigmond, George Gabriel. Mercury, Blue Pill, and Calomel; their use and abuse. 16mo. London, 1840.



- Simon, John. Reports relating to the Sanitary Condition of London. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Skoda, Joseph. Treatise on Auscultation and Percussion. Translated from the 4th edition, by W. O. Markham. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Smith, Daniel. Reformed Botanic and Indian Physician. 12mo. Utica, N. Y., 1855.†
- Smith, Henry M. Homœopathic Directory of the United States. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Smith, John Gordon. Hints for the Examination of Medical Witnesses. 12mo. London, 1829.
- Principles of Forensic Medicine, systematically arranged, and applied to British practice.. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Smith, Southwood. Philosophy of Health; or, an exposition of the physical and mental constitution of man, with a view to the promotion of human longevity and happiness. 2 v. 24mo. London, 1836, 1838.
- Smith, William Tyler. Pathology and Treatment of Lencorrhœa. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Scrofula; its nature, causes, and treatment; and on the prevention and eradication of the Strumous Diathesis. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Smyth, James Richard. Miscellaneous Contributions to Pathology and Therapeutics. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Snow, John. On the Mode of Communication of Cholera. 2d edition, much enlarged. 8vo. London, 1855. (2 copies.)
- Southern Medical Reports. V. 2, 8vo. New-Orleans, 1851.†
- Sprengell, C. J. Aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the Sentences of Celsus, with explanations and references to the most considerable writers in physic and philosophy, both ancient and modern. 8vo. London, 1708.
- Stapf, Ernst. Additions to the *Materia Medica Pura*. Translated by Charles Julius Hempel. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Steel, John H. Analysis of the Mineral Waters of Saratoga and Ballston; with remarks on their medical properties. 12mo. Saratoga Springs, 1831.
- Stephenson, John. Medical Zoology and Mineralogy; illustrations and descriptions of the animals and minerals employed in medicine, and of the preparations derived from them, &c. Royal 8vo. London, 1838.
- Stevens, Robert. New Synopsis, or the Natural Order of Diseases; containing their definition, principles, and treatment, with a New Pathology of Fever and Inflammation. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Stevens, William. Observations on the healthy and diseased Properties of the Blood. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Observations on the nature and the treatment of the Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Stokes, William. Diseases of the Heart and the Aorta. 8vo. Dublin, 1854.
- Strother, Edward. Euodia; or, a Discourse on Causes and Cures. 8vo. London, 1718.
- Stukeley, William. Of the Spleen, its description and history, uses, and diseases, particularly the vapors, with their remedy. To which is added, some Anatomical Observations in the Dissection of an Elephant. Folio. London, 1723.
- Sturt, Thomas James. Female Physiology; a treatise on the Diseases of Women, their causes, symptoms, and means of cure, &c. 24mo. London, 1854.

- Sunderland, Leroy. *Theory of Nutrition; the Treatment of Disease, and philosophy of healing, without medicine.* 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Sutro, Sigismund. *Lectures on the German Mineral Waters, and on their rational employment for the cure of certain chronic diseases.* 16mo. London, 1851.
- Swett, John A. *Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest. Being a course of lectures delivered at the New-York Hospital.* 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Swieten, Baron van. *Commentaries on Boerhaave's Aphorisms concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases.* Translated from the Latin. 18 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Sydenham Society Publications. 28 v. 8vo. London:—  
*Annals of Influenza; or, Epidemic Catarrhal Fever, in Great Britain, from 1510 to 1837.* Edited by T. Thompson. 1852.
- Dupuitren, Baron. *On the Injuries and Diseases of Bones.* Translated from the French, by F. L. Clark. 1847.
- Essays on the Puerperal Fever, and other diseases peculiar to women.* Edited by F. Churchill. 1840.
- Feuchtersleben, Baron E. von. *Principles of Medical Psychology.* Translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd. Revised and edited by B. G. Babington. 1847.
- Harvey, William. *Works.* Translated from the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by R. Willis. 1847.
- Hasse, Carl Ewald. *Anatomical Description of the Diseases of the Organs of Circulation and Respiration.* Translated from the German, by W. E. Swaine. 1846.
- Hecker, J. F. C. *Epidemics of the Middle Ages.* Translated from the German, by B. G. Babington. 1844.
- Hewson, William. *Works.* Edited, with notes, by G. Gulliver. 1846.
- Hippocrates. *Genuine Works.* Translated from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by F. Adams. 2 v. 1849.
- Kölliker, A. *Manual of Human Histology.* Translated and edited by George Busk, and Thomas Huxley. V. 2. 1854.
- Louis, P. C. A. *Researches on Pthisis.* 2d edition, enlarged. Translated from the French, by W. H. Walshe. 1844.
- Observations on Surgical Diseases of the Head and Neck.* Selected and translated from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France, by D. Ottley. 1848.
- Paulus Ægineta. *Seven Books.* Translated from the Greek, with a commentary, by F. Adams. 3 v. 1844—1847.
- Rhazes. *Treatise on the Small-Pox and Measles.* Translated from the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. 1848.
- Rokitansky, Carl. *Manual of Pathological Anatomy.* Translated from the German, by E. Sieveking, George E. Day, and Charles Hewitt Moore. 4 v. 1849—1854.
- Romberg, M. H. *Manual of the Nervous Diseases of Man.* Translated from the German, by E. H. Sieveking. 2 v. 1853.
- Schwann, Christian Friedrich. *Microscopical Researches into the Accordance in the Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants.* Translated from the German, by H. Smith. 1847.
- Simon, J. Franz. *Animal Chemistry, with Reference to the Physiology and Pathology of Man.* Translated from the German, by G. E. Day. 2 v. 1845, 1846.

- Sydenham, Thomas. *Opera omnia*. Edidit G. A. Greenhill. 1844.  
——— *Works*. Translated from the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill, with a *Life of the Author*, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 1848, 1850.
- Unzer, Johann August. *Principles of Physiology*. Also a *Dissertation on the Functions of the Nervous System*, by George Prochaska. Translated by T. Laycock. 1851.
- Sydenham, Thomas. *Opera omnia*. Edidit Gulielmus Alexander Greenhill. 8vo. Londini, 1844.  
——— *Whole Works*. 7th edition, corrected from the original Latin, by John Pechey. 8vo. London, 1740.  
——— *Works on Acute and Chronic Diseases*; with their histories and modes of cure; with notes, intending to accommodate them to the present state of medicine, and to the climate and diseases of the United States, by Benjamin Rush. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Tamplin, Richard William. *Lectures on the Nature and Treatment of Deformities*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Taylor, Alfred Swaine. *Manual of Medical Jurisprudence*. 4th edition. 16mo. London, 1852. (2 copies.)  
——— The same. 3d American from the 4th London edition; edited, with additions, by Edward Hartshorne. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†  
——— The same. 4th American from the 5th London edition; edited, with additions, by Edward Hartshorne. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†  
——— *On Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine*. 16mo. London, 1848.
- Teste, Alphonse. *Homœopathic Treatise on the Diseases of Children*. Translated from the French, by Emma H. Côté. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1854.†  
——— The same. 2d edition, revised by J. H. Pulte. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Thackrah, Charles Turner. *Effects of Arts, Trades, and Professions, and of Civic States and Habits of Living, on Health and Longevity*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Thomas, Robert. *Modern Practice of Physic*; exhibiting the symptoms, causes, prognostics, morbid appearances, and treatment of all the diseases of all climates. 11th edition, thoroughly revised, corrected, and to a considerable extent re-written, by Algernon Frampton. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Thompson, Henry. *Pathology and Treatment of Stricture of the Urethra, both in the male and female*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Thompson, Theophilus. *Clerical Lectures on Pulmonary Consumption*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Thomson, Anthony Todd. *London Dispensatory*; a practical synopsis of *materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics*. 11th edition, edited by Alfred Baring Garrod. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Thomson, Spencer. *Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery*. 8vo. London, 1853.  
——— The same. 1st American, from the last London edition, revised, with additions, by Henry H. Smith. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Thurnam, John. *Observations and Essays on the Statistics of Insanity, and on Establishments for the Insane*. To which are added, the *Statistics of the Retreat near York*. 8vo. York, 1846.
- Todd, Robert Bentley. *Clinical Lectures on Paralysis, Disease of the Brain, and other Affections of the Nervous System*. Post 8vo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)

- Townsend, Peter S. Account of the Yellow Fever, as it prevailed in the City of New-York, in the summer and autumn of 1822. 8vo. New-York, 1823.
- Memoir on the Topography, Weather, and Diseases of the Bahama Islands. 8vo. New-York, 1826.
- Tracy, Stephen. The Mother and her Offspring. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Trall, R. T. Hydropathic Encyclopedia. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta. 7 v. 8vo. Calcutta, 1825—1835.
- Transactions of the National Eclectic Medical Association, at its 3d annual meeting, held at Rochester, New-York, May, 1852. 8vo. Rochester, 1852.†
- Trousseau, Armand; and Hippolyte Belloc. Practical Treatise on Laryngeal Phthisis, Chronic Laryngitis, and Diseases of the Voice. Translated by J. A. Warder. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Truman, Matthew. Food, and its Influence on Health and Disease. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Turnbull, Alexander. Medical Properties of the Natural Order Ranunculaceæ; and more particularly on the Uses of Sabadilla Seeds, Delphinium Staphisagria, and Aconitum Napellus. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Report of Facts narrating Recoveries of the Deaf and Dumb, in 1840, 1841, and 1848. 8vo. London, 1850.†
- Turner, Daniel. Syphilis; practical dissertation on the Venereal Disease. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1724, 1739.
- Turner, William. Book of the Natures and Properties as well of the Bathes in England as of other bathes in Germany and Italy, very necessary for all sick persones that can not be healed without the helpe of natural bathes. Folio. Collen, 1562.
- Vidal, Auguste Théodore. Treatise on Venereal Diseases. Translated and edited by George C. Blackman. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Wagstaff, William R. Diseases of the Mucous Membrane of the Throat, and their treatment by topical medication. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Wainewright, Jeremiah. Mechanical Account of the Non-Naturals; being a brief explication of the Changes made in the Human Bodies, by Air, Diet, &c. Together with an enquiry into the nature and use of baths upon the same principles. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1708.
- Walker, George Alfred. Gatherings from Grave Yards; particularly those of London; with a concise History of the Modes of Interment among Different Nations, from the earliest periods; and a detail of dangerous and fatal results produced by the unwise and revolting custom of inhuming the dead in the midst of the living. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Walshe, Walter Hayle. Nature and Treatment of Cancer. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, including the principles of physical diagnosis. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Wardrop, James. On the Nature and Treatment of the Diseases of the Heart. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Waring, E. J. Manual of Practical Therapeutics, considered chiefly with reference to articles of the *materia medica*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Warren, John C. Preservation of Health; with remarks on constipation, old age, use of alcohol in the preparation of medicines, &c. 16mo. Boston, 1854.†

- Watson, Thomas. Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic; delivered at King's College, London. A new American from the last revised and enlarged English edition; with additions by D. Francis Condie. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Watt, Robert. Cases of Diabetes, Consumption, &c.; with observations on the history and treatment of diseases in general. 8vo. Paisley, 1808.
- Weber, Dr. Clinical Handbook of Auscultation and Percussion; an exposition, from first principles, of the method of investigating diseases of the respiratory and circulating organs. From the German, by John Cockle. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Weiss, J. Hand Book of Hydropathy; for professional and domestic use. With an appendix, on the best mode of forming hydropathic establishments; being the result of twelve years' experience at Gräfenberg and Freywaldau. 8vo. London, 1844.
- What to Observe at the Bed-Side and After Death, in Medical Cases. 12mo. London, 1853.
- White, Andrew. Treatise on the Plague, more especially on the police management of that disease, &c. With Hints on Quarantine. 8vo. London, 1846.
- White, W. Evils of Quarantine Laws, and Non-Existence of Pestilential Contagion; the Privy Council, and College of Physicians; the means of prevention and method of cure of the Cholera Morbus, and the atrocities of the Cholera Panic. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Whitehead, James. On the Transmission, from Parent to Offspring, of some Forms of Disease, and of morbid taints and tendencies. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Whitlaw, Charles. Treatise on the causes and effects of Inflammation, Fever, Cancer, Scrofula, and Nervous Affections. With remarks on the specific action of his Patent Medicated Vapor Bath. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Wigan, Arthur Ladbroke. New View of Insanity—the Duality of the Mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement, and shown to be essential to moral responsibility, &c. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Willan, Robert. Reports on the Diseases in London, particularly during the years 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, and 1800. 12mo. London, 1801.
- Willcock, J. W. Laws relating to the Medical Profession; with an account of the rise and progress of its various orders. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Williams, Charles J. B. Pathology and Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest; comprising a rational exposition of their physical signs. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Principles of Medicine; comprising general pathology and therapeutics, and a brief general view of etiology, nosology, semeiology, diagnosis, prognosis, and hygienics. Edited, with additions, by Meredith Clymer. 4th American edition, revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Williams, John Calthrop. Practical Observations on Nervous and Sympathetic Palpitation of the Heart, as well as on palpitation the result of organic disease. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Williams, Joseph. Insanity, its causes, prevention, and cure; including Apoplexy, Epilepsy, and Congestion of the Brain. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1852.

- Williams, Robert. *Elements of Medicine.—Morbid Poisons.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836, 1841.
- Williamson, John. *Medical and Miscellaneous Observations relative to the West India Islands.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Willis, Francis. *Treatise on Mental Derangement.* 2d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Wilson, Charles. *Pathology of Drunkenness; a view of the operation of ardent spirits in the production of disease. Founded on original observation, and research.* 16mo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Wilson, Erasmus. *On Syphilis, constitutional and hereditary; and on Syphilitic Eruptions.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- *On the Management of the Skin as a means of promoting and preserving health.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Wilson, James. *Principles and Practice of Water Cure; and Household Medical Science; in conversations on physiology, on pathology, on the nature of disease, and on digestion, nutrition, regimen, and diet.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Water-Cure.—Stomach Complaints and Drug Diseases, their causes, consequences, and cure by water, air, exercise, and diet. To which are appended, two letters to Dr. Hastings on the results of the Water-Cure at Malvern.* 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- and James A. Gully. *Dangers of the Water Cure, and its Efficacy examined and Compared with those of the Drug Treatment of Diseases; and a prospectus of the Water Cure Establishment at Malvern.* 12mo. London, 1843.
- Winslow, Forbes. *Lettsomian Lectures on Insanity.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wood, George B. *Treatise on the Practice of Medicine.* 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *The same.* 5th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- *Treatise on Therapeutics, and Pharmacology, or Materia Medica.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- and Franklin Bache. *Dispensatory of the United States of America.* 10th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *The same.* 11th edition, carefully revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Wood, William. *Remarks on the Plea of Insanity, and on the Management of Criminal Lunatics.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Wynne, James. *On Epidemic Cholera, as it prevailed in the United States in 1849 and 1850.* 8vo. London, 1852.†
- Youmans, Edward L. *Alcohol and the Constitution of Man; being a popular scientific account of the chemical properties of alcohol, and its leading effects upon the healthy human constitution.* 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Young, Thomas. *Introduction to Medical Literature, including a System of Practical Nosology; intended as a guide to students, and an assistant to practitioners, &c.* 2d edition, continued and corrected. 8vo. London, 1823.
- *Practical and Historical Treatise on Consumptive Diseases.* 8vo. London, 1815.
- Zimmerman, John George. *Treatise on Experience in Physic.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1782.

## CHAPTER XI.

### NATURAL HISTORY--ANIMALS.

#### ANATOMY.

- Agnew, D. Hayes. *Practical Anatomy. A new arrangement of the London Dissector.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried. *Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body.* Translated from the Latin. Elephant folio. London, 1749.
- Allen, J. M. *Practical Anatomist; or, the student's guide in the dissecting room.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Anatomical Remembrancer; or, Complete Pocket Anatomist; containing a concise description of the structure of the human body.* 2d American, from the 4th London edition, with corrections and additions, by C. E. Isaacs. 16mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Anderson, John. *Sketch of the Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System; with remarks on its development in the human embryo.* 4to. London, 1837.
- Andral, Gabriel. *Treatise on Pathological Anatomy.* Translated from the French, by R. Townsend and W. West. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1829, 1831.
- Baillie, Matthew. *Morbid Anatomy of some of the most important parts of the Human Body.* 8vo. London, 1797.
- *Series of Engravings, accompanied with explanations, which are intended to illustrate the Morbid Anatomy of some of the most important parts of the Human Body.* 2d edition. Folio. London, 1812.
- Barelay, John. *Introductory Lectures to a Course of Anatomy.* With a memoir of the Life of the Author, by George Ballingall. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Bayle, Antoine Laurent Jessé; and Henri Hollard. *Manual of General Anatomy; or, a concise description of the primitive tissues and systems which compose the organs in man.* Translated from the French, by Henry Storer. 16mo. London, 1829. (2 copies.)
- Beach, Wooster. *Treatise on Anatomy, Physiology, and Health.* 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Bell, Charles. *Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- *Anatomy of the Brain explained in a series of engravings.* 4to. London, 1802.
- *Engravings of the Arteries; illustrating the anatomy of the human body, and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.\*
- *Series of Engravings explaining the Course of the Nerves.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

- Bell, John and Charles. *Anatomy of the Human Body*. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1802—1804.\*
- Bichat, Xavier. *General Anatomy applied to physiology and medicine*. Translated from the French, by G. Hayward. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Blandin, Philippe Frédéric. *Treatise on Topographical Anatomy; or, the anatomy of the regions of the human body, considered in its relations with surgery and operative medicine*. Translated from the French, by A. S. Doane. 8vo; with Plates, 4to. New-York, 1834.
- Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich. *Short System of Comparative Anatomy*. Translated from the German, by W. Lawrence. 8vo. London, 1807.\*
- Bourguery, Jean Marc. *Traité Complet de l'Anatomie de l'Homme, comprenant la Médecine Opératoire; avec planches lithographiées d'après nature*, par N. H. Jacob. 8 v. royal folio. Paris, 1832—1854.
- Bower, Mark Noble. *Memoranda on Anatomy, Surgery, and Physiology*. Corrected and enlarged by an American physician. 16mo. New-York, 1848.†
- Carson, James. *Inquiry into the Causes of the Motion of the Blood*. 8vo. Liverpool, 1815.
- Carswell, Robert. *Pathological Anatomy; illustrations of the elementary forms of disease*. Folio. London, 1838.
- Carus, Carl Gustav. *Introduction to the Comparative Anatomy of Animals*. Translated from the German, by R. T. Gore. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827; with Plates, 4to. Bath, 1827.
- *Traité Élémentaire d'Anatomie Comparée*. Avec planches. Traduit de l'Allemand, par J. L. Jourdan. 3 v. 4to. Bruxelles, 1838.
- Cheselden, William. *Anatomy of the Human Body*. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1763.\*
- Clark, Bracy. *Series of original Experiments on the Foot of the Living Horse, exhibiting the changes produced by shoeing, and the causes of the apparent mystery of this art*. 4to. London, 1809.
- Cocchi, Antonio. *Dell' Anatomia*. 4to. Firenze, 1745.\*
- Cooper, Sir Astley Paston. *Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia*. 2d edition, by C. A. Key. Royal folio. London, 1827.
- *Anatomy of the Breast*. 4to, with Plates, folio. London, 1840.
- *Anatomy of the Thymus Gland*. 4to. London, 1832.
- Cooper, Bransby Blake. *Lectures on Anatomy*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1830—1835.
- *Lectures on Osteology, including the ligaments which connect the bones of the human skeleton*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Treatise on Ligaments*. 4to. London, 1825.
- Coote, Holmes. *Homologies of the Human Skeleton*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Cox, William Sands. *Synopsis of the Bones, Ligaments, Muscles, Blood-Vessels, and Nerves of the Human Body*. 18mo. London, 1831.
- Cruveilhier, Jean. *Anatomie Descriptive*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834—1836.
- *Anatomie Pathologique du Corps Humain; ou descriptions, avec figures lithographiées et coloriées, des diverses altérations morbides dont le corps humain est susceptible*. 2 v. royal folio. Paris, 1829—1842.
- Cutter, Calvin. *First Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiène*. For grammar schools and families. 12mo. Boston, 1849.†
- Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron. *Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1800.\*



- Dadd, George H. *Anatomy and Physiology of the Horse*. Imperial 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Dalrymple, John. *Anatomy of the Human Eyes*. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Descartes, René. *L'Homme, et la Formation du Fœtus, avec les Remarques de L. de la Forge. A quoy l'on a ajouté le Monde, ou Traité de la Lumière, du même auteur*. 4to. Paris, 1677.\*
- Draper, John William. *Human Physiology, statical and dynamical; or, the conditions and course of the life of man*. Illustrated with nearly 300 wood engravings. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Elliottson, John. *On the Recent Improvements in the Art of Distinguishing the Various Diseases of the Heart*. Being the Lumleyan lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in the year 1829. Royal folio. London, 1830.
- Ellis, George Viner. *Demonstrations of Anatomy*. Being a guide to the knowledge of the human body by dissection. 3d edition, revised. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Farre, John Richard. *Apology for British Anatomy, and incitement to the study of Morbid Anatomy*. 4to. London, 1827.
- Flaxman, John. *Anatomical Studies of the Bones and Muscles, for the Use of Artists*. Engraved by Henry Landseer; with two additional plates, and explanatory notes, by Wm. Robertson. Folio. London, 1833.
- Fox, Joseph. *Natural History of the Human Teeth; including a particular elucidation of the changes which take place during the second dentition, &c.* 4to. London, 1803.
- Fyfe, Andrew. *Anatomy of the Human Body; illustrated by 158 plates, taken partly from the most celebrated authors, partly from nature*. 2 v. 8vo and 4to. Edinburgh, 1830.
- *Compendium of the Anatomy of the Human Body*. 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812, 1813.
- *System of the Anatomy of the Human Body; illustrated by upward of 250 tables, taken partly from the most celebrated authors, and partly from nature*. 4th edition, considerably enlarged and improved. 3 v. royal 4to. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Gall, Johann Joseph; et Caspar Spurzheim. *Recherches sur le Système Nerveux en général, et celui du Cerveau en particulier*. Mémoire présenté à l'Institut de France, le 14 Mars, 1808. Suivi d'observations sur le rapport qui en a été fait à cette compagnie par ses commissaires. 4to. Paris, 1809.
- Gall, Johann Joseph; Joseph Vimont; and François Joseph Victor Broussais. *Functions of the Cerebellum*. Translated from the French, by G. Combe. Also, *Answers to the Objections urged against Phrenology*, by G. and A. Combe. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Goddard, Paul B. *Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Human Teeth*. Aided in the practical part, by J. E. Parker. 4to. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Godman, John D. *Anatomical Investigation, comprising descriptions of various Fasciæ of the Human Body*. To which is added, an account of some Irregularities of Structure and Morbid Anatomy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Griscom, John H. *Animal Mechanism, and Physiology*. 16mo. New-York, 1846.
- Gross, Samuel D. *Elements of Pathological Anatomy*. 3d edition, modified and thoroughly revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

- Handy, Washington R. Text Book of Anatomy, and Guide in Dissections, for the use of students of medicine and dental surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Harrison, Robert. Dublin Dissector, or Manual of Anatomy. 2d American from the 5th Dublin edition, with additions, by Robert Watts, Jr. 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Text-Book of Practical Anatomy. With additions, by an American physician. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Hassall, Arthur Hill. Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Body, in health and disease. With additions to the text and plates, and an introduction, containing instructions in microscopic manipulation, by Henry Vanarsdale. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Hilton, John. Notes on some of the Developmental and Functional Relations of certain Portions of the Cranium. Selected by Frederick William Pavy, from the lectures on anatomy delivered at Guy's Hospital. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hodgkin, Thomas. Lectures on the Morbid Anatomy of the Serous and Mucous Membranes. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1836.
- Hope, James. Principles and Illustrations of Morbid Anatomy. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Horner, William E. Treatise on Special and General Anatomy. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- United States Dissector; or, Lessons in Practical Anatomy. Edited by Henry H. Smith. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- The same. 5th edition, carefully revised and entirely remodelled, by Henry H. Smith. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Hunter, William. Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus, exhibited in figures. Royal folio. London, 1851.
- Jones, C. Handfield; and Edward H. Sieveking. Manual of Pathological Anatomy. 1st American edition, revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Kirkes, William Senhouse. Manual of Physiology. New and revised American, from the last London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Lassus, Pierre. Essai ou Discours, historique et critique, sur les Découvertes faites en Anatomie par les anciens et par les modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1783.\*
- Lizars, John. System of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body; accompanied with descriptions, and physiological, pathological, and surgical observations. 8vo; with Plates, folio. Edinburgh, 1822—1826. (2 copies.)
- London Dissector, or Guide to Anatomy. Revised and corrected by E. J. Chaisty. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Louget, François Achille. Anatomie et Physiologie du Système Nerveux de l'Homme et des Animaux Vertébrés. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Loomis, Justin R. Elements of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Human System. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- The same. New edition. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Meckel, Johann Friedrich. Manual of General, Descriptive, and Pathological Anatomy. Translated from the German into French, with additions and notes, by A. J. L. Jourdan, and G. Breschet. Translated from the French, with notes, by A. S. Doane. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Morton, Thomas; and William Cadge. Surgical Anatomy of the Principal Regions of the Human Body. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1850.

- Neill, John. Outlines of the Arteries; with short descriptions. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Outlines of the Nerves; with short descriptions. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Owen, Richard. Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, in 1843. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate Animals. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, in 1844 and 1846. Part I.—Fishes. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Odontography; or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth; their physiological relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure, in the vertebrate animals. 2 v. 4to. London, 1840, 1845.
- Parsons, Usher. Directions for Making Anatomical Preparations. Formed on the basis of Pole, Marjolin, and Breschet, and including the new method of Mr. Swan. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Paxton, James. Introduction to the Study of Human Anatomy. 8vo. London, 1831.
- The same. 3d American edition, by Winslow Lewis, Jr. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- Percivall, William. Anatomy of the Horse; embracing the Structure of the Foot. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Quain, Jones. Elements of Anatomy. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Human Anatomy. Edited by R. Quain and W. Sharpey. 1st American, from the 5th London edition; edited by Joseph Leidy. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Ramsay, Alexander. Anatomy of the Heart, Cranium, and Brain, adapted to the purposes of the medical and surgical practitioner. To which is added, in notes, Observations on the Laws of Life and Sensation; with plates. 2d edition, much enlarged. 4to. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Richardson, T. G. Elements of Human Anatomy; general, descriptive, and practical. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Smith, Henry H. Anatomical Atlas, illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body. Super-royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Solly, Samuel. The Human Brain, its configuration, structure, development, and physiology; illustrated by references to the nervous system in the lower orders of animals. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Spurzheim, Caspar. Anatomy of the Brain; with a general View of the Nervous System. 8vo. Boston, 1834.
- Sue, Jean Joseph; and Bernhard Siegfried Albinus. Anatomy of the Bones of the Human Body; in a series of engravings copied by E. Mitchell; with explanatory references by J. Barclay. New edition, by R. Knox. 4to. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel. Generative Organs, considered Anatomically, Physically, and Philosophically. A posthumous work, translated from the Latin, by J. J. G. Wilkinson. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Todd, Robert Bentley. Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. 5 v. royal 8vo. London, 1836—1859.
- Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold und Ludolph Christian. Vermischte Schriften Anatomischen und Physiologischen Inhalts. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Göttingen, 1816, 1817.

- Velpeau, Alfred Armand Louis Marie. *Anatomy of Regions*. Translated from the French, by Henry Hancock. 8vo. London, 1838. (2 copies.)
- Walker, Alexander. *Documents and Dates of Modern Discoveries in the Nervous System*. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Warren, John C. *Comparative View of the Sensorial and Nervous Systems in Men and Animals*. 8vo. Boston, 1822.†
- Waugh, John S. *Science of the Cerebro-Spinal Phenomena attempted*. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Wilson, Erasmus. *Anatomist's Vade Mecum; a system of human anatomy*. 12mo. London, 1842.
- *The same*. 6th edition. 16mo. London, 1854.
- *Dissector's Manual of Practical and Surgical Anatomy*. 3d American from the last revised London edition; edited by William Hunt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *System of Human Anatomy, general and special*. Edited by Paul B. Goddard. 4th American from the last London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- *The same*. A new and improved American, from an enlarged London edition. Edited by William H. Gobrecht. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Winslow, James Benignus. *Anatomical Exposition of the Structure of the Human Body*. Translated from the French, by G. Douglas. 4to. London, 1756.\*
- Wistar, Caspar. *System of Anatomy*. For the use of students of medicine. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- *The same*. With notes and additions by Wm. E. Horner. Entirely remodeled, by J. Pancoast. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

## CHAPTER XII.

### NATURAL HISTORY—ANIMALS.

#### ZOOLOGY.

- Adams, Arthur. *Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, under the command of Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1843—1846*. By John Edward Gray, Sir John Richardson, Arthur Adams, Lovell Reeve, and Adam White. Royal 4to. London, 1850.
- W. B. Baikie; and Charles Barron. *Manual of Natural History, for the use of travellers*. Being a description of the families of the animal and vegetable kingdoms; with remarks on the practical study of geology and meteorology. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Adams, George. *Micrographia Illustrata; or, the Microscope Explained, &c.* Likewise, a Natural History of Aerial, Terrestrial, and Aquatic Animals, &c. 4th edition, 8vo. London, 1771.

- Adanson, Michel. *Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal—Coquillages*; avec la Relation abrégé d'un Voyage fait en ce pays pendant les années 1749-'53. 4to. Paris, 1757.
- Agassiz, Louis. *Description des Echinodermes Fossiles de la Suisse*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Neuchatel, 1839, 1840.
- *Monographies d'Echinodermes, Vivans et Fossiles*. 4to. Neuchatel, 1838.
- *Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles*. 5 v. in 2, 4to; Atlas, 5 v. in 2, folio. Neuchatel, 1833—1843.
- *Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America*. V. 1 and 2, 4to. Boston, 1857.†
- Albin, Eleazar. *Natural History of Birds*. Illustrated with 205 copper-plates; with notes and observations, by W. Derham. 3 v. 4to. London, 1738.
- *Natural History of English Insects*. Illustrated with 100 copper-plates; with large notes and many curious observations, by W. Derham. 4to. London, 1749.
- Aldrovandi, Ulisse. *Serpentum et Draconum Historiæ libri duo*. B. Ambrosinus Concinnavit. Folio. Bononiæ, 1640.
- Annals of Natural History*; or, *Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology*. (Being a continuation of the "Magazine of Zoology and Botany;" and Sir W. J. Hooker's "Botanical Companion.") Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Dr. Johnston, Sir W. J. Hooker, Richard Taylor, and others. 43 v. 8vo. London, 1838—1859.
- Aristotle. *Histoire des Animaux*; (in the original.) Avec la traduction Française, par M. Camus. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1783.
- *On the Vital Principle*. Translated from the original text, with notes, by Charles Collier. Post 8vo. Cambridge, 1855.
- Atkinson, John. *Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain, with a reference to the Anatomy and Physiology of Birds*. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Audubon, John James. *Birds of America*; from original drawings. 4 v. great folio. London, 1827—1838.
- The same. *From drawings made in the United States and their Territories*. 7 v. super-royal 8vo. New-York, 1856.
- *Ornithological Biography*; or, an *Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America*. Accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled, *The Birds of America*; and interspersed with delineations of American scenery and manners. 5 v. super-royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831—1839.
- and John Bachman. *Quadrupeds of North America*. 3 v. super-royal 8vo. New-York, 1852—1854.
- *Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America*, 3 v. super-royal, 8vo. New-York, 1846—1853.
- *Plates to the same*. 3 v. great folio. New-York, 1845—1848.
- Azara, Felix de. *Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata*. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1802.
- *Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Páxaros del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata*. 3 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1802—1805.
- *Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale*. Publiés d'après les mss. de l'auteur, avec une notice sur sa Vie et ses Ecrites, par C. A. Walckenaer; enrichés de notes par G. Cuvier, suivis de l'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux du Paraguay et de la Plata, par le même auteur. Traduite

- d'après l'original Espagnol, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de notes, par M. Sonnini. 4 v. post 8vo. Planches, 4to. Paris, 1809.
- Baker, Henry. *Microscope Made Easy*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1744.
- *Natural History of the Polype*. 8vo. London, 1743.
- Baly, William; and William Senhouse Kirkes. *Recent Advances in the Physiology of Motion, the Senses, Generation, and Development*. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Bancroft, Edward. *Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America*. 8vo. London, 1769.
- Barclay, John. *Inquiry into the Opinions, ancient and modern, concerning Life and Organization*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Barton, Benjamin Smith. *Discourse on Natural History, and on the best means of promoting the study of this science in the United States*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- *Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to various species of Serpents. A new edition, greatly enlarged*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- *Some Account of the Siren Lacertine, and other species of the same genus of amphibious animals*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Beale, Thomas. *Natural History of the Sperm Whale. To which is added, a Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage*. Post 8vo. London, 1839.
- Bechstein, Johann Mathias. *Chamber Birds; their natural history, management, habits, food, diseases, treatment, breeding, and the methods of catching them*. Translated from the last German edition. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- *The same*. Translated from the German, with considerable additions, &c., by H. G. Adama. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Bell, Thomas. *History of the British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea*. 8vo. London, 1837.
- *History of British Reptiles*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *History of the British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Bennett, John Whitchurch. *Selection from the most remarkable and interesting Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon*. 4to. London, 1830.
- Berkenhout, John. *Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland*. 3d edition of the *Outlines, &c.*, corrected, and considerably enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Bevan, Edward. *Honey Bee; its natural history, physiology, and management*. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Bewick, Thomas. *History of British Birds*. The figures engraved on wood. 2 v. 8vo. Newcastle, 1810.
- Binney, Amos. *Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States, and the adjacent Territories of North America, described and illustrated*. Edited by Augustus A. Gould. With plates. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich. *Manual of the Elements of Natural History*. Translated from the 10th German edition, by R. T. Gore. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Boccius, Gottlieb. *Fish in Rivers and Streams; a treatise on the production and management of fish in fresh waters, by artificial spawning, breeding and rearing; showing also, the cause of the depletion of all rivers and streams*. 8vo. London, 1848.

- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien. *American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson.* 4 v. folio. Philadelphia, 1825—1833.
- *Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Inconografia della Fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati.* 3 v. folio. Roma, 1832—1841.
- Bonnet, Charles. *Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie.* 18 v. 8vo. Nenchatel, 1779—1783.
- Broderip, William John. *Leaves from the Note Book of a Naturalist.* Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Brown, Peter. *New Illustrations of Zoology; containing 50 coloured plates of new, curious, and non-descript birds, with a few quadrupeds, reptiles, and insects; with a short and scientific description of the same.* French and English. 4to. London, 1776.
- Brown, Thomas. *Book of Butterflies, Sphinges, and Moths.* 2d edition. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1834.
- Browne, Daniel Jay. *American Bird Fancier; considered with reference to the breeding, rearing, feeding, management, and peculiarities of cage and house birds; with remarks on their diseases, and remedies.* 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Browne, Peter Arrell. *Trichologia Mammalium; or, a Treatise on the organization, properties and uses of Hair and Wool. Together with an Essay upon the raising and breeding of Sheep.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Buckland, Francis T. *Curiosities of Natural History.* 16mo. London, 1857.
- Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de. *Œuvres Complètes; mises en ordre et précédées d'une notice historique par M. A. Richard. Suivies de deux volumes sur les Progrès des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles depuis la mort de Buffon, par M. le Baron Cuvier.* 32 v. in 17, 8vo. Paris, 1827, 1828.
- *Complément des Œuvres de Buffon. Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mammifères et des Oiseaux découverts depuis 1788 jusqu'à nos jours, par R. P. Lesson.* 10 v. in 5, 8vo. Paris, 1828—1837.
- Burmeister, Hermann. *Manual of Entomology.* Translated from the German, by W. E. Shuckard; with additions by the author, and original notes and plates by the translator. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Butler, Charles. *Feminine Monarchie; or, a Treatise Concerning Bees, and the due ordering of them.* 12mo. Oxford, 1609.
- Butler, Henry D. *Family Aquarium; or, Aqua Vivarium.* 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Campbell, John. *Negro-Mania; being an examination of the falsely assumed equality of the various races of men.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Carbuccia, J. L. *Du Dromadaire comme Bête de Somme et comme Animal de Guerre.* 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Carpenter, William Benjamin. *The Microscope, and its revelations.* 16mo. London, 1856.
- *The same.* With an appendix, containing the applications of the microscope to clinical medicine, &c., by Francis Gurney Smith. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *Zoology.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.



- Cassin, John. Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America; and descriptions of all North American birds not given by former American authors. 4to. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals, the Names derived from Bell's British Quadrupeds and Reptiles, and Yarrell's British Birds. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Catesby, Mark. Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. French and English. Revised by Mr. Edwards. 2 v. royal folio. London, 1771.
- Catlow, Maria E. Popular British Entomology; containing a familiar and technical description of the insects most common to the localities of the British Isles. 2d edition. Square 8vo. London, 1852.
- Clusius, Carolus. Exoticorum libri x. Item Petri Bellonii Observationes, eodem C. Clusio interprete; una cum C. Clusii curæ posteriores. Accessit Everardi Vorstii de C. Clusii vita et obitu oratio, aliorumque de ejusdem epicedia. 4 v. in 1, folio. Ex officinâ Plantinianâ Raphelengij, Lugduni-Batavorum, 1605—1611.
- Colin, G. Traité de Physiologie Comparée des Animaux Domestiques. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854, 1856.
- Comstock, John Lee. Readings in Zoology; designed for the use of institutions of learning, and for the general reader. Part I.—Mammalia and Birds. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Comte, Achille. Musée d'Histoire Naturelle. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Book of Birds. Edited and abridged from the text of Buffon. Translated from the original, by Benjamin Clarke. Royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- Cottle, John Morford. Manual of Human Physiology, for students; being a condensation of the subject, a conservation of the matter, and a record of facts and principles up to the present day. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Cotton, John. Beautiful Birds; their natural History; including an account of their structure, habits, nidification, &c. Edited by Robert Tyas. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1854, 1855.
- Curtis, John. British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1823—1840.
- Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron. Histoire des Progrès des Sciences Naturelles, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Paris, 1826—1828.
- Histoire des Sciences Naturelles, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, chez tous les peuples connus, professée au Collège de France. Complétée, redigée, annotée et publiée par M. Magdeleine de Saint-Agy. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841—1845.
- Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles, où l'on rétablit les caractères de plusieurs animaux dont les révolutions du globe ont détruit les espèces. 4e édition. 10 v. 8vo; Atlas, 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1834—1836.
- Tableau Élémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization. With additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of



- many not before noticed; and a classified index and synopsis, by Edward Griffith, and others. 16 v. royal 8vo. London, 1827—1835.
- Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron; et Achille Valenciennes. *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*. 22 v. 4to. Paris, 1828—1849.
- Dallas, W. S. *Natural History of the Animal Kingdom*; being a systematic and popular description of the habits, structure, and classification of animals, from the lowest to the highest forms; arranged according to their organization. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Dalyell, John Graham. *Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland*, represented from living subjects, with practical observations on their nature. 2 v. 4to. London, 1847.
- Darwin, Charles. *Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, Round the World, under the command of Captain Fitzroy*. New edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- *Monograph on the Sub-Class Cirripedia*. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Descourtilz, Dr. J. T. *Ornithologie Brésilienne; ou Histoire des Oiseaux du Brésil, remarquables par leur plumage, leur chant, ou leurs habitudes*. Royal folio. Rio de Janeiro, Londres, 1852.†
- Desmarest, Anselme Gaëtan. *Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers*. Royal folio. Paris, 1805.
- Dewherst, Henry William. *Natural History of the Order Cetacea, and the Oceanic Inhabitants of the Arctic Regions*. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bourdon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, Daudubard de Férussac, &c. Avec planches. 17 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822—1830.
- Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, par plusieurs Professeurs du Jardin du Roi, et des principales écoles de Paris. Avec planches. 72 v. 8vo. Paris, 1816—1830.
- Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, et des Phénomènes de la Nature*. Rédigé par une société de naturalistes, sous la direction de M. Félix Edouard Guérin. 9 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1833—1839.
- Dillwyn, Lewis Weston. *Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea, and the Neighborhood*. Royal 8vo. Swansea, 1848.
- Donovan, Edward. *Natural History of the Insects of China*, containing upwards of 220 figures and descriptions. A new edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, &c., by J. O. Westwood. Royal 4to. London, 1842.
- *Natural History of the Insects of India*, containing upwards of 220 figures and descriptions. A new edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, &c., by J. O. Westwood. Royal 4to. London, 1842.
- *Naturalist's Repository; or, Miscellany of Exotic Natural History*, exhibiting rare and beautiful specimens of foreign birds, insects, shells, quadrupeds, fishes, and marine productions; more especially such new subjects as have not hitherto been figured or correctly described; forming a compendium of the most interesting modern discoveries in zoology. 5 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1834.
- Doubleday, Edward; and John Obadiah Westwood. *Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*; comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a catalogue of the species of each genus.

- Illustrated with 86 plates, by William C. Hewitson. 2 v. folio. London, 1846, 1852.
- Dowden, Richard. *Walks After Wild Flowers; or, the Botany of the Bohereens.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- Drummond, James L. *Letters to a young Naturalist on the Study of Nature and Natural Theology.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Drury, Dru. *Illustrations of Exotic Entomology; containing upwards of 650 figures and descriptions of foreign insects, &c. A new edition, brought down to the present state of the science, by J. O. Westwood.* 3 v. 4to. London, 1837.
- Duméril, André Marie Constant. *Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Insectes.* 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Duperrey, Louis Isidore. *Voyage Autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur le Corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824, et 1825.—Zoologie, par MM. Lesson et Garnot.* 2 v. in 4, 4to; Atlas, royal folio. Paris, 1826—1830.
- Edwards, Arthur M. *Life Beneath the Waters; or, the Aquarium in America.* Illustrated by plates and wood-cuts drawn from life. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Ellis, John. *Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, and other marine productions of the like kind, commonly found on the coast of Great Britain and Ireland.* 4to. London, 1755.
- *Natural History of many Curious and Uncommon Zoophytes.* Arranged and described by D. Solander. 4to. London, 1786.
- Entomological Society of London. *Transactions.* 7 v. 8vo. London, 1836—1853.
- Esper, Johann Friedrich. *Description des Zoolithes nouvellement découvertes, d'Animaux Quadrupèdes Inconnus et des Cavernes qui les renferment, de même que de plusieurs autres Grottes Remarquables qui se trouvent dans le Margraviat de Bareith, &c. Traduite de l'Allemand, par J. F. Isenflamm.* Folio. Nuremberg, 1774.
- Essay on the Credibility of the Existence of the Kraken, Sea Serpent, and other Sea Monsters.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Eyton, T. C. *Catalogue of British Birds.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- *History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- *History of the Rarer British Birds.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Fennell, James H. *Natural History of British and Foreign Quadrupeds.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Fleming, John. *History of British Animals.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Molluscous Animals, including Shell Fish.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837. (2 copies.)
- *Philosophy of Zoology; or, a general View of the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. *De la Longévité Humaine, et de la Quantité de Vie sur le Globe.* 3e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1856.
- *On human Longevity, and the Amount of Life upon the Globe.* Translated from the French 2d edition, by Charles Martel. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Forbes, Edward. *History of British Starfishes, and other animals of the class Echinodermata.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- and Sylvanus Hanley. *History of British Mollusca, and their Shells.* 4 v. royal 8vo. London, 1853.

- Forster, John Reinhold. *Catalogue of the Animals of North America*. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Forster, Thomas. *Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow*. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1817.
- *Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds*. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Frost, John. *Grand Illustrated Encyclopedia of Animated Nature*; embracing a full description of the different races of men, and of the characteristic habits and modes of life of the various beasts, birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, &c. 4to. Auburn, 1855.†
- Fry, William H. *Complete Treatise on Artificial Fish-Breeding*; including the reports on the subject made to the French Academy and the French government; and particulars of the discovery as pursued in England. Translated and edited by W. H. Fry. 12mo. New-York, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. Published, with the sanction of the Council, under the superintendence of the Secretary and Vice-Secretary of the Society.—*Quadrupeds and Birds*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Chiswick, 1830, 1831.
- Garlick, Theodatus. *Treatise on the Artificial Propagation of certain kinds of Fish*. 8vo. Cleveland, 1857.†
- Garratt, G. *Marvels and Mysteries of Instinct; or, Curiosities of Animal Life*. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1857.
- General History of Quadrupeds*. The figures engraved on wood, by Thomas Bewick. 7th edition. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1820.
- Gervais, Paul. *Atlas de Zoologie*. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Gesner, Conrad. *De Avium Natura*. Folio. Tiguri, 1555.
- *Historia Naturalis Animalium*. 4 v. in 3, folio. Tiguri, 1551—1558.
- *Icones Animalium; Quadrupedum, Viviparorum, et Oviparorum quæ in Historia Animalium describuntur*. Folio. Tiguri, 1560.
- Giraud, J. P., Jr. *Birds of Long Island*. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Gobineau, Arthur de. *Moral and Intellectual Diversity of Races*. From the French. With an analytical introduction and copious historical notes, by H. Hotz. To which is added an appendix, containing a summary of the latest scientific facts bearing upon the Question of Unity or Plurality of Species, by J. C. Nott. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Godman, John D. *American Natural History*. To which is added, his last work, the *Rambles of a Naturalist*; with a biographical sketch of the author. 3d edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Goldsmith, Oliver. *History of the Earth, and Animated Nature*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Gosse, Philip Henry. *Birds of Jamaica*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Canadian Naturalist*. Post 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- *Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- *The Aquarium; an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Gouan, Antoine. *Histoire des Poissons; contenant la description anatomique de leurs parties externes et internes, et le caractère des divers genres rangés par classes et par ordres*. 4to. Strasbourg, 1770.
- Gould, John. *Birds of Australia*. 7 v. royal folio. London, 1848.

- Gould, John. *Monograph of the Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America*. Royal folio. London, 1850.
- *Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans*. Royal folio. London, 1854.
- Graves, George. *Naturalist's Pocket-Book*. 8vo. London, 1818.
- *Ovarium Britannicum; or, Delineation of the Eggs of such Birds as are natives of, or domesticated in Great Britain*. Royal 8vo. London, 1816.
- Gray, George Robert. *Genera of Birds; comprising their generic characters, a notice of each genus, and an extensive list of species referred to their several genera*. Illustrated by David William Mitchell. 3 v. imperial 4to. London, 1844—1849.
- Griffith, John William; and Arthur Hensfrey. *Micrographic Dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects*. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Hamilton, Francis Buchanan. *Account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its branches*. 4to. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Harbaugh, Henry. *Birds of the Bible*. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Harria, Thaddens William. *Report on the Insects of Massachusetts Injurious to Vegetation*. Published agreeably to an order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- Hewitson, William C. *British Oology; being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Figures of each species, as far as practicable, drawn and coloured from nature; accompanied by descriptions of the materials and situation of their nests, number of eggs, &c.* 2 v. royal 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1846.
- Hill, Sir John. *Essays in Natural History and Philosophy; containing a series of discoveries, by the assistance of microscopes*. 8vo. London, 1752.
- Hinton, John Howard. *Elements of Natural History and Philosophy; or, an introduction to Systematic Zoology; chiefly according to the classification of Linnæus, and aided by the method of artificial memory*. 4to. London, 1829.
- Hogg, Jabez. *The Microscope; its history, construction, and applications; being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument and the study of microscopical science*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hooker, Sir William Jackson. *Kew Gardens; or, a Popular Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew*. 14th edition. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Hooker, Worthington. *First Book in Physiology*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Human Physiology*. Designed for colleges and the higher classes in schools, and for general reading. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Hope, Frederick William. *Coleopterist's Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects, and Beetles of Linnæus and Fabricius*. 8vo. London, 1837—1840.
- Horsfield, Thomas. *Zoological Researches in Java, and the Neighbouring Islands*. Royal 4to. London, 1824.
- Howitt, Samuel. *British Preserve*. Royal 4to. London, 1824.
- Huber, François. *New Observations on the Natural History of Bees*. 3d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Huber, Pierre. *Natural History of Ants*. Translated from the French, with additional notes, by J. R. Johnson. 12mo. London, 1820.

- Hughes, Griffith. *Natural History of Barbadoes*. Folio. London, 1750.
- Humphreys, Henry Noel. *Ocean and River Gardens; a History of the Marine and Fresh-Water Aquaria, with the methods for their establishment and preservation*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- *River Gardens; being an Account of the best Methods of Cultivating Fresh-Water Plants in Aquaria, in such a manner as to afford suitable abodes to ornamental fish, and many interesting kinds of aquatic animals*. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- and John Obadiah Westwood. *British Butterflies, and their Transformations*. 4to. London, 1848.
- *British Moths, and their Transformations*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1843, 1845.
- Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum; olim ab Edoardo Wottono, Conrado Gesnero, Thomae Pennio inchoatum; tandem Thomae Monfeti operâ perfectum*. Folio. Londini, 1634.
- Jardin des Plantes*. Description complète, Historique et Pittoresque du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, de la Ménagerie, des Serres, des Galeries de Minéralogie et d'Anatomie, et de la Vallée Suisse, par MM. P. Bernard, L. Couailhac, Gervais et Emm. Lemaout, &c. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1842, 1843.
- Jardine, Sir William. *Naturalist's Library*. 40 v. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1833—1843.
- and Prideaux John Selby. *Illustrations of Ornithology*. 3 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1829—1840.
- Jennings, C. *Eggs of British Birds, displayed in a series of engravings, copied and coloured from nature; with Descriptions of British Birds*. 2d edition. 16mo. Bath, 1854.
- Jenyns, Leonard. *Manual of British Vertebrate Animals*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.
- Jesse, Edward. *Gleanings in Natural History*. New edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Johnston, George. *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- *History of the British Zoophytes*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Jones, Thomas Rymer. *General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy*. 8vo. London, 1841.
- *The same*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Kelaart, Edward Frederick. *Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ; being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon*. 8vo. Ceylon, 1852.
- Kidd, William. *The Canary; a cage and chamber bird*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- King, John. *Microscopist's Companion; a popular manual of practical microscopy. To which is added, a glossary of the principal terms used in microscopic science. Illustrated with 114 cuts*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1859.†
- Kirby, William. *Monographia Apum Angliæ; or, an Attempt to Divide into their Natural Genera and Families, such Species of the Linnæan Genus Apis as have been Discovered in England. To which are prefixed some introductory Remarks upon the Class Hymenoptera*. 2 v. royal 8vo. Ipswich, 1802.
- and William Spence. *Introduction to Entomology; or, elements of the natural history of insects*. 5th edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1828.

- Knapp, J. L. *Journal of a Naturalist*. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1829.
- Knox, A. E. *Ornithological Rambles in Sussex; with a systematic catalogue of the birds of that county, and remarks on their local distribution*. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Knox, R. *Races of Men; a fragment*. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne, Comte de. *Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme*. Précédée de son éloge historique, par le Baron Cuvier. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- *Œuvres*. Nouvelle édition, dirigée par A. G. Desmarest. 11 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826—1833.
- Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de. *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Sans Vertèbres*, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent. 2e édition, revue et augmentée des notes présentant les faits nouveaux dont la science s'est enrichie jusqu'à ce jour par MM. G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards. 11 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835—1845.
- *Philosophie Zoologique*. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Système des Animaux Sans Vertèbres*. Précédée du discours d'ouverture du cours de zoologie. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Landsborough, David. *British Zoophytes, or, Corallines*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lardner, Dionysius. *Animal Physiology, for schools*. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Latham, John. *General History of Birds*. 10 v. 4to. Winchester, 1821—1824.
- Latham, Robert Gordon. *Man and his Migrations*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- *Natural History of the Varieties of Man*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Latreille, Pierre André. *Histoire Naturelle des Singes*, faisant partie de celle de Quadrupèdes de Buffon, présentée sous un ordre dans lequel les suppléments sont fondus avec le premier texte; et augmentée de notes, d'additions considérables, avec figures gravées sur des dessins neufs de Barraband. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Lawrence, William. *Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man*. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Leach, William Elford. *Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting animals. Illustrated with coloured figures, drawn from nature*, by R. P. Nodder. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Lee, Mrs. R. *Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes*. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Lemmonnier, C. *Synopsis of Natural History; embracing the Natural History of Animals, with Human and General Animal Physiology, Botany, Vegetable Physiology and Geology*. Translated from the last French edition, with additions from the works of Cuvier, Dumaril, Lacépède, &c., by Thomas Wyatt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Lesson, René Primevère. *Centurie Zoologique; ou, Choix d'Animaux Rares, Nouveaux ou Imparfaitement Connus*. 4to. Paris, 1830.
- *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches; des Colibris; et les Trochilidées*. Texte et Planches. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820—1832.

- Lesson, René Primevère. *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Epimaques*. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- *Illustrations de Zoologie*. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- *Manuel d'Ornithologie*. 2 v. 18mo. Paris, 1828.
- *Nouveau Tableau du Règne Animal.—Mammifères*. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- *Species des Mammifères Bimanés et Quadrumanes*. Suivi d'un *Mémoire sur les Oryctéropes*. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Lewin, John William. *Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales*. New and improved edition, with additions. Folio. London, 1838.
- Linnaeus, Carolus. *Animalium Specierum in classes, ordines, genera, species, methodica dispositio*. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1759.
- *Entomologia, Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta*. Curante et augmente C. de Villers. 4 v. 8vo. Lugduni, 1789.
- *Systema Naturæ*. 3 v. in 4, 8vo. Holmiæ, 1766—1768.
- *Systema Naturæ per Regna Triâ Naturæ, secundum classes, genera, ordines, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Editio 13a; cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. 9 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788—1793.
- *General System of Nature, through the Three Grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, &c.* Together with a Life of the Author, by Wm. Turton. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Linnean Society of London. *Transactions*. 21 v. 4to. London, 1791—1855.
- Low, David. *Breeds of the Domestic Animals of the British Islands*. 2 v. in 1, royal folio. London, 1842.
- *On the Domesticated Animals of the British Islands*. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Lyonnet, Pierre. *Recherches sur l'Anatomie et les Métamorphoses de Différentes Espèces d'Insectes*. Publié par W. de Haan. 4to. Paris, 1832.
- Macgillivray, William. *Descriptions of the Rapacious Birds of Great Britain*. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- *History of British Birds, Indigenous and Migratory; including their organization, habits, and relations; remarks on classification and nomenclature; an account of the principal organs of birds, and observations relative to practical ornithology*. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1852.
- Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology*. Conducted by J. C. London. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1836.
- *The same*. New series. Conducted by Edward Charlesworth. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1840.
- Magazine of Zoology and Botany*. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, and Dr. Johnson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1838.
- Mann, James. *American Bird-Keeper's Manual; or, directions for the proper management of American and foreign singing birds*. 16mo. Boston, 1848.
- Mann, Robert James. *Philosophy of Reproduction*. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Mantell, Gideon Algernon. *Invisible World Revealed by the Microscope; or, Thoughts on Animalcules*. New edition. Post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Martin, William Charles Linnaeus. *General History of Humming Birds; or, the Trochilidæ; with special reference to the collection of J. Gould*. 12mo. London, 1852.



- Martin, William Charles Linnaeus. General Introduction to the Natural History of Mammiferous Animals. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Masius, Hermann. Studies from Nature. Translated by Charles Boner. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Meryon, Edward. Physical and Intellectual Constitution of Man considered. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Meyer, H. L. Coloured Illustrations of British Birds, and their Eggs. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1842—1850.
- Michelet, Jules. L'Oiseau. 2e édition. 18mo. Paris, 1856.
- Molina, Abate. Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle du Chili. Traduit de l'Italien, avec notes, par M. Gravel. 8vo. Paris, 1789.
- Montagu, George. Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds. 2d edition, with a plan of study, &c., by James Rennie. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Morris, Beverley Robinson. British Game Birds and Wildfowl. Royal 4to. London, 1855.
- Morris, Francis Orpen. History of British Birds. 3 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1851—1853.
- Mudie, Robert. Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Gleanings of Nature; containing fifty-seven groups of animals and plants, with popular descriptions of their habits. Royal 8vo. London, 1838.
- Newman, Edward. Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects. 8vo. London, 1841.
- New-York.—Tenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection connected therewith. 8vo. Albany, 1857.†
- Natural History of New-York. By authority:—
- Part 1. Zoology; or, the New-York Fauna. By James E. De Kay. 5 v. 4to. Albany, 1842—1844.
- Part 2. Flora. By John Torrey. 2 v. 4to. Albany, 1843. (2 copies.)
- Part 3. Mineralogy. By Lewis C. Beck. 4to. Albany, 1842.
- Part 4. Geology. By William W. Mather, Ebenezer Emmons, Lardner Vanuxem, and James Hall. 4 v. 4to. Albany, 1842, 1843.
- Part 5. Palæontology. By James Hall. 2 v. 4to. Albany, 1847, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Part 6. Agriculture. By Ebenezer Emmons. V. 1, 2, 3, and 5, 4to. Albany, 1846—1854. (2 copies of v. 1—3.)†
- Nicolson, Père. Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de St. Domingue. 8vo. Paris, 1776.
- Nordhoff, Charles. Whaling and Fishing. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Nott, Josiah C.; and George R. Gliddon. Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry; including monographs on special departments of philology, iconography, cranioscopy, palæontology, pathology, archæology, comparative geography, and natural history; contributed by Alfred Maury, Francis Pulasky, and J. Aitken Meigs. Imperial 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races, and upon their natural, geographical, philological, and biblical history. Illustrated by selections from the inedited papers of Samuel George Morton, and by additional contributions from Professor L. Agassiz, W. Usher,



- and Professor H. S. Patterson. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.† (2 copies.)
- Owen, Richard. History of British Fossil Mammals, and Birds. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Palfyn, Jean. Description Anatomique des Parties de la Femme qui servent à la Génération. Avec un Traité des Monstres, et une Description Anatomique de Deux Enfants nés dans la Ville de Gand. Post 4to. Leide, 1708.
- Pallas, P. S. Miscellanea Zoologica. 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1766.
- Parrot-Keeper's Guide. 16mo. London, 1846.
- Pennant, Thomas. Indian Zoology. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1790.
- Introduction to the Arctic Zoology. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1792.
- Arctic Zoology. 2 v. 4to. London, 1792.
- Percheron, Achille Remy. Monographie des Passales et des genres qui en ont été séparés. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. History of Egyptian Mummies, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations, and observations on the mummies of the Canary Islands, of the ancient Peruvians, Burnam priests, &c. 4to. London, 1834.
- Pickering, Charles. Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution. New edition; to which is prefixed, an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by John Charles Hull. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Pidgeon, Edward. Fossil Remains of the Animal Kingdom. 8vo. London, no date.
- Piso, Guilielmus. De Indiæ utriusque re Naturali et Medica libri xiv. Folio. Amstelædami, 1658.
- Plinius Secundus, Caius. Naturalis Historiæ libri xxxvii. Folio. Tarvisii, 1479.
- Historiæ Mundi libri xxxvii. Cum castigationibus et adnotationibus. Ex novissima editione Jacobi Dalechampii. Accedunt jam primum Pauli Cigalini prælectiones duæ. 8vo. Francofurti, 1608.
- Naturalis Historia. Cum commentariis et adnotationibus Hermolai Barbari, Pintiani, Rhenani, et variorum. 3 v. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1668, 1669.
- Historie of the World; commonly called the Natural History of C. Plinius Secundus. Translated into English by Philemon Holland. 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1601.
- Histoire Naturelle. Traduit en François avec le texte Latin rétabli d'après les meilleurs leçons manuscrites, par Poinset de Sivry; accompagnée de notes critiques pour l'éclaircissement du texte, &c., par Guettard, et autres. 12 v. 4to. Paris, 1771—1782.
- Pritchard, Andrew. History of Infusorial Animalcules, living and fossil. Illustrated by several hundred magnified representations. A new edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Pritchard, James Cowles. Natural History of Man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Ethnological Maps to the Natural History of Man. Royal folio. London, 1851.

Pritchard, James Cowles. *Researches into the Physical History of Mankind*. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1851.

—— Review of the Doctrine of a Vital Principle, as maintained by some writers on physiology; with observations on the causes of physical and animal life. 8vo. London, 1829.

Pulteney, Richard. *General View of the Writings of Linnæus*. 2d edition, with corrections and additions, and a memoir of the author, by William G. Naton. Also, the *Diary of Linnæus*, translated from the Swedish. 4to. London, 1805.

*Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences*. Edited by Edwin Lankester, and George Busk. V. 1—5, 8vo. London, 1853—1857.

Ray Society Publications:—

Agassiz, Louis. *Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ*. A General Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland and Sir William Jardine. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1848—1854.

Alder, Joshua; and Albany Hancock. *Monograph of the British Nudi-branchiate Mollusca*; with figures of all the species. Folio. London, 1845.

Baird, W. *Natural History of the British Entomostraca*. 8vo. London, 1850.

*Botanical and Physiological Memoirs*; edited by Arthur Henfrey. 8vo. London, 1853:—

1. *The Phenomenon of Rejuvenescence in Nature, especially in the Life and Development of Plants*, by Dr. A. Braum. Translated by A. Henfrey.

2. *On the Animal Nature of the Diatomæ, with an Organographical Revision of the Genera established by Kützing*; by Professor G. Meneghini. Translated by Christopher Johnson.

3. *An abstract of the Natural History of Protococcus Pluvialis* by Dr. Ferdinand Cohn; by George Busk.

Burmeister, Hermann. *Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their Living Affinities*; with a systematic review of the species hitherto described. Edited from the German, by Professor Bell and Professor E. Forbes. Folio. London, 1846.

Darwin, Charles. *Monograph on the Sub-Class Cirripedia, with figures of all the species*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851, 1854.

Forbes, Edward. *Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ*; with figures of all the species. Folio. London, 1848.

Leighton, W. A. *British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their sporidia*. 8vo. London, 1851.

Meyen, F. J. F. *Outlines of the Geography of Plants*; with particular inquiries concerning the native country, the culture, and the uses of the principal plants on which the prosperity of nations is based. Translated by Margaret Johnston. 8vo. London, 1846.

Oken, Lorenz. *Elements of Physiophilosophy*. From the German, by Alfred Tulk. 8vo. London, 1847.

Ray, John. *Correspondence; consisting of Selections from the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and Original Letters in the collection of the British Museum*. Edited by Edwin Lankester. 8vo. London, 1848.

—— *Memorials of John Ray*; consisting of his Life by Dr. Derham; Biographical and Critical Notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier

- and Dupetit Thouars; with his Itineraries, &c. Edited by Edwin Lankester. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Reports and Papers on Botany. 1. Mohl on the Structure of the Palm-Stem. 2. Nägeli on Vegetable Cells. 3. Nägeli on the Utricular Structures in the Contents of Cells. 4. Link's Report on Physiological Botany for 1844-'45. 5. Grisebach's Report on Geographical Botany, for 1844. 6. Grisebach's Report on Geographical and Systematic Botany, for 1845. Edited by Arthur Henfrey. 8vo. London, 1849.
- On the Morphology of the Coniferæ, by Dr. Zuccarini; translated by George Busk. On Botanical Geography, by Professor Grisebach; translated by W. B. Macdonald. On Vegetable Cells, by Carl Nägeli; translated by A. Henfrey. Report on Botany, by Dr. H. F. Link; translated by J. Hudson. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841, 1842. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Reports on Zoology for 1843, 1844. Translated from the German, by George Busk, Alfred Tulk, and Alexander H. Haliday. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Steenstrup, Joh. Iapetus Sm. On the Alternations of Generations; or, the Propagation and Development of Animals through Alternate Generations; a peculiar form of fostering the young in the lower classes of animals. Translated from the German version of C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Redfield, A. M. Zoological Science, or Nature in Living Forms. Adapted to elucidate the Chart of the Animal Kingdom. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Reeve, Henry. Essay on the Torpidity of Animals. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Richardson, H. D. The Dog; its Origin, Natural History, and Varieties; with directions for its general management; and simple instructions as to its treatment under disease. New edition. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- The same. New edition. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- The Hive and the Honey-Bee; with an account of the diseases of the insect, with their remedies. New edition. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- The Horse; its Varieties, Breeding, and Management. New edition, revised and enlarged, by M. M. Milburn. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Pests of the Farm. New edition, revised and much enlarged, by M. M. Milburn. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Richardson, John. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. 4 v. 4to. London, 1829—1837.
- Saint-Hilaire, Etienne Geoffroy. Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Saint-Hilaire, Isidore Geoffroy. Histoire Naturelle Générale des Règnes Organiques, principalement étudiée chez l'Homme et les Animaux. V. 1, 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Samouelle, George. Entomological Cabinet; being a Natural History of British Insects. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1841.
- Entomologist's useful Compendium. Post 8vo. London, 1819.
- Samuelson, James. Humble Creatures; the Earthworm and the Common Housefly. In eight letters; with microscopic illustrations. 12mo. London, 1858.

- Scilla, Augustinus. *De Corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus quæ defossa reperiuntur. Addita dissertatione Fabii Columnæ de Glossopetria. Editio altera emendatio.* 4to. Romæ, 1752.
- Selby, Pridcaux John. *Illustrations of British Ornithology.—Land and Water Birds.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.
- *Plates to the Illustrations.* 2 v. royal folio. London, 1841.
- Shaw, George. *General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History.* With the continuation, by J. F. Stephens. 14 v. 8vo. London, 1800—1826.
- and Frederick P. Nodder. *Naturalist's Miscellany; or, coloured figures of natural objects, drawn and described immediately from nature.* 24 v. royal 8vo. London, 1780—1813.
- Shaw, Simeon. *Nature Displayed in the Heavens, and on the Earth, according to the latest observations and discoveries.* 6 v. post 8vo. London, 1823.
- Sibbald, Robert. *Scotia Illustrata; sive Prodomus Historiæ Naturalis.* 3 v. in 1, folio. Edinburgi, 1684.
- Sloane, Hans. *Voyage to the Islands of Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the Herbs and Trees, four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insecta, Reptiles, &c., of the last of those islands.* 2 v. folio. London, 1707, 1725.
- Smith, Charles Hamilton. *Natural History of the Human Species.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- Smith, James Edward. *Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, United States.* Collected from the observations of Mr. John Abbot. English and French. 2 v. folio. London, 1797.
- Smith, Jerome V. C. *Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts; embracing a practical Essay on Angling.* 16mo. Boston, 1833.
- Smith, Samuel Stanhope. *Essays on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species, &c.* 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. New-Brunswick, 1810.
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro. *Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables.* Translated from the Italian, by John Graham Dalyell, with physiological illustrations. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Spry, W. *British Coleoptera Delineated.* Edited by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Stanley, Edward. *Familiar History of Birds; their nature, habits, and instincts.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *The same.* 5th edition. 16mo. London, 1851.
- *The same.* 6th edition. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Stark, John. *Elements of Natural History, adapted to the present state of the science, containing the generic characters of nearly the whole animal kingdom, and descriptions of the principal species.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Stewart, Charles. *Elements of the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Strong, A. B. *Illustrated Natural History of the Three Kingdoms; containing scientific and popular descriptions of man, quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, &c.* New series. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Swainson, William. *Animals in Menageries.* 16mo. London, 1838.
- *Zoological Illustrations; or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology, and arranged on the principles*

- of Cuvier and other modern zoologists. 1st and 2d series. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1820—1833.
- Swammerdam, Jan. *Bybel der Natuur, of Historie der Insecten*; ver-rykt met ontelbaare waarnemingen van nooit ontdekte zeldzaamheden in de Natuur. Alles in de Hollandsche, des auteurs moedertaale, beschreven; hier by komt een voorreden waar in het leven van den auteur beschreven is door Herman Boerhaave; de Latynsche overzetting heeft bezorgt Hieronimus David Gaubius. 2 v. folio. Leyden, 1737, 1738.
- *Book of Nature; or, the History of Insects. With a Life of the Author, by H. Boerhaave. Translated from the Dutch and Latin, by Thomas Floyd. Revised and improved by notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill.* Folio. London, 1758.
- Temminck, C. J. *Histoire Naturelle Générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés.* 3 v. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1813—1815.
- *Les Oiseaux d'Europe.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- *Manuel d'Ornithologie; ou, tableau systématique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe.* 2e édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820—1840.
- *Monographies de Mammalogie; ou, Description de quelques genres de Mammifères, dont les espèces ont été observées dans les différents Musées de l'Europe.* 2 v. 4to. Paris and Leiden, 1827, 1841.
- Thienemann, Friedrich August Ludwig. *Einhundert Tafeln colorirter Abbildungen von Vögeln; zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der gesammten Vögel.* 4to. Dresden, 1856.
- Thompson, William. *Natural History of Ireland.—Birds.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1849—1856.
- Tower Menagerie; comprising the Natural History of the Animals contained in that establishment; with anecdotes of their characters and history. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Tugwell, George. *Manual of the Sea-Anemones, commonly found on the English Coast.* 12mo. London, 1856.
- Turton, William. *British Fauna.* 12mo. Swansea, 1807.
- Tyson, Edward. *Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris; or, the Anatomy of a Pygmie Compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man.* To which is added, a Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs, and Sphinges of the Ancients, wherein it will appear that they are all either apes or monkeys, and not men. Folio. London, 1699.
- Van Amringe, William Frederick. *Investigation of the Theories of the Natural History of Man, by Lawrence, Prichard, and others; and an Outline of a New Natural History of Man, founded upon history, anatomy, physiology, and human analogies.* 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Van der Hoeven, Jan. *Handbook of Zoology.* Translated from the 2d Dutch edition, by William Clark. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1856, 1858.
- Vieillot, L. P. *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale, depuis Saint-Domingue jusqu'à la Baie d'Hudson.* 2 v. in 1, royal folio. Paris, 1807, 1808.
- Virey, Julien Joseph. *Histoire Naturelle du Genre Humain.* Nouvelle édition, augmentée et entièrement refondue. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Visit to the Menagerie, by a father and his children. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Walckenaer, Baron Charles Athanase. *Tableau des Aranéides.* 8vo. Paris, 1805.

- Walker, Alexander. Intermarriage; or, the natural laws by which beauty, health and intellect result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity from others. With delineations, &c. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Warren, John C. Mastodon Giganteus of North America. 4to. London, 1852.†
- The same. 2d edition, with additions. Royal 4to. Boston, 1855.†
- Waterhouse, George Robert. Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Waterton, Charles. Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology. With an autobiography of the author. 8th edition, 3d series. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1851, 1857.
- Wernerian Natural History Society Memoirs, 1808 to 1837. 7 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811—1838.
- Westwood, John Obadiah. Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations, delineated and described. Post 4to. London, 1855.
- Entomologist's Text Book, an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology, and classification of insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of the different families. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- White, Adam. Popular History of British Crustacea. Square 8vo. London, 1857.
- White, Charles. Account of the Regular Gradation in Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables; and from the former to the latter. Folio. London, 1799.
- White, Gilbert. Natural History of Selborne. New edition, with notes, by L. Jenyns. 12mo. London, 1843.
- The same. With additions by Sir W. Jardine. Edited by E. Jesse. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. With the Naturalist's Calendar. New edition, with notes, by Edward Turner Bennett, and others. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wilkinson, J. J. G. Human Body and its Connexion with Man. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Willughby, Francis. Ornithology, in three books; wherein all the birds hitherto known, being reduced to a method suitable to their natures, are accurately described. Translated into English, and enlarged with many additions. To which are added, three considerable discourses, viz: Art of Fowling; Ordering of Singing Birds; and Falconry, by John Ray. Folio. London, 1678.
- Wilson, Alexander. American Ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. Illustrated with plates, engraved and colored from original drawings taken from nature. 9 v. folio. Philadelphia, 1808—1814.
- Wilson, James. Natural History of Quadrupeds and Whales. Being the article "Mammalia," from the 7th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 4to. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Treatise on Insects, general and systematic. 4to. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Wollaston, T. Vernon. Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. 4to. London, 1854.

- Wood, John George. *Illustrated Natural History*. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Sketches and Anecdotes of Animal Life*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Wood, William. *Index Entomologicus; or, a Complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, containing 1944 figures of moths and butterflies, accurately engraved, and carefully coloured after nature*. 8vo. London, 1845.
- *Zoography; or, the Beauties of Nature Displayed; in select descriptions from the animal, and vegetable, with additions from the mineral kingdom, systematically arranged*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Wright, W. *Fishes and Fishing; artificial breeding of fish, anatomy of their senses, their loves, passions, and intellects, with illustrative facts*. Post 8vo. London 1858.
- Wythes, Joseph H. *Curiosities of the Microscope; or illustrations of the minute parts of creation, adapted to the capacity of the young*. Oblong 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Yarrell, William. *History of British Birds*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *History of British Fishes*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Youatt, William. *The Horse. With a treatise of draught. A new edition*. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Young, Andrew. *Natural History and Habits of the Salmon; with reasons for the decline of the fisheries, and also how they can be improved, and again made productive. Also, an account of the artificial incubation of the salmon*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Zimmerman, Eberhard August Wilhelm. *Zoologie Géographique.—Premier article, l'Homme*. 8vo. Cassell, 1784.
- Zoological Journal, from March, 1824, to May, 1829. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1825—1829.
- Zoological Society of London. *Proceedings, from 1830 to 1849*. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1833—1850.
- *Transactions*. 3 v. 4to. London, 1835—1849.
- Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage. Compiled from collections and notes made during a voyage to the Pacific and Bhering's Straits, performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom, in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828; by J. Richardson, N. A. Vigors, G. T. Lay, and others. 4to. London, 1839.
- Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, during the years 1832 to 1836. Edited and superintended by Charles Darwin. Part I. Fossil Mammalia, by Richard Owens. Part II. Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse. Part III. Birds, by John Gould. Part IV. Fish, by Leonard Jenyns. Part V. Reptiles, by Thomas Bell. 5 v. 4to. London, 1839—1843.
- Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, during the years 1845-'51. Edited by Edward Forbes.—Vertebrals, including Fossil Mammals, by Sir John Richardson. 4to. London, 1854.

## CHAPTER XIII.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

## BOTANY.

- Adanson, Michel. *Familles des Plantes*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1763.
- Aiton, William. *Hortus Kewensis*; or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. 2d edition, enlarged by William Townsend Aiton. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1810—1813.
- Aiton, William Townsend. *Epitome of the second edition of Hortus Kewensis*, &c. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Andrews, Henry C. *Botanist's Repository, for New and Rare Plants*; containing coloured figures of such plants as have not hitherto appeared in any similar publication; with all their essential characters, botanically arranged, after the sexual system of the celebrated Linnæus. In English and Latin. 10 v. 4to. London, 1797—1814.
- Coloured Engravings of Heathis; the drawings taken from living plants only; with the appropriate specific character, full description, native place of growth, and time of flowering of each. In Latin and English. 4 v. folio. London, 1802.
- *Geraniums*; or, a Monograph of the Genus *Geranium*; containing colored figures of all the known species, and numerous beautiful varieties, drawn, engraved, described, and colored from the living plants. 4to. London, 1805.
- *Roses*; or, a Monograph of the Genus *Rosa*; containing colored figures of all the known species and beautiful varieties, drawn, engraved, described, and colored, from the living plants. 4to. London, 1805.
- *The Heathery*; or, a Monograph of the Genus *Erica*; containing coloured engravings, with Latin and English descriptions, dissections, &c., of all the known species of that extensive and distinguished tribe of plants. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 6 v. royal 8vo. London, 1845.
- Archer, Thomas Croxen. *Popular Economic Botany*; or, description of the botanical and commercial characters of the principal articles of vegetable origin, used for food, clothing, tanning, dyeing, building, medicine, perfumery, &c. 8vo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)
- Artis, Edmund Tyrell. *Antediluvian Phytology*, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain. 4to. London, 1825.
- Babington, Charles Cardale. *Manual of British Botany*, containing the flowering plants and ferns, arranged according to the natural orders. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Bacon, Francis, Lord. *Sylva Sylvarum*; or, a *Naturall Historie*; in ten centuries. Published after the author's death, by William Rawley. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1628.



- Badham, Charles David. *Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England*. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- Bainbridge, Richard. *Guide to the Conservatory*. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Baines, Henry. *Flora of Yorkshire*. With the supplement. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1840, 1854.
- Balfour, John Hutton. *Class Book of Botany, being an introduction to the study of the vegetable kingdom*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- *The same*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- *Manual of Botany; being an introduction to the study of the structure, physiology, and classification of plants*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Ballas, P. S. *Flora Rossica; seu, Stirpium Imperii Rossici per Europam et Asiam indigenarum descriptiones et icones*. 2 v. folio. Petropoli, 1784.
- Barton, William P. C. *Flora of North America*. Illustrated by coloured figures drawn from nature. 3 v. 4to. Philadelphia, 1821—1823.
- Bateman, James. *Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala*. Elephant folio. London, 1837—1842.
- Bauer, Francis. *Genera Filicum; or, Illustrations of the Ferns, and other allied genera*. With additions, and descriptive letter-press, by Wm. J. Hooker. Royal 8vo. London, 1842.
- Bauhinus, Caspar. *Pinax Theatrum Botanici, sive Index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii, et botanicorum qui à seculo scripserunt opera*. 4to. Basilie, 1623.
- *Prodromus Theatri Botanici*. 4to. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1620.
- Bauhinus, Joannes. *Historia Plantarum Universalis, nova, et absolutissima, cum consensu et dissensu circa eas; quam recensuit et auxit Joh. Hen. Cherlero et Dominicus Chabreus. Juris verò publici fecit Francis. Lud. a Graffenried*. 3 v. folio. Ebroduni, 1650, 1651.
- Baxter, William. *British Phænogamous Botany; or, figures and descriptions of the genera of British flowering plants*. 6 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1834—1843.
- Bentham, George. *Handbook of the British Flora; a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to or naturalized in the British Isles*. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Berlèse, Abbé. *Iconographie de Genre Camellia, on description et figures des camellia les plus beaux et les plus rares. Peints d'après nature, par J. J. Jung*. 3 v. royal 4to. Paris, 1841.
- Bigelow, Jacob. *Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and its vicinity*. 3d edition, enlarged, and containing a glossary of botanical terms. 12mo. Boston, 1840.
- Boerhaave, Hermann. *Historia Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduni Batavorum crescent*. Editio altera. 2 v. 12mo. Londini, 1731.
- Bolton, James. *Filices Britannicæ; an History of the British Proper Ferns*. 4to. Leeds, 1785—1790.
- *History of Funguses growing about Halifax*. 4 v. in 1, 4to. Huddersfield, 1788—1791.
- Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1805, 1807.
- Bowerbank, James Scott. *History of the Fossil Fruits and Seeds of the London Clay*. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Brereton, John A. *Floræ Columbianæ Prodromus, exhibens enumera-*

- tionem plantarum quæ hactenus exploratæ sunt; or, a *Prodromus* of the Flora Columbiana, exhibiting a list of all the plants which have as yet been collected. 16mo. Washington, 1830.
- Brodigan, Thomas. Botanical, Historical, and Practical Treatise on the Tobacco Plant. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Brongniart, Adolphe. *Énumération des Genres de Plantes cultivées au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 12mo. Paris, 1850.
- Browne, Daniel Jay. *Sylva Americana*; or, a Description of the Forest Trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- *Trees of America*; native, and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described. Post 4to. New-York, 1846.
- Browne, Patrick. *Civil and Natural History of Jamaica*. Folio. London, 1789.
- Buist, Robert. *American Flower-Garden Directory*. 4th edition. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- *Rose Manual*; containing accurate descriptions of all the finest varieties of roses; with directions for their propagation, and the destruction of insects. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Burnett, Gilbert T. *Outlines of Botany*. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Buxton, Richard. *Botanical Guide to the Flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses, and Algæ found indigenous within 16 miles of Manchester*. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Candolle, Alphonse de. *Introduction à l'Étude de la Botanique*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- *Monographie des Campanulées*. 4to. Paris, 1830.
- Candolle, Auguste Pyrame de. *Astragalogia, nempe Astragali, Biserrulæ et Oxytropedis; nec non Phacæ, Coluthæ et Lessertii Historia, iconibus illustrata*. Folio. Parisiis, 1802.
- *Botanicon Gallicum*. Editio 2a, à J. E. Duby. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828, 1830.
- *Essai sur les Propriétés Médicales des Plantes comparées avec leurs formes extérieures et leur classification naturelle*. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- *Icones Selectæ Plantarum quas in systemate universali, ex herbariis Parisiensibus, præsertim ex Læstertiano, descripsit; ex archetypis speciminibus à P. J. F. Turpin delineatæ, et editæ à Benj. de Lessert*. 5 v. 4to. Parisiis, 1820—1846.
- *Mémoire sur quelques Espèces de Cactées, nouvelles ou peu connues*. 4to. Paris, 1834.
- *Mémoires sur la Famille des Légumineuses*. 4to. Paris, 1825.
- *Physiologie Végétale*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- *Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis*. 13 v. 8vo. Parisiis, 1824—1852.
- *Recueil de Mémoires sur la Botanique*. 4to. Paris, 1813.
- *Vegetable Organography*; or, an Analytical Description of the Organs of Plants. Translated by Broughton Kingdon. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- and Kurt Sprengel. *Elements of the Philosophy of Plants*; containing the principles of scientific botany, &c. Translated from the German. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.

- Carson, Joseph. *Illustrations of Medical Botany*; and descriptive letter press. 2 v. 4to. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Carter, Sarah C. *Lexicon of Ladies' Names, with their Floral Emblems*. 16mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Castle, Thomas. *Medical Botany*. 16mo. London, 1829.
- . *Synopsis of Systematic Botany, according to Linnaeus and Jussieu*. 4to. London, 1833.
- Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool. 8vo. Liverpool, 1808.
- Catesby, Mark. *Hortus Britanno-Americanus; or, a Curious Collection of Trees and Shrubs, the Produce of the British Colonies in North America, adapted to the Soil and Climate of England; with observations on their constitution, growth, and culture*. Royal 4to. London, 1763.
- . *Hortus Europæ Americanus*. Imperial 4to. London, 1767.
- Catlow, Agnes. *Popular Field Botany*; containing a familiar and technical description of the plants most common to the various localities of the British Isles. 3d edition. Square 8vo. London, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Choix des Plus Belles Roses, peintes d'après nature, imprimées en couleur et retouchées au pinceau. *Ouvrage accompagnée d'un texte descriptif*. Folio. Paris, 1845.
- Clark, John T. C. *Amateurs' Guide and Flower-Garden Directory*. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1856.†
- Clayton, John. *Flora Virginica, exhibens plantas quas Johannes Claytonus in Virginia crescentes observavit, collegit et obtulit Joh. Fred. Gronovio, ejus studio et opera descriptæ et in ordinem sexualem systematicum redactæ sistuntur*. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1762.
- Clusius, Carolus. *Rariorum aliquot Stirpium, per Pannoniam, Austriam, et vicinas quasdam provincias observatarum Historia*. 16mo. Antwerpiae, 1583.
- . *Rariorum Plantarum Historia*. Folio. Antverpiæ, 1601.
- Cocks, J. *Sea-Weed Collector's Guide*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Conversations on Botany*. 9th edition. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Coultas, Harland. *Principles of Botany, as Exemplified in the Cryptogamia. For the use of schools and colleges*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Crosfield, George. *Calendar of Flora, composed in 1809, at Warrington, Lat. 53°, 30'*. 8vo. Warrington, 1810.
- Curtis, William. *Botanical Magazine, comprising the Plants of the Royal Gardens of Kew, and of other Botanical Establishments in Great Britain; with suitable descriptions. Continued by Sir William Jackson Hooker*. 84 v. in 64, royal 8vo. London, 1793—1858.
- . *Lectures on Botany, as delivered to his pupils. Arranged by Samuel Curtis*. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1803, 1804.
- . *Practical Observations on the British Grasses; and a short Account of the Causes of the Diseases in Corn, by Sir J. Banks*. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Darby, John. *Botany of the Southern States*. Post 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Darlington, William. *Flora Cestrica; an Herborizing Companion for the Young Botanists of Chester County, State of Pennsylvania*. 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Darwin, Erasmus. *Botanic Garden; with philosophical notes*. 1st American edition. 8vo. New-York, 1798.

- Daubeny, Charles. Popular Geography of Plants; or, a botanical excursion round the world; by E. M. C. Edited by Charles Daubeny. Square 16mo. London, 1855.
- Davies, Hugh. Welsh Botany; in Latin, English, and Welsh. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Deakin, Richard. Florigraphia Britannica; or, engravings and descriptions of the flowering plants and ferns of Britain. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1848.
- Dennstedt, August Wilhelm. Schlüssel zum Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, oder dreifaches Register zu diesem Werke. 4to. Weimar, 1818.
- Desfontaines, René. Catalogus Plantarum Horti Regii Parisiensis. Editio 3a. 8vo. Parisii, 1829.
- Choix de Plantes du Corollaire des Instituts de Tournefort. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- Flora Atlantica, sive Historia Plantarum quæ in Atlante agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt. 2 v. 4to. Parisii, 1798.
- Histoire des Arbres et Arbrisseaux qui peuvent être cultivés en pleine terre sur le sol de la France. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Dioscorides, Pedanius. Opera quæ extant omnia. Ex nova interpretatione Jani Ant. Saraceni. Addita sunt ejusdem interpretis scholia. Folio. Francofurti, 1598.
- Dodoens, Rembert. New Herbal, or Historie of Plants. Now first translated out of French into English, by Henry Lyte, corrected and amended. Folio. London, 1619.
- Stirpium Historiæ pentades sex, sive libri xxx. Variè ab auctore paullò ante mortem aucti et emendati. Folio. Antverpiæ, 1616.
- Don, George. General System of Gardening and Botany; containing a complete enumeration and description of all plants hitherto known, with their generic and specific characters, &c. Founded upon Miller's Gardener's Dictionary, and arranged according to the natural system. 4 v. 4to. London, 1831.
- Donn, James. Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, an accented catalogue of indigenous and exotic plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden. 12th edition, with numerous additions and corrections, by George Sinclair. 8vo. London, 1831.
- The same. With the additions of Pursh, Lindley, and Sinclair. 13th edition, further enlarged, by P. N. Don. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Drummond, James L. First Steps to Botany. 12mo. London, 1823.
- Duchesne, Edouard Adolphe. Répertoire des Plantes Utiles et des Plantes Vénéneuses du Globe. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Physique des Arbres, où il est traité de l'anatomie végétale. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1758.
- Traité des Arbres Fruitières. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un grand nombre d'espèces de fruits obtenus des progrès de la culture, par A. Poiteau et P. J. F. Turpin. 6 v. in 5, folio. Paris, 1835.
- Dumont de Courcet, Baron Georges. Le Botaniste Cultivateur; ou description, culture, et usages de la plus grande partie des plantes étrangères, naturalisées et indigènes, cultivées en France, en Autriche, en Italie, et en Angleterre, rangées suivant la méthode de Jussieu. 2e édition. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811—1814.
- Edwards, Sydenham. Botanical Register; consisting of coloured figures of exotic plants, cultivated in British gardens; with their history and mode of treatment. Continued by John Lindley. 33 v. royal 8vo. London, 1815—1837.

- Elements of the Science of Botany, as established by Linnæus. By R. D. 3d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1812.
- Elliott, Frank R. Fruit Book; or, the American fruit-grower's guide, in orchard and garden. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Ellis, John. Directions for Importing Seeds and Plants. With a Description of the *Dionæa Muscipula*, or Venus's Fly-Trap. 4to. London, 1770.
- Emerson, George B. Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. Published agreeably to an order of the Legislature. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Endlicher, Stephanus. *Genera Plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. Una cum Mantissa Botanica sistens Generum Plantarum, supplementum secundum.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. Vindobonæ, 1836, 1842.
- English Botany; or, coloured figures of plants, with their essential characters, synonyms, and places of growth. To which will be added, occasional remarks. By James Edward Smith; the figures by James Sowerby. 36 v. 8vo. London, 1790—1814.
- Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J. E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby; the descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth, by Wm. Jackson Hooker, Wm. Borrer, Charles C. Babington, and other eminent botanists; the figures by James de Carle Sowerby, and John Wm. Salter. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1849.
- Evelyn, John. *Silva, or a Discourse of Forest-Trees*; together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. To which is added, the *Terra, a Philosophical Discourse of Earth*; with notes, by Alexander Hunter. 5th edition, with the editor's last corrections. 2 v. 4to. London, 1825.
- Ferrarius, Joannes Baptista. *Flora; seu de Florum Cultura lib. iv. Editio nova, accurate Bernhardo Rottendorffio.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1664.
- Floral Cabinet, and Magazine of Exotic Botany; conducted by G. B. Knowles, and Frederic Westcott. 3 v. 4to. London, 1837—1840.
- Flower Garden, with selected lists of annual, biennial and perennial flowering plants. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Forbes, James. *Hortus Woburnensis*; a descriptive catalogue of upwards of six thousand ornamental plants cultivated at Woburn Abbey; and an account of their management throughout the year. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Journal of a Horticultural Tour through Germany, Belgium, and part of France, in 1835; with a Catalogue of Cactæ in the gardens at Woburn Abbey. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Forster, John Reinhold. *Flora Americæ Septentrionalis*; or, a Catalogue of the Plants of North America. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Frampton, John. Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound World, wherein are declared the Rare and Singular Vertues of divers and sundrie Herbs, Trees, Oyles, Plants, and Stones, with their applications, as well to the use of physicke, as chirurgery. Newly corrected. 4to. London, 1596.
- Gaertner, Josephus. *De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum; et Supplementum Carpologiæ C. F. Gaertner.* 3 v. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1801—1805.
- Galpine, John. Synoptical Compend of British Botany, arranged after the Linnæan system. 4th edition. 16mo. London, 1834.
- Gardener's Magazine of Botany, Horticulture, Floriculture, and Natural Science. Conducted by T. Moore and W. P. Ayres. January, 1850, to December, 1851. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1850, 1851.

- Gardiner, William. *Flora of Forfarshire*. 12mo. London, 1848.
- *Lessons on British Mosses*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1849, 1852.
- Gerarde, John. *Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes*. Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson. Folio. London, 1636.
- Gmelin, Johann Georg. *Flora Sibirica; sive, Historia Plantarum Sibiricæ*. 4 v. 4to. Petropoli, 1747—1769.
- Gmelin, Samuel Gottlieb. *Historia Fucorum*. 4to. Petropoli, 1768.
- Gouan, Antoine. *Hortus Regius Monspelienensis*. 8vo. Lugduni, 1762.
- *Nomenclateur Botanique*. 8vo. Montpellier, 1795.
- Gray, Asa. *Botanical Text-Book; an introduction to scientific botany, both structural and systematic*. 3d edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- *Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, from New England to Wisconsin, and south to Ohio and Pennsylvania inclusive, (the mosses and liverworts by W. S. Sullivan,) arranged according to the natural system*. 12mo. Cambridge, 1848.
- Gray, Samuel. *Natural Arrangement of British Plants, according to Jussieu, De Candolle, Brown, &c.* With an introduction to botany. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Grenier, Charles; et D. A. Godron. *Flore de France; ou description des plantes qui croissent naturellement en France et en Corse*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1848, 1850.
- Greville, Robert Kaye. *Algæ Britannicæ*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- *Flora Elinensis; or, a Description of Plants Growing near Edinburgh, arranged according to the Linnæan system. With a concise introduction to the natural orders of the class Cryptogamia*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- *Scottish Cryptogamic Flora; or, coloured figures and descriptions of cryptogamic plants, belonging chiefly to the order fungi; and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany*. 6 v. in 3, royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823—1827.
- Grew, Nehemiah. *Anatomy of Plants; with an idea of a Philosophical History of Plants, and several other lectures, read before the Royal Society*. Folio. London, 1682.
- *Anatomy of Vegetables begun; with a general account of vegetation founded thereon*. 8vo. London, 1672.
- *Idea of Phytological History propounded. With a Continuation of the Anatomy of Vegetables*. 8vo. London, 1673.
- Hall, T. B. *Flora of Liverpool. With an appendix of Meteorological Tables and Observations for 1838, by W. Armistead*. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Haller, Albert von. *Historia Stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata*. 3 v. in 2, folio. Bernæ, 1768.
- Harrison, Joseph. *Floricultural Cabinet, and Florist's Magazine*. 22 v. in 11, 8vo. London, 1833—1854.
- Harvey, Alexander. *Trees and their Nature; or, the bud and its attributes. In a series of letters to his sons*. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Harvey, William Henry. *Phycologia Britannica; or, History of British Sea-Weeds*. 4 v. royal 8vo. London, 1846—1851.
- J. D. Humphreys; and Dr. Power. *Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of the County of Cork*. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Hassall, Arthur Hill. *History of the British Freshwater Algæ*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.

- Henfrey, Arthur. *Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany*. 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Vegetation of Europe, its condition and causes*. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Hernandez, Francisco. *Opera, cum edita tum inedita*. 3 v. folio. Matriti, 1790.
- Hoffmansegg, J. Centurius von; et Heinrich Friedrich Link. *Flore Portugaise; ou, description de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en Portugal*. 2 v. folio. Berlin, 1809, 1820.
- Hogg, Robert. *The Dahlia; its history and cultivation, with descriptions of all the best show flowers*. Royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hollybush, John. *A Most Excellent and Perfecte Homish Apothecarye or homely physick booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Almaine speche into English, by John Hollybush*. Folio. Collen, 1561.
- Holmskjold, Theodoricus. *Coryphæi, Clavarias Ramariasque complectentes cum brevi structuræ interioris expositione; cum Commentatione de Fungis Claveriformibus*. Editi à C. H. Persoon. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1797.
- Hooker, Joseph Dalton. *Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H. M. Discovery Ships Erebus and Terror, in the years 1838 to 1843, under the command of Capt. Sir James Clark Ross*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1844, 1847.
- *The same. Flora Novæ-Zelandiæ*. 2 v. super-royal 4to. London, 1853, 1855.
- *Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya; being an account, botanical and geographical, of the rhododendrons recently discovered in the mountains of Eastern Himalaya, from drawings and descriptions made on the spot, during a government botanical mission to that country. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker*. 2d edition. Imperial folio. London, 1849.
- Hooker, Sir William Jackson. *Botanical Miscellany; containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, or by the uses to which they are applied in the arts, in medicine, and in domestic æconomy; together with occasional botanical notices and information*. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1830.
- *British Jungermannia; being a history and description, with colored figures, of each species of the genus, and microscopical analysis of the parts*. 4to. London, 1816.
- *Century of Orchidaceous Plants, selected from Curtis's Botanical Magazine. With an introduction on the culture and general management of orchidaceous plants, and with copious remarks on the treatment of each species, by John C. Lyons*. 4to. London, 1849.
- *Companion to the Botanical Magazine*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835, 1836.
- *Exotic Flora; containing figures and descriptions of new, rare, and otherwise interesting plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our gardens; together with remarks upon their generic and specific characters, natural orders, history, culture, time of flowering, &c.* 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823—1827.
- *Flora Boreali-Americana; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1840.
- *Flora Scotica; or, a Description of Scottish Plants*. 8vo. London, 1821.



- Hooker, Sir William Jackson. *Icones Plantarum*; or, *Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants*. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1852.
- *Journal of Botany*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1842.
- *London Journal of Botany*. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1842—1847.
- *Journal of Botany, and Kew Garden Miscellany*. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1849—1857.
- *Musci Exotici*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818, 1820.
- *Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage conducted by Capt. James Clark Ross, in the Erebus and Terror*. With observations on the Tussac Grass of the Falkland Islands. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Species Filicum*; being *Descriptions of the known Ferns*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- and G. A. W. Arnott. *British Flora*; comprising the phænogamous or flowering plants, and the ferns. 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1850.
- and Robert Kaye Greville. *Icones Filicum*; or, *Figures and Descriptions of Ferns*, principally of such as have been altogether unnoticed by botanists, or as have not yet been correctly figured. 2 v. folio. London, 1831.
- and T. Taylor. *Muscologia Britannica*; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Horsfield, Thomas. *Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ*, quas in insula Java, annis 1802—1818, legit et investigavit. E siccis descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit J. J. Bennett. *Observationes adjevit Rob. Brown*. Folio. Londini, 1838—1852.
- Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, de Arboribus, Fruticibus Herbisque, Latinis, Malabaricis, Arabicis, Belgicis, Brachmanum characteribus nominibusque expressis. *Adjecta florum, fructuum, seminumque nativæ magnitudinis vera delineatione*. Adornatus per H. van Rhede tot Draakestein, Jo. Cascarium, J. Munnicke, et Theod. Janson. ab Almelooven. • *Notis et commentariis illustraverunt Arnoldus Syen, Jo. Commelinus, et Ab. à Poot*. 12 v. folio. Amstelædami, 1679—1703.
- *Flora Malabarica*; sive horti Malabarici catalogus, opera Caspari Commelini. Folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696.
- Hudson, William. *Flora Anglica, exhibens plantas per regnum Angliæ sponte crescentes, distributas secundum systema sexuale*. 8vo. Londini, 1762.
- Hull, John. *Elements of Botany*. 2 v. 8vo. Manchester, 1800.
- Hussey, Mrs. Thomas John. *Illustrations of British Mycology*, containing figures and descriptions of the funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain. 4to. London, 1849.
- Illustrations of Himalayan Plants*; chiefly selected from drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart; the descriptions and analyses by J. D. Hooker; the plates executed by W. H. Fitch. Super-royal folio. London, 1855.
- Jacques et Herincq, MM. *Manuel Général des Plantes, Arbres, et Arbustes*; classés selon la méthode de DeCandolle. V. 1—3, 12mo. Paris, 1847.
- Jacquin, Nicholas Josephus. *Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemicam, et Historiam Naturalem spectantia, cum figuris*. 4 v. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1786—1790.
- *Collectaneorum Supplementum, cum figuris coloratis*. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1796.



- Jacquin, Nicholas Josephus. *Floræ Austriacæ, sive Plantarum Selectarum in Austriæ Archiducatu sponte crescentium, icones ad vivum coloratæ, et descriptionibus ac synonymis illustratæ.* 5 v. in 3, folio. Vindobonæ, 1773—1778.
- Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis, sive plantarum rariorum quæ in horto botanico Vindobonensi coluntur, icones coloratæ et succinctæ descriptiones. 3 v. folio. Vindobonæ, 1770—1776.
- Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam, et Historiam Naturalem spectantia, cum figuris partim coloratis. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1778.
- Observationum Botanicarum, iconibus ab auctore delincentis illustratarum, partes 1—4. Folio. Vindobonæ, 1764—1771.
- Oxalis; Monographia iconibus illustrata. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1794.
- Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia. Folio. Vindobonæ, 1763.
- Eadem. In qua ad Linnæanum systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur plantæ illæ quas in insulis Martinicæ, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinâ continentis parte, observavit rariores. Adjectis iconibus ad autoris archetypa pictis. Folio. Vindobonæ, about 1780.
- Johnson, Charles. *British Poisonous Plants.* Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Johnson, Thomas. *Opuscula Omnia Botanica.* Editâ à T. S. Ralph. 8vo. Londini, 1847.
- Johnston, George. *Botany of the Eastern Borders.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed.* 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829—1831.
- Jones, John Pike. *Botanical Tour through various parts of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall.* 16mo. Exeter, 1820.
- and J. F. Kingston. *Flora Devonensis; or, a descriptive catalogue of plants growing wild in the County of Devon, arranged both according to the Linnæan and natural systems, with an account of their geographical distribution.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Jussieu, Adrien de. *Cours Élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle.—Botanique.* 5e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- *De Euphorbiacearum generibus, medicisque earundem viribus tentamen.* 4to. Parisiis, 1824.
- Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de. *Genera Plantarum, secundum ordines naturales disposita.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1789.
- Kelaart, Edward Frederick. *Flora Calpensis: Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Lamarek, J. B. P. A. de Monnet de. *Flore Française, ou descriptions succinctes de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en France, disposées selon une nouvelle méthode d'analyse, et précédées par une exposé des principes élémentaires de la botanique.* 3e édition, considérablement augmentée par MM. de Candolle et de Lamarek. 6 v. in 5, 8vo. Paris, 1805—1815.
- Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Félix. *Corallina; or, a Classical Arrangement of Flexible Coralline Polypidoms. Selected from the French.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- Landsborough, David. *Popular History of Sea-Weeds. With notices of some of the Fresh-Water Alge.* Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Lawson, Peter. *Cultivated Grasses, and other herbage and forage plants.* Post 4to. Edinburgh, 1850.

- Lecoq, Henri. *Etudes sur la Géographie Botanique de l'Europe, et en particulier sur la Végétation du Plateau Central de la France.* 9 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1854—1858.
- Leighton, W. A. *Flora of Shropshire.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Lesson, René Primevère. *Flore Rochefortine.* 8vo. Rochfort, 1835.
- Lettsom, John Coakley. *Natural History of the Tea Tree; with observations on the medical qualities of tea, and on the effects of tea-drinking.* A new edition. 4to. London, 1799.
- Lightfoot, John. *Flora Scotica; or, a systematic arrangement, in the Linnean method, of the native plants of Scotland and the Hebrides.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Lindley, John. *Collectanea Botanica; or, figures and botanical illustrations of rare and curious exotic plants.* Folio. London, 1821.
- *Glossary of Technical Terms used in Botany.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Introduction to Botany.* 4th edition, with corrections. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Key to Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Ladies' Botany; or, a familiar introduction to the study of the natural system of botany.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834, 1837.
- *Orchidaceæ Lindenianæ; or, Notes upon a collection of Orchids formed in Colombia and Cuba, by J. Linden.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Pomologia Britannica; or, figures and descriptions of the most important varieties of fruit cultivated in Great Britain.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Outline of the First Principles of Botany.* 24mo. London, 1830.
- *Rosarum Monographia; or, a botanical history of roses. To which is added, an appendix, for the use of cultivators, &c.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- *School Botany; or, the rudiments of botanical science.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Sertum Orchidaceum; a wreath of the most beautiful orchidaceous flowers.* Imperial folio. London, 1838.
- *Synopsis of the British Flora.* 12mo. London, 1829.
- *Vegetable Kingdom; or, the structure, classification, and uses of plants, illustrated upon the natural system.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- and William Hutton. *Fossil Flora of Great Britain; or, figures and descriptions of the vegetable remains found in a fossil state in this country.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1837.
- Link, Heinrich Friedrich. *Anatomia Plantarum, iconibus illustrata.* Latin and German. 4to. Berlin, 1843.
- Linnaeus, Carolus. *Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes variæ Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ. Antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ et auctæ cum tabulis æneis. Accedit Hypothesis Nova de Febrium Intermit-tentium Causa.* 9 v. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1749; Holmiæ, 1751-'69; Erlange, 1785.
- *Epistolæ Ineditæ, annis 1736-'93.* Edidit H. C. van Hall. 8vo. Groningæ, 1830.
- *Flora Zeylanica; quæ olim 1670—1677, lectæ fuere à P. Hermannò; demum post 70 annos ab A. Günthero.* 8vo. Holmiæ, 1747.

- Linnaeus Carolus.** *Hortus Cliffortianus*; plantas exhibens quas in hortis tam vivis quam siccis Hartecampi in Hollandia, coluit Georgius Clifford. Folio. Amstelædami, 1737.
- *Species Plantarum*; exhibentes plantas rite cognitæ ad genera relatas, cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus synonymis selectis, locis natalibus, secundum systema sexuale digesta. 4a editio, curante C. L. Willdenow. 5 v. in 10, 8vo. Berolini, 1797—1810.
- *Systema Plantarum*. Editio novissima, novis plantis ac emendationibus, &c., curante D. Joanne Jacobo Reichard. 4 v. 8vo. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1779, 1780.
- *Systema Plantarum Europæ*. Curante J. E. Gilibert. 7 v. 8vo. Coloniæ-Allobrogum, 1785—1787.
- *System of Vegetables*, according to their classes, genera, orders, species, with their characters and differences. Translated by a Botanical Society at Lichfield. 2 v. 8vo. Lichfield, 1783.
- Lobel, Mathias de.** *Medici Insularii Botanographi*; sive, *Plantarum Historiæ Physicæ*, tam indigenarum et Britannici inquilinarum, quam exoticarum scriptoris, in G. Rondelletii officinæ animadversiones corriguntur et restaurantur. Accesserunt auctaria variorum. Folio. Londini, 1605.
- *Plantarum seu Stirpium Icones*. Oblong 4to. Antverpiæ, 1581.
- *Stirpium Illustrationes*; plurimas elaborantes inauditas plantas subreptis Joh. Parkinsoni rapsodiis sparsim gravatæ; accurante Gul. How. 4to. Londini, 1655.
- et Petrus Pena. *Stirpium Adversaria Nova*, perfacilis vestigatio, luculentaque accessio ad priscorum, presertim Dioscoridis et recentiorum materiam medicam. Folio. Londini, 1571.
- *Stirpium Adversaria Nova*. Folio. Londini, 1605.
- Loddiges, Conrad, and sons.** *Botanical Cabinet*; consisting of coloured delineations of plants, from all countries, with a short account of each, directions for management, &c. 20 v. post 4to. London, 1817—1833.
- London, John Claudius.** *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum*; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described; with their propagation, culture, management, and uses in the arts, in useful and ornamental plantations, and in landscape gardening. With plates. 2d edition. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Derby Arboretum*. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Encyclopædia of Plants*. New edition, corrected to the present time; edited by Mrs. London, assisted by George Don, and David Wooster. Royal 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Hortus Britannicus*; a catalogue of all the plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain; according to Linnaeus and Jussieu. New edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Supplement to London's Hortus Britannicus*, up to March, 1850; with a General Index to the whole work, prepared by W. H. Baxter, assisted by D. Wooster. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Hortus Lignosus Londinensis*; or, a catalogue of all the ligneous plants, indigenous and foreign, cultivated in the gardens and grounds in the neighborhood of London. 8vo. London, 1838.
- London, Mrs. Jane Webb.** *Botany for Ladies*; or, a popular introduction to the natural system of plants, according to the classification of De Candolle. 12mo. London, 1842.

- London, Mrs. Jane Webb. *British Wild Flowers*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1846.
- *Ladies' Companion to the Flower Garden*. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Perennials*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1843, 1844.
- *Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1841.
- *Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Greenhouse Plants*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1844.
- Mackay, James Townsend. *Flora Hibernica*; comprising plants, ferns, characeæ, musci, hepaticæ, lichenes, and algæ, of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1836.
- Macreight, D. C. *Manual of British Botany*; in which the orders and genera are arranged and described according to the natural system of De Candolle. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Maddock, James. *Florist's Directory*; a treatise on the culture of flowers, with a dissertation on soils, manures, &c.; and an appendix, by Samuel Curtis. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Magnol, Petrus. *Hortus Regius Monspelienensis*. 8vo. Monspelii, 1697.
- *Novus Character Plantarum*. Opus posthumum ab authoris filio editum. 4to. Monspelii, 1720.
- Main, James. *Illustrations of Vegetable Physiology*. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1836.
- *Popular Botany*. 16mo. London, 1835.
- *Villa and Cottage Florist's Directory*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Malpighi, Marcello. *Anatome Plantarum*. Cui subjungitur appendix de Ovo Incubato observationes continens. Una cum Anatome Plantarum, pars altera. 2 v. in 1, folio. Londini, 1675, 1679.
- Marceet, Mrs. Jane. *Conversations on Vegetable Physiology*. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Marsigli, L. Ferdinando. *Dissertatio de Generatione Fungorum*. Una cum J. Mariæ Dissertatione de Plinianæ Villæ Ruderibus atque Ostiensis Litoris Incremento. Folio. Romæ, 1714.
- Martyn, John. *Historia Plantarum Rariorum*. Folio. Londini, 1728.
- Martyn, Thomas. *Flora Rustica*, exhibiting figures of such plants as are either useful or hurtful in husbandry; with scientific characters, popular descriptions and useful observations. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1792—1794.
- *Language of Botany*; being a dictionary of the terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus; with familiar explanations, and an attempt to establish significant English terms. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1807. (2 copies.)
- *Thirty-Eight Plates*, with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Medical Botany*; arranged according to the Linnæan System. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Meyer, Georg Friedrich Wilhelm. *Chloris Hannoverana*. 4to. Göttingen, 1836.†
- *Eine Anlage zur Flora des Königreichs Hannover*. 2 v. 8vo. Göttingen, 1822.†
- *Flora des Königreichs Hannover*. 3 v. royal folio. Göttingen, 1842.†

- Meyer, Georg Friedrich Wilhelm. *Flora Hannoverana Excursoria*. 12mo. Göttingen, 1849.†
- *Über die Natur der Schachtelhalme*. 8vo. Göttingen, 1837.†
- Michaux, André. *Flora Borealis-Americana, sistens characteres plantarum quas in America Septentrionali collegit et detexit. Tabulis æneis 51 ornata*. 2 v. 8vo. Parisii, 1803.
- *Quercus*; or, Oaks. From the French *Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale*; with notes and an appendix, by Walter Wade. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1809.
- Michaux, François André. *Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale*. 3 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- *North American Sylva*; or, a Description of the Forest Trees, of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia; considered particularly with respect to their use in the arts, and their introduction into commerce. To which is added, a Description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees. Translated from the French. 3 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- The same. Illustrated by colored engravings. Translated from the French, with notes, by J. Jay Smith. 3 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Miller, John. *Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Miller, Philip. *Figures of the most Beautiful, Useful, and Uncommon Plants Described in the Gardener's Dictionary, exhibited on 300 copper-plates, accurately engraven after drawings taken from nature*. 2 v. folio. London, 1771.
- Miller, Thomas. *Poetical Language of Flowers*. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Mohl, Hugo von. *Principles of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Vegetable Cell*. Translated from the German, by A. Henfrey. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Moore, David. *Concise Notices of British Grasses, best suited for agriculture, with preserved specimens of each kind*. 3d edition. Post folio. Dublin, 1851.
- Moore, Thomas. *Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland*. Edited by John Lindley. Nature-Printed by Henry Bradbury. Super-royal folio. London, 1855.
- *Handbook of British Ferns*. 24mo. London, 1848.
- Morison, Robert. *Plantarum Historiæ Universalis Oxoniensis*. 2 v. folio. Oxonii, 1715.
- Morris, Richard. *Botanist's Manual; a catalogue of hardy, exotic, and indigenous plants*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- *Flora Conspicua*. A selection of the most ornamental flowering, hardy, exotic, and indigenous trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Nees ab Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig. *Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ*. 4 v. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1835.
- Newman, Edward. *History of British Ferns*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Newton, James. *Complete Herbal*. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Niger Flora; or, an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa, collected by Dr. T. Vogel, in 1841; including *Spicilegia Gorgonea*, by P. B. Webb, and *Flora Nigritiana*, by J. D. Hooker, and George Bentham. Edited by Sir William J. Hooker. 8vo. London, 1849.

Nuttall, Thomas. *Genera of North American Plants, and a catalogue of the species, to the year 1817.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

— *North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux, and containing all the forest trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the shores of the Pacific, and into the confines of California, as well as in various parts of the United States.* Illustrated by 121 colored plates. 3 v. in 2, super-royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.

Parkinson, John. *Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris; or, a Choice Garden of all sorts of Rarest Flowers.* 2d edition. Folio. London, 1650.

— *Theatrum Botanicum; the Theater of Plants; or, an herball of a large extent; containing therein a more ample and exact history and declaration of the physicall herbs and plants that are in other authours, &c.* 2 v. folio. London, 1640.

Parnell, Richard. *Grasses of Britain.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.

— *Grasses of Scotland.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.

Paxton, Sir Joseph. *Botanical Dictionary; comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain; with a full explanation of technical terms.* A new edition. Post 8vo. London, 1849.

— *Flower Garden; by Professor Lindley and Sir Joseph Paxton.* 3 v. 4to. London, 1850—1853.

— *Magazine of Botany, and register of flowering plants.* 16 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1849.

Persoon, Chrétien Henri. *Commentarius D. Jac. Christ. Schaefferi Fungorum Bavariae indigenorum icones pictas, differentiis specificis, synonymis et observationibus selectis illustrans.* 4to. Erlangæ, 1800.

— *Icones et Descriptiones Fungorum Minus Cognitorum.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1798.

— *Icones Pictæ Specierum Rariorum Fungorum; atque, Figureæ colorées des Espèces Rares des Champignons décrites dans l'ouvrage intitulé, Synopsis Methodica Fungorum.* 4to. Paris, 1808.

— *Mycologia Europæa, seu completa omnium fungorum in variis Europææ regionibus detectorum enumeratio.* 3 v. 8vo. Erlangæ, 1822—1828.

— *Observationes Mycologiæ; seu descriptiones tam novorum, quam notabilium fungorum.* 2 parts, 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1796, 1799.

— *Synopsis Methodica Fungorum.* 2 v. 16mo. Gottingæ, 1801.

— *Synopsis Plantarum, seu Enchiridium Botanicum, complectens enumerationem systematicam specierum hucusque cognitarum.* 2 v. 16mo. Parisiis Lutetiorum, 1805, 1807.

— *Tentamen Dispositionis Methodicæ Fungorum in Classices, Ordines, Genera et Familias. Cum supplemento.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1797.

— *Traité sur les Champignons Comestibles; contenant l'indication des espèces nuisibles.* 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Pfeiffer, Louis; et Fr. Otto. *Figures des Cactées en Fleur peintes et lithographiées d'après nature, avec une texte explicatif.* Français et Allemand. Folio. Cassel, 1843.

Phillips, Henry. *Floral Emblems.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1831.

— *Flora Historica; or, the Three Seasons of the British Parterre, historically and botanically treated; with observations on planting.* To which are added, the most approved methods of cultivating bulbous

- and other plants, as practised by the most celebrated florists of England, Holland, and France. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Phillips, Henry. *Sylva Florifera*; the Shrubby, historically and botanically treated; with observations on the formation of ornamental plantations, and picturesque scenery. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Piddington, Henry. *English Index to the Plants of India*. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.
- Plukenet, Leonard. *Opera. Secundo excusum, ediderunt T. Davies, T. Payne, L. Davis, C. Reymers, D. Wilson, et Geo. Nicholls*. 4 v. 4to. Londini, 1769.
- *Index Linnæanus in Leonhardi Plukenetii Opera Botanica, auctore Paulo Dieterico Giseke. Una cum Index Linnæanus in J. J. Dillenii Historiam Muscorum ob similem usum additus est auctore eodem*. 4to. Hamburgi, 1779.
- Plumier, Charles. *Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi x., continentes plantas quas olim C. Plumierius detexit eruitque, atque in insulis Antillis ipse depinxit. Has primum in lucem edidit, descriptionibus et observationibus, æneisque tabulis illustravit Joannes Burmannus*. Folio. Amstelædami, 1755—1760.
- Prince, William Robert and William. *Pomological Manual*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1832.
- Pulteney, Richard. *General View of the Writings of Linnæus*. 8vo. London, 1781.
- *Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, from its origin to the introduction of the Linnæan system*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Purton, Thomas. *Botanical Description of British Plants in the Midland Counties*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1817—1821.
- Rafinesque, C. S. *Florula Ludoviciana; or, a Flora of the State of Louisiana*. Translated, revised, and improved, from the French of C. C. Robin. 8vo. New-York, 1817.
- Ray, John. *Historia Plantarum; in qua agitur primò de plantis in genere, earumque partibus, accidentibus et differentiis, &c.* 3 v. folio. Londini, 1686—1704.
- Reid, Hugo. *Outlines of Medical Botany*. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Relhan, Richard. *Flora Cantabrigiensis*. 3d edition. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1820.
- Rennie, James. *Familiar Introduction to Botany*. New edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Rhind, William. *History of the Vegetable Kingdom; embracing the physiology, classification, and culture of plants, with their various uses to man and the lower animals, and their applicability in the arts, manufactures, and domestic economy*. Royal 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- Richard, Achille. *Elements of Botany*. Translated from the French, by P. Clinton. 4th edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1829.
- *Elements of Botany and Vegetable Physiology*. Translated from the 4th edition of the French, by W. Macgillivray. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Richard, Louis Claude. *Observations on the Structure of Fruits and Seeds*. Translated from the *Analyse du Fruit*, with notes by John Lindley. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Rivers, T. *Rose Amateur's Guide*. 3d edition, corrected. 12mo. London, 1843.



Rivinus, Augustus Quirinus. *Introductio Generalis in rem Herbariam*. Folio. Lipsiæ, 1690.

Roscoe, William. *Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineæ*, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the botanic garden at Liverpool, arranged according to the system of Linnaeus, with descriptions and observations. Imperial folio. Liverpool, 1828.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. *La Botanique*. Ornée de 65 planches imprimées en couleurs d'après les peintures de P. J. Redouté. Folio. Paris, 1805.

—— Letters on the Elements of Botany; addressed to a lady. Translated into English, with notes, and 24 additional letters, fully explaining the system of Linnaeus, by Thomas Martyn. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1794.

Roxburgh, William. *Botanical Description of a New Species of Swietenia*, (Mahogany.) 4to. London, 1793.

—— *Plants of the Coast of Coromandel*. 3 v. royal folio. London, 1795.

Royle, J. Forbes. *Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the Flora of Cashmere*. 2 v. folio. London, 1839.

Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de. *Mémoire sur les Plantes auxquelles on attribue un Placenta Central Libre, et sur la nouvelle famille des Paronychiées; suivi d'une note sur la même famille, par A. L. de Jussieu, et d'observations sur le genre Glanx, par MM. Dutour de Salvart et A. de St-Hilaire*. 4to. Paris, 1816.

—— *Leçons de Botanique*. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

Schacht, Hermann. *The Microscope, and its Application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology*. Edited by Frederick Currey. 2d edition, considerably enlarged, with numerous illustrations. 12mo. London, 1855.

Schleiden, Mathias Jacob. *The Plant; a Biography; in a series of thirteen popular lectures*. Translated by Arthur Hensfrey. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1853.

—— *Poetry of the Vegetable World; a popular exposition of the science of botany, and its relations to man*. 1st American, from the London edition of Hensfrey. Edited by Alphonso Wood. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

—— *Principles of Scientific Botany; or, botany as an inductive science*. Translated by Edwin Lankester. 8vo. London, 1849.

Scopoli, Joannes Antonius. *Flora Carniolica; exhibens plantas Carniolie indigenas et distributas in classes, genera, species, varietates, ordine Linneo*. Editio 2a, aucta et reformata. 2 v. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1772.

Seemann, Berthold. *Botany of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, during the years 1845-'51*. Published under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 4to. London, 1852—1857.

—— *Popular History of the Palms and their Allies, containing a familiar account of their structure, geographical and geological distribution, history, properties, and uses, and a complete list of all the species introduced into our gardens*. Square 16mo. London, 1850.

Selby, Prideaux John. *History of British Forest-Trees, indigenous and introduced*. 8vo. London, 1842.

Sendtner, Otto. *Vegetations-Verhältnisse Südbayerns nach den Grund-*



- fassen der Pflanzengeographie und mit Bezugnahme auf Landescultur  
Geschildert. 8vo. München, 1854.†
- Sibthorp, John. *Floræ Græcæ Prodomus; sive plantarum omnium enu-*  
*meratio quas in Provinciis aut Insulis Græciæ invenit. Characteres et*  
*synonyma omnium annotationibus elaboravit J. E. Smith.* 2 v. 8vo.  
Londini, 1806.
- *Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens plantas in agro Oxoniensi sponte cres-*  
*centes, secundum systema sexuale distributas.* 8vo. Oxonii, 1794.
- Slentz, Margaret E. *Trees of the Bible, with their Emblems; or, reflec-*  
*tions connected with Bible trees.* 16mo. Hudson, Ohio, 1852.†
- Smith, Henry. *Flora Sarisburiensis; a Repository of English Botany,*  
*both general and medical; being an accurate delineation from nature*  
*of English plants, with their uses in medicine, the arts, and agricul-*  
*ture.* 8vo. Salisbury, 1817.
- Smith, James Edward. *English Flora.* 5 v. 8vo. London, 1824—1833.
- *Grammar of Botany; with an explanation of Jussieu's system.*  
2d edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- *Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus, and Other Natural-*  
*ists, from the original manuscripts.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Sole, William. *Menthæ Britannicæ; being a new botanical arrange-*  
*ment of all the British Mints hitherto discovered.* Folio. Bath, 1798.
- Sowerby, John E. *Ferns of Great Britain. The descriptions, synonyms,*  
*&c., by Charles Johnson.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Sprague, Isaac. *Genera Floræ Americæ Boreali-Orientalis illustrata; the*  
*Genera of the Plants of the United States illustrated by figures and*  
*analyses from nature. Superintended, and with descriptions, &c., by*  
*Asa Gray.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- Spratt, George. *Medico-Botanical Pocket-Book.* 16mo. London. No  
date.
- *Table of Vegetable Poisons, exhibiting the principal poisonous*  
*plants.* 4to. London, 1843.
- Sprengel, Curt. *Historia rei Herbariæ.* 2 v. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1807,  
1808.
- *Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous Plants. In letters.*  
*Translated from the German.* 8vo. London, 1807.
- Stark, Robert M. *Popular History of British Mosses; comprising a gen-*  
*eral account of their structure, fructification, arrangement, and general*  
*distribution.* Square 16mo. London, 1854.
- Steele, William E. *Handbook of Field Botany, comprising the flowering*  
*plants and ferns indigenous to the British Isles.* 2d edition. 12mo.  
Dublin, 1851.
- Stephenson, John; and James Morss Churchill. *Medical Botany; or, il-*  
*lustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London,*  
*Edinburgh, and Dublin pharmacopœias, with those lately introduced*  
*into medical practice. New edition, edited by G. T. Burnett.* 3 v.  
8vo. London, 1834—1836.
- Strong, A. B. *American Flora; or, History of Plants and Wild Flowers;*  
*containing their scientific and general description, natural history,*  
*chemical and medical properties, mode of culture, propagation, &c.*  
4 v. 4to. New-York, 1853.
- Sutherland, James. *Hortus Medicus Edinburgensis; or, a Catalogue of*  
*the Plants in the Physical Garden at Edinburgh.* 8vo. Edinburgh,  
1683.

Swartz, Olof. *Observationes Botanicae, quibus plantae Indiae Occidentalis aliaeque systematis Vegetabilium* ed. xiv. illustrantur. 8vo. Erlangae, 1791.

— *Flora Indiae Occidentalis, aucta atque illustrata.* 3 v. 8vo. Erlangae, 1797—1806.

Sweet, Robert. *British Flower Garden.* 7 v. royal 8vo. London, 1838.

— *Flora Australasica; or, a selection of handsome, or curious plants, natives of New Holland and the South Sea Islands.* 8vo. London, 1827, 1828.

— *Florist's Guide, and Cultivator's Directory.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827, 1832.

— *Geraniaceae; the Natural Order of Gerania; illustrated by coloured figures and descriptions; containing the numerous and beautiful mule-varieties cultivated in the gardens of Great Britain, with directions for their treatment.* 4 v. royal 8vo. London, 1820—1828.

— *Hothouse and Greenhouse Manual.* 6th edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1839.

Sweet, William. *Cistinae; the Natural Order of Cistna, or Rock-Rose; illustrated by coloured figures and descriptions of all the distinct species, and the most prominent varieties that could be at present procured in the gardens of Great Britain; with the best directions for their cultivation and propagation.* Royal 8vo. London, 1825, 1830.

Swete, Edward Horace. *Flora Bristolensis; illustrated by a map and two plates.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.

Targioni Tozzetti, Ottaviano. *Istituzioni Botaniche.* 3a edizione, con molte aggiunte e figure in rame. 3 v. 8vo. Firenze, 1813.

Taylor, Joseph. *Arbores Mirabiles; or, a description of the remarkable trees, plants, and shrubs.* 12mo. London, 1812.

Theophrastus. *De Historia Plantarum libri x., Gr. et Lat., in quibus textum Graecum variis lectionibus, emendationibus, hinc eorum supplementis, Latinam Gazae versionem nova interpretatione, totum opus cum notis tum commentariis, item rariorum plantarum iconibus illustravit J. Bodaeus a Stapel. Accedunt Jul. Cæs. Scaligeri in eosdem libros animalversiones, et Rb. Constantini annotationes.* Folio. Amstelodami, 1644.

Thiébaud de Berneand, Arsène. *Traité Élémentaire de Botanique et de Physiologie Végétale.* 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Thornton, Robert John. *Botanical Extracts; or, Philosophy of Botany.* 2 v. folio. London, 1810.

— *Elementary Botanical Plates, Illustrative of the Science of Botany.* Royal folio. London, 1810.

— *New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus; comprehending an elucidation of the several parts of the fructification; a prize dissertation on the sexes of plants; a full explanation of the classes, and orders, of the sexual system; and the temple of flora, or garden of nature, &c.* Royal folio. London, 1807.

Thunberg, Carl Pehr. *Flora Capensis; sistens Plantas Promontorii Bonæ Spei Africes, secundum systema sexuale.* Edidit J. A. Schultes. 2 v. 8vo. Stuttgartaiae, 1823.

— *Flora Japonica, sistens plantas insularum Japonicarum secundum systema sexuale emendatum redactas ad xx classes, ordines, genera et species cum differentiis specificis, synonymis paucis, descriptionibus concinnis et 39 iconibus adjectis.* 8vo; the plates, 4to. Lipsiæ, 1784.

- Titford, William Jowit. Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus; or, coloured plates of new and valuable plants of the West Indies and North and South America. 4to. London, 1812.
- Torrey, John. Flora of the Northern and Middle Sections of the United States; or, a systematic arrangement and description of all the plants hitherto discovered in the United States north of Virginia. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- and Asa Gray. Flora of North America; containing abridged descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing north of Mexico. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1838, 1840.
- Tournefort, Joseph Pitton. Compleat Herbal; or, botanical institutions. With additions from Ray, Gerarde, Parkinson, &c. 2 v. 4to. London, 1719, 1730.
- History of Plants growing about Paris. Translated from the French, with additions, by John Martyn. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1732.
- Turner, Dawson. Fuci; or, colored figures and descriptions of the plants referred by botanists to the Genus Fucus. Latin and English. 4 v. in 2, 4to. London, 1808—1819.
- Turner, William. New Herball, wherein are conteyned the names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Duch, French, and in the potecaries and herbaries Latin, with the properties, degrees, and naturall places of the same. Two parts, folio. London, 1551, 1562.
- Tussac, F. R. de. Flore des Antilles; ou histoire générale botanique, rurale, et économique, des végétaux indigènes des Antilles, et des exotiques qu'on est parvenu à y naturaliser, décrits d'après nature, selon le système sexuel de Linné et la méthode naturelle de Jussien, avec planches coloriées. 4 v. folio. Paris, 1808—1827.
- Tyas, Robert. Favorite Field Flowers; or, wild flowers of England, popularly described. 16mo. London, 1848.
- The same. 2d series. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Flowers from the Holy Land. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Sentiment of Flowers; or, language of Flora. 24mo. London, 1851.
- Verzeichniss der Pflanzenkulturen in den Gräfl. Hoffmannseggischen Gärten zu Dresden und Rammennau; nebst einigen kritischen Bemerkungen, einer verbessernden Anzeige der hauptsächlichsten Druckfehler in Herrn Prof. Links Enumeratio, etc.; und erster, zweiter, und dritter Nachtrag zu dem Verzeichniss. 2 v. 8vo. Dresden, 1824, 1826.
- Vigneux, A. Flore Pittoresque des Environs de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1812.
- Villars, Dominique. Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. 3 v. in 4, 8vo. Grenoble, 1786—1789.
- G. Lauth; et A. Nestler. Précis d'un Voyage Botanique fait en Suisse, Allemagne, et Italie, en 1811. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- Wahlenberg, Georg. Flora Carpatorum Principalium. 8vo. Göttingæ, 1814.
- Flora Lapponica; atque supplementum, auctore S. C. Sommerfelt. 2 v. in 1, Berolini et Christianiæ, 1812, 1826.
- Wallace, Alfred Russell. Palm Trees of the Amazon, and their uses. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Walter, Thomas. Flora Caroliniana. 8vo. Londini, 1788.
- Ward, Nathaniel Bagshaw. Growth of Plants in Closely Glazed Cases. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Watson, Hewett Cottrell. Cybele Britannica; or, British Plants, and their geographical relations. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847, 1852.

- Watson, Hewett Cottrell. *New Botanist's Guide to the Localities of the Rarer Plants of Britain.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1835, 1837.
- *Remarks on the Geographical Distribution of Plants.* 12mo. London, 1835.
- Weston, Richard. *English Flora; or, a catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, and fruits, native as well as exotics. Also a general catalogue of seeds.* 8vo. London, 1775.
- Wight, Robert. *Contributions to the Botany of India.* 8vo. London, 1814.
- *Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or, Figures of Indian Plants.* 6 v. 4to. Madras, 1840—1853.
- *Illustrations of Indian Botany; or, figures illustrative of each of the natural orders of Indian plants, described in the author's Prodrômus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis; with observations on their botanical relations, &c.* 2 v. 4to. Madras, 1840, 1850.
- *Spicilegium Neilgherrense; or, a Selection of Neilgherry Plants, drawn and coloured from nature, with brief descriptions of each.* 2 v. 4to. Madras, 1851.
- and G. A. Walker Arnott. *Prodrômus Horæ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis; or, Descriptions of the Plants found in the Peninsula of British India.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- Willdenow, Carl Ludwig. *Berlinische Baumzucht; oder, Beschreibung der im Königlichen Garten bei Berlin im Freien ausdauernden Bäume und Sträucher, für Gartenliebhaber, Forstmänner, und Freunde der Botanik; Zweite beträchtlich vermehrte ausgabe.* 8vo. Berlin, 1811.
- *Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Regii Botanici Berolinensis.* 8vo. Berolini, 1809.
- *Floræ Berolinensis Prodrômus secundum systema Linneanum ab C. P. Thunbergio.* 8vo. Berolini, 1787.
- *Historia Amaranthorum.* Folio. Turici, 1790.
- *Hortus Berolinensis; sive icones et descriptiones plantarum rariorum vel minus cognitarum, quæ in horto regio botanico Berolinensi excoluntur.* 2 v. folio. Berolini, 1803—1810.
- *Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology.* Translated from the German. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Williams, Benjamin Samuel. *Hints on the Cultivation of British and Exotic Ferns and Lycopodiums.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Orchid-Grower's Manual; containing a brief description of upwards of 260 orchidaceous plants.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- Willshire, W. Hughes. *Principles of Botany.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- Wilson, William. *Bryologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described according to the method of Bruch and Schimper.* 3d edition, with many additions and alterations, of the *Muscologia Britannica* of Messrs. Hooker and Taylor. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Witham, Henry T. M. *Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables found in the carboniferous and oolitic deposits of Great Britain.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Withering, William. *Arrangement of British Plants, according to the latest improvements of the Linnæan system. With an easy introduction to the study of botany.* 7th edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- *British Plants.* Compiled for popular use, by William Macgillivray. 8th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1852.

- Wood, John Frederick. *Midland Florist, and Suburban Horticulturist*. V. 6, 12mo. London, 1852.
- Woods, Joseph. *Tourist's Flora; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Woodville, William. *Medical Botany; containing systematic and general descriptions, with plates of all the medicinal plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the catalogues of the materia medica, as published by the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh; together with most of the principal medicinal plants not included in those pharmacopœias; accompanied with a circumstantial detail of their medicinal effects, and of the diseases in which they have been most successfully employed*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1810.

---

## CHAPTER XIV.

---

### NATURAL HISTORY.

---

#### MINERALOGY AND CONCHOLOGY.

- Agassiz, Louis. *Etudes Critiques sur les Mollusques Fossiles*. 4to. Neuchatel, 1840.
- *Mémoire sur les Moules de Mollusques, vivans et fossiles*.—*Première partie; Moules d'Acéphales Vivans*. 4to. Neuchatel, 1839.
- Allan, Thomas. *Mineralogical Nomenclature, alphabetically arranged, with synoptical tables of the chemical analysis of minerals*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Allen, Robert. *Manual of Mineralogy, comprehending the more recent discoveries in the mineral kingdom*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie, 1835—1840*. 6 v. 8vo. Saint-Petersbourg, 1840—1842.
- Bakewell, Robert. *Introduction to Mineralogy. To which is prefixed, a series of conversations explaining the principles of the science and the elements of chrysallography*. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Bendant, François Sulpice. *Traité Élémentaire de Minéralogie*. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Blainville, Henri Marie Duerotay de. *Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825, 1827.
- *Mémoire sur les Bélemnites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement*. 4to. Paris, 1827.
- Born, Ignatius Edler von. *Catalogue Méthodique et Raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. Eléonore de Raab*. 2 v. 8vo. Vienne, 1790.
- Bournon, Comte Jacques Louis de. *Traité de Minéralogie; première partie; l'introduction à la minéralogie en général, la théorie de la cristallisation, l'étude de la chaux carbonatée proprement dite, et de l'aragonite*. 3 v. in 2, 4to. Londres, 1808. (2 copies.)

- Brooke, Henry James. Familiar Introduction to Chrysallography; including an explanation of the principle and use of the goniometer. With an appendix, containing the mathematical relations of crystals, rules for drawing their figures, &c. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Brookes, Samuel. Introduction to the Study of Conchology; including observations on the Linnæan genera, and on the arrangement of M. Lamarck; a glossary, and a table of English names. 4to. London, 1816.
- Brown, Thomas. Elements of Conchology; according to the Linnæan system. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Burrow, Edward J. Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnæan system. 12mo. London, 1818.
- Catlow, Agnes. Popular Conchology; or, the shell cabinet, arranged according to the modern system. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Chapman, Edward J. Brief Description of the Characters of Minerals, &c. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Practical Mineralogy; or, a compendium of the distinguishing characters of minerals; by which the name of any species or variety in the mineral kingdom may be speedily ascertained. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Cleaveland, Parker. Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Comstock, John Lee. Elements of Mineralogy. Adapted to the use of seminaries and private students. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- Introduction to Mineralogy. 12th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Costa, Emanuel Mendes da. Elements of Conchology; or, an introduction to the knowledge of shells. 8vo. London, 1776.\*
- Cronstedt, Axel Fredrik. Essay towards a System of Mineralogy. Translated from the original Swedish by Emanuel Mendes da Costa; with annotations, and an additional treatise on the blowpipe, by Gustav von Engestrom. 2d edition, enlarged and improved by the addition of the modern discoveries, and a new arrangement of the articles, by John Hyacinth de Magellan. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1788.\*
- Crouch, Edmund A. Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. 4to. London, 1826.
- Cuvier, Baron Georges; et Alexandre Brongniart. Essai sur la Géographie Minéralogique des Environs de Paris, avec une carte géognostique, et des coupes de terrain. 4to. Paris, 1811.
- Dana, James Dwight. Manual of Mineralogy, including observations on mines, rocks, reduction of ores, and the applications of the science to the arts. 12mo. New Haven, 1857.†
- System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- The same. 3d edition, rewritten, rearranged, and enlarged. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Dillwyn, Lewis Weston. Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan method; with particular attention to the synonymy. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Dubois, Charles. Epitome of Lamarck's Arrangement of Testacea; with illustrative observations, &c. Post 8vo. London, 1825.
- Feuchtwanger, Lewis. Treatise on Gems, in reference to their practical and scientific value. 8vo. New-York, 1838.
- Goldfuss, August. Petrefacta Musei Universitatis Regiæ Borussiae Rhene-næ Bonnensis, nec non Hoeninghusiani Crefeldensis, iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata. Royal folio. Düsseldorf, 1826.

- Griffin, John J. *System of Chrysallography, with its application to mineralogy.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Haüy, René Just. *Traité de Minéralogie.* 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1801.\*
- Henckel, Johann Friedrich. *Pyritologia; or, a History of the Pyrites, the principal body of the mineral kingdom.* Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1757.
- Hill, Sir John. *Fossils, arranged according to their obvious characters; with their history and description.* 8vo. London, 1771.
- Jackson, J. R. *Minerals and their Uses.* In a series of letters to a lady. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Jameson, Robert. *System of Mineralogy, in which minerals are arranged according to the natural history method.* 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- *The same.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- *Treatise on the External, Chemical, and Physical Characters of Minerals.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Johnston, George. *Introduction to Conchology; or elements of the natural history of molluscous animals.* 8vo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Kiener, Louis Charles. *Spécies Général et Iconographie des Coquilles Vivantes, comprenant la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, la collection Lamarek, celle du Prince Masséna, et les découvertes récentes des voyageurs.* 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834—1849.
- Kirwan, Richard. *Elements of Mineralogy.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Lamarek, J. B. P. A. de-Monet de. *Mémoire sur les (Coquilles) Fossiles des Environs de Paris, comprenant la détermination des espèces qui appartiennent aux animaux marins sans vertèbres, et dont la plupart sont figurés dans la collection des vélins du Muséum.* 4to. Paris, 1805.
- *Recueil de Coquilles décrites dans son Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, et non encore figurées.* Publié par Benj. Delesert. Royal folio. Paris, 1841.
- Len, Isaac. *Synopsis of the Family of Naiades.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- *The same.* 3d edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Lectures on Gold, for the Instruction of Emigrants about to proceed to Australia; by J. B. Jukes, Edward Forbes, Lyon Playfair, W. W. Smyth, John Percy, and Robert Hunt. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Levy, Armand. *Description d'une Collection de Minéraux formée par M. Henri Heuland, et appartenant à M. Ch. H. Turner, de Rooknest, dans le Comté de Surrey en Angleterre.* 3 v. 8vo; Planches, 4to. Londres, 1838.
- Lowry, Delvalle. *Conversations on Mineralogy.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1822.
- Lucas, J. A. H. *Tableaux Méthodique des Espèces Minérales, présentant la série complète de leurs analyses et la nomenclature de leurs variétés, extrait du Traité de Minéralogie de M. Haüy, et augmenté des nouvelles découvertes.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1806, 1813.
- Martini, F. H. W. *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.* 12 v. 4to. Nürnberg, 1769—1829.
- Mawe, John. *Linneæan System of Conchology, describing the orders, genera, and species of shells, arranged into divisions and families.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- *New Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals; with diagrams of their simple forms.* 12mo. London, 1827.

Mawe, John. Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones; including their history, natural and commercial. To which are added, the best methods of cutting and polishing them. 8vo. London, 1815.

——— Voyager's Companion; or, Shell Collector's Pilot; with instructions and directions where to find the finest shells; also, for preserving the skins of animals; and the best methods of catching and preserving insects. 12mo. London, 1825.

Mohs, Friedrich. Characters of the Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species; or, the Characteristic of the Natural History System of Mineralogy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

——— Treatise on Mineralogy, or the Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. Translated from the German, with considerable additions, by William Haidinger. 3 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.

Montfort, Denys de. Conchyliologie Systématique, et Classification Méthodique des Coquilles. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

Moore, N. F. Ancient Mineralogy; or, an inquiry respecting mineral substances mentioned by the ancients. 12mo. New-York, 1834.† (2 copies.)

Moxon, Charles. Introduction to Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1838.

Murray, John. Memoir on the Diamond; including its economical and political history. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1839.

Nicol, James. Manual of Mineralogy; or, the natural history of the mineral kingdom. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849.

Nicols, Thomas. Arcula Gemmea; or, a Cabinet of Jewels; discovering the nature, virtue, value of pretious stones, with infallible rules to escape the deceit of all such as are adulterate and counterfeit. Small 4to. Cambridge, 1653.

——— Lapidary; or, the History of Pretious Stones, with cautions for the undeceiving of all those that deal with pretious stones. Small 4to. Cambridge, 1652.

Phillips, William. Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. With notes and additions on American articles, by S. L. Mitchell. 12mo. New-York, 1818.

——— The same. Considerably augmented by Robert Allan. 8vo. London, 1837.

——— The same. 5th edition, from the 4th London edition, by Robert Allan; containing the latest discoveries in American and foreign mineralogy, &c., by Francis Alger. 8vo. Boston, 1844.

——— The same. New edition, with extensive alterations and additions, by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. 8vo. London, 1852.

Pinkerton, John. Petralogy; a Treatise on Rocks. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1811.

Reeve, Lovell. Conchologia Iconica; or, Illustrations of the Shells of Molluscos Animals. 6 v. royal 4to. London, 1843—1851.

——— Conchologia Systematica; or, Complete System of Conchology. 2 v. 4to. London, 1841, 1842. (2 copies.)

Robinson, Samuel. Catalogue of American Minerals, with their localities; including all which are known to exist in the United States and British Provinces, and having the Towns, Counties, and Districts in each State and Province, arranged alphabetically. 8vo. Boston, 1825. (2 copies.)

Romé De Lisle, Jean Baptiste Louis de. Cristallographie, ou description des formes propres à tous les corps du règne minéral, dans l'état de



- combinaison saline, pierreuse ou métallique. 2e édition. 3 v. 8vo; Planches, 4to. Paris, 1783.
- Rosenmüller, Ernest Friedrich Carl. Mineralogy and Botany of the Bible. Translated from the German, with notes, by T. G. Repp and N. Morren. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R. View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some observations on the mineralogy, geology, geography, antiquities, soil, climate, population, and production of Missouri and Arkansas, and other sections of the western country. 8vo. New-York, 1819.
- Shepard, Charles U. Treatise on Mineralogy. 3 v. 12mo. New-Haven, 1832, 1835.
- Sowerby, George Brettingham. Conchological Manual. 8vo. London, 1839.
- The same. 4th edition, considerably enlarged and improved. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Sowerby, James. British Mineralogy; or, coloured figures intended to elucidate the mineralogy of Great Britain. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1804—1817.
- Spix, Johann Baptista von. Testacea Fluviatilia Brasiliensia. 4to. Monachii, 1827.
- Struve, Henri. Recueil de Mémoires sur les Salines, et leur exploitation. 12mo. Genève, 1803.\*
- Theophrastus. History of Stones; (Greek,) with an English version, and notes, including the modern history of the gems described by that author; and of many of the native fossils. Also, observations on the new Swedish acid, and of the stone from which it is obtained. By John Hill. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Thomson, Thomas. Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836. (2 copies.)
- Thorpe, Charles. British Marine Conchology; being a descriptive catalogue; arranged according to the Lamarckian system, of the salt water shells of Great Britain. 24mo. London, 1844.
- Turton, William. Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. 18mo. London, 1819.
- Villefosse, Antoine Marie Héron de. De la Richesse Minérale. 3 v. 4to; Atlas, folio. Paris, 1810—1819.
- Whitney, J. D. Metallic Wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Williams, John. Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1789.
- Wodarch, Charles. Introduction to the Study of Conchology, describing the orders, genera, and species of shells; with observations on the nature and properties of the animals; and directions for collecting, preserving, and cleaning shells. 12mo. London, 1820.
- Wood, William. Index Testaceologicus; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan system. 2d edition, with supplement. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Woodward, John. Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1729.
- Woodward, S. P. Manual of the Mollusca; or, rudimentary treatise on recent and fossil shells. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Wyatt, Thomas. Manual of Conchology, according to the system laid down by Lamarck; with the late improvements by De Blainville. 8vo. New-York, 1838.

## CHAPTER XV.

### OCCUPATIONS OF MAN—TECHNICAL ARTS.

#### AEROSTATION.

- Cavallo, Tiberius. History and Practice of Aerostation. 8vo. London, 1785.
- Gilbert, Rose. Treatise on the Aeropleustic Art; or, Navigation in the Air, by means of Kites, or Buoyant Sails. With a Description of the Charvolant. Square 8vo. London, 1851.
- Mason, Monck. Aeronautica; or, sketches illustrative of the theory and practice of aerostation, &c. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Wise, John. System of Aeronautics; comprehending its earliest investigations, and modern practice and art. Designed as a history for the common reader, and guide to the student of the art. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. (2 copies.)

#### ARTS AND SCIENCES.

- American Institute of the City of New-York. Transactions, for the years 1854—1857. 4 v. 8vo. Albany, 1855—1858.†
- Antisell, T. Hand-Book of the Useful Arts. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Appleton's Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-Work, and Engineering. 2 v. 4to. New-York, 1852.
- Arcana of Science and Art; or, an Annual Register of Useful Inventions and Improvements, from 1828 to 1838. 10 v. 12mo. London, 1828—1838.
- Archives des Découvertes et des Inventions Nouvelles, faites dans les sciences, les arts et les manufactures, tant en France que dans les pays étrangers. 1808—1839. 31 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809—1841.
- Art and Industry as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New-York, 1853-'4; showing the progress and state of the various useful and esthetic pursuits. From the New-York Tribune; revised and edited by Horace Greeley. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Babbage, Charles. Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 4th edition, enlarged. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the government of England. 8vo. London, 1851.† (2 copies.)
- Bailey, William. Advancement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; or, Descriptions of the Useful Machines and Models contained in the Repository of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 4to; with Plates, folio. London, 1772.
- Barlow, Peter. Encyclopedia of Arts, Manufactures, and Machinery. With an introduction by Charles Babbage. 4to. London, 1851.

- Beaurepaire, Quesnay de. *Mémoire, Statuts et Prospectus, concernant l'Académie des Sciences et Beaux Arts des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, établie à Richemond, Capitale de la Virginie.* 8vo. Paris, 1788.
- Beckmann, Johann. *History of Inventions and Discoveries.* Translated from the German, by Wm. Johnston. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Book of English Trades, and Library of the Useful Arts. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Borgnis, J. A. *Traité complet de Mécanique Appliquée aux Arts.* 10 v. 4to. Paris, 1818—1823.
- Bosquet, Abraham. *Series of Essays on several New Systems and Inventions.* 8vo. London, 1818.
- Brande, William Thomas. *Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art; comprising the history, description, and scientific principles of every branch of human knowledge; with the derivation and definition of all the terms in general use.* 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- The same. 2d edition, with a supplement. Royal 8vo. London, 1852.
- British Annual, and Epitome of the Progress of Science. Edited by R. D. Thomson. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1837—1839.
- Brongniart, Alexandre. *Traité des Arts Céramiques, ou des Poteries.* 2e édition, revue et augmentée, par A. Salvétat. 2 v. 8vo; Atlas, oblong 4to. Paris, 1854.
- Burat, Jules. *Exposition de l'Industrie Française, année 1844.* 2 v. royal 4to. Paris, 1844.
- Byrne, Oliver. *Handbook for the Artisan, Mechanic, and Engineer.* Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.† (2 copies.)
- Catalogue des Spécifications de tous les Principes, Moyens et Procédés pour lesquels il a été pris des Brevets d'Invention, de Perfectionnement et d'Importation, depuis 1791 jusqu'en 1840. 17 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826—1841.
- Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, Scientific and Railway Gazette, from October 1837 to December 1848. 11 v. 4to. London, 1837—1848.
- Cotte, Père Louis. *Dictionnaire Portatif des Mécaniques.* 2e édition. 16mo. Paris, 1807.
- Crabb, George. *Technical Dictionary; or, explanations of the terms used in all arts and sciences.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Curtis, George T. *Inventor's Manual of Legal Principles, and Guide to the Patent Office.* 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- Dictionnaire Chronologique et Raisonné des Découvertes, Inventions, Innovations, Perfectionnements, Observations Nouvelles et Importations, en France, dans les Sciences, la Littérature, les Arts, l'Agriculture, le Commerce et Industrie, de 1789 à la fin de 1820. 16 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822—1824.
- Dictionnaire de l'Industrie, Manufacturière, Commerciale et Agricole, par MM. A. Baudrimont, Blanqui aîné, Colladon, Coriolis, D'Arcet, &c. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833—1841. (2 copies.)
- Dodd, George. *British Manufactures.* 6 series. 6 v. in 3, 16mo. London, 1844—1846. (2 copies.)
- *Curiosities of Industry and the Applied Sciences.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Days at the Factories; or, the manufacturing industry of Great*

- Britain described, and illustrated by numerous engravings of machines and processes. Series 1. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Dossie, Robert. *Handmaid to the Arts*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1764.
- Elliot, William. *Patentee's Manual*; containing a list of patents granted by the United States, from 1790 to 1830; and the laws of Congress relating to patents, &c. 8vo. Washington, 1830.
- Ellsworth, Henry L. *Digest of Patents issued by the United States, from 1790 to 1841*; published by Act of Congress, under the superintendence of the Commissioner of Patents; to which is added, the present laws relating to patents. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1840, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Emporium of Arts and Sciences. Conducted by J. R. Coxe and T. Cooper. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812—1814.
- Exhibition of Art-Industry in Dublin. Post folio. London, 1853.
- Exhibition of Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, held at Manchester in 1857.—Report of the Executive Committee. Royal 8vo. Manchester, 1859.
- Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, in London, A. D. 1851. "Crystal Palace Library." 16 v. post 8vo. London, 1854:—
- Alhambra Court in the Crystal Palace; coloured and described by Owen Jones.
- Apology for the Colouring of the Greek Court in the Crystal Palace; by Owen Jones.
- Byzantine and Romanesque Court in the Crystal Palace; described by M. Digby Wyatt and J. B. Waring.
- Description of the Egyptian Court erected in the Crystal Palace; by Owen Jones, architect, and Joseph Bonomi, sculptor. With an Historical Notice on the Monuments of Egypt, by Samuel Sharpe.
- Geology and Inhabitants of the Ancient World; described by Richard Owen; the animals constructed by B. W. Hawkins.
- Greek Court erected in the Crystal Palace, by Owen Jones; described by George Scharp.
- Guide to the Crystal Palace and Park, by Samuel Phillips; illustrated by P. H. Delamotte.
- Hand Book to the Courts of Modern Sculpture; by Mrs. Jameson.
- Industrial Directory of the Crystal Palace.
- Italian Court in the Crystal Palace; described by M. Digby Wyatt and J. D. Waring.
- Natural History Department of the Crystal Palace described; Ethnology, by Dr. R. G. Latham; Zoology and Botany, by Edward Forbes.
- Nineveh Court in the Crystal Palace; described by Austen Henry Layard.
- Pompeian Court in the Crystal Palace; described by George Scharp.
- Portrait Gallery of the Crystal Palace; by Samuel Phillips.
- Renaissance Court in the Crystal Palace; described by M. Digby Wyatt and J. B. Waring.
- Roman Court, (including the Antique Sculptures in the Nave,) erected in the Crystal Palace, by Owen Jones; described by George Scharp.
- Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, in London, A. D. 1851. Official, Descriptive, and Illustrated Catalogue. By authority of the Royal Commission. 3 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1851.

- Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, in London, A. D. 1851.  
 The same. 2d corrected and improved edition, 1st July, 1851. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Reports of the Commissioners for the exhibition. Reports by the Juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the exhibition was divided. Official, Descriptive, and Illustrated Catalogue. 8 v. imperial 4to. London, 1852. With Copies of the Medals, in Bronze. *Presented by Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition, to the Government of the United States.*
- Reports of the Juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the exhibition was divided. Imperial 8vo. London, 1852.
- Fairholt, F. W. Dictionary of Terms in Art. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Fessenden, Thomas Green. Register of Arts; or, a compendious view of some of the most useful modern discoveries and inventions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Francis, George. Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Francis, George W. Dictionary of Practical Receipts; containing the arcana of trade and manufacture; domestic economy, &c. New edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Frœœur, Louis Benjamin. *Elémens de Technologie.* 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Franklin Institute. Journal of the Franklin Institute, of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of Mechanic Arts. Edited by Thomas P. Jones, John F. Frazer, and others. 54 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826—1852.
- Freedley, Edwin T. *Leading Pursuits and Leading Men; a Treatise on the principal Trades and Manufactures of the United States.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Galloway, Samuel. *Ergonomy; or, Industrial Science.* 12mo. Princeton, N. J., 1853.†
- Gaskell, P. *Artisans and Machinery; the condition of the manufacturing population considered with reference to mechanical substitutes for human labour.* 12mo. London, 1836.
- Gayarré, Charles. *Influence of the Mechanic Arts on the Human Race.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Gill, Thomas. *Machinery Improved, its friction reduced, its powers increased, and its durability promoted.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Technical Repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with discoveries and improvements in the useful arts.* 17 v. 8vo. London, 1822—1830.
- Hamilton, Walter. *Handbook, or concise Dictionary of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences.* 12mo. London, 1825.
- Hazen, Edward. *Panorama of Professions and Trades.* Oblong 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Hunter, Alfred. *Catalogue Showing the Location of every Model of Patented Inventions in the Patent Office.* 8vo. Washington, 1855.†
- Imison, John. *Elements of Science and Art.* New edition, enlarged, by T. Webster. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Index to all the Patents granted in England, from January, 1846, to December, 1850, inclusive. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Jamieson, Alexander. *Dictionary of Mechanical Science, Arts, Manufactures, and Miscellaneous Knowledge.* 2 v. royal 4to. London, 1827.

- Journal of Design and Manufactures; with fabric patterns and engravings.** 6 v. 8vo. London, 1849—1852.
- Knight, Charles.** *Cyclopædia of the Industry of All Nations.* Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Laboulaye, Charles.** *Essai sur l'Art Industriel, comprenant l'études des produits les plus célèbres de l'industrie à toutes les époques; et des œuvres les plus remarquées à l'exposition universelle de Londres en 1851; et à l'exposition de Paris en 1855.* Royal 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Lardner, Dionysius.** *Popular Essays on Scientific Subjects.* With various essays by C. Dupin, M. Chevalier, T. Lemoine, and Hector Berlioz. 12mo. London, 1852.
- *The Great Exhibition, and London in 1851.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Lectures on the Results of the Great Exhibition of 1851, delivered before the Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; by Rev. W. Whewell, Sir Henry T. De la Beche, Richard Owen, Jacob Bell, Lyon Playfair, John Lindley, Professor Edward Solly, Robert Willis, James Glaisher, Henry Hensman, Professor J. F. Royle, and Captain Washington, R. N.** Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- *The same.* 2d series. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Magazine of Science, and School of Arts; intended to illustrate the most useful, novel, and interesting parts of natural history and experimental philosophy, artistical processes, ornamental manufactures, and the arts of life.** 6 v. royal 8vo. London, 1840—1845.
- Martin, Thomas.** *Circle of the Mechanical Arts.* 4to. London, 1813.
- Mechanic's Magazine.** 69 v. 8vo. London, 1823—1858.
- Muirhead, James Patrick.** *Origin and Progress of the Mechanical Inventions of James Watt; illustrated by his correspondence, and the specifications of his patents.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Newton, William.** *London Journal of Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures, and Repertory of Patent Inventions.* 54 v. 8vo. London, 1832—1859.
- Poinsett, Joel R.** *Discourse on the Objects and Importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington,* 1840. 8vo. Washington, 1841.
- Pritchard, Andrew.** *List of all the Patents for Inventions, in the arts, manufactures, &c.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Rénouard, Auguste Charles.** *Traité des Brevets d'Inventions.* Edition nouvelle. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Repertory of Arts and Manufactures; consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions, and selections of useful practical papers from the transactions of the philosophical societies of all nations.** 16 v. 8vo. London, 1794—1802.
- 2d series. 46 v. 8vo. London, 1802—1825.
- 3d series. 16 v. 8vo. London, 1825—1833.
- New series. 18 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1842.
- Enlarged series. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1846.
- The same. V. 23—32, 8vo. London, 1854—1858.
- *Analytical Index to the sixteen volumes of the First Series. To which is added, a General Index to the first eight volumes of the Second Series.* 8vo. London, 1806.
- *General Index, from 1815 to 1845, inclusive.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Index, from January, 1846, to December, 1850, inclusive.* 8vo. London, 1851.

- Report of the Committee appointed by the Council of the Society of Arts to Inquire into the Subject of Industrial Instruction; with the evidence on which the report is founded. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Reports of the Commissioner of Patents, for the years 1848—1858. Arts and Manufactures. 18 v. 8vo. Washington, 1849—1859.
- Reports of the first and second Exhibitions of the Middlesex Mechanic Association, held in the City of Lowell, September, 1851, and September, 1857. 8vo. Lowell, 1852, 1857.†
- Rodgers, Charles T. American Superiority at the World's Fair. Designed to accompany a chromo-lithographic picture, illustrative of prizes awarded to American citizens, at the Great Exhibition; a compilation from public and private sources. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Salmon, William. Polygraphice; or, the Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dyeing, Beautifying, and Perfuming. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1685.
- Science and Mechanism, Illustrated by Examples in the New-York Exhibition, 1853-'4; with annotations and notes relative to the progress and present state of applied science, and the useful arts. Edited by C. R. Goodrich, aided by Professors Hall, Silliman, &c. 4to. New-York, 1854.†
- Sharp, Granville. Gilbert Prize Essay on the Adaptation of Recent Discoveries and Inventions in Science and Art to the purposes of Practical Banking. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Skinner, Ichabod Lord. American Journal of Improvements in the Useful Arts, and Mirror of the Patent Office. 8vo. Washington, 1828.
- Smith, James. Mechanic; or, Compendium of Practical Inventions. 2 v. 8vo. Liverpool, 1816.
- Panorama of Science and Art. 2 v. 8vo. Liverpool, 1816.
- Society of Arts. Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 1783—1847. 56 v. 8vo. London, 1789—1847.
- Spence, William. Patentable Invention and Scientific Evidence; with an introductory preface. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Treatise on the Principles relating to the Specification of a Patent for Invention; showing the standard by which the sufficiency of that instrument is to be tried. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Theophilus, called also Rugerus. Essay upon various Arts; forming an Encyclopædia of Christian Art of the Eleventh Century. Latin and English. Translated with notes, by Robert Hendrie. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Timbs, John. Year Book of Facts in Science and Art, for 1839—1858. 20 v. 16mo. London, 1839—1859.
- Year-Book of Facts in the Great Exhibition of 1851; its origin and progress, constructive details of the building, the most remarkable articles and objects exhibited, &c. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Tomlinson, Charles. Cyclopædia of Useful Arts and Manufactures. 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ure, Andrew. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. To which is appended, a supplement of recent improvements to the present time. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Philosophy of Manufactures; or, an Exposition of the Factory System of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1835.

- Useful Arts employed in the Production of Clothing and Food, and in the Construction of Dwelling Houses. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1844—1851.
- Wells, David A. Annual of Scientific Discovery; or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, for 1849—1858. 10 v. 12mo. Boston, 1850—1859.
- White, Francis Sellon. History of Inventions and Discoveries. 8vo. London, 1827.
- White, James. New Century of Inventions; being designs and descriptions of one hundred machines, relating to arts, manufactures, and domestic life. 4to. Manchester, 1822.
- Whitworth and Wallis. Industry of the United States, in Manufactures and Arts. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Williams, J. F. Lake. Historical Account of Inventions and Discoveries in those Arts and Sciences which are of Utility or Ornament to Man. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Worcester, Edward, Marquis. Century of Inventions. With notes, and a memoir, by C. F. Partington. 12mo. London, 1825.

## BOOK-BINDING.

- Cowie's Bookbinder's Manual. 7th and new edition. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Gaskill and Copper. Patterns of Rolls, Stamps, Scrolls, and Connecting Lines for Ornamenting the Covers of Books. 4to. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Woolnough, C. W. Art of Marbling, as applied to Book Edges and Paper; containing full instructions for executing British, French, Spanish, Italian, Nonpareil, &c. Illustrated with specimens. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)

## BOOK-KEEPING.

- Cory, Isaac Preston. Practical Treatise on Accounts, mercantile, partnership, solicitor's, private, steward's, receiver's, executor's, trustees, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Crittenden, S. W. Elementary Treatise on Book-Keeping by single and double entry. Designed for common schools. With a key. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Inductive and Practical Treatise on Book-Keeping by single and double entry. Designed for high schools and academies. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- The same. With a key. Revised and enlarged by S. H. Crittenden. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Dilworth, Thomas. Young Book-Keeper's Assistant; shewing him, in the most plain and easy manner, the Italian way of stating debtor, and creditor, &c. New edition. 8vo. York, 1839.
- Fairbanks, Lorenzo. Complete System of Practical Book-Keeping by Double Entry. 8vo. Boston, 1851.†
- Foster, Benjamin. Double Entry Elucidated. Post 4to. Boston, 1852.†
- Fulton and Eastman. Practical System of Book-Keeping by Single Entry. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Hutton, Charles. Complete Treatise on Practical Book-Keeping. Edited by Alexander Ingram. A new edition, with many important improvements, by James Trotter. 24mo. Edinburgh, 1854.



- Jones, Thomas. *Book-Keeping and Accountantship*, elementary and practical. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Mac Gregor, P. *Practical Treatise on Book-Keeping*, by single and double entry. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- The same. *On a new plan*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Marsh, C. C. *Course of Practice in Single-Entry Book-Keeping*, improved by a 'proof or balance, and applied to partnership business. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Palmer, Joseph H. *Treatise on Practical Book-Keeping and Business Transactions*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Preston, Lyman. *Treatise on Book-Keeping, &c.* 41st edition, revised, and considerably enlarged. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Price, John Dulton. *System of Book-Keeping*, adapted to the use of solicitors; with precedents of bills of costs at common law, in conveying, and bankruptcy. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Smith, J. C. *Practical Book-Keeping; or double entry adapted to the business of retail merchants and manufacturers*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

### BOOT AND SHOEMAKING.

- Boot and Shoemaker's Assistant*; containing a treatise on clicking, and the form and fitting up of lasts scientifically considered. Illustrated with engravings and pattern plates. Folio. London, 1853.
- Every Lady her Own Shoemaker*; or, a complete self-instructor in the art of making gaiters and shoes. By a lady. 16mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Hall, J. Sparkes. *Book of the Feet; a History of Boots and Shoes*; with illustrations of the fashions of the Egyptians, Hebrews, Persians, Greeks, and Romans, and the prevailing style throughout Europe, during the middle ages, down to the present period; also, hints to last-makers, and remedies for corns, &c. From the 2d London edition, with a history of boots and shoes in the United States, biographical sketches of eminent shoemakers, and Crispin anecdotes. 18mo. New-York, 1847.

### BREWING, DISTILLING, WINE-MAKING, &c.

- Baverstock, James. *Treatises on Brewing*. With notes and an introduction containing a biographical sketch of the author, and two papers on specific gravity, including an account of the various hydrostatical instruments which have been used in the brewery; and on malting, by J. H. Baverstock. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Black, William. *Practical Treatise on Brewing*, based on chemical and economical principles. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Booth, David. *Art of Brewing*. With wood-cuts. Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1833.
- *Art of Wine-Making, in all its branches*. To which is added, an appendix concerning Cider and Perry. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Bordeaux Wine and Liquor Dealers' Guide; a treatise on the manufacture and adulteration of liquors. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Byrr, M. L. *Complete Practical Brewer*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Cadet de Vaux, Antoine Alexandre. *Instruction sur l'Art de Faire le Vin*. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

- Combrune, Michael. *Theory and Practice of Brewing*. New edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Coppinger, Joseph. *American Practical Brewer and Tanner*. 8vo. New-York, 1815.
- Dubrunfaut, Charles. *Traité complet de l'Art de la Distillation*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Duplais, Pierre. *Traité des Liqueurs, et de la Distillation des Alcools; ou le liquoriste et le distillateur modernes*. V. 1, 8vo. Versailles, 1855.
- Hall, Harrison. *The Distiller*. Adapted to the use of farmers and distillers. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Hartley, Joseph. *Wine and Spirit Merchant's Companion*. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Krafft, Michael. *American Distiller; or, the theory and practice of distilling, according to the latest discoveries and improvements*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- LaCambre, G. *Traité Complet de la Fabrication des Bières, et de la distillation des grains, pommes de terre, betteraves, topinambours, &c.* Nouvelle édition. 2 v. royal 8vo. Bruxelles, 1856.
- Lacour, Pierre. *Manufacture of Liquors, Wines, and Cordials, without the aid of distillation; also, the manufacture of effervescing beverages and syrups, vinegar, and bitters*. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- London and Country Brewer. 3 parts in 1 v. 8vo. Dublin and London, 1735—1738.
- Macculloch, John. *Remarks on the Art of Making Wine, with suggestions for the application of its principles to the improvement of domestic wines*. 4th edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. London, 1829.
- McMullen, Thomas. *Hand-Book of Wines, practical, theoretical, and historical; a description of foreign spirits and liquors*. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Mulder, G. J. *Chemistry of Wine*. Translated from the German. Edited by H. Bence Jones. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Piesse, G. W. Septimus. *Art of Perfumery, and the methods of obtaining the odours of plants; with instructions for the manufacture of perfumes for the handkerchief, scented powders, odorous vinegars, dentifrices, pomatums, cosmetiques, perfumed soap, &c.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Richardson, John. *Philosophical Principles of the Science of Brewing; containing theoretic hints on an improved practice of brewing malt-liquors; and statical estimates of the materials for brewing, or a treatise on the application and use of the saccharometer; being new editions of those treatises, with the addition of the use of the saccharometer simplified*. 8vo. York, 1788.
- Roberts, William Henry. *British Wine Maker, and Domestic Brewer*. 2d edition. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Scottish Ale-Brewer; a practical treatise on the art of brewing ales according to the system practised in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Shannon, Robert. *Practical Treatise on Brewing, Distilling, and Rectification; and the Making of Wines, Cider, and Vinegar, &c.* 4to. London, 1805.
- Topography of all the known Vineyards; containing a description of the kind and quality of their products, and a classification. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1824.

Wigney, George Adolphus. *Cyclopædia for Maltsters, Brewers, Distillers, &c.* 8vo. Brighton, 1838.

——— *Theory and Practice of Malting and Brewing.* 8vo. Brighton, 1850.

### BUILDING, MILL-WORK, NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, &c.

Annesley, William. *New System of Naval Architecture.* 4to. London, 1822.

Banks, John. *Treatise on Mills.* 8vo. London, 1795.

Barlow, Peter. *Essay on the Strength and Stress of Timber*, founded upon experiments performed at the Royal Military Academy, on specimens selected from the Royal Arsenal, and H. M.'s Dock Yard, Woolwich. Preceded by an historical review of former theories and experiments; with numerous tables and plates. 3d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1826.

——— *Treatise on the Strength of Timber, Cast and Malleable Iron, and other materials.* New edition, revised and corrected by J. F. Heather. To which is added, an essay on the effects produced by causing weights to travel over elastic bars, by R. Willis. 8vo. London, 1851.

Bell, William E. *Carpentry Made Easy; or, the science and art of framing, on a new and improved system; comprising, also, a system of bridge building; with estimates of cost, &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

Bennett, John. *Artificers' Complete Lexicon, for Terms and Prices.* Adapted for gentlemen, engineers, architects, &c. 8vo. London, 1833.

——— *Millwrights and Engineers' Pocket Director.* 16mo. London, 1838.

Blackburn, Isaac. *Treatise on Ship Building; with observations on the British navy, and the growth of timber trees.* 4to. London, 1817.

Brees, S. C. *Illustrated Glossary of Practical Architecture and Civil Engineering.* 8vo. London, 1853.

Bruyère, Louis. *Etudes relatives à l'Art des Constructions.* 2 v. royal folio. Paris, 1823—1828.

Buchanan, Robertson. *Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery.* 2d edition, corrected, with notes and additions, by T. Tredgold. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.

——— *The same.* Now revised into a 3d edition, with additions, by George Rennie. Royal 8vo. London, 1841.

——— *Atlas, by George Rennie.* Imperial folio. London, 1850.

Buck, George Watson. *Essay on Oblique Bridges.* 4to. London, 1839.

Chapman, Fredrik Henrik. *Treatise on Ship-Building, with explanations and demonstrations respecting the Architectura Navalis Mercatoria.* Translated from the Swedish, with notes, by James Inman. 4to. Cambridge, 1820.

Chapman, William. *Treatise on the Preservation of Timber from Premature Decay.* 8vo. London, 1817.

Charnock, John. *History of Marine Architecture.* 3 v. 4to. London, 1800—1802.

Clark, Edwin. *Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges.* With the sanction, and under the immediate supervision of Robert Stephenson. Plates. Royal folio. London, 1850.

Clegg, Samuel. *Architecture of Machinery; an essay on propriety of*

- form and proportion, intended as a guide to assist the student in the drawing and designing of machinery. 4to. London, 1852.
- Cole, George. *Contractor's Book of Working Drawings of Tools and Machines used in constructing canals, rail roads, and other works, with bills for timber and iron.* Oblong folio. Buffalo, N. Y., 1855.†
- Cresy, Edward; and G. L. Taylor. *Practical Treatise on Bridge-Building, and on the equilibrium of vaults and arches. With the Professional Life and selections from the works of Rennie.* Imperial folio. London, 1839.
- Creuze, Augustin F. B. *Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture; being the article "Ship-Building," in the Encyclopædia Britannica.* 7th edition. 4to. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Crosby's Builders' Price Book, for 1855; containing a correct account of all the present prices allowed by the most eminent surveyors, to bricklayers, carpenters, joiners, masons, plasterers, painters, paper-hangers, &c. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Davy, C. Architect, Engineer, and Operative Builder's Constructive Manual. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Dempsey, G. Drysdale. *Builder's Guide.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Examples of Iron Bridges.* 4to. London, 1852.
- *Examples of Iron Bridges for railways and other works.* Atlas folio. London, 1853.
- Douglas, Sir Howard. *Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges, &c.* 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. *Eléments de l'Architecture Navale; ou traité pratique de la construction des vaisseaux.* 4to. Paris, 1758.
- Evans, Oliver. *Young Mill-Wright and Miller's Guide.* 13th edition, with additions and corrections, by T. P. Jones. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Fairbairn, William. *On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1854.
- Fishbourne, F. Gardiner. *Lectures on Naval Architecture.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Flachat, E.; A. Barrault; et J. Petiet. *Traité de la Fabrication du Fer, et de la Fonte, envisagée sous les rapports chimique, mécanique, et commercial.* Royal folio. Liège, 1852.
- Gauthey, Emilian Marie. *Traité de la Construction des Ponts; et Mémoires sur les Canaux de Navigation.* Publié par M. Navier. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1809—1816.
- Genneté, M. *Cheminée de Nouvelle Construction, pour garantir du feu et de la fumée à l'épreuve des vents, du soleil, de la pluie, et des autres causes qui font fumer les cheminées ordinaires.* Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1764.
- George, John. *Cause of Dry Rot discovered; with a description of a patent invention for preserving decked vessels from dry rot, and goods on board from damage by heat.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Graham, John. *Iron as a Material for Ship-Building; being a communication to the Polytechnic Society of Liverpool.* 8vo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Griffiths, John W. *Ship-Builder's Manual, and Nautical Referee.* 2 v. in 1, post 4to. New-York, 1853.
- *Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture, or theory and practice blended in ship building.* 4th edition. 4to. New-York, 1854.†

- Hall, John. *New and concise Method of Hand-Railing*. 4to. Baltimore, 1840.
- Hatfield, R. G. *American House Carpenter; with the Principles of Practical Geometry*. 5th edition, with additions. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Hodgkinson, Eaton. *Experimental Researches on the Strength and other Properties of Cast Iron; with the development of new principles, calculations deduced from them, and inquiries applicable to rigid and tenacious bodies generally*. With plates and diagrams. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Iuman, James. *Formulæ and Rules for making Calculations on Plans of Ships, with an example of their application*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Lafever, Minard. *Modern Builder's Guide*. 4to. New-York, 1853.
- *Staircase and Handrail Construction*. 4to. New-York, 1838.
- Montagu, Lord Robert. *Naval Architecture; a treatise on ship-building, and the rig of clippers, with suggestions for a new method of luying down vessels*. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Musket, David. *Papers on Iron and Steel, practical and experimental*. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Nicholson, John. *Operative Mechanic and British Machinist*. With a supplement of British Public Works, by Dupin and C. Taylor; and an appendix by G. F. Warr. Royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- Nicholson, Peter. *Builder's and Workmen's New Director*. New edition, revised and enlarged. 4to. London, 1834.
- *Carpenter and Builder's Complete Measurer; a practical treatise on mensuration*. 4to. London, 1826.
- *Guide to Railway Masonry; containing a complete treatise on the oblique arch*. Revised and corrected throughout, by R. Cowen. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *New and Improved Practical Builder, and workman's companion*. Revised and arranged by T. Tredgold. 3 v. 4to. London, 1848.
- *New Carpenter's Guide*. 4to. London, 1825.
- *Treatise on the Construction of Staircases and Hand-Rails*. New edition. 4to. London, 1847.
- Rennie, George. *Practical Examples of Modern Tools and Machines*. Being supplementary to the edition of Buchanan on mill work and other machinery. Imperial folio. London, 1852.
- Rennie, Sir John. *Theory, Formation, and Construction of British and Foreign Harbours*. 2 v. royal folio. London, 1854.
- Rion, Stephen. *Short Principles for the Architecture of Stone-Bridges*. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Rühlman, Moritz. *Horizontal Water-Wheels, especially Turbines or Whirl-Wheels*. Edited by Sir Robert Kane. 4to. Dublin, 1846.
- Stalkart, Marmaduke. *Naval Architecture; or, the rudiments and rules of ship building*. Folio; with Plates, royal folio. London, 1781.
- Steinitz, Francis. *The Ship; its origin and progress*. 4to. London, 1849.
- Smith, Seth. *Description of the Patent Metallic Lining and Damper for the Chimneys of dwelling and other houses and buildings, invented by Mr. Seth Smith*. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Stuart, Charles B. *Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States*. 4to. New-York, 1853.†
- *Naval Dry Docks of the United States*. 4to. New-York, 1852.†
- Tate, Thomas. *On the Strength of Materials*. 8vo. London, 1850.

Taylor's original and improved Builder's Price Book, for the year 1855; containing lists of prices, in all descriptions of builder's work. Edited by John Morris. 12mo. London, 1855.

Tredgold, Thomas. *Elementary Principles of Carpentry; a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of timber framing, the resistance of timber, and construction of floors, centres, bridges, roofs, uniting iron and stone with timber, &c.* 3d edition, with an appendix, by P. Barlow. 4to. London, 1840.

— *Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron, and other Metals.* 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1824.

— The same. 3d edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1831.

Turnbull, William. *Dredge's Suspension Bridge, explained upon the principles of the lever. To which are added, a Specification of the Quantities of Material used in the Suspension Bridge at Balloch Ferry, Dunbartonshire, and an isometrical projection, by James Dredge.* 8vo. London, 1841.

— *Essay on Cast Iron Beams.* 8vo. London, 1833.

— *Practical Treatise on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber, &c.* 8vo. London, 1833.

Van der Horst, Tileman. *Theatrum Machinarum Universale; of Grote Waterwerken.* 2 v. in 1, royal folio. Amsterdam, 1736, 1737.

Vial De Clairbois, Honoré Sébastien. *Elements of Naval Architecture.* Translated from the French, by J. N. Strange. 8vo. London, 1846.

Viel, Jean Marie Victor. *Cours de Tracé et de Calculs de Déplacement et de Stabilité Hydrostatique des Batiments de Mer.* Royal 8vo. Paris, 1855.

Ware, Samuel. *Tracts on Vaults and Bridges; containing observations on the various forms of vaults; on the taking down and rebuilding London Bridge; and the principles of arches.* 8vo. London, 1822.

Weale, John. *Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture Civil, Architecture Naval, Building and Construction, Early and Ecclesiastical Art, Engineering, Fine Art, Mining, Surveying, &c.* 12mo. London, 1849, 1850.

White, Thomas. *Theory and Practice of Ship-Building.* 8vo. London, 1848.

### CANALS.

Andréossy, Comte François. *Histoire du Canal du Midi, ou Canal de Languedoc.* Nouvelle édition, mise dans un nouvel ordre, et considérablement augmentée. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1804.

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.—*Memorial to the honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, January 1, 1809.—Observations respecting the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, December 1, 1805.—First, Second, and Third Reports of the Company, 1804—1806.—Petitions to the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, February 1st, 1805, and January 1st, 1806.—Tracts and Observations respecting the Extension of the Canal into Pennsylvania.—Letters to the Hon. Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S.; and other Papers relative to the Canal, by Joshua Gilpin and B. H. Latrobe.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company.—*First Annual Report of the President and Directors of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, to-*

- gether with the Proceedings of the Stockholders, at their First Annual Meeting. 8vo. Washington, 1829.
- Colden, Cadwallader D. Memoir, prepared at the request of a committee of the Common Council of the City of New-York, and presented to the Mayor of the City, at the Celebration of the Completion of the New-York Canals. 4to. New-York, 1825.
- Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective. With maps. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Doin, Alexandre. Mémoire sur le Canal latéral à la Garonne, établissant la jonction définitive des deux mers. 4to. Paris, 1832.
- Fairbairn, William. Remarks on Canal Navigation, illustrative of the Advantages of the Use of Steam. With an appendix. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Hageau, A. Description du Canal de Jonction de la Meuse au Rhin. 4to; Atlas, folio. Paris, 1819.
- Keefer, Thomas C. Essai Couronne; De l'Avenir et de l'Influence des Canaux du Canada. Ecrit pour le prix offert au concours par le Comte d'Elgin et Kinkardine. 8vo. Toronto, 1850.†
- Laws of the State of New-York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other documents, requisite for a complete official history of those works. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1825.
- Macneill, John. Canal Navigation; resistance of water to the passage of boats upon canals, and other bodies of water. 4to. London, 1833.
- Papers and Practical Illustrations of Public Works of recent construction, both British and American. Imperial 8vo. London, 1856.
- Public Documents relating to the New-York Canals which are to connect the western and northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean. With an introduction. 8vo. New-York, 1821.
- Report of the Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts, on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- Sutcliffe, John. Treatise on Canals and Reservoirs, and the best mode of designing and executing them. 8vo. Rochdale, 1816.
- Watson, Elkanah. History of the Rise, Progress, and Existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New-York, from September, 1788, to the completion of the middle section of the Grand Canal, in 1819. Also, the History of Modern Agricultural Societies, on the Berkshire System, from 1807 to 1820. 8vo. Albany, 1820.

### CEMENTS AND MORTARS.

- Berthault-Ducieux, Claude Jean Baptiste Alexandre. Théorie et Pratique des Mortiers et Ciments Romains. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- La Faye, M. de. Recherches sur la Préparation qui les Romains donnoient à la Chaux dont ils se servaient pour leur Construction et sur la Composition et l'emploi de leur Mortier. 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- Pasley, Charles William. Observations on Limes, Calcareous Cements, Mortars, Stuccos, and Concrete, and on Puzzolanus, natural and artificial. 2d edition. Part 1, 8vo. London, 1847.
- Totten, Joseph G. Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars, and on Lime-Burning. 8vo. New-York, 1842.

- Vicat, Louis Joseph. *Cements and Mortars*. Translated from the French, by J. T. Smith. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Wright, William H. *Brief Practical Treatise on Mortars; with an account of the processes employed at the public works in Boston harbor*. 12mo. Boston, 1845.

## CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING.

- Berthoud, Ferdinand. *L'Art de Conduire et de Régler les Pendules et les Montres*. 12mo. Paris, 1759.
- Clock and Watch Work. From the 8th edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Maskelyne, Nevil. *Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-Keeper; with plates of the same*. Oblong 4to. London, 1767.
- Reid, Thomas. *Treatise on Clock and Watch Making, theoretical and practical*. 4th edition. Royal 8vo. Glasgow, 1849.
- Thomson, Adam. *Time and Timekeepers*. 12mo. London, 1842.

## COAL, AND COAL MINING.

- Bartlett, Thomas. *Treatise on British Mining; with a digest of the Cost Book system, Stannarie and general Mining Laws*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Dunn, Matthias. *History of the Steam-Jet, as applicable to the Ventilation of Coal Mines; comprising extracts from parliamentary evidence, scientific investigations, practical experiments, and other proceedings touching its merits*. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1854.
- *Treaties on Winning and Working of Collieries*. 2d edition. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1852.
- Holland, John. *History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Johnson, Walter R. *Reports and Pamphlets on Coals, Strength of Materials, Heat, Steam, Education, &c.* 7 v. 8vo. Albany, Baltimore, Boston, New-Haven, Philadelphia, and Washington, 1825—1851.†
- Marlor, Joseph. *Coal Mining; investigated in its principles, and applied to an improved system of working and ventilating coal mines*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Moses, Frederick. *Coal Field of South Wales*. 2d edition. 8vo. Swansea, 1849.
- Phillips, G. Jenkin. *System of Mining Coal and Metalliferous Veins fully explained; with a compendium of general principles on that science; productive, consumption and incidental statistics of coal; together with geological and mineralogical observations*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Taylor, Richard Cowling. *Statistics of Coal; the geographical and geological distribution of mineral combustibles or fossil fuel, including also, notices and localities of the various mineral bituminous substances, employed in arts and manufactures*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- *The same*. 2d edition, revised and brought down to 1854, by S. S. Haldeman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.‡
- Williams, Charles W. *Combustion of Coal, and the Prevention of Smoke, chemically and practically considered*. Part I. 2d edition. 8vo; with plates, 4to. London and Liverpool, 1841.



## COOKERY.

Accum, Frederick. Culinary Chemistry; exhibiting the scientific principles of cookery. 12mo. London, 1821.

Acton, Eliza. English Bread-Book for domestic use, adapted to families of every grade; containing the plainest and most minute instructions to the learner; practical receipts for many varieties of bread; with notices of the present system of adulteration, and its consequences; and of the improved baking processes and institutions established abroad. 16mo. London, 1857.

— Modern Cookery, in all its branches, reduced to a system of easy practice, for the use of private families. 10th edition. 16mo. London, 1850.

Apicius, Caelius. De Opsoniis et Condimentis; sive Arte Coquinaria. Cum annotationibus M. Lister, et notis variorum. 8vo. Londini, 1705.

Bishop, F. Illustrated London Cookery Book. 8vo. London, 1852.

Bradley, Mrs. J. S. Housekeeper's Guide; or, a new, plain, and economical Cook-Book. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†

Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme. Physiologie du Gout. Illustrée par Bertall. Précédée d'une notice biographique, par Alph. Karr. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1852.

— Physiology of Taste; or, Transcendental Gastronomy. Illustrated by anecdotes of distinguished artists and statesmen of both continents. Translated from the last French edition, by Fayette Robinson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

Carême, Marie Antonin. Royal Parisian Pastrycook and Confectioner. From the original of M. A. Carême, of Paris. Edited by John Porter. 12mo. London, 1834.

Crawford, Miss. French Cookery and French Confectionary, adapted for English families. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1855.

Dalgairns, Mrs. Practice of Cookery adapted to the business of every-day life. 13th edition, enlarged. 16mo. London, 1854.

Francatelli, Charles Elmé. Modern Cook; a practical guide to the culinary art, in all its branches; adapted as well for the largest establishments as for the use of private families. 10th edition. 8vo. London, 1856.

Hale, Sarah Josepha. New Cook Book. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

Hall, Elizabeth M. Practical American Cookery and Domestic-Economy. 12mo. Auburn, 1856.†

Home Advice, with Whispers to Epicures; a Receipt Book, by a lady; with notes for dyspeptics, by a physician. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†

Home Comforts; or, economy illustrated by familiar scenes of every-day life. By Lillie Savery. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Jarrin, W. A. Italian Confectioner; or, complete economy of desserts, according to the most modern and approved practice. New edition. Post 8vo. London, 1844.

Kitchiner, William. Cook's Oracle, containing Receipts for Plain Cookery, on the most economical plan for private families, &c. A new edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1836.

Leslie, Miss Eliza. Lady's New Receipt-Book; containing directions for cooking, preserving, pickling, &c. 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†

— More Receipts, &c.; and much useful information on many mis-

- cellaneous subjects connected with general housewifery and needle-work. 7th edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Leslie, Miss Eliza. *New Receipts for Cooking*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Mann, Mrs. Horace. *Christianity in the Kitchen; a Physiological Cook Book*. 16mo. Boston, 1858.†
- Masters, Thomas. *The Ice Book; being a compendious and concise history of every thing connected with ice, from its introduction into Europe, as an article of luxury, to the present time; with an account of the artificial manner of producing pure and solid ice, and a valuable collection of the most approved recipes for making superior water ices and ice creams, at a few minutes' notice*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Nicholson, Elizabeth. *What I Know; or, Hints on the Daily Duties of a Housekeeper; comprising nearly 500 receipts for cooking, preserving, pickling, washing, ironing, gardening, plain and fancy needle-work, putting up of winter stores*. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Parmentier, Antoine Augustin. *Aperçu des Résultats obtenus de la Fabrication des Sirops et des Conserve de Raisins*. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- *Le Parfait Boulanger; ou, traité complet sur la fabrication et le commerce du pain*. 8vo. Paris, 1778.
- Philadelphia Housewife; or, Family Receipt Book*. By Aunt Mary. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Soyer, Alexis. *Gastronomic Regenerator; a simplified and entirely new system of cookery*. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Modern Housewife, or Ménagère*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- *The Pantropheon; or, History of Food, and its Preparation, from the earliest ages of the world*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Table Observances and Kitchen Arrangements*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Ude, Louise E. *French Cook; a system of fashionable, practical, and economical cookery, adapted to the use of English families*. 14th edition. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Widdifield's *New Cook Book*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†

### DYEING.

- Bancroft, Edward. *Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours; and the best means of producing them, by Dyeing, Calico Printing, &c*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Berthollet, Claude Louis and Amédée. *Elements of the Art of Dyeing. With a description of the art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid*. 2d edition. Translated from the French, with notes, &c., by Andrew Ure. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Cooper, Thomas. *Practical Treatise on Dyeing, and Calico Printing; exhibiting the processes in the French, German, English, and American practice of fixing colours on woolen, cotton, silk, and linen*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Dyeing and Calico-Printing*. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- McKernan, H. *Treatise on Printing and Dyeing Silks, &c*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Persoz, Jean François. *Traité Théorique et Pratique de l'Impression des Tissus*. 4 v. 8vo; Atlas, 4to. Paris, 1846.

## EDUCATION.

- Abbott, Jacob. *The Teacher*.—Moral influences employed in the instruction and government of the young. New edition. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Almanach de l'Université Royale de France, et des divers établissements d'instruction publique, 1846, 1847, et 1848. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1846—1848.
- Alvimar, Comte de. *Mentor des Rois*. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- American Annals of Education and Instruction. 6 v. 8vo. Boston, 1831—1836.
- American Journal of Education, 1826-'30. 5 v. 8vo. Boston, 1826—1830.
- Arrowsmith, John Pannecfort. *Art of Instructing the Infant Deaf and Dumb*. To which is annexed, the Method of Educating Mutes of a more mature age, which has been practised with so much success on the Continent, by the Abbé de l'Epée. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Art of Pleasing; or, the American lady and gentleman's book of etiquette. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Bache, Alexander Dallas. *Report on Education in Europe, to the Trustees of the Girard College for Orphans*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.†
- Barnard, Henry. *Reformatory Education; papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries*. 8vo. Hartford, 1857.†
- Barrow, William. *Essay on Education; in which are particularly considered the merits and the defects of the discipline and instruction in our academies*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1802.
- Bigelow, John P. *Abstract of Massachusetts School Returns for 1836*. Oblong folio. Boston, 1837.
- Brewster, Margaret Maria. *Household Economy; a manual intended for female training colleges and the senior classes of girls' schools*. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858.
- Bristed, Charles Astor. *Five Years in an English University*. 2d edition, 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Canada.—*Annual Report of the Normal Model and Common Schools, in Upper Canada, for the years 1851, 1852, 1854, 1855, and 1857*. With an appendix. By the Chief Superintendent of Schools. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Royal 8vo. Quebec and Toronto, 1852—1858.†
- Canada.—*Report of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada, for the year 1857*. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Royal 8vo. Toronto, 1857.†
- Carter, James G. *Letters to the Hon. William Prescott, on the Free Schools of New England; with remarks upon the principles of instruction*. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- Chavannes, D. Alexandre. *Exposé de la Méthode élémentaire de H. Pestalozzi; suivi d'une notice sur les travaux de cet homme célèbre, son institut, et ses principaux collaborateurs*. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Columbia College.—*Addresses of the newly-appointed Professors of Columbia College, with an introductory Address by William Betts, February, 1858*. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Combe, George. *Lectures on Popular Education*. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- Cousin, Victor. *Rapport sur l'Etat de l'Instruction Publique dans quel-*

- ques pays de l'Allemagne, et particulièrement en Prusse. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Cousin, Victor. Report on the State of Public Instruction in Prussia. Translated from the French, by Sarah Austin. 12mo. London, 1836.
- State of Education in Holland, as regards schools for the working classes and for the poor. Translated, with preliminary observations on the necessity of legislative measures, to extend and improve education among the working classes and the poor in Great Britain; by Leonard Horner. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Craig, A. R. Philosophy of Training; or, the principles and art of a normal education, with a brief review of its origin and history. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Degerando, Baron Joseph Marie. De l'Education des Sourds-Muets de Naissance. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Downes, Alfred. Manual of Information and Instruction for Candidates for Commissions. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Edgeworth, Richard Lovell. Essays on Professional Education. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Epée, Charles Michel de l'. La Véritable Manière d'Instruire les Sourds et Muets, confirmée par une longue expérience. 12mo. Paris, 1784.
- Fellenberg, Philip Emanuel de. What De Fellenberg has Done for Education. Post 8vo. London, 1839.
- Letters from Hofwyl, by a parent, on the Educational Institutions of De Fellenberg. With an appendix, containing M. C. Woodbridge's sketches of Hofwyl. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Fénélon, François Salignac de la Motte. Treatise on the Education of Daughters. Translated from the French; with a chapter on religious studies, by T. F. Dibdin. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1805.
- Foote, John P. Schools of Cincinnati, and its vicinity. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Fourcy, A. Histoire de l'Ecole Polytechnique. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Gaume, Abbé J. Paganism in Education. From the French of "Le Ver Rongeur des Sociétés Modernes," translated by Robert Hill. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Grey, Richard. Memoria Technica; or, Method of Artificial Memory. With Lowe's Mnemonics delineated. 12mo. London, 1806.
- Griscom, John. Monitorial Instruction; an address, pronounced at the opening of the New-York High School; with notes and illustrations. 12mo. New-York, 1825.
- Guillié, Sébastien. Essai sur l'Instruction des Aveugles; ou exposé Analytique des procédés employés pour les instruire. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- Notice Historique sur l'Instruction des Jeunes Aveugles. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- Hall, Baynard R. Teaching, a Science; the Teacher an Artist. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Heinroth, Johann Christian August. On Education and Self-Formation, based upon physical, intellectual, moral, and religious principles. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Hervey, George Winfred. Principles of Courtesy, with hints and observations on manners and habits. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Hints on Etiquette and the usages of society; with a glance at bad habits. 27th edition, revised, with additions, by a Lady of Rank. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Hole, James. *Essay on the History and Management of Literary, Scientific, and Mechanics' Institutions.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Industrial Schools; the best means for decreasing juvenile crime. 12mo. London, 1853.
- James, George Payne Rainsford. *Educational Institutions of Germany.* Post 8vo. London, 1835.
- Jardine, George. *Outlines of Philosophical Education.* 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.
- Journal of Education, Quarterly.* 10 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1835.
- Julien, Marc Antoine. *Essai Générale d'Education, physique, morale, et intellectuelle; suivi d'un plan d'éducation pratique.* 4to. Paris, 1808.
- Lacroix, Silvestre François. *Essais sur l'Enseignement en Général, et sur celui des Mathématiques en Particulier.* 4e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Lancaster, Joseph. *Improvements in Education, as it respects the Industrious Classes of the community; and of the new system of education on which it is conducted.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Lectures on Education, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Locke, John. *Some Thoughts concerning Education.* 6th edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1709.
- Malden, Henry. *Origin of Universities and Academical Degrees.* 12mo. London, 1835.
- Mann, Horace. *Education in Great Britain; being the Official Report to George Graham, Esq., Registrar-General; with selected tables.* Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Education in Great Britain; being the Official Report of the Census of 1851.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Lectures on Education.* 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- *Report of an Educational Tour in Germany, France, Holland, and parts of Great Britain and Ireland. With preface and notes by W. B. Hodgson.* 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Massachusetts School Returns for the year 1837. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- *Seventeenth Annual Report of the Board of Education. Together with the Seventeenth Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board.* 8vo. Boston, 1854.†
- Maurice, Frederick Denison. *Has the Church, or the State, the Power to Educate the Nation? A course of lectures.* 12mo. London, 1839.
- Mayhew, Ira. *Means and Ends of Universal Education.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Menzies, Allan. *Report of Twenty-One Years' Experience of the Dick Bequest for Elevating the Character and Position of the Parochial Schools and Schoolmasters in the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray, embracing an exposition of the design and operation of the parish school.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Miller, Samuel. *Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits, &c.* New edition, revised. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education; with appendices, 1840 to 1850.* 14 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1851.
- New-York.—*Annual Reports of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, for the years 1836—1858.* 20 v. 8vo. Albany, 1836—1858.†

- New-York City.—Annual Report of the Board of Education of the City and County of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Northend, Charles. The Teacher and the Parent; a treatise upon common school education, &c. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- O'Beirne, Eugene Francis. Succinct and accurate Account of the System of Discipline, Education, and Theology, adopted and pursued in the Popish College of Maynooth. 8vo. Hereford, 1840.
- Page, David P. Theory and Practice of Teaching. 15th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Peers, Benjamin O. American Education; or, strictures on the nature, necessity, and practicability of a system of national education, suited to the United States. With an introductory letter, by Francis L. Hawks. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
- Perry, Walter C. German University Education; or the professors and students of Germany. To which is added, a brief account of the public schools of Prussia, with observations on the influence of philosophy on the studies of the German universities. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Pestalozzi, Jean Henri. Letters on the Education of Infancy, addressed to mothers. 12mo. Boston, 1830.
- Pillans, James. Contributions to the Cause of Education. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Rationale of Discipline, as exemplified in the High School of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Pinneo, T. S. English Teacher. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Popular Educator. 6 v. 4to. London, 1852—1855.
- Potter, Elisha Reynolds. Report upon Public Schools and Education in Rhode Island; October, A. D., 1854. Printed by order of the Legislature. 8vo. Providence, 1855. (2 copies.)†
- Reports and Documents upon Public Schools and Education in the State of Rhode Island; with the school laws, forms of doing business under them, and remarks and advice relating to them. 8vo. Providence, 1855.†
- Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. Revised edition, with notes, by F. Wayland. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Pusey, Edward Bouverie. Collegiate and Professorial Teaching and Discipline, in Answer to Professor Vaughan's Strictures, chiefly as to the charges against the colleges of France and Germany. 8vo. Oxford, 1854.
- Quinby, George W. Marriage, and the Duties of the Marriage Relations. In a series of six lectures, addressed to youth, and the young in married life. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Root, N. W. Taylor. School Amusements; or, how to make the school interesting; embracing simple rules for military and gymnastic exercises, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Shearman, Francis W. System of Public Instruction and Primary School Law of Michigan, with explanatory notes, forms, regulations and instructions, a digest of decisions, &c. 8vo. Lansing, 1852.†
- Simpson, James. Philosophy of Education; with its practical application to a system and plan of popular education as a national object. 2d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Stow, David. The Training System, the Moral Training School, and the Normal Seminary. 8th edition, enlarged. 12mo. London, 1850.

- Tate, Thomas. *Philosophy of Education ; or, the principles and practice of teaching.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Taylor, Isaac. *Home Education.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- Teacher's Miscellany ; a selection of articles from the proceedings of the college of professional teachers.* Post 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Thomson, E. *Educational Essays.* New edition, edited by D. W. Clark. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Todd, John Henry. *Historical Tablets and Medallions Illustrative of an Improved System of Artificial Memory.* Folio. London, 1828.
- Watterston, George. *Course of Study Preparatory to the Bar or the Senate. To which is annexed, a Memoir on the Private or Domestic Lives of the Romans.* 12mo. Washington, 1823.†
- Whewell, William. *Of a Liberal Education in General ; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge.* 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1850.
- *On the Principles of English University Education.* 3d edition, including additional thoughts on the study of mathematics. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Wilderspin, Samuel. *Infant System, for developing the intellectual and moral powers of all children, from one to seven years of age.* 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *System for the Education of the Young, applied to all the faculties.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- Wood, John. *Account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and the other parochial institutions for education established in that city in the year 1812.* 5th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1830.
- Young, J. R. *Three Lectures addressed to the Students of Belfast College, on some of the Advantages of Mathematical Study. To which is added, an Examination of Hume's Argument against Miracles.* 16mo. London, 1846.

### ELECTRO-MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH.

- Atlantic Telegraph ; a history of preliminary experimental proceedings, and a descriptive account of the present state and prospects of the undertaking.* Published by order of the directors of the company, July, 1857. Royal 8vo. London, 1857.
- Bain, Alexander. *Applications of the Electric Fluid to the Useful Arts. With a vindication of his claim to be the first inventor of the electro-magnetic printing telegraph, and electro-magnetic clock, by J. Findlayson.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Highton, Edward. *Electric Telegraph ; its history and progress.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Jones, Alexander. *Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph ; including its rise and progress in the United States.* 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Moigno, Abbé François Napoléon Marie. *Traité de Télégraphie Electrique.* 2e édition. Royal 8vo ; Atlas, oblong folio. Paris, 1852.
- Shaffner, Tal. P. *Telegraph Companion ; devoted to the science and art of the Morse American Telegraph.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1854, 1855.†
- Turnbull, Laurence. *Lectures on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph, with an historical account of its rise and progress ; containing a list of the*

number of telegraphic lines of the world. With an appendix, containing the decisions of Judges Woodbury and Kane, in the celebrated telegraphic trials. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

Vail, Alfred. American Electro Magnetic Telegraph; with the Reports of Congress, and a description of all telegraphs known, employing electricity or galvanism. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.† (2 copies.)

Walker, Charles V. Electric Telegraph Manipulation; being the theory and plain instructions in the art of transmitting signals to distant places, as practised in England, through the combined agency of electricity and magnetism. 16mo. London, 1850.

### ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

Bébidor, Bernard Forest de. La Science des Ingénieurs, dans la conduite des travaux de Fortification et d'Architecture Civile. 4to. Paris, 1813.

Bourns, Charles. Principles and Practice of Engineering, and other Surveying; with an appendix. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1846.

Bruff, Peter. Treatise on Engineering Field-Work. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1840.

Castle, Henry James. Engineering Field Notes on Parish and Railway Surveying and Levelling; with plans and sections. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.

Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, Scientific and Railway Gazette. 20 v. 4to. London, 1837—1857.

Claudel, J. Formules, Tables et Renseignements Pratiques; Aide-Mémoire des Ingénieurs, des Architectes, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Cresy, Edward. Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. 8vo. London, 1847.

——— The same. Supplement. 8vo. London, 1856.

Cross, C. S. Engineer's Field Book. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Delaistre, J. R. Encyclopédie de l'Ingénieur, ou Dictionnaire des Ponts et Chaussées. 2 v. 8vo; Planches, 4to. Paris, 1812.

——— La Science de l'Ingénieur, divisée en trois parties, où l'on traite des chemins, des ponts, des canaux, et des aqueducs. Avec atlas. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1825.

Dupin, Charles. Commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a complete view of the public works of this country, under the several heads of streets, roads, canals, aqueducts, bridges, coasts, and maritime ports. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.

Dwyer, John. Principles and Practice of Hydraulic Engineering; applied to the conveyance of water, thorough drainage, and mill power. Also, tables of earthwork, for finding the cubic quantities of excavations and embankments, in railways, roads, rivers, drains, &c. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.

Engineer and Machinist's Assistant; being a series of plans, sections, and elevations of steam engines, spinning machines, mills for grinding, tools, &c. Folio. Edinburgh, 1849.

Fairbairn, William. Useful Information for Engineers. Being a series of lectures delivered to the working engineers of Yorkshire and Lancashire. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1856.

Gregory, John. Complete Course of Civil Engineering. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1842.

Haskoll, W. Davis. Practice of Engineering Field Work; applied to land, hydrographic, and hydraulic surveying and levelling, for railways, ca-



- nals, harbours, towns, water supply, ranging curves and centre lines, ganging streams, &c. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Haswell, Charles H. *Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-Book*, &c. 8th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- The same. 10th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hobert, Lnke. *Engineers' and Mechanics' Encyclopædia*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836, 1837.
- Keefer, Thomas C. *Report on a Survey for the Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, surveyed in 1851-'52*. Post 8vo. Montreal, 1853.†
- Kelt, Thomas. *Practical Engineers' Pocket Guide*. 4th edition. 16mo. Boston, 1847.
- Mahan, D. H. *Elementary Course of Civil Engineering*. 6th edition, with large addenda and many new cuts. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Mora, José Maria. *Memoria que para informar sobre el Origen y Estado Actual de las Obras emprendidas para el Desagüe de las Lagunas del Valle de Méjico*. 8vo. Méjico, 1823.
- Nystrom, John W. *Pocket-Book of Mechanics and Engineering*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers*. Edited by a committee of the corps. 10 v. 4to. London, 1844—1849.
- The same. New series. V. 1 and 2, royal 8vo. London, 1851, 1852.
- Pasley, Charles William. *Course of Instruction, originally composed for the use of the Royal Engineer Department*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1814—1817.
- Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of Public Works in the United States of America*. Edited by William Strickland, Edward H. Gill, and Henry R. Campbell. 8vo. London, 1841.†
- Simms, Frederick Walter. *Practical Tunnelling*. 4to. London, 1844.
- *Public Works of Great Britain*. Royal folio. London, 1838.
- *Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Stevenson, David. *Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America*. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers*. 4 v. 4to. London, 1836—1842.
- Weale's *Quarterly Papers on Engineering*. 6 v. 4to. London, 1844—1849.
- Wells, Samuel. *History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level; with the constitution and laws of the Bedford Level Corporation*. With an atlas. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1830.

## ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHY.

- Alken, Henry. *Art and Practice of Etching; with directions for other methods of light and entertaining engraving*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Fielding, T. H. *Art of Engraving, with the various modes of operation; illustrated with specimens of the different styles of engraving*. Royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- Hullmandel, C. *Art of Drawing on Stone; giving a full explanation of the various styles of the different methods to be employed to ensure success, and of the modes of correcting, as well as of the several causes of failure*. Royal 8vo. London, 1833.

- Landseer, John. Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Papillon, Jean Baptiste Michel. *Traité Historique et Pratique de la Gravure en Bois*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1766.
- Sculptura Historico-Technica; or, the History and Art of Engraving, &c. To which is now added, a Chronological and Historical Series of the Painters from the 11th Century; extracted from Baldinucci, Florent le Compte, &c. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1770.
- Senefelder, Alois. Complete Course of Lithography; containing clear and explicit instructions in all of the different branches and manners of that art, &c. To which is prefixed, a history of lithography. Translated from the original German. 4to. London, 1819.

### EXERCISES—GYMNASTIC AND DEFENSIVE.

- Berenger, Baron de. Helps and Hints how to Protect Life and Property. With Instructions in Rifle and Pistol Shooting. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Instructions in all kinds of Gymnastic Exercises, as taught and practised in the gymnastic institutions of Germany. By a military officer. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Roland, George. Introductory Course of Modern Gymnastic Exercises. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Schreber, Moritz. Illustrated Medical In-Door Gymnastics; or, a system of medico-hygienic exercises requiring no mechanical or other aid, and adapted to both sexes and all ages, and for special cases. Translated from the 3d German edition, by Henry Skelton. Royal 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.
- Walker, Donald. Defensive Exercises; comprising wrestling, boxing, defence against brute force, by various means; fencing and broad sword, with simpler methods; the gun, and its exercise; the rifle, and its exercise, &c. With one hundred illustrations. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Exercises for Ladies; calculated to preserve and improve beauty, and to prevent and correct personal defects, inseparable from constrained or careless habits; founded on physiological principles. 2d edition, with great additions and improvements. 24mo. London, 1837.
- Manly Exercises; containing rowing, sailing, riding, driving, racing, hunting, shooting, and other manly sports. The whole carefully revised, or written, by "Craven." 9th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1851.

### GAMES.

- Alexandre, Albert. *Encyclopédie des Echecs, ou résumé comparatif en tableaux synoptiques des meilleurs ouvrages écrits sur ce jeu*. Folio. Paris, 1837.
- Backgammon, its history and practice. Post 8vo. London, 1844.
- Cochrane, John. Treatise on the Game of Chess. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Cricket Field; or, the history and the science of the game of cricket. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Greco, Gioachino. *Jeu des Eschecs*. Traduit de l'Italien. 12mo. Paris, 1714.
- Green, J. H. Exposure of the Arts and Miseries of Gambling. 5th edition, improved. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Hoyle, Edmond. Games; improved and enlarged by new and practical treatises. 16mo. London, 1835.

—— The same. Revised from the last London edition, with American additions. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Lewis, William. Chess for Beginners; in a series of progressive lessons, showing the most approved methods of beginning and ending the game; with various situations and checkmates. Square 16mo. London, 1835.

—— Elements of the Game of Chess, or a new method of instruction in that celebrated game, founded on scientific principles; containing numerous general rules, remarks, and examples, by means of which considerable skill in the game may be acquired in a comparatively short time. 12mo. London, 1822.

—— Treatise on the Game of Chess; containing an introduction to the game, and an analysis of the various openings of games, with several new modes of attack and defence; to which are added, twenty five new chess problems on diagrams. 8vo. London, 1844.

Philidor, François André Danican, dit. Analyse du Jeu des Echecs. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 8vo. Londres, 1777.

Sarratt, J. H. Treatise on the Game of Chess. New edition, revised, with notes, by William Lewis. 8vo. London, 1822.

Sociable, The; or, One Thousand and One Home Amusements; containing acting proverbs, dramatic charades, &c. Illustrated with nearly 300 engravings and diagrams; the whole being a fund of never-ending entertainment. By the Author of "The Magician's Own Book." 12mo. New-York, 1858.†

Staunton, Howard. Chess Player's Chronicle. 13 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1852.

—— The same. New series. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1854.

Traité Théorique et Pratique du Jeu des Echecs, par une Société d'Amateurs. 12mo. Paris, 1775.

Van-Tenac, Charles. Album des Jeux de Hasard et de Combinaisons, en usage dans les salons et dans les cercles. 16mo. Paris, 1847.

Walker, George. Chess Studies; comprising one thousand games, actually played during the last half century; presenting a unique collection of classical and brilliant specimens of chess skill, in every stage of the game; and thus forming a complete encyclopedia of reference. Royal 8vo. London, 1844.

## GAS-LIGHTING.

Clegg, Samuel. Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal-Gas; with general estimates. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1853.

McHenry, John. The Gas Meter and the Apparatus used in the Manufacture of Coal Gas, &c. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

Matthews, William. Compendium of Gas-Lighting, adapted for the use of those who are unacquainted with chemistry; containing an account of some new apparatus lately introduced. 12mo. London, 1827.

—— Historical Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and Present State of Gas-Lighting. 12mo. London, 1827.

Peckston, Thomas S. Practical Treatise on Gas-Lighting; in which the gas-apparatus generally in use is explained and illustrated. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.

## HORSEMANSHIP.

- Allen, John. *Principles of Modern Riding, for Ladies.* Royal 8vo. London, 1825.
- Baucher, F. *Method of Horsemanship, founded upon new principles.* Translated from the 9th Paris edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Berenger, Richard. *History and Art of Horsemanship.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1771.
- Gambado, Geoffrey. *Academy for Grown Horsemen.* 3d edition. Folio. London, 1808.
- Herbert, Henry William. *Frank Forrester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America; with steel-engraved original portraits of celebrated horses.* 2 v. super-royal 8vo. New-York, 1857.
- Turner, Robert. *Practical Guide to the Breaking and Training of the Young Horse.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Xenophon's *Rules for the Choice, Management, and Training of Horses;* intended principally for officers of the cavalry. 4to. London, 1802.

## INSTRUMENTS.

- Prony, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de. *Note sur les Moyens de Perfectionner le Compas de Réduction, en donnant à son usage plus d'entendue et de précision.* 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Simms, Frederick Walter. *Treatise on the principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy.* With an appendix, and tables. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Willis, Robert. *System of Apparatus for the use of Lecturers and Experimenters in Mechanical Philosophy, especially in those branches which are connected with mechanism.* Royal 4to. London, 1851.

## LEGERDEMAIN.

- Magician's Own Book, or the Whole Art of Conjuring.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Pinetti de Willedal, Joseph. *Amusemens Physiques, et différentes expériences divertissantes.* Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1785.
- *Physical Amusements, and diverting experiments.* Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Whole Art of Legerdemain; or, Hocus Poecus laid open and explained, by those renowned masters, Sena Sama, Hamed Ben Alla, &c.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

## LIGHTHOUSES.

- Smeaton, John. *Narrative of the Building and a Description of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse with stone.* To which is sub-joined, an appendix, giving some Account of the Lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a sand-bar. Imperial folio. London, 1792.
- Stevenson, Alan. *Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse; with notes on the illumination of lighthouses.* 4to. London, 1848. (2 copies.)
- *Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Light-Houses.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Stevenson, Robert. *Account of the Bell Rock Light-House.* To which

is prefixed, an historical view of the institution and progress of the northern light-houses. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.

Weston, Robert Harcourt. Letters and important Documents relative to the Eddystone Lighthouse. 4to. London, 1811.

### MANUFACTURES—MISCELLANEOUS.

Adams, William B. English Pleasure Carriages; their origin, history, varieties, materials, construction, defects, improvements, and capabilities.

With an analysis of the construction of common roads and railroads, and the public vehicles used on them. 8vo. London, 1837.

Bécourt, A. de. Art de Fabriquer toutes sortes d'Ouvrages en Papier. 16mo. Paris, 1828.

——— Art de Construire en Cartonnage toutes sortes d'ouvrages d'utilité et d'agrément. 3e édition, revue par L. D. A. 16mo. Paris, 1834.

Brownrigg, William. Art of Making Common Salt. 8vo. London, 1748.

Charpentier-Cossigny, Joseph François. Recherches Physiques et Chimiques sur la Fabrication de la Poudre à Canon. Avec supplément. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1807, 1808.

Chippendale, Thomas. Gentleman and Cabinet-Makers' Director. Folio. London, 1754.

Chubb, John. On the Construction of Locks and Keys. 8vo. London, 1850.

Fontenelle, Julien de; et F. Malepeyre. Nouveau Manuel complet du Verrier, et du Fabricant de Glaces, Cristaux, Pierres Précieuses Factices, &c. 2 v. 18mo. Paris, 1853.

——— Le même. 2 v. 18mo. Paris, 1854.

Hall, John. Cabinet Maker's Assistant. Oblong 8vo. Baltimore, 1840.

Hancock, Thomas. Personal Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Caoutchouc or India-Rubber Manufacture in England. To which is added, some account of the plants from which caoutchouc is obtained; with an appendix, containing the specifications of the author's patents. 8vo. London, 1857.

Larderel, Comte de. Notice sur la Production de l'Acide Borique en Toscane. 4to. Paris, 1851.†

——— Album des Diverses Localités formant les Etablissements Industriels d'Acide Borique, fondés en Toscane, (1818,) par le Comte de Larderel. Royal folio. Paris, 1851.†

Lewis, William. Experiments and Observations on American Potashes, with an easy method of determining their respective qualities. 8vo. London, 1767.

Morfit, Campbell. Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of Soap and Candles. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†

——— The same. New and improved edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†

——— Perfumery; its manufacture and use. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.†

Scoffern, John. Manufacture of Sugar, in the Colonies and at home, chemically considered. 8vo. London, 1849.

### METALLURGY.

Agricola, Georg. Opera de l'Arte de Metalli; e de gl' Animali di Sotto Terra. Tradotti in lingua Toscano da M. Michelangelo Florio Fiorentino. Folio. Basilea, 1563.

- Dud Dudley's *Metallum Martis*; or, Iron made with Pit-coale, Sea-coale, &c., and with the same fuell to melt and fine imperfect mettals, and refine perfect mettals. 4to; London, printed by T. M. for the author, 1665. 2d reprinted edition. To which are added, a *Treatise of Metallica*, by Simon Sturtevant, published originally, A. D. 1612; and a *Treatise of Metallica*, by John Rovinzon, published originally, A. D. 1613. 4to. London, 1854.
- Flachat, Eugène; Alexis Barrault; et Jules Petiet. *Traité de la Fabrication de la Fonte et du Fer envisagée sous les trois rapports chimique, mécanique, et commercial*. 4to. Liège, 1851.
- Iron.—New Phase in the Iron Manufacture; important inventions and improvements; historical sketch of iron; descriptive catalogue of the manufactures of the New-York Wire Railing Company. 4to. New-York, 1857.‡
- Karston, C. J. B. *Manuel de la Métallurgie du Fer*. Traduit de l'Allemand, par F. J. Culmann. 2e édition, refondue et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Metz, 1830.
- Larkin, James. *Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.‡
- Lieber, Oscar M. *Assayer's Guide*; or, practical directions to assayers, miners, and smelters, for the tests and assays, by heat and by wet processes, of the ores of all the principal metals, and of gold and silver coins and alloys. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Overman, Frederick. *Manufacture of Iron*; in all its branches; to which is added, an essay on the Manufacture of Steel. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- *Treatise on Metallurgy*; comprising mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations, with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast machines, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills, etc. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Phillips, John Arthur. *Manual of Metallurgy*; or, practical treatise on the chemistry of the metals. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Piggot, A. Snowden. *Chemistry and Metallurgy of Copper*, including a description of the principal copper mines of the United States and other countries, the art of mining and preparing ores for market, and the various processes of copper smelting, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Rogers, Samuel Baldwyn. *Elementary Treatise on Iron Metallurgy*, up to the manufacture of puddled bars, built upon the atomic system of philosophy, &c.; with analytical tables of iron-making materials. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Shaw, George. *Manual of Electro-Metallurgy*. 2d edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Smec, Alfred. *Elements of Electro-Metallurgy*. 3d edition, revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged. Illustrated with electrotypes and numerous wood-cuts. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Walker, Charles V. *Electrotype Manipulation*; being the theory, and plain instructions in the art of working in metals and in the arts of electro-plating, electro-gilding, and electro-etching, &c. 19th edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Wilkie, George. *Manufacture of Iron in Great Britain*; with remarks on the employment of capital in iron-works and collieries. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES—TACTICS,  
FORTIFICATION, GUNNERY, &c.

- Act for Limiting the Time of Service in the Army, passed 21st June, 1847; and an Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 20th April, 1852; together with Rules and Articles of War. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Adye, Ralph Willett. Bombardier, and Pocket Gunner. 16mo. Boston, 1804.
- Aide-Mémoire to the Military Sciences; framed from contributions of officers of the different services, and edited by a committee of the corps of Royal Engineers in Dublin, 1845—1846. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1846—1852.
- Aide-Mémoire à l'Usage des Officiers d'Artillerie de France attachés au Service de Terre. 4e édition, revue et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- La même. 2e édition, (1844;) deuxième tirage. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Ainslie, Col. Charles P. Cavalry Manual. 2d edition. 24mo. London, 1843.
- Antoni, Alessandro Vittorio Papacino d'. Treatise on Gunpowder; a treatise on Fire-Arms; and a treatise on the Service of Artillery in time of War. Translated from the Italian, by Captain Thomson. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Archiv für die Offiziere der Königlich Preussischen Artillerie und Ingenieur Corps. Redaktion von From, Hoffmann, und Neumann. V. 31—44, 8vo. Berlin, 1852—1858.
- Béridon, Bernard Forest de. Bombardier François, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les bombes avec précision. 4to. Paris, 1731.
- Bland, Humphrey. Treatise of Military Discipline; in which is laid down and explained the duty of the officer and soldier, through the several branches of the service. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Bonaparte, Napoléon. Maximes de Guerre. 4e édition, augmentée et suivie d'une table. 16mo. Paris, 1850.
- Military Maxims—the officer's manual. Translated from the French, by Colonel D'Aguilar. 16mo. Dublin, 1831.
- Bonaparte, Louis Napoléon. Etudes sur le Passé et l'Avenir de l'Artillerie. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1846.
- Borda, Chevalier de. Mémoire sur la Courbe Décrite par les Boulets et les Bombes en ayant égard à la résistance de l'air. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Bordwine, Joseph. Memoir of a proposed New System of Permanent Fortification. 4to. London, 1834.
- Boucher, John. Volunteer Rifleman, and the Rifle. 12mo. London, 1854.
- British Military Library; or, Journal; comprehending a complete body of military knowledge, and consisting of original communications, with selections from the most approved and respectable foreign military publications. 4to. London, 1799.
- Brown, Hugh. True Principles of Gunnery investigated and explained. 4to. London, 1777.
- Burn, Robert. Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language; in two parts; French-English, and English-French; with explanations of the various terms. 8vo. London, 1852.

- Busk, Hans. Rifle Volunteers; how to organize and drill them. With illustrations. 16mo. London, 1859.
- Campbell, E. S. N. Dictionary of the Military Science; containing an explanation of the principal terms used in mathematics, artillery, and fortification; and comprising the substance of the latest regulations on courts martial, pay, pensions, allowances, &c. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Carnot, Comte Lazare Nicolas Marguerite. De la Défense des Places Fortes. 3e édition. 4to. Paris, 1812.
- Catechetical Explanation of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army; for the use and guidance of the 93d Highlanders. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Cavalry Sword Exercise. Revised edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Chesney, Francis Rawdon. Observations on the Past and Present State of Fire-Arms; and on the probable effects in war of the new musket, &c. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Clausewitz, Carl von. Hinterlassene Werke über Krieg und Kriegführung. 10 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1832—1837.
- Clerk, John. Essay on Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory plates. 3d edition, with notes, by Lord Rodney. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Concise System of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States, comprehending the exercises and movements of the infantry, light infantry, and riflemen; cavalry and artillery; together with the manner of doing duty in garrison and in camp, and the forms of parades, reviews, and inspections, as established by authority for the government of the regular army. Prepared and arranged by Brevet Captain S. Cooper, Aid-de-Camp and Assistant Adjutant General; under the superintendence of Major General Alexander Macomb, commanding the Army of the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Connell, James. Regimental Coventry, as it is at present acted upon in the British Army. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1837.
- Cooper, T. H. Military Cabinet. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1809.
- Cornmontaigne, Louis de. Mémorial pour la Fortification, permanente et passagère. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Mémorial pour l'Attaque des Places. 2e édition, revue, et précédée d'une notice sur Cornmontaigne, par M. Augoyat. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Mémorial pour la Défense des Places. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Œuvres Posthumes de la Fortification. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822—1835.
- Cornulier, Ernest de. Propositions et Expériences relatives au Pointage des Bouches à Feu en usage dans l'Artillerie Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Corréard, J. Journal des Sciences Militaires des Armées de Terre et de Mer, publié sur les documents fournis par les officiers des armées Françaises et étrangères. 2e séries. V. 21—28, 8vo. Paris, 1838, 1839.
- Le même. 3e série. V. 1—8, 8vo. Paris, 1840, 1841.
- Le même. 4e série. V. 21—28, 8vo. Paris, 1852, 1853.
- Le même. 5e série. V. 1—8, and v. 13—20, 8vo. Paris, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858.
- Coste, L. M. P. Des Déviations; ou de la Probabilité du Tir des Projectiles. 8vo. Paris, 1825.



- Cross, Trueman. *Military Laws of the United States*. Published under authority of the War Department. 8vo. Washington, 1825.
- D'Aguilar, Major-General. *Observations on the Practice and the Forms of District, Regimental, and Detachment Courts Martial*. Revised, by permission, by John Endle. 8vo. Dublin, 1850.
- Dahlgren, Lient. John A. *Report on the Thirty-Two Pounder of Thirty-Two Cwt., to Commodore Warrington, Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography*. Post 8vo. Washington, 1850.†
- *System of Boat Armament in the United States Navy*. Reported to Commodore Charles Morris, Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- *Naval Percussion Locks and Primers, particularly those of the United States*. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Daniel, Gabriel. *Histoire de la Milice Française, et des changemens qui s'y sont faits depuis l'établissement de la monarchie Française dans les Gaules, jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis le Grand*. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1721.
- Deane's Manual of the History and Science of Fire-Arms. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Decker, Carl von. *Traité élémentaire d'Artillerie à l'usage des militaires de toutes les armes*. Traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes et des additions relatives à l'artillerie Française, par J. Ravichio de Peretsdorf, et A. P. F. Nancy. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- De l'Organisation de l'Artillerie, au point de vue du service de la flotte et de la défense des colonies et des côtes. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Digges, Thomas. *Stratoticos: Booke of Militare Stratagemes, Lavves and Dueties, according to the beste discipline and observaunces of our moderne warres*. 4to. London, 1579.
- Douglas, Sir Howard. *Naval Evolutions; a memoir containing a review and refutation of the principal essays and arguments advocating Mr. Clerk's claims in relation to the manœuvre of the 12th of April, 1782; and vindicating, by tactical demonstration and numerous authentic documents, the professional skill of the British officers chiefly concerned on that memorable occasion*. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *On Naval Warfare with Steam*. 8vo. London, 1858.
- *Treatise on Naval Gunnery*. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *The same*. 4th edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Dove, Patrick Edward. *The Revolver; its description, management, and use. With hints on rifle clubs and the defence of the country*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.
- Doyle, John Sidney. *Military Catechism, for the use of young officers and sergeants of infantry, militia regiments, and volunteer corps*. 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Duane, William. *American Military Library; or, Compendium of the Modern Tactics*. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- *Hand Book for Infantry*. 5th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- *Military Dictionary*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Duckett, George F. *Technological Military Dictionary, German, English, French*. New and revised edition. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Dufour, Guillaume Henri. *Cours de Tactique*. 2e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1851.

- Dupin, Charles. *Force Militaire, Navale, et Commerciale, de la Grande-Bretagne.* 6 v. in 3, 4to. Paris, 1820—1824.
- *View of the History and Actual State of the Military Force of Great Britain.* Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Ecole d'Artillerie de Metz. *Commission formée par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre, en date du 29 Mai, 1833, pour l'établissement des principes du tir.* 1er et 2e rapports, 1834. Folio. Metz, 1835.
- Ecranneville, M. d'. *Essai Historique et Militaire sur l'Art de la Guerre, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789.
- Elements and Practice of Rigging, Seamanship, and Naval Tactics, including Sail-Making, Mast-Making, and Gunnery.* Illustrated with numerous engravings. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Elton, Richard. *Compleat Body of the Art Military.* With a supplement, by T. Rudd. Folio. London, 1668.
- Expériences Comparatives faites à Brest et à Lorient, en 1840, sur les Pitons à Fourches et les Crampes avec Manilles.* 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Expériences d'Artillerie, exécutées à Gavre par ordre du Ministre de la Marine, pendant les années 1830-'31, -'32, -'34, -'35, -'36, -'37-'38, et 1840.* 4to. Paris, 1841.
- Expériences auxquelles ont été soumis, en 1835, à bord de la Frégate la Dryade, divers objets relatifs à l'Artillerie.* 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Fallot, Laurillard. *Cours d'Art Militaire et les Fortifications.* 2e édition, revue et augmentée par E. Lagrange. 4 v. in 3, 8vo; Atlas, folio. Bruxelles, 1845—1852.
- Favé, Hlephonse. *Emperor Napoleon's New System of Field Artillery, as submitted to the French service.* Translated by William Hamilton Cox. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Fenwick, Lient. Horace. *Essays on Field Fortification, intended for the use of the junior officers and non-commissioned officers of the British infantry.* 24mo. Dublin, 1833.
- Fergusson, James. *Essay on a proposed New System of Fortification; with hints for its application to our national defences.* Imperial 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Peril of Portsmouth; or, French Fleets and English Forts.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Feuquières, Antoine de Pas, Marquis de. *Mémoires, contenant ses Maximes sur la Guerre, et l'application des exemples aux maximes.* Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 4 v. 12mo. Londres, 1736—1750.
- *Les mêmes.* 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1775.
- Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, as revised in 1833.* 12mo. London, 1833.
- Fitz-Clarence, Lord Frederick. *Memoir on the Duty of Picquets.* 3d edition. 32mo. London, 1843.
- *Suggestions for Brigade and Light Infantry Movements, &c.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Fonblanque, Edward Barrington de. *Treatise on the Administration and Organization of the British Army, with especial Reference to Finance and Supply.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- Forbes, Hugh. *Manual for the Patriotic Volunteer on active service in regular and irregular war.* 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Friedrich II. *Secret Strategical Instructions.* Translated from the German, by C. H. Smith. 4to. Coventry, 1811.

- Fulton, Robert. *Torpedo War; and Submarine Explosions.* Oblong 4to. New-York, 1810.
- Fyers, Captain. *Notes on the Defensive Resources of Great Britain; with suggestions for the formation of a militia artillery.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- Gawler, George. *Essentials of Good Skirmishing.* 2d edition; to which are now added, a brief system of common light infantry drill, &c. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Gibsons, Charles Hope. *Standing Orders of the Seventh, or Princess Royal's Dragoon Guards.* 12mo. London, 1848.
- Gore, John. *Evolutions of a Field Battery explained in full detail. To which are added, the principal manœuvres of a brigade of batteries.* 12mo. Woolwich, 1846.
- Greener, William. *The Gun; or, a treatise on the various descriptions of small fire-arms.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- . *Science of Gunnery, as applied to the military and sporting arms of England, France, Belgium, Austria, Prussia, Russia, and America.* New edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Griffiths, Frederick A. *Artillerist's Manual, and British soldier's compendium.* 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- . *The same.* 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Guignard, Sieur de. *L'Ecole de Mars; ou, mémoires instructifs sur toutes les parties qui composent le corps militaires en France, avec leurs origines, et les différentes manœuvres auxquelles elles sont employées.* 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1725.
- Haillot, Giustiniani; et San Roman. *Statistique Militaire, et recherches sur l'organisation et les institutions militaires des armées étrangères.* 3 v. in 2, 8vo; Atlas, folio. Paris, 1840—1852.
- Halleck, H. Wager. *Elements of Military Art and Science; or, course of instruction in strategy, fortification, tactics of battles &c.; embracing the duties of staff, infantry, cavalry, artillery, and engineers; adapted to the use of volunteers and militia.* 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Hickman, William. *Treatise on the Law and Practice of Naval Courts-Martial.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Hoste, Père Paul. *Treatise on Naval Tactics.* Translated from the French, by J. D. Boswall. 4to. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Hough, William. *Precedents in Military Law; including the practice of courts martial; the mode of conducting trials; the duties of officers at military courts of inquests, courts of inquiry, courts of requests, &c.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hughes, R. M. *Duties of Judge Advocates.* Compiled from Her Majesty's and the Hon. East India Company's military regulations, and from the works of various writers on military law. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Humfrey, J. H. *Essay on the Modern System of Fortification, adopted for the defence of the Rhine frontier, and followed in a greater or less degree in all the principal works of the kind now constructed on the Continent; exemplified in a copious memoir on the fortress of Coblenz.* Royal 8vo. London, 1838.
- Infantry Manual; containing directions for the drill and instructions of recruits, &c.* 12mo. London, 1847.
- Inman, James. *Introduction to Naval Gunnery.* 8vo. Portsea, 1828.
- Instructions and Regulations for Field Battery Exercise and Movements, for the Royal Regiment of Artillery, Woolwich, December, 1831.* 12mo. Woolwich, 1831.

- Instructions and Regulations for the Exercise and Movements of the Royal Horse Artillery. 12mo. Woolwich, 1844.
- Instructions and Regulations for the Service and Management of Heavy Ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 3d edition. 12mo. Woolwich, 1852.
- Instructions for the Carbine Exercise, the Pistol Exercise, and the Lance Exercise. Revised and corrected. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Instructions for Recruiting Parties of the Scots Fusilier Guards. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Jackson, J. R. On Military Geography; its nature, object, and importance. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Jackson, Robert. View of the Formation, Discipline, and Economy of Armies. 3d edition, revised, with a memoir of the author's life and services; drawn up from his own papers. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Jacob, Colonel John. Rifle Practice. With plates. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Jacobi, G. A. Etat Actuel de l'Artillerie de Campagne en Europe.—Bavaroise, Wurtemberg, Néerlandaise, Française, Suédoise, et Anglaise. Traduit de l'Allemand. Avec planches. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838—1849.
- James, Charles. Collection of the Charges, Opinions, and Sentences of General Courts Martial, as published by authority, from the year 1795 to the present time; forming a book of cases and references; with a copious index. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Regimental Companion; containing the pay, allowances, and relative duties of every officer in the British service. 7th edition. 4 v. 24mo. London, 1811, 1813.
- Universal Military Dictionary, in English and French. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Jebbs, J. Practical Treatise on Strengthening and Defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges. 3d edition. Practical Treatise on the Attack of Military Posts, Villages, Intrenchments, &c. 2d edition. Practical Treatise on the Duties required to be Performed by Officers and Soldiers of the Army at a Siege. 8vo. London, 1848, 1849.
- Jeffers, William N. Concise Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Gunnery. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Jerningham, Arthur William. Remarks on the Means of Directing the Fire of Ships' Broadsides; with a proposed method of controlling and delivering a simultaneous converging fire. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Jervis, Jervis White. Manual of Field Operations. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Rifle-Musket; a practical treatise on the Enfield-Pritchett rifle, recently adopted in the British service. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Jomini, Baron de. Précis de l'Art de la Guerre; ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la stratégie, de la grande tactique, et de la politique militaire. Dernière édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Tableau Analytique des Principales Combinaisons de la Guerre, et de leurs rapports, avec la politique des états, pour servir d'introduction au Traité des Grands Opérations Militaires. 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Traité des Grandes Opérations Militaires, ou histoire critique des guerres de Frédéric le Grand comparées au système moderne, avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la guerre. 4e édition. 3 v. 8vo; Planches, folio. Paris, 1851.

- Jones, Inigo. *Three Arms, or, Divisional Tactics of Decker*. Translated and abridged from Decker. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Kimber, Thomas. *Construction of the Modern System (of Fortification,)* as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe; with instructions, giving the dimensions of every line and angle. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Kosciusko, General Thaddens. *Manœuvres of Horse Artillery*; written at Paris in the year 1800, at the request of General William R. Davie, then Envoy from the United States to France. Translated, with notes and descriptive plates, by Jonathan Williams. Royal 12mo. New-York, 1808.
- Lacroix, Amelot de. *Military and Political Hints*. To which is added, the *Artillerist*. Translated by S. Mackay. 12mo. Boston, 1808.
- Lallemand, A. *Traité Théorique et Pratique des Opérations Secondaires de la Guerre*. 2 v. 8vo; Atlas, 4to. Paris, 1824, 1826.
- *Principles of the Minor Operations of War*, abridged. Translated from the French, by St. Vincent Trowbridge. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Lallemand, Henri Dominique. *Treatise on Artillery*; to which is added, a summary of military reconnoitring, of fortification, of the attack and defence of places, and of castrametation. Translated from the manuscript of the author, by James Renwick. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1820.
- Landmann, Isaac. *Principles of Fortification*; reduced into questions and answers for the use of the Royal Military Academy, at Woolwich. 6th edition, corrected and revised by George Landmann. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Lavallée, Théophile. *Military Topography of Continental Europe*. Translated from the French, and edited by J. R. Jackson. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Leach, Jonathan. *Recollections and Reflections relative to the Duties of Troops composing the Advanced Corps of an Army*. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Leslie, Charles. *Treatise on the Employment of Light Troops on Actual Service*. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Lorini, Buonaiuto. *Delle Fortificationi, libri cinque*. Folio. Venetia, 1597.
- Lovell, L. B. *On Outposts, Patrols, &c.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Macaulay, J. S. *Treatise on Field Fortification, and other subjects connected with the duties of the field engineer*. 3d edition. 12mo; Plates, 4to. London, 1849, 1850.
- Macciavelli, Nicolò. *Art of War*. To which is added, hints relative to warfare, by a gentleman of New-York. 8vo. Albany, 1815.
- Macedougall, Lieut. Col. P. L. *Theory of War*; illustrated by examples from military history. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Mahan, Dennis H. *Treatise on Field Fortification, containing instructions on the methods of laying-out, constructing, defending and attacking intrenchments, with the general outlines also of the arrangement, the attack, and defence of permanent fortifications*. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 24mo. New-York, 1852.
- Mallet, Allain Manesson. *Les Travaux de Mars, ou L'Art de la Guerre*. 3 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1696.
- Malorti de Martemont, C. *Theory of Field Fortification*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Treatise on the General Principles of Permanent Fortification*. 8vo. London, 1820.

- Manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Carbines.** Royal Regiment of Artillery. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Marmont, Maréchal Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de.** *De l'Esprit des Institutions Militaires.* 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Marshall, Henry.** *Military Miscellany; comprehending a history of the recruiting of the army, military punishments, &c.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Marshall, James.** *Description of Commander Marshall's New Mode of Mounting and Working Ships' Guns.* 4to. London, 1829.
- Martin, T.** *Guide to the Military Examination, containing everything relating to the interior economy of a company, and how to keep its accounts, according to the late Horse Guard's circular; the constitution, form, and power of courts-martial, &c.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Maurice, Baron Pierre Emile de.** *On National Defence in England.* Translated by Captain J. E. Addison. 8vo. London, 1852.
- May, Sir John.** *A few Observations on the Mode of Attack, and Employment of the Heavy Artillery at Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, in 1812, and St. Sebastian, in 1813; with a discussion on the superior advantages derived from the use of iron instead of brass ordnance in such operations.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- Medem, Baron Nicolaj de.** *Military Tactics.* In Russian. 2 v. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1837, 1838.†
- Mémorial de l'Artillerie; ou recueil de mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés relatifs au service de l'artillerie.** Rédigé par les soins du comité, avec l'approbation du Ministre de la Guerre. 7 v. 8vo; Atlas, oblong folio. Paris, 1826—1852.
- Mémorial du Dépôt Général de la Guerre.** Imprimé par ordre du Ministre. 6 v. 4to; atlas, oblong folio. Paris, 1826—1832.
- Metcalf, T.** *Tabular View of Light Infantry Drill, according to a System of light drill, by Capt. T. H. Mitchell.* London. [In map form.]
- Miles, E. and L.** *Epitome, historical and statistical, descriptive of the Royal Naval Service of England.* Royal 8vo. London, 1844.
- Mitchell, Colonel John.** *Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization. Together with an Enquiry into the Power and Position of Russia.* Post 8vo. London, 1838.
- Mitchell, Captain Thomas Henry.** *System of Light Drill; or, questions and answers on the rudiments of skirmishing; also, a system of Company Light Drill, &c.* 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Monteceneuli, Conte Raimondo di.** *Mémoires.*—I. *De l'Art Militaire en général.* II. *De la Guerre contre les Turcs.* III. *Relation de la Campagne de 1664.* Nouvelle édition revue par l'auteur. Traduits de l'Italien, par Jacques Adam. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1756.
- Moorsom, Captain Robert.** *On the Principles of Naval Tactics; with exemplifications of the practice; and also tables for facilitating the evolutions; with an appendix containing the demonstrations.* 8vo. Birmingham, 1846.
- Mordecai, Alfred.** *Reports of Experiments on Gunpowder, made at Washington Arsenal, in 1843-'49.* 8vo. Washington, 1845—1849.
- Müller, William.** *Elements of the Science of War.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Ney, Maréchal Michel.** *Military Studies.* Translated from the French, by J. H. Caunter; with an introduction and diagrams by Major A. James. 8vo. London, 1833.

- Niel, Général Adolphe. *Siège de Sébastopol; Journal des Opérations du Génie.* Publié avec l'autorisation de Ministre de la Guerre. Post 4to; atlas, folio. Paris, 1858.
- Nolan, Captain Lewis Edward. *Cavalry; its History and Tactics.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- *Training of Cavalry Remount Horses. A new system.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- O'Brien, John. *Treatise on American Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts Martial; with suggestions for their improvement.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Okounef, Major-General N. *Mémoires sur les Principes de la Stratégie, et sur ses rapports intimes avec le terrain.* 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Orders and Regulations for the Army serving in Ireland.* 12mo. Dublin, 1848.
- Ordnance Manual for the use of the officers of the United States Army.* 2d edition. 8vo. Washington, 1850.
- Paixhans, Henri Joseph. *Expériences faites à Brest, en 1824, du Nouveau Système de Forces Navales; suivies des expériences comparatives des canons de 80 avec ceux de 36 et 24, &c.* 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- *Expériences faites par la Marine Française sur une Arme Nouvelle.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- *Fortifications de Paris.* 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- *Force et Faiblesse Militaires de la France: essai sur la question générale de la défense des états, et sur la guerre défensive, en prenant pour exemples les frontières actuelles et l'armée de France.* Royal 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Nouvelle Force Maritime, et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre.* 4to. Paris, 1822.
- Pasley, Col. Sir Charles William. *Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire.* 4th edition. Part 1, 8vo. London, 1813.
- *Rules, chiefly deduced from experiments, for Conducting the Practical Operations of a Siege, originally composed for the use of the Royal Engineer establishment at Chatham.* In 2 parts. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1841, 1842.
- Percy, Lieut.-Col. Henry Hugh Manvers. *Explanations of the Manœuvres of a Brigade of Infantry.* 8vo; plans, 4to. London, 1852.
- Picot, A. *Études sur la Guerre de Siège, comprenant la défense, l'attaque, et les mines.* 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Piobert, Guillaume. *Traité d'Artillerie, théorique et pratique.* 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- *Le même.* 3e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Polyænus. *Stratagems of War.* Translated from the Greek, by R. Shepherd. 4to. London, 1793.
- Poumet, Benjamin. *Instruction sur les Effets des Bouches à Feu, et sur les motifs d'après lesquels on a affecté à l'artillerie de campagne les pièces qui font partie de l'artillerie actuelle.* 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Prendergast, Harris. *Law relating to Officers in the Army.* 12mo. London, 1849.
- *Law relating to Officers of the Navy.* 2 parts. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Principes de la Grande Guerre, suivis d'exemples tactiques raisonnée de leur application, par le Prince Charles d'Autriche. Traduit de l'Allemand, par Ed. De la Barre Duparcq. Royal folio. Paris, 1851.
- Principes de la Stratégie, développés par la relation de la campagne de 1796 en Allemagne. Ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand, et attribué à S. A. I. L'Archiduc Charles. 3 v. 8vo; cartes et planches, folio. Paris, 1818.
- Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1844—1849.
- The same. 1st of July, 1857. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Records of the Royal Military Academy, from 1741 to 1840. Folio. Woolwich, 1851.
- Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1857. 12mo. New-York, 1857.† (2 copies.)
- Regulations for the U. S. Military Academy, at West Point, New-York. With an appendix, containing extracts from the general regulations for the army, and the rules and articles of war. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Regulations relative to the Conveyance of Her Majesty's Forces, their baggage and stores, by Railway, (June, 1846; July, 1846; and April, 1849.) 8vo. London, 1846—1849.
- Regulations for the Virginia Military Institute, at Lexington, Virginia. 12mo. Richmond, 1854.†
- Regulations for the Dress of General, Staff, and Regimental Officers of the Army. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Regulations for the Exercise and Conduct of Rifle and Light Infantry Companies, on parade and in the field. New edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Regulations for the Instruction, Formations, and Movements of the Cavalry. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Regulations for the Management of Army Hospitals, at home and abroad, and for the rendering of hospital accounts. Also, instructions to medical officers, regarding the examination of recruits and invalids, &c. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Reports of Experiments on the Strength and other Properties of Metals for Cannon; with a description of the machines for testing metals, and of the classification of cannon in service. By Officers of the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army. By authority of the Secretary of War. 4to. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Rhodes, Godfrey. Tents and Tent-Life, from the earliest ages to the present time. To which is added, the practice of encamping an army in ancient and modern times. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Robbins, Thomas. Cavalry Catechism; or, instructions on cavalry exercise and field movements, brigade movements, out-post duty, cavalry supporting artillery, artillery attached to cavalry, &c. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Roberts, Frederic. On the Development of Military Offences in Camp and Quarters. 8vo. Chatham, 1853.
- Robins, Benjamin. New Principles of Gunnery. With an account of the author, by J. Wilson. New edition, corrected, by Charles Hutton. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Roguet, Vicomte Christophe Michel. L'Officier d'Infanterie en Campagne, ou application de la fortification à la petite guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1846.



- Rohan, Henri, Duc de. *Le Parfaict Capitaine; autrement, l'abrégé des Guerres de Gaule des Commentaires de César.* 4to. Paris, 1636.
- Ros, Lord de. *Selections of Field Movements for a Division of Cavalry.* Post 4to. London, 1846.
- Routh, Randolph Isham. *Observations on Commissariat Field Services and Home Defences.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Royal Warrant and Regulations regarding Army Services; and explanatory directions for the information and guidance of paymasters and others. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Salazar de Mazarredo, Josepha. *Instrucciones y Señales para el Regimen y Maniobras de Escuadra.* 8vo. Mexico, 1825.
- Saxe, Maurice, Comte de. *Réveries; ou, Mémoires sur l'Art de la Guerre.* Ouvrage posthume, publié par Mr. de Bonneville. Folio. La Haye, 1756.
- Scheel, Henri Othon de. *Treatise of Artillery; containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French artillery, since 1765.* Translated from the French, by Col. Jonathan Williams. 8vo; tables and plates, oblong folio. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Scoffern, John. *Projectile Weapons of War, and Explosive Compounds.* 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Scott, General Winfield. *Infantry Tactics; or, rules for exercise and manœuvres of the United States' infantry.* 3 v. 16mo. New-York, 1835.
- Simmons, Thomas Frederick. *Discussion on the Present Armament of the Navy; being a supplement to ideas as to the effect of heavy ordnance directed against and applied by ships of war.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Ideas as to the Application of Artillery in the Field; preceded by some remarks on the promotion of officers of that corps in the British service.* 8vo. London, 1818.
- *Ideas as to the Effect of Heavy Ordnance directed against and applied by Ships of War, particularly with reference to the use of hollow shot and loaded shells.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial; with a summary of the law of evidence as connected with such courts, &c.* 4th revised edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Sinnott, John. *Mannual of Light Infantry and other duties.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- *Military Catechism, designed for the use of the non-commissioned officers and others of the infantry.* 6th edition. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1851.
- Snell, William Henry. *Company and Battalion Drill; together with guard mounting and relief of sentries.* Parts 1 and 2, 12mo. London, 1850.
- Spearman, J. Morton. *British Gunner.* 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Spectateur Militaire. *Recueil de Science, d'Art, et d'Histoire Militaires.* 2e série. 25 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851—1859.
- Squad Book.—*Alphabetical Roll of Companies under the Squad System in the British Army.* (Blank forms.) Oblong 12mo. London, 1852.
- Standing Navy more Economical and Efficient than our Present Irregular Force, with some remarks on naval titles, naval courts martial, officers, messes, &c. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Standing Orders, by Col. Baumgardt, with the sanction of Gen. Sir James Kempt, for the 2nd. or Queen's Royals. 8vo. Chichester, 1846.

- Standing Orders, and Interior Regulations of the Scots Fusilier Regiment of Guards. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Standing Orders of the Second (Royal North British) Dragoons. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Standing Orders of the 13th Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry. Revised edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Standing Orders of the 74th Highlanders. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Standing Orders of the 40th Regiment. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Stephens, Thomas. Broad and Small Sword Exercise, and Horsemanship. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Stoequeler, J. H. British Officer; his position, duties, emoluments, and privileges; being a digest and compilation of the rules, regulations, &c., of the officers, in Her Majesty's service, and in that of the Hon. East India Company. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Military Encyclopædia; a technical, biographical, and historical dictionary, referring exclusively to the military sciences, the memoirs of distinguished soldiers, and the narratives of remarkable battles. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Straith, Hector. Treatise on Fortification and Artillery. 6th edition. 2 v. 8vo; plates, imperial 4to. London, 1852.
- Streit, Fr. W. Military Dictionary, English-German and German-English. 8vo. Berlin, 1837.
- Suggestions for the Defence of Great Britain, without increased expenditures. 8vo. London, 1851.
- System of Naval Tactics; combining the established theory with general practice, and particularly with the present practice of the British navy. Illustrated with colored figures. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Tate, James Roddam. Practical Treatise on Naval Book-Keeping; comprising the duties of a Captain's Clerk, an Admiral's Secretary, an officiating Judge Advocate, &c. Royal 8vo. Portsmouth, 1840.
- Thiroux, Charles Victor. Instruction Théorique et Pratique d'Artillerie, à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole Militaire de Saint-Cyr. 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Réflexions et Etudes sur les Bouches à Fer de Siège de Place, et de Côte. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Thomson, H. Byerley. Military Forces and Institutions of Great Britain and Ireland; their constitution, administration, and government, military and civil. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Tone, William Theobald Wolfe. School of Cavalry; or, system of organization, instruction, and manœuvres, proposed for the cavalry of the United States. 8vo. Georgetown, D. C., 1833.
- Torrens, Arthur Wellesley. Notes on the French Infantry; and memoranda on the review of the army in Paris, in 1852. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Six Familiar Lectures, for the use of Young Military Officers. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Totten, Brevet Brigadier-General Joseph G. Report addressed to the Hon. Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, on the Effects of Firing with Heavy Ordnance from Casement Embrasures; and also, the effects of firing against the same embrasures with various kinds of missiles; in the years 1852-'55, at West Point, in the State of New-York. 8vo. Washington, 1857.†
- Tousard, Louis de. American Artillerist's Companion, or elements of artillery; treating of all kinds of fire-arms in detail, and of the forma-

tion, object, and service of the flying or horse artillery; preceded by an introductory dissertation on cannon. 2 v. 8vo; plates, 4to. Philadelphia, 1809, 1813.

Truxtun, Thomas. A few Extracts from the best authors on Naval Tactics; to be found also in Dobson's Encyclopedia; the extracts selected, and some short notes made merely to show the Advantages of a Curve Line of Battle, out of the ordinary mode. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

Tupinier, Baron Jean Marguerite. Rapport sur le Matériel de la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Vauban, Sébastien Leprêtre de. Traité de l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. 4to. La Haye, 1737.

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius. De re Militari libri iv. Ope veterum librorum correcti à Godescalco Stewechio. Accesserunt S. J. Frontini strategematum libri iv; Ælianus de instruendis aciebus; Modestus de vocabulis rei militaris; castramentatio Romanorum ex historiis Polybii; Stewechi in Vegetium commentarii; Stewechi et F. Modi in Frontinum conjectanea et notæ. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1502.

—— Military Institutions, in five books. Translated by John Clarke. 8vo. London, 1767.

Warrants for the Regulation of Barracks in Her Majesty's Dominions. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1838—1850.

Wilkinson, Henry. Engines of War; or, historical and experimental observations on ancient and modern warlike machines and implements, including the manufacture of guns, gunpowder, and swords, with remarks on bronze, iron, steel, &c. 8vo. London, 1841.

Wraxall, Lascelles. Armies of the Great Powers. 12mo. London, 1859.

Yates, Edward. Elementary Treatise on Strategy. 12mo. London, 1852.

Yeomanry Regulations; being an abridgement of the regulations for the formations and movements of the cavalry, adapted to the use of yeomanry corps, &c. New edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1844.

Yule, Henry. Fortification; for officers of the army and students of military history. With illustrations and notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.

## NAVIGATION.

Art of Rigging; containing an alphabetical explanation of the terms, directions for the most minute operations, and the method of progressive rigging; with full and correct tables of the dimensions and quantities of every part of the rigging of all ships and vessels. 3d edition, considerably enlarged and improved; with additional tables, expressly adapted for merchant-shipping. 8vo. London, 1818.

—— The same. New edition, revised and re-compiled by George Biddecombe. 8vo. London, 1848.

Atherton, Charles. Capability of Steam Ships, based on the mutual relations of displacement, power, and speed; illustrated by tables adapted for mercantile reference. 2d edition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1854.

Bernouilli, Daniel; Léon Euler; et Mathon de Lacour. Recherches sur la Manière de Suppléer à l'Action du Vent sur les Grandes Vaisseaux. 4to. Paris, 1810.

Biden, Christopher. Naval Discipline; subordination contrasted with insubordination. 8vo. London, 1830.

Bonnefoux et Paris, MM. Dictionnaire de Marine à Voiles et à Vapeur. Publié sous les auspices de le Vice-Amiral Baron de Mackau.—Marine à Vapeur. Imperial 8vo. Paris, 1856.

- Borrie, Peter. Companion to the Improved Log Book for Steam Vessels. Folio. London, 1849.
- Bouguer, Pierre. De la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux; ou, traité de mécanique et de dynamique, dans lequel on réduit à des solutions très-simples les problèmes de marine les plus difficiles, qui ont pour objet le mouvement du navire. 4to. Paris, 1757.
- Traité du Navire, de sa construction et de ses mouvements. 4to. Paris, 1746.
- Boyd, John McNeill. Manual for Naval Cadets. 16mo. London, 1857.
- Brady, William. Kedge-Anchor; or, Young Sailor's Assistant. 6th edition, improved. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- The same. 9th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Brooks, William Alexander. Treatise on the Improvement of the Navigation of Rivers; with a new theory on the cause of the existence of bars. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Buchanan, Robertson. Practical Treatise on Propelling Vessels by Steam, &c. 8vo. Glasgow, 1816.
- Calvert, Edward Killwick. Conservation and Improvement of Tidal Rivers; considered principally with reference to their tidal and fluvial powers. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Campaignac, Antoine Bernard. De l'Etat actuel de la Navigation par la Vapeur, et des améliorations dont les navires et appareils à vapeur marins sont susceptibles. Suivi de notes explicatives, tableaux, projets, &c.; et un supplément. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Paris, 1842, 1845.
- Casy, Contre-Amiral Joseph Grégoire. Organisation du Personnel d'un Vaisseau. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Ciscar, Don Gabriel. Curso de Estudios Elementales de Marina. 4 v. 8vo. Mexico, 1825.
- Claxton, Christopher. Naval Monitor; containing many useful hints for both the public and private conduct of the young gentlemen in, or entering that profession, in all its branches. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1833.
- Coulier et Ruggieri, MM. Nouveau Code de Signaux de jour et de nuit; ou, de communication d'un lieu à un autre au moyen d'un système pyrotechnique; à l'usage de la marine, de la guerre, et des chemins de fer. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Dana, Richard Henry. The Seaman's Friend; containing a treatise on practical seamanship, with plates; a dictionary of sea terms; customs and usages of the merchant service; laws relating to the practical duties of master and mariners. 6th edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- Duerest, Charles Louis. Vues Nouvelles sur les Courants d'Eau; la Navigation Intérieure et Maritime. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Dutens, Joseph Michel. Histoire de la Navigation Intérieure de la France; avec une exposition des canaux à entreprendre pour en compléter le système. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1820.
- Edye, John. Calculations Relating to the Equipment, Displacement, &c., of Ships and Vessels of War. Royal 8vo. London, 1832.
- Ellet, Charles, Jr. Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; containing plans for the protection of the Delta from inundation; and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs. With an appendix, on the bars at the mouths of the Mississippi. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

- Euler, Léon. *Théorie Complète de la Construction et de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux*. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1776.
- Falconer, William. *New and Universal Dictionary of the Marine*; being a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases usually employed in the construction, equipment, machinery, and movements of ships, &c. Modernized and enlarged by William Burney. 4to. London, 1815.
- Figabee, Alphonso. *Maritime Flags and Standards of All Nations*. 16mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Folkard, Henry Coleman. *The Sailing Boat*; a description of English and foreign boats, their varieties of rig, and practical directions for sailing, with notices of the causes of capsizing, and other nautical information. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall. *Outlines of Naval Routine*. Royal 8vo. London, 1837.
- Francis's Metallic Life-Boat Company. *Imperial* 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Frisi, Páolo. *Treatise on Rivers and Torrents*; with the Method of Regulating their Course and Channels. To which is added, an Essay on Navigable Canals. Translated from the Italian by Major-General John Garstin. 4to. London, 1818.
- Glascoek, William Nugent. *Naval Officer's Manual*, for every grade in Her Majesty's ships. Recently revised, &c.; to which is added, a Notice on Steam and Steam Ships. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Halsted, E. P. *Screw-Fleet of the Navy*. Royal 8vo. London, 1850.
- Jones, William. *Reflections upon the Périls and Difficulties of the Winter Navigation of the Delaware*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Lacon, William Stirling. *Loss of the Orion, the Amazon, and the Birkenhead*. A Letter to the President of the Board of Trade, on the Management of Ships' Boats. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lescallier, Daniel. *Vocabulaire des Termes de Marine, Anglais et Français*. Avec planches. 4 v. in 3, 4to. Paris, 1797.
- Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. *Popular Essays on Naval Subjects*. 16mo. New-York, 1833.
- Martelli, Charles. *Naval Officers' Guide for Preparing Ships for Sea*. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Methven, Robert. *Log of a Merchant Officer*; viewed with reference to the education of young officers and the youth of the merchant service. With an editorial preface, by Dr. Lyon Playfair. Folio. London, 1854.
- New-York Marine Register*; a standard of classification of American vessels, and of such vessels as visit American ports. 4to. New-York, 1857.†
- Otway, Robert. *Treatise on Steam Navigation*, purporting to describe the sundry portions of the steam engine, the nature and properties of steam, the manner of its introduction into the cylinder, its condensation, and final discharge; with a general account of the operations of the engine room, &c. 2d edition, with illustrations. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Pacini, Eugène. *La Marine*; Arsenaux, Navires, Equipages, Navigation, Atterrages, Combats. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Phillips, H. Cranmer. *Code of Universal Naval Signals*, calculated to afford the means of communication between ships of all nations; and arranged so as to be easily translated into foreign languages; in which are included night signals, a plan for boat signals and for a semaphore

- telegraph; together with a cypher for secret correspondence. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Raper, Henry. New System of Signals, by which colours may be wholly dispensed with. 4to. London, 1828.
- Röding, Johann Heinrich. Universal Marine Dictionary. Spanish and English. 4to. Hamburg, 1815.
- Rogers, Henry J. American Code of Signals for the use of vessels employed in the merchant service. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Life-Saving Signal Book; or, Appendix to the American Code. Royal 8vo. Baltimore, 1856.†
- Marine Telegraphic List of Merchant Vessels employed in the Commerce of the United States, furnished for the American Code of Signals. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Telegraph Dictionary, and Seamen's Signal Book. 8vo. Baltimore, 1845.
- Ross, Sir John. On Communication to India, in large Steam Ships, by the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Treatise on Navigation by Steam; comprising a history of the steam engine, and an essay towards a system of the naval tactics peculiar to steam navigation, as applicable both to commerce and maritime warfare, &c. 4to. London, 1828.
- Ryder, Alfred P. Treatise on Economy of Fuel; showing how it may be attained on board men-of-war steamers. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Smeaton, John. Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour; written by order of, and addressed to the trustees. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Taylor, Joseph Needham. Plans for the Formation of Harbours of Refuge, Improvement of Rivers and Sea Ports; with suggestions for ameliorating the condition of seamen, preventing shipwreck, and miscellaneous matter. 4to. Plymouth, 1840.
- Totten, B. J. Naval Text Book.—Letters to the Midshipmen of the United States Navy, on masting, rigging, and managing vessels of war; also, a set of stationing tables; a naval gun exercise, and a marine dictionary. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
- White, John. Essay on the Formation of Harbours of Refuge, and the Improvement of the Navigation of Rivers and Sea Ports, by the adoption of Moored Floating Constructions as Breakwaters. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Willanmeuz, Vice-Amiral Jean Baptiste Philibert. Dictionnaire de Marine. 3e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Woodcraft, Bennet. Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Steam Navigation; from authentic documents. Post 4to. London, 1848.

### PAINTING AND VARNISHING.

- Painter's, Gilder's, and Varnisher's Manual. New edition, corrected. 16mo. London. No date.

### PHOTOGRAPHY.

- Brewster, Sir David. The Stereoscope; its history, theory, and construction, with its application to the fine and useful arts and to education. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Claudet, A. Du Stéréoscope et de ses Applications à la Photographie; et derniers perfectionnements apportés au Daguerreotype, par F. Colas. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

- Coale, George B. *Manual of Photography*, adapted to amateur practice. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Hunt, Robert. *Manual of Photography*. 3d edition, enlarged. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Photography; a treatise on the chemical changes produced by solar radiation, and the production of pictures from nature, by the Daguerreotype, calotype, and other photographic processes*. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Researches on Light in its Chemical Relations; embracing a consideration of all the photographic processes*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Journal of the Photographic Society of London; containing the transactions of the society, and a general record of photographic art and science*. Edited by Arthur Henfrey. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1853, 1856.
- Practical Manual of Photography; by a practical photographer*. 3d edition. 18mo. London, 1852.
- Simons, M. P. *Plain Instructions for Colouring Photographs in water colours and India ink*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Snelling, Henry H. *History and Practice of the Art of Photography; or, the production of pictures through the agency of light; containing all the instructions necessary for the complete practice of the Daguerrean and photographic art, both on metallic plates and on paper*. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Thornthwaite, W. H. *Guide to Photography; containing simple and concise directions for obtaining views, portraits, &c.* 16mo. London, 1854.

## PRINTING.

- Author's Printing and Publishing Assistant*. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Bradbury, Henry. *Nature-Printing; its origin and objects. A Lecture as delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, May 11, 1855*. 4to. London, 1856.
- Camus, Armand Gaston. *Histoire et Procédés du Polytypage et du Stéréotypage*. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Caslon, William. *Specimen of Printing Types, and Cast Ornaments*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1785, 1786.
- Faun Street Letter Foundry. *A General Specimen of Printing Types*. Robert Besley and Co., late William Thorowgood and Co. 4to. London, 1854.
- Hansard, T. C. *Treatises on Printing and Type-Founding*. From the 7th edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- *Typographia; an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Printing; with practical directions for conducting every department in an office; with a description of stereotype and lithography*. Illustrated by engravings, bibliographical notices, and portraits. Royal 8vo. London, 1825.
- Hodgson, Thomas. *Essay on the Origin and Progress of Stereotype Printing; including a description of the various processes*. Post 8vo. Newcastle, 1820.
- Johnson and Co. *Minor Book of Specimens of Printing Types and Ornaments*. Folio. Philadelphia, 1853.

- Johnson, John. *Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor*; including an account of the origin of printing; with biographical notices of the printers of England, from Caxton to the close of the 16th century. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Munsell, Joel. *Typographic Miscellany*. 8vo. Albany, 1850.
- Printer's Grammar*; containing a concise history of the origin of printing; also, an examination of the superfices, gradation, and properties of the different sizes of type cast by letter founders; various tables of calculation, &c. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Savage, William. *On the Preparation of Printing Ink, both black and coloured*. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Practical Hints on Decorative Printing, with illustrations engraved on wood, and printed in colours at the type press*. 4to. London, 1822.
- Selection from the Specimen Book of Alexander Wilson and Sons' Glasgow Letter Foundry. 4to. London, 1834.
- Specimen of Plain and Ornamental Types, from the Foundry of V. and J. Figgins. 4to. London. No date.
- Specimen of Printing Types, and Ornaments, cast in the Letter Foundry of George Bruce. 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- Specimen of Printing Types, by W. Caslon and Son, Letter Founders in London. Post 4to. London, 1764.
- Stark, Adam. *Printing; its antecedents, origin, history, and results*. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Stower, Charles. *Printer's Grammar; or, introduction to the art of printing, &c.* 8vo. London, 1808.

### PYROTECHNY.

- Mortimer, G. W. *Pyrotechnist's Companion; or, a familiar system of recreative fireworks*. 1st American edition, from the 2d London revised edition. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1852.

### ROADS AND RAILROADS.

- American Rail-Road Journal. Published and edited by D. K. Minor and Henry V. Poor, from 1832 to 1851. 11 v. 8vo, and 20 v. 4to. New-York, 1832—1858.
- Armengaud, Jules Edouard. *Exposé des Chemins de Fer Atmosphériques Actuels*. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Bergier, Nicolas. *Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain; contenant l'origine, progrès et étendue quasi incroyable des chemins militaires, pavez depuis la ville de Rome jusques aux extrémités de son empire*. Nouvelle édition, revue avec soin. 2 v. 4to. Bruxelles, 1728.
- Bloodgood, S. De Witt. *Treatise on Roads, their history, character, and utility; being the substance of two lectures delivered before the Young Men's Association of the City of Albany*. 8vo. Albany, 1838.
- Brees, S. C. *Railway Practice; a collection of working plans and practical details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers throughout the kingdom*. 1st, 2d, and 3d series. With an appendix of evidence given upon railway bills when before parliament. 4 v. 4to. London, 1837—1847.
- Chevalier, Michel. *Histoire et Description des Voies de Communication*



- aux Etats-Unis, et des Travaux d'Art qui en Dépendent. 2 v. 4to; atlas, folio. Paris, 1840, 1841.
- Cumming, T. G. Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of Rail and Train Roads; and Steam Carriages, or Locomotive Engines, &c. 8vo. Denbigh, 1824.
- Curr, John. Railway Locomotion, and Steam Navigation; their principles and practice. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Dempsey, G. Drysdale. Practical Railway Engineer. 4th edition, revised and greatly extended. 4to. London, 1855.
- Earle, Thomas. Treatise on Rail Roads and Internal Communications. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Francis, John. History of the English Railway, its social relations and revelations. 1820—45. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Fry, Joseph Storrs. Essay on the Construction of Wheel Carriages, as they effect both the roads and the horses; with suggestions relating to the principles on which tolls ought to be imposed, and a few remarks on the formation of roads. 8vo. Bristol, 1820.
- Fuller, Thomas. Essay on Wheel Carriages; containing a concise view of their origin, and a description of the variety now in use. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Gillespie, W. M. Manual of Road-Making. 6th edition, with additions. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Haskell, W. Davis. Railway Construction; from the setting out of the centre line to the completion of the works; containing instructions for ranging curves and setting out lines and levels in earthworks, permanent way, bridges and viaducts on the square, on the skew, and on curves, &c. 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1857.
- Head, Sir Francis. Stokers and Pokers; or, the London, and North-Western Railway, the Electric Telegraph, and the Railway Clearing House. New edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Hebert, Luke. Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads and Locomotive Engines. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Johnson, Edwin F. Railroad to the Pacific.—Northern Route; its general character, relative merits, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Kingsford, W. History, Structure, and Statistics of Plank Roads, in the United States and Canada. With remarks on roads in general, by F. G. Skinner; and a letter on plank roads, by C. E. Clarke. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Lardner, Dionysius. Railway Economy; a treatise on the new art of transport, its management, prospects, and relations, commercial, financial, and social. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Lecount, Peter. History of the Railway connecting London and Birmingham; containing its progress from the commencement, &c. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Practical Treatise on Railways; explaining their construction and management. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Lord, Eleazar. Historical Review of the New-York and Erie Railroad. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Mallet, Robert. Three Reports upon Improved Methods of Constructing and Working Atmospheric Railways. 4to. London, 1845.
- Massachusetts.—Annual Reports of Rail-Road Corporations. 1837—1851. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1837—1851.

- Palmer, Henry R. Description of a Railway on a New Principle; with observations on those hitherto constructed, and a table shewing the comparative amount of resistance on several now in use; also, an illustration of a newly observed fact relating to the friction of axles; and a description of an improved dynamometer, for ascertaining the resistance of floating vessels and carriages moving on roads and railways. 2d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Poussin, Guillaume Tell. Chemins de Fer Américains; historique de leur construction, prix de revient et produit; mode d'administration adopté; résumé de la législation qui les régit. Faisant suite aux Travaux d'Améliorations Intérieures, &c. 4to. Paris, 1836.
- Examen Comparatif de la Question des Chemins de Fer en 1839 en France et à l'étranger, et de l'intervention du gouvernement dans la direction et l'exécution des travaux. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Travaux d'Améliorations Intérieures, projetés ou exécutés par le gouvernement général des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, de 1824 à 1831. 4to; atlas, folio. Paris, 1834.
- Quested, John. Treatise on Railway Surveying and Levelling. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Railways Compared with Canals and Common Roads, and their uses and advantages explained. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Rapports au Roi sur l'Exécution, pendant l'année 1838 à 1841, de la Loi du 21 Mai 1836 relative aux Chemins Vicinaux. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1839, 1842.
- Renseignements sur les Travaux Préparatoires pour l'Exécution de la Loi du 21 Mai 1836 sur les Chemins Vicinaux. 4to. Paris, 1837.
- Ritchie, Robert. Railways; their rise, progress, and construction; with remarks on railway accidents, and proposals for their prevention. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Roads and Railroads, Vehicles, and Modes of Travelling, of ancient and modern countries; with accounts of bridges, tunnels, and canals, in various parts of the world. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Scrivenor, Harry. Railways of the United Kingdom, statistically considered, in relation to their extent, capital, financial position, &c. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Shunk, William F. Practical Treatise on Railway Curves and Location, for young engineers. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Sibley, Charles K.; and William Rutherford. Tables for Estimating the Contents in Cubic Yards of the Earthwork of Railways and other Public Works. Royal 4to. London, 1847.
- Strickland, William. Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, &c., made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. Oblong folio. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Tanner, H. S. Description of the Canals and Rail-Roads of the United States, comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several States. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1840.
- Thorman, Robert. The Taunus Railway; a concise account, historical, statistical, and mechanical, of the railway from Frankfort to Wiesbaden. 4to. London, 1846.
- Trautwine, John C. Field Practice of Laying Out Circular Curves for Railroads. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Tredgold, Thomas. Practical Treatise on Rail Roads and Carriages; showing the principles of estimating their strength, proportions, expense, and

- annual produce, and the conditions which render them effective, economical, and durable; with the theory, effect, and expense of steam carriages, stationary engines, and gas machines. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Turnbull, Laurence; and William C. McRea. Railroad Accidents, and the means by which they may be prevented by the use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Vose, George L. Handbook of Railroad Construction; for the use of American engineers. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1857.‡
- Whishaw, Francis. Analysis of Railways; consisting of a series of reports on the 1200 miles of projected railways in England and Wales, now before Parliament; together with those which have been abandoned for the present session, &c.; with a glossary and other useful information. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Wood, Nicholas. Practical Treatise on Rail Roads, and Interior Communications in general. 3d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1838.

### SPINNING, WEAVING, KNITTING, &c.

- Baines, Edward. History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain; with a notice of its early history in the east, and in all the quarters of the globe. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Coquelin, Charles. Nouveau Traité de la Filature Mécanique du Lin et du Chanvre. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Atlas; les dessins fournis par M. P. Decoster. 4to. Paris, 1846.
- Galbraith, George. Cotton Spinners' Companion. 12mo. Glasgow, 1836.
- Gaugain, Mrs. Jane. Lady's Assistant for executing useful and fancy designs in Knitting, Netting, and Crochet Work. Oblong 8vo. London, 1847.
- Gilroy, Clinton G. Art of Weaving, by hand and by power; with an account of recent improvements in the art, and a sketch of the history of its rise and progress in ancient and modern times; for the use of manufacturers and practical weavers, &c. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. Manchester, 1847.
- Gray, Andrew. Treatise on Spinning Machinery; illustrated with plans of different machines made use of in that art. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Ibberson, George. Woollen Manufacturer's and Overlooker's Guide; containing remarks on the various processes, from the raw material to the balk state, and the practical details of finishing fine woollen cloth, &c. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Kennedy, Alexander. Practical Cotton Spinner; shewing the methods of calculating the different machines made use of in a cotton-spinning factory; with an accurate and easy method of changing systems to any grist required. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Lambert, Miss E. Handbook of Needlework. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Mee, Cornelia. Manual of Knitting, Netting, and Crochet. Oblong 8vo. London, 1844.
- Montgomery, James. Practical Detail of the Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America; and the state of the cotton manufacture of that country contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain. 8vo. Glasgow, 1850.
- Murphy, John. Treatise on the Art of Weaving; illustrated by engravings, with calculations and tables for the use of manufacturers. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827.

- Pickles, William. *Flax and Tow Spinner's Complete Calculator; a clear and concise system of calculating through every process of linen and tow preparing and spinning.* 24mo. London, 1849.
- Pullan, Mrs. *Lady's Manual of Fancy Work; a complete instructor in every variety of ornamental needle work, &c. Illustrated with over 300 engravings, by the best artists.* 12mo. New-York, 1859.†
- Ryan, John. *Preparation of Long-Line, Flax-Cotton, and Flax-Wool, by the Claussen Processes; to which is appended, Claussen's System of Bleaching Fibres, Yarns, and Fabrics.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Scott, R. *Practical Cotton Spinner, and Manufacturer; the managers', overlookers', and mechanics' companion; a comprehensive system of calculations of mill gearing and machinery, &c. Corrected and enlarged, with plates of American machines, by Oliver Byrne.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Stephens, Mrs. Ann S. *Ladies' Complete Guide to Crochet, Fancy Knitting, and Needlework.* Oblong 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- White, George. *Practical Treatise on Weaving by Hand and Power Looms; intended as a text book for manufacturers by hand and power looms, and power loom engineers.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1846.

## SPORTING.

- Alken, Henry. *Analysis of the Hunting Field; being a series of sketches of the principal characters that compose one. With illustrations.* Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Beauties and Defects in the Figure of the Horse, comparatively delineated.* Royal 8vo. London, 1816.
- *National Sports of Great Britain; with descriptions, in English and French.* Royal folio. London, 1821.
- Apperley, Charles James. *Hunting Reminiscences; comprising memoirs of masters of hounds, notices of the crack riders, and characteristics of the hunting countries of England.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Life of a Sportsman; by Nimrod. Illustrated by Henry Alken.* Royal 8vo. London, 1857.
- *Sporting. Embellished by large engravings and vignettes illustrative of British field sports, from pictures painted by T. Gainsborough, E. Landseer, A. Cooper, Charles Hancock, J. F. Lewis, W. Barraud, &c.; with literary contributions by Thomas Hood, John Hamilton Reynolds, &c. Folio. London, 1838.*
- *The Chace, the Turf, and the Road.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *The Horse and the Hound, their various uses and treatment, including practical instructions in horsemanship, and a treatise on horse-dealing.* 2d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Badham, C. David. *Prose Halicuties; or, Ancient and Modern Fish Tattle.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Berkeley, Grantley F. *A Month in the Forests of France.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Blaine, Delabere P. *Encyclopædia of Rural Sports.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Boner, Charles. *Chamois Hunting in the Mountains of Bavaria. With Illustrations by T. Horschelt.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Book of the Salmon; in two parts. Part I. The theory, principles, and practice of fly-fishing for salmon. Part II. The natural history of the*

- salmon, &c. By Ephemera, author of "A Handbook of Angling;" assisted by Andrew Young. Post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Bulliard, Pierre. *Traité de la Chasse aux Oiseaux, et de toutes les ruses dont on se sert pour les prendre.* Nouvelle édition, augmentée de la méthode de faire les filets, &c. 12mo. Paris, 1818.
- Burton, Richard F. *Falconry in the Valley of the Indus.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Colburn's *Kalendar of Amusements in Town and Country*, for 1840. Edited by B. Reeves. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Comparative View of the Form and Character of the English Racer and Saddle-Horse, during the last and present centuries.* 4to. London, 1836.
- Comparative View of the Form and Character of our Racing and Mixed-Breed of Saddle-Horses, during the last and present centuries.* 2d edition. 4to. London, 1855.
- Cook, John. *Observations on Fox-Hunting, and the management of hounds in the kennel and the field.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- Daniel, William B. *Rural Sports.* 4 v. 4to. London, 1805—1813.
- Darvill, Richard. *Treatise on the English Race Horse.* 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Davy, Sir Humphry. *Salmonia; or, Days of Fly Fishing.* 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- D'Ewes, J. *Sporting, in Both Hemispheres.* Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Dobson, William. *Kunopædia; a Practical Essay on Breaking or Training the English Spaniel or Pointer; with instructions for attaining the art of shooting flying.* 8vo. London, 1814.
- Edgar, Patrick Nisbett. *American Race-Turf Register and General Stud-Book.* 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Elliott, William. *Carolina Sports, by land and water; including incidents of devil-fishing, &c.* 12mo. Charleston, 1846.
- Franck, Richard. *Northern Memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland. To which is added, the Contemplative and Practical Angler; writ in the year 1658.* New edition, with notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Frost, John. *Wild Scenes of the Hunter's Life.* 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- General Stud Book, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, &c., from the earliest accounts to the year 1852, inclusive, with a few of the foals of 1853.* 7 v. 8vo. London, 1827—1853.
- Hanger, George. *To all Sportsmen, and particularly to Farmers, and Game Keepers.—Above Thirty Years' Practice in Horses and Dogs; how to feed and take care of them, and also to cure them of all common disorders; effectually to allure and catch all vermin; the rat-catching secret, &c.* 8vo. London, 1814.
- Hawker, Lieut.-Col. Peter. *Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to guns and shooting.* 10th edition, edited by his son, Major P. W. L. Hawker. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Herbert, Henry William. *American Game in its Seasons.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Frank Forester's *Field Sports of the United States and British Provinces of North America.* 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Frank Forester's *Fish and Fishing of the United States and British Provinces of North America.* 3d edition, with a supplement. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

- Hunt's Universal Yacht List, for 1855. Oblong 16mo. London, 1855.
- Krider, John. Sporting Anecdotes, illustrative of the habits of certain varieties of American game. Edited by H. Milnor Klapp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Lawrence, John. History and Delineation of the Horse, in all his varieties; with a particular investigation of the character of the race horse, and the business of the turf. Illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notices of distinguished sportsmen. 4to. London, 1809.
- Letters on the Management of Hounds. By Scrutator. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lewis, Elisha J. American Sportsman; containing hints to sportsmen, notes on shooting, and the habits of the game birds, and wild fowl of America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Manual of British Rural Sports; comprising shooting, hunting, coursing, fishing, hawking, racing, boating, pedestrianism, and the various rural games and amusements of Great Britain. By Stonehenge. 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Maxwell, W. H. Field Book; or, Sports and Pastimes of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Mayhew, Edward. Dogs; their Management; being a new plan of treating the animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Morland, Hornby. Genealogy of the English Race Horse; with the natural history of his progenitors, from the earliest times down to the period when foreign blood was first introduced into this kingdom, &c.; with observations upon the present improved method of breeding for the turf. 8vo. London, 1810.
- New Sporting Almanack, a manual of instruction and amusement; for 1844 and 1845. Edited by "Wildrake." 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844, 1845.
- Rice, William. Tiger-Shooting in India; being an account of hunting experiences on foot in Rajpootana, during the hot seasons, from 1850 to 1854. 8vo. London, 1857. (2 copies.)
- St. John, Charles. Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Schuylkill Fishing Company.—Authentic Historical Memoir of the Schuylkill Fishing Company of the State in Schuylkill; from its establishment on that romantic stream, near Philadelphia, in the year 1732, to the present time. By a member. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Scott, William Henry. British Field Sports. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Scrope, William. Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed. With a short account of the natural history and habits of the salmon, instructions to sportsmen, anecdotes, &c. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1843.
- Skinner, John S.; and William T. Porter. American Turf Register, and Sporting Magazine. 11 v. 8vo. Baltimore and New-York, 1830—1840.
- Smith, Horace. Festivals, Games, and Amusements, ancient and modern. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Smith, Thomas. Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Sportsman's Cabinet; or, a Correct Delineation of the Canine Race. 2 v. 4to. London, 1803, 1804.

- Stoddard, Thomas Tod. *Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland*. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Thacker's Courser's Annual Remembrancer, and Stud Book; for the season 1853-'54; with the pedigrees (as far as received) of the dogs that won, and the dogs that ran up second for each prize; also, a return of all single matches run at those meetings, &c., by Robert Abram Welsh. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Treatise on the Proper Condition for all Horses. By Harry Hicover. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Walton, Isaac; and Charles Cotton. *Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation*. Edited by John Major. 4th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1844.
- Watson; Henry C. *Thrilling Adventures of Hunters, in the Old World and the New*. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Webber, C. W. *The Hunter-Naturalist; Romance of Sporting; or, Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- *Romance of Natural History; or, Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- *Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters of the World*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Whyte, James Christie. *History of the British Turf, from the earliest period to the present day*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Wilson, James. *The Rod and the Gun; being two treatises on angling and shooting*. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Yacht-Club Impérial de Saint-Petersbourg, sous le patronage de Sa Majesté l'Empereur et de Son Altesse Impériale le Césarévitch Grand-Duc Héritier. 18mo. Saint-Petersbourg, 1853.

## STEAM-ENGINE.

- Alban, Ernst. *High-Pressure Steam Engine; an exposition of its comparative merits, and an essay towards an improved system of construction*. Translated from the German, with notes, by William Pole. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Armstrong, Robert. *Essay on the Boilers of Steam Engines; their calculation, construction, and management, with a view to the saving of fuel*. New edition, considerably enlarged and improved. 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Modern Practice of Boiler Engineering; containing observations on the construction of steam boilers, and upon furnaces used for smoke prevention, with a chapter on explosions*. Revised, with the addition of notes and an introduction, by John Bourne. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Bartol, B. H. *Treatise on the Marine Boilers of the United States*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Bourne, John. *Treatise on the Screw Propeller, with various suggestions of improvement*. 4to. London, 1852.
- Cradock, Thomas. *Chemistry of the Steam-Engine practically considered; being the substance of a course of lectures, delivered in the theatre of the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Dodd, George. *Historical and Explanatory Dissertation on Steam Engines and Steam-Packets, &c*. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Farey, John. *Treatise on the Steam Engine, historical, practical, and descriptive*. Illustrated by numerous engravings and diagrams. 4to. London, 1827.

- Galloway, Elijah. History and Progress of the Steam Engine. With an extensive appendix, by Luke Hebert. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Gouin and Le Chatelier, MM. Experiments on Locomotive Engines. Translated from the French, by R. Lloyd. 4to. London, 1847.
- Hachette, Jean Louis Nicolas. Histoire des Machines à Vapeur, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Post 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Halsted, E. P. Screw-Fleet of the Navy. Royal 8vo. London, 1850.
- Hann, James; and P. and J. Gener. Steam Engine for Practical Men. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hoblyn, Richard D. Manual of the Steam Engine. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Hodge, Paul R. Analytical Principles and Practical Application of the Expansive Steam Engine. 4to. London, 1849.
- Steam Engine, its origin and gradual improvement, from the time of Hero to the present day. 8vo; plates, folio. New-York, 1840.
- Hoseason, John Cochrane. Steam Navy; and the Application of Screw Propellers to Sea-Going Line of Battle Ships. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Lardner, Dionysius. Popular Lectures on the Steam Engine. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Macfarlane, Robert. History of Propellers and Steam Navigation; with biographical sketches of the early inventors. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Main, Thomas J.; and Thomas Brown. Marine Steam Engine; designed chiefly for the use of the officers of Her Majesty's Navy. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Murray, Robert. Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels; together with practical remarks on the screw and propelling power as used in the royal and merchant navy. 2d edition. 18mo. London, 1852.
- Norris, Septimus. Hand-Book for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Nystrom, J. W. Treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines, &c. Accompanied with a treatise on bodies in motion in fluid; also, a full description of a calculating machine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Pambour, F. M. G. de. Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines, &c. Translated from the French. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Partington, Charles F. Popular and Descriptive Account of the Steam Engine, comprising a general view of the various modes of employing elastic vapour as a prime mover in mechanics; and on steam navigation; with an appendix of patents and parliamentary papers connected with that subject. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Rawson, Robert. Screw Propeller; an investigation of its geometrical and physical properties, and its application to the propulsion of vessels. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Reech, F. Machine à Air, d'un nouveau système, déduit d'une comparaison raisonnée des systèmes de MM. Ericsson et Lemoine. 4to. Paris, 1854.
- Reid, Hugo. Steam-Engine. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Renwick, James. Treatise on the Steam Engine; revised and enlarged. To which is added, an appendix, being an analysis of a new theory of the steam engine, by the Ch. G. de Pambour. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Report of the Committee of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, on the Explosion of Steam-Boilers. Part 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.



- Stuart, Robert. *Descriptive History of the Steam Engine*. New edition, continuing the subject to the year 1829. 8vo. London, 1829.
- *Historical and Descriptive Anecdotes of Steam Engines, and of their inventors and improvers*. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1829.
- Templeton, William. *Locomotive Engine* popularly explained, and illustrated by lithographic designs, &c. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Tredgold, Thomas. *Steam Engine; its invention and progressive improvement; an investigation of its principles, and its application to navigation, manufactures, and railways*. New edition, enlarged by the contributions of eminent scientific men, and extended to the science of steam naval architecture. Revised and edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 4to. London, 1838.
- *Illustrations of Steam Machinery and Steam Naval Architecture; Atlas to the enlarged edition of Tredgold's work on the Steam Engine*. Folio. London, 1845.
- *Appendices A. B. C. D. E. F. G. to the new edition of Tredgold on the Steam Engine and on Steam Navigation*. 4to; plates, folio. London, 1844.
- Wicksteed, Thomas. *Explanation of the Plates of the Cornish and Boulton and Watt Engines, erected at the East London Works, Old Ford; and an experimental inquiry concerning the relative power of, and useful effect produced by the Cornish and Boulton and Watt Pumping Engines, and Cylindrical and Waggon-Head Boilers*. Folio. London, 1841, 1842.

### TANNING LEATHER.

- Kennedy, David H. *Art of Tanning Leather, by a new improved system; theoretically and practically considered in all its details; discovered, and patented April 14th, 1857*. 3d edition, with additions. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Morfit, Campbell. *Arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather-Dressing; theoretically and practically considered in all their details*. Edited from the French of J. D. Fontenelle and F. Malepeyre, with numerous emendations and additions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.† (2 copies.)

### TURNING.

- Concise Treatise on Eccentric Turning*. To which are added, practical observations on the uses of the eccentric cutting frame, the drilling frame, and the universal cutting frame. By an Amateur. 4to. London, 1852.
- Handbook of Turning; containing instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning; also various plates of checks, tools, and instruments; and directions for using the eccentric cutter, drill, vertical-cutter, and circular belt; with patterns, and instructions for working them*. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1846.
- Holtzapffel, Charles. *Turning and Mechanical Manipulation*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1850—1852.
- Plumier, Charles. *L'Art de Tourner, ou de faire en perfection toutes sortes d'ouvrages au tour*. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. Folio. Paris, 1749.

## WARMING AND VENTILATION.

- Arnott, Neil. On the Smokeless Fire-Place, Chimney-Valves, and other means, old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Bernan, Walter. On the History and Art of Warming and Ventilating Rooms and Buildings, by open fires, hypocausts, German, Dutch, Russian, and Swedish stoves, steam, hot water, heated air, heat of animals, and other methods; with notices of the progress of personal and fire-side comfort, and of the management of fuel. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Buchanan, Robertson. Practical and Descriptive Essays on the Economy of Fuel, and Management of Heat. 8vo. Glasgow, 1810.
- Treatise on the Economy of Fuel, and Management of Heat, especially as it relates to heating and drying by means of steam. With an appendix. 8vo. Glasgow, 1815.
- Burn, Robert Scott. Practical Ventilation as applied to public, domestic, and agricultural structures, being an elucidation of plans and suggestions, of easy application, for ventilating every species of architectural structure; with remarks on heating, construction of fireplaces, cure of smoky chimneys; and an appendix on the ventilation of ships, steamboats, and railway carriages. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Eckstein, George Frederick. Practical Treatise on Chimneys; with a few remarks on stoves, the consumption of smoke and coal, ventilation, &c. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Hood, Charles. Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water; and an inquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat. To which are added, remarks on ventilation, and on the various methods of distributing artificial heat, and their effects on animal and vegetable physiology. Illustrated by numerous woodcuts. 8vo. London, 1837.
- The same. To which are added, the Chemical Constitution of Coal, and the Combustion of Smoke. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1844.
- The same. 3d edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Leuchars, Robert B. Practical Treatise on the Construction, Heating, and Ventilation of Hot-Houses. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- Reid, David Boswell. Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation, with Remarks on Warming, Exclusive Lighting, and the Communication of Sound. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Ventilation in American Dwellings; with a series of diagrams, presenting examples in different classes of habitations. To which is added, an introductory outline of the progress of improvement in ventilation, by Elisha Harris. 8vo. New-York, 1858.
- Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, on Ventilation, Warming, and Transmission of Sound; with notes, by W. S. Inman. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Ryder, Alfred P. Treatise on Economy of Fuel; showing how it may be attained on board men-of-war steamers; and pointing out the considerations which should be carefully studied when engines are being ordered for steamers-of-war, mail-packets, &c. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Theory and Practice of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Dwelling-Houses, and Conservatories; including a general view of the changes produced in atmospheric air, by respiration, combustion, and putrefaction, with the means of obviating its deleterious agency; and a

- description of all the known varieties of stoves, grates and furnaces ; with an examination of their comparative advantages for economizing fuel and preventing smoke. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Tredgold, Thomas. Principles of Warming and Ventilating ; with remarks on heat and light. 3d edition ; with an appendix, by T. Bramah. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Williams, Charles Wye. Prize Essay on the Prevention of the Smoke Nuisance, for which the special gold medal was awarded by the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Imperial 8vo. London, 1856.
- Wyman, Morrill. Practical Treatise on Ventilation. 12mo. Boston, 1846.

## WATER-WORKS.

- Matthews, William. Historical and Scientific Description of the Mode of Supplying London with Water. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Hydraulia ; an historical and descriptive account of the Water Works of London, and the contrivances for supplying other great cities, in different ages and countries. 8vo. London, 1835.

## WRITING.

- Becker, George J. Ornamental Penmanship ; a series of analytical and finished alphabets. Oblong 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Chauvin, L. P. L. Nouveau Système de Sténographie ; ou l'art d'écrire aussi vite que la parole. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- De Stains, V. D. Phonography ; or, the writing of sounds. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Fancutt, J. Stenography Remodelled ; a treatise developing an entirely new system of short-hand writing on the basis of grammar and the analogy of language. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Gilbert, T. ; and F. Prass. The Writing Reader ; comprising in the different handwritings of the present day, selections from standard authors, with a specimen of French, German, Spanish, and Italian commercial penmanship. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Graham, Andrew J. Brief Longhand ; a system of longhand contractions. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hand-Book of Standard or American Phonography. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Gurney, Thomas. Brachygraphy ; or, an easy and compendious system of short hand. Improved by Joseph Gurney. 10th edition. 12mo. London, 1785.
- Humphreys, Henry Noel. Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing ; a connected narrative of the development of the art, its primeval phases in Egypt, China, Mexico, &c. Illustrated by a number of specimens of writing of all ages, and a series of fac similes from autograph letters from the 15th to the 19th century. Imperial 8vo. London, 1853.
- Jones, J. Practical Phonography ; or, the new art of rightly spelling and writing words by the sound thereof, and of rightly sounding and reading words in the sight thereof ; applied to the English tongue. 4to. London, 1701.
- Knight, Frederick. New Book of 758 plain, ornamented, and reversed Cyphers. Engraved by Nathaniel Gill and J. H. Whiteman. 8vo. London. No date.

- Lewis, James Henry. *Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of Stenography*. Post 8vo. London, 1816.
- McLees, Archibald. *Series of Alphabets*; designed as a text-book for engravers and painters of letters. Folio. New-York, 1855.†
- Nye, James. *Short-Hand Dictionary*, or complete key for translating short-hand writing, as practised by any of the present systems. New edition. 16mo. London, 1839.
- Ollendorff, H. G. *German Writing Simplified*, or the art of acquiring German writing in two lessons; being the first number of the new method for learning to read, write, and speak a language in six months; adapted to the German. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Pitman, Benn; and R. P. Prosser. *Reporter's Manual and Vocabulary*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Shelton, Thomas. *Tachy-Graphy*; the most exact and compendious methode of short and swift writing that hath ever been published by any. 16mo. London, 1646.
- Taylor, S. *System of Stenography, or Short-Hand Writing*. A new edition, with additional notes, &c., by John Henry Cooke. 16mo. London, 1848.
- Webster, E. *Phonographic Teacher*; intended as a thorough book of introduction to those who have not the assistance of an oral teacher. 16mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Weston, James. *Stenography*; or, the art of short hand brought to perfection. 8th edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1748.
- Wright, Andrew. *Court-Hand Restored*; or, the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, &c. 8th edition, corrected. 4to. London, 1846.

## II. PHILOSOPHY.

### CHAPTER XVI.

#### MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

##### ETHICS.

- Abercrombie, John. *Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth.* 12mo. New-York, 1832.
- The same. 13th edition. 12mo. London, 1849.
- *Philosophy of the Moral Feelings.* 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1841.
- The same. 8th edition. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Adair, James Makittrick. *Unanswerable Arguments Against the Abolition of the Slave Trade.* With a defence of the proprietors of the British sugar colonies, &c. Published for the benefit of the starving tin-miners in Cornwall. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Adam, William. *Law and Custom of Slavery in British India.* In a series of letters to Thomas F. Buxton. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Adams, Jasper. *Elements of Moral Philosophy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- Adams, Nehemiah. *South-Side View of Slavery; or, three months at the south, in 1854.* 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Æschines Socraticus. *Dialogi Tres; Gr. et Lat., vertit et notis illustravit J. Clericus.* 8vo. Amstelodami, 1711.\*
- Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius. *Opera in duos tomos concinne digesta, et nunc denuò, sublati omnibus mendis, in philomouson gratiam accuratissimè recusa.* 2 v. 8vo. Lugduni, per Beringos fratres, 1531.
- *His Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy.* Translated into English, by R. Turner. 4to. London, 1655.
- *Philosophie Occulte.* Traduite du Latin, par Levasseur. 2 v. 8vo. La Haye, 1727.
- Akber. *Philosophical Rhapsodies, fragments of Akber of Betlis; containing reflections on the laws, manners, customs and religions of certain Asiatic, Afric, and European nations.* Collected by Richard J. Sullivan. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1784, 1785.
- Alexander Aphrodisiensis. *De Fato; et Am. Hermie in libri Aristotelis de Interpretatione sect. secundam Commentarius.* Gr. et Lat. 12mo. Londini, 1658.\*
- Alexander, Archibald. *Outlines of Moral Science.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Alexander, William. *History of Women, from the earliest antiquity, to the present time.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1779.
- Alison, Archibald. *Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste.* 8vo. Hartford, 1821.

- Allen, Ethan. *Reason the Only Oracle of Man*. 8vo. Bennington, 1784.\*
- Andronicus Rhodius. *Paraphrase of an Anonymous Greek Writer, (hitherto published under the name of Andronicus Rhodius,) on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle*. Translated from the Greek, by Wm. Bridgeman. 4to. London, 1807.
- Annals of Phrenology*. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1834, 1835.
- Annual Reports of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, from 1840 to 1845*. 8vo. London, 1840—1845.†
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. *Commentarii quos ipse Sibi scripsit*. Græcè et Latinè. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1775.\*
- *Eorum quæ ad Scipsum libri xii., post Gatakerum ceterosque recogniti et notis illustrati à R. J.* Græcè et Latinè. 12mo. Glasgwe, 1744.\*
- *Meditations*. Newly translated from the Greek, with notes, and an account of his life. 12mo. Glasgow 1742.\*
- Appeal to the Ladies of Great Britain, in Behalf of the American Slave, by the Committee of the Glasgow Female Anti-Slavery Society; with the constitution of the society*. 12mo. Glasgow, 1841.
- Apuleius. *Metamorphosis; or, Golden Ass; and Philosophical Works*. Translated from the original Latin, by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Argenson, René Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, Marquis d'. *Les Loisirs d'Un Ministre; ou essais dans le goût de ceux de Montaigne*. 2 v. 8vo. Liège, 1787.\*
- Aristotle. *De Virtutibus et Vitiis libellus*. Plethonis de Virtutibus libellus. Græcè et Latinè. Recensuit Edvardus Fawcener. 16mo. Oxonii, 1752.
- *Joannis Magiri Corona Virtutum Moralium, universam Aristotelis summi philosophi Ethicæ exacte enucleans; variasque enodationes, questiones, objectiones, et dilutiones proponens. Adjecto ubique Aristotelis contextu Græco-Latino. Nunc primum emenda, legenda, pendenda*. 8vo. Francofurti, 1614.\*
- *Ethics and Politics*. Translated into English, by John Gillies. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- *Ethics*. Illustrated with essays and notes, by Sir Alexander Grant. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857, 1858.
- *Metaphysics*. Translated from the Greek; with copious notes; to which is added, a dissertation on nullities and diverging series; by Thomas Taylor. 4to. London, 1801.
- *Nicomachean Ethics*. A new translation, mainly from the text of Bekker, with explanatory notes, by D. P. Chase. 8vo. Oxford, 1847.
- *Works*. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 9 v. 4to. London, 1801—1811.
- *Lettre à Alexandre sur le Système du Monde*. Avec la traduction Française et de Remarques, par M. l'Abbé Batteux. Gr. et Fr. 8vo. Paris, 1768.
- Armstead, Wilson. *Tribute for the Negro; being a vindication of the moral, intellectual, and religious capabilities of the coloured portion of mankind*. 8vo. Manchester, 1848.
- Atkinson, Henry G.; and Miss Harriet Martineau. *Letters on the Laws of Man's Nature and Development*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Austin, James Trecothick. *Review of the Rev. Dr. Channing's Letter to Jonathan Phillips on the Slavery Question*. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- Autographs for Freedom*. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†

- Bacon, Francis, Lord. *Essays*. 12mo. London, 1663.\*
- The same. Edited by Basil Montagu. 16mo. London, 1836.
- *Philosophical Works*. Methodized, and made English, from the originals; with occasional notes to explain what is obscure, &c., by Peter Shaw. 3 v. 4to. London, 1733.
- Two Books; of the Proficiency and Advancement of Learning, divine and human. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Bailey, Samuel. *Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions; and other subjects*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- *Essays on the Pursuit of Truth, and on the Progress of Knowledge*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Letters on the Philosophy of the Human Mind*. First series. 8vo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Bain, Alexander. *The Senses and the Intellect*. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Baker, Miss Rachel.—*Devotional Somnium; or a collection of prayers and exhortations uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the City of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state. With a notice of her life, &c., by several medical gentlemen*. 12mo. New-York, 1815.
- Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de. *Aristippe, ou de la Cour*. 12mo. Leide, 1658.
- Bandinel, James. *Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Bannister, S. *British Colonization and Coloured Tribes*. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Banvard, Joseph. *Wisdom, Wit, and Whims of Distinguished Ancient Philosophers*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Barclay, Alexander. *Practical View of the present state of Slavery in the West Indies*. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Barham, Thomas Foster. *Philadelphia; or, the Claims of Humanity; a plea for social and religious reform*. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Barnes, Albert. *Church and Slavery*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Bates, Ely. *Rural Philosophy*. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Batteux, Abbé Charles. *Histoire des Causes Premières; ou exposition sommaire des pensées des philosophes sur les principes des êtres*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1769.\*
- Baldwin, William. *Treatise of Morral Philosophie*. 6th edition, by T. Palfreyman. 16mo. London, 1596.
- Bautain, Abbé Louis Eugène Marie. *Morale de l'Evangile comparée aux divers systèmes de morale*. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Baxter, Andrew. *Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul; wherein the immateriality of the soul is evinced from the principles of reason and philosophy*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1745—1750.\* (2 copies.)
- Bayle, Pierre. *Pensées diverses, écrites à un Docteur de Sorbonne, à l'Occasion de la Comète qui parut au mois de Décembre, 1680*. 5e édition. 4 v. 12mo. Rotterdam, 1721.\*
- *Philosophical Commentary on Luke xiv. 23*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1708.\*
- Beasley, Frederick. *Search of Truth in the Science of the Human Mind*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Beattie, James. *Elements of Moral Science*. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.

- Beattie James. *Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism.* 7th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1807.
- *Essays; on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter, and ludicrous composition; on the utility of classical learning.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1778.
- Beckwith, George C. *Book of Peace; a collection of Essays on War and Peace.* 12mo. Boston, 1843. (2 copies.)†
- Beecher, Catharine Esther. *Common Sense applied to Religion; or, the Bible and the people.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Benezet, Anthony. *Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1784.
- *Some Historical Account of Guinea; with an inquiry into the rise and progress of the Slave Trade. Also, an extract from a representation of the injustice of slavery, by G. Sharp.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1772.
- Bent, William. *Rule of Life; in select sentences, collected from the greatest authors, ancient and modern.* 11th edition. 12mo. London, 1794.\*
- Bentham, Jeremy. *Deontology; or, the Science of Morality; in which the harmony and coincidence of duty and self-interest, virtue and felicity, prudence and benevolence are explained and exemplified. Arranged and edited by John Bowring.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Beresford, James. *Miseries of Human Life.* 11th edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1826.
- Bergier, Nicolas Sylvestre. *L'Origine des Dieux du Paganisme; et le sens des fables découvert par une explication suivie des poésies d'Hésiode.* 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1767.
- Binns, Edward. *Anatomy of Sleep.* 12mo. London, 1842.
- Bishop, Daniel. *Introduction to the Study of the Mind.* Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Blakey, Robert. *Essay showing the Intimate Connexion between our Notions of Moral Good and Evil, and our conceptions of the freedom of the divine and human wills.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- *History of Moral Science.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Bland, Robert. *Proverbs; chiefly taken from the Adagia of Erasmus, with explanations.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1814.
- Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. *Essay on Liberty and Slavery.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Blessington, Countess of. *Desultory Thoughts and Reflections.* 16mo. London, 1839.
- Blount, Charles. *Miscellaneous Works.* 12mo. London, 1695.\*
- Boardman, A. *Defence of Phrenology.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Boethius, Anicinus. *De Consolatione Philosophiæ.* 8vo. Glasgæ, 1751.\*
- *Consolations of Philosophy. Made into English, with notes, by Lord Richard Preston.* 12mo. London, 1695.
- *De Consolation et de Philosophiæ. De nouvel traduit de la Latin en François, en rime et prose, par Jehan de Meun.* 8vo. Paris, 1520.\*
- Bohn, Henry G. *Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs; containing French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese and Danish, with English translations.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.



- Boissard, Jean Jacques. *Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ*, à Th. Bryio illustrum. 4to. Metis, 1596.
- Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, Viscount. *Philosophical Works*. Published by David Mallet. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1754.\*
- *Reflections concerning Innate Moral Principles*. French and English. 8vo. London, 1752.\*
- Bonneville, Nicolas de. *L'Esprit des Religions*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1792.\*
- Bordas-Demoulin, Jean Baptiste. *Mélanges Philosophiques et Religieux*. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Bouillier, Francisque. *Histoire de la Philosophie Cartésienne*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Boulanger, Nicolas Antoine. *Œuvres*. 10 v. 12mo. En Suisse, 1791.
- *Recherches sur l'Origine du Despotisme Oriental*. 8vo. Paris, 1761.\*
- *Christianity Unveiled*. 12mo. New-York, 1795.
- *Cristianesimo Svelato*. Tradotto da Bellini. Folio, MS., 1766.\*
- *Ricerche su' l'Origine del Dispotismo Orientale*. Tradotto da Bellini. Folio, MS., 1766.\*
- Boyd, James R. *Eclectic Moral Philosophy*. 12mo. New-York, 1846.†
- Branagan, Thomas. *Beauties of Philanthropy*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1808.\*
- *Essay on the Oppression of the Exiled Sons of Africa*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1804.\*
- Bray, Charles. *Education of the Feelings*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1849.
- *Philosophy of Necessity; or, law of consequences, as applicable to mental, moral, and social science*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Brief Notice of American Slavery, and the Abolition Movement. 12mo. Bristol, 1846.
- Brierre de Boismont, Alexandre Jacques François. *Hallucinations; or, the rational history of apparitions, visions, dreams, ecstacy, magnetism, and somnambulism*. 1st American, from the 2d enlarged Paris edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Brown, Thomas. *Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Lectures on Ethics*. With a preface by Thomas Chalmers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- *Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mind*. 3 v. 8vo. Andover, 1822.
- Brown, William Lawrence. *Essay on the Natural Equality of Men; on the rights that result from it, and on the duties which it imposes*. 2d edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Browne, Peter. *Procedure, Extent, and Limits of Human Understanding*. 8vo. London, 1729.
- *Things Divine, Supernatural, Conceived by Analogy with things Natural and Human*. 8vo. London, 1733.
- Brownlow, W. G.; and A. Pryne. *Ought American Slavery to be Perpetuated? A debate between W. G. Brownlow and A. Pryne, held at Philadelphia, September, 1858*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Bruyère, Jean de la. *Les Caractères; ou les mœurs de ce siècle*. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1701.\*
- *Les mêmes*. Avec de nouvelles notes critiques, précédés d'une

- notice historique et littéraire sur la Bruyère, par Madame De Genlis. 12mo. Paris, 1812.
- Bruyère, Jean de la. Works. 6th edition, revised by the Paris edition, with an original chapter of the manner of living with great men, by N. Rowe. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1713.\*
- Bucke, Charles. On the Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Buffier, Claude. First Truths, and the Origin of our Opinions explained; with an inquiry into the sentiments of modern philosophers relative to our primary ideas of things. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Burckhardt, John Lewis. Arabic Proverbs; or the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo. 4to. London, 1830.
- Burdin, Charles; et Frédéric Dubois. Histoire Académique du Magnétisme Animal; accompagnée de notes et de remarques critiques sur toutes les observations et expériences faites jusqu'à ce jour. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Burdon, William. Materials for Thinking. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Burgh, James. Dignity of Human Nature. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Burnley, William Harden. Observations on the present Condition of the Island of Trinidad, and the actual state of the experiment of Negro Emancipation. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Burton, Robert. Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is; with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognosticks, and severall cures of it; in three maine partitions, with their severall sections, members, and subsections; philosophically, medicinally, historically, opened and cut up. By Democritus Junior. 4to. Oxford, 1621.
- The same. 3d edition, corrected and augmented by the author. Folio. Oxford, 1628.
- The same. 11th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- The same. 6th edition, corrected, and enriched by translations of the numerous classical extracts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- The same. A new edition, corrected, and enriched by translations of the numerous classical extracts, by Democritus Minor. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Butler, William Archer. Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy. Edited from the author's mss., with notes, by William Hepworth Thompson. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Cabanis, Pierre Jean Georges. Rapport du Physique et du Moral de l'Homme. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802.\*
- Cahagnet, L. A. Celestial Telegraph; or, secrets of the life to come revealed through magnetism. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Caine, Clement. History of the Convention of the Leeward Islands, for the purpose of Meliorating the Condition of the Slaves. 8vo. St. Christopher, 1804.\*
- Cairns, William. Treatise on Moral Freedom. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Caldwell, Charles. Phrenology Vindicated, and anti-phrenology unmasked. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
- Calnet, Augustine. Phantom World; the history and philosophy of spirits, apparitions, &c. From the French, with a preface and notes by Henry Christmas. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.

- Calvert, George H. *Introduction to Social Science*. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Campbell, Archibald. *Life of David; or, the history of the man after God's own heart*. 12mo. London, 1772.\*
- Cápron, E. W. *Modern Spiritualism; its facts and fanaticisms, its consistencies and contradictions*. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Carafa, Carlos Maria. *El Embaxador Politico-Christiano*. Post 4to. Palermo, 1691.
- Cardanus, Hieronymus. *Arcana Politica, sive de prudentia civili liber singularis*. 16mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1635.
- Carey, Henry C. *Slave Trade, domestic and foreign; why it exists, and how it may be extinguished*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Carey, Mathew. *Philosophy of Common Sense*. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Carleton, Henry. *Liberty and Necessity; in which are considered the laws of a-sociation of ideas, the meaning of the word will, and the true intent of punishment*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Cato, Dionysius. *Disticha Moralia; et Lilli Monita Pædagogica*. Cura J. Stirling. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1738.\*
- Chalybæus, Heinrich Moritz. *History of Speculative Philosophy, from Kant to Hegel*. Translated from the German, by Alfred Tulk. 8vo London, 1854.
- Chambers, William. *American Slavery and Colour*. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.
- Chambre, Marin Curcau de la. *L'Art de Connoistre les Hommes*. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1669.
- *Les Caractères des Passions*. 5 v. in 2, 4to. Paris, 1662.
- Channing, William Ellery. *Slavery*. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- Chapone, Hester. *Letters on the Improvement of the Mind*. 16mo. London, 1822.
- Charron, Pierre. *Of Wisdom*. Translated by Samson Lennard. Post 4to. London, 1630.\*
- *The same*. Made into English by George Stanhope. 2d edition. V. 2, 8vo. London, 1707.\*
- Chenevix, Richard. *Essay upon National Character; being an inquiry into some of the principal causes which contribute to form and modify the characters of nations in the state of civilization*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. *Economy of Human Life*. Translated from an Indian manuscript written by an ancient Bramin. Post 8vo. London, 1797.\*
- *The same*. *Duties of Human Life*. Complete in two parts; (the second part by Sir John Hill.) Edited by Joshua Perkins. 12mo. West Killingly, Conn., 1858.†
- Chétardie, Chevalier de la. *Instructions for a Young Nobleman; or, the Idea of a Person of Honour*. Done out of French. 12mo. London, 1683.\*
- Christy, David. *Ethiopia; her Gloom and her Glory, as illustrated in the history of the slave trade and slavery, the rise of the Republic of Liberia, and the progress of African missions*. With an introduction, by W. P. Strickland. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Chudleigh, Lady Mary. *Essays, upon several subjects, in prose and verse*. 8vo. London, 1710.\*

- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Cato Major, sive de Senectute; Lælius, sive de Amicitia, et Epistolæ Selectæ.* With notes, and an index, by George Long. Post 8vo. London, 1850.
- *De Amicitia dialogus.* From the text of Orellius, with English notes, by C. J. Scratchley. 12mo. Cambridge, 1848.
- *De Divinatione libri duo. Ejusdem liber de Fato. Cum codicibus Harleianis contulit atque emendavit Henricus Alanus.* 8vo. Londini, 1839.
- *De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum ad Brutum libri quinque. Juxta editionem Gronovii correctissimam summa cura emendati.* 12mo. Glasguae, 1732.\*
- *De Officiis libri iii.; de Senectute; de Amicitia; Paradoxa; de Somnio Scipionis.* 8vo. Venetiis, 1541.\*
- *De Senectute, et Somnio Scipionis.* Gr. et Lat. transductio Theodori. 12mo. Basileæ, 1524.\*
- *De Senectute, de Amicitia, Paradoxa, and Somnium Scipionis; and the Life of Atticus, by Cornelius Nepos.* With English notes, critical and explanatory, by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- *Tusculanarum Disputationum libri quinque. Accedunt lectiones variantes, et doctorum, præcipuè Cl. Bouhieri conjecturæ.* 12mo. Glasguae, 1744.\*
- *Cato Major; or, Discourse on Old Age.* Translated, with notes, by James Logan, and a preface by Benjamin Franklin. 8vo. London, 1778.\*
- *De Officiis; with his Moral Paradoxes, Vision of Scipio, and Duties of a Magistrate.* Translated by W. Guthrie. 8vo. London, 1820.
- *Morals; containing, I. His conferences De Finibus; or, concerning the ends of things good and evil. II. His Academics; or, conferences concerning the criterion of truth, and the fallibility of human judgment.* Translated into English by William Guthrie. 8vo. London, 1744.\*
- *Of the Nature of the Gods.* Translated, with notes, critical, philosophical, and explanatory, by T. Francklin. 8vo. London, 1820.
- *Thoughts.* Translated from the French of the Abbé d'Olivet; with the Latin original. 12mo. Glasgow, 1754.\*
- *Three Bookes of Duties, to Marcus his Sonne.* Turned out of Latine into English, by Nicolas Grimalde, whereunto the Latine is adioyned. 16mo. London, 1558.
- *Tusculan Disputations.* Translated by W. H. Main. 8vo. London, 1824. (2 copies.)
- *Tusculan Questions.* Translated by George Alexander Otis. Post 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- *Entretiens sur la Nature des Dieux. Traduits par Monsieur l'Abbé d'Olivet; avec des remarques de M. le Président Bouhier sur le texte de Cicéron.* 2e édition. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1732.
- *Tusculanes. Traduites par MM. Bouhier et d'Olivet; avec les remarques de M. Bouhier.* 3e édition. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1740, 1747.
- Clark, Thomas M. *Early Discipline and Culture.* 12mo. Providence, 1855.†
- Clarkson, Thomas. *History of the Abolition of the Slave Trade by the British Parliament.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1808.\*
- Clay, Cassius Marcellus. *Writings.* Edited, with a memoir, by H. Greeley. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

- Cloots, Baron Jean Baptiste du Val-de-Grace. *Certitude des Preuves du Mahométisme*, par Ali-Gier-Ber. 8vo. Londres, 1780.
- Cobb, Howell. *Scriptural Examination of the Institution of Slavery in the United States*. 12mo. Georgia, 1856.†
- Cobb, Thomas R. R. *Historical Sketch of Slavery, from the earliest periods*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.‡
- Cockburn, John. *History and Examination of Duels, showing their heinous nature, and the necessity of suppressing them*. 12mo. London, 1720.
- Cogan, Thomas. *Philosophical Treatise on the Passions*. 12mo. New-York, 1821.
- *Treatise on the Passions and Affections of the Mind, philosophical, ethical, and theological*. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. *Aids to Reflection*. With a preliminary essay and notes, by J. Marsh. 8vo. Burlington, 1829.
- *The Friend: a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion; with literary amusements interspersed*. 8vo. Burlington, 1831.
- Collin de Planey, Jacques Auguste Simon. *Dictionnaire Infernal; ou, bibliothèque universelle, sur les êtres, les personnages, les livres, les faits et les choses qui tiennent aux apparitions, à la magie, au commerce de l'enfer, aux divinations, etc.* 2e édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825, 1826.
- Collins, Anthony. *Philosophical Inquiry Concerning Human Liberty*. With a preface by Joseph Priestley. 8vo. Birmingham, 1790.
- Collins, John. *Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs; with explanatory illustrations from the Latin, Spanish, and English authors*. 12mo. London, 1823.
- Colquhoun, John Campbell. *Isis Revelata; an inquiry into the origin, progress, and present state of Animal Magnetism*. 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Colton, Caleb C. *Lacon; or, many things in few words*. 2 v. 12mo. Bridgeport, 1828.
- *The same*. Revised edition, with an index. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Combe, George. *Constitution of Man considered in Relation to External Objects*. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- *Elements of Phrenology*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- *Lectures on Phrenology*. With notes, an introductory essay, and an historical sketch, by Andrew Boardman. 12mo. New-York, 1829.
- *The same*. 3d edition, with corrections and additions. 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- *Moral Philosophy*. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- *System of Phrenology*. 8vo. Boston, 1834.
- Comfort, S. *Source of Power; or, the Philosophy of Moral Agency*. 16mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Compte Rendu au Roi de l'Emploi des Fonds Alloués, depuis 1839, pour l'Enseignement religieux et élémentaire des Noirs, &c. 4to. Paris, 1846.§
- Comte, Auguste. *Cours de Philosophie Positive*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830—1842.
- *République Occidentale—Ordre et Progrès—Discours sur l'ensemble du positivisme, ou exposition sommaire de la doctrine philosophique*

- et sociale propre à la grande République Occidentale, composée des cinq populations avancées, Française, Italienne, Germanique, Britannique, et Espagnole, toujours solidaires depuis Charlemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Comte, Auguste. *Positive Philosophy*. Freely translated and condensed, by Harriet Martineau. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de. *Esquisse d'un Tableau Historique des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain*. 8vo. Paris, 1795.\*
- *Reflections sur l'Esclavage des Nègres*, par J. Schwartz. 8vo. Paris, 1788.\*
- Contest of the Twelve Nations; or, a view of the different bases of human character and talent. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Copley, Esther. *History of Slavery, and its abolition*. 16mo. London, 1836.
- Cory, Isaac Preston. *Metaphysical Inquiry into the method, objects, and result of Ancient and Modern Philosophy*. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Cousin, Victor. *Cours d'Histoire de la Philosophie Morale au Dix-Huitième Siècle*, professé à la Faculté des Lettres en 1819 et 1820. Première partie—Ecole Sensualiste, publiée par M. E. Vacherot. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- *Le même*. Seconde partie—Ecole Ecossaise, publiée par MM. Danton et Vacherot. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- *Du Vrai, du Beau, et du Bien*. 5e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1856.
- *Course of the History of Modern Philosophy*. Translated by O. W. Wight. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- *Elements of Psychology*; included in a critical examination of Locke's *Essay on the Human Understanding*. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by C. S. Henry. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Introduction to the History of Philosophy*. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- *Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good*. Translated, with the approbation of M. Cousin, by O. W. Wight. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- *Philosophy of Kant*. Translated from the French, with a sketch of Kant's life and writings, by A. G. Henderson. 12mo. London, 1854.
- *Philosophy of the Beautiful*. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by Jesse Cato Daniel. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Crombie, Alexander. *Essay on Philosophical Necessity*. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Crowe, Catherine. *Night-Side of Nature; or, ghosts and ghost-seers*. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Damiron, Jean Philibert. *Essay sur l'Histoire de la Philosophie en France, au Dix-Neuvième Siècle*. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828.‡
- Davies, John. *Estimate of the Human Mind*. New edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Davis, Andrew Jackson. *Principles of Nature, her divine revelations, and a voice to mankind*. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- *The same*. 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1847.†
- Davis, James Edward. *Prize Essay on the Laws for the Protection of Women*. Post 8vo. London, 1854.

- Davy, Sir Humphry. *Consolations in Travel; or, the last days of a philosopher.* 12mo. London, 1830.
- *Historical Illustrations on the Origin and Progress of the Passions.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Debay, A. *Philosophie du Mariage. Histoire de l'homme et de la femme mariés, dans leurs rapports physiques et moraux.* 2e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1851.
- Degérando, Baron Joseph Marie. *Self Education, or, the means and art of moral progress.* Translated from the French. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- *Visitor of the Poor.* Translated by a lady of Boston; with an introduction, by Joseph Tuckerman. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Deleuze, Joseph Philippe François. *Eudoxe; Entretiens sur l'Etude des Sciences, des Lettres, et de la Philosophie.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- *Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism.* Translated from the Paris edition. 2d edition. 12mo. Providence, 1837.
- Delisle de Sales, Jean Baptiste Claude Isoard. *Lettre de Brutus sur les Chars Anciens et Modernes.* 8vo. Londres, 1771.\*
- *Philosophie de la Nature.* 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1770.\*
- Demetrius Cydonius. *De Contemnenda Morte.* Gr. et Lat. 8vo. Lipsie, 1786.\*
- Dendy, Walter Cooper. *Philosophy of Mystery.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Descartes, René. *Opera Philosophica. Editio ultima, nunc denum hac editio diligenter recognita, et mendis expurgata.* 5 v. in 1, 4to. Amstelodami, 1692, 1698.
- *Œuvres.* Publiées par Victor Cousin. 11 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824—1826.
- *Discourse on the Method of Rightly Conducting the Reason, and Seeking Truth in the Sciences.* Translated from the French. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- *The same.* Translated from the French, with an introduction. 2d edition. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- *Meditations, and Selections from the Principles of Philosophy.* Translated from the Latin. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Dewar, Daniel. *Elements of Moral Philosophy and Christian Ethics.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Deweese, Jacob. *Great Future of America and Africa; an essay showing our whole duty to the black man, consistent with our own safety and glory.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Dexter, Timothy. *Pickle for the Knowing Ones; or, plain truths in a homespun dress.* 12mo. Salem, 1802.
- Diderot, Denis. *Œuvres Philosophiques.* 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1772.\*
- Dissertations on the History of Metaphysical and Ethical, and of Mathematical and Physical Science.* By Dugald Stewart, Sir James Mackintosh, John Playfair, and Sir John Leslie. 4to. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Dods, John Bovee. *Spirit Manifestations Examined and Explained; Judge Edmonds Refuted; or, an exposition of the involuntary powers and instincts of the human mind.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Douglas, James. *Advancement of Society in Knowledge and Religion.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- *Philosophy of the Mind.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Duclos, Charles Pineau. *Considérations sur les Mœurs de ce Siècle.* 18mo. Londres, 1784.

- Dudgeon, William. *Philosophical Works*. 12mo. London, 1765.
- Duff, William. *Essay on Original Genius*. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Dufour, Pierre. *Histoire de la Prostitution chez tous les peuples du monde, depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851—1853.
- Dunbar, James. *Essays on the History of Mankind in Rude and Cultivated Ages*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Dunlap, S. F. *Vestiges of the Spirit History of Man*. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. *Philosophie de l'Univers*. 8vo. Paris, 1796.\*
- Dupuis, Charles François. *Origine de Tous les Cultes, ou religion universelle*. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1795.
- Dymond, Jonathan. *Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind*. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- Edinburgh Review and the West Indies; with observations on the pamphlets of Messrs. Stephen, Macaulay, &c., and remarks on the slave registry bill. 8vo. Glasgow, 1816.
- Elliott, Charles. *The Bible and Slavery*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- *Sinfulness of American Slavery, proved from its sources, its injustice, its wrongs, its contrariety to many scriptural commands, &c.; together with observations on emancipation, and the duty of American citizens in regard to slavery*. Edited by B. F. Taft. 2 v. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1850.†
- Ellis, Mrs. Sarah Stickney. *Daughters of England; their position in society, character and responsibilities*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Mothers of England; their influence and responsibility*. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Prevention Better than Cure; or, the moral wants of the world we live in*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Voice from the Vintage*. 12mo. London, 1843.
- *Wives of England; their relative duties, domestic influence, and social obligations*. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Women of England; their social duties, and domestic habits*. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *Essays*. With preface by Thomas Carlyle. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *The same*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Representative Men*. Seven lectures. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- Enfield, William. *History of Philosophy*. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.\*
- Ennemoser, Joseph. *History of Magic*. Translated from the German, by William Howitt; with an appendix of stories of magic, selected by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Epictetus. *Enchiridion; Cebetis Thebani Tabula; Theophrasti Characteres Ethici; Prodicus Heracles; et M. T. Ciceronis de Exilio dialogus Græcè, cum versione Latina*. 12mo. Oxonii, 1680.\*
- *Enchiridion*. Gr. et Lat. Ex editione J. Upton. 12mo. Glasgow, 1758.\*
- *Enchiridion*. Item, *Cebetis Thebani Tabula; accessere, Simplicii in eundem Epicteti libellum scholia, et Arriani commentariorum de Epicteti disputationibus libri iv.; omnia Hieronymo Wolfio interprete*. 3 v. 8vo. Colonia, 1595.



**Epietetus.** *Manuale et Sententiæ.* Quibus accedunt *Tabula Cebetis* et alia affinis argumenti. In linguam Latinam conversa à Marco Meibomio. Subjiciuntur emendationes C. Salmasii; cura H. Relandi. Post 4to. Trajecti Batavorum, 1711.\*

— *Quæ supersunt Dissertationes ab Arriano collectæ; nec non Enchiridion, et Fragmenta, Græcè et Latinè; cum integris J. Schegkii et H. Wolfii annotationibus.* Recensuit J. Uptonus. 2 v. post 4to. Londini, 1739, 1741.

— *Works, which are now extant. Translated from the original Greek, by Elizabeth Carter.* 4to. London, 1758.

— *The same.* 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1768.\*

**Erasmus, Desiderius.** *Adagiorum epitome.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1663.\*

— *Morie Encomium; or, a Panegyrick upon Folly.* Translated from the Latin, with illustrations by Hans Holbein. 8vo. London, 1709. (2 copies.)

— *Eloge de la Folie.* Nouvellement traduit du Latin, par M. de la Veaux; avec les figures de Jean Holbein. 8vo. Basle, 1780.

— *Le même.* Traduit du Latin. Précédé de l'histoire d'Erasmus et de ses écrits, par M. Nisard. 12mo. Paris, 1842.

**Estlin, John Prior.** *Familiar Lectures on Moral Philosophy.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.

**Etiquette.** *How to Behave; a pocket manual of republican etiquette.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†

**Etiquette at Washington.** To which is added, an appendix, containing a complete guide through the metropolis and its environs. 3d edition. 16mo. Baltimore, 1857.†

**Exposés des Motifs, Rapports, et Débats des Chambres Législatives concernant les Lois des 18 et 19 Juillet 1845, relatives au Régime des Esclaves, à l'introduction de cultivateurs Européens et à la formation d'établissements agricoles dans les Colonies Françaises.** 8vo. Paris, 1845.§

**Exposé Général des résultats du Patronage des Esclaves dans les Colonies Françaises.** 4to. Paris, 1844.§

**Fearn, John.** *Essay on Human Consciousness; containing an original view of the operations of mind, sensual and intellectual.* 4to. London, 1811.

— *First Lines of the Human Mind.* 8vo. London, 1820.

— *Manual of the Physiology of Mind, comprehending the first principles of physical theology; with which are laid out the Crucial objections to the Reideian theory, &c.* 8vo. London, 1829.

**Ferriar, John.** *Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions.* 8vo. London, 1813.

**Ferrier, James F.** *Institutes of Metaphysic, the theory of knowing and being.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.

**Fenchtersleben, Ernest von.** *Dietetics of the Soul.* Edited from the 7th German edition. 16mo. London, 1852.

**Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.** *Characteristics of the Present Age.* Translated from the German, by William Smith. 8vo. London, 1847.

— *Destination of Man.* Translated from the German, by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 12mo. London, 1846.

— *Popular Works.* Translated from the German, with a memoir of the author, by W. Smith. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848, 1849.

- Field, George. *Outlines of Analogical Philosophy; being a primary view of the principles, relations, and purposes of nature, science, and art.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Fielding, Thomas. *Select Proverbs of all nations.* 12mo. London, 1824.
- Fischer, Kuno. *Francis Bacon of Verulam; Realistic Philosophy and its Age.* Translated from the German by John Oxenford. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Fitzhugh, George. *Sociology for the South; or, the failure of free society.* 12mo. Richmond, Va., 1854.†
- Fleming, William. *Vocabulary of Philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical; with quotations, and references for the use of students.* 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Post 8vo. Glasgow, 1858.
- Fletcher, John. *Studies on Slavery, in easy lessons.* 8vo. Natchez, 1852.† (Duplicate.†)
- Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. *Examen de la Phrénologie.* 18mo. Paris, 1842.
- Foster, John. *Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance.* 8vo. Bristol, 1839.
- . *Essays, in a series of letters.* 10th edition. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Fortlage, Karl. *System der Psychologie, als empirischer Wissenschaft aus der Beobachtung des inner Sinnes.* 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1855.
- Fourier, Charles. *Passions of the Human Soul.* Translated from the French, by John Reynell Morell; with critical annotations, a biography of Fourier, and a general introduction, by Hugh Doherty. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Fournier, Dom Achille. *Histoire de l'Homme, considéré dans ses loix, dans ses arts, dans ses sciences, dans ses mœurs, dans ses usages, et dans sa vie privée.* Edition améliorée. 2 v. 12mo. Yverdon, 1781.
- Fragment on Mackintosh; being strictures on some passages in the Dissertation by Sir J. Mackintosh, prefixed to the *Encyclopædia Britannica.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Fraser, Alexander Campbell. *Essays in Philosophy.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Fraser, Donald. *History of Man; or, a view of the virtues and vices of human nature in both sexes.* 1st American, from the 3d European edition. 8vo. New-York, 1806.\*
- Freeman, O. S. *Letters on Slavery, addressed to the pro-slavery men of America, showing its illegality in all ages and nations.* 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Fréret, Nicolas. *Lettre de Trasibule à Lencippe; ouvrage critique, historique, métaphysique; où l'on nie la vérité de toutes les religions, l'existence de Dieu, et l'immortalité de l'âme.* 4to. MS.\*
- . *Œuvres Philosophiques.* 8vo. Londres, 1776.
- Fuller, Thomas. *Introduction to Prudence; or, directions, counsels, and cautions, tending to the prudent management of affairs in common life.* 6th edition. 24mo. London, 1815.
- Fullom, S. W. *History of Woman, and her connexion with religion, civilization, and domestic manners, from the earliest period.* 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Gall, Franz Joseph. *Works on the Functions of the Brain, &c.* Translated from the French, by Winslow Lewis. 6 v. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- Gallien de Salmorenc. *Bréviaire des Politiques.* 8vo. Londres, 1769.\*
- Gatty, Alfred. *The Bell; its origin, history, and uses.* 12mo. London, 1848.

- Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint Aubin, Comtesse de. Dictionnaire Critique et Raisonné des Etiquettes de la Cour, des usages du monde, des amusemens, des modes, des mœurs, &c., des François, depuis la mort de Louis XIII., jusqu'à nos jours. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Gerard, Alexander. Essay on Genius. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Gerhart, E. V. Introduction to the Study of Philosophy; with an outline treatise on logic. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Gisborne, Thomas. Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the Higher and Middle Classes in Great Britain. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Glanvil, Joseph. Sadducismus Triumphatus; or, a full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. 8vo. London, 1726.
- Gleizès, Jean Antoine. Thalysie; ou, la Nouvelle Existence. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840—1842.§
- Le Christianisme Expliqué. Fragments de Philosophie Sociale. Séléna; ou, la Famille Samauécenne. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1837, 1838, 1845.§
- Godwin, Benjamin. Substance of a Course of Lectures on British Colonial Slavery, delivered at Bradford, York, and Scarborough. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Godwin, William. Lives of the Necromancers; or, an account of the most eminent persons in successive ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of magical power. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Thoughts on Man, his nature, productions, and discoveries. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Good, John Mason. Book of Nature. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- Gratry, Joseph Alphonse. Philosophie. De Connaissance de l'Ame. 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Green, Francis H. Biography of Mrs. Semantha Mettler, the Clairvoyant; being a history of spiritual developement, and containing an account of the wonderful cures performed through her agency. 16mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Grégoire, Comte Henri. De la Littérature des Nègres; ou, Recherches sur leurs facultés intellectuelles, leurs qualités morales et leur littérature. 8vo. Paris, 1808.\*
- Enquiry Concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties, and Literature of Negroes; with the life and works of 15 negroes and mulattoes. Translated from the French, by D. B. Warden. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1810.
- Gregory, John. Legacy to his Daughters. 12mo. London, 1779.\*
- Gregory, William. Letters to a Candid Inquirer on Animal Magnetism. 24mo. London, 1851.
- Grimes, J. Stanley. Phreno-Geology; the progressive creation of man, indicated by natural history, and confirmed by discoveries which connect the organization and functions of the brain with the successive geological periods. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- Gros, John Daniel. Natural Principles of Rectitude for the conduct of man; in a systematic treatise on moral philosophy. 8vo. New-York, 1795.\*
- Guenée, Abbé Antoine. Letters of Certain Jews to Voltaire, containing an Apology for their own People, and for the Old Testament. Translated by Philip Lefanu. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1777.

- Guicciardini, Francesco. *Maxims*. Translated from the Italian, by Emma Martin. 16mo. London, 1845.
- Guillon, Marie Nicolas Silvestre. *Histoire Générale de la Philosophie ancienne et moderne, jusqu'à nos jours; ou supplément à la Bibliothèque Choisie des Pères Grecs et Latins*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Haddock, Joseph W. *Somnolism and Psychicism; or, the science of the soul and the phenomena of nervation, as revealed by vital magnetism or mesmerism, considered physiologically and philosophically; with notes, &c.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Hall, Marshall. *Two-Fold Slavery of the United States; with a project of self-emancipation*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Hall, P. W. *Thoughts on the Principles and Tenor of the Revealed and Supreme Law*. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Hamilton, Sir William. *Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic*. Edited by H. L. Mansel, and John Veitch. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859.
- Hammoud, C. *Light from the Spirit World—the pilgrimage of Thomas Paine, and others, to the seventh circle in the spirit world*. 12mo. Rochester, 1852.†
- *Light from the Spirit World; comprising a series of articles on the condition of spirits, &c.* 12mo. Rochester, 1852.†
- Hare, Robert. *Experimental Investigation of the Spirit Manifestations, demonstrating the existence of spirits and their communion with mortals*. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Harris, James. *Three Treatises—I. Art. II. Music, Painting, and Poetry. III. Happiness*. 8vo. London, 1765.\*
- Harris, John. *Patriarchy; or, the family; its constitution and probation*. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hartley, David. *Observations on Man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations*. 5th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Haywood, F. *Analysis of Kant's Critick of Pure Reason, by the translator of that work*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Helper, Hinton Rowan. *Impending Crisis of the South; how to meet it*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hellvétius, Claude Adrien. *Œuvres complètes*. Nouvelle édition, corrigée. 5 v. 8vo. Londres, 1781.
- *Treatise on Man*. Translated from the French, by W. Hooper. 2 v. 8vo. Bath, 1810.
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von. *Outlines of the Philosophy of the History of Man*. Translated from the German, by T. Churchill. 4to. London, 1800.
- Hibbert, Samuel. *Philosophy of Apparitions*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Hierocles. *Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum Carmina*. Gr. et Lat., interprete J. Cürterio. 12mo. Londini, 1654.\*
- Hildreth, Richard. *Theory of Morals; an inquiry concerning the law of moral distinctions and the variations and contradictions of ethical codes*. 12mo. Boston, 1844.†
- Hints on Etiquette and the usages of society*. 16mo. London, 1836.
- Histoire Pittoresque des Passions, chez l'homme et chez la femme, et particulièrement de l'amour*. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- History of a Corporation of Servants, discovered a few years ago in the interior parts of South America*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1765.
- History of Temperance in Saratoga County, New-York*. 8vo. Saratoga Springs, 1855.†

- Hittell, John S. *New System of Phrenology*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Home, Henry, Lord Kames. *Introduction to the Art of Thinking*. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1764.\*
- *Principles of Morality and Natural Religion*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1751.
- Hood, Edwin Paxton. *Swedenborg; a biography and an exposition*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Hope, Thomas. *Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Hume, David. *Essays and Treatises*. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- *Moral and Political Essays*. 12mo. London, 1748.
- *Philosophical Essays on the Human Understanding*. 12mo. London, 1751.
- *Philosophical Works*. 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Hutcheson, Francis. *Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue*. 8vo. London, 1753.\*
- *Introduction to Moral Philosophy*. V. 1, 12mo. Glasgow, 1764.\*
- *Synopsis Metaphysicæ, ontologiam et pneumatologiam complectens*. Editio altera, auctior. 12mo. Glasgwe, 1744.\*
- Jessopp, John. *Woman*. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Jones, Silas. *Practical Phrenology*. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1839.
- Jouffroy, Théodore. *Mélanges Philosophiques*. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Jouffroy, Thomas Simon. *Introduction to Ethics, including a critical survey of modern systems*. Translated by William H. Channing. 2 v. 16mo. Boston, 1848.
- Kant, Immanuel. *Sämmtliche Werke*. Herausgegeben von Karl Rosenkranz und Friedrich Wilhelm Schubert. 12 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838—1840.
- *Critick of Pure Reason*. Translated from the original German, with notes, by F. Haywood. 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Metaphysic of Ethics*. Translated out of the original German, with an introduction and appendix, by J. W. Semple. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Kasey, J. W. *Young Man's Guide to True Greatness*. 12mo. Big Spring, Ky., 1858.†
- Kaufmann, Peter. *Tempel der Wahrheit, oder die Wissenschaft für immerdar fortschreitender Erkenntniss*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- *Temple of Truth, or the science of ever-progressive knowledge*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- King, William. *Essay on the Origin of Evil*. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Edmund Law. 8vo. Cambridge, 1739.
- Knight, Richard Payne. *Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste*. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet de. *Système Analytique des Connaissances Positives de l'Homme*. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- La Mézangère, Pierre de. *Dictionnaire des Proverbes Français*. 3e édition: 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Lauvergne, Hubert. *De l'Agonie et de la Mort dans toutes les classes de la société, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Lavater, Johann Caspar. *Essays on Physiognomy; designed to promote the knowledge and love of mankind*. Illustrated by more than eight

hundred engravings accurately copied, and some duplicates added from originals; executed by, or under the inspection of Thomas Holloway. Translated from the French, by Henry Hunter. 5 v. 4to. London, 1780—1798.

Lavater, Johann Caspar. The same. Written in the German language by J. C. Lavater, and translated into English by Thomas Holcroft. 2d edition, illustrated by four hundred and eighteen engravings. To which are added, One Hundred Physiognomical Rules, a posthumous work by Mr. Lavater, and memoirs of the life of the author, compiled principally from the life of Lavater written by his son-in-law, G. Gessner. 3 v. in 4, 8vo. London, 1804.

— The same. Translated by T. Holcroft, &c. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1850.

Law, William. Remarks on the Fable of the Bees; with an introduction, by F. D. Maurice. With an appendix, containing the poem of the fable of the bees, and Mandeville's introduction and treatise on the origin of morality. 12mo. Cambridge, 1844.

Lawrance, Hannah. History of Woman in England, and her influence on society and literature, from the earliest period. V. 1, post 8vo. London, 1843.

Lectiones Platonice. E membranis Bodleianis eruit T. Gaisford. Accedunt R. Porsoni annotata ad Pausaniam. 8vo. Oxonii, 1820.

Leger, Theodore. Animal Magnetism; or, Psychodnamy. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

Legouvé, Ernest. Histoire Morale des Femmes. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Lélut, Louis Francisque. Qu'est-ce que la Phrénologie? ou essai sur la signification et la valeur des systèmes de psychologie en général, et de celui de Gall en particulier. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Lévesque de Burigny, Jean. Théologie Payenne, ou sentimens des philosophes et des peuples Payens les plus célèbres, sur Dieu, sur l'âme, et sur les devoirs de l'homme. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1754.

Lewes, George Henry. Biographical History of Philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present day. Library edition, much enlarged and thoroughly revised. Royal 8vo. London, 1857.

Lewis, Sir George Cornwall. Essay on the Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. 8vo. London, 1849.

Lieber, Francis. Manual of Political Ethics. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1838, 1839.

Linton, Charles. Healing of the Nations. With an introduction and appendix, by Nathaniel P. Tallmadge. 2e édition. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†

Lipsius, Justus. Monita et Exempla Politica, libri duo, qui virtutes et vitia principum spectant. 16mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630.

Locke, John. Essay concerning the Human Understanding. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.

— The same. V. 2, 8vo. London, 1748.\*

Loisson de Guinaumont. Somnologie Magnétique; ou, recueil de faits et opinions somnambuliques, pour servir à l'histoire du magnétisme humain. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

Long, John Dixon. Pictures of Slavery in Church and State; including personal reminiscences, biographical sketches, anecdotes, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

McBride, Andrew J. Light from the Spirit World. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†

- M'Cormac, Henry.** Philosophy of Human Nature, in its physical, intellectual, and moral relations. 8vo. London, 1837.†
- Mackay, Robert William.** Progress of the Intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** General View of the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Macnish, Robert.** Book of Aphorisms, by a Modern Pythagorean. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834.
- Introduction to Phrenology. 12mo. Glasgow, 1837.
- Macvicar, John G.** Enquiry into Human Nature. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Magoon, E. L.** Westward Empire; or, the great drama of human progress. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Mahan, Asa.** System of Intellectual Philosophy. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- The same. Revised from the 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Malebranche, Nicolas.** De la Recherche de la Verité, où l'on traite de la nature de l'esprit de l'homme, et de l'usage qu'il en doit faire pour éviter l'erreur dans les sciences, l'art de se connaître soi-même. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1688.\*
- Mandeville, Bernard de.** Fable of the Bees; or, private vices, public benefits. With an essay on charity and charity schools. 8vo. London, 1795.
- The same. 2d part. 8vo. London, 1729.\*
- Mann, Horace.** A Few Thoughts for a Young Man; a lecture, delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, on its 29th anniversary. 12mo. Boston, 1850.†
- Marsh, James.** Remains. With a memoir of his life, by J. Torrey. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- Martineau, Harriet.** How to Observe.—Morals and Manners. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Miscellanies. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1836.
- Matlack, Lucius C.** History of American Slavery and Methodism, from 1780 to 1849; and History of the Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America. Part I, 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Mattison, H.** Spirit Rapping Unveiled! An exposé of the origin, history, theology, and philosophy of certain alleged communications from the spirit world, by means of "spirit rapping," "medium writing," &c. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** Mediæval Philosophy; or, a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy from the fifth to the fourteenth century. Post 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.
- Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy; philosophy of the first six centuries. 2d edition, revised. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Maximus Tyrius.** Dissertationes. Gr. et Lat. Accedunt Demophilii similitudines et sententiæ. 12mo. Oxoniæ, 1677.\*
- Dissertationes. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1804.
- Dissertationes. Traduits sur le texte Grec, avec des notes critiques, historiques et philosophiques, par J. J. Combes-Daunous. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802.\*

- Mercier, Louis Sébastien. *L'An 2440; rêve s'il en fut jamais.* 8vo. Londres, 1771.\*
- Mon Bonnet de Nnit. Pour faire suite au "Tableau de Paris." 4 v. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1784.\*
- Méry, C. de. *Histoire Générale des Proverbes, Adages, Senteñces, Apophthegmes, dérivés des mœurs, des usages, de l'esprit et de la morale des peuples anciens et modernes; accompagnés de remarques critiques et d'anecdotes.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828, 1829.
- Michelsen, E. H. *Manual of Quotations, from the ancient, modern, and oriental languages, including law phrases, maxims, proverbs, and family mottoes.* 12mo. London, 1856.
- Mill, James. *Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Millingen, John Gideon. *The Passions; or, Mind and Matter: illustrated by Considerations on Hereditary Insanity.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Mirabaud, Jean Baptiste de. *System of Nature; or, the laws of the moral and physical world. Translated from the French.* V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808.\*
- Moffat, James C. *Introduction to the Study of Aesthetics.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1850.†
- Monboddo, James Burnet, Lord. *Ancient Metaphysics; or, the science of universals.* 6 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1779—1799.
- Montaigne, Michel de. *Essais. Publiés d'après l'édition la plus authentique, et avec des sommaires analytiques et de nouvelles notes, par Amaury-Duval.* 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820—1822.
- Les mêmes. Nouvelle édition. V. 2 and 3, 12mo. Bruxelles, 1669.\*
- *Essays. Translated into English, from the most accurate French edition of Peter Coste.* 9th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Moor, Major Edward. *Bealings Bells; an account of the mysterious ringing of bells at Great Bealings, Suffolk, in 1834; and in other parts of England; with relations of further unaccountable occurrences in various places.* 18mo. Woodbridge, 1841.
- Moore, George. *Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to health and morals.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Moore, Hugh. *Dictionary of Quotations from various authors in ancient and modern languages, with English translations, and illustrated by remarks and explanations.* 12mo. London, 1831.
- Moral Philosophy of Courtship and Marriage.* 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Morell, J. D. *On the Philosophical Tendencies of the Age; being four lectures, delivered at Edinburgh and Glasgow, in January, 1848.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Morell, Thomas. *Elements of the History of Philosophy and Science.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Moreton, Andrew. *Secrets of the Invisible World Disclosed; or, an universal history of apparitions, sacred and profane.* 8vo. London, 1735.
- Morgan, Sir Thomas Charles. *Sketches of the Philosophy of Morals.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- Morgan, Sidney Owenson, Lady. *Woman and her Master.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Mudie, Robert. *Man as a Moral and Accountable Being.* 12mo. London, 1840.



- Mudie, Robert. *Man, in his Intellectual Faculties and Adaptations.* 12mo. London, 1839.
- *Man, in his Physical Structure and Adaptations.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Man, in his Relations to Society.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- Murray, Hugh. *Inquiries, Historical and Moral, respecting the Character of Nations, and the Progress of Society.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Newnham, William. *Human Magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry; being an attempt to show the utility of its application for the relief of human suffering.* 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- *Reciprocal Influence of Body and Mind considered.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Nitsch, Paul Friedrich Achat. *General and Introductory View of Professor Kant's Principles concerning Man, the World, and the Deity. Translated from the German.* 8vo. London, 1796.
- Ochino, Bernardino; Sir Charles Wolseley, and others. *Cases of Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, &c., seriously and learnedly discussed; being a complete collection of all the remarkable trials and tracts which have been written on those important subjects, by the most eminent hands.* 12mo. London, 1732.\*
- Ogilvie, James. *Philosophical Essays.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Oliver, George. *Theocratic Philosophy of Free-Masonry, in 12 lectures on its speculative, operative, and spurious branches.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- Orton, James. *Proverbialist and the Poet: proverbs, illustrated by parallel or relative passages from the poets; to which are added, Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian proverbs; with translations, and a copious index of subjects.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, Countess. *Woman in the Nineteenth Century; and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman.* Edited by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller; with an introduction by Horace Greeley. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Ouseley, Sir William Gore. *Notes on the Slave-Trade; with remarks on the measures adopted for its suppression.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Paine, Martyn. *Discourse on the Soul and Instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism.* 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Paley, William. *Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1818.
- Palmer, Elihu. *Principles of Nature.* 12mo. New-York, 1802.\*
- Pamphlets on Ethics and Slavery.—*Du Commerce de l'Âme et du Corps. Traduit du Latin d'Emmanuel Swedenborg, par M. P.\*\*.* Swedenborg du Cheval Blanc dont il est parlé dans l'Apocalypse. 12mo. Londres, 1785.—*L'Homme de Lettres Bon Citoyen; discours philosophique et politique de Dom Louis Gonzague de Castiglione; avec les notes de l'Abbé Louis Godard. Traduit de l'Italien, par M. P.* 12mo. Londres, 1785.—*Lettres sur la Censure des Principes de Morale, de l'Abbé de Mably.* 12mo.—*Problema Lites Forenses Minuendi modum invenire.* 4to. Viennæ, 1785.—*Lettres sur l'Etat Primitif de l'Homme, jusqu'à la naissance de l'esclavage; sur le désir de l'immortalité; et sur l'héroïsme militaire. Par M. Peyroux de la Condrenière. Nouvelle édition.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1785.—*Inquiry into the effects of putting a stop to the African Slave Trade, and of granting liberty to the slaves in the British sugar colonies.* 8vo. London, 1784.—*Cau-*

- tion to Great Britain and her colonies. By Anthony Benezet. 8vo. London, 1785.—Thoughts on the Slavery of the Negroes. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1785.—Serious Address to the Rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting Slavery. 8vo. London, 1783.—Discours sur la nécessité d'établir à Paris une Société pour concourir avec celle de Londres à l'Abolition de la Traite et de l'Esclavage des Nègres; prononcé le 19 Février 1788. 8vo.\*
- Pamphlets on Slavery.**—England Enslaved by her own Colonies.—Review of the Quarterly Review on Slavery.—Stephenson's Slave Colonies of England. 8vo. London, 1824—1826.
- Pamphlets on Slavery.**—Lettres sur l'Etat Primitif de l'Homme, jusqu'à la Naissance de l'Esclavage; sur le désir de l'immortalité; et sur l'héroïsme militaire; par M. P. D. L. C. Peyroux de la Coudrenière. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1783.—Serious Expostulation with the Members of the House of Representatives of the United States, by Warner Mifflin. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1793.—Slavery Not Forbidden by Scripture. By a West Indian, (Richard Nisbet.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1773.—Adresse de la Société des Amis des Noirs, à l'Assemblée Nationale; rédigée par E. Clavière. 4to. Paris, 1791.\*
- Pamphlets on Slavery.**—Mémoire sur les Noirs de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par J. P. Brissot de Warville. Paris, 1789.—Correspondance Secrète des Deputés de Saint-Domingue avec les Comités de cette île. Paris, 1792.—Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale, pour l'Abolition de la Traite des Noirs. Paris, 1790.—M. Lamiral réfuté par lui-même, ou réponse aux opinions de cet auteur, sur l'Abolition de la Traite des Noirs. Paris, 1790.—Réflexions sur le Code Noir, et dénonciation d'un crime affreux commis à Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1790.—Lettre aux Philantropes, sur les malheurs, les droits et les réclamations des Gens de Couleur de Saint-Domingue, et des autres îles Françaises de l'Amérique; par M. Grégoire. Paris, 1790.—Lettre de J. P. Brissot à M. Barnave, sur ses Rapports concernant les Colonies. Paris, 1790.—Observations sur l'Origine et les Progrès du Préjugé des Colons Blancs contre les Hommes de Couleur; par M. Raymond. Paris, 1791.—Considérations présentées aux Vrais Amis du Repos et du Bonheur de la France, à l'occasion des nouveaux mouvemens de quelques soi-disant Amis des Noirs; par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry. Paris, 1791.—La Société des Amis des Noirs à Arthur Dillon. Paris, 1791.—Pétition Nouvelle des Citoyens de Couleur des Iles Françaises, à l'Assemblée Nationale. Paris, 1791. 8vo.\*
- Pamphlets on Slavery and the Slave Trade.**—Volume 1. Considerations on the Emancipation of Negroes, and on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by a West-India Planter. London, 1788.—Thoughts on Civilization, and the gradual Abolition of Slavery in Africa and the West Indies. London, 1789.—Doubts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by an old member of Parliament. London, 1790.—Defence of the Planters in the West Indies, by Jesse Foot. London, 1792.—Debate on a motion for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, in the House of Commons. London, 1791.—Speech of Sir William Young, delivered in Parliament on the subject of the Slave Trade. London, 1791.—King of Denmark's Ordinance relative to the Slave Trade, March 16, 1792.—Summary of the Evidence produced before the committee of the Privy Council, and before a committee of the House of Commons, relative to the Slave Trade. London, 1792.

Volume 2. Answer to Mr. Clarkson's Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species; by G. Francklyn. London, 1789. Observations occasioned by the attempts made in England to effect the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by G. Francklyn. London, 1789.—Cursory Remarks upon Mr. Ramsay's Essay on the treatment and conversion of African Slaves in the Sugar Colonies; by (James Tobin) a friend to the West India colonies. London, 1785.—Short Rejoinder to Mr. Ramsay's Reply; by James Tobin. London, 1787.—Unanswerable Arguments Against the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by James M. Adair. London, 1790.

Volume 3. Essay on the Slave Trade, (by Grime Johnson Thorke-  
lin.) London, 1788.—Thoughts on Civilization, and the gradual Abolition of Slavery in Africa and the West Indies. 5th edition, reprinted; first printed in 1789; London.—Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of the Slave Trade; by R. Harris. Liverpool, 1788.—An Apology for Slavery. (By Alex. Geddes.) London, 1792.—Antidote to Popular Frenzy, particularly to the present rage for the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by John Scattergood. London, 1792.—Letter to Philo Africanus, upon Slavery. London, 1788.—Apology for Negro Slavery; or, the West India planters vindicated from the charge of inhumanity; by Gordon Turnbull. 2d edition, with additions. London, 1786.—Letter to the Members of Parliament who have presented petitions for the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by a West India merchant, (William Innes.) London, 1792.—Slave Trade Indispensable; in answer to the speech of William Wilberforce, on the 13 May, 1789; by a West India Merchant, (Wm. Innes.) London, 1790.—Considerations on the Negroe Cause commonly so-called, addressed to Lord Mansfield; by Samuel Estwick. 3d edition. London, 1788.—Remarks upon the Situation of Negroes in Jamaica; by W. Beckford, Jun. London, 1788.—Memoirs of the Reign of Bossa Ahadee, King of Dahomy; and a short Account of the African Slave Trade; by Robert Norris. Illustrated with a new map. London, 1789.

Volume 4. Serious Address to the Rulers of America on the Inconsistency of their Conduct respecting Slavery. London, 1783.—Caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. New edition. By Ant. Benezet. London, 1784.—Thoughts upon the African Slave Trade; by John Newton. London, 1788.—Letter from Capt. J. S. Smith to Mr. Hill, on the state of the Negroe Slaves. London, 1786.—Sermon on the Slave Trade, by Joseph Priestley. Birmingham, 1788.—M. Lamiral, Réfuté par lui-même, ou réponse aux opinions de cet auteur, sur l'Abolition de la Traite des Noirs. Paris, 1790.—Remarks on the late Decision of the House of Commons respecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 2d edition. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1792.—Thoughts on the Slavery of the Negroes. 2d edition. (By Joseph Wood.) London, 1785.—Case of our fellow creatures, the Oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the legislature of Great Britain, by the people called Quakers. London, 1784.—Remarkable Extracts and observations on the Slave Trade. London, 1791.—Summary View of the Slave Trade. 16mo. London, 1787.—Letter to the Treasurer of the Society for the Abolition of the Slave Trade; from Robert Boucher Nickolls. New edition, with additions. 16mo. London, 1788.—

Summary View of the Slave Trade. 12mo. London, 1787.—Thoughts on Civilization, and the gradual Abolition of Slavery in Africa and the West Indies. London, 1789.—Thoughts upon Slavery. 3d edition. By John Wesley. London, 1774.—Observations on Slavery, particularly with a view to its effects on the British colonies in the West Indies; by James Anderson. 4to. Manchester, 1789.

Volume 5. Speech on Wilberforce's Propositions in the House of Commons, concerning the Slave Trade; by Bryan Edwards. Kingston, Jamaica, 1789.—Remarks on the New Sugar Bill, and on the national compacts respecting the Sugar Trade and Slave Trade. London, 1792.—Legal Claim of the British Sugar Colonies to enjoy an Exclusive Right of Supplying this Kingdom with Sugar. London, 1792.—Defence of the Slave Trade, on the grounds of humanity, policy and justice. London, 1804.—Substance of three Speeches in Parliament, on the Bill for the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by George Hibbert. London, 1807.

Volume 6. Remarks upon the Evidence given by Thomas Irving, on the Slave Trade. London, 1791.—Defence of the Slave Trade, on the grounds of humanity, policy, and justice. London, 1804.—Letter to William Pitt, containing some New Arguments Against the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by Britannicus, (Francis Randolph.) London, 1804.—Appendix to the Concise Statement of the question regarding the Abolition of the Slave Trade. London, 1804.—Case of Potter Jackson. London, 1807.—Horrors of the Negro Slavery existing in our West India Islands. London, 1805.—Letter to William Wilberforce, on the Justice and Expediency of Slavery and the Slave Trade; by Robert Heron. London, 1806.—Substance of three Speeches in Parliament, on the Bill for the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by George Hibbert. London, 1807.—Observations on the Bill introduced by Wilberforce, for Preventing Slavery in the British Colonies. London, 1816.

Volume 7. Exposure of Mr. Marryatt's Pamphlet, entitled, "Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade and the Civilization of Africa," &c. London, 1816.—Address of J. Clayton Jennyns to the Planters and Merchants of the United Colony of Demerara and Essequibo, on the Relative Duties of Master and Slave. London, 1816.—Act for the Subsistence, Clothing, and the better Regulation and government of Slaves. Jamaica, 1817.—Free Remarks on the Spirit of the Federal Constitution, the Practice of the Federal Government, and the Obligations of the Union, respecting the Exclusion of Slavery from the Territories and New States; by a Philadelphian. Philadelphia, 1819.—Report of the Trial of the King v. John Hatchard, for a Libel on the Aides-de-Camp of Sir James Leith, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and the Grand Jury of the island of Antigua. London, 1817. Case in Nevis, 1817, of Edward Huggins. London.

Volume 8. Letter on the means and importance of Converting the Slaves in the West Indies to Christianity; by Sir G. H. Rose. 2d edition. London, 1823.—Substance of the Debate in the House of Commons, on the 15th May, 1823, on a motion for the mitigation and gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout the British dominions. London, 1823.—Official Letter from the commissioners of correspondence of the Bahama Islands, to George Chalmers, concerning the proposed Abolition of Slavery in the West Indies. London, 1823.—Remarks

on the Condition of the Slaves in the island of Jamaica; by William Sells. London, 1823.—Negro Slavery in the United States of America and in the colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica. (By Thomas Cooper.) London, 1823.—Report of the Society for the Conversion of the Negroe Slaves in the British West India Islands, from July to December, 1823. London, 1824.

Volume 9. Report of the Society for the Conversion of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands, for the year 1824. London, 1825.—Attempt to Strip Negro Emancipation of its Difficulties; by a merchant. London, 1824.—Negro Emancipation: a dialogue between Ebenezer Eastlove and Giles Homespun. London, 1824.—Report of the Trial of Fourteen Negroes at Montego-Bay, on a charge of Rebellious Conspiracy. Montego-Bay, Jamaica, 1824.—Speech of George Canning on the measures adopted with a view of Ameliorating the Condition of the Negro Slaves in the West Indies; with an Order in Council for Improving the Condition of Slaves in Trinidad. London, 1824.—Correspondence between John Gladstone and James Cropper on the present state of Slavery in the British West Indies and in the United States of America; and on the Importation of Sugar from the British settlements in India. Liverpool, 1824.—Anti-Negro Emancipation: an Appeal to Mr. Wilberforce. (By James Rondeau.) London, 1824.—Reply to Mr. Jeremie's pamphlet; by an inhabitant of St. Lucia. London, 1832.—Letter to Thomas Fowell Buxton, in refutation of his allegations respecting the Decrease of the Slaves in the British West India Colonies; from Alex. McDonnell. London, 1833.

Volume 10. Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; by W. Wilberforce. London, 1807.—Letter to William Wilberforce, on the Reports of the Sierra Leone Company, and African Institution; by Robert Thorpe. 3d edition. London, 1815.—Letter to the Duke of Gloucester, president of the African Institution; from Zachary Macaulay; occasioned by a pamphlet by Dr. Thorpe, entitled, a Letter to W. Wilberforce. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1815.

Volume 11. Substance of the Speech of the Duke of Clarence on the Slave Trade Limitation Bill, on the 5th of July, 1799. London.—Substance of the Bishop of Rochester's Speech, July 5, 1799, on the Bill to Prohibit the Trading in Slaves on the coast of Africa, within certain limits. London, 1799.—Effects of Slavery on Morals and Industry; by Noah Webster. Hartford, Conn., 1793.—Thoughts on the Slavery of the Negroes. London, 1784.—Letter to Philo Africanus, upon Slavery. London, 1788.—Proposal for the consideration of those who interest themselves in the Abolition or Preservation of the Slave Trade; by a clergyman. Wolverhampton, 1788.—Letter to Granville Sharp, on the proposed Abolition of the Slave Trade. London, 1788.—Remarks upon the Evidence given by Thomas Irving, on the Slave Trade. London, 1791.—Essay on the Abolition, not only of the African Slave Trade, but of Slavery in the British West Indies. London, 1792.—Case of Our Fellow Creatures, the Oppressed Africans, recommended to the consideration of the legislature of Great Britain, by the people called Quakers. London, 1784.

Volume 12. Speech of Sir William Young, on the Slave Trade, April 19, 1791. London, 1791.—Speech of Henry Dundas, upon the Bill for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. London, 1796. 8vo.

- Pamphlets on Slavery and Temperance.—Controversy between Cains Gracchus and Opimius in reference to the American Society for Colonizing Free People of Colour. Georgetown, 1827.—Address to the East-Haverhill Temperance Society. Haverhill, 1830.—Refutation of the Principles of Abolition, by a Lady of Fredericksburg, Virginia.—Address of the Managers of the American Colonization Society. Washington, 1832.—Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Convention. Philadelphia, 1833.—Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. Boston, 1835.—Report of the Managers of the Pennsylvania Society for Discouraging the Use of Ardent Spirits. Philadelphia, 1831.—Proceedings of the Temperance Union, D. C. Washington City, 1835.—Report of the New-York State Society for the Promotion of Temperance. Albany, 1832.—Carey's (M.) Letters on the Colonization Society. Philadelphia, 1832.—Annual Reports (14th, 15th, 19th, and 20th) of the American Colonization Society. Washington, 1831-'36.—Annual Report of the American Society for the Promotion of Temperance. Andover, 1829. 8vo.
- Panormita, Antonio Beccadelli. *Speculum Boni Principis*; Alphonsus Rex Aragoniæ; hoc est, dicta et facta Alphonsi Regis Aragoniæ, primum quatuor libris confuse descripta, nunc digessit et auxit Johannes Santes, cognomento Santenus. Accedit chronologia vitæ et rerum gestarum ejus concinnata à Dav. Chytræo. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1646.
- Paradis de Raymondia, Jean Zacharie. *Traité Élémentaire de Morale et de Bonheur*. 2 v. 16mo. Paris, 1795.\*
- Parental Instructions; or, Guide to Wisdom and Virtue, designed for young persons of either sex. 18mo. New-York, 1846.†
- Paulding, James K. *Slavery in the United States*. 18mo. New-York, 1836.
- Pauw, Cornelius de. *Philosophical Dissertations on the Greeks*. Translated from the French, by Capt. J. Thomson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1793.
- *Philosophical Dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese*. Translated from the French, by Capt. J. Thomson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Peck, Jesse T. *The True Woman; or, life and happiness at home and abroad*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.‡
- Peel, Joshua. *Truth and Reason*. 8vo. Fincastle, 1805.\*
- Prefixe, Hardouin de. *Institutio Principis, ad Ludovicum XIV*. 16mo. Parisiis, 1647.
- Philostratus, Flavins. *Life of Apollonius of Tyana*. Translated from the Greek, with notes and illustrations, by Edward Berwick. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Two first books concerning the Life of Apollonius Tyanens; written originally in Greek. Together with philological notes upon each chapter, by Charles Blount. Folio. London, 1680.\*
- Phrenology, Psychology, and Pneumatology; or, the importance of training the whole being. By an Improviser. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Pigault-Lebrun, Guillaume Charles Antoine. *Le Citateur*. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Plato. *Opera quæ extant omnia*. Gr. et Lat. Ex nova J. Serrani interpretatione, cura H. Stephani. 3 v. folio. Basileæ, 1578.\*
- *Opera quæ exstant*. Græcè. Ad editionem H. Stephani accuratè expressa, cum M. Ficini interpretatione. Præmittitur libri iii. Laertii de Vita et Dogmatis Platonis. 12 v. 8vo. Biponti, 1781—1787.\*

- Plato. Works, viz., his fifty-five Dialogues and twelve Epistles, translated from the Greek; nine of the dialogues by the late Floyer Sydenham, and the remainder by Thomas Taylor, with notes, &c. 5 v. 4to. London, 1804.
- The same. Abridged by André Dacier. Translated from the French, by several hands. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1749.\*
- Plotinus. *Operum Philosophicorum omnium libri LIV., Gr., in sex enneades distributi, ex antiquissimorum codicum fide nunc primum editi, cum Latino Marsilii Ficini interpretatione et commentatione.* Folio. Basileæ, 1580.\*
- Five Books, viz., on Felicity; Nature and Origin of Evil; Providence; Nature, Contemplation, and the One; and on the Descent of the Soul. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Select Works. Translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. London, 1817. (2 copies.)
- Plutarch. *Ethica, sive Moralia.* Interprete H. Cruserio. 3 v. folio. Basileæ, 1573.\*
- *Opuscula Varia; quæ magna ex parte sunt Philosophica. Ex diversorum interpretationibus quarum quædam sunt H. Stephani.* 6 v. in 8, 8vo. Parisiis, 1572.\*
- *Opuscula LXXXII Moralia.* Græcè. Folio. Venetiis, 1509.
- Philosophy; commonly called the Morals. Translated from the Greek, by Philemon Holland. Folio. London, 1657.
- *Œuvres Morales et Philosophiques. Translatées de Grec en François, par J. Amiot.* Folio. Paris, 1597.
- Polonius: a Collection of Wise Saws and Modern Instances. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Porphyry. Select Works; containing his four books on abstinence from animal food, his treatise on the Homeric cave of the nymphs, and his auxiliaries to the perception of intelligible natures. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Porter, William H. Proverbs, arranged in alphabetical order. 16mo. Boston, 1845.
- Price, Richard. Review of the Principal Questions in Morals. 8vo. London, 1787.\*
- Proceedings of the General Anti-Slavery Convention, called by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, and held in London, in the years 1840 and 1843. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841, 1843.
- Proclus. Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries on the First Book of Euclid's Elements; with a History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology, by the Latter Platonists; and a translation of Proclus's Theological Elements. 2 v. 4to. London, 1792.
- Two Treatises; the former consisting of ten Doubts concerning Providence, and a solution of those doubts; and the latter containing the Development of the Nature of Evil. Translated from Victor Cousin's edition, by Thomas Taylor. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Pro-Slavery Argument; as maintained by the most distinguished writers of the Southern States; containing the several essays on the subject, of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Simms, and Professor Dew. 12mo. Charleston, 1852.
- Psychological Inquiries, in a series of essays. 12mo. London, 1854.



- Publius Syrus. *Moral Sayings*. From the Latin, by D. Lyman, Jr. 12mo. Cleveland, O., 1856.†
- Puckle, James. *The Club*; in a dialogue between father and son. With illustrations. Imperial 8vo. London, 1817.
- Pufendorf, Samuel. *De Officio Hominis et Civis juxta legem naturalem libri duo*. Editio 8a, aucta lemmatibus, quibus argumenti sensus, et series illustratur. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1715.\*
- Questions relatives à l'Abolition de l'Esclavage. Instructions adressées à MM. les Gouverneurs des Colonies. 4to. Paris, 1843.§
- Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. *Sur l'Homme et le Développement de ses Facultés; ou, essai de physique sociale*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Quill, Charles. *American Mechanic*. 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- *Working-Man*. 12mo. Philade'phia, 1843.
- Quinby, George W. *The Gallows, the Prison, and the Poor-House; a plea for humanity*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Quitard, Pierre Marie. *Dictionnaire Etymologique, Historique, et Anecdote des Proverbes et des locutions proverbiales de la langue Française, en rapport avec des proverbes et des locutions proverbiales des autres langues*. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Quotations.—*Book of Familiar Quotations*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- *Collection of Familiar Quotations; by John Bartlett*. 16mo. Cambridge, 1855.
- *Dictionary of select and popular Quotations which are in daily use, taken from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian languages*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- *The same*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Radcliffe, J. N. *Fiends, Ghosts, and Sprites; including an account of the origin and nature of belief in the supernatural*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael. *Travels of Cyrus; with a Discourse upon the Theology and Mythology of the Pagans*. Translated from the French. 2 v. post 4to. London, 1730.
- Ramsay, George. *Enquiry into the Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Ramsay, James. *Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies*. 12mo. Dublin, 1784.\*
- Ranby, John. *Observations on the Evidence given before the House of Commons, on the Slave Trade*. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Randall, S. S. *Mental and Moral Culture, and Popular Education*. Including a special report on common school libraries, by Henry S. Randall. 12mo. New York, 1844.
- Rapport fait au Ministre Secrétaire d'Etat de la Marine et des Colonies, par la commission instituée, par décision royale du 26 Mai, 1840, pour l'examen des questions relatives à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies. 4to. Paris, 1843.§
- Ray, John. *Compleat Collection of English Proverbs; also, the most celebrated of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, and other languages; with a collection of English words not generally used*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1768.
- Ray, John Mead. *Synopsis; or, a complete System of Philosophical, Political, and Theological Systems, from the creation to the present time*. 8vo. London, 1792.



- Ray, William. *Horrors of Slavery*. 12mo. Troy, 1808.\*
- Redfield, James W. *Comparative Physiognomy: or, resemblances between men and animals*. 8vo. Redfield, 1852.†
- Reid, Thomas. *Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man*. From his collected writings; by Sir William Hamilton; and with the foot notes of the editor. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- *Works*. With an account of his life and writings, by Dugald Stewart; with notes by the American editors. 4 v. 8vo. Charlestown, 1813.
- Reply to Mr. Jeremie's Pamphlet, by an Inhabitant of St. Lucia. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Reports of the Committee of the Society for the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Riley, H. T. *Dictionary of Latin Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Motos*, classical and mediæval, including law terms and phrases; with a selection of Greek quotations. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Ritter, Heinrich. *History of Ancient Philosophy*. Translated from the German, by Alexander J. W. Morrison. 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1838, 1839.
- Rochefoucauld, François, Duc de la. *Réflexions, ou Sentences et Maximes Morales* Edition publiée par L. Aimé-Martin. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- *Maxims and Moral Reflections*. 16mo. New-York, 1835.
- *Moral Reflections, Sentences, and Maxims*. Newly translated from the French, with an introduction and notes. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Rolt, John. *On Moral Command*. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Romagnosi, G. D. *Opuscoli, su vari argomenti di Diretto Filosofico*. 2a edizione. 12mo. Milano, 1837.
- Ross, Frederick A. *Slavery Ordained of God*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Rousselot, Xavier. *Etudes sur la Philosophie dans le Moyen-Age*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840, 1841.§
- Sabbatier, Antoine. *Dictionnaire des Passions, des Vertus, et des Vices*. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1769.
- Sacred Edict, containing 16 Maxims of the Emperor Kang-He, amplified by his son, the Emperor Yoong-Ching; together with a paraphrase on the whole, by a Mandarin. Translated from the Chinese original, with notes, by William Milne. 8vo. London, 1817.
- St. John, James Augustus. *Anatomy of Society*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de. *Harmonies of Nature*. Translated by W. Meeston. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1815. (2 copies.)
- *Studies of Nature*. Translated by Henry Hunter. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1796.
- Sallust the Prefect. *On the Gods and the World; and the Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus*. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor; and five Hymns by Proclus, in the original Greek, with a poetical version; to which are added, five hymns by the translator. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Salverte, Eusèbe. *Des Sciences Occultes; ou essai sur la magie, les prodiges et les miracles*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- *Occult Sciences: the philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles*. Translated from the French, with notes, by A. T. Thomson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)

- Sanderson, Robert. *De Juramenti Obligatione*. 2 v. 12mo. Londini, 1719.\*
- Sandford, Mrs. John. *Woman, in her Social and Domestic Character*. 6th edition. 16mo. London, 1839.
- Sawyer, Frederick W. *Plea for Amusements*. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Sawyer, George S. *Southern Institutes; or, an inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of Slavery and the Slave-trade; with notes and comments in defence of the southern institutions*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Sawyer, Leicester A. *Critical Exposition of Mental Philosophy; or, the first principles of metaphysics*. 12mo. New-Haven, 1839.
- Sayers, Joseph. *Women's Rights; or, a treatise on the inalienable rights of women, carefully investigated*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Schiller, Friedrich. *Philosophical and Aesthetic Letters and Essays*. Translated, with an introduction, by J. Weiss. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel. *Introductions to the Dialogues of Plato*. Translated from the German, by Wm. Dobson. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.
- Schmidt, Georges Louis. *Essais sur divers sujets interessans de Politique et de Morale*. 2 v. 12mo. Lausanne, 1761.
- Scoresby, William. *Zoistic Magnetism*. Being the substance of two lectures delivered at Torquay, in 1849. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Scott, Sir Walter. *Existence of Evil Spirits Proved, and their agency, particularly in relation to the human race, explained and illustrated*. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Scotti, Julius Clemens. (Melchior Inchofer.) *Lucii Cornelii Europæi Monarchia Solipsorum (Jesuitarum)*. Venetiis, 1651.—*Opuscula Philosophica, quibus continentur principia philosophiæ antiquissimæ et recentissimæ; ac philosophia vulgaris refuta*, (auctore Joanne Guilleminot.) Amst.-lodami, 1690. 3 v. in 1, 12mo.
- Senac de Meilhan, Gabriel. *Considérations sur l'Esprit et les Mœurs*. 8vo. Londres, (Paris,) 1787.\*
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. *Opera, ad optimas editiones collata. Præmittitur notitia literaria, studiis societatis Bipontinæ*. 4 v. 8vo. Biponti, 1782.\*
- *Morals, by way of abstract*. To which is added, a discourse under the title of an After-Thought, by Robert L'Estrange. 13th edition. 8vo. London, 1729.
- *Works*. Newly enlarged and corrected by Thomas Lodge. Folio. London, 1620.
- *Œuvres*. Traduites par La Grange. Précédées d'un essai sur la vie de Sénèque, et sur le règne de Claude et de Néron, par Diderot. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, an III., (1795.)\*
- L. Annæi Senecæ et P. Syri Mimi, forsan etiam aliorum, Singulares Sententiæ. Centum aliquot versibus ex codd. pall. et Frising. auctæ et correctæ, studio et opera Jani Gruteri, cum notis ejusdem recognitis et castigatis. Accedunt ejusdem notæ postumæ ut et nova versio Græca Josephi Scaligeri. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1708.\*
- Sewall, Thomas. *Examination of Phrenology, in two lectures, delivered before the students of Columbian College, in the District of Columbia, February, 1837*. 8vo. Washington City, 1837.†
- The same. 12mo. London, 1838.
- The same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1839.†

- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of. *Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times.* 2d edition, corrected. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1714.\*
- Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntly. *Letters to Young Ladies.* 12mo. New-York, 1837.
- *The same.* 14th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1846.†
- *Letters to Mothers.* 6th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1846.†
- Simmons, Charles. *Laconic Manual and brief remarker.* Post 8vo. North Waltham, Mass., 1852.†
- Simms, William Gilmore. *Egeria; or, voices of thought and counsel, for the woods and wayside.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Slack, Henry James. *Ministry of the Beautiful.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Slaughter, P. *Virginian History of African Colonization.* Royal 8vo. Richmond, 1855.
- Slave Law of Jamaica, with proceedings and documents relative thereto. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Slavery and the Slave Trade in British India; with notices of the existence of these evils in Ceylon, Malacca, and Penang. 8vo. London, 1841.†
- Sloan, James A. *The Great Question answered; or, is Slavery a Sin in Itself? answered according to the teaching of the Scriptures.* 16mo. Memphis, 1857.†
- Smith, Adam. *Theory of Moral Sentiments.* 8vo. London, 1812.
- Smith, Alexander. *Philosophy of Morals; an investigation, by a new and extended analysis, of the faculties and the standards employed in the determination of right and wrong, illustrative of the principles of theology, jurisprudence, and general politics.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Smith, James. *Divine Drama of History and Civilization.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Smith, Moses. *New and extensive Analytical Examination of the Elements of Mental Science.* V. 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Smith, Samuel S. *Lectures on Moral and Political Philosophy.* 2 v. 8vo. Trenton, 1812.
- Smith, Sydney. *Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806.* 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- *Principles of Phrenology.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Spencer, Herbert. *Principles of Psychology.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Social Statics; or, the conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Spicer, Henry. *Practical Instructions in Table-Moving, with physical demonstrations.* 16mo. London, 1853.
- *Sights and Sounds; the mystery of the day; comprising an entire history of the American "spirit" manifestations.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Spinoza, Benedictus de. *Opera Postuma.* 4to. Without place. 1677.\*
- *Tractatus Theologico-Politiens.* 4to. Hamburgi, 1670.\*
- *Theological and Political Discourses.* 8vo. London, 1689.\*
- Spurzheim, Johann Caspar. *Outlines of Phrenology.* 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- *Phrenology, in connexion with the study of Physiognomy. With a biography of the author, by N. Capen.* 8vo. Boston, 1833.

- Spurzheim, Johann Caspar. *Phrenology, or the doctrine of the mental phenomena.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
- *Philosophical Catechism of the Natural Laws of Man.* 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- *Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim; founded on an anatomical and physiological examination of the nervous system and the brain.* Royal 8vo. London, 1815.
- *View of the Elementary Principles of Education, founded on the study of the nature of man.* 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. *Germany.* Translated from the French. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- *Influence of Literature upon Society.* Translated from the French. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1813.
- Stanley, Thomas. *History of Philosophy; containing the lives, opinions, actions, and discourses of the philosophers of every sect.* 3d edition. Folio. London, 1701.
- Stewart, Dugald. *Collected Works.* Edited by Sir William Hamilton. 10 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854—1858.
- *Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.* V. 1, 4to. London, 1792.\*
- *The same.* 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1814, and Philadelphia, 1827.
- *General View of the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe.* 2 parts. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- *Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- *Works.* 7 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.
- Stewart, John. *Moral or Intellectual Last Will and Testament.* 24mo. London, 1810.\*
- Stickney, Sarah. *Poetry of Life.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Stillingfleet, Edward. *Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Letter concerning some Passages relating to his Essay of Humane Understanding.* 8vo. London, 1697.\*
- Stroud, George M. *Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the United States.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.†
- Styles, John. *Animal Creation; its Claims on our Humanity stated and enforced.* 12mo. London, 1830.
- Sumner, Charles. *White Slavery in the Barbary States.* 16mo. Boston, 1853.‡
- Sylva, or the Wood. *By a Society.* 8vo. London, 1786.
- Symington, Andrew James. *The Beautiful in Nature, Art, and Life.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Tagart, Edward. *Locke's Writings and Philosophy historically considered, and vindicated from the charge of contributing to the scepticism of Hume.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Taylor, Thomas. *Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle.* 4to. London, 1812.
- Taylor, William Cooke. *Natural History of Society in the Barbarous and Civilized State.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *The same.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- Tennemann, Wilhelm Gottlieb. *Manual of the History of Philosophy.* Translated from the German by Arthur Johnson. 8vo. Oxford, 1832.

- Thacher, James. *Essay on Demonology, Ghosts, and Apparitions, and Popular Superstitions. Also, an Account of the Witchcraft Delusions at Salem, in 1692.* 12mo. Boston, 1831.
- Theophrastus. *Characteres Ethici*, Gr., ex reconsione Petri Needham, et versione Latina I. Casauboni. 12mo. Glasguae, 1758.\*
- *Characters.* Translated from the Greek, and illustrated by physiological sketches. To which are subjoined the Greek text, with notes, and hints on the individual varieties of human nature. By Francis Howell. 4to. London, 1824.
- *Caractères.* Traduits du Grec; avec les caractères, ou les mœurs de ce siècle par La Bruyère. 4e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 12mo. Paris, 1689.
- Thomas, Antoine Léonard. *Essai sur le Caractère, les Mœurs, et l'Esprit des Femmes dans les différents siècles.* 12mo. Paris, 1772.\*
- *The same.* Enlarged by Mr. Russell. V. 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1774.\*
- Thoughts on the Mental Functions; being an attempt to treat metaphysics as a branch of the physiology of the nervous system. Part 1. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Tindal, Matthew. *Christianity as Old as the Creation.* 8vo. London, 1732.\*
- Torry, Jesse. *Moral Instructor.* 12mo. Balston Spa, 1819, and Washington, 1823. (2 copies.)†
- Toussaint, François Vincent. *Les Mœurs, par Panage.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1748.\*
- Townshend, Chauncy Hare. *Facts in Mesmerism, with reasons for a dispassionate inquiry into it.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Mesmerism Proved True, and the Quarterly Reviewer Reviewed.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude Destutt de. *Analyse Raisonnée de l'Origine de Tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle de Dupuis.* 8vo. Paris, 1804.\*
- *Elémens d'Ideologie.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1801—1804.\*
- Traité des Trois Imposteurs.* (Traduit du Latin, par Vroes.) 12mo. En Suisse, 1793.†
- Treatise on Happiness; consisting of observations on health, property, the mind, and the passions; with the virtues and vices, the defects and excellences of human life.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Truths Illustrated by Great Authors; a dictionary of nearly four thousand aids to reflection, quotations of maxims, metaphors, counsels, cautions, aphorisms, proverbs, &c., in prose and verse; compiled from Shakespeare and other great writers, from the earliest ages to the present time.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- *The same.* From writers of all ages and both hemispheres. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Tucker, Abraham. *Light of Nature Pursued.* With some account of the author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay. 4 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.
- Tucker, George. *Essays on various subjects of Taste, Morals, and National Policy.* 8vo. Georgetown, D. C., 1822.
- Tupper, Martin Farquhar. *Proverbial Philosophy; a book of thoughts and arguments, originally treated.* Post 8vo. London, 1838.
- Tyler, Samuel. *Discourse of the Baconian Philosophy.* 12mo. Frederick City, 1846.

- Tyler, Samuel. *Progress of Philosophy, in the past and in the future.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Tyssot de Patot, Simon. *Travels and Adventures of James Massey.* Translated from the original French written by the celebrated Monsieur Bayle, by Stephen Whatley; being a general criticism upon religion, the several arts and sciences, trade, commerce, &c. 2d edition, in which are inserted the passages omitted in the first edition. 12mo. London, 1743.\*
- Upham, Charles W. *Lectures on Witchcraft; comprising a history of the delusion in Salem, in 1692.* 2d edition. 24mo. Boston, 1832.
- Upham, Thomas C. *Elements of Mental Philosophy.* 2 v. 8vo. Portland, 1831.
- *The same.* 3d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- *The same.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- Van Doren, William Howard. *Mercantile Moral; or, thoughts for young men entering mercantile life.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Vaninus, Julius Cæsar. *Amphitheatrum Æternæ Providentiæ.* 8vo. Lugduni, 1615.\*
- *De Admirandis Naturæ, reginæ deque mortalium, arcanis, libri iv.* 8vo. Lutetie, 1616.\*
- Vasari, Giorgio. *Opere.* 8vo. Milano, 1840.†
- Vera, A. *Introduction à la Philosophie de Hegel.* 8vo. Strasbourg, 1855.
- Villers, Charles. *Philosophie de Kant.* 8vo. Metz, 1801.\*
- Volney, Comte Constantin François Chasseboeuf de. *Les Ruines; ou méditation sur les révolutions des empires.* 8vo. Paris, 1792.\*
- *Ruins; or, survey of the revolutions of empires.* 12mo. New-York, 1796.\*
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouët de. *Philosophie de l'Histoire.* 8vo. Paris, 1765.\*
- *Philosophical Dictionary.* 8vo. London, 1765.\*
- Walker, Alexander. *Beauty; illustrated chiefly by an analysis and classification of beauty in woman. Preceded by a critical view of the general hypothesis respecting beauty, by Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, &c.* Royal 8vo. London, 1836.
- *The same.* 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Physiognomy Founded on Physiology, and applied to various countries, professions, and individuals.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Woman Physiologically Considered, as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity, and divorce.* Post 8vo. London, 1839.
- Walsh, Robert. *Didactics, social, literary, and political.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Ward, Caroline. *National Proverbs, in the principal languages of Europe.* 12mo. London, 1842.
- Warren, Samuel. *Intellectual and Moral Developement of the Present Age.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Watkins, Charles F. *Treatise on the Leading Causes of Pleasure and Delight in the Human Mind.* 12mo. London, 1841.
- Watts, Isaac. *Improvement of the Mind.* School edition, with Denman's questions. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Wayland, Francis. *Elements of Intellectual Philosophy.* 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- *Elements of Moral Science.* 8vo. New-York, 1835.
- *Limitations of Human Responsibility.* 18mo. New-York, 1838.

- Weston, George M. Progress of Slavery in the United States. 12mo. Washington, D. C., 1857.†
- Whewell, William. Elements of Morality, including polity. 2. v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Lectures on Systematic Morality, delivered in Lent Term, 1846. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Whitby, Daniel. Ethics Compendium, in usum academicæ juventutis. 12mo. Oxonii, 1684. (2 copies.)\*
- Wollaston, William. Religion of Nature Delineated. 8vo. Glasgöw, 1746.\*
- Wollstonecraft, Mary. Vindication of the Rights of Woman. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Woman in America; her character and position as indicated by newspaper editorials, and sustained by American social life. By an American woman. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Woodbury, Augustus. Plain Words to Young Men. 12mo. Concord, N. H., 1858.†
- Wright, Frances. Course of Popular Lectures; with three addresses, on various public occasions, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1831.
- Wright, Thomas. Narratives of Sorcery and Magic; from the most authentic sources. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Xenophon. De Socrate Commentarii. Item Socratis Apologia. Græcè. 8vo. Glasgæ, 1761.\*
- Memoirs of Socrates; with the Defence of Socrates before his Judges. Translated from the original Greek, by Sarah Fielding. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1767.\*
- Memorabilia of Socrates. With English notes, critical and explanatory, by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- Zimmermann, Johann Georg. La Solitude considérée relativement à l'esprit et au cœur. Traduite de l'Allemand, par J. B. Mercier. 8vo. Paris, 1788.\*
- Solitude. To which are added, notes, historical and explanatory, a copious index, and four engravings by Ridley. 8vo. London, 1709.
- The same. 12mo. London, 1798.
- Solitude, considered with respect to its influence upon the mind and the heart. 12mo. London, 1824.

## CHAPTER XVII.

## RELIGION.

- Abbott, E. L. Notes on the Epistle to the Hebrews. In the Karen language. 12mo. Tavoy, 1851.†
- Abbott, Orrin. Peep into Sacred Tradition, with the evidence and arguments on both sides of the question. 8vo. Buffalo, 1852.†
- Abernethy, John. Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1757.
- Scarce and Valuable Tracts and Sermons. 8vo. London, 1751.
- Sermons on Various Subjects. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1748.
- Abraham a St. Clara. Sämmtliche Werke. 20 v. 12mo. Passau & Lindau, 1835—1846.
- Account of the Societies for Reformation of Manners. 5th edition. An Account of the Progress of the Reformation of Manners. 14th edition. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1701—1706.\*
- Acts of the Apostles. SS. Apostolorum Acta et Epistolæ Æthiopicæ. Post 4to. Londini, 1837.
- Acts of the Apostles, in the Mood language. 12mo. Bombay, 1847.
- Adam, Robert. Religious World Displayed; or, a view of the four grand systems of religion, Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mohammedism; and of the various existing denominations, sects, and parties, in the Christian world. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Adam, Thomas. Exposition of the Four Gospels, of which those by St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John have never before been published. With a memoir of the author, by A. Westoby. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Adams, Hannah. Dictionary of all Religions and Religious Denominations. 8vo. Boston, 1817.
- Adams, Nehemiah. Christ a Friend. Thirteen discourses. 8vo. Boston. 1855.†
- Communion Sabbath. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Friends of Christ in the New Testament. Thirteen discourses. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Adams, William. Three Gardens—Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise; or, man's ruin, redemption, and restoration. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Agnew, John Holmes. Manual on the Christian Sabbath. With introductory essay, by S. Miller. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Agnilar, Grace. Women of Israel; or, characters and sketches from the holy scriptures and Jewish history; illustrative of the past history, present duties, and future destiny of the Hebrew females, as based on the word of God. 2d edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1852.



- Aid to Domestic Worship. 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Albertus Magnus. Opera omnia quæ hactenus haberi potuerunt. Sub Thoma Turco, Nicolao Rodolphio et J. Bapt. de Marinis in lucem edita, studio et labore Petri Jammy. 21 v. in 15, folio. Lugduni, 1651.
- Alcuinus seu Albinus, Flaccus. Opera. Post editionem à Andrea Quercetano enratam, de novo collecta, cura Frobenii. 2 v. folio. Ratisbonæ, 1777.
- Alexander, Archibald. Thoughts on Religious Experience. To which is added, an appendix containing "Letters to the Aged," &c. 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia. Without date.†
- Alexander, Joseph Addison. Earlier Prophecies of Isaiah. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Later Prophecies of Isaiah. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Psalms, translated and explained. 3 v. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Alexander, William L. Anglo-Catholicism Not Apostolical. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Alleine, Joseph. Alarm to Unconverted Sinners. 16mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Alliott, Richard. Psychology and Theology; or, psychology applied to the investigation of questions relating to religion, natural theology, and revelation. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Ambrosius Mediolanensis. Opera. Emendata studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. 2 v. folio. Parisiis, 1686—1690.
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Report presented at the thirty-ninth annual meeting. 8vo. Boston, 1848.†
- Andrewes, Lancelot. Sermons, and Minor Works. 6 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1841—1846.
- Anglo-Saxon Homily on St. Gregory's Day, with an English translation by Elizabeth Elstob. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Anselmus Cantuariensis. Opera. Nec non Eadmeri Historia Novorum, et alia opuscula. Labore D. G. Gerberon, monachi Cong. S. Mauri, expurgata. 2a editio, correctæ et aucta. Folio. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1721.
- Anspach, F. R. Sepulchres of Our Departed. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Apocryphal New Testament. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Appleton, Jesse. Works. With a memoir of his life and character. 2 v. 8vo. Andover, 1836, 1837.
- Aquinas, Thomas. Opera omnia. Ad fidem vetustissimorum codicum manuscriptorum et editorum emendata, aucta, et cum exemplari Romano collata, per Cosmam Morelles. 21 v. in 16, folio. Antverpiæ, 1612.
- Arminius, Jacobus. Works. Translated from the Latin; with Brandt's life of the author, &c. Edited by James Nichols. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825, 1828.
- Arnauld, Antoine. Eclaircissements sur l'Autorité des Conciles Généraux et des Papes; ou explication du vrai sens de trois decrets des Sessions IV. et V. du Concile Général de Constance, &c., contre la dissertation de M. de Schelstrate. 8vo. Hollande, 1711.
- Historia et Concordia Evangelica. 12mo. Parisiis, 1653.\*
- Arnold, Thomas. Fragment on the Church. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Miscellaneous Works. Collected and republished. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Sermons. 5th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Sermons. 6th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1850.

- Arnold, Thomas. Sermons; chiefly on the Interpretation of the Scriptures. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Sermons: Christian Life. 5th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Arnot, William. Race for Riches, and some of the pits into which the runners fall. Six lectures, applying the word of God to the traffic of men. American edition, with preface and notes, by S. Colwell. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Astexanus de Ast. Summa de Casibus ad honorem Dei. 2 v. folio. Venetiis, 1478.†
- Athanasius Alexandrinus. Library of Fathers.—Historical Tracts of S. Athanasius. 8vo. Oxford, 1843.
- Select Treatises, in Controversy with the Arians. Translated, with notes and indices. Royal 8vo. Oxford, 1842.
- The same. Library of Fathers. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1842, 1844.
- Atkinson, William. The Church: an Explanation of the Meaning contained in the Bible; showing the ancient, continued, and prevailing error of man, the substitution of worship for religion, and showing that the principles of all right individual action and of general government, or the government of all nations, are comprised in revealed religion. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Atterbury, Francis. Sermons and Discourses on several subjects and occasions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1723.\*
- Augustinus, Sanctus Aurelius. Opera. Studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. 11 v. in 8, folio. Parisiis, 1679—1700.
- Confessions. With a continuation of his life to the end thereof, extracted out of Possidius, and the father's own works. Translated into English by Abraham Woodhead. 8vo. London, 1679.\*
- Library of Fathers.—Confessions. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
- Expositions on the Book of Psalms. 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1847, 1849.
- Homilies on the Gospel according to St. John, and his First Epistle. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1848, 1849.
- Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1844, 1845.
- Seventeen Short Treatises. 8vo. Oxford, 1847.
- Austin, William. Essay on the Human Character of Jesus Christ. 12mo. Boston, 1807.\*
- Babbage, Charles. Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. A fragment. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Bacon, William. Salvation Sought in Earnest; a series of sermons, showing the way and the wisdom of securing eternal life. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Badger, George Percy. Nestorians and their Rituals; with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-'44, and of a late visit to those countries in 1850. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Baecker, Louis de. De la Religion du Nord de la France Avant le Christianisme. Royal 8vo. Lille, 1854.
- Baillie, Robert. Anabaptism, the true fountaine of independency, Brownisme, antinomy, familisme, &c., unsealed. Also, Pædobaptisme and Dipping handled from Scripture. 4to. London, 1647.
- Dissuasive from the Errours of the Time. 4to. London, 1646.
- Baird, Robert. Religion in America; with notices of the unevangelical denominations. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

- Baker, A. R. Catechism Tested by the Bible. A question book on the topics in the assembly's shorter catechism, in 2 parts. 12mo. Boston, 1849.†
- Baker, Daniel. Plain and Scriptural View of Baptism. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Revival Sermons. 2d series, with an appendix. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Baker, H. H. The Pearl, or Scripture Library; containing a summary of the faith and practice of Christians. 32mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Baker, Osman C. Guide-Book in the Administration of the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Baldwin, P. C. Redemption of Sinners by the Free Grace of God. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Baldwin, Samuel Davies. Dominion; or, the Unity and Trinity of the Human Race; with the divine political constitution of the world, and the divine rights of Shem, Ham, and Japheth. 12mo. Nashville, Tennessee, 1858.†
- Ballou, Moses. Divine Character Vindicated; a Review of some of the principal features of the Rev. Dr. E. Beecher's recent work entitled "The Conflict of Ages." 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Balmes, J. Protestantism and Catholicity Compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe. Written in Spanish. Translated from the French. 2d edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1851.
- Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine, for 1835, 1839 and 1840. Conducted by Robert J. Breckinridge and Andrew B. Cross. V. 1, 5 and 6, 8vo. Baltimore, 1835, 1839, 1840.†
- Bampton Lectures. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, at the lecture-room founded by John Bampton, for the years 1780—1858. (No lectures delivered in 1834 and 1835.) 72 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1780—1858.
- Bancroft, Richard. Dangerous Positions and Proceedings, published and practised within this island of Brytaine, under Pretence of Reformation, and for the Presbiteriall Discipline. 4to. London, 1593.
- Bauier, Abbé Antoine. Mythology and Fables of the Ancients, Explained from History. Translated from the French. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1739.
- Bannerman, Henry. Modern Sabbath Examined. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Baptist Reporter, and Missionary Intelligencer. V. 26 and 27. 8vo. London, 1852, 1853.
- Barclay, Robert. Apology for the True Christian Divinity; being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. 4to. Birmingham, 1765.\*
- The same. 8vo. Providence, 1840.†
- Apologie. In German. 8vo. Germantown, 1776.†
- Truth Triumphant through his Spiritual Warfare, Christian Labours, and Writings. Folio. London, 1692.
- Barlaam e Giosofat. Vita del S. Giosafat convertito da Barlaam, ristampata, e di varie figure adornata. 8vo. Messina, 1678.\*
- Barnes, Albert. Inquiries and suggestions in regard to the foundation of Faith in the Word of God. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Inquiry into the Organization and Government of the Apostolic Church, particularly with reference to the claims of Episcopacy. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

- Barnes, Albert. Notes, critical, illustrative, and practical, on the Book of Job; with a new translation, &c. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Notes, critical, explanatory, and practical, on the Book of the Prophet Isaiah; with a new translation. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- Prayers for the Use of Families, chiefly selected from various authors. With a selection of hymns. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Questions on the First Epistle to the Corinthians; designed for Bible classes and Sunday schools. 16mo. New-York, 1846.†
- Way of Salvation. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Barrow, David; John Meacham; and B. S. Youngs. Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing. 2d edition, corrected. 12mo. Albany, 1810.
- Barrow, Isaac. Theological Works. 8 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.
- Treatise on the Pope's Supremacy. 2d American edition. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Works. 5th edition, corrected. 2 v. folio. London, 1741.\*
- Baseley, Thomas. Glory of the Heavens; or, reflections on the analogy between the works and word of God. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Basilius Magnus. Opera omnia quæ exstant, Gr. et Lat. Studio J. Garnier, monachi Benedictini. 3 v. folio. Parisiis, 1721—1730.
- Buteman, Edmund. Sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, and the associates of Dr. Bray, at their anniversary meeting, March 19, 1740-'41, at the parish church of St. Bride, alias St. Bridget, in Fleet-street, London. 4to. London, 1741.
- Bates, William. Whole Works. Arranged and revised, with a memoir of the author, by W. Farmer. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Baxter, Richard. Call to the Unconverted, to Turn and Live. 16mo. New-York. Without date.†
- Divine Life. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Of Justification. 4to. London, 1658.\*
- Practical Works. With a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by William Orme. 23 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.
- Saints' Everlasting Rest. Abridged by Benjamin Fawcett. 16mo. New-York. Without date.†
- Bayard, Lewis P. Memorial. Edited by J. W. Brown. 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- Bayle, Pierre. Critique Générale de l'Histoire du Calvinisme de M. Maimbourg. 16mo. Villefranche, 1683.\*
- Baylee, John T. Statistics and Facts in reference to the Lord's Day. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Beard, John R. Revised English Bible, the want of the church and the demand of the age; comprising a critical history of the authorized version and corrections of numerous mistranslations. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Beauty of Holiness illustrated by 2,000 reflective passages, selected for meditation, from the sacred writings. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Beckwith, George C. Peace Manual; or, war and its remedies. 16mo. Boston, 1847.†
- Beda Venerabilis. Opera omnia. 8 v. in 4, folio. Colonia Agrippinæ, 1688.
- Complete Works, in the original Latin, collated with the manuscripts, and various printed editions. Accompanied by a new transla-

- tion of the historical works, and a life of the author, by J. A. Giles. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1843, 1844.
- Beecher, Charles. The Incarnation; or, pictures of the virgin and her son. With an introductory essay, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Beecher, Edward. Baptism, with reference to its import and modes. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Beecher, Lyman. Views of Theology, as developed in three sermons, and on his trials before the presbytery and synod of Cincinnati, June, 1835; with remarks on the Princeton Review. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Works. 3 v. 12mo. Boston, 1852, 1853.
- Belcher, Joseph. Religious Denominations in the United States; their history, doctrine, government, and statistics; with a preliminary sketch of Judaism, Paganism, and Mohammedanism. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Bell, John. New Pantheon; or, historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity; also, of the images and idols adored in the pagan world, &c. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1790.
- Bellamy, Joseph. Works. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1811.
- Bellarminus, Robertus. Disputationes de Controversiis Christianæ Fidei adversus hujus temporis hæreticos. Variorum operum ad fidei controversias spectantium collectio: adjiciuntur etiam vindiciæ viti Erhermanni. Explanatio in Psalmos. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus. 7 v. folio. Venetiis, 1721—1728.
- Ben-Ezra, Juan J. Coming of the Messiah in glory and majesty. Translated from the Spanish, with a preliminary discourse, by Edward Irving. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Bennett, John C. History of the Saints; or, an Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- Benson, George. Collection of Tracts. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1753.
- Bentley, Richard. Eight Sermons, preached at Boyle's Lecture, in the year 1792. To which are added, three sermons on different occasions. New edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1809.
- Berens, Edward. History of the Prayer Book of the Church of England. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Berg, Joseph F. Prophecy and the Times, or England and Armageddon. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- The Stone and the Image; or, the American Republic, the bane, and ruin of despotism; an exposition of the fifth kingdom of Daniel's prophecy. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Berkeley, George. Alciphron; or, the Minute Philosopher. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1732.
- Works. To which is added, an account of his life. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Bernard, Hermann Hedwig. Main Principles of the Creed and Ethics of the Jews, exhibited in selections from the Yad Hachazakah of Maimonides, with a literal English translation, copious illustrations from the Talmud, &c. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832.
- Bernardus Clare-Vallensis. Opera omnia. Tertiis curis J. Mabillon, monachi Benedictini. Nova editio. 2 v. folio. Parisiis, 1719.
- Bethell, Christopher. General View of the Doctrine of Regeneration in Baptism. 8vo. London, 1836.
- The same. 3d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1839.

- Bethune, George W. *History of a Penitent. A guide for the inquiring.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- *Sermons.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Beveridge, William. *Works.* With a memoir of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by Thomas H. Horne. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- *Works.* 2 v. folio. London, 1729.
- Bible.—*Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia textus originales Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum; versionumque antiquarum Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXX. interpretum Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Ethiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Latinae quicquid comparari poterat.* Edidit Brianus Waltonus. 6 v. folio. Londini, 1657.
- *Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, textus archetypos versionesque præcipuas ab ecclesia antiquitus receptas, necnon versiones recentiores, Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italianam, Gallicam, et Hispanicam complectentia. Accedunt prolegomena in textuum archetyporum, versionumque antiquarum crisin literalem, auctore Samuele Lee.* Folio. Londini, Bagster, 1831.
- *Biblia Hebraica, secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athias, à Johanne Leusden denno recognitam, recensita variisque notis Latini illustrata ab Everardo Van Der Hooght.* Editio prima Americana, sine punctis Masorethicis. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- *Old Testament, in Hebrew, with points, and Hebrew-Spanish in Rabbinic character.* Revised from the edition of Vienna, 1813-'16, by W. G. Schauffler. 2 v. 4to. Vienna, 1839—1841.†
- *Bible, in the Hebrew language.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- *Old Testament. Hebrew and German.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1859.
- *Saintes Ecritures de l'Ancien Testament. D'après la version revue par J. F. Ostervald.* Hebrew and French. 2 v. 12mo. Londres, 1859.
- *Palain Diathékè, metaphrastheisa ek tou archetypou Hebraikon. The Old Testament, in Greek.* 8vo. Oxoniò, 1850.
- *Biblia, cum summariorum apparatu pleno quadrupliceque repertorio insignita.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1519.
- *Biblia. Vulgata editio.* 8vo. Geneva, 1555.\*
- *Sacra Biblia, ad vetustissima exemplaria castigata.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Francofurti, 1571.\*
- *Libri Apocryphi, sive Appendix Testamenti Veteris ad canonem priscae ecclesiae adjecta, Latinaque recens è Græco sermone facta, per Franciscum Junium. Item, Jesu Christi Novum Testamentum è lingua Syriaca Latino sermone redditum, interprete Immanuele Tremellio.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Londini, 1579, 1580.\*
- *Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra, sive Libri Canonici priscae Judæorum ecclesiae a Deo traditi. Latini recens ex Hebræo facti, ab Immanuele Tremellio et Francisco Junio. Accesserunt Apocryphi, Latine redditi à F. Junio; quibus adjunximus Novi Testamenti libros ex sermone Syro ab eodem Tremellio, et ex Græco à Th. Beza in Latinum versos.* 4a cura F. Junii ante obitum. 2 v. in 1, folio. Hanoviae, 1603.\*
- *Biblia Sacra vulgatæ editionis Sixti V. Pont. Max. jussu recognita atque edita.* Folio. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1618.\*
- *Biblia Sacra, sive Testamentum Vetus.* Ab Im. Tremellio et Fr. Junio ex Hebræo Latine redditum; et Testamentum Novum, à Theod. Beza è Græco in Latinum versum. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1628.\*

- Bible.—Vetus Testamentum Græcum. Ex versione Septuaginta interpretum, juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. 8vo. Londini, 1653.\*
- Vetus Testamentum Græcum. Ex versione Septuaginta interpretum, juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum; et Novum Testamentum Græcum. 3 v. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1665.\*
- Vetus Testamentum Græcum. Juxta Septuaginta interpretes, ex antiquissimo ms. codice Alexandrino descriptum. Edidit J. E. Grabe. 4 v. in 10, 8vo. Oxonii, 1707—1720.
- Vetus Testamentum Græcum. Ex versione Septuaginta interpretum, secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. Edidit Lambertus Bos. 4to. Franequæ, 1709.
- Holy Bible. 12mo. London, R. Bowyer, 1796.\*
- Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; together with the Apocrypha. 2 v. folio. Philadelphia, 1798.\*
- Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.\*
- Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with original notes, by Thomas Scott. 1st American, from the 2d London edition. 5 v. 4to. Philadelphia, 1804—1809.
- Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Covenant. Translated from the Greek, by Charles Thomson. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.\*
- Exposition of the Old and New Testament, with practical remarks and observations, by Matthew Henry. New edition, edited by George Burder and Joseph Hughes. 6 v. 4to. London, 1811.
- Self-Interpreting Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with explanatory notes, by John Brown. 6th edition. 2 v. 4to. Berwick, 1815.
- Holy Bible, according to the authorized version. With notes, introductions, tables, and indexes, prepared and arranged by George D'Oyly and Richard Mant. 2 v. 4to. New-York, 1818, 1820.
- The same. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1839.
- Holy Bible. Stereotype edition. Royal 8vo. New-York, American Bible Society, 1818.†
- The same. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1819.†
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1819.†
- Holy Bible. Stereotype edition. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833. (20 copies.)
- Holy Bible. Stereotype edition. Pica 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Holy Bible. With a commentary and critical notes by Adam Clarke. Stereotype edition. 6 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Holy Bible. Arranged in chronological order, by George Townsend. New edition. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1834.
- Holy Bible. Now translated from corrected texts of the original tongues, with an introduction and notes, by B. Boothroyd. Royal 8vo. London, 1836.
- Biblia; the Bible, that is, the Holy Scripture of the Olde and New Testament. Faithfully and truly translated in to Englishe, by Myles Coverdale, 1535. Reprinted from the copy in the library of the Duke of Sussex. 4to. London, 1838.† (2 copies.)
- Holy Bible. With notes by John H. Caunter. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Holy Bible. Translated from the Latin Vulgate; the Old Testament, first published by the English College at Douay, 1609; and the

New Testament, first published by the English College at Rheims, 1582; with notes by George Leo Haydock. Imperial 4to. Glasgow, 1845.

Bible.—Oriental Bible. With copious notes and engravings illustrating the scenes, customs, history, geography, and orientalisms of the Bible, by Ingram Cobbin. Post 8vo. London, 1850.

—— Seven Seals Broke Open; or, the Bible of the Reformation Reformed. By John Finch. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1853.†

—— Annotations upon the Holy Bible; wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed. By Matthew Pool. 3 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1853.

—— The Twenty-Four Books of the Holy Scriptures, carefully translated according to the Massoretic text, on the basis of the English version, after the best Jewish authorities, with notes, by Isaac Leeser. 4to. Philadelphia, 5614, (1854.)

—— Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. 1st edition. Imperial 4to. New-York, American Bible Society, 1856.†

—— First Book of Moses, and the Gospels according to Saint Matthew and Saint John, in the Ga (Akra) language. 16mo. London, 1857.

—— Biblia Sacra Amharicæ. In linguam Amharicam vertit Aburumi Habessinus. Edidit Thomas Pell Platt. 4to. Londini, 1840.

—— Holy Bible, in the Arabic language. 4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1811.†

—— The same. 8vo. London, 1857.

—— Holy Bible. Translated into the Armeno-Turkish language, by William Goodell. 2 v. 12mo. Smyrna, 1841, 1842.†

—— Old Testament, in the Bengali language. Translated out of the original Hebrew, by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries, with native assistants. Royal 8vo. Calcutta, 1845.

—— Biblia Sacra; to gest, Bibli Swata. The Bible, in the Bohemian language. Royal 8vo. Kysku, 1851.

—— Bible, in the Canarèse language. Translated by Mr. Hands. 4 v. 8vo. Madras, 1820—1838.

—— Vible Casherick. The Bible, in the Casherick language. 8vo. London, 1819.

—— Bible, in the Chinese language. Translated by Dr. Marshman. 23 v. 8vo. Serampore, 1809—1821.†

—— The same. Translated by Dr. Morrison. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Malacca, 1812—1823.

—— Bibelen, eller den Hellige Skrift, indeholdende det Gamle og Nye Testamentes canoniske Böger. Danish. Royal 8vo. London, 1855.

—— Bijbel; dat is, de Gansche Heilige Schrift. 8vo. Londen, 1857.

—— Biblia, se on Pyhä Naamattu, Wanha ja Uusi Testamentti. The Bible, in the Finnish language. 8vo. Stockholmjsa, 1852.

—— Bible; les CL Pseaumes de David, mis en rime Française par Clement Marot et Théodore de Besze; avec la forme des prières ecclésiastiques, et la manière d'administrer les sacrements, et célébrer le mariage. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Genève, 1605.

—— La même. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. Londres, 1686, 1687.\*

—— Sainte Bible. Imprimée sur l'édition de Paris de l'année 1805. Edition stéréotype. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1820.



- Bible. Traduction nouvelle, avec l'Hébreu en regard, accompagné des points-voyelles et des accents toniques, avec des notes philologiques, géographiques et littéraires, et les principales variantes de la version des Septante et du texte Samaritain, par S. Cahen. 19 v. in 18, 8vo. Paris, 1831—1851.
- Sainte Bible. Revue sur les originaux, par David Martin. Avec des parallèles. Imperial 8vo. Bruxelles, 1855.
- Leabhraichean an T-Seann Tiomnaidh agus an Tiomnaidh Nuaidh. The Bible, in the Gaelic language. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Biblia. Aus der Hebräischen und Griechischen Sprache übersetzt durch Johann Piscator. Folio. Bern, 1784.
- Bibel. Nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung von Dr. Martin Luther. 4to. Stuttgart und München, 1850.
- Bibel. Nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung Dr. Martin Luthers. 8vo. Köln, 1857.
- Book of Genesis and part of Exodus, Matthew and Mark, in Kaithi Hindi. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.
- Palapala Hemolele. The Bible. Translated into the Hawaiian language by the American Mission. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. Oahu and Honolulu, 1837, 1838.†
- Szent Biblia. Magyar nyelvre fordítottatott Karoli Gaspar. Hungarian. 8vo. Kőszegen, 1852.
- Leabhuir an Tsean Tiomna, ar na dtarruing an Doctur Uilliam Bhedel. Tiomna Nuadh, ris an tata is Onoruigte an Dia Uilliam O'Domhnuill. The Old and New Testaments. Translated into the Irish language, by William Bedell and William O'Donnell. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1827.
- Sacra Bibbia. Tradotta in lingua Italiana, da Giovanni Diodati. 8vo. Londra, 1850.
- Itestamente Endala. Genesis to Joshua, in the Kaffre language. 8vo. Ekinangiso, 1857.
- Bible, in Sgan Karen. Translated by F. Mason. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. Tavoy, 1853.†
- Bybeles. The Bible, in the Lithuanian language. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1853.
- Books of Genesis, Exodus, Deuteronomy, Samuel, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Solomon's Song; in the Mahratta language. 2 v. 8vo. Bombay, 1846, 1847.
- Elkitab. The Bible, in the Malay language. 2 v. 4to. Amsterdam, 1731, 1733.
- Bible, in the Malay language in Arabic characters. Revised from the edition of Jacob Mossil, 1758, by R. S. Hutchings. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Calcutta, 1821.
- Holy Bible, in the Oriya language. Genesis to Malachi. A new translation. 3 v. 8vo. Cuttack, 1842—1844.
- Old Testament, in the Persian language. Royal 8vo. 1856.
- Biblia, to iest, Wszystko Pismo Świete Starego i Nowego Przymierza. The Bible, in the Polish language. 8vo. Lipsku, 1840.
- Biblia Sagrada. Traduzida em Portuguez, segundo a Vulgata Latina, por Antonio Pereira de Figueiredo. 12mo. Londres, 1858.
- Biblia Tapu Ra. Kiritiia ei tuatua Rarotonga. The Bible, in the Rarotongan language. 2d edition. 8vo. Lonedona, 1855.

- Bible.—Holy Bible. Translated into Singhalese, by missionaries from the Church Missionary Society. 8vo. Ceylon, 1846.
- Biblia, en lengua Española. 12mo. Madrid, 1824.
- Biblia. Traducidos al Español de la Vulgata Latina, por Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel. 8vo. Londres, 1858.
- La mi-ma. Atque Latinè, Vulgatæ editionis Clementis VIII. jussu recognita atque edita, editio nova, versiculis distincta. Foolscep 8vo. London, 1827.
- Bibelen; eller den Heliga Skrift. Swedish. 8vo. Stockholm, 1855.
- Old Testament, in the Syriac language. 4to. London, 1823.
- Mau Buka a te tahi Pae Peropheta Ra. The Prophets, in the Tahitian language. 12mo. Tahiti, 1835.
- Bible, in the Turkish language. Translated by Albertus Boboosky, *alias*, Ali Bey. Edited by Dr. Pinkerton and Prof. Kieffer. 4to. Paris, 1827.
- Kitape Scriph: Palain Diathékè. The Old Testament, in the Turco-Greek language. Royal 8vo. Athenata, 1838.
- Bibl Cyssegr-Lan. The Bible, in Welsh. 8vo. Llundain, 1857.
- Bible Cyclopædia; or, illustrations of the civil and natural history of the sacred writings, by reference to the manners, customs, rites, traditions, antiquities, and literature of eastern nations. 2 v. folio. London, 1841, 1843.
- Bible Narrative, chronologically arranged, in the words of the authorized version. To which is subjoined, a brief historical account of the Jewish nation, by Rosina M. Zornlin. Post 8vo. London, 1838.
- Biblical Cabinet; or, hermeneutical, exegetical, and philological library. 43 v. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1832—1843.
- Bibliotheca Sacra, and Theological Review. Conducted by B. B. Edwards, E. A. Park, &c. 16 v. 8vo. Andover and New-York, 1844—1859.
- Bickersteth, Edward. Works. 16 v. in 8, 16mo. London, 1852.
- Second Coming, the Judgment, and the Kingdom of Christ; being lectures delivered during Lent, 1843, by twelve clergymen of the church of England. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Treatise on Baptism. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Billard, Pierre. Le Chrétien Philosophe. Post 4to. MS.\*
- Bingham, Joseph. Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or, the Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other works; with the quotations at length, in the original languages, and a biographical account of the author. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1845.
- Birch, Thomas. Life of Dr. John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. London, 1752.
- Björnstjerna, Count M. Theogony of the Hindoos; with their system of philosophy and cosmogony. 8vo. London, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Black, John. Pakeoromaica, or historical and philological disquisitions. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Blackburne, Francis. The Confessional; or, a full and free inquiry into the right, utility, edification, and success of establishing systematical confessions of faith and doctrine in Protestant churches. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1770.
- Blaikie, Alexander. Philosophy of Sectarianism; or, a classified view of the Christian sects in the United States. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†

- Blain, Jacob. *Death Not Life; or, the theological hell and endless misery disproved; and the doctrine of destruction established, by a collection and explanation of all passages on future punishment.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Blair, Hugh. *Sermons.* 5 v. 8vo. London, 1814, 1815.
- Blayney, Benjamin. *Jeremiah and Lamentations.* With notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Blesensis, Petrus. *Opera omnia.* Ad fidem mss. codicum emendata, studio Petri Gussanvillæi. Editio nova. Folio. Parisiis, 1672.
- Blondel, David. *Treatise of the Sibyls,* so highly celebrated as well by the ancient heathens as the holy fathers of the church. Translated by J. Davis. Folio. London, 1661.
- Blood, William. *Mission to the Indians of Orialla, South America.* With sermons and reflections. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas. *Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacræ;* being a critical digest and synoptical arrangement of annotations on the New Testament. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1826—1828.
- Blunt, John James. *Undesigned Coincidences in the writings both of the Old and New Testament, an argument of their veracity.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Boardman, Henry A. *Bible in the Counting-House.* A course of lectures to merchants. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Bode, John Ernest. *Absence of Precision in the Formularies of the Church of England, scriptural, and suitable to a state of probation.* Bampton Lecture, 1855. 8vo. Oxford, 1855.
- Bogatzky, Carl Heinrich von. *Golden Treasury for the Children of God,* whose treasury is in heaven; consisting of select texts of the holy scriptures, with practical observations in prose and verse, for every day in the year. Translated from the German, for the Lutheran Board of Publication. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Bonar, Andrew A. *Memoir and Remains of the Reverend Robert Murray M'Cheyne.* 8vo. Dundee, 1845.
- Bonifacius, Sanctus. *Opera quæ extant omnia.* Nunc primum in Angliâ, ope codicum manuscriptorum, editionumque optimarum, edidit J. A. Giles. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1844.
- Book of Common Prayer,* according to the use of the church of England. Together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David. 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1662 \*
- The same. Together with the Psalter of David; in Greek, by James Duport. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Cambridge, 1664, 1665.\*
- Abridgment of the same. 8vo. London, 1773.\*
- The same. In the Mohawk language. 8vo. London, 1787.
- The same. Translated into the Chinese language, by Dr. Robert Morrison. 8vo. Canton, 1820.†
- The same. According to the use of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. 8vo. New-York, 1810.\*
- Book of Daily Prayers* for every day in the year; according to the custom of the German and Polish Jews. Edited by Isaac Leiser. 8vo. Philadelphia, 5608, (1848).†
- Book of Jasher;* referred to in Joshua and Second Samuel. Translated from the original Hebrew into English. 8vo. New-York, 1840.
- Book of Job.* A translation from the original Hebrew, on the basis of the common and earlier English versions; with an introduction and

- explanatory notes for the English reader, by Thomas J. Conant. 4to. New-York, 1856.†
- Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. 3d edition. 12mo. Nauvoo, Ill., 1840.†
- Borrows, William. Sacred Maxims. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne. Œuvres. 4 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Exposition of the Doctrines of the Catholic Church. With preliminary reflections and notes, by John Fletcher. 24mo. Baltimore, 1829.
- History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. Translated from the last French edition. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Boston, Thomas. Whole Works. Now first collected and reprinted without abridgment; including his memoirs, written by himself. Edited by Samuel McMillan. 8 v. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1848—1850.
- Boucher, Jonathan. View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution, in 13 discourses. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Boudinot, Elias. Age of Revelation; or, the age of reason shown to be an age of infidelity. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Bourdalone, Père Louis. Sermons, pour les dimanches, pour l'avent, pour le carême, pour les fêtes des saints, sur les mystères, exhortations et instructions chrétiennes, retraite spirituelle à l'usage des communautés religieuses, et table générale des matières. Publiés par le père François Bretonneau. 17 v. 12mo. Paris, 1716—1778.\*
- Œuvres complètes. Publiés par Eugène Génoude. 16 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822—1826.
- Œuvres. 3 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Bowyer, William. Critical Conjectures and Observations on the New Testament, collected from various authors, as well in regard to words as pointing. 4th edition. 4to. London, 1812.
- Boyse, Samuel. New Pantheon; or, history of the heathen gods. 8vo. London, 1753.\*
- Brahm, John William Gerar de. Time an Apparition of Eternity. Voice of the Everlasting Gospel. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1791, 1792.\*
- Bramhall, John. Works. With a life of the author, and a collection of his letters. 5 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1842—1845.
- Brayton, D. L. Brief View of the Elements of Christianity. In the Karen language. 24mo. Tavoy, 1852.†
- Questions on Matthew. In the Karen language. 12mo. Tavoy, 1852.†
- Brayton, M. H. Child's Catechism, No. 2. In the Karen language. 24mo. Tavoy, 1852.†
- Bridge, William. Works. Now first collected. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Bridgewater Treatises, on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God. By Thomas Chalmers, John Kid, William Whewell, Charles Bell, Peter Mark Roget, William Buckland, William Kirby, and William Prout. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1833—1836.
- Brinsmade, H. N. Well-Watered Plains; or, instructive lessons from the history of Lot. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Britaine, William de. Humane Prudence; or, the art by which a man may raise himself and his fortune to grandeur. 9th edition. 12mo. London, 1702.\*
- British Pulpit; a collection of 350 original sermons, by the most eminent divines of the present day. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1839.

- Broadley, Robert. Lectures on the Services, Creeds, and Offices of the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Brogden, James. Illustrations of the Liturgy and Ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland; being sermons and discourses, selected from the works of eminent divines who lived during the seventeenth century. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Brougham, Henry, Lord. Discourse on Natural Theology; showing the nature of the evidence, and the advantages of the study. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Broughton, Thomas. Bibliotheca Historico-Sacra; or, historical library of the principal matters relating to religion, ancient and modern. 2 v. folio. London, 1737.\*
- Broughton, William Grant. Examination of the Hypothesis advanced in "Palæoromaica," maintaining that the text of the Elzevir Greek Testament is not a translation from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Brown, John. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. 12mo. London, 1811.
- Dictionary of the Bible. 2 v. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1807.\*
- Brown, J. Newton; and William B. Taylor. Obligation of the Sabbath; a discussion. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Brown, Thomas. Account of the People called Shakers. 12mo. Troy, 1812.\*
- Browne, E. Harold. Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Browne, Henry. Ordo Sæclorum; a treatise on the Chronology of the Holy Scriptures, and the indications therein contained of a divine plan of times and seasons. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Browne, Sir Thomas. Religio Medici. 5th edition, with annotations upon obscure passages. Also, observations by Sir Kenelm Digby. 16mo. London, 1659.\*
- Browne, Thomas. Testimonies of Heathen and Christian Writers of the first two centuries, to the Truth of the Gospel. Post 8vo. London, 1837.
- Brownson, Orestes A. Charles Elwood; or, the infidel converted. 12mo. Boston, 1840.
- The Convert; or, leaves from my experience. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Bryant, Jacob. Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. To which is prefixed, a discourse concerning the Grecian colonies from Egypt. 8vo. London, 1794.
- The same. New edition. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Buchanan, Clandius. Eras of Light, and Christian Researches in Asia. 8vo. Boston, 1811.\*
- Sermons. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Buck, Charles. Theological Dictionary. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Treatise on Religious Experience; its nature, evidences, and advantages. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Buck, Daniel Dana. Our Lord's Great Prophecy, and its parallels throughout the Bible, harmonized and expounded. 8vo. Auburn, 1856.†
- Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of Fable; or, stories of gods and heroes. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Butt, George. Works concerning the Holy Trinity. Translated, with the notes of Dr. Grabe, by Fr. Holland. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1730.

- Bull, George. Works. Collected and revised by E. Burton. To which is prefixed, the life of Bishop Bull, by R. Nelson. 7 v. in 8, 8vo. Oxford, 1827.
- Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias. *Analecta Ante-Nicæna*. 3 v. 8vo. Londoni, 1854.
- Bunyan, John. *Pilgrim's Progress*. With a life of John Bunyan, by Robert Southey. 8vo. London, 1830.
- The same. With a life of the author, by Thomas Scott. 12mo. London, 1850.
- The same. With a memoir of the author, by G. Cheever. Illustrated from designs by Harvey. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Practical Works. Edited by J. N. Brown. 8 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Allegorical Works. Edited by J. N. Brown. 3 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Burehard, S. D. *Daughters of Zion*. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Burder, Henry Forster. *Memoir of the Rev. George Burder*. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Burder, Samuel. *Oriental Customs; or, an illustration of the sacred scriptures*. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Burder, William. *Religious Ceremonies and Customs*. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Burnap, George W. *Christianity, its Essence and Evidence; or, an analysis of the New Testament into historical facts, doctrines, opinions, and phraseology*. 12mo. Boston, 1855.‡
- *Expository Lectures on the principal Passages of the Scriptures which relate to the Doctrine of the Trinity*. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- *Popular Objections to Unitarian Christianity considered and answered*. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1848.‡
- Burnet, Gilbert. *Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England*. Folio. London, 1700.\*
- The same. With an appendix, containing the Augsburg Confession, Creed of Pope Pius IV., &c. With notes and references by James R. Page. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Burnside, Robert. *Religion of Mankind*. In a series of essays. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- *Remarks on the Different Sentiments entertained in Christendom relative to the Weekly Sabbath*. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Burrowes, George. *Commentary on the Song of Solomon*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.‡
- Burton, Charles. *Lectures on the Deluge and the World After the Flood*. 8vo. London, 1845.
- *Lectures on the World Before the Flood*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Bush, George. *Anastasis; or, the doctrine of the resurrection of the body, rationally and scripturally considered*. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Genesis. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Exodus. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Leviticus. 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Notes, critical and practical, on the Books of Joshua and Judges. 12mo. New-York, 1838.

- Bushby, Henry Jeffreys. *Widow-Burning; a narrative.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Bushnell, Horace. *God in Christ.* Three discourses, delivered at New-Haven, Cambridge, and Andover; with a preliminary dissertation on language. 12mo. Hartford, 1849.†
- Butler, Charles. *Book of the Roman Catholic Church.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- *Vindication of "The Book of the Roman Catholic Church," against George Townsend's "Accusations of History Against the Church of Rome."* 8vo. London, 1826.
- Butler, Joseph. *Analogy of Religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of Nature.* 8vo. Boston, 1793.
- *The same.* 8vo. Hartford, 1819.
- *The same.* With an analysis, left unfinished by Robert Emory, completed and edited, with a life of Bishop Butler, notes and index, by G. R. Crooks. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *The same.* To which are added, discourses on personal identity and on the nature of virtue; with an introduction, notes, &c., by Howard Malcom. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Ethical Discourses.* To which are added, some remains, hitherto unpublished. Edited, with an introductory essay on the author's life and writings, by Joseph C. Passmore. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Works.* With an account of the character and writings of the author, by S. Halifax. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Butler, Piers Edmund. *Rationality of Revealed Religion.* With an essay on modern fiction, and a lecture on the diffusion of knowledge. 12mo. Ipswich, 1835.
- Butler, William Archer. *Letters on Romanism, in reply to Mr. Newman's Essay on Development.* Edited by Thomas Woodward. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *The same.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1854.
- *Sermons, doctrinal and practical.* First series. Edited, with a memoir of the author's life, by Thomas Woodward. 4th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1857.
- *The same.* Second series. Edited from the author's mss., by James Amiraux Jeremie. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1857.
- *The same.* Edited, with a memoir of the author's life, by Thomas Woodward. 1st American from the 3d Cambridge edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856, 1857.†
- Butterworth, John. *New Concordance to the Holy Scriptures.* 8vo. London, 1812.
- Calamy, Benjamin. *Sermons.* 8vo. London, 1687.\*
- Caldwell, John. *Sermon preached at New London-Derry, October 14, 1741, on John, iv., 1.* Post 4to. Williamsburg, 1746.
- Calmet, Augustin. *Great Dictionary of the Holy Bible.* Together with, *Sacred Geography*, by Edmund Wells. Edited by C. Taylor. 5 v. 4to. Charlestown, 1812—1817.
- Calvin, John. *Commentary on the Psalms of David.* 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
- *Institutes of the Christian Religion.* Translated from the original Latin, and collated with the author's last edition in French, by John Allen. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1813.

Calvin, John. *Letters*. Compiled from the original manuscripts, and edited, with historical notes, by Jules Bonnet. Translated from the Latin and French languages, by David Constable. 2 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.

——— *The same*. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

——— *Necessity of Reforming the Church*. Presented to the Imperial Diet at Spire, A. D. 1544. Written in Latin, and now first translated into English by H. Beveridge. 16mo. London, 1843.

——— *Treatise on Relics*. Newly translated from the French original; with an introductory dissertation on the miraculous images, as well as other superstitious of the Roman Catholic and Russia-Greek churches. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.

——— *Works*. Published by the Calvin Translation Society. 27 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844—1849.

——— *Institution de la Religion Chrestienne*. 8vo. Genève, 1559.\*

Cameron, Mrs. *Englishwomen, in past and present times*. Post 8vo. London, 1841.

Campbell, Archibald. *Doctrines of a Middle State*. Also, a *Preservative against several Errors of the Roman Church*. Folio. London, 1721.\*

Campbell, George. *Dissertation on Miracles*. To which are added, *Sermons and Tracts*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812.

——— *Works*. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1840.

Campbell, Mrs. N. W. *Why am I a Presbyterian? or, a vindication of church order, doctrine, and practical holiness, as enjoined in that portion of Christ's heritage*. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

Campbell, Samuel. *Something New, in eight letters*. 12mo. Newark, 1799.\*

Capper, Samuel. *Acknowledged Doctrines of the Church of Rome; being an exposition of Roman Catholic doctrines, as set forth by esteemed doctors of the said church, and confirmed by repeated publication, with the sanction of bishops and ministers of her communion*. 8vo. London, 1850.

Cardwell, Edward. *Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England; being a collection of injunctions, declarations, orders, articles of inquiry, &c., from the year 1546 to the year 1716; with notes, historical and explanatory*. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1844.

——— *History of Conferences and other proceedings connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, from the year 1558 to the year 1690*. 2d edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.

——— *Synodalia; a collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations in the province of Canterbury, from the year 1547 to the year 1717*. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1842.

——— *The Two Books of Common Prayer, set forth by authority of Parliament, in the reign of King Edward the Sixth, compared with each other*. 2d edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.

Carey, P. M. *Concise View of the Evidences and Corruptions of Christianity*. 8vo. London, 1838.

Carlyon, Clement. *Scripture Notices and Proofs*. 8vo. London, 1838.

Carr, Thomas Swinburne. *Manual of Classical Mythology; or, a companion to the Greek and Latin poets; designed chiefly to explain words, phrases, and epithets, from the fables and traditions to which they refer*. 12mo. London, 1846.



- Carson, Alexander. Baptism, in its mode and subjects. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Cary, Henry. Testimonies of the Fathers of the First Four Centuries to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, as set forth in the Thirty-Nine Articles. 8vo. Oxford, 1835.
- Cary, Samuel. Review of a book entitled "The Grounds of Christianity Examined by Comparing the New Testament with the Old, by George B. English." 12mo. Boston, 1813.\*
- Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. Opera omnia. Studio J. Garetti, monachi Benedictini. 2 v. folio. Rotomagi, 1679.
- Castalio, Sebastianus. Dialogorum Sacrorum libri iv. 12mo. Londini, 1722.\*
- Caswall, Henry. America, and the American Church. 12mo. London, 1839.
- City of the Mormons; or, three days at Nauvoo, in 1842. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1843.
- Prophet of the 19th Century; or, the rise, progress, and present state of the Mormons. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Catecismo de la Doctrina Christiana puesto en el idioma Totonaco, por Francisco Dominguez. Puebla, 1837.—Catecismo breve en el idioma Mejicano. Orizaba, 1842.—Devocionario en Mejicano. Orizaba, 1842. 16mo.
- Cattermole, Richard. Literature of the Church of England, indicated in selections from the writings of eminent divines; with memoirs of their lives. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Caughy, James. Triumph of Truth, and continental letters and sketches, from his journal, letters, and sermons, as illustrated in two great revivals in Nottingham and Lincoln, England. With an introduction by Jos. Castle. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Cave, William. Primitive Christianity; or, the religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the gospel. To which are added, the lives of Justin Martyr and St. Cyprian; with an introductory essay, and notes, by Wm. Trollope. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Cecil, Richard. Works. With a memoir of his life; arranged and revised, with a view of the author's character, by Josiah Pratt. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Ceremonial; for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States of America. 2d edition. 12mo. Baltimore, 1852.†
- Certain Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of the late Queen Elizabeth, of famous memory. To which are added, the constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, set forth in the year 1603. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
- Chais de Sourcesol. Livre des Manifestes, où l'on trouve développé quelles sont les véritables causes de notre étonnante révolution; quelle doit en être l'issue. La Clef des Oracles. Mandement du Ciel aux Eglises Egarées. L'Evangile Eternel. 4 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1799—1806.\*
- L'Evangile Eternel—Fin du Livre des Manifestes. 12mo. Paris, 1806.\*
- Chalmers, George. Discourses on the Christian Religion viewed in Connexion with Modern Astronomy. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Chalmers, Thomas. Discourses on the Application of Christianity to the Commercial and Ordinary Affairs of Life. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

- Chalmers, Thomas. *Introductory Essays to Select Christian Authors.* 12mo. Glasgow, 1838.
- *Posthumous Works.* Edited by William Hanna. 9 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847—1849.
- *Sermons, preached in the Tron church, Glasgow.* 8vo. New-York, 1819.
- *Works.* 25 v. 12mo. Glasgow, 1836—1842.
- Chambers, James. *Bishop Heber and Indian Missions.* 12mo. London, 1846.
- Chambers, Talbot W. *Noon Prayer Meeting of the North Dutch Church, Fulton Street, New-York; its origin, character, and progress, with some of its results.* 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Channing, William Ellery. *Discourses.* 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- *Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies.* 8vo. Boston, 1830. (2 copies.)
- *Works.* With an introduction. 7th complete edition. 6 v. 12mo. Boston, 1847.
- Chapin, E. H. *Characters in the Gospels, illustrating phases of character at the present day.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Humanity in the City.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Charnock, Stephen. *Works.* With a prefatory dedication and memoir, by Edward Parsons. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Chastel, Stephen. *Charity of the Primitive Churches.* Translated from the French, by G. A. Matile. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Chateaubriand, François Auguste, Vicomte de. *Beanties of Christianity.* Translated from the French, by Frederic Shoberl. With a preface and notes, by Henry Kett. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- *Genius of Christianity; or, the spirit and beauty of the Christian religion.* Translated from the French, with a preface, biographical notice of the author, and critical and explanatory notes, by Charles J. White. 8vo. Baltimore, 1856.†
- Chauncy, Charles. *Sermon preached the 18th of July, 1745, being a day set apart for solemn Thanksgiving to almighty God, for the Reduction of Cape-Breton by His Majesty's New-England Forces, under the command of the Hon. William Pepperrell, Esq, and cover'd by a squadron of His Majesty's ships from Great Britain, commanded by Peter Warren.* 8vo. London, 1745.
- Chauncy, W. Snell. *Dissertations on Unaccomplished Prophecy.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- Cheap Repository of Moral and Religious Tracts. 8vo. London. Without date.
- Cheever, George B. *Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress, and on the Life and Times of John Bunyan.* 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- *Windings of the River of the Water of Life, in the development, discipline, and fruits of faith.* 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Chemnitz, Martin. *Examinis Concilii Tridentini opus integrum, quatuor partes, in quibus præcipuorum capitum totius doctrinæ papisticæ, firma et solida refutatio, tum ex sacræ scripturæ fontibus, tum ex orthodoxorum patrum consensu collecta est.* 4 v. folio. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1578.\*
- Chevallier, Temple. *Translation of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, Polycarp, and Ignatius; and of the Apologies of Justin Martyr and*

- Tertullian. With an introduction and brief notes illustrative of the ecclesiastical history of the first two centuries. 8vo. Cambridge, 1833.
- Chichester, Edward. Deism Compared with Christianity. 2d edition. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1834.
- Chillingworth, William. Works. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Christian Observer, (London,) from 1802 to 1804, and from 1813 to 1821. 12 v. 8vo. Boston reprint, 1802—1821.
- Christian's Companion to the Sick and Afflicted. 16mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Christian's Duty; taken from the Scriptures. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1749.\*
- Christinas, Henry. Universal Mythology; an account of the most important mythological systems, and an inquiry into their origin and connexion; with remarks on the Koran and the Talmud. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Chrysostomus, Joannes. Opera omnia quæ exstant, Gr. et Lat. Studio Bernardi de Montfaucon, monachi ord. S. Benedicti. 13 v. folio. Parisiis, 1718—1738.
- 
- Library of Fathers.—Homilies of S. John Chrysostom, viz:—
- On the Gospel of St. Matthew. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1843, 1844.
- On the Gospel of St. John. 8vo. Oxford, 1848.
- On the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.
- On the First Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
- On the Second Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 8vo. Oxford, 1848.
- Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians, and Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
- On the Epistles of St. Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. 8vo. Oxford, 1843.
- On the Epistles of St. Paul to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. 8vo. Oxford, 1843.
- On the Statues, or to the People of Antioch. 8vo. Oxford, 1842.
- Chubb, Thomas. Collection of Tracts on various subjects. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1732—1746.\*
- Clark, Rufus W. Heaven and its Scriptural Emblems. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Clark, Samuel. Concordance to the Holy Bible. 12mo. London, 1696.\*
- Clarke, Samuel. Discourse on the Being and Attributes of God; and the truth and certainty of the Christian revelation. 8vo. London, 1732.\*
- 
- Letter to Mr. Dodwell, wherein all the arguments in his Epistolary Discourse Against the Immortality of the Soul are answered; together with a defence of his argument, in four letters. To which is added, some reflections on Amyntor. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1718.\*
- 
- Observations on Dr. Waterland's Second Defence of his Queries. 8vo. London, 1724.\*
- 
- Sermons. Published from the author's manuscript, by John Clarke; with a preface giving some account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by Benjamin, Lord Bishop of Salisbury. 2d edition, corrected. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1730, 1731.\*
- 
- Seventeen Sermons on several occasions. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1724.\*

- Clarke, Samuel. Works. With a preface giving some account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by Benjamin Hoadly, Lord Bishop of Winchester. 4 v. folio. London, 1738.
- Clarkson, Thomas. Portraiture of Quakerism. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1806.
- Researches, antediluvian, patriarchal and historical, concerning the Way in which Men first Acquired their Knowledge of God and Religion. 8vo. London, 1836. (2 copies.)
- Claybaugh, Joseph. The Christian Profession. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Clemens Alexandrinus, Titus Flavius. Opera quæ exstant. Græcè. Diversæ lectiones additæ, opera Friderici Sylburgii. Folio. Heidelbergæ, 1592.\*
- Opera Græcè et Latine quæ exstant. Post accuratam Danielis Heinsii recensionem. Accedunt lectiones à Frid. Sylburgio collectæ. Folio. Lutetie Parisiorum, 1641.\*
- Opera quæ exstant. Græcè et Latine. Recognita per J. Potterum. Folio. Oxonii, 1715.
- Clemens Romanus. Ad Corinthios Epistola prior. Græcè, et Latine vertit et notis illustravit Patricius Junius. Post 4to. Oxonii, 1633.\*
- Clissold, Augustus. Practical Nature of the Doctrines and Alleged Revelations contained in the Writings of E. Swedenborg; in a letter to the Archbishop of Dublin. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Clissold, Henry. Last Hours of Eminent Christians, from the commencement of the Christian æra to the death of George III. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Closet Companion; or, Manual of Prayer. With an introduction by Albert Barnes. 4th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Clowes, John. Letters on the Character and Writings of Baron Swedenborg. 8vo. Manchester, 1799.
- Ciowes, William. Journals. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Cobb, Howell. Examination of the Origin, Progress, and Unity of the Church of God. With an appendix, containing the religious principles of the church; the whole comprising a system of general theology. 8vo. Georgia, 1854.†
- Cobbett, William. Twelve Sermons. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Coetlogon, Charles E. de. Protestant Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, briefly celebrated, as a motive to national gratitude; including seasonable strictures on the national church. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Coke, Thomas. Substance of a Sermon, preached at Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, before the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, on the 27th of December, 1784, at the ordination of the Rev. Francis Asbury, to the office of a superintendent. 12mo. London, 1785.
- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus. New edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Coleman, Charles. Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various mountain and island tribes inhabiting the two peninsulas of India and the neighbouring islands. 4to. London, 1832.
- Coleman, Lyman. Ancient Christianity Exemplified, in the private, domestic, social, and civil life of the primitive Christians, in the original institutions, offices, ordinances, and rites of the church. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Antiquities of the Christian Church. Translated and compiled

- from the works of Augusti, with numerous additions from Rheinwald, Siegel, and others. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. *Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit.* 12mo. Boston, 1841.
- *On the Constitution of the Church and State, according to the idea of each; and Lay Sermons.* 16mo. London, 1839.
- *Statesman's Manual; or, the Bible the best guide to political skill and foresight; a lay sermon, addressed to the higher classes of society.* 12mo. Burlington, 1832.
- Coles, Elisha. *Practical Discourse of God's Sovereignty.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Collin de Plancy, J. A. Simon. *Dictionnaire Infernal, ou bibliothèque universelle, sur les êtres, les personnages, les livres, les faits et les choses qui tiennent aux apparitions, à la magie, etc., et généralement à toutes les croyances surnaturelles.* 2e édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825, 1826.
- Collins, Charles Trelawny. *Perranzabuloe, the lost church found; or, the church of England not a new church.* 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Collison, George. *Cemetery Interment.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- Colquhoun, Janet Sinclair, Lady. *Works.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Colton, Calvin. *Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Colwell, Stephen. *Position of Christianity in the United States, in its relations with our political institutions, and specially with reference to religious instruction in the public schools.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Comber, Thomas. *Companion to the Temple; or, a help to devotion in the use of the common prayer.* 7 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.
- Conant, Mrs. H. C. *English Bible; history of the translation of the holy scriptures into the English tongue.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Confession of Faith; the larger and shorter catechisms, with scripture proofs at large; together with the sum of saving knowledge. Printed by authority.* Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Conybeare, William Daniel. *Analytical Examination into the character, value, and just application of the Christian Fathers during the Ante-Niccan Period.* 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
- Conybeare, William John. *Sermons preached in the Chapel Royal at Whitehall, during the years 1841, 1842, and 1843.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Cook, George. *General and Historical View of Christianity, comprehending its origin and progress, the leading doctrines and forms of polity founded on it, and the effect which it has produced on the moral and political state of Europe.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Cooke, Robert. *Censura quorundam Scriptorum, quæ sub nominibus Sanctorum et Veterum Auctorum à Pontificiis passim in eorum scriptis, sed potissimum in quæstionibus hodie controversis citari solent.* 4to. Londini, 1614.\*
- Coon, Reune R. *Doctrine of Future and Endless Punishment, logically proved, in a critical examination of such passages of scripture as relate to the final destiny of man.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1850.†
- Cooper, P. *Anglican Church the Creature and Slave of the State; being a refutation of certain Puseyite claims advanced on behalf of the established church; in a series of lectures.* 8vo. London, 1844.

- Coplestone, Edward. *Remains*. With an introduction containing some reminiscences of his life, by Richard Whately. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Copley, Josiah. *Thoughts of Favored Hours, upon Bible incidents and characters, and other subjects*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Coquerel, Athanase. *Protestantism in Paris; a series of discourses*. Translated from the French. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Corning, James Leonard. *Christian Law of Amusement*. 12mo. Buffalo, N. Y., 1859.‡
- Cornwallis, Mrs. Mary. *Observations, critical, explanatory, and practical, on the Canonical Scriptures*. 2d edition, with additions. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Cortesius, Gregorius. *Omnia quæ huc usque colligi potuerunt, sive ab eo scripta, sive ad illum spectantia*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Patavii, 1774.\*
- Cosin, John. *Works*. 4 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1843—1851.
- Cotter, John Rogerson. *Mass and Rubrics of the Roman Catholic Church, translated into English, with notes and remarks*. Post 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- *The same*. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- *Popular and Practical Treatises and Discourses for the Times*. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Cotton, Henry. *Five Books of Maccabees, in English; with notes and illustrations*. 8vo. Oxford, 1832.
- Course of Lectures on the Jews; by Ministers of the Established Church in Glasgow. 12mo. Glasgow, 1839.
- Cousin, Victor. *Des Pensées de Pascal*. (Rapport à l'Académie Française sur la nécessité d'une nouvelle édition des *Pensées de Pascal*, 1842.) 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Covian, Antonio. *Novísimo Manual de Curas, ó breve compendio del ministerio parroquial*. Precedida de un discurso sobre la importancia social del ministerio del párroco, y añadida por Juan Gonzalez. Nueva edición. 16mo. Paris, 1853.
- Cox, Francis Augustus. *Female Scripture Biography*. Including an essay on what Christianity has done for women. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- *History of the Baptist Missionary Society, from 1792 to 1842*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- *On Baptism*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Cozens, Samuel. *Biblical Lexicon*. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Craik, James. *Search of Truth; a manual of instruction concerning the way of salvation*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.‡
- Cranmer, Thomas. *Remains; collected and arranged by Henry Jenkyns*. 4 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Cresson, Warder. *Key of David—David the true Messiah, or the anointed of the God of Jacob*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 5612, (1852.)‡
- Creuzer, Friedrich. *Religions de l'Antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques*. Ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand et complété par J. D. Guigniaut. 2 v. in 4, 8vo. Paris, 1825—1835.
- Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo. London, 1770.
- Croly, George. *Apocalypse of St. John; or prophecy of the rise, progress, and fall of the church of Rome; the inquisition; the revolution in France; and the final triumph of Christianity*. 8vo. London, 1827.

- Crombie, Alexander. *Natural Theology; or, essays on the existence of deity, and of providence, on the immortality of the soul, and a future state.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Crowell, John. *Republics Established and Thrones Overturned by the Bible.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Cruden, Alexander. *Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament.* 4to. London, 1738.
- The same. 11th edition; to which is added a life of the author, by Alexander Chalmers. 4to. London, 1848.
- The same. From the 10th London edition, carefully revised and corrected by the Holy Scriptures. To which is added, an original life of the author. Post 4to. New-York, 1849.
- Cry of the Innocent and Oppressed for Justice; or, a second relation of the unjust proceedings with and against 32 more of the people called Quakers. 4to. London, 1664.
- Cudworth, Ralph. *True Intellectual System of the Universe; wherein all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated. With references, and an account of the life and writings of the author, by Thomas Birch.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Cumming, John. *Church Before the Flood.* 2d edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. London, 1853.
- *Signs of the Times; or, present, past, and future.* New and enlarged edition. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Cummings, Preston. *Dictionary of Congregational Usages and Principles, according to ancient and modern authors.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Cunningham, William. *Chronology of Israel and the Jews.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.
- *Dissertation on the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the Prophetical Period of Twelve Hundred and Sixty Years.* 8vo. London, 1813.
- *Letters and Essays on the Conversion and National Restoration of Israel.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- *Scientific Chronology of the Year 1839; a sign of the near approach of the kingdom of God.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Scripture Chronology.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Cunningham, Alexander. *Bhilsa Topes; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India; comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism; with an account of the opening of the Topes around Bhilsa.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Cyprianus Carthaginiensis, Thascius Cæcilius. *Opera. Ad mss. codices recognita, studio Stephani Baluzii. Absolvit et vitam adornavit P. Marcanus, monachus Benedictinus. Folio. Parisiis, 1726.*
- *Library of Fathers.—Epistles of S. Cyprian; with the Council of Carthage on the Baptism of Heretics. To which are added, the Extant Works of S. Pacian.* 8vo. Oxford, 1844.
- *Treatises of S. Cæcilius Cyprian.* 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
- *Tracts; containing a consolatory epistle addressed to the church of Carthage during a pestilence; a letter to the governor, Domitian; and short treatises. Abridged from Marshall's translation.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Genuine Works. Together with his life, written by his own deacon, Pontius. All done into English by Nathaniel Marshall.* Folio. London, 1717.

- Cyrillus Alexandrinus. Opera. Gr. et Lat. Cura et studio J. Auberti. 7 v. folio. Lutetiae, 1638.
- Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus. Opera quæ exstant omnia. Gr. et Lat. Cura Ant. Ang. Touttée, monachi Benedictini. Folio. Parisiis, 1720.
- Library of Fathers.—Catechetical Lectures of S. Cyril. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
- Dagg, J. L. Manual of Theology. 8vo. Charleston, 1857.†
- The same. Second part. A treatise on Church Order. 8vo. Charleston, 1858.†
- Dale, Antony van. Dissertatio super Aristeæ de LXX Interpretibus; cui ipsius prietensi Aristeæ textus subjungitur. Additur Historia Baptismorum. Accedit et Dissertatio super Sanchoniathone. 4to. Amstelædami, 1705.
- Damianus, Petrus. Opera omnia. Nunc primum in unum collecta, studio D. Const. Cajetani. 4 v. in 1, folio. Parisiis, prostant Venetiis, 1743.
- D'Aubigné, Jean Henri Merle. Discourses and Essays. With an introduction by Robert Baird. Translated from the French, by Charles W. Baird. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Geneva and Oxford; a discourse, delivered at the opening meeting of the theological school of Geneva, Oct. 3, 1842. 18mo. London, 1843.
- History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Translated by H. White. 4 v. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Davidson, Samuel. Facts, Statements, and Explanations connected with the Publication of the Second Volume of the Tenth Edition of Horn's Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures, entitled "The Text of the Old Testament Considered." 8vo. London, 1857.
- Davies, George C. Songs of the Church; or, psalms and hymns of the Protestant Episcopal Church, arranged to appropriate melodies; with a full set of chants for each season of the Christian year. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Davis, Henry Edwards. Examination of the 15th and 16th Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 8vo. London, 1778.
- Davis, Matthew L. Report of the Case between the Rev. Cave Jones, and the Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1813.
- Davis, Nathan. Voice from North Africa; or, a narrative illustrative of the religious ceremonies, customs, and manners of the inhabitants of that part of the world. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Deane, John Bathurst. Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the world, and its traditions referred to the events in paradise; proving the temptation and fall of man by the instrumentality of a serpent tempter. 8vo. London, 1830.
- The same. 2d edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Declaration of the Faith and Order owned and practised in the Congregational Churches in England; agreed upon by their elders and messengers, in October 12, 1658. 12mo. London, 1729.
- Delandine, François Antoine. L'Enfer des Peuples Anciens, ou histoire des dieux infernaux, de leur culte, de leurs temples, de leurs noms, de leurs attributs. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1784.



- Delany, Patrick. *Doctrine of Abstinence from Blood defended.* 8vo. London, 1734.
- Demarest, John T. *Translation and Exposition of the First Epistle of the Apostle Peter.* 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- Derham, William. *Physico Theology; or, a demonstration of the being and attributes of God from his works.* New edition, with notes, and a life of the author. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Dewey, Orville. *Discourses on the nature of religion; and on commerce and business; with occasional discourses.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- *Discourses on human nature, human life, and the nature of religion.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- *Discourses and Reviews upon questions in controversial theology and practical religion.* 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Diamante del Americano Católico; devocionario completismo, &c. 16mo. Nueva-York, 1852.†
- Dick, John. *Lectures on Theology.* With a preface, memoir, &c., by the American editor. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- *The same.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Didymus Alexandrinus. *De Trinitate libri tres. Nunc primum ex Passioneiano codice Græcè editi, Latine conversi, ac notis illustrati, à Johanne Aloysio Mingarellio.* Folio. Bononiæ, 1769.
- Digby, Kenelm Henry. *Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith.* 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1845—1848.
- Dionysius Areopagita. *Opera omnia quæ extant, in quo universus textus et G. Pachymere Paraphrasis Græcè et Latine continentur; studio Balthasaris Corderii. Editio prima Veneta, lectionibus ex bibliothecæ S. Marci codice depromptis, studio G. Constantini, aucta.* 2 v. folio. Venetiis, 1755, 1756.
- Discipline of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore, for the Western Shore of Maryland, and the adjacent parts of Pennsylvania and Virginia, in 1821.* 12mo. Baltimore, 1821.†
- Dobbin, Orlando T. *Codex Montfortianus; a collation of this celebrated ms. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, throughout the Gospels and Acts, with the Greek text of Wetstein, and with certain mss. in the University of Oxford.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Dobie, David. *Key to the Bible.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Doddridge, Philip. *Correspondence and Diary; illustrative of various particulars in his life hitherto unknown.* Edited by John Doddridge Humphreys. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1831.
- *Family Expositor; or, a paraphrase and version of the New Testament; with critical notes.* Royal 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Miscellaneous Works.* With an introductory essay by T. Morell. Royal 8vo. London, 1830.
- *Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul.* 16mo. New-York.†
- *Works.* 10 v. 8vo. Leeds, 1802—1805.
- Dods, Marcus. *On the Incarnation of the Eternal Word.* With commendatory notice by Thomas Chalmers. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Domville, Sir William. *The Sabbath; or, an examination of the six texts commonly adduced from the New Testament in proof of a Christian sabbath.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Donaldson, John William. *Christian Orthodoxy reconciled with the conclusions of modern biblical learning. A theological essay, with critical and controversial supplements.* 8vo. London, 1857.

- Donne, John. Declaration of that paradox, or thesis, that Self-Homicide is Not so Naturally Sin, that it may never be otherwise. 8vo. London, 1700.\*
- Works. With a memoir of his life, by Henry Alford. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Dorr, Benjamin. Churchman's Manual; an exposition of the doctrines, ministry, and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Principal Prophecies and Types of the Old Testament, with their fulfilment. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Dorsey, J. M. True History of Moses, Aaron, Joshua; and others. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Douglas, John. Criterion; or Miracles Examined, with a view to expose the pretensions of Pagans and Papists. 8vo. London, 1754.
- Dow, Lorenzo. Perambulations of a Cosmopolite; or, travels and labors of Lorenzo Dow, in Europe and America; including a brief account of his early life and Christian experience, as contained in his journal. 8vo. New-York, 1855.
- Dowling, John. History of Romanism, from the earliest corruptions of Christianity to the present time. 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- Drelincourt, Charles. Les Consolations de l'Ame Fidèle, contre les frayeurs de la mort; avec les dispositions et les préparations nécessaires pour bien mourir. 8vo. Genève, 1669.\*
- Drummond, D. T. K. Engravings of the New Testament; or, the parabolic teaching of Christ. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Duché, Jacob. Discourses on various subjects. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Duff, Alexander. India and India Missions; including sketches of the gigantic system of Hindnism, both in theory and practice. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- Dumas, Jean. Traité du Suicide. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1773.\*
- Duncan, John M. Lectures on the general Principles of Moral Government, as they are exhibited in the first three chapters of Genesis. 12mo. Baltimore, 1832.
- Duncan, William C. Life, Character, and Acts of John the Baptist; and the relation of his ministry to the Christian dispensation. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques. Trial of Jesus before Caiaphas and Pilate; being a refutation of Mr. Salvador's chapter entitled, The Trial and Condemnation of Jesus. Translated from the French. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- Dupont, James. Liber Job Græco carmine redditus. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1653.\*
- Dupré, James. Conformity of Ancient and Modern Ceremonies, showing that the ceremonies of the church of Rome are borrowed from the Pagans. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Duval, Francis. Reasons for Refusing to Continue a Member of the Church of Rome, and Joining the Church of England. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Dwight, H. G. O. Christianity Revived in the East; or, a narrative of the work of God among the Armenians of Turkey. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Dwight, Timothy. Sermons. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Theology Explained and Defended, in a series of sermons. With a memoir of the life of the author. 6th edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

- Eachard, John. *Compleat Collection of his Works.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1773.
- Eastburn, Manton. *Lectures, explanatory and practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Phillippians.* 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Edrehi, Moses. *Historical Account of the Ten Tribes, settled beyond the river Sambatyon in the east. Translated from the original manuscript, and compiled by Dr. M. Edrehi.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 5613, (1853.)†
- Edwards, Jonathan. *Works. With a memoir of his life.* 10 v. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
- Elkins, Hervey. *Fifteen Years in the Senior Order of Shakers; a narration of facts concerning that singular people.* 8vo. Hanover, 1853.‡
- Elliot, Richard. *Grace and Truth; or, a summary of gospel doctrine, considered in a funeral discourse preached on the death of the Rev. George Whitefield.* 8vo. London, 1770.
- Elliott, Edward Bishop. *Horæ Apocalypticæ; or, a Commentary on the Apocalypse, critical and historical; including also an examination of the chief Prophecies of Daniel.* 3d edition, with an appendix. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Elstob, Elizabeth. *English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-Day of St. Gregory. Translated into English.* 8vo. London, 1709.
- Emery, Samuel Hopkins. *Ministry of Taunton, and incidental notices of other professions. With an introductory notice, by Francis Baylies.* 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1853.‡
- Emilliane, Gabriel d'. *Histoire des Tromperies des Prestres et des Moines de l'Eglise Romaine.* 2 v. 12mo. Rotterdam, 1693.
- Emmons, Nathaniel. *Works. With a memoir of his life; edited by Jacob Ide.* 6 v. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- England, John. *Works.* 5 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1849.
- English, George B. *Grounds of Christianity Examined, by comparing the New Testament with the Old.* 12mo. Boston, 1813.\*
- Letter to the Rev. Samuel Cary, containing remarks upon his *Review of the Grounds of Christianity Examined.* 12mo. Boston, 1813.\*
- Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament. 2d edition. Imperial 8vo. London, 1844.
- Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament. 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1843.
- Ephræm Syrus. *Opera omnia quæ exstant, Græcè, Syriacè, Latinè. Ad mss. codices Vaticanos aliosque castigata.* 6 v. folio. Romæ, 1732—1746.
- Library of Fathers.—Select Works of S. Ephrem the Syrian. Translated out of the original Syriac, by J. B. Morris. 8vo. Oxford, 1847.
- Epiphanius Constantiensis. *Opera omnia. Græcè et Latinè. Dion. Petavius recensuit, Latinè vertit et illustravit. Editio nova, cui accessit vita Petavii, ab H. Valesio.* 2 v. folio. Coloniae, 1682.
- Erasmus, Desiderius. *Christian's Manual. Compiled from the Enchiridion Militis Christiani; with copious scripture notes and comments. Prefixed is some account of the author, his reception in England, and correspondence; by Philip Wyatt Crowther.* 8vo. London, 1816.
- Pilgrimages to St. Mary of Walsingham and St. Thomas of Canterbury. Newly translated by J. G. Nichols. Post 8vo. Westminster, 1849.

- Erskine, Ebenezer. *Whole Works*; consisting of sermons and discourses on important and interesting subjects. To which is added, an enlarged memoir of the author, by D. Fraser. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Etheridge, J. W. *Syrian Churches*; their early history, liturgies, and literature; with a literal translation of the Four Gospels, from the Peshito. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Eugenius Bulgarius. *Orthodox Homology*. Also, twenty Apothegms from Genadius; the Creed of Athanasius Alexandrinus; and the Creed of the Holy Synods. In Greek. 24mo. Amsterdam, 1767.\*
- Eusebius Pamphilus. *Evangelicæ Preparationis lib. xv.* Item, *Evangelicæ Demonstrationis lib. x.* Græcè. 2 v. folio. Lutetiae, 1544, 1545.\*
- Eusebii Pamphili, Soeratis Scholastici, Hermire Sozomeni, Theodoriti et Evagrii, item Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris quæ extant *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ*, Græcè et Latine. II. Valesius Græcum textum emendavit, Latine vertit et illustravit. G. Reading elucidationes in hac editione adjecit. 3 v. folio. Cantabrigiæ, 1720.
- Evangeliarium Epistolarium et Lectionarium Aztecum sive Mexicanum*. Ex antiquo codice Mexicano nuper reperto depromptum, cum præfatione, interpretatione, annotationibus, glossario, edidit Bernardinus Biondelli. Folio. Mediolani, 1858.
- Evans, John. *Narrative of the Proceedings of the religious society called Quakers against John Evans*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Evans, Thomas. *Examples of Youthful Piety*, principally intended for the instruction of young persons. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- *Exposition of the Faith of the Religious Society of Friends*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.†
- Evening's Conversation in the Mountains of Derry*. With a friendly inquiry into the question whether the Rev. Mr. Montgomery or the Rev. Mr. O'Loughlin is the lawful spiritual pastor and parish priest of Ballynascree. 16mo. Dublin, 1854.
- Faber, Frederick William. *Sights and Thoughts in Foreign Churches and among Foreign Peoples*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Faber, George Stanley. *Apostolicity of Trinitarianism*; or, the testimony of history to the positive antiquity and to the apostolical inculcation of the doctrine of the holy trinity. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Difficulties of Infidelity*. 12mo. London, 1833.
- *Difficulties of Romanism in respect to Evidence*; or, the peculiarities of the Latin church evinced to be untenable on the principles of legitimate historical testimony. 8vo. London, 1830.
- *Dissertation on the Prophecies*, that have been fulfilled, are now fulfilling, or will hereafter be fulfilled, relative to the Great Period of 1260 Years. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- *Origin of Pagan Idolatry*. 3 v. 4to. London, 1816.
- *Practical Treatise on the Ordinary Operations of the Holy Spirit*. 12mo. London, 1834.
- *Predicted Downfall of the Turkish Power the Preparation for the Return of the Ten Tribes*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- *Sacred Calendar of Prophecy*; or, a dissertation on the prophecies which treat of the Grand Period of Seven Times, and especially of its second moiety, or the latter three times and a half. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- *Primitive Doctrine of Regeneration*. 8vo. London, 1840.

- Fabricius, John Albert. *Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti*. 2 v. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1703.\*
- *Codex Pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti*. Editioni huic secundæ accedit Josephi Hypomnesticon. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. Hamburgi, 1722—1733.
- Fairechild, Ashbel G. *Scripture Baptism, its modes and subjects*. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Fallow, T. M. *Order of Baptism, both public and private, according to the use of the united church of England and Ireland*. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Fell, Dr. John. *Whole Duty of Man, laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all, but especially the meanest reader*. 12mo. London, 1716.\*
- *Ladies' Calling*. By the author of the *Whole Duty of Man*. 8vo. Oxford, 1673.\*
- *Officium Hominis*. Ex lingua Anglicana in Latinam traductus est, opera H. Hammond. 12mo. Londini, 1680.\*
- Felltham, Owen. *Resolves, divine, moral and political*. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Fénélon, François de Salignac de La Motte. *Demonstration of the Existence and Attributes of God*. Translated by A. Boyer. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1720.
- *Selections from the Writings of Fenelon*. With a memoir of his life, by Mrs. Follen. 2d edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1859.†
- Fessenden, Thomas. *Theoretic Explanation of the Science of Sanctity*. 8vo. Brattleboro', 1804.
- Field, John. *University and other Sermons*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Findlay, Robert. *Vindication of the Sacred Books, and of Josephus, from various Misrepresentations of Voltaire*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1770.
- Fish, Samuel. *Address, showing the Means to Prevent Wars among all nations of the earth; the cause of Zion defended; and a new year's gift, on the subject of peace and union*. 8vo. Windham, 1796.\*
- Flavel, John. *Whole Works*. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Fleetwood, John. *Life of Christ*. With the lives of the apostles and evangelists; a defence of the Christian religion, by Philip Doddridge; and an exhortation to, and directions for reading the Holy Scriptures. 4to. London, 1838.
- *The same*. Revised, with additions, by Joseph Belcher. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Fleetwood, William. *Relative Duties of Parents and Children, Husbands and Wives, Masters and Servants*. With three Sermons on Self-Murder. 8vo. London, 1716.\*
- Fletcher, John. *Works*. 7 v. post 8vo. London, 1825.
- Follen, Charles. *Works*. With a memoir of his life. 5 v. 12mo. Boston, 1841.
- Forbes, Duncan. *Works*. With a sketch of the author, by J. Bannatyne. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Form of Prayer, and a new collection of Psalms, for the use of a congregation of Protestant Dissenters in Liverpool*. 8vo. London, 1763.\*
- Forster, Charles. *Apostolical Authority of the Epistle to the Hebrews*. 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Mahometanism Unveiled*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.

- Forster, John. Gospel Narrative, according to the authorized text of the evangelists, without repetition or omission. With notes. Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- Foster, James. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1732.\*
- Foster, John. Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Fox, George. Epistle to all Professors in New-England, Germany, and other parts of the called Christian world. Post 4to. London, 1673.
- Promise of God Proclaimed. Sheet, folded 8vo. London, 1660.
- Selection from his Epistles. By Samuel Tuke. 2d edition, with additions. 12mo. London, 1848.†
- To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia, Maryland, New-England, and elsewhere. Post 4to. London, 1666.
- Works. 8 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Fox, William. Brief History of the Wesleyan Missions on the Western Coast of Africa; including biographical sketches of all the missionaries who have died in that important field of labor; with some account of the European settlements, and of the slave trade. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Frayssinous, Denis de. Defence of Christianity, or conferences on religion. Translated from the French, by John B. Jones. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Freeman, James. Sermons and Charges. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Frere, James Hatley. Combined View of the Prophecies of Daniel, Esdras, and St. John. Also, a minute Explanation of the Prophecies of Daniel. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Friend's Library; comprising journals, doctrinal treatises, and other writings of the members of the religious society of Friends. Edited by William and Thomas Evans. 11 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837—1847.†
- The same. V. 14, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Friends' Tracts.—Memoirs and Essays on Moral and Religious Subjects. Published by the Tract Association of Friends. 12mo. Philadelphia. Without date.†
- Fry, John. Observations on the Unfulfilled Prophecies of Scripture. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Fuller, Andrew. Complete Works. With a memoir of his life, by A. G. Fuller. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Furneaux, Philip. Letters to Mr. Justice Blackstone, on his Exposition of the Act of Toleration, and some positions relative to Religious Liberty, in his celebrated Commentaries on the Laws of England. 8vo. London, 1771.\*
- Fysh, Frederic. History of the French Revolution, with special reference to the Fulfilment of Prophecy. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Gale, John. Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Gale, Theophilus. Court of the Gentiles. 2 v. post 4to. Oxford, 1671, 1672, and London, 1677.
- Galloway, William Brown. Gate of Prophecy; being the revelation of Jesus Christ by St. John, theologically and historically expounded, and shown to elucidate various prophecies of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Garrow, David William. Sermons, comprising matters of doctrine and practice. 8vo. London, 1820.

- Gauntlett, Henry. Sermons. With a memoir of the author. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Gayman, Isaac. Key to the Bottomless Pit; or, a Daguerrean likeness of the beast with seven heads and ten horns, with his foot prints, and the number of his name. 2d edition. 16mo. Columbus, Ohio, 1853.†
- Omega; or, the Key to the Kingdom of Heaven. A supplement to the Key to the Bottomless Pit. 12mo. Zanesville, Ohio, 1853.†
- Gazzera, Enrico. Necessità di una Religione in Ogni Sorta di Governo e di Clima. Ital. & Fr. 5 v. 12mo. Sponde del Rodano, 1801, 1802.\*
- Les Nuits de Ste. Marie Magdelaine Pénitente. Ouvrage traduit de l'Italien. 12mo. Paris, 1807.\*
- Les Veilles de Saint-Augustin, Evêque d'Hiippone. Ouvrage traduit de l'Italien. 1e édition Française. 12mo. Avignon, 1803.\*
- Genesis. First Book of Moses, commonly called Genesis. Translated into Yoruba, by Samuel Crowther. 16mo. London, 1853.
- The same. With the first twenty chapters of Exodus. In Panjabi. Lodianna, 1849.
- The same; and part of Exodus. In Sanscrit. Translated from the Hebrew, by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.
- Buk ov Djenesis and Gospel akording tn Sent Luk, in Mikmak. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. Bath, 1856, 1857.
- Genesis and Psalms, in the Bulgarian language. 12mo. Smyrna, 1857.
- Gerard, Alexander and Gilbert. Compendious View of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion; being the substance of lectures read in the University and King's College of Aberdeen. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Gibbon, Edward. Vindication of some Passages in the 15th and 16th chapters of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 8vo. Dublin, 1779.
- Gibson, Edmund. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper explained. 12mo. Williamsburg, 1740.\*
- Synodus Anglicana. Edited by Edward Cardwell. 8vo. Oxford, 1854.
- Giles, John Allen. Hebrew Records; an historical enquiry concerning the age, authorship, and authenticity of the Old Testament. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Gill, John. Cause of God and Truth. With a vindication from the cavils, calumnies, and defamations of H. Heywood. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Complete Body of Doctrinal and Practical Divinity; or, a system of evangelical truths, deducted from the sacred scriptures. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Exposition of the Book of Solomon's Song; commonly called Canticles. Royal 8vo. London, 1855.
- Sermons and Tracts. New edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Gladstone, William Ewart. The State in its Relations with the Church. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Gleig, George Robert. History of the Bible. 2 v. 18mo. New-York, 1839.
- Godwyn, Morgan. Trade Preferred before Religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon; represented in a sermon relating to planta-

- tions; first preached at Westminster-Abbey, and afterwards in diverse churches in London. Post 4to. London, 1685.
- Godwyn, Thomas. Moses and Aaron; Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the ancient Hebrews. 7th edition. Post 4to. London, 1655.
- Good, John Mason. Historical Outline of the Book of Psalms. Edited by J. M. Neale. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Goode, William. Divine Rule of Faith and Practice; or, a defence of the Catholic doctrine that holy scripture has been, since the times of the apostles, the sole divine rule of faith and practice to the church, against the dangerous errors of the authors of the Tracts for the Times, and the Romanists. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Goodwin, Elijah. Family Companion; or, a book of sermons on various subjects. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Goodwin, John. Redemption Redeemed; wherein the most glorious work of the redemption of the world by Jesus Christ is vindicated against the encroachments of later times. Reprinted from the edition of 1651. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Gordon, Robert. Christ as made Known to the Ancient Church; an exposition of the revelation of divine grace, as unfolded in the Old Testament scriptures. 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Gorham, George M. Future Punishment. Burney prize essay, for 1851. 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.
- Gorton, Benjamin. Scriptural Account of the Millennium. 12mo. Troy, 1802.\*
- Gospels; in Coptic and Arabic. Post 4to. Cambridge, 1829.
- The same. In Indæo-Persic. 12mo. London, 1847.
- The same. In Kurdish. 12mo. Constantinople, 1857.
- The same. In Syro-Chaldaic. 4to. Calcutta, 1830.
- Govett, Robert, Jr. Isaiah Unfulfilled; being an exposition of the prophet, with new version and critical notes. To which are added, two dissertations, one on the "Sons of God" and "Giants" of Genesis vi., and the other, a comparative estimate of the Hebrew and Greek texts. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Revelation of St. John, literal and future. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Grabe, Johann Ernest. Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et Hæreticorum, Seculi I., II., et III. Gr. et Lat. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1699.\*
- Graham, Mrs. Isabella. Power of Faith, Exemplified in her Life and Writings. 12mo. London, 1822.
- Graves, J. R. Great Iron Wheel; or, republicanism backwards and Christianity reversed. 12mo. Nashville, 1855.†
- Graves, Richard. Lectures on the Last Four Books of the Pentateuch, designed to show the divine origin of the Jewish religion. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Gray, Robert. Connexion between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the classical ages, illustrated, principally with a view to evidence in confirmation of the truth of revealed religion. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha. 8vo. London, 1822.
- The same. 10th edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Grayson, William S. Attempt to Exhibit the True Theory of Christianity as a consistent and practical system. 12mo. New-York, 1853.



- Green, Calvin; and Seth Y. Wells. Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers. 12mo. Albany, 1823.† (2 copies.)
- Green, Nelson Winch. Fifteen Years Among the Mormons; being the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City. 12mo. New-York, 1858.
- Green, Samuel. Biblical and Theological Dictionary. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Greenleaf, Simon. Examination of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists, by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice. With an account of the trial of Jesus. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Gregg, Samuel. Infant Church Membership; or, the spiritual and permanent character of the Abrahamic covenant. Edited by D. W. Clark. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Gregorius Magnus. Opera omnia. Studio monachorum ord. S. Benedicti. 4 v. folio. Parisiis, 1705.
- Library of Fathers.—Morals on the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1844—1847.
- Gregorius Nazianzenus. Opera. Gr. et Lat. Jac. Billius interpretatus est. Aucta est hæc editio epistolis ex interpretatione F. Morelli. 2 v. folio. Coloniae, 1690.\*
- Opera omnia. Gr. et Lat. Post operam monachorum ord. S. Benedicti. 2 v. folio. Parisiis, 1842.
- Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera. Gr. et Lat. Nunc denuo correctius edita. 3 v. folio. Parisiis, 1638.
- Gregorius Turonensis. Opera omnia. Nec non Fredegarii Scholastici Epitome et Chronicum. Illustrata opera Theod. Ruinart, monachi Benedictini. Folio. Lutecie Parisiorum, 1699.
- Gregory, Olinthus. Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion; addressed to a friend. 8th edition, with additions and corrections. 12mo. London, 1848.
- The same. From the 4th London edition. 12mo. New-York. Stereotyped.†
- Grey, George. Polynesian Mythology, and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race, as furnished by their priests and chiefs. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Griffin, Cornelius. Letter to the Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, Lord Goderich, and the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London; in Refutation of some of the Gross Misstatements contained in the Newspaper Reports of their Speeches in the House of Lords. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Grinfield, Edward William. Sketches of the Danish Mission on the Coast of Coromandel. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Grosvenor, Benjamin. Mourner; or, the afflicted relieved. 12mo. London, 1731.\*
- Grotius, Hugo. Truth of the Christian Religion. Translated by S. Patrick. Post 8vo. London, 1694.\*
- Guizot, François. Meditations and Moral Sketches. Translated from the French, by John, Marquis of Ormonde. Post 4to. Dublin, 1855.
- Gunnison, J. W. Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake; a history of their rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Gurley, Ralph R. Life and Eloquence of the Rev. Sylvester Larned. 12mo. New-York, 1844.

- Hague, William. *Christianity and Statesmanship. With kindred topics.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Hale, Mrs. C. V.—R. M. *Saturday Evenings; a series of moral and religious essays.* 12mo. New-York, 1845.†
- Hale, Matthew. *Works, moral and religious. To which are prefixed, his life and death, by Bishop Burnet, and an appendix to the life, by Richard Baxter.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Hale, Sarah Josepha. *Bible Reading-Book; containing such portions of the history, biography, prophecy, &c., as form a connected narrative, in the exact words of scripture.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Hales, John. *Golden Remains.* 2d impression, with additions, edited by John Pearson. Also, *Sermons preached at Eton.* 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1673.
- Hall, Miss. A. *Manual of Morals, for common schools; adapted also to the use of families.* 12mo. Boston, 1849.†
- Hall, Joseph. *Works. With an account of his life and sufferings, written by himself. With a glossary, index, &c., by Josiah Pratt.* 10 v. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Hall, Robert. *Miscellaneous Works, and Remains. With a memoir of his life, by Olinthus Gregory; and a critical estimate of his character and writings, by John Foster.* 12mo. London, 1846.
- *Sermons.* 8vo. London, 1815.
- *Works. With a brief memoir of the author.* 2 v. 8vo. Andover, 1830.
- *Works. With a brief memoir of his life, by Dr. Gregory, and observations on his character as a preacher, by John Foster. Published under the superintendence of Olinthus Gregory.* 6 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Hamil, E. J.; and Samuel Henderson. *Discussion on Methodist Episcopacy.* Post 8vo. Charleston, 1856.†
- Hamilton, Richard Winter. *Missions; their authority, scope, and encouragement.* 2d edition. 12mo. Leeds, 1846.
- Hammond, Henry. *Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the books of the New Testament.* Folio. London, 1653.\*
- Hancock, Thomas. *Principles of Peace Exemplified in the Conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, during the Rebellion of the year 1798.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1829.†
- *The same.* 12mo. Boston, 1843.†
- Harbaugh, Henry. *Heavenly Home; or, the employments and enjoyments of the saints in heaven.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Heavenly Recognition; or, an earnest and scriptural discussion of the question, will we know our friends in heaven?* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Hardy, R. Spence. *Eastern Monachism; an account of the origin, laws, discipline, sacred writings, mysterious rites, religious ceremonies, and present circumstances of the order of mendicants founded by Gótama Budha.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Harmer, Thomas. *Observations on Various Passages of Scripture. With additions and corrections by Adam Clarke.* 4 v. 8vo. Charlestown, 1815—1817.
- *Outlines of a new Commentary on Solomon's Song.* 8vo. London, 1768.
- Harmonia Evangelica, sive Quatuor Evangelia, atque Actus Apostolorum.

- Græcè. Pro temporis et rerum serie in partes sex distributi. Editio 3a, edidit E. Greswell. 8vo. Oxonii, 1840.
- Harris, John. Pre-Adamite Earth; contributions to theological science. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Harrison, Benjamin. Privileges, Duties, and Perils in the English Branch of the Church of Christ, at the present time; six sermons preached in Canterbury cathedral, in September and October, 1850. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Hart, John S. Epitome of Greek and Roman Mythology. In Latin. With explanatory notes and a vocabulary. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Hartley, Sherman. Lessons at the Cross; or, spiritual truths familiarly exhibited in their relations to Christ. With an introduction by George W. Blagden. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Hartzel, Jonas. Defence of the Bible against the charges of Modern Infidelity. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Harvey, William Woodis. History and Theology of the Three Creeds. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Haskett, William J. Shakerism Unmasked; or, the history of the Shakers; including a form politic of their government as councils, orders, gifts, with an exposition of the five orders of Shakerism, and Ann Lee's grand foundation vision, in sealed pages. 18mo. Pittsfield, 1828.
- Hastings, H. L. Great Controversy between God and Man; its origin, progress, and end. 12mo. Rochester, N. Y., 1858.†
- Haven, Erastus O. Young Man Advised; or, illustrations and confirmations of some of the chief historical facts of the Bible. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Hawkins, Ernest. Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, previous to the independence of the United States. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Headley, Joel Tyler. Sacred Mountains. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Sacred Plains. 12mo. Buffalo, 1856.†
- Sacred Scenes and Characters. 8vo. New-York, 1850.†
- Heber, Reginald. Hymns, written and adapted to the weekly church service of the year. Post 8vo. New-York, 1827.
- Sermons, preached in England. 8vo. New-York, 1829.
- Sermons on the Lessons, the Gospel, or the Epistle for every Sunday in the year, and for week-day festivals; preached in the parish church of Hodnet, Salop. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Hecker, J. T. Aspirations of Nature. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm. Christology of the New Testament, and a Commentary on the Predictions of the Messiah by the Prophets. Translated from the German, by Renel Keith. 3 v. 8vo. Alexandria, 1836.
- Henry the Eighth's Scheme of Bishopricks, with illustrations of his assumption of church property, its amount and appropriation, and some notices of the state of popular education at the period of the reformation. Now first published from the originals. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Herbert, George. Remains. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Hervey, James. Whole Works. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Henres Royales. En Latin et en François. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 12mo. Paris, 1753.\*

- Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson. *Psalms, Chronologically Arranged, with historical introductions.* 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Hickes, George. *Gentleman Instructed, in the conduct of a virtuous and happy life.* 8vo. London, 1723.\*
- Hieronymus Stridonensis, Eusebius. *Opera. Emendata studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti.* 5 v. folio. Parisiis, 1693—1706.
- Higgins, Godfrey. *Anaclypsis; an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis; or, an inquiry into the origin of languages, nations, and religions.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1836.
- *On the Corruption of the Christian Scriptures, Mohamed, the Crusades, and the Mystical M-om-omd; a fragment from the Anaclypsis.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Higgins, S.; and W. H. Brisbane. *Illustrations of the Divine Government in Remarkable Providences. With an introductory essay on providence, by Joseph Castle.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Higginson, Edward. *Astro-Theology; or, the religion of astronomy.* 16mo. London, 1855.
- *Spirit of the Bible; or, the nature and value of the Jewish and Christian scriptures discriminated, in an analysis of their several books.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Hilarius Pictaviensis. *Opera. Ad mss. codices castigata studio monachorum ord. S. Benedicti.* Folio. Parisiis, 1693.
- Hildebertus Turonensis. *Opera, tam edita quam inedita. Accesserunt Marbodi opuscula, recensita labore Ant. Beaugendre, monachi ord. S. Benedicti.* Folio, Parisiis, 1708.
- Hildrop, John. *Miscellaneous Works.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1754.\*
- Hill, D. H. *Consideration of the Sermon on the Mount.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Hindmarsh, Robert. *Precious Stones; being an account of the stones mentioned in the Scriptures.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- *Seal upon the Lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, and all others who refuse to acknowledge the sole, supreme, and exclusive divinity of our Lord and saviour Jesus Christ.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.†
- Hippolytus Martyr. *Opera. Græcè et Latinè. Subjuncta appendix scriptorum dubiorum Hippolyti Thebani. Accedunt spicilegium patrum, Leonis Allatii et Cl. Salmasii commentarii, atque Chalcidius in Timæum Platonis. Curante J. A. Fabricio.* 2 v. in 1, folio. Hamburgi, 1716—1718.
- Hitchcock, Edward. *Religious Truth Illustrated from Science, in addresses and sermons on special occasions.* 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Hittell, John S. *Evidences Against Christianity.* 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- *Plea for Pantheism.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hoadly, Benjamin. *Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, with Forms of Prayer.* 8vo. London, 1735.\*
- Hobart, John Henry. *Posthumous Works. With a memoir of his life, by William Berrian.* 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1832, 1833.
- Hobart, Richard. *Analysis of Bishop Butler's Analogy of Religion. Revised by Charles E. West.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- Hody, Humphrey. *De Bibliorum Textibus Originalibus, Versionibus Græcis, et Latina Vulgata.* Folio. Oxoniæ, 1705.\*

- Holbach, Paul Thiry, Baron d'. Letters to Eugenia; or, a preservative against religious prejudices. Translated from the French, by Anthony C. Middleton. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Holden, George. Christian Expositor; or, practical guide to the study of the Holy Scriptures. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Homer, Willham Bradford. Writings. With an essay and memoir, by E. A. Park. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- Hook, Walter Farquhar. Church Dictionary. 6th edition, revised and adapted to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, by a presbyter of said church. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- The same. 7th edition, revised and augmented. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hooker, Richard. Works; in Eight Books of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. Completed out of his own manuscripts. To which are added, several other treatises by the same author, all revised and corrected by a diligent hand. There is also prefixed, the life of the author, written by Isaac Walton. Folio. London, 1723.\*
- Works. With a general index. Also, Mr. Isaac Walton's life of the author. Edited by W. S. Dobson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
- Hopkins, Ezekiel. Exposition of the Ten Commandments. 12mo. New-York. Stereotyped.†
- Hopkins, John Henry. History of the Confessional. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- "The end of Controversy" Controverted; a refutation of Milner's "End of Controversy," in a series of letters addressed to Francis Patrick Kenrick. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Horne, George. Works. With memoirs of his life, studies, and writings, by William Jones. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Horne, Thomas Hartwell. Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. From the 4th London edition. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- The same. 6th edition, corrected and enlarged. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Horsley, Samuel. Biblical Criticism on the first fourteen historical books of the Old Testament; also, on the first nine prophetical books. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Book of Psalms. Translated from the Hebrew, with notes. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Charges, at his several visitations. 8vo. Dundee, 1813.
- Nine Sermons, on the resurrection, and other subjects. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Sermons. A new edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Speeches in Parliament. 8vo. Dundee, 1813.
- Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the historical question of the belief of the first ages in our Lord's Divinity. With an appendix, by Heneage Horsley. 8vo. Dundee, 1812.
- The same. 8vo. Burlington, 1821.
- Hort, W. Jillard. New Pantheon; or, an introduction to the mythology of the ancients, in question and answer. New edition. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Hospitals and Sisterhoods. 16mo. London, 1854.

- Howe, John. Works. With memoirs of his life, by Edmund Calamy. Royal 8vo. London, 1832.
- Howitt, William. Popular History of Priestcraft in all ages and nations. 16mo. London, 1833.
- Hug, Johann Leonhard. Introduction to the New Testament. Translated from the third German edition, by David Fosdick, Jr., with notes by M. Stuart. 8vo. Andover, 1836.
- Hughes, D. L. Sketch of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Rev. James Y. M'Ginnes, of Shade Gap, Pennsylvania. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Hulbert, Daniel P. M. Education, Emigration, and Supremacy, theologically considered. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Hume, Sophia. Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. 8vo. London, 1754.
- Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of Christ, in their own consciences. 8vo. Bristol, 1750.
- Humphreys, David. Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo. London, 1730.
- Hunter, Henry. Sacred Biography; or, the history of the patriarchs. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Huntingdon, Selina Shirley, Countess of.—Lady Huntingdon Portrayed; including brief sketches of some of her friends and co-laborers. By the author of The Missionary Teacher, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hyde, John, Jr. Mormonism; its leaders and designs. 12mo. New-York, 1857. (3 copies.)
- Hymns for the Use of the Methodist Episcopal Church; with tunes for congregational worship. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Ignatius Martyr, Sanctus. Epistolæ genuinæ. Græcè. Adduntur Epistolæ quales vulgò circumferuntur. Ad hæc S. Barnabæ Epistola, Græcè. Accessit universis translatio vetus. Edidit Isaacus Vossius. Editio secunda. 4to. Londini, 1680.\*
- Imbrie, Charles K. Kingdom of God; a discourse preached before the synod of New Jersey, Oct. 17, 1849. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Ingraham, Joseph Holt. Prince of the House of David; or, three years in the holy city. Post 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1859.†
- Ingram, Robert Acklom. Necessity of Introducing Divinity into the regular Course of Academical Studies considered, and other regulations suggested for the improvement of the present mode of education at the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Colchester, 1792.
- Irenæus. Contra Hæreses libri v. Post Fr. Feuardentii et J. E. Grabe recensionem castigati ad mss. codices et aucti novis fragmentis Græcis, studio Renati Massuet, monachi Benedictini. 2 v. folio. Venetiis, 1734.
- Irving, Edward. Babylon and Infidelity Foredoomed of God; a discourse on the prophecies of Daniel and the Apocalypse, which relate to these latter times, and until the second advent. 2 v. 12mo. Glasgow, 1826.
- Dialogues on Prophecy. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1828, 1829.
- Exposition of the Book of Revelation; in a series of lectures. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1831.
- For the Oracles of God; four orations. For Judgment to Come; an argument. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1823.

- Isidorus Hispalensis. Opera. Ex vetustis exemplaribus emendata, correctaque opusculis appendicis loco aucta, studio J. Grial. 2 v. folio. Matriti, 1778.
- Israel in Egypt; or, the Books of Genesis and Exodus, illustrated by existing monuments. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Ives, Levi Silliman. Trials of a Mind in its Progress to Catholicism. A letter to his old friends. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Ivimey, Joseph. Life of John Bunyan. 3d edition. 12mo. Oxford, 1823.
- Jackson, John. Dissertation, historical and critical, on the Christian Ministry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Jackson, Thomas. Works. New edition. 12 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1854.
- Jackson, William. Remains. With a brief sketch of his life and character, by Wm. M. Jackson. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Jacobus, Melancthon Williams. Notes on the Gospels, critical and explanatory.—Matthew. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- Jacobus Nisibenus. Sermones. Armen. et Lat., cum notis et dissertatione de ascetis. Quæ omnia nunc primum in lucem prodeunt, cura N. Antonelli. Folio. Romæ, 1756.
- Jahn, John. Archæologia Biblica; a manual of biblical antiquities. Translated, with additions, by T. C. Upham. 3d edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1836.
- James, John Angell. Anxious Inquirer after Salvation. 16mo. New-York. Stereotyped.†
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna. Sisters of Charity, Catholic and Protestant, abroad and at home. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Jamieson, John. Vindication of the Doctrine of Scripture, and of the Primitive Faith. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1794.
- Jamieson, Robert. Cyclopædia of Religious Biography. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Janeway, Jacob J. Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, in the form of questions and answers. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1842.†
- Jay, William. Standard Works. 3 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1835.
- Jebb, John. Piety without Asceticism, or the Protestant Kempis. Selected from the writings of Scougal, Charles How, and Cudworth. 12mo. New-York. Stereotyped.
- Jebb and Knox. Thirty Years' Correspondence, between John Jebb and Alexander Knox. Edited by Charles Forster. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Jelf, Richard William. Inquiry into the Means of Grace. Bampton Lecture for 1844. 8vo. Oxford, 1844.
- Jennings, David. Jewish Antiquities; or, a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron; with a dissertation on the Hebrew language. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Jenyns, Soame. Disquisitions on several subjects. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1782.\*
- Jeter, Jeremiah B. Campbellism Examined. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Jimeson, Allen Alexander. Notes on the Twenty-Five Articles of Religion, as received and taught by Methodists in the United States. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Sacred Literature of the Lord's Prayer. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Joannes Damascenus. Opera omnia. Gr. et Lat. Recensita opera Mich. Lequien, ord. FF. Predicatorum. 2 v. folio. Parisiis, 1712.
- Job.—Ancient Coptic Version of the Book of Job the Just. Translated into English, and edited, by Henry Tattam. 8vo. London, 1846.

- Jobson, Frederick J. *Servant of his Generation: a Tribute to the Memory of the Rev. Jabez Bunting, D. D.* With a sketch of his character and services. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- John, Saint. *Three Epistles of the Apostle John.* Translated into Delaware Indian, by C. F. Dencke. 18mo. New-York, 1818. (3 copies.)†
- *Gospel according to St. John, in the Mohawk Indian language.* Translated by Capt. John Norton. With the English in regard. 18mo. New-York, 1818.†
- *Il Vangelo secondo San Giovanni.* Tradotto in lingua Italiana e Maltese, secondo la Volgata. Royal 8vo. Londra, 1822.
- Johnsone, Fowler de. *Vindication of the Book of Genesis.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- Jones, Jeremiah. *New and Full Method of Settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament.* 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1798.\*
- Jortin, John. *Sermons.* 3d edition. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1787.
- *Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1805.
- *Six Dissertations upon different subjects.* 8vo. London, 1809.
- *Tracts, philosophical, critical, and miscellaneous.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Jowett, Benjamin. *Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans; with critical notes and dissertations.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Judson, Emily. *Kathayan Slave, and other papers connected with missionary life.* 16mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Junius, Franciscus. *Libri Apocryphi Testamenti.* 4to. Londini, 1579.\*
- Justinus Martyr. *Opera.* Item *Athenagoræ Atheniensis, Theophili Antiocheni, Tatiani Assyrii, et Hermiæ Philosophi Tractatus.* Gr. et Lat. Folio. Parisiis, 1636.\*
- *Opera quæ exstant omnia. Nec non Tatiani adversus Græcos Oratio; Athenagoræ Legatio pro Christianis; Theophili tres ad Autolyceum libri; Hermiæ Irrisio Gentilium Philosophorum, item supposita Justino opera.* Gr. et Lat. Collata opera Prud. Marani, monachi Benedictini. Folio. Parisiis, 1742.
- Kalisch, M. *Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation.—Exodus.* English edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Kant, Immanuel. *Religion Within the Boundary of Pure Reason.* Translated out of the original German, by J. W. Semple. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Kaye, John. *Some Account of the Writings and Opinions of Clement of Alexandria.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Keeling, William. *Liturgiæ Britannicæ; or, the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, from its compilation to the last revision.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Keightley, Thomas. *Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- Keith, Alexander. *Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy.* 22d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- *Isaiah as it is; or Judah and Jerusalem the subjects of Isaiah's prophecy.* With a preliminary essay. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- *Signs of the Times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical pre-*



- dictions, traced down from the Babylonish captivity to the present time. 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Kemp, Edward Curtis. Exposition of some of the most important Differences between Scripture and Calvinism. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Kempis, Thomas à. Of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin original; with an introduction and notes by Thomas F. Dibdin. 8vo. London, 1828.
- The same. With the Book of the Sacrament. Translated from the Latin, by John Payne. 12mo. London, 1769.
- Kennedy, Vans. Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to. London, 1831.
- Kenrick, Francis Patrick. Theologia Moralis. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphæ, 1841—1843.
- Vindication of the Catholic Church; in a series of letters addressed to the Rt. Rev. John Henry Hopkins. 12mo. Baltimore, 1855.†
- Kenrick, Timothy. Exposition of the Historical Writings of the New Testament; with reflections subjoined to each section. With a memoir of the author. From the 2d London octavo edition. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1828. (2 copies.)
- Kentish, John; and John Stephens. Sermons. 8vo. Birmingham and Edinburgh, 1803, 1804.
- Killen, J. M. Our Friends in Heaven; or, the mutual recognition of the redeemed in glory demonstrated. 3d edition. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1856.
- King, David. New and complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, on the basis of Cruden's. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- King, John Glen. Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church, in Russia; containing an account of its doctrine, worship, and discipline. 4to. London, 1772.
- King, Sir Peter. History of the Apostles' Creed; with critical observations on its several articles. 8vo. London, 1719.
- King, Robert Jarrold. Lectures on the One Catholic and Apostolic Church, in which are attempted to be set forth its principles, in opposition to the unscriptural opinions of dissenters, as manifested by their prevailing practices, and the statements of their accredited authors. 8vo. London, 1842.
- King, William. History of the Heathen Gods and Heroes. 12mo. London, 1710.\*
- Kingsbury, Harmon. The Great Law Book—the Kingdom and Reign of the Messiah. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Kingsley, Charles. Alexandria and her Schools: four lectures delivered at the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh. Post 8vo. Cambridge, 1854.
- Twenty-Five Village Sermons. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Kingsmill, Joseph. Missions and Missionaries, historically viewed from their commencement. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Kirk, Edward N. Lectures on the Parables of Our Saviour. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Knox, Alexander. Remains. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Knox, John. Sermon on the Death of Lt. Col. Alexander Ramsay Thompson, U. S. A. With the address at the funeral, by Isaac Ferris. 8vo. New-York, 1838.†
- Kollock, Shepard K. Pastoral Reminiscences. With an introduction by A. Alexander. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

- Koran.—The Koran, in Arabic MS. 8vo. A. H. 1068, A. D. 1658.
- The same. Commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated into English immediately from the original Arabic, with notes, by George Sale. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1764.\*
- The same. A new edition, with a memoir of the translator, and various readings and notes from Savary's version of the Koran, by R. A. Davenport. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Krummacher, Friedrich Adolf. *Parables*. Selected and translated by L. Lerman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Kurtz, Johann Heinrich. *Bible and Astronomy; an exposition of the biblical cosmology, and its relations to natural science*. Translated from the 3d German edition, by T. D. Simonton. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Manual of Sacred History*. Translated from the 6th German edition, by Charles F. Schaeffer. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caelius. *Opera*. 16mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1600.\*
- *Relation of the Death of the Primitive Persecutors*. Translated from the Latin, by Gilbert Burnet. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1687.\*
- La Forest, Abbé de. *Méthode d'Instruction pour Ramener les Prétendus Réformés à l'Eglise Romaine*. 12mo. Paris, 1784.\*
- La Mennais, Abbé Hugues Félicité Robert de. *Oeuvres Complètes*. 12 v. in 11, 8vo. Paris, 1836, 1837.
- Lamps of the Temple: crayon sketches of the men of the modern pulpit. 3d edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Lanfrancus Cantuariensis. *Opera omnia*. Evulgavit Lucas Dacherius, Benedictinus, vitam et epistolas notis illustravit et appendicem adiecit. Folio. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1648.
- Lard, Moses E. *Review of J. B. Jeter's book entitled "Campbellism Examined."* With an introduction by Alexander Campbell. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Lardner, Nathaniel. *Works*. 5 v. 4to. London, 1815.
- Larrabee, William C. *Asbury and his Coadjutors*. Edited by D. W. Clark. 2 v. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Laud, William. *Works*. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1847, 1849.
- Laurence, French. *Critical Remarks on Detached Passages of the New Testament, particularly the Revelation of St. John*. 8vo. Oxford, 1810.
- Lavington, George. *Moravians Compared and Detected*. 8vo. London, 1755.\*
- Law, William. *Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life*. 18th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Lawrence, Robert F. *Lectures to Youth; containing instructions preparatory to their entrance upon the active duties of life*. 12mo. Boston, 1848.†
- Lazarus, M. Edgeworth. *Zend-Avesta, and Solar Religions*. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Leber, Jean Michel Constant. *Des Cérémonies du Sacre; ou recherches historiques et critiques sur les mœurs, les coutumes, les institutions et le droit public des Français, dans l'ancienne monarchie*. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Le Bouthillier de Rancé, A. Jean. *De la Sainteté et des Devoirs de la Vie Monastique*. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

- Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity; delivered in Philadelphia, by clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the fall and winter of 1853-'4. With an introductory essay by Alonzo Potter. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Lec, Samuel. Book of the Patriarch Job. Translated from the original Hebrew, as nearly as possible in the terms and style of the authorized English version. To which is prefixed an introduction, on the history, times, country, friends, and book of the patriarch. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Leighton, Robert. Whole Works. To which is prefixed a life of the author, by John N. Pearson. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Leland, John. Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, shown from the state of religion in the ancient heathen world. 2 v. 8vo. Glasgow, 1819.
- View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the last and present century. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Leo Magnus. Opera omnia. Accedunt codex canonum, S. Hilarii opuscula et vita; item sermones et homiliae S. Maximi Taurinensis. Editio 2a. 2 v. in 1, folio. Venetiis, 1748.
- Opera. Post Quesnelli recensicionem exacta curantibus Petro et Hieronymo Balleriniis. 3 v. folio. Venetiis, 1753—1757.
- Letter of many Ministers in Old England, requesting the judgment of their reverend Brethren in New England concerning nine positions. Written A. D. 1637; together with their answer, anno 1639, and the reply unto the said answer, anno 1640. Now published by Simeon Ash and William Rathband. Post 4to. London, 1643.
- Letters to a Recent Convert, by a pastor. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Levi, David. Letters to Dr. Priestley, in answer to those he addressed to the Jews. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Lewin, Thomas. Essay on the Chronology of the New Testament. 8vo. Oxford, 1854.
- L'Hote, J. B. Book of Revelation Explained by History; a commentary. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Library of Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the east and west. Translated by members of the English church, with notices of the respective fathers. Edited by E. B. Pusey, John Keble, and C. Marriott. 37 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1839—1853.
- Libri Apocryphi, sive Appendix Testamenti Veteris ad canonem priscæ ecclesiæ adjecta, Latinæque recens e Græco sermone facta, per Franciscum Junium. 4to. Londini, 1579.\*
- Lightfoot, Dr. John. Works. With the author's life by J. Strype. Edited by George Bright. 2 v. folio. London, 1684.\*
- Liguori, Sto. Alfonso. Glories of Mary. Translated from the Italian. 2d American edition. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, Lord. Letter to a Friend, on the Evidences and Theory of Christianity. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Literalist. Essays and Sermons on the Advent and Kingdom of Christ, etc., by J. W. Brooks, E. Bickersteth, H. McNeile, W. Anderson, W. Cunninghame, H. Woodward, G. T. Noel, W. Thorp, and J. Cox. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840, 1841.
- Little, John A. Autobiography of a New Churchman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Liturgia, seu Liber Precum Communium, etc., in Ecclesia Anglicana receptus. Studio Tho. Parsel. Editio 6a. 12mo. Londini, 1744.\*

- Liturgy, or Book of Worship, for the use of the New Jerusalem. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Liturgy; or, Order of Christian Worship; prepared and published by the direction and for the use of the German Reformed Church in the United States of America. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Lloyd, William. Historical Account of Church Government, as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian religion. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1684.
- Lloyd, W. F. Hum curto Catechismo da Biblia. Trad. en Indo-Portuguez, de Robert Newstead. 24mo. Londres, 1827.†
- Locke, John. Letters concerning Toleration. 4to. London, 1705.
- Logan, John. Sermons. Including a complete detail of the service of a communion Sunday, according to the usage of the church of Scotland. To which is now prefixed a life of the author. 6th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Loomis, Lafayette C. Mizpah; Prayer and Friendship. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Lord, David N. Coming and Reign of Christ. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Exposition of the Apocalypse. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Lord, Henry. Histoire de la Religion des Banians, &c., avec un traité de la religion des anciens Persans. Traduit de l'Anglois. 12mo. Paris, 1667.
- Lovejoy, J. C. and Owen. Memoir of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
- Lowe, Thomas Hill. Sermons preached in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter. 8vo. Exeter, 1841.
- Lowell, Charles. Sermons; chiefly occasional. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Sermons; chiefly practical. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Lowrey, Asbury. Positive Theology; being a series of dissertations on the fundamental doctrines of the Bible. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Lowry, L. A. Earnest Search for Truth; in a series of letters from a son to his father. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Lowth, Robert. Isaiah. With John Smith's explanation of each chapter. 12mo. Albany, 1794.\*
- Isaiah. A new translation; with a preliminary dissertation, and notes, critical, philological, and explanatory. 4to. London, 1778.
- Lowth, William. Vindication of the Divine Authority and Inspiration of the Writings of the Old and New Testament. 12mo. Oxford, 1692.
- Lucifer Calaritanus. Opera omnia. Curantibus J. D. et Jac. Coletis. Folio. Venetiis, 1778.
- Luke, Saint. Extrait d'une traduction ms. en langue Berbère, de quelques parties de l'Ecriture Sainte, contenant XII Chapitres de S. Luc. 8vo. Londres, 1833.
- Saint Evangile selon Saint Luc et Saint Jean. French and Piedmontese. 8vo. Londres, 1838.
- Le même. Traduit en langue Vandoise, par Pierre Bert. 8vo. Londres, 1832.
- Luther, Martin. Kurze Erläuterung des kleinen Katechismus. 12mo. Sumnys-town, 1854.†
- Table Talk of Familiar Discourse. Translated by William Hazlitt. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- M'All, Robert S. Discourses on special occasions. With a sketch of his life and character, by Ralph Wardlaw. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.

- Macbride, John David. Lectures on the Articles of the United Church of England and Ireland. 8vo. Oxford, 1853.
- M'Calla, Daniel. Works. 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1810.\*
- M'Clure, Samuel. Psalms of David, and Song of Solomon; in Metre. 12mo. Lewistown, Pa., 1850.†
- M'Cosh, James. Method of the Divine Government, physical and moral. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- The same. 4th edition. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- M'Crie, Thomas. Miscellaneous Writings, chiefly historical. Edited by his son. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Sermons. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Macculloch, John. Proofs and Illustrations of the Attributes of God, from the facts and laws of the physical universe; being the foundation of natural and revealed religion. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837. (2 copies.)
- M'Dill, David. Exposition and Defence of the Westminster Assembly's Confession of Faith; being the draught of an "Overture" prepared by a committee of the associate reformed synod, in 1783. New edition, with an introduction and notes. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Macdonald, James M. My Father's House; or, the heaven of the Bible. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Machale, John. Evidences and Doctrines of the Catholic Church. 8vo. London, 1842.
- M'Ilvaine, Charles P. Evidences of Christianity. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Oxford Divinity compared with that of the Romish and Anglican churches, with a special view of the doctrine of justification by faith. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Macknight, James. New Literal Translation from the original Greek, of all the Apostolical Epistles; with notes, &c. To which is added, a history of the life of the apostle Paul. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Magee, William. Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice. With an appendix containing some strictures on Mr. Belsham's account of the Unitarian scheme. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Mahan, Asa. True Believer, his character, duty, and privileges. 16mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Mahāvansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali; forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon. Also, a collection of tracts illustrative of the doctrines and literature of Buddhism. Translated from the Singhalese. Edited by Edward Upham. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Maháwanso, in Roman characters; with the translation subjoined, and an introductory essay on Páli Buddhistical literature, by George Turnour. V. 1, 4to. Ceylon, 1837.
- Maimbourg, Louis. Histoire du Calvinism. 2e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1682.\*
- Maitland, Charles. Church in the Catacombs; a description of the primitive church of Rome, illustrated by its sepulchral remains. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Malan, S. C. Who is God in China, Shin or Shang-Te? 8vo. London, 1855.
- Manasseh Ben Israel. Conciliador; o, de la conveniencia de los lugares de la S. Escritura que repugnantes entre si parecen. 4to. Francofurti, 1632.

- Manasseh Ben Israel.** The Conciliator; a reconciliation of the apparent contradictions in Holy Scripture. Translated, with notes and biographical notices of the quoted authorities, by E. H. Lindo. 2 v. 8vo. London, 5602—1842.
- Mann, Horace.** Census of Great Britain, 1851; and Religious Worship in England and Wales. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Manning, Henry Edward.** Sermons, preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1845.
- Manual of Ceremonies for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States of America.** 2d edition. 12mo. Baltimore, 1852.†
- Mannell Commenus.** Legatio ad Armenios, sive Theoriani cum Catholico disputatio. Adjunctus Leonis Magni epistolam, Jo. Damasceni contra Manicheos dialogum, Leontii Byzantini sectarum historiam, Const. Armenopuli de iisdem, fidei confessiones Armenopuli, Augustini, Hilarii. Gr. et Lat., de Græcis Latina faciente Leunclavio. 8vo. Basileæ, 1578.
- Mannell des Cérémonies de la Messe Basse, selon le rite de l'Eglise de Paris.** 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Margoliouth, Moses.** Genuine Repentance, and its effects; an exposition of the fourteenth chapter of Hosea. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Mark, Saint.** Gospel of Mark. Translated from the original Greek, in Maratha and English. 12mo. Bombay, 1843.
- Marsden, John Buxton.** History of Christian Churches and Sects, from the earliest ages of Christianity. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Marsh, Edward Garrard.** Brief Survey of the Evidence and Nature of the Christian Religion, in 17 sermons. Also, seven sermons on the ten commandments, and a sermon on national humiliation. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1829, 1832.
- Marsh, Herbert.** Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome. 3d edition, with explanatory notes on church authority. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Martin, David.** Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament. 2 v. folio. Anvers, 1700.
- Martineau, Miss Harriet.** Devotional Exercises. 18mo. Boston, 1833.
- Essential Faith of the Universal Church. 18mo. Boston, 1833.
- Faith as Unfolded by Many Prophets. 18mo. Boston, 1833.
- Times of the Saviour. 18mo. Boston, 1832.
- Martyn, Henry.** Twenty Sermons. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Maskell, William.** Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, occasional offices of the church of England, according to the ancient use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms; with dissertations and notes. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1846, 1847.
- Mason, F. Elders.** In the Karen language. 3d edition. 24mo. Tavoy, 1852.†
- Mason, Henry Joseph Monek.** Primitive Christianity in Ireland; a letter to Thomas Moore. 12mo. Dublin, 1836.
- Mason, John M.** Writings, consisting of sermons, essays and miscellanies. Selected and arranged by Ebenezer Mason. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1832.
- Claims of Episcopacy Refuted. With an introduction and appendix by John Blackburn. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Massie, James William.** Evangelical Alliance; its origin and development. 8vo. London, 1847.

- Massie, James William.** *Liberty of Conscience Illustrated; and the social relations sustained by Christians, as members of the commonwealth, considered.* 12mo. London, 1847.
- Massillon, Jean Baptiste.** *Sermons, Discours, Conférences Ecclésiastiques, Paraphrase de Psaumes, et Pensées.* 15 v. 12mo. Paris, 1776—1801.\*
- *Œuvres.* Nouvelle édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- *Sermons.* To which is prefixed the life of the author, by D'Alembert. A new edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827.
- Mather, Samuel.** *Discourse concerning the Immortality of the Soul.* 16mo. London, 1712.
- Matthew, Saint.** *Gospel, in the Serianian language.* 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1823.
- *The same.* Turkish and English. 16mo. Without place or date.
- *Evangile.* Turkish and French. 16mo. Without place or date.
- *Evangelo.* Turkish and Italian. 16mo. Without place or date.
- Matthieu, J. D.** *Dialogues Rustiques.* 12mo. Paris, 1613.\*
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** *Religions of the World, and their Relations to Christianity, considered, in eight lectures founded by Robert Boyle.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Three Letters to the Rev. W. Palmer, on the name Protestant; on the seemingly double character of the English church; and on the bishopric at Jerusalem.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Maxey, Jonathan.** *Literary Remains. With a memoir of his life, by Romeo Elton.* 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Maximus Confessor.** *Opera.* Gr. et Lat. Ex mss. codicibus eruta, nova versione subacta, notisque illustrata, opera F. Combefis, ord. FF. Prædicatorum. 2 v. folio. Parisiis, 1675.
- Mayo, Robert.** *New System of Mythology.* 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815—1819.
- Meadley, George Wilson.** *Memoirs of William Paley. With an appendix.* 8vo. Sunderland, 1809.
- Melcher, Josiah F.** *Bible Astronomy; or, the little book on the mysteries and wonders of the rise and fall of Babylon.* 12mo. St. Louis, Mo., 1853.†
- Melmoth, William.** *Great Importance of a Religious Life considered. To which are added, some morning and evening prayers. A new edition, with a memoir of the author prefixed, and four appendices, by Charles Purton Cooper.* Royal 8vo. London, 1849.†
- Memorials of Deceased Members of the Society of Friends.** 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843.†
- Michaelis, John David.** *Introduction to the New Testament. Translated from the 4th edition of the German, with notes, by Herbert Marsh.* 4th edition. 4 v. in 6, 8vo. London, 1823.
- Middleton, Conyers.** *Examination of the Lord Bishop of London's Discourses concerning the use and intent of Prophecy; with some cursory animadversions on his late appendix or additional dissertation.* 8vo. London, 1750.
- *Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, from the earliest ages through several successive centuries.* 4to. London, 1749.
- *Letter from Rome, showing the Conformity between Popery and Paganism.* 8vo. London, 1741.
- *Miscellaneous Works.* 4 v. 4to. London, 1752.\*

- Middleton, H. W. Truth Unmasked and Error Exposed in theology and metaphysics, moral government, and moral agency. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Miles, George D. Memoir of Ellen May Woodward. 2d edition, with a preface, by Alonzo Potter. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Miller, Ebenezer. Voice of Christ to the Churches, considered, in a course of lectures on the 2d and 3d chapters of the Book of the Revelation. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Miller, John. Safe Path for Humble Churchmen; in six sermons on the church catechism, adapted to the complexion of the times. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Miller, William. Evidence, from scripture and history, of the Second Coming of Christ, about the year 1843. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- Milner, John. Inquiry into certain Vulgar Opinions concerning the Catholic Inhabitants and the Antiquities of Ireland. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Milton, John. Treatise on Christian Doctrine. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- Minneius Felix, Marcus. Octavius; in quo agitur veterum Christianorum causa. Restitutus à Fr. Balduino. 12mo. Ludovici, 1600.\*
- Mirror of the Soul; or, spiritual things discerned, by a Christian lady. With an introduction by D. Holmes. 12mo. Auburn, 1852.†
- Mishna.—Eighteen Treatises from the Mishna. Translated by D. A. De Sola and M. J. Raphall. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Missale Romanum. 8vo. Dublinii, 1822.
- Moehler, John Adam. Symbolism; or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Translated from the German, with a memoir of the author, by James Burton Robertson. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Molynaux, Capel. Israel's Future; lectures delivered in the Lock Chapel, in Lent, 1852. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Montagu, Basil. Selections from the Works of Taylor, Hooker, Barrow, South, Latimer, Brown, Milton, and Bacon. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Moor, Edward. Hindu Pantheon. 4to. London, 1810.
- Oriental Fragments. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Moore, Thomas. Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Moore, T. V. Last days of Jesus; or, the appearances of our Lord during the forty days between the resurrection and ascension. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- More, Hannah. Works. A new edition. 11 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Morehead, Robert. Dialogues on Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Morgan, Hector Davies. Doctrine and Law of Marriage, Adultery, and Divorce. With an appendix. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1826.
- Morgan, R. W. Christianity and Modern Infidelity. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Morgan, Sydney Owenson, Lady. Letter to Cardinal Wiseman, in answer to his "Remarks on Lady Morgan's Statements regarding St. Peter's Chair." 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Moritz, Charles Philip. Mythological Fictions of the Greeks and Romans. Translated from the 5th edition in German, by C. F. W. Jæger. 12mo. New-York, 1830.



- Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Morrison, Mrs. C. Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Robert Morrison. With critical notices of his Chinese works, by S. Kidd, and an appendix of original documents. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Morrison, Robert. Parting Memorial, consisting of discourses preached in China, Singapore, &c. With remarks on missions. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Mosaic Record in Harmony with the Geological. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Moseley, William Willis. Origin of the First Protestant Mission to China; and history of the events which induced the attempt and succeeded in the accomplishment of a translation of the Holy Scriptures into the Chinese language. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Mozley, J. B. Treatise on the Augustinian Doctrine of Predestination. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Müller, Julius. Christian Doctrine of Sin. Translated from the German, by William Pulsford. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852, 1853.
- Murray, John. Truth of Revelation, demonstrated by an appeal to existing monuments, sculptures, gems, coins, and medals. 2d. edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Murray, Lindley. Power of Religion on the Mind, in retirement, affliction, and at the approach of death. 12mo. New-York, 1808.\*
- Murray, Nicholas. The Happy Home. 16mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Letters to the Right Rev. John Hughes. Revised and enlarged. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Parish and other Pencillings. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Romanism at Home. Letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Murray, Patrick. Essays; chiefly theological. 4 v. post 8vo. Dublin, 1850—1853.
- Musset, Robert. Trinities of the Ancients; or, the mythology of the first ages, and the writings of some of the Pythagorean and other schools, examined with reference to the knowledge of the trinity ascribed to Plato, and other ancient philosophers. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Muston, C. Ralph. Recognition in the World to Come; or, Christian friendship on earth perpetuated in heaven. 4th and revised edition. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Napier, John. Plain Discovery of the whole Revelation of St. John. 5th edition, corrected. 4to. Edinburgh, 1645.
- Napleton, John. Advice to a Student in the University, concerning the Qualifications and Duties of a Minister of the Gospel in the Church of England. 8vo. Oxford, 1795.
- Neale, Erskine. Summer and Winter of the Soul. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Neander, August. Life of Jesus Christ, in its historical connexion and historical development. Translated from the 4th German edition, by John M'Clintock and Charles Blumenthal. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Necker, Jacques. De l'Importance des Opinions Religieuses. 8vo. Londres, 1788.\*
- Nelson, David. Cause and Cure of Infidelity. Including a notice of the author's unbelief and the means of his rescue. 12mo. New-York. Stereotyped.†
- Nelson, Robert. Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1720.\*

- Nevin, Alfred. *Guide to the Oracles.* 12mo. Lancaster, Pa., 1857.†  
*New Themes for the Protestant Clergy.* With notes by the editor. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Newcome, William. *Attempt towards an Improved Version, a Metrical Arrangement, and an Explanation of the Prophet Ezekiel.* 4to. Dublin, 1788.  
 ——— *Attempt towards an Improved Version, a Metrical Arrangement, and an Explanation of the Twelve Minor Prophets.* 4to. London, 1785.
- Newman, John Henry. *Church of the Fathers.* Post 8vo. London, 1840.  
 ——— *Discourses, addressed to mixed congregations.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.  
 ——— *Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England: addressed to the brothers of the oratory.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.  
 ——— *Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church, viewed relatively to Romanism and popular Protestantism.* 8vo. London, 1838.  
 ——— *Lectures on Justification.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- Newman, Samuel. *Large and complete Concordance to the Bible.* Folio. London, 1650.\*
- New Testament. *Novum Testamentum, cum Vulgata interpretatione Latina, Græci contextus lineis inserta. Opera Benedicti Ariæ Montani.* 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1571.\*  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum. Græcè et Latinè. Studio Des. Erasmi accuratè editum.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1578.\*  
 ——— *Nouveau Testament. Grec, Latin de la Vulgate, et François, traduit par M. Le Maistre de Sacy.* 8vo. Mons, 1673.\*  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum lectionibus variantibus. Studio et labore Joannis Millii.* Folio. Oxonii, 1707.\*  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum Græcum.* 8vo. Londini, 1728.\*  
 ——— *New Testament. In Greek and English, containing the original text corrected from the most authentic mss., and a new version (by William Mace.)* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1729.\*  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum Græcum.* Edidit Michael Mattaire. 12mo. Londini, 1730.\*  
 ——— *Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum. A Sebastiano Castalione Latinè redditum. Editio novissima.* 12mo. Londini, 1735.\*  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum Græcum. Juxta exemplar J. Millii impressum.* 12mo. Londini, 1743.\*  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum Græcum. Cum lectionibus variantibus, nec non commentario pleniore, opera et studio Joannis Jacobi Wetstenii.* 2 v. folio. Amstelædami, 1751, 1752.  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum. Græcè. Textum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit Jo. Jac. Griesbach.* Editio 2a. 2 v. 8vo. Halæ Saxoniæ et Londini, 1796, 1806.  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum Græcum. Juxta exemplar Joannis Millii impressum.* 12mo. Wigorniae, Mass., 1800.\*  
 ——— *New Testament. In Greek; with English notes, by A. J. Valpy.* 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831.  
 ——— *Kainēs Diathēkēs apanta. The New Testament, in Greek.* 18mo. Kantabrigia, 1851.  
 ——— *Novum Testamentum. Græcè. Ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano, edidit Angelus Maius.* Royal 8vo. Londini, 1859.

- New Testament. Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in Greek; together with the Epistles and Apocalypse. With notes by J. A. Spencer. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- New Testament. Translated out of the original Greek. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.\*
- New Testament, in an improved version, upon the basis of Archbishop Newcome's new translation; with a corrected text, and notes. Royal 8vo. London, 1808.\*
- New Testament. Translated from the Latin, in the year 1380, by John Wiclif. To which are prefixed, memoirs of Dr. Wiclif; and an historical account of the Saxon and English versions of the Scriptures, previous to the fifteenth century; by Henry Hervey Baber. 4to. London, 1810.
- New Testament. Stereotype edition. 8vo. New-York, American Bible Society, 1817.†
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1819.†
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1820.†
- New Testament. Published in 1526; being the first translation from the Greek into English; by William Tyndale. Reprinted verbatim, with a memoir of his life and writings, by George Offor. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Chronological New Testament, in which the text of the authorised version is newly divided into paragraphs. 4to. London, 1851.
- New Testament. With notes by Albert Barnes. Carefully edited, with original headings and improved readings, by Ingram Cobbin and E. Henderson. 2 v. 4to. London, 1852.
- New Testament. A literal translation from the Syriac Peshito version, by James Murdock. 8vo. New-York, 1855.
- New Testament. Translated from the original Greek, with a chronological arrangement of the sacred books, and improved divisions of chapters and verses, by Leicester Ambrose Sawyer. 12mo. Boston, 1858.†
- Kainë Diathëkë. Diglōttos, toutesti Graikikë kai Albanëtikë. The New Testament, in Greek and Albanian. Part 2d, containing the Epistles and the Apocalypse. 8vo. Korphoi, 1827.
- New Testament, in the Armenian language. 8vo. Venice, 1823.†
- The same. 8vo. Constantinople, 1850.
- New Testament, in the Armeno-Turkish language. Translated by Dr. Goodell. 12mo. Constantinople, 1856.
- Jesus-Christo Gure Jaunaren Testament Berria. The New Testament, in the French Basque language. 8vo. Bayonan, 1828.
- New Testament, in Bengalee. Translated by John Ellerton. 8vo. Calcutta, 1819.†
- Dharmapustaker Antabhāg. New Testament, in the Bengālī language. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1839.
- Testament Nevez. The New Testament, in the Breton language. 12mo. Brest, 1851.
- New Testament, in the Bulgarian language. 8vo. Smyrna, 1850.
- New Testament, in the Carshun and Carshun and Syriac languages. Edited by Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1825—1829.
- Nou Testament. Traduit de la Vulgata Llatina en llengua Catalana. 12mo. Londres, 1835.

- New Testament. In Chinese. Translated by Dr. Marshman. 8vo. Serampore, 1826.†
- New Testament, in the Cree language. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Surat Brasi Djandji Taheta. The New Testament, in the Dajak language. 8vo. Njelo, 1846.
- Nouf Testamaint. Tradüt in Rumansch d'Engadina Bassa. The New Testament, in the Enghadine language. 18mo. Paris, 1836.
- Testamentetak Tamedsa. The New Testament, in the Esquimaux language. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Meije Issanda Iesusse Kristusse Wastne Testament. The New Testament, in the Dorpat Esthonian language. 12mo. Mitau, 1836.
- Vola ni Veiyalayalati Vou. The New Testament, in the Feejeean language. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Nieuwe Testament, bevattende de Vier Evangelien, de Werken der Apostelen, de xiv Brieven van Paulus, de vii Catholyke Brieven en het Boek der Openbaringe van Joannes. Flemish. 8vo. Brussel, 1854.
- Nouveau Testament. D'après la version revue par J. F. Ostervald. With the English authorized version. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Nouveau Testament, et les Psaumes de David. D'après la version revue par J. F. Ostervald. With the same in German, nach Dr. Martin Luthers Uebersetzung. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Londres, 1855, 1856.
- New Testament. Translated from the original into the Goozuratee language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. Serampore, 1820.
- Testamentiták. The New Testament. Translated into the Greenland language, by the missionaries of the Unitas Fratrum. 2d edition. 8vo. Budisime, 1851.
- New Testament. Translated from the original into the Harotee language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. Serampore, 1821.
- New Testament, in Hindostanee in Persian characters. Translated by Henry Martyn, and revised by William Bowley. 8vo. Calcutta, 1825.†
- Novi Zakon ali Testamentom. Knige Zoltarszke. The New Testament and Book of Psalms, in the Wendish Hungarian language. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. Kőszegi, 1848.
- Novo Testamento. Traduzido em Indo-Portugueza. 18mo. Londres, 1826.
- New Testament. Translated into the Javanese language, by Mr. Brückner. Royal 8vo. Serampore, 1831.
- Four Books of the New Testament, Matthew, John, Acts, and Hebrews, in the Judæo-Arabic language. 12mo. London. Without date.
- New Testament, in Sgau Karen. Translated by F. Mason. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. Tavoy, 1853.†
- New Testament. Translated from the original into the Kashmeera language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. Serampore, 1821.
- New Testament. Translated from the original into the Kunkuna language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. Serampore, 1818.
- Jauna Derriba. The New Testament, in the Lettish language. 12mo. Gadda, 1830.
- Teny N'Andriamanitra, atao hoe Tesitamenta ny Jesosy Kraisty. The New Testament, in the Malagasse language. 12mo. London, 1836.

- New Testament. Elkhawlu-Ldjadid. The New Testament, in the Malay language in Roman characters. Royal 8vo. London, 1818.
- Kitab Alkudus. The New Testament, in Malay in Roman characters. Royal 8vo. Singapore, 1853.
- The same, in Malay in Arabic characters. Revised edition. 8vo. Singapore, 1831.†
- New Testament. Translated into the Malayalam language. 12mo. Cottayam, 1843.
- New Testament, in the Mandchow language. Printed under the superintendence of George Borrow. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1836.
- New Testament, in the Moldavian language. Royal 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1819.
- New Testament. Translated out of the original Greek into the Mongolian language, by Edward Stallybrass and William Swan. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- New Testament. Translated from the original into the Mooltan language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. Serampore, 1819.
- Njoe Testament vo wi Masra en Helpiman Jesus Kristus. Boekoe vo dem Psalm. New Testament and Psalms, in the Negro-English language. Royal 8vo. Bautzen, 1846.
- New Testament. Translated from the original into the Nepala language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. Serampore, 1821.
- Kawenata Hou. The New Testament, in the New Zealand language. Royal 8vo. Ranana, (London,) 1852.
- Yen Awurade ne Agyenkwa Jeso Kristo. The Gospel of Jesus Christ, in the Otji language, as spoken in Akuapem, Gold Coast, West Africa. 18mo. London, 1859.
- New Testament. Translated from the original Greek, into Persian, by Henry Martyn. 5th edition. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- New Testament and Book of Psalms, in the Russian language. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Feagaiga Fou. The New Testament, in the Samoan language. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Naujas Istatimas Jezaus Christaus Wieszpaties Musu. Lietuwiszku Lezuwiu iszgulditas par J. A. Kunig. Giedrayti. New Testament, in the Samogitian language. Post 4to. Wilnijnje, 1816.
- Kholagano Enca ea Yesu Keresete. Buka ea Lipesalem tsa Davida. The New Testament and Psalms of David, in the Secuana language. Translated by R. Moffat. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1840, 1841.
- New Testament, in the Slavonian language. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1819.
- Nuevo Testamento. Nuevamente traducido de la Vulgata Latina al Español, por Felix Torres Amat. 12mo. Nueva-York, 1853.†
- Faufaa Api. The New Testament, in the Tahitian language. 12mo. Lonedona, 1853.
- Sanctum Evangelium; silicet, Novum Testamentum Jesu Christi. Tartaricè. Editio altera. 8vo. Astrachani, 1818.
- New Testament. Translated from the original into the Telinga language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. Serampore, 1818.
- Koe Tohi oe Fuakava Fooou. The New Testament, in the Tongan language. 12mo. Lonitoni, 1852.

- New Testament. Translated from the original into the Vikanera language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. Serampore, 1820.
- New Testament, in the Wallachian language. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1819.
- Newton, Sir Isaac. Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John. 4to. London, 1733.\*
- The same. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Newton, John. Works. A new edition. 9 v. 12mo. London, 1822.
- Sixty-Eight Letters to a Clergyman and his family; between the years 1791 and 1801. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- One hundred and twenty-nine Letters to the Rev. William Bull; written from 1773 to 1805. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Newton, Thomas. Dissertations on the Prophecies which have been remarkably fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the world. 3 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Works. With some account of his life, and anecdotes of his friends, written by himself. 2d edition. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Nicephorus Callistus. Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ libri xviii, Græcè editi. Adjecta est Latina interpretatio J. Langi, à Front. Ducoo cum Græcis collata. 2 v. folio. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1630.
- Nichols, James. Calvinism and Arminianism Compared; or, the doctrines of general redemption. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Nicholson, Thomas. Epistle to Friends in Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1762.
- Nightingale, Joseph. Religions and Religious Ceremonies of All Nations. A new edition. 12mo. London, 1821.
- Nixon, Francis Russell. Lectures, historical, doctrinal, and practical, on the Catechism of the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Noel, Baptist Wriothsley. Christian Missions to Heathen Nations. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Nolan, Frederick. Inquiry into the Integrity of the Greek Vulgate, or received text of the New Testament. With supplement. 8vo. London, 1815, 1830.
- Norton, Andrews. Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospel. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1837—1844.
- Nova Versio Græca Proverbiorum, Ecclesiastis, Cantici Canticorum, Ruthi, Threnorum, Danielis, et selectorum Pentateuchi locorum. Ex unico codice Veneto eruta et illustrata à J. B. C. D'Ansse de Villosion. 8vo. Argentorati, 1784.\*
- O'Brien, Edward. The Lawyer, his character and rule of holy life. 12mo. London, 1842.
- O'Brien, Henry. Round Towers of Ireland; or, the mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism, and of Buddhism, for the first time unveiled. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Olin, Stephen. Works. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Oliver, Peter. Scripture Lexicon; or a dictionary of above four thousand proper names of persons and places mentioned in the Old and New Testament. A new edition, revised by Thomas Bourne. 18mo. Oxford, 1832.
- Olshausen, Hermann. Biblical Commentary on the New Testament. Translated from the German. 1st American edition, revised after the 4th German edition, by A. C. Kendrick. To which is prefixed, Olshausen's Proof of the Genuineness of the Writings of the New Tes-

- tament, translated by David Fosdick, Jr. V. 2, royal 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- O'Neill, William. Biblical and Theological Gleanings; a collection of comments, criticisms, and remarks, explanatory or illustrative of nearly 2700 passages in the Old and New Testament; especially those that are generally accounted difficult. Imperial 8vo. London, 1854.
- Optatus Afrus Milevitanus, Sanctus. De Schismate Donatistarum libri septem; ad mss. codices et veteres editiones collati. Quibus accessere Historia Donatistarum. Opera et studio M. L. E. Dupin; cum ejusdem notis, ut et G. Albaspinæi, M. Casauboni, C. Barthii et aliorum, singulis paginis in hac nova editione subjectis. Folio. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1702.
- Origenes. Contra Celsum libri octo. Ejusdem Philocalia. Gr. et Lat. Gul. Spencerus operis versionem recognovit. Accedunt item notæ D. Hoeschelli in octo libros Origenis, una cum notis J. Tarii in Philocaliam. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1676, 1677.\*
- Hexaplorum quæ supersunt. Edidit notisque illustravit C. F. Bahrdt. 2 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ et Lubeceæ, 1769, 1770.\*
- Opera omnia quæ Græcè vel Latine tantum exstant. Recensita, Latine versa atque illustrata, opera Caroli et C. Vinc. Delarue. 4 v. folio. Parisiis, 1733—1759.
- Philocalia. Nunc primum Græcè edita opera Jo. Tarii, qui et Latina fecit et notis illustravit. 4to. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1624.\*
- Traité contre Celse, ou défense de la religion chretienne contre les accusations des païens. Traduit du Grec, par Elie Bouhèreau. 4to. Amsterdam, 1700.\*
- Osbon, A. M. Daniel Verified in History and Chronology. With an introduction, by D. D. Whedon. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Ostervald, Jean Frédéric. Arguments of the Books and Chapters of the Old and New Testament; with practical observations. Translated from the French, by John Chamberlayne. 6th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1799.
- Oswald, J. Kingdom which Shall Not be Destroyed; an exposition of prophecy, more especially of Daniel, ch. vii. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Owen, John. Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews; with preliminary exercitations. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1840.
- History of the Origin and First Ten Years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1816—1820.
- Owen, John J. Commentary, critical, expository, and practical, on the Gospels of Matthew and Mark. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Owen, Robert; and Alexander Campbell. Debate on the Evidences of Christianity; held in the city of Cincinnati. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Page, Edward Postlethwayt. Reminiscence of Nature, and Clue to Bible Astrology. Magic Harmonies. Natures Oracle the Word of God. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York and Marietta, O., 1821—1831. (2 copies.)†
- Paley, William. Horæ Paulinæ; or, the truth of the scripture history of St. Paul. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Natural Theology; or, evidences of the existence and attributes of deity. 8vo. London, 1809.
- The same. With illustrative notes, by Henry Lord Brougham and Charles Bell; to which are added, supplementary dissertations, by Charles Bell. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.

- Paley, William. *View of the Evidences of Christianity*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- The same. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Works. With an account of the life and writings of the author, by Edmund Paley. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Palfrey, John Gorham. *Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities*. 4 v. 8vo. Boston, 1838—1852.
- *Lowell Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity*. With a discourse on the life and character of John Lowell, Jr., by Edward Everett. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1843.†
- *Relation between Judaism and Christianity, illustrated in notes on passages in the New Testament containing quotations from, or references to, the Old*. 8vo. Boston, 1854.‡
- *Sermons on Duties belonging to some of the conditions of Private Life*. 8vo. Boston, 1834.†
- Palmer, William. *Letters to N. Wiseman, D. D., on the Errors of Romanism, in respect to the worship of saints, satisfactions, purgatory, indulgences, and the worship of images and relics. To which is added, an examination of Mr. Sibthorp's reasons for his secession from the church*. 8vo. Oxford, 1842.
- *Treatise on the Church of Christ*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Pamphlets.—Humphrey's *Inquirer*. Boston, 1801.—*Sentiments upon the Religion of Reason and Nature*. Philadelphia, 1795.—Watson's *Apology for Christianity and the Bible, addressed to E. Gibbon and T. Payne*. Philadelphia, 1796.—*The Bible needs no Apology; by D. Humphreys*. Portsmouth, 1796.—*Reply to the Age of Reason, by a layman*. Philadelphia, 1796.—*Two Sermons, by Joseph Priestley*. Philadelphia, 1794.—*Constitution of the Society of Unitarian Christians at Philadelphia, 1796*.—*Remarks on the Character of Swedenborg*. Philadelphia, 1800.—*Dr. Miller's Missionary Sermon, April 6, 1802*. 8vo.\*
- *On American Bishops.—The Blessings of America; a Sermon preached by William Linn, July 4, 1791, New-York.—Goodrich's Election Sermon, preached May 10, 1787*. Hartford. 8vo.\*
- *Price's Sermons on the Trinity*. London, 1784.—*Priestley's Socrates and Jesus Compared*. Philadelphia, 1803.—*Priestley's Letters to John B. Linn, in Defence of the pamphlet entitled Socrates and Jesus Compared*. Northumberland, 1803.—*Griswold's Independence Sermon, July, 1802; Suffield.—Weems' True Patriot*. Philadelphia, 1802.—*Allen's Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth White*. Pittsfield, 1809.—*Furman's Independence Sermon, July, 1802; Charleston, S. C.—Austin's National "Barley Cake," &c.* Washington, 1802.—*Hargrove's Sermon on the Leading Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church*. Baltimore, 1803.—*Testimonies in Favor of the Works of Wm. Smith, D. D.* Philadelphia, 1802.—*Wilmer's Man as He Is*. Baltimore, 1803.—*Rice on Slavery*. New-York, 1804.—*Miller's Sermons on the Guilt, Folly, and Sources of Suicide*. New-York, 1805. 8vo.\*
- *Volney's Answer to Dr. Priestley*. Philadelphia, 1797.—*Bacon's Conjectures on Prophecies*. Boston, 1805.—*Cushman's Thanksgiving Sermon, November 29, 1804*. Winslow.—*Baldwin's Thanksgiving Sermon, November 29, 1804*. Boston.—*Leslie's Short Method with Deists*. Cambridge, 1805.—*Blow at Priestcraft, 1805.—Deceivers*



- made Manifest; three sermons, by J. Bowers. Salem, 1805.—Allen's Sermon on the Death of his Son, Thomas Allen. Boston, 1806.—Birch's Address to Presbyterians. Washington, 1806.—Emerson's Sermon on the Death of Charles Austin. Boston, 1806.—Bentley's Election Sermon. Boston, 1807.—Minutes of the Baltimore Baptist Association, 1808.—Romeyn's Sermons, September 8, 1808; Albany.—Gray's Sermon, 31st December, 1808. Philadelphia. 8vo.\*
- Pamphlets.—Watson's Christian Panoply; containing an apology for the Bible, in a series of letters addressed to Thomas Paine.—Paley's Authenticity of the Books of the New Testament.—The Sophist Unmasked, by Philobiblius. 12mo. Shepherd's Town, 1797. 8vo.\*
- Sydney Smith's (Peter Plymley) Letters on the Subject of the Catholics, to my brother Abraham, who lives in the country. London, 1807.—Answers to the Letters of Peter Plymley. Dublin, 1807, 1808.—Haggitt's Conduct and Pretensions of the Roman Catholics considered. London, 1813.—Addresses, Resolutions, and Questions to the English Roman Catholics, by the Protestant Union. London, 1813. 8vo.
- Course of Study at Andover, in the Department of Christian Theology. Andover, 1825.—Mason's Address on Church Music. Boston, 1827.—Dissertations on the best method of Studying the Original Languages of the Bible, by Jahn and others, with notes by M. Stewart. Andover, 1827.—Allen's Letter to Bishop Hobart. Philadelphia, 1827.—Potter's Sermon preached before the Episcopal Missionary Society in Philadelphia, May 12, 1829. Boston, 1829.—Withington's Sermon on the Soul of Man, preached at the Tabernacle church, Salem, April 22, 1832. Salem, 1832.—An Inquiry into the Ecclesiastical Constitution of the Congregational Churches of Massachusetts. Boston, 1816.—Minutes of the General Association of Massachusetts, June, 1831. Boston, 1831.—Winstanley's Vindication of certain passages in the common English Version of the New Testament. Cambridge, 1819.—Whately's Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Bonaparte. Cambridge, 1832. 8vo.
- Remarks on the Inefficiency of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of India, by the Rev. H. Shepherd. London, 1827.—Letter to a friend in England, on the state and patronage of the Church in India. London, 1829.—The Suttee's Cry to Britain, containing extracts from essays published in India, and parliamentary papers on the Burning of Hindoo Widows, by J. Peggs. London, 1827.—Facts and Observations relative to the practice of Taxing Pilgrims in various parts of India, and of paying a premium to those who collect them for the worship of Juggernaut at the great temple of Orissa, by J. Peggs. London, 1827.—Correspondence relative to the prospects of Christianity, and the means of promoting its reception in India. Cambridge, U. S., 1824. London, reprinted 1825. 8vo.
- Walker's Sermon at the Ordination of Josiah K. Waite. Boston, 1833.—Gannett's Sermon at the Ordination of A. B. Muzzey. Boston, 1830.—Greenwood's Sermon at the Ordination of Wm. Newell. Cambridge, 1830.—Lowell's Sermon at the Ordination of R. F. Wallcutt. Boston, 1830.—Ware's Sermon at the Ordination of Joseph Allen. Cambridge, 1817.—Lowell's Sermon, preached at the Dedication of the Second Congregational Church in Milton. Boston, 1829.—Steuart's Sermon at the Dedication of the Church in Hanover-street,

- Boston. Andover, 1826.—Channing's Sermon, preached at the Annual Election, May 26, 1830. Boston, 1830.—Greenwood's Sermon, preached August 9th, 1832, being the Fast Day appointed by the Governor of Massachusetts, on account of the Appearance of Cholera in the United States. Boston, 1832.—Walker's Sermon, preached on the day of general Election, May 28, 1828. Boston, 1828.—Kirkland's Discourse, preached on the anniversary Election, May 29, 1816. Boston, 1816.—Pierpont's Discourse, delivered before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. Boston, 1828.—Barrett's Discourse, delivered before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. Boston, 1831.—Holmes' Discourse, delivered at the Opening of the New Alms-House in Cambridge. Boston, 1818.—Channing's Discourse, delivered in Boston, at the solemn Festival in Commemoration of the Goodness of God in Delivering the Christian World from Military Despotism. Boston, 1814. 8vo.
- Pamphlets.—Dowling's Exposition of Millerism. New-York, 1842.—Ely's Discourse on the Duty of Christian Freemen to Elect Christian Rulers. Philadelphia, 1828.—Faith, Hope, and Charity; the substance of a sermon preached at the dedication of the Catholic chapel, at Bradford, in the County of York, on Wednesday, July 27, 1825, by Peter Augustine Baines. Philadelphia, 1843.—Christian Family Magazine, for March, 1842.—Slavery Defended from Scripture, against the Attacks of the Abolitionists, in a speech delivered before the general conference of the Methodist Protestant church, in Baltimore, 1842, by Alexander McCaine. Baltimore, 1842.—Mormonism Exposed, by Origen Bachelier. New-York, 1838.—Thaddens Osgood's Journal. New-York, 1829.—Annual Report (3d) of the American and Foreign Bible Society. New-York, 1840.† 8vo.
- Brief Account of Calvin's Burning Servetus for an Heretic; by George Benson. 2d edition. 1743.—Some Account of the Choice Experience of Mrs. Anne Brine, as written by herself, and collected out of her letters. 1750.—Looking-Glass for Saints and Sinners; or, the Gospel Mirror, by William Warren. 12mo. London.
- Sermon by William Smith. Philadelphia, 1785.—Sermon on the Relations of the Christian Ministry, by C. H. Wharton. Philadelphia, 1785.—Sermon by Jon. Shipley. London, 1774.—The United States Elevated to Glory and Honor; a sermon preached at the anniversary election. New Haven, 1783.—Two Sermons preached during the late War with France. London, 1778.—Discourse on a Future Period of Improvement, by Richard Price. London, 1787.—Triumph of Truth, being an account of the Trial of E. Elwall. London. 8vo.\*
- Parker, Thomas. Visions and Prophecies of Daniel expounded. 4to. London, 1646.
- Parr, Samuel. Works. With memoirs of his life and writings, and a selection from his correspondence, by Dr. John Johnstone. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Parry, Sir William Edward. Thoughts on the Parental Character of God. 16mo. London, 1842.
- Pascal, Blaise. Les Provinciales; ou, les lettres écrites à un provinciale de ses amis et aux Pères Jésuites. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Cologne, 1738.‡
- Lettres, Opuscules et Mémoires de Madame Périer et de Jacque-

- line, sœurs de Pascal, et de Margnerite Périet, sa nièce. Publiés sur les manuscrits originaux, par Prosper Faugère. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Pascal; Blaise. *Pensées, Fragments et Lettres*. Publiés pour la première fois conformément aux manuscrits originaux en grande partie inédits, par Prosper Faugère. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- *Life of Blaise Pascal*. With his Letters relating to the Jesuits. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1744.\*
- *Thoughts on Religion, and other curious subjects*. Translated by Basil Kennet. 8vo. London, 1749.\*
- Patrick; Lowth; Arnald; Whitby; and Lowman. *Critical Commentary and Paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha*. New edition, corrected by J. R. Pitman. 6 v. royal 4to. London, 1822.
- Patrum qui temporibus Apostolicis floruerunt, Barnabæ, Clementis, Hermæ, Ignatii, Polycarpi opera, vera et suppositicia*. J. B. Cotelerius illustravit. Recensuit J. Clericus. Editio altera, auctior. 2 v. folio. Amstelædami, 1724.
- Paul, William. *Analysis and Critical Interpretation of the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis*. Preceded by a Hebrew grammar, and dissertations on the genuineness of the Pentateuch and of the structure of the Hebrew language. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Paulinus Aquileiensis. *Opera*. Ex editis ineditisque primùm collegit, notis illustravit J. F. Madrisius. Folio. Venetiis, 1737.
- Paxton, George. *Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures, from the geography, natural history and customs of the east*. With notes by Ira Chase. To the work is added, Carpenter's introduction to the Geography of the New Testament. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- The same. 3d edition, revised and enlarged by Robert Jamieson. 4 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Paxton, James. *Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology; with descriptive letter-press*. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- Payson, Edward. *Memoir, Select Thoughts, and Sermons*. Compiled by Asa Cummings. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851—1853.
- Peabody, Andrew P. *Sermons connected with the Re-Opening of the Church of the South Parish, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire; preached Dec. 25 and 26, 1858, and Jan. 30 and Feb. 6, 1859*. 12mo. Portsmouth, 1859.†
- Pearson, John. *Exposition of the Creed*. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1820.
- Pendleton, J. M. *Three Reasons why I am a Baptist*. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Penington, Isaac. *To Friends in England, Ireland, Scotland, Holland, New-England, Barbados, or anywhere else where the Lord God shall order this to come, in the tender spirit of life and love, greeting*. 4to. London, 1666.
- Penn, William. *No Cross, No Crown: a discourse showing the nature and discipline of the holy cross of Christ*. 12mo. New-York, 1845.†
- *Primitive Christianity Revived in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers*. With a memoir of Penn, by J. M. Brown. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Select Works*. With the author's life. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- *Point de Croix, Point de Couronne*. 8vo. Londres, 1793.\*

- Pentateuch; or, Five Books of Moses, in Sgan Karen. Translated by F. Mason. Royal 8vo. Tavoy, 1852.†
- People's Dictionary of the Bible. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847, 1849.
- Percy, Thomas; and Robert Gray. Key to the Holy Bible. New edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Peters, Charles. Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job. 4to. London, 1751.\*
- Peters, Charles. Two Sermons preached at Dominica, on the 11th and 13th of April, 1800. To which is added, an appendix, containing Minutes of Three Trials which occurred at Roseau, in the spring of the preceding year. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Petrus Chrysologus. Sermones. Editio sermonibus ex D. Augustino et ex Luca d'Acherio desumptis locupletata. Seb. Pauli præfatus est, notasque adiecit. Item Valeriani Homiliæ xx, omnia primum edita a J. Sirmondo. Accessit Th. Raynaudi Apologia pro S. Valeriano. 2 v. in 1, folio. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1758.
- Peyrat, Napoléon. Pastors in the Wilderness; a history of the Huguenots, from the revocation of the edict of Nantes to the death of Louis XIV. Translated from the French. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Philippsohn, Ludwig. Development of the Religious Idea in Judaism, Christianity, and Mahomedanism, considered in twelve lectures on the history and purport of Judaism, delivered in Magdeburg, 1847. Translated from the German, with notes, by Anna Maria Goldsmid. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Phillipotts, Henry. Letters to Charles Butler, on the theological parts of his Book of the Roman Catholic Church. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Philo, Judæus. Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia. Græcè et Latine. Textum cum mss. contulit, quamplurima etiam è codd. Vaticano, Mediceo, et Bodleiano, scriptoribus item vetustis, necnon catenis Græcis ineditis, adiecit, interpretationemque emendavit, universa notis et observationibus illustravit Thomas Mangey. 2 v. folio. Londini, 1742.
- Opera omnia. Græcè et Latine. Ad editionem Thomæ Mangey collatis aliquot mss. edenda curavit Augustus Fridericus Pfeiffer. 4 v. 8vo. Erlangæ, 1785—1788.\*
- Phipps, Joseph. Original and Present State of Man, briefly considered. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.†
- Pictorial Narratives. 12mo. New-York. Without date.†
- Pierson, H. W. American Missionary Memorial; including biographical and historical sketches. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Pise, Charles Constantine. Christianity and the Church. 12mo. Baltimore, 1850.
- Pitts-Street Chapel Lectures; delivered in Boston by clergymen of six different denominations, during the winter of 1858. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- Platform of Church Discipline in New England. 4to. London, 1653.
- Platt, S. H. Gift of Power; or, the special influence of the holy spirit the need of the church. With an introduction by Nathan Bangs. 2d edition. 16mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Plumer, William S. Grace of Christ; or, sinners saved by unmerited kindness. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Pontbriand, René François du Breil de. Pélerinage du Calvaire sur le Mont Valérien. 12mo. Paris, 1779.\*
- Porré, Jonas. History of Ancient Ceremonies. Translated from the French, by Thomas Douglas. 12mo. London, 1669.

- Porteus, Beilby. Works. With his life, by Robert Hodgson. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Post, T. M. Skeptical Era in Modern History; or, the infidelity of the eighteenth century, the product of spiritual despotism. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Potter, Alonzo. Discourses, Charges, Addresses, Pastoral Letters, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Potter, John. Discourse of Church Government. 8vo. London, 1707.
- Powell, Baden. Christianity Without Judaism; a second series of essays; including the substance of sermons delivered in London and other places. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Connexion of Natural and Divine Truth. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Pratt, Josiah. Life, Character, and Remains of Richard Cecil. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Pray, Lewis G. History of Sunday Schools, and of Religious Education, from the earliest times. 12mo. Boston, 1847.†
- Prayers for Shabbath, Rosh-Hashannah and Kippur, or the Sabbath, the beginning of the year, and day of atonements; with the Amidah and Musaph of the Moadim, or Solemn Seasons, according to the order of the Spanish-Portuguese Jews. Translated by Isaac Pinto. Post 4to. New-York, 5526.
- Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Priault, Osmond de Beauvoir. Quaestiones Mosaicæ; or, the first part of the Book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religions. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Price, Richard. Sermons on the Christian Doctrine, etc. 2d edition, with an appendix. 8vo. London, 1787.\*
- Prichard, James Cowles. Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology. To which is subjoined, a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Prideaux, Humphrey. Old and New Testament Connected in the history of the Jews and neighboring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. 2 v. folio. London, 1720.\*
- Priestley, Joseph. Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other Ancient Nations. With remarks on Mr. Dupuis's Origin of all Religions. 8vo. Northumberland, 1799.
- Discourses relating to the Evidences of Revealed Religion. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1794—1799.
- Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit. 3 v. 8vo. Birmingham, 1782.
- Doctrines of Heathen Philosophy compared with those of Revelation. 8vo. Northumberland, 1804.\* (2 copies.)
- Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense, Dr. Beattie's Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, and Dr. Oswald's Appeal to Common Sense in Behalf of Religion. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Harmony of the Evangelists. In Greek and English. To which are prefixed, critical dissertations. 2 v. 4to. London, 1777, 1780.\*
- The same. With critical dissertations, an occasional paraphrase, and notes for the use of the unlearned. 4to. London, 1780.
- History of Early Opinions concerning Jesus Christ, compiled from

- original writers, proving that the Christian church was at first Unitarian. 4 v. 8vo. Birmingham, 1786.\* (2 copies.)
- Priestley, Joseph. History of the Corruptions of Christianity. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Birmingham, 1793.\* (2 copies.)
- Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Birmingham, 1782.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1794.\*
- Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever. 8vo. Bath, 1780.
- Letters to Dr. Horsley, in answer to Animadversions on the History of the Corruptions of Christianity; with additional evidence that the primitive Christian church was Unitarian. 8vo. Birmingham, 1783.
- Letters to the Jews, inviting them to an amicable discussion of the evidences of Christianity. 8vo. Birmingham, 1786.
- Notes on all the books of Scripture, for the use of the pulpit and private families. 4 v. 8vo. Northumberland, 1803, 1804.
- Original Letters, by John Wesley, and his friends, illustrative of his early history, with other curious papers communicated by S. Badcock. To which is prefixed, an Address to the Methodists. 8vo. Birmingham, 1791.
- Theological Repository; consisting of original essays, hints, queries, &c., calculated to promote religious knowledge. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1795, and Birmingham, 1784—1788.
- Three Letters to Dr. Newcome, Bishop of Waterford, on the Duration of our Saviour's Ministry. 8vo. Birmingham, 1780, 1781.
- Letters to the Jews, &c. 8vo. Birmingham, 1786.
- Tracts in Controversy with Bishop Horsley. With notes by the editor, T. Belsham. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Three Tracts: 1. An appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity.—2. A familiar illustration of certain passages of Scripture.—3. A general view of the arguments for the unity of God. 12mo. London, 1791.
- Prime, Samuel J. Thoughts on the Death of Little Children. 16mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Prince, Thomas. Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and Marvelous in Pious Eyes; illustrated in a sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E., on the general Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745; occasioned by taking the City of Louisbourg, on the Isle of Cape-Breton, by New-England soldiers, assisted by a British squadron. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1746.
- Sermon delivered at Cambridge, before the great and general Assembly of Massachusetts, May 27, 1721. 8vo. Boston, 1730.
- Pring, John. Christian Modes of Thinking and Doing; or, the mystery of the kingdom of God in Christ. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Pritchard, George. Missionary's Reward; or, the success of the gospel in the Pacific. With an introduction, by John A. James. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Procter, Francis. History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a rationale of its offices. Post 8vo. Cambridge, 1855.
- Prophets.—A Literal Translation of the Prophets, from Isaiah to Malachi, with Notes, by Lowth, Blayney, Newcome, Wintle, Horsley, etc. A new edition. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1836.

- Protestant Dissenter's Answer to Dr. Priestley's Free Address, on the subject of the Lord's Supper, upon scriptural and rational principles. 8vo. London, 1770.
- Prynne, William. Anti-Arminianisme; or, the Church of England's old antithesis to new Arminianisme; and God No Impostor nor Deluder. 4to. London, 1630.
- *Histrio-Mastix*: the players scourge, or actors tragædie. 4to. London, 1633.\*
- Psalms. Paraphrasis in Psalmos Davidis, et Cantica Breviarii Romani, à Ludovico Magnetio. Editio 3a. 8vo. Remis, 1638.†
- Whole Book of Psalms, collected into English metre, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. Royal 8vo. Cambridge, 1663.
- The same. With the usual hymns and songs, and all the ancient and modern tunes, by John Playford. 20th edition, corrected, with additions, by Joseph Fox. 8vo. London, 1757.
- Psalms, Book of Wisdom, and Canticle of Canticles. Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew and Greek; being a revised and corrected edition of the Donay version, with notes, by Francis Patrick Kenrick. 8vo. Baltimore, 1857.‡
- Psalter, or Psalms of David; together with appropriate Chants. 16mo. Boston, 1858.‡
- Book of Psalms, in the Armeno-Turkish language. 24mo. Constantinople, 1858.
- Pseaumes de David. Mis en Rime Française par Cl. Marot et Théodore de Bèze. 12mo. Charenton, 1658.\*
- Deutsche Interlinearversionen der Psalmen. Aus einer windberger Handschrift zu München, xii. Jahrhundert, und einer Handschrift zu Trier, xiii. Jahrhundert, zum ersten Male herausgegeben von E. G. Graff. 8vo. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1839.
- Psalmen Davids. Nebst einer Sammlung Geistreicher Lieber. 8vo. New-York, 1854.‡
- Libro dei Salmi. Tradotto in Italiano, secondo il testo della Volgata, da Mr. Martini. Ricontrato sulla 1a edizione di Torini, da Giambatista Rolandi. Italicè et Latinè. Royal 8vo. Londra, 1822.
- Teny N'Andriamanitra, atao hoe Salamo any Davidra. The Psalms of David, in the Malagasse language. 18mo. London, 1835.
- Buka ca Lipesaleme. Le Livre des Psaumes. Traduit en Ses-souto, par T. Arbousset. 8vo. Platberg, South Africa, 1855.
- Psalms and Proverbs, in Kaithi Hindi. 12mo. Allahabad, 1845.
- Quarles, Francis. Emblems, divine and moral. Revised and corrected, with prefaces, by A. Toplady and John Ryland. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Quatuor Jesu Christi Euangeliorum versiones perantiquæ duæ, Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica, ex codice Argentæo depromsit Fr. Junius. Hanc curavit T. Mareschallus. 4to. Dordrecht, 1665.
- Quesnel, Pasquier. Gospels; with moral reflections on each verse. With an introductory essay by Daniel Wilson. Revised by Henry A. Boardman. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.‡
- Radeliffe, John. Confession of our Christian Faith, commonly called the Creed of St. Athanasius, illustrated from the scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, by parallel passages from the Greek and Latin writers of the first five centuries, and the apostles' and Nicene creeds. 8vo. London, 1844. (2 copies.)

- Ralston, Samuel S. *Revelation of John the Divine; or, a new theory of the apocalypse, corroborated by Daniel and other prophets.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Rammohun Roy. *Precepts of Jesus. To which are added, the first and second appeal to the Christian public, in reply to Dr. Marshman.* From the London edition. 8vo. New-York, 1825.
- Randolph, Thomas. *View of our Blessed Saviour's Ministry. Together with a charge, dissertations, sermons, and theological lectures.* 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1784.
- Rankin, Thomas. *Brief Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Virginia.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1778.
- Ravenscroft, John Stark. *Works, containing his sermons, charges, and controversial tracts. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his life.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
- Reed, Andrew; and James Matheson. *Narrative of the Visit to the American Churches, by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Rees, Thomas. *Racovian Catechism. With notes and illustrations; translated from the Latin. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of Unitarianism in Poland and the adjacent countries.* 12mo. London, 1818.
- Reinaud, Théophile. *Le Moine Marchand; ou traité contre le commerce des religieux. Composé en Latin et traduit en François.* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1714.
- Reinhard, F. V. *Plan of the Founder of Christianity. Translated from the 5th German edition, by Oliver A. Taylor.* 12mo. New-York, 1831.
- Reland, Hadrian. *Antiquitates Sacre Veterum Hebræorum.* 8vo. Trajecti Batavorum, 1708.§
- Remarks on the Moral and Religious Character of the United States of America, supported by numerous extracts from the best authorities. By Observer. 8vo. Colchester, 1831.
- Remington, E. F. *City of Sin, and its Capture by Immanuel's Army; an allegory. With an introduction by George B. Cheever.* 16mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Reply of the Jews to the Letters addressed to them by Dr. Joseph Priestley, by Solomon de A. R. 8vo. Oxford, 1787.
- Rice, Roswell. *Orations and Poetry, on moral and religious subjects.* 12mo. Albany, 1858.†
- Richards, James. *Lectures on Mental Philosophy and Theology. With a sketch of his life, by Samuel H. Gridley.* 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Richardson, N. S. *Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. Also, the Doctrines and Institutions of Christianity.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- Richardson, R. *Principles and Objects of the Religious Reformation, urged by A. Campbell and others, briefly Stated and Explained.* 12mo. Bethany, Va., 1853.†
- Richmond, Legh. *Annals of the Poor. A new edition, with a sketch of the author, by John Ayre.* 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- and others. *Fathers of the English Church; or, a selection from the writings of the reformers and early Protestant divines, of the church of England; with memorials of their lives, &c.* 8 v. 8vo. London, 1807—1812.



- Riddle, Joseph Esmond. *Manual of Christian Antiquities; or, an account of the constitution, ministers, worship, discipline, and customs of the ancient church, particularly during the 3d, 4th, and 5th centuries.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- Ridgley, Thomas. *Body of Divinity, wherein the doctrines of the Christian religion are explained and defended.* With notes by James P. Wilson. 1st American, from the 3d European edition. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814, 1815.
- Ridley, Gloucester. *Sermon preached before the honorable trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 20, 1745-'6, in the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster.* 4to. London, 1746.
- Rights of Laymen; their privilege and duty to receive blessings equally in every orthodox church.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Rig-Veda-Sanhitá; a collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the first Ashtaka, or Book, of the Rig-Veda; the oldest authority for the religious and social institutions of the Hindus. Translated from the original Sanskrit, by H. H. Wilson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- The same. *Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans; together with the commentary of Sayanacharya.* Edited by Dr. Max Müller. Published under the patronage of the East-India Company. 2 v. 4to. London, 1849, 1854.
- Rippon, John. *Life and Writings of the late Rev. John Gill.* 12mo. London, 1838.
- Roberts, Joseph. *Oriental Illustrations of the Sacred Scripture.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Roberts, Peter. *Christianity Vindicated; in a series of letters addressed to Mr. Volney, in answer to his book called Ruins.* 8vo. London, 1800.
- Robinson, John. *Testimony and Practice of the Presbyterian Church in reference to American Slavery.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- *Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Rogers, George. *Memoranda of the experience, labors, and travels of a Universalist Preacher.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1845.
- Roget, Peter Mark. *Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology.* 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Roman Catholic Question; a copious series of important documents, of permanent historical interest, on the re-establishment of the Catholic hierarchy in England. 1850-'51. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Romanism an Apostate Church. By Non Clericus. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Roy, William L. *New and Original Exposition of the Book of Revelation, as well as the Prophecies of Daniel, Ezekiel, Joel, &c., with useful and practical observations.* 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Ruffner, Henry. *Fathers of the Desert; or, an account of the origin and practice of mockery among heathen nations.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Rules of Discipline of the Religious Society of Friends, with advices; being extracts from the minutes and epistles of their yearly meeting, held in London, from its first institution. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1834.†

- Rules of Discipline of the Yearly-Meeting, held on Rhode Island, for New England. 8vo. New-Bedford, 1809.
- Rupp, J. Daniel. Original History of the Religious Denominations at present existing in the United States. Written expressly for the work by eminent members of the respective denominations. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Ryan, Edward. History of the Effects of Religion on Mankind. 8vo. Dublin, 1802.
- Ryland, Robert. Lectures on the Apocalypse. 12mo. Richmond, 1857.
- Sacrorum Evangeliorum versio Gothica, ex codice Argenteo emendata atque suppleta, cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus Eriici Benzeli. Edidit, observationes suas adiecit, et grammaticam Gothicam præmisit Edwardus Lye. 4to. Oxonii, 1750.
- Sage, John. Works. With a memoir and notes. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844—1846.
- St. John's Manual; a guide to the public worship and services of the Catholic church. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Saintes, Amand. Critical History of Rationalism in Germany, from its origin to the present time. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Salomon, Gotthold. Twelve Sermons, delivered in the New Temple of the Israelites, at Hamburgh. Translated from the German, by Anna M. Goldsmid. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Samuel, Jacob. Remnant Found; or, the place of Israel's hiding discovered; being a summary of proofs showing that the Jews of Daghistan, on the Caspian Sea, are the remnant of the ten tribes. 8vo. London, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Sanderson, Robert. De Obligatione Conscientiæ; prælectiones decem Oxonii in schola theologica habitæ anno domini 1647. With English notes, including an abridged translation, by W. Whewell. 8vo. Cambridge, 1851.
- Sermons. With a life of the author by Isaac Walton, and an introductory essay by R. Montgomery. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Sandford, George Benjamin. Attempt to Illustrate the Chronology of the Old Testament, by a Reference to the Year of Jubilee. 16mo. London, 1852.
- San-Nicolas, Andres de. Imagen de Nuestra Señora de Copacavana; portento del Nuevo Mundo; ya conocido en Europa. 4to. Madrid, 1663.
- Saurin, James. Sermons. From the French, by R. Robinson, H. Hunter, and J. Sutcliffe. A new edition, with additional sermons, revised by Samuel Burder. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Scenes in the Hop-Gardens. Post 8vo. London, 1838.
- Schaff, Philip. Germany; its Universities, Theology, and Religion; with sketches of Neander, Tholuck, Olshausen, Hengstenberg, Twisten, Nitzsch, Muller, Uhlmann, Rothe, Dörner, Lange, Ebrard, Wichern, and other distinguished German divines of the age. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Schauffler, W. G. Meditations on the Last Days of Christ; together with eight meditations on the 17th chapter of John. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Schleusner, Johann Friedrich. Novus Thesaurus Philologico-Criticus; sive, Lexicon in LXX., et reliquos interpretes Græcos, ac Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. Editio altera, recensita et locupletata. 3 v. royal 8vo. Glasguae, 1822.

- Schmidius, Erasmus. *Novi Testamenti Græci Jesu Christi Tameion; aliis concordantiæ. Accedit nova prefatio E. Salomonis.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Glasgux, 1819.
- Schmucker, S. S. *Appeal to the American Churches; with a plan for catholic union.* 8vo. New-York, 1838.†
- *Discourse in Commemoration of the glorious Reformation of the Sixteenth Century.* 2d edition. 18mo. New-York, 1838.†
- *Elementary Course of Biblical Theology. Translated from the work of Professors Storr and Flat; with additions.* 8vo. Andover, 1836.
- *Errors of Modern Infidelity illustrated and refuted.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- *Lutheran Manual on Scriptural Principles; or, the Augsburg Confession illustrated and sustained, chiefly by Scripture proofs and extracts from standard Lutheran theologians of Europe and America.* Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Scoresby, William. *Memorials of the Sea: Sabbaths in the Arctic Regions.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Scotland's Present Duty; or, a call to the nobility, gentry, ministry, and commonality of this land, to be duely affected with, and vigorously to act for our common concern in Caledonia, as a mean to enlarge Christ's kingdom, to benefit ourselves, and do good to all Protestant churches. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1700.
- Scott, Thomas. *Works.* Edited by John Scott. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1823, 1824.
- Scott, W. A. *The Giant Judge; or, the story of Samson.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Scriptural Epitaphs.* 12mo. London, 1847.
- Sears, Robert. *Bible Biography; or, lives and characters of the principal personages recorded in the sacred writings. Together with an appendix.* 5th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Seiss, J. A. *Baptism System Examined, the church vindicated, and sectarianism rebuked; a review of Dr. Fuller and others on "Baptism and the Terms of Communion."* 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. Baltimore, 1858.†
- Selection from the Christian Advices issued by the yearly meeting of the Society of Friends, held in London.* 6th edition, enlarged. 12mo. London, 1851.†
- Serle, Ambrose. *Horæ Solitariæ; or, essays upon some remarkable names and titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, occurring in the Old and New Testaments.* 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Sermons by Wesleyan-Methodist Ministers.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- Sermons contributed by Clergymen of the Church of England.* Published under the superintendence of Henry S. Bright. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Sermons on Important Subjects, by several ministers of the Wesleyan-Methodist connexion.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- Sewell, William. *Popular Evidences of Christianity.* 12mo. London, 1843.
- Sharpe, Samuel. *Historic Notes on the Books of the Old and New Testaments.* 24mo. London, 1854.
- Shepard, Thomas. *Theses Sabbaticæ; or, the doctrine of the sabbath.* 3 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1649.

- Sherlock, Thomas. Works. With some account of his life, by T. S. Hughes. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Use and Intent of Prophecy; in six discourses. To which are added, three dissertations. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1726.\*
- Several Discourses preached at the Temple Church. 5th edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1764.\*
- Sherlock, William. Practical Discourse concerning Death. 20th edition. 8vo. London, 1744.\*
- Shimeall, R. C. Age of the World, as founded on the sacred records, historic and prophetic; and the "Signs of the Times," viewed in the aspect of premonitions of the speedy establishment on the earth of the millennial state. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Shirley, Walter Augustus. Supremacy of Holy Scripture. Four lectures composed for delivery before the University of Oxford, at the lecture founded by John Bampton. To which are added, two sermons on the influences of the holy spirit. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Shortest Way to End Disputes about Religion. 8vo. Brussels, 1716.\*
- Sibyllina Oracula. Græc. Illustrata à J. Opsopæo, cum interpretatione Latina Seb. Castalionis. Oracula Magica Zoroastris. Gr. et Lat. studio J. Opsopæi. Oracula Metrica Jovis, Apollinis, Hecates, Serapidia, etc.; à J. Opsopæo collecta; item Astrampsychi Oneirocreticon, à Jos. Scaligero digestum, Græcè et Latinè. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. Parisii, 1607.\*
- Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntly. Examples of Life and Death. 12mo. New-York, 1851.†
- Simeon, Charles. *Horæ Homileticæ*; or, discourses upon every book of the Old and New Testament. To which is annexed, Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. 21 v. royal 8vo. London, 1832, 1833.
- Simon, Richard. Critical History of the Religions and Customs of the Eastern Nations. Done into English by A. Lovell. 12mo. London, 1685.
- Smalridge, George. Sixty Sermons. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1852.
- Smedley, Edward Arthur. Treatise on Moral Evidence. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850.
- Smith, Charles A. Men of the Olden Time. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.‡
- Smith, George Vance. Prophecies relating to Nineveh and the Assyrians. Translated from the Hebrew, with historical introductions and notes, exhibiting the principal results of the recent discoveries. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Smith, James. Dissertation on the Origin and Connection of the Gospels; with a synopsis of the parallel passages in the original and authorized version, and critical notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Smith, Samuel Stanhope. Sermons. Corrected and revised. 8vo. Newark, N. J., 1799.
- Smith, Sydney. Sermons, preached at St. Paul's Cathedral, the Foundling Hospital, and several churches in London. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Smith, Thomas. History and Progress of the Missionary Societies; containing faithful accounts of the voyages, travels, labours, and the happy results of the various missionaries in different parts of the habitable globe. With a continued history to the present time, by John Williams. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838, 1839.

- Smith, Thomas; and John O. Choules. *Origin and History of Missions.* 2 v. 4to. Boston, 1832, 1833.
- Smith, William. *Discourses on several Public Occasions during the War in America.* 12mo. London, 1759.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1762.
- Smith, William D. *What is Calvinism? or, the confession of faith, in harmony with the Bible and common sense; in a series of dialogues between a Presbyterian minister and a young convert.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Smucker, Samuel M. *Religious, Social, and Political History of the Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, from their origin to the present time.* 12mo. Auburn, 1856.†
- Smyth, Alexander. *Explanation of the Apocalypse of St. John.* 12mo. Washington, 1825.
- Snethen, Nicholas. *Sermons, written by himself, in the sixty-ninth year of his age. Edited by W. G. Snethen.* 1st edition. 12mo. Washington City, 1846.†
- Song of Solomon, compared with other parts of Scripture. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Sortain, Joseph. *Romanism and Anglo-Catholicism. Lectures.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- South, Robert. *Sermons.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1737.\*
- Southey, Caroline. *Chapters on Churchyards.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Southey, Robert. *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; letters to Charles Butler, comprising essays on the Romish religion, and vindicating the book of the church.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- Southwell, Robert. *Prose Works; containing Mary Magdalen's Funeral Tears; Triumphs over Death; and an Epistle of Comfort. Edited by W. Jos. Walter.* 12mo. London, 1822.†
- Spangenberg, August Gottlieb. *Account of the Manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren Preach the Gospel. Translated from the German.* 8vo. London, 1788.\*
- *Exposition of Christian Doctrine, as Taught in the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum. Written in German. Translated by Benjamin La Trobe.* 2d edition. 8vo. Bath, 1796.\*
- Sparkes, Samuel. *Historical Commentary on the Eleventh Chapter of Daniel; extending from the days of Cyrus to the Crimean war; receiving its ultimate accomplishment in the fall of the Turkish, or Ottoman empire.* 8vo. Binghampton, N. Y., 1858.†
- Sparks, Jared. *Letters on the Ministry, Ritual, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church; addressed to Wm. E. Wyatt.* 8vo. Baltimore, 1820.
- Spear, Charles. *Names and Titles of the Lord Jesus Christ.* 16th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1844.†
- Spencer, Ichabod S. *Pastor's Sketches; or, conversations with anxious inquirers respecting the way of salvation.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1850, 1853.†
- Spring, Gardiner. *Attraction of the Cross; designed to illustrate the leading truths, obligations and hopes of Christianity.* 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- *Bethel Flag; a series of short discourses to seamen.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.†

Spring, Gardiner. Obligations of the World to the Bible; a series of lectures to young men. 12mo. New-York, 1839.

—— Power of the Pulpit; or, thoughts addressed to Christian ministers and those who hear them. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†

—— Bible Not of Man; or, the argument for the divine origin of the sacred scriptures, drawn from the scriptures themselves. 12mo. New-York. Without date.†

Squier, Ephraim George. Serpent Symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles in nature. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

Stackhouse, Thomas. History of the Bible, from the beginning of the world to the establishment of Christianity. Corrected by George Gleig. 3 v. 4to. London, 1817.

Stallybrass, Mrs. Edward. Apostle Paul and His Times. 8vo. London, 1854.

Stanton, Benjamin F. Sermons. 12mo. New-York, 1848.†

Statement of the Trinitarian Principle, or law of tri-personality. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†

Staveley, Thomas. Romish Horse-Leech. 12mo. London, 1769.\*

Stebbins, Jane. Moses and the Prophets; Christ and the Apostles; Fathers and Martyrs. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

Steele, Richard. Christian Hero. 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1727.\*

Steepleton; or, High Church and Low Church; exhibited in the History of Frank Faithful. By a clergyman. 12mo. London, 1847.

Stennett, Joseph. Answer to David Russen's Book entitul'd, Fundamentals without a Foundation, or a True Picture of the Anabaptists. 8vo. London, 1704.\*

Stephanus, Henricus. Rudimenta Fidei Christianæ, sive Catechismus. Huic adjunctus nunc est Catechismus alius magis compendiarius. Hebr., Gr. et Latinè. 16mo. Parisiis, 1575.\*

Stevens, Abel. Essays on the Preaching Required by the Times, and the best methods of obtaining it; with reminiscences and illustrations of Methodist preaching. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Stevens, Benjamin. Sermon occasioned by the Death of Sir William Pepperrell. 4to. Boston, 1759.

Stevens, William Bacon. Bow in the Cloud; or, covenant of mercy for the afflicted. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

—— Home Service; a manual intended for those who are occasionally hindered from attending the house of God. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†

—— Parables of the New Testament practically unfolded. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Stier, Rudolf. Words of the Lord Jesus. Translated from the 2d revised and enlarged German edition, by William B. Pope, John Fulton, John Thomson, and Adolph Safr. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855, 1856.

Stillingfleet, Edward. Works. With his life and character. 6 v. folio. London, 1709, 1710.

Stockton, T. H. Sermons for the People. 2d edition. 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1854.†

Stone, John S. Memoir of the Life of James Milnor. 12mo. New-York. Without date.†

Stone, William L. Matthias and his Impostures; or, the progress of fanaticism illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robert Matthews. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

- Stork, Theophilus. *Children of the New Testament*. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Street, Robert. *Faith and Doctrines of the Church of the Eternal Son*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Strickland, W. P. *History of the American Bible Society, from its organization to the present time*. With an introduction by N. L. Rice. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- *The same*. Revised and brought down to the present time, with an introduction, by N. L. Rice. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Stuart, Moses. *Critical History and Defence of the Old Testament Canon*. 12mo. Andover, 1845.
- *Hints on the Interpretation of Prophecy*. 12mo. Andover, 1842.
- Stubbes, Philip. *Anatomic of Abuses*. Reprinted from the 3d edition of 1585, under the superintendence of Wm. B. D. D. Turnbull. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Sufferings of Christ*. By a layman. 12mo. New-York, 1845.†
- Summerfield, John. *Sermons, and sketches of sermons*. With an introduction by Thomas E. Bond. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Summerbell, N.; and J. M. Flood. *Discussion on the Trinity, Church Constitutions and Disciplines, and Human Depravity*; held in Centreville, Ohio, in August, 1854. Reported by Benn Pitman. 3d edition. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Swain, John Hadley. *Objections of Mr. David Levi, to the Mission, Conduct, and Doctrine of the Lord Jesus Christ, examined*. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel. *Compendium of his Theological and Spiritual Writings*; selected from more than thirty volumes, and embracing all his fundamental principles, with copious illustrations and teachings. Prefaced by a full life of the author. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- *Treatise on the Nature of Influx*. Translated from the Latin, by Thomas Hartley. 1st American, from the 3d English edition. 8vo. Boston, 1794.\*
- *Treatise concerning Heaven and Hell*. Translated from the original Latin. 1st American edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1812.†
- *Treatise concerning the New Jerusalem*. Translated from the Latin. 3d edition. A brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church, which is meant by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse. Translated from the Latin, by Robert Hindmarsh. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1789, 1811.†
- *Works*. 36 v. 8vo. London and Tubingæ, 1832—1850.
- Sykes, Arthur Ashley. *Defence of the Examination of Warburton's Account of the Theocracy of the Jews*. 8vo. London, 1746.\*
- *Examination of Warburton's Account of the Conduct of the Antient Legislators; of the Double Doctrine of the Old Philosophers; of the Theocracy of the Jews; and of Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology*. 8vo. London, 1744.\*
- Systematic Beneficence: three prize essays*, by Abel Stevens, Lorenzo White, and Benjamin St. James Fry. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Taggart, Charles Manson. *Sermons*. With a memoir by John H. Heywood. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Tate, James. *Horæ Paulinæ of William Paley, carried out and illustrated in a continuous History of the Apostolic Labours and Writings of St. Paul, on the basis of the Acts*. 8vo. London, 1840.

- Taylder, T. W. P. *Mormon's Own Book; or, Mormonism tried by its own standards, reason and scripture.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Taylor, Charles B. *Social Evils, and their Remedy; the Mechanic; and the Lady and the Lady's Maid.* 18mo. London, 1833, 1834.
- Taylor, John James. *Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Taylor, Isaac. *Ancient Christianity, and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the Times.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840, 1842.
- *Fanaticism.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- *Four Lectures on Spiritual Christianity.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Natural History of Enthusiasm.* 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Physical Theory of Another Life.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- *Saturday Evening.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Spiritual Despotism.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Taylor, Jeremy. *Whole Works.* With a life of the author and a critical examination of his writings, by Reginald Heber. 15 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- *Discourses on various subjects.* 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1816.
- Taylor, John. *National Establishments of Religion, considered in connexion with justice, Christianity and human nature.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- Taylor, William Cooke. *Illustrations of the Bible from the Monuments of Egypt.* 16mo. London, 1838.
- Tennent. *Sermons and Essays by the Tennents and their contemporaries.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Tennent, James Emerson. *Christianity in Ceylon; its introduction and progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and American missions; with an historical sketch of the Brahmanical and Buddhist superstitions.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens. *Apologeticus, et ad Scapulam liber.* Accedit M. Minucii Felicis Octavius. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1686.\*
- *Omniloquium Alphabeticum, sive opera omnia, in novum ordinem disposita, opera Caroli Moreau.* 3 v. folio. Parisiis, 1657, 1658.
- *Library of Fathers.—Tertullian.* *Apologetic and Practical Treatises.* 8vo. Oxford, 1842.
- Theodoretus Cyrensis. *Græcarum Affectionum curatio; seu evangelicæ veritatis ex Græca philosophia agnitio.* Græcè nunc primum edita, cum Zenobii Acciaoli Latina interpretatione recognita, opera Frid. Sylburgii. Folio. Heidelbergæ, 1592.\*
- *Opera omnia.* Gr. et Lat. Cura J. Sirmondi. Item *Auctarium* nunc primum editus, cura J. Garnerii. 5 v. folio. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1642, 1684.
- Theologia Germanica. Edited by Dr. Pfeiffer from the only complete manuscript yet known. Translated from the German, by Susanna Winkworth, with a preface by Charles Kingsley, and a letter to the translator, by the Chevalier Bunsen. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Theological and Literary Journal. Edited by David N. Lord. 16 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852—1859.†
- Theological Essays. Reprinted from the Princeton Review. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846, 1847.
- Theophylactus Bulgarus. *Opera omnia.* Gr. et Lat. Curantibus J. F. B. M. de Rubeis et B. Finetti. Accedunt Euthymii Zigabeni Commen-



- tarii in Psalmos, studio Ant. Bongiovanni. 4 v. folio. Venetiis, 1754—1763.
- Thom, David. Assurance of Faith; or, Calvinism identified with universalism. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.†
- Three Grand Exhibitions of Man's Enmity to God. 8vo. London, 1845.†
- Thomas, John. Anatolia; or, Russia Triumphant and Europe Chained; being an exposition of prophecy, showing the inevitable fall of the French and Ottoman empires; the formation of a Russian Latino-Greek confederacy; its destruction on the mountains of Israel, and the consequent establishment of the kingdom of Israel. 8vo. Mott Haven, N. Y., 1854.†
- Thompson, Ebenezer; and William C. Price. History of Jesus Christ; with the Lives of the holy Apostles. 2 v. 8vo. Wilmington, 1805.\*
- Thompson, Thomas. Salutation of Love and tender invitation to all people, but more especially to the inhabitants of New-England, Rhode-Island and Long-Island, to come unto Shiloh; with a word of comfort to the mourners in Sion. 8vo. London, 1713.
- Thomson, E. Essays, moral and religious. Edited by D. W. Clark. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Thomson, James. Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles; in a series of lectures. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Thorndike, Herbert. Of the Government of Churches. Edited by David Lewis. 12mo. London, 1841. •
- Thorpe, Benjamin. Northern Mythology; comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1851, 1852.
- Tillotson, John. Works. With the life of the author, by Thomas Birch. 3 v. folio. London, 1752.\*
- Timpson, Thomas. Key to the Bible; containing a summary of biblical knowledge, and a dictionary of all the principal words in the Old and New Testaments. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Tomlin, Jacob. Missionary Journals and Letters; written during eleven years' residence and travels among the Chinese, Siamese, Javanese, Khassias, and other eastern nations. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Tooke, Andrew. Pantheon of the Heathen Gods and Illustrious Heroes. 12mo. Baltimore, 1817.
- Towers, Joseph. Illustrations of Prophecy. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.\* (2 copies.)
- Townsend, George. Accusations of History against the Church of Rome. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Oedipus Romanus; or, an attempt to prove, from the principles of reasoning adopted by Sir William Drummond, in his Oedipus Judaicus, that the twelve Cæsars are the twelve signs of the zodiac. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Townsend, Joseph. Character of Moses established for Veracity as an Historian, recording events from the creation to the deluge. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Bath, 1813, 1815. (2 copies.)
- Tracts for the Times, 1833—1840. By the members of the University of Oxford. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Tracts illustrating the history, doctrine, and discipline of the Society of Friends. 16mo. London, 1851.†

- Tracy, Joseph. *Great Awakening; a history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitfield.* 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- Travers, Smith. *Disquisitionem de Sacramento Sancto, de Baptismate, etc., edidit Smith Travers.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.†
- Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux. *Account of the Printed Text of the Greek New Testament; with remarks on its revision upon critical principles.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Trelawny, Collins. *Perranzabuloe, the Lost Church Found.* 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Trevern, Jean François Marie Le Pappe de. *Answer to G. S. Faber's Difficulties of Romanism.* Translated by F. C. Husenbeth. 8vo. Norwich, 1828.
- Troplong, Raymond Théodore. *De l'Influence du Christianisme sur le Droit Civil des Romains.* Post 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Trueman, D. *Bible Essay; or six reasons why infidels should be Christians.* 18mo. Mountpleasant, Ohio, 1847.†
- Tuckerman, Joseph. *Principles and Results of the Ministry at Large in Boston.* 12mo. Boston, 1838.
- Turner, J. B. *Mormonism in All Ages; or, the rise, progress, and causes of Mormonism; with the biography of its author and founder, Joseph Smith, Jr.* 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Turner, Louisa W. *Principal Points of Difference between the Old and New Christian Churches.* 3d edition, revised. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Turner, Samuel H. *Biographical Notices of some of the most distinguished Jewish Rabbies; and translations of portions of their commentaries.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- *Companion of the Book of Genesis.* 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- *The same.* 8vo. New-York, 1846.†
- *Epistle to the Hebrews, in Greek and English; with an analysis and exegetical commentary.* 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Essay on Our Lord's Discourse at Capernaum, recorded in the sixth chapter of St. John.* 12mo. New-York, 1845.†
- *Spiritual Things Compared with Spiritual, and explained to spiritual men; or, an attempt to illustrate the New Testament by parallel references.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.†
- *Thoughts on the origin, character, and interpretation of Scriptural Prophecy; with notes.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Turretinus, Franciscus. *Opera. Cui accessit Benedicti Picteti oratio de vita et obitu authoris.* 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847, 1848.
- Turton, Thomas. *Natural Theology considered with reference to Lord Brougham's discourse on that subject.* 12mo. London, 1836.
- Tustin, Septimus. *Doubting Communicant Encouraged.* 2d edition. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Twelve Anniversary Sermons preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Twiss, Travers. *Letters Apostolic of Pope Pius IX. considered with reference to the law of England and the law of Europe.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Tyler, James Endell. *Oaths; their origin, nature, and history.* 12mo. London, 1834.
- Tyndale and Frith. *Works of the English Reformers, William Tyndale and John Frith.* Edited by Thomas Russell. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1831.

- Tytler, C. E. Fraser. *New View of the Apocalypse; or, the plagues of Egypt and of Enrope identical; with a new apocalyptic chart, and diagram showing the reiterated periods of prophecy.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Ulphilas. *Versio Gothica nonnullorum capitum Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos.* Edidit F. A. Knittel. 4to. Brunovici, 1762.
- Unitarian Miscellany and Christian Monitor. 6 v. 12mo. Baltimore, 1822—1824.†
- Upham, Edward. *History and Doctrine of Buddhism, popularly illustrated; with notices of the Kappooism, or demon worship, and of the Bali, or planetary incantations of Ceylon.* Folio. London, 1829. (2 copies.)
- Ussher, James. *De Græca Septuaginta Interpretum Versione syntagma; cum libri Estheræ editione Origenica et veterè Græca altera. Accesserunt de Cainane dissertatio; unâ cum ejusdem ad Ludovicum Capellum, et altera à Gulielmo Eyrio ad eundem Jacobum epistola.* 4to. Londini, 1655.\*
- *Works.* With a life of the author, and an account of his writings, by C. R. Elrington. 16 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1847. (V. 14 wanting.)
- Vaiden, Thomas J. *America Vindicated from European Theologico-Political and Infidel Aspersions.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Vaughan, Robert. *Causes of the Corruption of Christianity.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- Verplanck, Gulian C. *Essays on the Evidences of Revealed Religion.* 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- Vetromile, Eugene. *Indian Good Book, for the benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other tribes of the Abnaki Indians.* Printed in the Abnaki language. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Villiers, H. Montagu. *Second Coming of Christ practically considered; being lectures delivered during Lent, 1844, by twelve clergymen of the church of England.* 12mo. London, 1844.
- Vincentius Ferrerius. *Sermones Sancti Vincentii Ferrariensis, fratris divini ordinis Predicatorum conventus Valentie, per tempus estivale.* Folio. Colonia, 1487.§
- Vinet, Alexandre. *Essay on the Profession of Personal Religious Conviction, and upon the Separation of Church and State, considered with reference to the fulfilment of that duty.* Translated from the French, by Charles Theodore Jones. 12mo. London, 1843.
- *Pastoral Theology; or, the theory of the evangelical ministry.* Translated and edited by Thomas H. Skinner. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Vishnu Purāna: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated with notes derived chiefly from other Purānas, by Horace Hayman Wilson. 4to. London, 1840.
- Voices of Nature to her Foster-Child, the Soul of Man; a series of analogies between the natural and the spiritual world; by the author of "a Reel in a Bottle." Edited by Henry T. Cheever. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Voltaire, François Marie Aronët de. *Treatise on Religions Toleration; occasioned by the execution of John Calas.* Translated from the French. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1779.
- Waddington, George. *Condition and Prospects of the Greek or Oriental Church; with some letters written from the convent of the Strophades.* New edition, revised. 16mo. London, 1854.

- Wade, J. Catechism, in the Karen language. 5th edition. 24mo. Ta-  
voy, 1852.†
- Waite, Thomas. Sermons on the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of  
England. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Walker, George Alfred. *Elementa Liturgica*; or, the churchman's primer,  
for the scholastic study of the Book of Common Prayer. 12mo.  
London, 1845.
- Walker, Robert. Sermons on practical subjects. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh,  
1816.
- Wall, William. History of Infant Baptism. To which is added, a De-  
fence of the History of Baptism against the reflections of Mr. Gale and  
others. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Wallace, Thomas. Observations on the Discourse of Natural Theology  
by Henry Lord Brougham. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Walsh, W. *Euchristica*; or, a series of pieces, original and translated,  
on the most holy and adorable sacrament of the eucharist. 12mo.  
New-York, 1854.†
- Warburton, William. Works. A new edition, to which is prefixed some  
account of the life of the author, by Richard Hurd. 12 v. 8vo. Lon-  
don, 1811.
- Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated, on the principles of a  
religious deist, from the omission of the doctrine of a future state of  
reward and punishment in the Jewish dispensation. 3d edition, cor-  
rected and enlarged. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. London, 1742.\*
- Selection from his Unpublished Papers. By Francis Kilvert.  
8vo. London, 1841.
- Ward, Austin and Maria N. Husband in Utah; or, sights and scenes  
among the Mormons; with remarks on their moral and social economy.  
16mo. London, 1857.
- Ward, Nathaniel. Simple Cobler of Aggawam, in America, willing to  
help 'mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper  
leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. Post 4to.  
London, 1647.
- Wardlaw, Ralph. Discourses on the Socinian Controversy. 8vo. Lon-  
don, 1815.
- Systematic Theology. Edited by James R. Campbell. V. 1, 8vo.  
Edinburgh, 1856.
- Ware, Henry, Jr. Works. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- Warton, John. Death-Bed Scenes, and Pastoral Conversations. Edited  
by his sons. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Waterbury, J. B. Child of the Covenant; or, how Christian parents  
should train up their households. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Watson, Alexander. Sermons for Sundays, Festivals, and Fasts, and other  
liturgical occasions; contributed by bishops and other clergy of the  
church. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1845—1847.
- Watson, Richard. Apologies for Christianity and the Bible, in answer to  
Thomas Paine. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Biblical and Theological Dictionary. 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Theological Institutes; or, a view of the evidences, doctrines, mor-  
als, and institutions of Christianity. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1834.
- Theological Tracts. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1785.
- Watts, Isaac. Works. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the life of the  
author, compiled by George Burder. 6 v. 4to. London, 1810, 1811.

- Wayland, Francis. Notes on the Principles and Practices of Baptist Churches. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Waylen, Edward. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Webber, C. W. Spiritual Vampirism; the history of Etherial Softdown, and her friends of the "new light." 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Weil, Gustav. Bible, the Koran and the Talmud, or biblical legends of the Mussulmans. Translated from the German. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Weld, H. Hastings. Life of Christ; delineated in the series of events recorded in the New Testament. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Women of the Scriptures. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Welsted, Leonard. Scheme and Conduct of Providence, from the creation to the coming of Messiah. 8vo. London, 1736.
- Wesley, John. Explanatory Notes on the New Testament. 4th American edition. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- Narrative of the late Work of God at and near Northampton in New-England. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1755.
- Works. 3d edition. 14 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1831.
- Works. 1st American complete edition, from the latest London edition, with notes, by John Emory. 7 v. 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Wesley, Samuel. History of the New Testament, representing the actions and miracles of our saviour and his apostles, attempted in verse. 12mo. London, 1715.
- West, Gilbert. Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 4th edition. Also, Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, by Geo. Lord Lyttelton. 4th edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1749.\*
- Wharton, Charles Henry. Remains. With a memoir by George W. Doane. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Whately, Richard. Essays on some of the Difficulties in the Writings of St. Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament. 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- Mental Culture required for Christian Ministers; a sermon delivered in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, on occasion of the consecration of William Fitzgerald, D. D., Bishop of Cork, March 8th, 1857. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Wheeler, H. M. Popular Harmony of the Bible, historically and chronologically arranged. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Whewell, William. Indications of the Creator; extracts bearing upon theology, from the history and the philosophy of the inductive sciences. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Whiston, William. Primitive Christianity Revived. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1711, 1712.\* (2 copies.)
- White, John J. Exposition of the Church of Christ and its Doctrine; a supplement to "the End of Controversy Controverted." 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- White, Joseph. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in 1784, at the Bampton Lecture. 8vo. London, 1785.
- White, Joseph B. Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism. 12mo. Georgetown, 1826.

- Whitfield, Henry. *Strength out of Weakness, or a glorious manifestation of the further progress of the gospel among the Indians in New-England.* Post 4to. London, 1652.
- Whitley, John. *Doctrine of Atonement and Sacrifice, evinced from the Scriptures, and confirmed from the sacraments; errors considered; and difficulties of theists and infidels removed.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Whytehead, Robert. *Key to the Prayer Book; or, an account of the principal formularies of the church of England.* 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Key to the Prayer Book, of the Protestant Episcopal church; revised, and adapted to the American Prayer Book, by James H. Fowles.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Wiggers, Gustav Friedrich. *Historical Presentation of Augustinism and Pelagianism from the original sources. Translated from the German, with notes, by Ralph Emerson.* 8vo. New-York, 1840.
- Wight, Thomas. *History of the Quakers in Ireland, from 1653 to 1700. Continued to 1751, by J. Rutly.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Wilberforce, Robert Isaac. *Inquiry into the Principles of Church-Authority; or, reasons for recalling my subscription to the royal supremacy.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wilberforce, Samuel. *Sermons preached and published on several occasions.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wilberforce, William. *Practical View of the prevailing Religious System of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with Christianity.* 8vo. London, 1797.
- Williams, Mrs. H. Dwight. *Voices from the Silent Land; or leaves of consolation for the afflicted.* 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Williams, Rowland. *Rational Godliness; after the mind of Christ, and the written voices of his church.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1855.
- Williams, William R. *Miscellanies.* 8vo. New York, 1850.†
- Wilson, Daniel. *Evidences of Christianity; stated in a course of lectures on the authenticity, credibility, divine authority, and inspiration of the New Testament.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- Wilson, John G. *Writings, in prose and verse, on various subjects.* Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Wilson, Thomas. *Short and plain Instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's Supper.* 7th edition. Also, *the true Christian Method of Educating Children.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1745, 1746.\*
- Wilson, William. *Illustration of the Method of Explaining the New Testament by the early opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1838.
- Wilson, W.; A. Hannay, and J. R. McGavin. *Evidences of Christianity: a course of lectures delivered in Dundee, during 1848-'49.* 16mo. Dundee, 1849.
- Winslow, Benjamin D. *Sermons and Poetical Remains. To which is prefixed, the sermon on his death, with notes, &c., by G. W. Doane.* 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- Wintthrop, Edward. *Premium Essay on the characteristics and laws of Prophetic Symbols.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Wiseman, Nicholas. *Lectures on the principal doctrines and practices of the Catholic Church.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Baltimore, 1846.

- Witherspoon, John. Works. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life, in a sermon occasioned by his death, by John Rodgers, of New-York. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800.\*
- Wolfe, Charles. Remains. With a brief memoir of his life, by John A. Russell. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Wolff, Joseph. Researches and Missionary Labours among the Jews, Mohammedans, and other sects, during his travels between the years 1831 and 1834. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.†
- Wood, George. Modern Pilgrims; showing the improvements in travel, and the newest methods of reaching the celestial city. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Wood, James. Dictionary of the Bible. 5th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Liverpool, 1820.
- Wood, Jeremiah. Life and Character of the Rev. Elisha Yale, late of Kingsboro'. Drawn mostly from his own diary and correspondence. 12mo. Albany, 1854.†
- Wood, Samuel Simpson. Apology for the Colonial Clergy of Great Britain; especially for those of Lower and Upper Canada. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Woodruff, Hezekiah. Exposition of the New Testament; or, the new covenant of our sovereign saviour, the anointed. 12mo. Auburn, 1852.†
- Woods, Leonard. Lectures on Church Government, containing objections to the Episcopal scheme. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Letters to Unitarians, and Reply to Dr. Ware. 2d edition, with an appendix. 8vo. Andover, 1822.
- Woodward, Henry. Expediency of Preaching against the Amusements of the World, considered, in a letter to a clerical friend. 24mo. London, 1841.
- Wordsworth, Christopher. Is the Church of Rome the Babylon of the Book of Revelation? An essay derived in part from the author's lectures on the Apocalypse and partly from other sources. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Letters to Mr. Gordon, on the Destructive Character of the Church of Rome, both in religion and polity. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Sequel to the same. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Occasional Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- The same. 2d series. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Wrangham, Francis. Sermons, Dissertations, Translations, including new versions of Virgil's Bucolica, and of Milton's *Defensio Secunda*, Seaton Poems, &c. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Wyatt, Thomas. Sacred Tableaux; or, remarkable incidents in the Old and New Testaments. 12mo. Boston, 1848.†
- Yeates, Thomas. Collation of an Indian Copy of the Hebrew Pentateuch; with preliminary remarks, &c. 4to. Cambridge, 1812.
- Young, Arthur. Historical Dissertation on Idolatrous Corruptions in Religion, from the beginning of the world. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1734.
- Young, Edward. True Estimate of Human Life. 8vo. London, 1728.\*
- Young, Thomas. Monumental Pillars; or, a collection of remarkable instances of the judgment, providence, and grace of God. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1818.

- Zoroaster. *Zend-Avesta*; ouvrage contenant les idées théologiques, physiques et morales de ce législateur, les cérémonies du culte religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traits important relatifs à l'ancienne histoire des Perses. Traduit sur l'original Zend, par Anquetil du Perron. 2 v. in 3, 4to. Paris, 1771.
- Zouch, Thomas. *Works*. With a memoir by F. Wrangham. 2 v. 8vo. York, 1820.
- Zschokke, Heinrich. *Hours of Meditation and Devotional Reflection*, upon various subjects connected with the religious, moral, and social duties of life. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Zubly, John J. *Law of Liberty*; a sermon on American affairs, preached at the opening of the Congress of Georgia. 8vo. London, 1776.



## CHAPTER XVIII.

### JURISPRUDENCE.

#### COMMON LAW.

Section 1.—COMMENTARIES—TREATISES—ENTRIES—CONVEYANCING.

Section 2.—CRIMINAL LAW—TRIALS.

Section 3.—MILITARY LAW—COURTS-MARTIAL.

#### Section 1.—COMMENTARIES, TREATISES, ENTRIES, AND CONVEYANCING.

Abbott Brothers. Collection of Forms of Pleadings in Actions under the Code of Procedure of the State of New-York; and adapted to the new practice in the States of Missouri, California, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, and Alabama; the Territories of Oregon and Minnesota, and the Island of Newfoundland, with copious notes and authorities. To which are added forms in submissions of controversy without action; in proceedings against joint debtors, etc.; and of judgments by confession. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

Abridgment of the Common Law. Folio. MS.\*

Adams, John. Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Action of Ejectment, and the Resulting Action of Mesne Profits. With references to American decisions, by Philo Ruggles. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

— The same. To which are added, notes of the decisions made by the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, and by the Courts of the several States, whose decisions have been reported upon the action of ejectment, and the action of mesne profits, by John T. Tillinghast. 8vo. Albany, 1830.

— The same. To which are added, annotations and references to more recent American decisions, by Thomas W. Clerke. Carefully collated and made to correspond with the latest London edition, corrected by the author. Together with additional notes of decisions in the Courts of the several United States, to the present time, by William Hogan. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

— The same. With copious notes and references to the American and English decisions, by J. L. Tillinghast, T. W. Clerke, and W. Hogan. 4th edition, with additional notes to the present time, by T. W. Waterman. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†

- Addison, C. G. *Wrongs and their Remedies; being a treatise on the Law of Torts.* 8vo. London, 1860.
- Addison, George. *Treatise on the Law of Contracts, and Rights and Liabilities Ex-Contractu.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Alderson, Edward Hall. *Selections from the Charges and other detached Papers of Baron Alderson.* With an introductory notice of his life, by Charles Alderson. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Allen, John. *Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Allen, Otis. *Duties and Liabilities of Sheriffs, in their various relations to the public and to individuals, as governed by the principles of Common Law, and regulated by the Statutes of New-York.* 8vo. Albany, 1845.
- Alluatt, Charles B. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Partition.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- American Form Book and Legal Guide; being a complete assistant to merchants, mechanics, farmers, and all classes of men who wish to transact their business properly. By a member of the Cincinnati bar. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- American Jurist and Law Magazine. Edited by C. Sumner, L. S. Cushing, G. S. Hillard, and S. F. Dixon. 28 v. 8vo. Boston, 1829—1843.
- American Law Journal. New series. V. 1—3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840—1851.
- American Law Magazine. April, 1843 to January, 1846. 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843—1846.
- American Law Register. Editors, Asa I. Fish and Henry Wharton. V. 2, 3, 4, and 6, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854—1858.
- Amos, Andrew. *Observations on the Statutes of the Reformation Parliament in the Reign of King Henry the Eighth.* 8vo. London, 1859.
- Amos, A.; and J. Ferriar. *Treatise on the Law of Fixtures, and other property, partaking both of a real and personal nature.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- The same. 1st American edition, with notes and references to American authorities. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
- The same. 2d edition, from the latest English edition, with notes and references to American authorities, by William Hogan. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Andrews, C. C. *Digest of the Opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States.* 8vo. Washington, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Angell, Joseph K. *Inquiry into the Rule of Law which Creates a Right to an Incorporal Hereditament, by an Adverse Enjoyment of Twenty Years; with remarks on the application of the rule to Light, and in certain cases to a Water Privilege.* 8vo. Boston, 1827. (2 copies.)
- Practical Summary of the Law of Assignments in Trust for the Benefit of Creditors. With an appendix of forms. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- Treatise on the Common Law in relation to Water Courses. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- The same. With an appendix, containing Statutes of Flowing, and Forms of Declarations. 4th edition, revised. 8vo. Boston, 1850.†
- The same. 5th edition, revised, and containing references to many new adjudged cases. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

- Angell, Joseph K. *Treatise on the Law of Carriers of goods and passengers, by land and by water.* 8vo. Boston, 1849.†
- The same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1851.†
- *Treatise on the Law of Fire and Life Insurance.* 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- *Treatise on the Limitations of Actions at Law and Suits in Equity.* 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and much enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- *Treatise on the Right of Property in Tide Waters, and in the Soil and Shores thereof.* 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and much enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1847.†
- and Samuel Ames. *Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate.* 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- The same. 3d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- The same. 4th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1852. (2 copies.)
- The same. 6th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Angell, Joseph K.; and Thomas Durfee. *Treatise on the Law of Highways.* 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- The same. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Anthon, John. *Analytical Abridgment of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone, on the Laws of England; to which is prefixed, an Essay on the Study of the Law.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Archbold, John Frederick. *Collection of the Forms and Entries in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas.* 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- *Digest of the Law of Pleading and Evidence in Actions Real, Personal, and Mixed.* 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- *Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, as Founded on the Recent Statutes.* 11th edition, by John Flather. 12mo. London, 1856.
- *Law of Nisi Prius, comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them.* 3d American, from the 2d London edition, with notes referring to the latest American decisions, by John K. Findlay. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *New Statutes relating to Lunacy, comprising the law relating to pauper lunatics, with the practice and practical forms, very fully given; also, the law respecting lunatic asylums, public and private, with the duties of the commissioners in lunacy and visiting justices.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- *Practice of the Court of King's Bench in Personal Actions and Ejectments.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1823.
- The same. 6th edition, by T. Chitty, including the Practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions, and its Jurisdiction; with forms of indictments, notices of appeal, &c.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1857.

- Archbold, John Frederick. Summary of the Law relative to Appeals, against Orders of Removal, against Rates, and against Orders of Filiation; together with the Practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions, in Appeals. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Arnold, Thomas James. Manual of the Law with regard to Public Meetings, and Political Societies. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Treatise on the Law relating to Municipal Corporations. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Ashley, Henry. Doctrine and Practice of Attachment in the Mayor's Court, London. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Aston, R. Placita Latinæ Rediviva; a Book of Entries. Post 4to. London, 1661.\*
- Atherly, Edmond G. Practical Treatise of the Law of Marriage and other Family Settlements. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Atkinson, Solomon. Common Forms and Precedents in Conveyancing. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Practical Points in Conveyancing, from the Manuscripts of Butler, Preston, and Bradley. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Practical Treatise on Conveyancing; comprising a digest of the laws of real property. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Babington, Richard. Treatise on the Law of Auctions. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Treatise on the Law of Set-Off and Mutual Credit. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Bacon, Francis. Law Tracts. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1761.
- Reading upon the Statutes of Uses. New edition, with very full notes and explanations, by William Henry Rowe. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Bacon, Matthew. New Abridgment of the Law. 5th edition, corrected, with considerable additions, by Henry Gwillim. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1798.\*
- The same. 7th edition, corrected, with large additions, including the latest statutes and authorities, by Henry Gwillim and Charles Edward Todd. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1832. (10 copies.)
- The same. To which are added notes and references to American law and decisions, by John Bouvier. 10 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Bacon, Nathaniel. Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 5th edition, corrected and improved. 4to. London, 1760.
- Bagley, William. Practice at the Chambers of the Judges, of the Courts of Common Law, in Civil Actions. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Bainbridge, William. Practical Treatise on the Law of Mines and Minerals. 8vo. London, 1841.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Baker, T. Laws relating to Burials; with notes, forms, and practical instructions. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Baldwin, Henry. General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. (4 copies.)
- Ballantine, William. Treatise on the Statute of Limitations, (21 Jac. 1. c. 16.) With references to American decisions. 8vo. New-York, 1812.

- Barbour, Oliver L. *Treatise on the Law of Set-Off*. With an appendix of precedents. 8vo. Albany, 1841.
- Baron and Feme. *A treatise of law and equity, concerning husbands and wives*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1738.\*
- Barrington, Daines. *Observations on the more Ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to 21 James I.; with an appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the statutes*. 4to. London, 1796.
- Barry, James. *Case of Tenures upon the Commission of Defective Titles, argued by all the judges of Ireland, with their resolutions*. Folio. Dublin, 1639.\*
- Bartlett, Thomas. *Treatise on British Mining; with a Digest of the Cost Book System, Stannarie and General Mining Laws*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Barton, Charles. *Elements of Conveyancing, with cursory remarks upon the study of that science; and also observations and directions relative to the practice of conveyancing*. 2d edition, carefully revised and corrected, with great additions and improvements. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1810—1822.
- Barton, Charles, Jun. *Concise Precedents in Conveyancing, and also of Mercantile Forms, with practical essays, notes, and observations, adapted to the present state of the law*. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1836.
- Bayldon, J. S. *Treatise on the Valuation of Property for Poor Rates*. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Bayley, John. *Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Cash Bills, and Promissory Notes*. 8vo. London, 1822.
- The same. 5th edition, with considerable additions, by Francis Bayley. 8vo. London, 1830.
- The same. 2d American, from the 5th London edition, with notes and references by W. Phillips and S. E. Sewall. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- Beadle, Delos W. *American Lawyer, and Business Man's Form Book*. 12mo. New-York, 1851.†
- *Der Amerikanische Sachwalter, oder Rechtsformen-Buch für Deutsche*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Beames, John. *Sketch of the Doctrine relative to Commitments in Bankruptcy*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Beaumont, George. *Law of Fire and Life Insurance*. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Beaumont, Joseph. *Law and Practice of Bills of Sale, and bills of sale of ships, under the recent statutes, with precedents, &c.* 12mo. London, 1855.
- Beck, Theodorice Romeyn and John B. *Elements of Medical Jurisprudence*. 5th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1835.
- The same. 10th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1850, 1851.†
- Bell, George Joseph. *Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland; and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence*. 5th edition. 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1826.
- The same. 6th edition, by Patrick Shaw. 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1858.
- *Illustrations from Adjudged Cases of the Principles of the Law of Scotland*. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- *Principles of the Law of Scotland*. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

- Bell, Robert. System of the Forms of Deeds used in Scotland. 3d edition, enlarged and improved. 7 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811—1814.
- Bell, Sidney Smith. Law of Property as arising from the relation of Husband and Wife. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Bell, William. Dictionary and Digest of the Law of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Bellew, Richard. Ans du Roy Richard II., hors de les Abridgments de Statham, Fitzherbert et Brooke. 16mo. London, 1585.\*
- Bentham, Jeremy. Rationale of Judicial Evidence, specially applied to English practice. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Best, W. M. Treatise on the Principles of Evidence and Practice as to Proofs in Courts of Common Law; with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses. 2d edition, with a supplement, shewing the alterations effected by the Common Law Procedure Act and other statutes of 1854. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Betham, William. Dignities, Feudal and Parliamentary, and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Billing, S.; and A. Prince. Law and Practice of Patents and Registration of Designs; with the pleadings, and all the necessary forms. 8vo. London, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Billinghurst, George. Judges Resolutions upon the several Statutes concerning Bankrupts. 12mo. London, 1676.\*
- Bingham, Anson; and Andrew J. Colvin. Treatise on Rents, Real and Personal Covenants and Conditions. 8vo. Albany, 1857.†
- Bingham, Peregrine. Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Laws of Infancy and Coverture. 1st American, from the last London edition, improved by notes, and references to American decisions. 8vo. Exeter, 1824.
- The same. 2d American, from the last London edition, with notes and references to English and American cases, by E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Burlington, 1849.
- Law and Practice of Judgments and Executions. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Binns, John. Justice, or Magistrate's Daily Companion; a treatise on the office and duties of aldermen and justices of the peace in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, including all the required forms of process and docket entries, and embodying not only whatever may be deemed valuable to justices of the peace, but to landlords, tenants, and general agents. 3d edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by F. C. Brightly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- The same. 4th edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- The same. 6th edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Bishop, George. Every Woman her own Lawyer; a private guide in all matters of law of essential interest to women, and by the aid of which every female may, in whatever situation, understand her legal course and redress, and be her own legal adviser; containing the laws of the different States relative to marriage and divorce, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†

- Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and Divorce, and Evidence in Matrimonial Suits. 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Blackstone, William. Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 v. 4to. Oxford, 1765—1769.
- The same. 4th edition. 4 v. 4to. Oxford, 1770.\*
- The same. With notes of reference to the constitution and laws of the federal government of the United States, and of the commonwealth of Virginia, by St. George Tucker. 4 v. in 5, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803. (2 copies.)
- The same. 16th edition, with the last corrections of the author; and with notes by John Taylor Coleridge. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1825. (2 copies.)
- The same. To which is added an analysis by Barron Field. New edition, with practical notes, by Christian, Archbold, and Chitty, together with additional notes and references. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- The same. With a life of the author, and notes by Christian, Chitty, Lee, Hovenden, and Ryland; and references to American cases, by a member of the New-York bar. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- The same. With the last corrections of the author, and notes, from the 21st London edition. With copious notes explaining the changes in the law effected by decision or statute down to 1844, by J. F. Hargrave, G. Sweet, R. Couch, and W. N. Welsby. Together with notes adapting the work to the American student, by John L. Wendell. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1847. (12 copies.)
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1847.†
- The same. With notes selected from the editions of Archbold, Christian, Coleridge, Chitty, Stewart, Kerr, and others, Barron Field's analysis, and additional notes, and a life of the author, by George Sharswood. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Law Tracts. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1762.\*
- Blackwell, Robert S. Practical Treatise on the Power to Sell Land for the Non-Payment of Taxes assessed thereon; embracing the decisions of the federal courts, and of the supreme judicial tribunals of the several States. 8vo. Chicago, 1855.†
- Blanshard, William. Treatise on the Statutes of Limitation. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Blaxland, George. Codex Legum Anglicanarum; or, a digest of the principles of English law; arranged in the order of the Code Napoleon. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Blount, Thomas. Fragmenta Antiquitatis; or, Ancient Tenures of Land, and Jocular Customs of Manors. With additions, by Josiah and H. M. Beckwith. 4to. London, 1815.
- Law Dictionary and Glossary, interpreting such difficult and obscure words, as are found either in our common or statute, ancient or modern laws. 3d edition, by W. Nelson. Folio. London, 1717.\*
- Blydenburgh, J. W. Treatise on the Law of Usury. To which is added, the Statutes of the several States relating to Interest now in force; together with a Digest of all the Decisions. 8vo. New York, 1844.
- Bohun, William. English Lawyer; showing the nature and forms of original writs, processes, and mandates of the courts of Westminster. 8vo. London, 1732.\*

- Bohun, William. *Institutio Legalis*; or, an Introduction to the Study and Practice of the Laws of England, as now regulated and amended by several late statutes. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1732.\*
- *Privilegia Londini*; or, the Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Laws, and Customs, of the City of London. 3d edition, with large additions. 8vo. London, 1723.\*
- Book of Forms. 8vo. London.\* (No title page.)
- Book of Oaths, and the several forms thereof, both ancient and modern. 12mo. London, 1689.\*
- Boote, R. *Historical Treatise of an Action or Suit at Law*. To which is prefixed, an *Historical Treatise of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas*, by George Crompton and J. Sellon. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Booth, George. *Nature and Practice of Real Actions, in their writs and process, both original and judicial*. Folio. London, 1701.\*
- The same. 2d edition, corrected, with the notes of George Hill. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Bott, E. *Laws relating to the Poor*; edited by F. Const. 6th edition, in which the statutes and cases, to Hilary Term 1827, arranged under their respective heads, by John Tidd Pratt. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Bouvier, John. *Institutes of American Law*. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- *Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and the several States of the American Union*; with references to the civil and other systems of foreign law. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. (4 copies.)
- The same. 3d edition, revised, improved, and greatly enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- The same. 4th edition, revised, improved, and greatly enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Brackenridge, Hugh H. *Law Miscellanies*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Brackenridge, H. M. *Essay on Trusts and Trustees*; in relation to the settlement of real estate—the power of trustees—and involving many of the most abstruse questions in the English and American law of tenures. 8vo. Washington, 1842.†
- Bracton, H. de. *De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ*. Post 4to. Londini, 1640.\*
- Bradby, James. *Treatise on the Law of Distresses*. 2d edition, with considerable additions, by John Adams. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Branch, Thomas. *Principia Legis et Æquitatis*; being an alphabetical Collection of Maxims, principles or rules, definitions, and memorable sayings in law and equity. 1st American, from the 4th London edition, with additions and corrections, by William Waller Hening. 8vo. Richmond, 1824.
- Brandon, Woodthorpe. *Inquiry into the Freedom of the City of London in Connection with Trade, and into the laws and ordinances within the city respecting wholesale and retail traders, and the power of the corporation over persons carrying on trade within the city not being free*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Brandt, William. *Treatise on the Law, Practice and Procedure of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes under the Act 20 and 21 Vict. c. 85*;



- containing the act, also the rules, orders and forms issued thereunder; together with precedents. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Bridall, John. *Ars Transferendi Dominium*; or, a sure Law-Guide to the Conveyancer. Second part. 8vo. London, 1698.\*
- Bridgman, Richard Whalley. *Short View of Legal Bibliography*; containing some critical observations on the authority of the reporters and other law writers. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Bright, J. E. *Treatise on the Law of Husband and Wife, as respects Property*. With copious notes and references to the American decisions, by R. Lockwood. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1850.†
- Brightly, Frederick C. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Costs in Pennsylvania*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.‡
- Brook, Robert. *Reading upon the Statute of Limitations*. 32 H. VIII. c. 2. 8vo. London, 1647.\*
- Brooke, Robert. *La Graunde Abridgment*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1586.\*
- Broom, Herbert. *Commentaries on the Common Law, designed as introductory to its study*. 8vo. London, 1856.
- *Practice of the County Courts*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- *Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law, with reference to matters within their concurrent jurisdiction*. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *The same*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Brougham, Lord Brougham's Acts and Bills, from 1811 to the present time, now first collected and arranged, with an analytical review showing their results upon the amendment of the law, by Sir John E. Eardley Wilmot. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Brougham, Henry. *Speech on the Present State of the Law*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Brown, James D. *Collection Laws of the Several States, and the District of Columbia*; comprising, in a condensed form, the laws relating to imprisonment for debt, attachment, judgment and execution, jurisdiction of justices of the peace, exemption, the statute of limitation, rights of married women, interest and usury, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.‡
- Brown, William. *Entering Clerk's Vade Mecum*; being an exact collection of precedents for declarations and pleadings in most actions. 8vo. London, 1678.\*
- *Formulae Benè Placitandi*; a Book of Entries, containing variety of choice precedents. Folio. London, 1671.\*
- *Modus Intrandi Placita Generalia*; the Entering Clerk's Introduction. 3d edition, with considerable corrections and amendments. 2 parts in 2 v. 8vo. London, 1702, 1703.\*
- Browne, R. J. *Practical Treatise on Actions at Law*; embracing the subjects of notice of action; limitation of actions; necessary parties to and proper forms of actions, the consequence of mistake therein; and the law of costs with reference to damages. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Brownlow, Richard. *Brevia Judicialia*; or, an exact Collection of approved Forms of all sorts of judicial writs in the Common Bench. Folio. London, 1662.\*
- *The same*. Folio. London, 1662.

- Brownlow, Richard. *Latine Redivivus*; a Book of Entries. Folio. London, 1693. (2 copies).\*
- Bullen, Edward. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Distress for Rent, and of Things Damage-Feasant*; with forms. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Buller, Francis. *Introduction to the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius*. 6th edition, corrected. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.\*
- Burge, William. *Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws generally, and in their conflict with each other, and with the law of England*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1838. (2 copies.)
- *Commentaries on the Law of Suretyship, and the rights and obligations of the parties thereto*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain, as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords*. 8vo. London, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Burke, Peter. *Supplement to Godson's Practical Treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions, and of Copyright in literature, the drama, music, engraving and sculpture; and also in ornamental and useful designs for the purposes of sale and exhibition*. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Treatise on the Law of Copyright in literature, the drama, music, engraving, and sculpture; and, also, in designs for ornamenting articles of manufacture; including the recent statutes on the subject*. 12mo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Burn, Richard. *Justice of the Peace, and Parish Officer*. 11th edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1770.\*
- Burrill, Alexander M. *New Law Dictionary and Glossary; containing full definitions of the principal terms of the common and civil law, together with translations and explanations of the various technical phrases in different languages, occurring in the ancient and modern reports, and standard treatises; embracing also all the principal common and civil law maxims*. 2 parts in 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1850, 1851. (2 copies.)
- *Treatise on the Law and Practice of Voluntary Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors*. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- *The same*. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Butler, Charles. *Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ; being a connected series of notes respecting the geography, chronology, and literary history of the principal Codes, and original documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Butterworth, Henry. *General Catalogue of Law Books, including all the Reports*. 16mo. London, 1850.†
- Byles, J. B. *Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank-Notes, Banker's Cash-Notes, and Checks*. 3d American, from the 6th London edition; with notes illustrating the law and practice in this country, by G. Sharswood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *The same*. 4th American, from the 6th London edition; with additional notes, illustrating the law and practice in this country. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Bythewood, W. M. *Selection of Precedents, from the best modern manuscript collections, and drafts of actual practice; forming a system of conveyancing; with dissertations, and practical notes*. 2d edition, corrected, with additional precedents and notes, by Thomas Jarman. 11 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1836.

Cabinet Lawyer; a popular digest of the laws of England with the criminal law of England. Also, a Dictionary of Law Terms. 16mo. London, 1838.

Caines, George. Practical Forms of the Supreme Court of New-York, from Tidd's Appendix. 8vo. New-York, 1808.

Caldwell, J. S. Treatise on the Law of Arbitration, with precedents. 2d American, from the last English edition, with notes and references by Chauncey Smith. 8vo. Burlington, 1853.

Callis, Robert. Reading upon the Statute of Sewers, 23 Hen. VIII., c. 5. 4th edition, with additions and corrections, by W. J. Broderip. 8vo. London, 1824.

Cantwell, Edward. North Carolina Magistrate; a practical guide to the laws of the State, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, defining the duties and jurisdiction of justices of the peace out of court under the Revised Code, 1854-55, together with full instructions and numerous forms and precedents. 8vo. Raleigh, 1856.†

Carpmael, William. Law of Patents for Inventions, familiarly explained for the use of inventors and patentees. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)

— The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1846.

Carter, Samuel. Lex Vadorum; the Law of Mortgages. 8vo. London, 1706.\*

— Treatise concerning Trespasses Vi et Armis. 8vo. London, 1704.\*

Catalogue des Livres composant la Bibliothèque de la Cour de Cassation. Deuxième partie. Jurisprudence. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819, 1825.§

Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, classed according to subjects. Part I. Jurisprudence. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.†

Catalogue of the Law Books in the Advocates Library. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.†

Catalogue of the Law Books in the New-York State Library, December, 1849. 8vo. Albany, 1849.†

Catalogue of the New-York State Library. 1855. Law Library. 8vo. Albany, 1856.†

Catalogue Systématique de la Bibliothèque de la Chambre des Représentants. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1844.§

Chalmers, George. Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on various points of English Jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce of Great Britain. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814.

Chambers, Charles Harcourt. Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, compiled in part from the notes of the late Sir Wm. David Evans; with an appendix of precedents. 8vo. London, 1823.

Chambers, Robert. Treatise on Estates and Tenures. Edited by Charles Harcourt Chambers. 8vo. London, 1824.

Chance, Henry. Treatise on Powers. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.

Chipman, Daniel. Essay on the Law of Contracts, for the Payment of Specific Articles. 8vo. Middlebury, 1822.

Chitty, Henry. Treatise of the Law of Descents. 8vo. London, 1825.

Chitty, Joseph. Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cash Notes, and Bank Notes. New edition, from the 5th London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821

- Chitty, Joseph. The same. 7th American, from the 7th improved London edition. To which are added the cases decided in the courts of the United States, and of the several States, to the present time, by Thomas Huntington. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
- The same. With reference to the law of Scotland, France, and America. 9th edition, much improved, by Joseph Chitty and John Walter Hulme. 8vo. London, 1840. (2 copies.)
- The same. 10th American, from the 9th London edition, by O. L. Barbour. 8vo. Springfield, 1842. (9 copies.)
- The same. 11th American, from the 9th London edition, by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Springfield, 1849.†
- The same. 12th American, from the 9th London edition, by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Springfield, 1854.†
- Practical Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence; with so much of anatomy, physiology, pathology, and the practice of medicine and surgery, as are essential to be known by members of Parliament, lawyers, coroners, magistrates, &c., and all the laws relating to medical practitioners. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Practice of the Law in all its departments. 2d edition, much enlarged and improved. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1838.
- Treatise on the Game Laws, and on Fisheries. With an appendix, containing all the statutes, and a copious collection of precedents. 2d edition, greatly improved. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Treatise on the Parties to Actions, the Forms of Actions, and on Pleading. With a second and third volume, containing precedents of pleadings. 3d American, from the 2d London edition, with corrections and additions, by John A. Dunlap. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- The same. 6th American, from the 5th London edition, corrected and enlarged; with notes and additions, by John A. Dunlap, and additional notes, and references, to later decisions, by E. D. Ingraham. 3 v. 8vo. Springfield, 1833.
- The same. 10th American edition, from the 6th London edition, corrected and enlarged, with the matter incorporated of the text of the treatise in the 7th London edition, by H. Greening. With notes and additions, by John A. Dunlap and E. D. Ingraham, and additional notes, and references to later decisions, by J. C. Perkins. 3 v. 8vo. Springfield, 1847. (11 copies.)
- Chitty, Joseph, Jr. Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts Not Under Seal; and the usual defences to actions thereon. 8vo. London, 1826.
- The same. 6th American edition, from the 3d London edition, corrected, re-arranged and enlarged, by Thompson Chitty; with notes of American and late English decisions, to the present time, by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Springfield, 1844.
- The same. 9th American edition, from the 5th London edition, by John A. Russell; with notes of the American and late English decisions of the law of contracts, to the present time, by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Springfield, 1855.†
- Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Bankers' Checks; containing forms of affidavits of debt in actions thereon; and declarations and pleas in such actions, adapted to the new rules on pleading; with all the statutes and decided cases in full, relating to bills and notes, the Bank of England, and bankers. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.

- Chitty, Joseph, Jr. *Precedents in Pleading*. With copious notes on pleading, practice, and evidence. 2d edition, by Henry Pearson. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown, and the Relative Duties and Rights of the Subject*. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Chitty, Thomas. *Forms of Practical Proceedings, in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas*. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Chitty, Thompson; and L. Temple. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Carriers of goods and passengers by land, inland navigation, and in ships*. 8vo. London, 1856.
- The same. With notes and references to the American decisions, by David W. Sellers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Christian, Edward. *Origin, Progress, and Practice, of the Bankrupt Law in England and Ireland*. 2d edition, much improved and enlarged. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Christie, James Traill. *Concise Precedents of Wills*. With an introduction and practical notes. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Chronica Juridicalia; or, an Abridgment and Continuation of Dugdale's *Origines Juridicalia*. 8vo. London, 1739.
- Clancy, James. *Treatise of the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Husband and Wife, at law and in equity*. 8vo. New-York, 1837.
- Clarke, John. *Biblioteca Legum; or, a complete catalogue of the common and statute law books of the United Kingdom, with an account of their dates and prices*. New edition, with numerous additions and corrections. 12mo. London, 1819.
- Clayton, John. *Topicks in the Laws of England*. 16mo. London, 1646.\*
- Cleaveland, John. *Banking System of the State of New-York*. With notes and references to adjudged cases; including also an account of the New-York Clearing House. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Clerk's Assistant; being a collection of true and perfect forms of declarations, pleas, replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, judgments, and other proceedings in personal and mixt actions. 8vo. London, 1683.\*
- Clerk's Manual; or, an exact collection of the most approved forms of declarations, pleas, general issues, judgments, demurrers, and most kind of writs now used in the Court of King's Bench. 8vo. London, 1678.\*
- Cobb, Thomas R. R. *Inquiry into the Law of Negro Slavery in the United States of America*. To which is prefixed, an historical sketch of slavery. V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Code Reporter; a journal for the judge, the lawyer, and the legislator. 3 v., and new series, v. 1. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1848—1852. (2 copies of v. 1, new series.)
- Coke, Edward. *Book of Entries; containing perfect and approved presidents of counts, declarations, informations, pleints, indictments, barres, &c., concerning the practical part of the laws of England, in actions real, personal, and mixt, and in appeals*. 2d edition, carefully corrected. Folio. London, 1671.\*
- *First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or, a Commentary upon Littleton*. 1st American, from the 16th European edition, revised and corrected, with additions of notes, references, and proper tables, by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler; including also

- the notes of Lord Chief Justice Hale, and Lord Chancellor Nottingham, and an analysis of Littleton, written by an unknown hand, in 1658, 1659. By T. Day. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Coke, Edward. The same. 1st American, from the last London edition; to which are added the notes of Charles Butler. By J. H. Thomas. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- The same. 19th edition, corrected, by C. Butler. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Second Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, containing the Exposition of many Ancient and other Statutes. Folio. London, 1662.\*
- The same. 6th edition. Folio. London, 1681.\*
- Third Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; concerning High Treason, and other Pleas of the Crown, and Criminal Causes. 4th edition. Folio. London, 1670.\*
- Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts. Folio. London, 1648.\* (Bound with the preceding volume.)
- Second, Third, and Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Three Law Tracts. I. The Compleat Copyholder. II. A Reading on 27 Edward the First, called the Statute De Finibus Levatis. III. A Treatise of Bail and Mainprize. To which are added, the Old Tenures; also, some notes and additions to Lord Coke's Commentary upon Littleton, by William Hawkins. 8vo. London, 1764.
- Colby, H. G. O. Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in Massachusetts; with copious references to decisions in New Hampshire, Maine, &c.; with the rules of the State and United States courts, and an appendix of forms. 8vo. Boston, 1848.†
- Cole, H. W. On the Domicil of Englishmen in France. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Cole, W. R. Law and Practice in Ejectments, under the Common Law Procedure Acts of 1852 and 1854. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Collyer, John. Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership. With an appendix of forms. 8vo. London, 1832.
- The same. 3d American, from the 2d English edition, with large additions to the text and notes, by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Boston, 1848.
- Commentary on the Tenures of Littleton, written prior to the publication of Coke upon Littleton. Edited from a copy in the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts, by Henry Cary. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Common Place Book. Folio. MS.\*
- Common Place Book. (Sir John Randolph's.) Folio. MS.\*
- Compleat Clark, and Scrivener's Guide; containing exact draughts and presidents of all manner of assurances and instruments now in use. 4to. London, 1655.\*
- Compleat Sheriff; wherein is set forth his office and authority; with directions how and in what manner to execute the same, according to the common and statute laws of this kingdom, which are now in force and use. 3d edition, with large additions. 8vo. London, 1727.\*
- Comstock, Franklin G. Digest of the Law of Executors and Administrators, Guardian and Ward, and Dower. 8vo. Hartford, 1832.

- Comyn, Robert B. *Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant*. 2d edition, enlarged and corrected, by George Chilton, Jr. 8vo. London, 1830.
- *Treatise on the Law of Usury*. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Comyn, Samuel. *Law of Contracts and Promises upon various subjects and with particular persons, as Settled in the Action of Assumpsit*. 2d edition, with considerable alterations and additions. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Comyns, John. *Digest of the Laws of England*. 5 v. folio. London, 1762—1767.
- The same. Continued by a gentleman of the Inner Temple, to the present time. Folio. London, 1776.
- The same. 4th edition, corrected, and continued to the present time, by Samuel Rose. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1800. (9 copies.)
- The same. 1st American, from the 5th London edition, with the addition of the principal American decisions. 8 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Conkling, Alfred. *Treatise on the Organization, Jurisdiction, and Practice of the Courts of the United States*. 8vo. Albany, 1831.
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and much enlarged. 8vo. New-York, 1842. (2 copies.)
- The same. 3d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. Albany, 1856.
- The same. 3d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. Albany, 1856.†
- Cooke, George Wingrove. *Treatise on the Law and Practice of Agricultural Tenancies*. With forms and precedents. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Cooke, William. *Compendious System of the Bankrupt Laws*. 8vo. Dublin, 1786.†
- Cooper, C. P. *Notes respecting Registration and Extrinsic Formalities of Conveyances*. Part I, 8vo. London, 1831.†
- Cooper, Thomas. *Bankrupt Law of America compared with the Bankrupt Law of England*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.
- *Treatise on the Law of Libel and the Liberty of the Press, showing the origin, use, and abuse of the law of libel*. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
- Coote, Henry Charles. *Practice of the Court of Probate, in Common Form Business, with the probate court acts of 1857 and 1858, the rules, forms and fees of 1857 and 1858, and a very full collection of original forms, prepared for the present edition*. Also, a *Treatise on the Practice of the Court in Contentious Business*, by Thomas H. Tristram. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Coote, Richard Holmes. *Treatise on the Law of Mortgage*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- The same. From the 3d English edition, by the author and by Richard Coote. 2d American edition, with notes and references to American cases. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Cornish, William Floyer. *Essay on the Doctrine of Remainders, and, as collateral and subordinate topics, of Executory Limitations*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Essay on Uses*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- *Treatise on Purchase Deeds; consisting of brief and familiar essays on the various assurances by which freehold property is trans-*

- ferred; and of precedents. Copiously illustrated by theoretical and practical annotations. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Courtenay, T. P. Treatise upon the Poor Laws. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Coventry, Thomas. Mortgage Precedents. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Treatise on the Law of Common Recoveries. 12mo. London, 1820.
- Covert, Nicholas. Scrivener's Guide; being choice and approved forms of precedents. 5th edition, revised, corrected, and much enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1740.\*
- Cowell, John. Law Dictionary; or, the interpreter of words and terms, used either in the common or statute laws of England. Folio. London, 1708.\*
- Cowen, Esq. Treatise on the Civil Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in the State of New-York. 4th edition, re-written and adapted to the present state of the law, by William Tracy. 8vo. Albany, 1854.†
- Cox, Edward W. Advocate, his training practice, rights, and duties. 8vo. London, 1852.
- New Law and Practice of Joint Stock Companies, with and without limited liability. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Crabb, George. Complete Series of Precedents in Conveyancing, and of Common and Commercial Forms, in alphabetical order, adapted to the present state of the law and the practice of conveyancing. 4th edition, edited by J. T. Christie. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- The same. 5th edition, with numerous corrections and additions, by Leonard Shelford. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1859.
- History of English Law; or, an attempt to trace the rise, progress, and successive changes of the common law, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Law of Real Property, in its present state; practically arranged and digested in all its branches, including the very latest decisions of the courts. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Cragius, Thomas. Jus Feudale. Editio 3a, prioribus multò emendatior, opera et studio Jacobi Baillic. Folio. Edinburgi, 1732.\*
- Crary, Charles. Law and Practice of Special Proceedings, and in Special Cases, within the Courts, etc., of the State of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Crocker, John G. Duties of Sheriffs, Coroners, and Constables. With practical forms. 8vo. Albany, 1855.
- The same. 8vo. Albany, 1855.†
- Crompton, Richard. L'Authorité et Jurisdiction des Courts de la Majesté de la Roynne. 4to. Londini, 1594.\*
- Cross, John. Treatise on the Law of Lien, and Stoppage in Transitu. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Cruise, William. Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property. 2d American, from the 2d London edition, revised and enlarged, with references to American decisions, by Edward D. Ingraham. 7 v. in 4, 8vo. Brookfield, 1823.
- The same. 4th edition, revised and considerably enlarged, by Henry Hopley White. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- The same. Further revised and abridged, with additions and notes for the use of American students, by Simon Greenleaf. 7 v. in 3, 8vo. Boston, 1849, 1850.
- The same. 7 v. in 3, 8vo. Boston, 1849, 1850.† (V. 5 not received.)



Cruise, William. The same. 2d edition. 7 v. in 3, 8vo. Boston, 1856, 1857.†

— Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities, or Titles of Honor; containing all the cases of Peerage, together with the mode of proceeding in claims of this kind. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1823.

Cunningham, T. New and Complete Law Dictionary; or, general abridgment of the law. 3d edition. 2 v. folio. London, 1781, 1783.\*

Curson, Henry. Arcana Clericalia; or, the Mysteries of Clerkship explained. 8vo. London, 1705.\*

Curtis, George T. American Conveyancer; containing a large variety of legal forms and instruments. New edition. 8vo. Boston, 1847.†

— Commentaries on the Jurisdiction, Practice, and Peculiar Jurisprudence of the Courts of the United States. V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. (12 copies.)

— Treatise on the Law of Copyright in books, dramatic and musical compositions, letters and other manuscripts, engravings and sculpture, as enacted and administered in England and America; with some notices of the history of literary property. 8vo. Boston, 1847. (10 copies.)

— Treatise on the Law of Patents for Useful Inventions in the United States of America. 8vo. Boston, 1849. (9 copies.)

— The same. 8vo. Boston, 1849.†

Cushing, L. S. Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America. 8vo. Boston, 1856. (2 copies.)

Dalrymple, John. Essay towards a General History of Fendal Property in Great Britain. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1758.\*

Dalton, Michael. Officium Vicecomitum; the Office and Authority of Sheriffs. To which is added an appendix, containing a collection of the statutes touching sheriffs made since Mr. Dalton's writing, which are in force and use at this day. Folio. London, 1700.\*

Dane, Nathan. General Abridgment and Digest of American Law, with occasional notes and comments. 9 v. 8vo. Boston, 1823—1829.

Danson, J. T.; and G. T. Dempsey. Inventor's Manual; a familiar and practical treatise of the law of patents for inventions. 8vo. London, 1843. (2 copies.)

D'Anvers, Knightley. General Abridgment of the Common Law, alphabetically digested under proper titles. 2d edition, corrected. 3 v. folio. London, 1725—1737.\*

Dart, J. Henry. Compendium of the Law and Practice of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. With copious notes and references to the American and English decisions; also, a prefatory view of the existing law of real property in England and the United States, by Thomas W. Waterman. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†

Davis, James Edward. Prize Essay on the Laws for the Protection of Women. 8vo. London, 1854.

Dax, E. T. New Book of Costs in the Superior Courts of Common Law at Westminster, also in Bankruptcy. 12mo. London, 1847.

Dayton, Isaac. Office of Surrogate, Surrogates, and Surrogates' Courts, and Executors, Administrators, and Guardians, in the State of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†

Deacon, Edward E. Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, as Altered by the

- New Act, (6 Geo. 4. c. 16.) With a collection of forms and precedents in bankruptcy, and practical notes. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Dean, Amos. Principles of Medical Jurisprudence. Designed for the professions of law and medicine. 8vo. Albany, 1850.†
- Denman, Thomas. Letters to the Lord Chancellor, on Law Reform. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Devereux, John C. Most Material Parts of Blackstone's Commentaries, reduced to Questions and Answers; upon the plan and in place of Kinne's Blackstone. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Most Material Parts of Kent's Commentaries, reduced to Questions and Answers. 8vo. New-York, 1860.
- Dickson, William Gillespie. Treatise on the Law of Evidence in Scotland. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Dixon, Henry Hall. Digest of Cases connected with the Law of the Farm; including the agricultural customs of England and Wales. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Dixon, Robert. Treatise on the Law relating to Title Deeds. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Drake, Charles D. Treatise on the Law of Suits by Attachment in the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1854. (13 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. With a Treatise on Foreign Attachment in the Lord Mayor's Court of London, by John Locke. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- Duane, William. View of the Law of Roads, Highways, Bridges and Ferries in Pennsylvania. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Duer, William Alexander. Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. 2d edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to professional as well as general use. 12mo. Boston, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Dugdale, William. Origines Juridicales; or, Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Trial, &c. Also, a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal, Lord Treasurers, &c. 2d edition, with additions. Folio. London, 1671.\*
- The same. 2d edition, with additions. Folio. London, 1671.
- Duncomb, G. Trials per Pais; or, the Law of England concerning Juries by Nisi Prius, &c. With a complete Treatise of the Law of Evidence. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Dunlap, James D. Book of Forms; containing more than twelve hundred forms, for practice in the courts of Pennsylvania, and of the United States, and for conveyancing. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- The same. 4th and revised edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Dunlop, Alexander. Treatise on the Law of Scotland relative to Poor Rates. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Du Ponceau, Peter S. Dissertation on the Jurisdiction of the United States Courts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Dwarris, Fortunatus. General Treatise on Statutes; their rules of construction, and the proper boundaries of legislation and judicial interpretation: including a summary of the practice of Parliament, and the ancient and modern method of proceeding in passing bills of every kind. With an appendix of precedents, forms, rules, and orders. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830, 1831.

Dwarris, Fortunatus; and W. H. Amyot. General Treatise on Statutes; their rules of construction, and the proper boundaries of legislation and of judicial interpretation. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1848.

Eaton, William, Jr. Book of Practical Forms, with explanatory notes and references to authorities; intended as a manual to the practicing lawyer, in the State of North Carolina. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

Eden, Robert H. Practical Treatise on the Bankrupt Law. 8vo. London, 1826.

Edwards, Isaac. Treatise on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. 8vo. Albany, 1857.†

——— Treatise on the Law of Bailments. 8vo. Albany, 1855.

——— The same. 8vo. Albany, 1855.†

Egerton, Thomas. Observations on Coke's Reports. Folio. London.\*

——— Speech in the Exchequer Chamber, touching the Post-Nati. 4to. London, 1609.\*

Ellis, Charles. Law of Fire and Life Insurance and Annuities. 8vo. London, 1832.

——— Treatise on the Law of Debtor and Creditor. 8vo. London, 1822.

Elmes, James. Practical Treatise on Architectural Jurisprudence; in which the constitutions, canons, laws and customs relating to the art of building, are collected from the best authorities. 8vo. London, 1827.

——— Practical Treatise on Ecclesiastical and Civil Dilapidations, Reinstatements, Waste, &c. 3d edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1829.

Erskine, John. Institute of the Law of Scotland, in four books; in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. 3d edition, enlarged by additional notes, and improved. 2 v. in 1, folio. Edinburgh, 1793.

——— Principles of the Law of Scotland, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. New edition, with corrections and notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1802.

Espinasse, Isaac. Practical Treatise on the Settling of Evidence for Trials at Nisi Prius; and on the preparing and arranging the necessary proofs. 8vo. London, 1825.

Euer, Sampson. Doctrina Placitandi, ou l'Art et Science de Bon Pleading. 4to. London, 1677.\*

Evaus, Hugh D. Maryland Common Law Practice: a treatise on the course of proceeding in the common law courts of the State of Maryland. 8vo. Baltimore, 1839. (2 copies.)

Ewing, James. Treatise on the Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace, Sheriff, Coroner, Constable, and of Executors, Administrators, and Guardians. 4th edition, with new and improved forms. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†

Fearne, Charles. Essay on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devices. 1st American, from the 6th London edition, with notes and index, by Charles Butler. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

——— The same. 10th edition, containing the notes, cases, and other matter added to the former editions by Charles Butler; with an original view of executory interests in real and personal property, comprising the points deducible from the cases stated in the treatise of Fearne, as well as statements of, and the conclusions from three hundred additional modern cases, together with references to numerous other decis-

- ions, and so connected with the text of Fearn as to form a *body of* notes thereto, by Josiah W. Smith. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Fearne, Charles. *Posthumous Works*. Selected from the author's manuscript, by Thomas M. Shadwell. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Fell, Walter Wm. *Treatise on the Law of Mercantile Guaranties; and of Principal and Surety in general*. 8vo. New-York, 1825.
- Ferard, Joseph. *Law of Fixtures, and other property, partaking both of a real and personal nature*. From the latest English edition, with notes and references to American authorities, by William Hogan. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York. 1855.†
- Ferrall, S. A. *Exposition of the Law of Parliament, as it relates to the Power and Privileges of the Commons' House*. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Fessenden, Thomas G. *Essay on the Law of Patents*. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Field, Barron. *Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries*. 8vo. New-York, 1822.
- Field, D. D. *Manual of Pleading under the Code of the State of New-York*. 8vo. Albany, 1856.‡
- Field, R. S. *Provincial Courts of New Jersey. With sketches of the bench and bar*. 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- Finch, Henry. *Law; or a discourse thereof, in four books*. 8vo. London, 1759.\*
- *The same*. 8vo. London, 1750.
- Finlason, W. F. *Essay on the history and effects of the Laws of Mortmain, and the Laws against Testamentary Dispositions for Pious Purposes*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Fisher, William Richard. *Law of Mortgage as applied to Redemption, Foreclosure and Sale in Equity of Incumbered Property; with the Law of the Priority of Incumbrances*. 8vo. London, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Fitz-Herbert, Anthony. *New Natura Brevium*. To which is added, a commentary, supposed to be written by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1794.
- *La Graunde Abridgment*. Folio. London, 1577.\*
- Fleta; seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani. Editus, cum dissertatione historica ad eundem, per J. Seldenum. 4to. Londini, 1647.\*
- Forsyth, Charles. *Principles and Practice of the Law of Trusts and Trustees in Scotland; with notes and illustrations from the law of England*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Forsyth, William. *History of the Trial by Jury*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Hortensius, or the Advocate; an historical essay*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Treatise on the Law relating to Composition with Creditors. With an appendix and supplement, containing precedents of pleadings and deeds*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Fortescue, John. *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*. Translated into English; illustrated with the notes of Mr. Selden, with remarks on the antiquities, history, and laws of England. Also, the Summs of Ralph de Hengham, commonly called Hengham Magna and Hengham Parva, with Mr. Selden's notes. Folio. London, 1741.\*
- Foster, C. J. *Elements of Jurisprudence*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Freedley, Edwin T. *Legal Adviser; or, how to diminish losses, avoid lawsuits, and save time, trouble, and money, by conducting business according to law, as expounded by the best and latest authorities*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

- Frend, H. T.; and T. H. Ware. Precedents of Conveyances and other instruments relating to the transfer of land to Railway Companies. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Fry, Edward. Treatise on the Specific Performance of Contracts, including those of public companies. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Fulbecke, William. Parallele, or Conference of the Civil, Canon, and Common Law of this Realme of England. 4to. London, 1618.\*
- The same. Second part. 4to. London, 1602.\* (Bound with the preceding volume.)
- Pandectes of the Law of Nations; containing several discourses of the questions, points, and matters of law, wherein the nations of the world doe consent and accord. 4to. London, 1602.\* (Bound with the preceding volume.)
- Gael, Samuel H. Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and General Composition; intended as an introduction to the drawing of legal instruments, public and private. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Gale, C. J.; and T. D. Whatley. Treatise on the Law of Easements. With American notes by E. Hammond. 8vo. New-York, 1840.
- Gale, George. Practical Forms; with notes and references, adapted to the Revised Statutes of Wisconsin. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Racine, 1850.†
- Garde, Richard. Practical Treatise on the General Principle and Elementary Rules of the Law of Evidence. 12mo. London, 1830.
- George, John. Treatise on the Offence of Libel. With a Disquisition on the right, benefits, and proper boundaries of Political Discussion. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Gesvres.—Pleadings in the Case of the Marquis de Gesvres and his Lady. Translated from the French. V. 2d, 12mo. London, 1714.\*
- Gibbons, David. Lex Temporis; a Treatise on the Law of Limitation and Prescription. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Treatise on the Laws of Dilapidations and Nuisances. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Gibbs, Montgomery. Practical Forms and Precedents, for lawyers, commissioners, notaries, justices of the peace, conveyancers, &c., in all the States of the Union, with forms and instructions for the execution and authentication of deeds for all the States. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Gilbert, Geoffrey. History and Practice of Civil Actions, particularly in the Court of Common Pleas. 3d edition, carefully corrected. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- Historical View of the Court of Exchequer, and of the King's Revenues, there answered. 8vo. London, 1738.\*
- Law and Practice of Ejectments. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1741.\*
- Law of Devises, Last Wills, and Revocations. 4th edition, revised, corrected, and improved. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- Law of Distresses and Replevins, delineated. 8vo. London, 1757.\*
- Law of Evidence. 6th edition, by J. Sedgwick. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Law of Executions. To which are added, the History and Practice of the Court of King's Bench. 8vo. London, 1763.

- Gilbert, Geoffrey. *Law of Uses and Trusts. Together with a Treatise on Dower.* 8vo. London, 1734.\*
- The same. 3d edition, by E. B. Sugden. 8vo. London, 1811.
- *Treatise on Rents.* 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- *Treatise on Tenures.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1757.\*
- Glanvilla, Rannlphus de. *Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ, tempore Regis Henrici Secundi compositus.* 16mo. Londini.\*
- Idem. 16mo. Londini, 1673.\*
- The same. Translated by John Beames. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Glen, William Cunningham. *Law relating to the Public Health and Local Government, in relation to Sanatary and other matters, together with the Public Health Act, 1848, the Local Government Act, 1858, and the other incorporated acts.* 12mo. London, 1858.
- *Law relating to the Removal of Nuisances injurious to Health, and to the Prevention of Epidemic, Endemic, and Contagious Diseases, with the statutes, including the Public Health Act, 1858.* 12mo. London, 1858.
- Glisson, W; and A. Gulston. *Common Law Epitomized.* 2d edition, revised, explained and much enlarged, by W. S. 8vo. London, 1679.\*
- Glover, William. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations, adapted to the recent corporate reforms. With an addenda, containing the Municipal Corporation Amendment Acts; also, ms. cases and reported decisions to Trinity Term, 1841.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Godson, Richard. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions and of Copyright. With an introductory Book on Monopolies, illustrated with notes of the principal cases.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Goldsmith, George. *English Bar; or, a Guide to the Inns of Court; comprising an historical outline of all the inns of court; the regulations of the inns for the admission of students and calling to the bar; list of the judges, Queen's counsel, sergeant's at law, the benchers, &c.* 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Goodinge, Thomas. *Law against Bankrupts; or, a treatise wherein the statutes against bankrupts are explained, by several cases, resolutions, judgments and decrees, both at common law, and in chancery.* 8vo. London, 1701.\*
- Gordon, Thomas F. *Treatise on the Law of Pennsylvania, relating to the Estates of Decedents, the Constitution, Powers, and Practice of the Orphan's Court.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Goss, Ephraim. *Supervisor's Book; containing an abstract of all laws now in force relating to the dowers and duties of supervisors of the several towns and counties of the State of New-York, with suitable forms, notes and references.* 8vo. Rochester, 1849.†
- Gould, James. *Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions.* 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Gow, Neil. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership. With an appendix of precedents, and a supplement, containing all the new decisions to the present period.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Graham, David. *Treatise on the Law of New Trials, in Cases Civil and Criminal.* 2d edition, revised and corrected, with a full analysis of each chapter. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855.
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†

- Graham, David. *Treatise on the Organization and Jurisdiction of the Courts of Law and Equity, in the State of New York.* 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- *Treatise on the Practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York.* 3d edition. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1847.†
- Grant, James. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Corporations in general, as well aggregate as sole.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Treatise on the Law relating to Bankers and Banking.* 12mo. London, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Gray, John. *Treatise on the Law of Costs in actions and other proceedings in the Courts of Common Law at Westminster.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Graydon, W. *Forms of Conveyancing and of Practice in the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Oyer and Terminer, the Supreme and Orphan's Courts, and the Offices of the Various Civil Officers, and Justices of the Peace.* 4th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, with notes and references, by Robert E. Wright. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Greenleaf, Simon. *Treatise on the Law of Evidence.* 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1844—1853. (4 copies of v. 1 and 2, and 2 copies of v. 3.)
- The same. 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1850—1856.†
- The same. V. 3, 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- The same. 2d edition. V. 3, 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- The same. 4th edition. V. 2 and 3, 8vo. Boston, 1852, 1853.†
- The same. 5th edition. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1851.†
- The same. 6th edition. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- The same. 9th edition. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- The same. 7th edition. V. 2, 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- The same. 4th edition. V. 3, 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Greenwood, William. *Authority, Jurisdiction, and Method of Keeping County Courts, Courts-Leet, Courts-Baron: Explaining the Judicial and Ministerial Authority of Sheriffs; also, the Office and Duty of a Coroner.* 8th edition, very much enlarged. 8vo. London, 1722.\*
- Gregg, W. P.; and B. Pond. *Railroad Laws and Charters of the United States, now for the first time collated, arranged in chronological order, and published with a synopsis and explanatory remarks.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851.†
- Griffith, William. *Annual Law Register of the United States.* V. 3 and 4, 8vo. Burlington, New-Jersey, 1822.
- Guide to English Juries, setting forth their antiquity, power and duty. 12mo. London, 1725.\*
- Gunning, Frederic. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Tolls.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- Haines, E. M. *Practical Treatise on the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace and Constables in the State of Illinois; with the necessary forms of proceedings; embracing, also, a collection of original and selected forms, for popular use in the transaction of business.* 8vo. Chicago, 1855.†
- *Probate Manual; being a complete guide for executors, administrators and guardians, under the laws of Illinois; with practical forms.* 8vo. Chicago, 1856.†
- Hale, Matthew. *History of the Common Law of England.* 8vo. London, 1739.\*

- Hale, Matthew. The same. And an Analysis of the Civil part of the Law. 6th edition, with additional notes and references, by Charles Runnington. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament, considered according to ancient records. To which is prefixed, an introductory preface, including a narrative of the same jurisdiction, from the accession of James I., by Francis Hargrave. 4to. London, 1796.
- Halkerston, Peter. Translation and Explanation of the principal Technical Terms and Phrases used in Mr. Erskine's Institute of the Law of Scotland. 2d edition, revised, improved, and much enlarged. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Hall, B. F. Land Owner's Manual; a summary of statute regulations, in New-York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa, and Wisconsin, concerning land titles, deeds, mortgages, wills of real estate, descents, lands, taxes, &c. 8vo. Auburn, 1847.†
- Hall, John E. American Law Journal. 7 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808—1821. (2 copies of v. 7.)
- Hall, Junius. Act to Amend some of the Proceedings, Practice and Rules of Evidence of the Courts of this Commonwealth, passed by the General Court of Massachusetts, in the year 1851; accompanied with notes, references, and a general analysis of the act. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- Hall, Robert G. Essay on the Rights of the Crown and the Privileges of the Subject in the Sea-Shores of the Realm. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Halsted, ———. Digest of the Law of Evidence, embracing the rules established by writers of acknowledged authority, and affirmed by the decisions of the federal courts, and the courts of all the States, down to the present time; with copious references to English adjudications. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1856.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Hammond, Anthony. Practical Treatise on Parties to Actions, and Proceedings, Civil and Criminal. 8vo. Exeter, 1822.
- Treatise on the Law of Nisi Prius. 8vo. Exeter, 1823.
- Hands, William. Law and Practice of Patents for Inventions. 16mo. London, 1808.
- Hansard, George. Treatise on the Law relating to Aliens, and Denization and Naturalization. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Hansard, John. Book of Entries; of declarations and other pleadings, general and special, in the most usual actions in the Court of King's Bench. Folio. London, 1685.\*
- Hargrave, Francis. Collectanea Juridica; consisting of tracts relative to the law and constitution of England. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1791, 1792.
- Collection of Tracts relative to the Law of England, from mss. 8vo. Dublin, 1787.
- Harris, Thomas. Modern Entries; or, approved precedents of declarations, pleadings, entries, and writs. Newly arranged, with additions and improvements, by Hugh D. Evans. 2 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1831, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Harrison, S. B. Evidence; forming a title of the code of legal proceedings, according to the plan proposed by Crofton Uniacke. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Hart, J. B. Treatise on the Practice of the Courts of California, carefully adapted to the existing law. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†



- Hawkins, W. *Abridgment of the First Part of Coke's Institutes.* 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1751.\*
- Hay, George. *Essay on the Liberty of the Press.* 8vo. Richmond, 1803.\*
- Hayden, Chester. *Law and Practice of Justices of the Peace, in their miscellaneous duties and jurisdiction; with practical forms.* 8vo. Albany, 1850.†
- *Practical Analytical Digest of the Code of Procedure of the State of New York. With a collection of practical forms adapted to the new practice.* 8vo. Albany, 1848.†
- Hayes, John L. *Vindication of the Rights and Titles, Political and Territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Donovan, and Lord Proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia.* 8vo. Washington, 1853.†
- Hayes, William. *Inquiry into the Effect of Limitations to Heirs of the Body in Devises; with remarks on the doctrine of equity concerning doubtful titles, and titles acquired by the destruction of contingent remainders.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- *Popular View of the Law of Real Property; with an application of its principles to the important measure of a general register; showing what changes in the system a register is calculated to produce.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Principles for Expounding Dispositions of Real Estate to Ancestor and Heirs in Tail, Parent and Issue. With an elementary essay, dissertations on several of Mr. Fearne's doctrines, and analytical tables of cases.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Hayward, A. *Juridical Tracts.* Part 1., containing:—
1. *Historical Sketch of the Law of Real Property in England.*
  2. *Principles and Practice of Pleadings.*
  3. *Historical Sketch of Reforms in the Criminal Law.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Hearne, Thomas. *Collection of Curious Discourses, written by Eminent Antiquaries, upon several heads in our English Antiquities.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Hening, W. W. *New Virginia Justice, comprising the office and authority of a justice of the peace in the Commonwealth of Virginia; with precedents.* 8vo. Richmond, 1795.\*
- Herne, John. *Pleader; containing perfect presidents and forms of declarations, pleadings, issues, judgments, and proceedings in all kinds of actions, real, personal and mixt.* Folio. London, 1657.\*
- Hertslet, C. J. B. *Law relating to Master and Servant, comprising domestic and menial servants and clerks, husbandmen, and persons employed in the different manufactories.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Hill, Alexander Staveley. *Manual of the Practice of the Court of Probate.* 8vo. London, 1859.
- Hill, James. *Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Trustees, their powers, duties, privileges, and liabilities. With notes and references to American decisions, by F. J. Tronbat.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- *The same.* 2d American edition, containing the notes to the former edition, by F. J. Tronbat, with full notes and references to English and American decisions, by H. Wharton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *The same.* 3d American edition, containing notes to the 1st edition, by Francis J. Tronbat; with full notes and references to recent

- English and American decisions, by Henry Wharton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Hilliard, Francis. American Law of Real Property. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- The same. 3d edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Elements of Law; being a comprehensive summary of American civil jurisprudence. 8vo. Boston, 1835. (2 copies.)
- Law of Mortgages, of real and personal property; being a general view of the English and American law upon that subject. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- The same. 2d edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Law of Torts, or Private Wrongs. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- Hindmarch, W. M. Treatise on the Law relating to Patent Privileges for the Sole Use of Inventions; and the practice of obtaining letters patent for inventions. With an appendix of statutes, rules, forms, &c. 8vo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Hodges, William. Law relating to Railways and Railway Companies; with all the cases relating to compensation, mandamus, injunction, and other matters decided in the courts of law and equity. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Statute Law relating to Railways in England and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Hoffman, David. Course of Legal Study. Respectfully addressed to the students of law in the United States. 8vo. Baltimore, 1817.
- The same. 2d edition, re-written and much enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836. (2 copies.)
- Legal Outlines. V. 1, 8vo. Baltimore, 1829.
- Syllabus, and introductory lecture. 8vo. Baltimore, 1821, 1823.
- Holcombe, James P. Merchant's Book of Reference for Debtor and Creditor in the United States and Canada. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Holloway, Robert. Strictures on the Characters of the most prominent Practising Attornies; with a variety of memoirs, anecdotes, and transactions of remarkable persons. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Holroyd, Edward. Practical Treatise of the Law of Patents for Inventions. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Holt, Francis Ludlow. Law of Libel; in which is contained a general history of this law in the ancient codes, and of its introduction, and successive alterations in the law of England. 1st American, from the 2d London edition, with references to American cases, by Anthony Bleecker. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- Holthouse, Henry James. New Law Dictionary. To which is added an outline of an action at law and of a suit in equity. Edited, from the 2d and enlarged London edition, with numerous additions, by Henry Penington. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Home, Henry. Essays upon several Subjects concerning British Antiquities; viz.: I. Introduction of the Feudal Law into Scotland. II. Constitution of Parliament. III. Honour, Dignity. IV. Succession

- or Descent. With an appendix, upon Hereditary and Indefeasible Right. 3d edition, with additions and alterations. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1763.\*
- Home, Henry. Historical Law Tracts. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761.\*
- Hood, Samuel. Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Registers, Registers' Courts, Orphans' Courts, Auditors, Executors, Administrators, Guardians, and Trustees, in Pennsylvania, with forms, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Horsey, George. Court of Probate Acts, 1857 and 1858; and the rules, orders, and instructions, with notes, and a summary of the law of executors and administrators in reference to probates and administrations. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Horsman, Gilbert. Precedents in Conveyancing. V. 2 and 3, folio. London, 1744.\*
- Hosack, John. Treatise on the Conflict of Laws of England and Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.
- Honard, David. Traité sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes. 4 v. 4to. Dieppe, 1776.\*
- Howard, Nathan, Jr. Code of Procedure of Pleadings and Practice of the State of New-York, 1858 and 1859; with complete notes and references. 8vo. New-York, 1859.†
- Hoyt, James T. Collection Laws, Special, Exemption, Property, Banking and Interest Laws of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota; also a complete list of all the courts of general jurisdiction in the above States, showing the terms of said courts, and the times and places of holding the same. 8vo. Chicago, 1859.
- Hughes, David. Treatise on the Law relating to Insurance. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Hughes, William. Grand Abridgment of the Law, continued. 3 v. 4to. London, 1660—1662.\*
- Hull, Amos G. Treatise on the Powers and Duties, other than judicial, of Town and County Officers in the State of New-York. With an appendix of precedents designed for the use of those officers and the legal profession. 8vo. Albany, 1855.
- The same. 8vo. Albany, 1855.†
- Hullock, John. Law of Costs. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Humphrey, James. Observations on the Actual State of the English Laws of Real Property. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Hurd, John Codman. Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1858. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Topics of Jurisprudence connected with conditions of Freedom and Bondage. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Hurd, Rollin C. Treatise on the Right of Personal Liberty, and on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, and the practice connected with it, with a view of the Law of Extradition of Fugitives. 8vo. Albany, 1858.†
- Hurlstone, E. T. Practical Treatise on the Law of Bonds. With an appendix of forms, declarations, and pleas. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Huston, Charles. Essay on the History and Nature of Original Titles to Land in the Province and State of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†

- Huxley, George. Second Book of Judgments in Real, Personal, and Mixt Actions, and upon the Statute. With notes, &c, by G. Townsend. 4to. London, 1674.\*
- Impey, W. J. Treatise on the Law and Practice of the Writ of Mandamus. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Ingersoll, E. History and Law of the Writ of Habeas Corpus. With an Essay on the Law of Grand Juries. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Ingraham, Edward D. View of the Insolvent Laws of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Instructor Clericalis. 5th edition, with large additions. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1715.\*
- Intrationum Liber, omnibus legum Anglie studiosis apprime necessarius. Folio. Londini, 1546.\*
- Jackson, Charles. Pleadings and Practice in Real Actions. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- Jacob, Giles. Accomplished Conveyancer. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1714.\*
- Common Law Commonplacel. 8vo. London, 1726.\*
- Law Dictionary. Corrected and enlarged by Tomlins. 6 v. 8vo. New-York, 1811.
- Review of the Statutes, both ancient and modern. 8vo. London, 1713.\*
- Statute Law Commonplacel. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1730.\*
- Treatise of Laws; or, a general introduction to the common, civil, and canon law. 8vo. London, 1721.\*
- James, J. H. On the Right and Cost of Redeeming Property Mortgaged to benefit Building Societies and Freehold Land Societies. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Jenkins, John S. New Clerk's Assistant, or Book of Practical Forms. With an appendix, containing the New Constitution of the State of New York. 2d edition. 12mo. Auburn, 1847.†
- The same. 24th thousand. 8vo. Auburn, 1855.†
- Jeremy, Henry. Law of Carriers, Inn-keepers, Warehousemen, and other depositories of goods for hire. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Jervis, John. Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners, with forms and precedents. 2d edition, by W. N. Welsby. 12mo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Jerwood, James. Dissertation on the Rights to the Sea Shores and to the Soil and Bed of Tidal Harbors and Navigable Rivers. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Jickling, Henry. Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and Equitable Estates and Modes of Alienation. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Johnson, James and J. H. Patentee's Manual; being a treatise on the law and practice of letters patent, especially intended for the use of patentees and inventors. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Johnson, T. and J. W. Law Catalogue, 1850. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Jones, G. F. Treatise of the Law concerning the Liabilities and Rights of Common Carriers. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Jones, Joel. Syllabus of the Law of Land Office Titles in Pennsylvania. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Jones, William. Essay on the Law of Bailments. 12mo. Boston, 1796.\*
- The same. From the last London edition, with notes, and an appendix. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

- Joynes, William T. Essay upon the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, passed April 3, 1838, entitled "An Act Amending the Statute of Limitations," and founded on the English Statute of 9 Geo. IV. c. 14.; with a preliminary inquiry into the law of new promises, under the "Statute of Limitations." 8vo. Richmond, 1844.
- Judgments, as they were, upon solemn arguments, given in the Upper-Bench and Common-Pleas, upon the most difficult points in all manner of actions. 8vo. London, 1655.\*
- Jurisprudent. 4to. Boston, 1830, 1831.
- Jurist; containing reports of cases decided in the courts of equity and common law, and in the admiralty and ecclesiastical courts, original articles on legal subjects, all important statutes, the rules and orders of the various courts, the gazettes, cause lists, and miscellaneous legal information, 1837 to 1859. 39 v. (18 v. in 31, and new series, 4 v. in 8.) 8vo. London, 1838—1859.
- Juris<sup>t</sup>; or quarterly journal of jurisprudence and legislation. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1827—1832.
- Keatinge, Thomas. Short Treatise on Family Settlements and Devises; principally designed to show in what manner, and to what extent of duration, property may be preserved in families. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Kelham, Robert. Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language. With the Laws of William the Conqueror. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Kelly, James B. Practical Treatise on the Law of Life Annuities. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Summary of the History and Law of Usury. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Kennedy, James. Treatise on the Law and Practice of Juries, as amended by the Statute 6 Geo. IV. c. 50, including the Coroner's Inquest. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Kent, James. Commentaries on American Law. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1826—1830. (3 copies of v. 1, and 2 copies of v. 2.)
- The same. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1832.
- The same. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1836.
- The same. 4th edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1840. (2 copies)
- The same. 5th edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1844. (2 copies.)
- The same. 6th edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1848. (10 copies.)
- The same. 6th edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- The same. 7th edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- The same. 8th edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- The same. 8th edition. V. 4, 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- The same. 9th edition. 4 v. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- Kentucky. Code of Practice in civil and criminal cases for the State of Kentucky. Prepared by M. C. Johnson, James Harlan, and J. W. Stevenson, commissioners. 8vo. Frankfort, 1854.
- The same. 8vo. Frankfort, 1854.†
- Kerr, Robert Malcolm. An Action at Law; being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law, with an elementary view of the proceedings in personal actions and in ejectment. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Keyes, Wade. Essay on the Learning of Future Interests in Real Property. 8vo. Montgomery, Ala., 1853.
- Essay on the Learning of Partial, and of Future Interests in Chattels Personal. 8vo. Montgomery, Ala., 1853.

- Keyes, Wade. Essay on the Learning of Remainders. 8vo. Montgomery, Ala., 1852.
- Kilty, John. Maryland Landholder's Assistant, and Land Office Guide; being an exposition of original titles, as derived from the proprietary government, and more recently from the State of Maryland; designed to explain the manner in which such titles have been, and may be acquired and completed. 8vo. Baltimore, 1808.\*
- Kinne, Asa. Questions and Answers on Law, alphabetically arranged; with references to the most approved authorities. 11 v. 8vo. New-York, 1843—1855.
- Legal Pocket Directory; containing the contents found in Kent's Law Compendium, from v. 5 to 11, inclusive. 12mo. New-York, 1854.
- Kinsman, J. Burnham. Vermont Townsman; a compilation of the laws of Vermont in relation to the powers, duties, and liabilities of town officers and towns, with forms, directions, and legal decisions, adapted to the statutes of the State. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions; or, the lawful authority of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshalsees, court of pypowder, and antient demesne. 12mo. London, 1663.\*
- Krum, John M. Missouri Justice; being a compendium of the laws relating to the powers and duties of justices of the peace, executors, administrators, guardians, constables, and coroners, in the State of Missouri, (adapted to the revised laws of 1845,) with forms and precedents. 8vo. Saint Louis, 1845.†
- Kyd, Stewart. Treatise on the Law of Awards; with references to all the recent cases in England, and notes upon the reports of referees in Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. 3d edition, with considerable additions. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Treatise on the Law of Corporations. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1793, 1794.
- Lambard, William. Eirenarcha; or, of the Office of the Justices of Peace. 8vo. London, 1599.\*
- Lambert, Eli. Treatise on Dower; comprising a digest of the American decisions, and the provisions of the revised statutes of the State of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1834.
- Latrobe, John H. B. Justices' Practice under the Laws of Maryland. 3d edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1840.
- The same. 5th edition, revised, enlarged, and improved. 8vo. Baltimore, 1856.
- Law, Stephen D. Jurisdiction and Powers of the United States Courts, and the rules of practice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of the circuit and district courts, in equity and admiralty; with notes and references. 8vo. Albany, 1852. (3 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. Albany, 1852.†
- Law of Actions on the Case for Torts and Wrongs. 8vo. London, 1741.\*
- Law of Commons and Commoners; or, a treatise shewing the original and nature of common, and the several kinds thereof. 2d edition, with large additions. 8vo. London, 1720.\*
- Law of Covenants. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1712.\*
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1712.
- Law of Ejectments. 8vo. London, 1700.\*
- Law of Evidence. 8vo. London, 1717.\*

Law Library. Edited by T. Sergeant and J. C. Lowber, John Purdon and Thomas I. Wharton, July, 1833, to December, 1858. 100 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833—1858:—

## Volume.

- 68 Adams' Doctrine of Equity.
- 5 Allnatt on Partition.
- 53 Archbold's Landlord and Tenant.
- 49 } Archbold's Nisi Prius.
- 50 }
- 27 Atherley on Marriage Settlements.
- 20 Atkinson on Titles.
- 19 Babbington on Auctions.
- 6 ——— On Sett-Off.
- 15 Bagley's Practice.
- 67 Batten on Contracts.
- 22 Beames on Costs.
- 67 Bell on Husband and Wife.
- 50 Bell on Sales.
- 37 Bennet's Practice.
- 47 Best on Presumptions.
- 66 ——— Principles of Evidence.
- 51 Billing on Awards.
- 13 Bingham on Judgments.
- 42 Bissett on Estates for Life.
- 57 Blackburn's Contract of Sale.
- 1 Blanshard on Limitation.
- 84 Bowyer on Public Law.
- 1 Brady on Distresses.
- 50 Broom's Legal Maxims.
- 91 ——— On Common Law.
- 56 ——— On Parties to Actions.
- 45 Browne on Actions.
- 92 Bucknill's Criminal Lunacy.
- 79 Bunyon on Life Assurance.
- 23 Burton on Real Property.
- 16 Byles on Bills.
- 61 ——— The same. 2d edition.
- 17 Calvert on Parties in Equity.
- 5 Carey on Partnership.
- 56 } Cole on Criminal Informa-
- 57 } tion.
- 77 Collier on Mines.
- 6 Comyn's Landlord and Tenant.
- 5 ——— On Usury.
- 60 Coode on Legal Expression.
- 53 Cooke on Defamation.
- 18 Coote on Mortgages.
- 69 } ——— The same. 2d ed.
- 70 }
- 90 Cornish on Purchase Deeds.

## Volume.

- 3 Cornish on Uses.
- 87 Coryton on Letters-Patent.
- 26 Coventry on Conveyancer's Evidence.
- 54 } Crabb on Real Property.
- 55 }
- 34 Cross on Lien.
- 81 Dearsly's Criminal Process.
- 36 Drewry on Injunctions.
- 79 ——— Supplement.
- 9 Dwaris on Statutes.
- 34 } Eden on Bankruptcy.
- 35 }
- 4 Ellis on Insurance.
- 94 Fisher on Mortgages.
- 10 Fletcher on Trustees.
- 68 Forsyth's Custody of Infants.
- 73 Foster's Writ of Scire Facias.
- 100 Fry on Contracts.
- 13 Gibbons on Fixtures.
- 20 Gilbert on Rents.
- 40 Goldsmith's Equity.
- 51 Grady on Fixtures.
- 93 Grant on Banking.
- 80 ——— On Corporations.
- 94 Grapel on the Civil Law.
- 7 Hayes on Real Estate.
- 98 Haynes' Equity.
- 3 Hennell on Declarations.
- 73 Hindmarch on Patent Laws.
- 78 Horne on Diplomacy.
- 47 } Hubback's Evidence of Suc-
- 48 } cession.
- 9 Hurlstone on Bonds.
- 90 Jones on the French Bar.
- 40 Joy on Confessions.
- 45 ——— On Evidence of Accomplices.
- 75 Kelly on Usury.
- 81 Kerr's Action at Law.
- 58 Lee on Abstracts of Title.
- 5 Leigh and Dalzell on Eq. Con.
- 84 Levi on Mercantile Law.
- 24 Lewin on Trusts.
- 97 ——— The same. 2d edition.
- 52 Lewis on Perpetuity.
- 66 ——— The same. 2d edition.
- 86 Lindley's Introduction to Jurisprudence.

## Law Library, continued—

Volume.

- 79 Locke's Foreign Attachment.  
 60 Long's Discourses.  
 25 Lovelass on Wills.  
 73 Lund on Patents.  
 87 Macnamara on Nullities, &c.  
 74 Macnaughten's Select Cases  
     in Chancery.  
 41 Macpherson on Infants.  
 59 Macqueen on Husband and  
     Wife.  
 66 ——— The same. 2d edition.  
 26 Mansel on Demurrer.  
   9 Mathews on Executors.  
 92 Mayne on Damages.  
 47 Miller's Equitable Mortgages.  
 77 Moore's Abstracts of Titles.  
 77 Norman on Patents.  
 62 Notes of Leading Cases.  
 52 Notes to Recent Leading Ca-  
     ses.  
 58 Oliphant on Horses, Racing,  
     &c.  
 28 Paley on Agency.  
 11 Park on Dower.  
 86 Parsons on Wills.  
   4 Perpigna on Patents.  
 10 Petersdorff on Bail.  
 100 Phear on Rights of Water.  
 57 Phillimore on Domicile.  
 83 }  
 88 } ——— International Law.  
 95 }  
 40 Pitman on Surety.  
   3 Platt on Covenants.  
 77 Pollock on the Production  
     of Documents.  
 78 Polson's Law of Nations.  
 83 Pothier on Partnership.  
 21 } Powell on Devises.  
 22 }  
 96 ——— On Evidence.  
 13 Poynter on Marriage and Di-  
     vorce.  
 42 Preston on Merger.  
 57 Pulling on Mercantile Ac-  
     counts.  
   8 Ram on Assets.  
   9 ——— On Judgments.  
   8 ——— On Wills.  
 62 Raymond on Bill of Excep-  
     tions.

Volume.

- 96 Roberts' Equity.  
 12 Robertson on Personal Succes-  
     sion.  
 31 } Roper on Husband and Wife.  
 32 }  
 28 } Roscoe on Real Actions.  
 29 }  
 82 }  
 85 } Ross on Commercial Law.  
 89 }  
 12 ——— On Vendors.  
 63 Russell on Arbitrators.  
 48 ——— On Factors.  
 24 Schultes on Aquatic Rights.  
 46 Sewall on Sheriff.  
   2 Shelford on Lunatics.  
 33 ——— Marriage and Divorce.  
 36 } ——— On Mortmain.  
 37 }  
 30 } Sheppard's Touchstone.  
 31 }  
 60 Smith on Actions.  
 56 ——— On Contracts.  
 75 ——— On Master and Servant.  
 17 ——— On Mercantile Law.  
 89 ——— On Real and Personal  
     Property.  
 19 }  
 23 } ——— Leading Cases.  
 30 }  
 43 } ——— The same. By Hare  
 44 } and Wallace.  
 27 Stephen's Criminal Law.  
 25 Stock's Non Compotes Mentis.  
 15 } Sugden on Powers.  
 16 }  
   3 ——— On Sales, Purchases.  
 64 ——— Law of Property.  
 51 Tamlyn's Law of Evidence.  
 76 Tapping on Mandamus.  
   1 Theobald on Surety.  
 18 Ward on Legacies.  
 14 Warren's Law Studies.  
 20 Watkins on Conveyancing.  
 11 Watson on Arbitration.  
 59 ——— The same. 3d edition.  
   7 ——— On Sheriff.  
 74 Wharton's Conveyancing.  
 65 White and Tudor's Eq. Cases.  
 71 } ——— The same. By Hare  
 72 } and Wallace.



Volume.		Volume.	
62	Whitworth on Equity Precedents.	10	Willis on Trustees.
13	Wigram on Discovery.	41	Wills on Circumstantial Evidence.
14	Wilcock on Corporation.	11	Wilson on Springing Uses.
29	— Office of Constable.	42	Winslow on Insanity.
68	} Wildman on International Law.	38	} Wooddeson's Lectures.
70		39	
1	Wilkinson on Limitations of Actions.	4	Woolrych on Ways.
6	— On Replevin.	78	— Law of Waters.
61	} Williams on Personal Property.	39	} Wordsworth on Joint Stock Companies.
62		40	
35	Willis on Pleading.	29	Worthington on Juries.
		60	— On Wills. 4th edition.

**Law List**; being a list of the judges and officers of the different courts of justice; counsel, with the dates of their call and inns of court; special pleaders, conveyancers; and the only authentic and complete list of certified attorneys, notaries, &c., in England and Wales, 1852, 1857, and 1858, by William Powell. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1852—1858.

— The same. 1859 and 1860, by William Wilks Dalbiac. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1859, 1860.

**Law Magazine**; or, Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence, from June, 1828, to February, 1860. 63 v. 8vo. London, 1830—1860.

**Law Notes.** 4to. MS.\*

**Law Reporter.** Edited by P. W. Chandler, S. H. Phillips, &c., from March, 1838, to April, 1860. 22 v. 8vo. Boston, 1839—1860.

**Laws of England delineated.** 8vo. London, 1729.\*

**Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall**, made at the convocation of parliament of tinners, at Truro, September 13, anno 27<sup>o</sup> Geo. II. 12mo.

**Lawe's Resolutions of Women's Rights**; or, the lawe's provision for women; a methodical collection of such statutes and customes, with the cases, opinions, arguments and points of learning in the law, as doe properly concerne women. 4to. London, 1632.\*

**Lawes, Edward.** Act for Promoting the Public Health. With notes and an appendix. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.

— Treatise on Pleading in Assumpsit. With the additions of the decisions of the American courts, by J. Story. 8vo. Boston, 1811.

**Lectures on Law**; prepared principally from Kent, by a lawyer, for the use of his sons. 8vo. Albany, 1852.†

**Leeming, Henry**; and R. A. Cross. General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace; their jurisdiction and practice in other than criminal matters. 8vo. London, 1858.

**Legal Observer**; or, Journal of Jurisprudence, from November, 1830, to December, 1856. 52 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1856.

**Leigh, P. Brady.** Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius; with notes and references to the latest American cases, by George Sharswood. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. (10 copies.)

**Levenson, Montague R.** Copyright and Patents; or, property in thought. 12mo. London, 1854.

**Levinz, Creswell.** Collection of Select and Modern Entries; referring to the cases in Sir Creswell Levinz's Reports. Folio. London, 1702.\*

**Lewin, Thomas.** Practical Treatise on the Law of Trusts and Trustees 8vo. London, 1837.

- Liber Placitandi**; a Book of Special Pleadings; containing precedents. Folio. London, 1674.\*
- Lieber, Francis.** Legal and Political Hermeneutics; or, principles of interpretation and construction in law and politics. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- Lilly, John.** Modern Entries, in English; being a select collection of pleadings in the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. 2 v. folio. London, 1734, 1735.
- The same. 4th edition, with many additional references. Folio. London, 1771.
- Practical Conveyancer. Folio. London, 1719.\*
- Practical Register; or, a general abridgment of the law. 2d edition. 2 v. folio. London, 1735.\*
- Reports and Pleadings of Cases in Assise, for offices, nuisances, lands and tenements. Folio. London, 1719.\*
- Littleton, Thomas.** Les Tenures. 16mo. London, 1621.\*
- His Treatise of Tenures, in French and English. A new edition, printed from the most ancient copies, and collated with the various readings of the Cambridge mss. To which are added, the ancient treatise of the Old Tenures, and the Customs of Kent, by T. E. Tomlius. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Tenures, in English. New edition, corrected. 24mo. London, 1845.
- Livermore, Samuel.** Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, and of Sales by Auction. 2 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1818.
- Treatise on the Law relative to Principals, Agents, Factors, Auctioneers, and Brokers. 8vo. Boston, 1811.
- Livingston, John.** Law Register; a guide for every man of business, and hand-book of useful information. 8vo. New-York, 1854.
- Lloyd, R.** New Table of Costs, in Parliament, Chancery, and the Exchequer; including conveyancing, bankruptcy, and lunacy; also, appeals from the colonies, and the Court of Chancery, with costs in error, from the King's Bench to the House of Lords. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Lomax, John T.** Digest of the Laws respecting Real Property, generally adopted and in use in the United States; embracing, more especially, the law of real property in Virginia. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged. 3 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1855.†
- Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators, generally in use in the United States, and adapted more particularly to Virginia. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1857.†
- Long, George.** Reflections on certain parts of the Law of England. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Treatise on the Law relative to Sales of Personal Property. 2d edition, with additions, by Benjamin Rand. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- Loomis, J. V.** Laws of the Common Carrying Trade. Also of Marine, Fire and Life Insurance, rendered plain and familiar for popular use. 16mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Lowndes, J. J.** Historical Sketch of the Law of Copy-right. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Lowndes, William.** Treatise on the Law of Legacies. 8vo. London, 1824.

- Luders, Alexander. Tracts on various subjects in the Law and History of England. 2 v. 12mo. Bath, 1810.
- Lund, Henry. Treatise of the Substantive Law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Lush, Robert. Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law at Westminster, in actions and proceedings connected therewith over which they have a common jurisdiction; with forms. 2d edition, by James Stephen. 8vo. London, 1856. (2 copies.)
- McCall, H. S. Precedents; or, Practical Forms in Actions at Law in the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, adapted to the code and rules of 1852. 8vo. Albany, 1852.†
- The same. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- McDonald, David. Treatise on the Law relating to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace and Constables, in the State of Indiana; with practical forms and essays on various titles of the common law. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Macgregor, John. Language of Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions; with the authorities and decisions in all the important and latest cases. 8vo. London, 1856.
- M'Kinnon, Daniel. Philosophy of Evidence. 8vo. London, 1812. (2 copies.)
- McNeill, Alexander. Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords in Appeals from Scotland, in a letter to the Right Hon. Lord Cranworth, Lord Chancellor. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Macpherson, William. Treatise on the Law relating to Infants. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Macqueen, John. Practical Treatise on the Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords and Privy Council. Together with the Practice on Parliamentary Divorce. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Macqueen, John Fraser. Practical Treatise on Divorce and Matrimonial Jurisdiction under the Act of 1857 and New Orders. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Madox, Thomas. Baronia Anglica; an History of Land-Honors and Baronies, and of Tenure In Capite. Folio. London, 1736.
- Formulæ Anglicanum; or, a collection of ancient Charters and instruments of divers kinds, taken from the originals. Folio. London, 1702.\*
- History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of King Edward II. Together with a copy of the Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequers, generally ascribed to Gervasius Tilburiensis; and a Dissertation concerning the Most Ancient Great Roll of the Exchequer. 2 v. 4to. London, 1769.
- Manley, Thomas. Interpreter; containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used either in the common or statute laws of this realm. Folio. London, 1672.\*
- Manning, James. Practice of the Court of Exchequer. With an appendix, containing an Inquiry into the Tenure of the Conventiary Estates in the Assessionable Manors, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Mansel, G. B. Law and Practice as to Costs; with statutes and practical forms. 12mo. London, 1840.

- Mansel, G. B. Treatise on the Law and Practice of Demurrer to Pleadings and Evidence, in Personal Actions. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Treatise on the Law of Limitation. With an appendix of statutes and forms. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Mansfield, Edward D. Legal Rights, Liabilities, and Duties of Women. 12mo. Salem, 1845.
- Manwood, John. Treatise of the Forest Laws. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged, by Wm. Nelson. 8vo. London, 1717.\*
- Marshall, John. Writings upon the Federal Constitution. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- Marshall, Samuel. Treatise on the Law of Insurance. 2d American, from the 2d London edition, including the cases decided in the national and State courts of the United States, collected and arranged by J. W. Condy. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Martin, Samuel. Treatise on the Act 9 Geo. IV. cap. 14, commonly called Lord Tenterden's Act, entitled, "An Act for rendering a Written Memorandum Necessary to the Validity of certain Promises and Engagements. 12mo. London, 1829.
- Martin, Thomas. Conveyancers' Recital-Book. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Marvin, J. G. Legal Bibliography; or, a thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch law books with some continental treatises; interspersed with critical observations upon their editions and authority. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Mathews, John H. Treatise on the Law of Portions. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Treatise on the Doctrine of Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, as affecting the Title to Real and Personal Property. With notes, and references to American cases, by B. Rand. 8vo. New-York, 1830. (2 copies.)
- Maugham, Robert. Act 6 and 7 Victoria, cap. 73; for Consolidating and Amending several of the Laws relating to Attorneys and Solicitors practising in England and Wales; with an introduction and analysis of the act, and copious notes shewing the effect of the alterations. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Attorneys' Hand-Book; comprising the law and practice relating to the articles and service of clerkship, the examination, admission, and re-admission of attorneys; and taking out and renewal of their annual certificates; with all the new enactments, rules, decisions of the courts, forms, and explanatory notes and directions. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Digest of the Examination Questions in Common Law, Conveyancing, Equity, Bankruptcy, and Criminal Law; from the commencement of the examination in Trinity Term, 1836, to the present time. 6th edition, re-arranged and digested. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Practical Treatise on the Law relative to Attornies, Solicitors, and their Agents; with suggestions as to the course of study to be adopted, and selection of books, by parties designed for such branches of the legal profession. 4to. London, 1830.
- Treatise on the Law of Attornies, Solicitors, and Agents; with notes and disquisitions. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Treatise on the Laws of Literary Property. 8vo. London, 1828.
- May, T. E. Practical Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1851.

- May, T. E. The same. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Mayne, John D. Treatise on the Law of Damages; comprising their measure, the mode in which they are assessed and reviewed, the practice of granting new trials, and the law of set-off, and compensation under the Lands Clauses Act. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Mayo, Joseph. Guide to Magistrates; with practical forms for the discharge of their duties out of court. To which are added, precedents for the use of prosecutors, sheriffs, coroners, constables, escheators, clerks, &c., adapted to the New Code of Virginia. 8vo. Richmond, 1849.†
- Merewether, H. A.; and A. J. Stephens. History of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom, from the earliest to the present time; with an examination of records, charters, and other documents, illustrative of their constitution and powers. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1835. (2 copies.)
- Merrifield, Frederic. Burgess's Manual: a practical exposition of the constitution of corporate towns, as regulated by the various municipal corporation acts, comprising the provisions relating to the municipal elections, the officers of the corporation, the town council, the general government and improvement of, and the administration of justice in, boroughs, and the grant of charters of incorporation to non-corporate towns. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Merrifield, John. Law of Attornies; with practical directions in actions and proceedings by and against them, and for the taxation and recovery of costs, at common law, in equity, in bankruptcy, and in criminal proceedings and penal actions. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Millar, John. Elements of the Law relating to Insurances. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1787.
- Millar, F. C. J.; and J. R. Collier. Treatise on Bills of Sale. With an appendix containing the registration act, 17. & 18 Vict. c. 36; and precedents. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Miller, John. Inquiry into the present state of the Civil Law of England. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Miller, Rutger B. Letter and Authentic Documentary Evidence in relation to the Trinity Church Property, in the City of New-York, submitted to the Commissioners of the Land Office, June 21, 1855. 8vo. Albany, 1855.
- Monell, C. L. Treatise on the Practice of the Supreme Court of New-York; adapted to the Code of Procedure as amended by the Act of April, 1849, and of April, 1852, and the rules of the Supreme Court. To which is added, the Practice in Courts of Justices of the Peace. 8vo. Albany, 1849.
- The same. 8vo. Albany, 1849.†
- The same. 2d edition, with copious notes and references. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1853, 1854.†
- Montagu, Basil. Digest of the Law of Partnership; with a collection of the cases decided in the courts of law and equity upon that subject. 1st American, from the 2d London edition, enlarged with copious references to American decisions. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- The same. V. 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Summary of the Law of Lien. 1st American, from the last London edition. 8vo. Exeter, 1824.

- Montagu, Basil. Summary of the Law of Set-Off. With an appendix of cases in the courts of law and equity upon that subject. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Moore, Arthur. Hand-Book of Railway Law; containing the public general railway acts, from 1838 to 1858, inclusive, and statutes connected therewith. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Moore, Jacob B. Laws of Trade in the United States; being an abstract of the statutes of the several States and Territories concerning debtors and creditors. 12mo. New-York, 1840.
- Moore, J. G. Patent Office and Patent Laws; or, a guide to inventors' and a book of reference for judges, lawyers, magistrates, and others, with appendices. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Morehead, James T. Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in Kentucky. 8vo. Louisville, 1846.
- Morgan, John. Modern Pleader; or, attorney's treasury. 3d edition, corrected. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- Morley, William H. Administration of Justice in British India; its past history and present state; comprising an account of the laws peculiar to India. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Morris, P. P. Practical Treatise on the Law of Replevin in the United States. With forms, and a digest of statutes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Morton, T. C. Practical Treatise of the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Chattels Personal. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Moyle, Robert. Exact Book of Entries, of the most Select Judicial Writs used in the Common Law. Translated by John Herne. 4to. London, 1658.\*
- Murdoch, James. Manual of Bankrupt Law; or, annotations on the recent sequestration statute, 19 and 20 Vict. cap. 79, with forms of procedure in bankruptcy; comprising also the mercantile law amendment and judicial procedure acts. Revised by Hugh Barclay. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Napier, Mark. Commentaries on the Law of Prescription in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Neale, E. V. Feasts and Fasts; an essay on the rise, progress, and present state of the laws relating to Sundays and other holidays, and days of fasting. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Real Property Acts of 1845. With introductory observations and notes. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Nelson, William. Abridgment of the Common Law. 3 v. folio. London, 1725, 1726.\*
- Game Laws of England. 12mo. London, 1736.\*
- Lex Maneriorum; or, the Law and Customs of England, relating to Manors and Lords of Manors. Folio. London, 1726.
- Office and Authority of a Justice of the Peace; shewing also the duty of constables, commissioners of sewers, coroners, overseers of the poor, surveyors of the highways, church-wardens, and other parish officers; digested under alphabetical titles. 11th edition, corrected, amended, and continued down to this present year; with an introduction shewing the antiquity and authority of justices of the peace. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1736.\*

New Library of Law and Equity. Edited by F. C. Troubat, Ellis Lewis, and W. McCandless, 1845 to 1849. 15 v. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1845—1849. Containing the following works :—

Volume.		Volume.	
9	Bisset on Partnerships.	8	Hindmarch on Patents.
1	Broom's Maxims.	1	Manual for Law Students.
11	Calvert on Evidence.	12	} Pritchard's Admiralty Digest.
3	} Daniell's Chancery Practice.	13	
4		1	Roscoe on the New Rules of Pleading.
5		6	Welford's Equity Pleadings.
6		14	} Wharton's Law Lexicon.
10	Finlason's Leading Cases on Pleading.	15	
1	Forsyth on Composition with Creditors.	2	Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills. 3d edition.
2	Greening's Forms.	2	Williams on Real Property.
7	Hildyard on Marine Insur's.		

New Retorna Brevium, concerning the Return of Writs in the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, King's Bench, &c. 3d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1738.\*

New-York.—Code of Procedure of the State of New-York; being the First Report of the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 8vo. Albany, 1848.†

—— Code of Procedure of New-York; as amended by the Legislature, by an Act passed July 10, 1851. 8vo. Albany, 1851.† (2 copies.)

—— The same. As amended April 16, 1852; with copious notes and references. Voorhies' 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1852.

New-York Legal Observer; containing reports of cases decided in the courts of equity and common law, and important decisions in the English courts; also, articles on legal subjects, practical points of general interest, remarkable trials, sketches of the bench and the bar, anecdotes, &c. With a table of cases, a general index, and a digest of the reports. Edited by Samuel Owen, October, 1842, to December, 1854. 12 v. 8vo. New-York, 1843—1854.

Nolan, Michael. Treatise on the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1825.

Norman, J. P. Law and Practice of the Copyright, Registration and Provisional Registration of Designs; and the Copyright and Registration of Sculpture. 12mo. London, 1851.

—— Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. 16mo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)

North, Roger. Discourse on the Study of the Laws. 12mo. London, 1824.

Norton, C. English Laws for Women in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. London, 1854.†

Nott, Charles C. Treatise on the Mechanics' Lien Laws of the State of New-York. 8vo. Albany, 1856.†

Noy, William. Compleat Lawyer; or, a treatise concerning tenures and estates. 16mo. London, 1651.\*

—— Grounds and Maxims, and also an Analysis of the English Laws. 12mo. Middletown, Conn., 1808.

Officina Brevium: select and approved forms of judicial writs, and other process; with their returns and entries at Westminster; as also special pleadings to writs of scire facias. Folio. London, 1679.\*

Oke, George C. *Magisterial Synopsis*; comprising summary convictions, and indictable offences, with their penalties, punishments, &c., and the stages of procedure. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1853.

Oliver, Benjamin L. *Forms of Chancery, Admiralty, and at Common Law*; adapted to the Practice of the Federal and State Courts. 8vo. Boston, 1842.

——— *Forms of Practice*; or, American precedents in actions, personal and real. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

——— *Law Summary*; a collection of legal tracts on subjects of general application in business. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

*Opinions of Learned Counsel.* 4to. MS.\*

*Opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States, from the commencement of the government down to the 1st of March, 1841.* 8vo. Washington, 1841. (2 copies.)

——— *The same.* From the commencement of the government down to July 19, 1850. 2 v. 8vo. City of Washington, 1852.

——— *The same.* Advising the President and heads of departments in relation to their official duties. Compiled, with notes and references, by Benjamin F. Hall, and completed to 3d March, 1853, by C. C. Andrews. 5 v. 8vo. Washington, 1852—1856.† (2 copies.)

——— *The same.* Edited by C. C. Andrews. V. 6, 7, and 8, 8vo. Washington, 1856—1858. (2 copies.)

Ord, Mark. *Essay on the Law of Usury.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1809.

Owen, Samuel. *Treatise on the Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, with reference to the general Bankrupt Act, supported and illustrated by the English and American authorities.* 8vo. New-York, 1842.

Page, Henry Folsom. *View of the Law relative to the subject of Divorce, in Ohio, Indiana and Michigan.* 8vo. Columbus, 1850.

Paine, E.; and W. Duer. *Practice in Civil Actions in the Courts of New-York, and in the Courts of the United States.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Paley, William. *Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, chiefly with reference to mercantile transactions.* New edition, with additions, by Niel Gow. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

——— *The same.* 3d American edition, from the 3d London edition by J. H. Lloyd, by John A. Dunlap. 8vo. New-York, 1847.†

——— *The same.* 4th American edition, with further extensive additions, by Thomas W. Waterman. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

Palm, Jefferson. *Complete Forms of Proceedings in Civil and Criminal Cases, before Justices of the Peace, in the State of Ohio.* 8vo. Warren, 1855.†

Palmer, John. *Practice in the House of Lords, on Appeals, Writs of Error, and Claims of Peerage.* 8vo. London, 1830. (2 copies.)

*Papers read before the Juridical Society, 1855—1858.* 8vo. London, 1858.

Paris, J. A.; and J. S. M. Fonblanque. *Medical Jurisprudence.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1823.

Park, John J. *Treatise on the Law of Dower; particularly with a view to the modern practice of conveyancing.* 8vo. London, 1819.

Parker, John. *Notes on the Law of Arbitration, including judicial references, &c., in Scotland; with a synopsis of cases decided since 1829; 1830.* 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.



- Parsons, Theophilus. *Law of Contracts*. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1853, 1855.
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1857.† (2 copies of v. 2.)
- The same. 3d edition. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- *Laws of Business for Business Men, in all the States of the Union; with forms for mercantile instruments, deeds, leases, wills, &c.* 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Patch, John. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Mortgages*. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Paterson, James. *Compendium of English and Scotch Law, stating their Differences. With a dictionary of parallel terms and phrases*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Payne, William. *Treatise on Municipal Rights, and of the Corporation of the City of London in particular*. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Peachey, James Pearse. *Treatise on the Law of Marriage and other Family Settlements; with precedents and practical notes*. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Peacock, R. *Rules and Orders of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1654 to 1811*. 8vo. London, 1811.
- *Rules and Orders of the Court of King's Bench, 1604 to 1811*. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Peake, Thomas. *Law of Evidence. With decisions in the United States, by J. P. Norris*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Perkins, John. *Profitable Book; or, treatise of the laws of England, on the various branches of conveyancing*. 16mo. London, 1621.
- The same. 15th edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. Dublin, 1792.
- Perley, Jeremiah. *Maine Justice; containing the laws relative to the powers and duties of justices of the peace; with forms*. 8vo. Hallowell, 1823.
- Petersdorff, Charles. *General Index to the Precedents in Civil and Criminal Pleadings, applicable to the present practice in every ancient and modern collection; including also the precedents in the books of reports, from the earliest period to Easter Term, 3 George IV.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- *Practical Precedents in Pleading, prepared in accordance with the recent rules and statutes*. 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Practical Treatise on the Law of Bail*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Petgrave, E. C. *Manual of the Law of Principal and Agent*. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Pettus, Sir John. *Fodinae Regales; or, the history, laws, and places of the chief mines and mineral works in England, Wales, and the English pale in Ireland*. Folio. London, 1670.
- Phear, J. B. *Treatise on Rights of Water; including public and private rights to the sea and sea shore*. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Phillimore, John George. *Principles and Maxims of Jurisprudence*. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Phillips, Charles Palmer. *Law concerning Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind*. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Phillips, S. March. *Treatise on the Law of Evidence*. 2d American, from the 3d London edition, with notes and references to American authorities, by John A. Dunlap. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, and Boston, 1820, 1822.

- Phillips, S. March. *The same*. 4th American, from the 7th and 8th London editions, with notes, by Esek Cowen and Nicholas Hill. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- *The same*. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1839.†
- *The same*. 9th edition, with considerable alterations and additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843. (2 copies.)
- *The same*. 6th American, from the 9th London edition, with notes by Esek Cowen and Nicholas Hill; with additional notes and references to the English and American cases to the present time, by J. Marsden Van Cott. 5 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849. (12 copies.)
- *The same*. 5 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- Phillips, S. M; and A. Amos. *Treatise on the Law of Evidence*. 8th edition, with considerable additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Phillips, Willard. *Inventor's Guide*; comprising the rules, forms, and proceedings for securing patent rights. 12mo. Boston, 1837.
- *Law of Patents for Inventions*; including the remedies and legal proceedings in relation to patent rights. 8vo. Boston, 1837. (3 copies.)
- *Treatise on the Law of Insurance*. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1823—1834.
- *The same*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- *The same*. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Pierce, Edward L. *Treatise on American Railroad Law*. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Pigott, Nathaniel. *New Precedents in Conveyancing*. Folio. London, 1742.\*
- Pitman, Edward Dix. *Treatise on the Law of Principal and Surety*. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Placita Generalia et Specialia; in an exact collection of presidents of declarations, complaints, demurrers, &c. 8vo. London, 1674.\*
- Platt, Thomas. *Treatise on the Law of Leases*. With forms and precedents. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Pothier, R. J. *Treatise on the Contract of Sale*. Translated from the French, by L. S. Cushing. 8vo. Boston, 1839. (2 copies.)
- *Treatise on the Law of Obligations, or Contracts*. Translated from the French, with notes, by W. D. Evans. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- *Treatise on Obligations, considered in a moral and legal view*. Translated from the French. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Newbern, N. C., 1802.\*
- Powell, Edmund. *Treatise on the Law of Inland Carriers*. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Powell, John Joseph. *Essay on Devises*. 3d edition, with copious notes, and an appendix of precedents, and also a treatise on the Construction of Devises, by Thomas Jarman. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Essay upon the Law of Contracts and Agreements*. 5th American edition, revised and corrected. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Exeter, 1823.
- *Treatise on the Law of Mortgages*. 5th edition, with copious notes and an appendix of precedents, by Thomas Coventry. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- *The same*. 6th edition, much enlarged and improved, with copious notes, by Thomas Coventry. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1826.
- *The same*. Reprinted from the 6th English edition. Notes and references to American cases, by Benjamin Rand. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

- Powell, Thomas. Attorney's Academy; or, the manner and forme of proceeding practically, upon any suite, plaint or action whatsoever, in any court of record whatsoever, within this kingdom. 3d impression, corrected and enlarged. 4to. London, 1630.\*
- Practick Part of the Law; shewing the office of an attorney, and a guide for solicitors, with an exact table of fees. 12mo. London, 1695.\*
- Pratt, W. Tidd. Law relating to Lighting and Watching Parishes, 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 90, with the additional statutes relating thereto, and the cases decided thereon. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Present Practice of Fines and Recoveries; with the theory belonging to each. 8vo. London, 1751.\*
- Preston, Richard. Elementary Treatise on Estates. With preliminary observations on the quality of estates. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820, 1827.
- Essay, in a course of lectures, on Abstracts of Title, to facilitate the study, and the application of the first principles and general rules of the laws of property. 2d edition, corrected. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1823, 1824.
- Treatise on Conveyancing. 3d edition, corrected. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Preston, William S. Practical Treatise on the Law of Legacies. 8vo. New-York, 1827.
- Price, Eli K. Of the Limitation of Actions, and of Liens, against Real Estate in Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. (2 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.‡
- Price, George. New Practice of the Courts of Law at Westminster, in Personal Actions Commenced by Writ. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Treatise on the Law of the Exchequer; stating and explaining the course and practice of the court; as founded on precedent and the principles of the jurisdiction conferred by the king's prerogative, as a court of crown revenue, of common law, civil pleas, and of equity. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Prideaux, F. Law of Judgments and Crown Debts, as they affect Real Property. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- The same. 4th edition, with an additional appendix, containing the 18th Vict. c. 15, with notes and the recent decisions. 12mo. London, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Pritchard, Andrew. English Patents; being a register of all those granted for inventions in the arts, manufactures, chemistry, agriculture, &c., during the first twenty-five years of the present century. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Prynne, W. Brief Animadversions on, Amendments of, and Additional Explanatory Records to the Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts. Compiled by Sir Edward Coke. Folio. London, 1669.
- Pulling, Alexander. Law of Attorneys and Solicitors. 2d edition, corrected to Hilary Term, 1854. With an appendix of statutes and rules. 12mo. London, 1854,.
- Pycroft, J. W. Arcna Cornubiæ; or, the Claims of the Commissioners of Woods and Forests to the Sea Coast and Banks of Tidal Rivers in Cornwall and Devon, examined and considered. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1856.
- Ram, James. Outline of the Law of Tenure and Tenancy. 8vo. London, 1825.

- Ram, James. *Practical Treatise of Assets, Debts and Incumbrances*. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Randell, Henry. *Essay on the Law of Perpetuity, and on Trusts of Accumulation*. With an introduction, containing the History of Alienation. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Rankin, R. R. *Analysis of the Law of Patents*. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Rastell, John. *Exposition of Law Terms, and the Nature of Writs; with divers cases and rules of law*. 8vo. London, 1527.\*
- Rastell, William. *Collection of Entries of declarations, barres, replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, &c*. Last edition, carefully corrected. Folio. London, 1670.\*
- Rawle, William. *View of the Constitution of the United States of America*. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Rawle, W. H. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Covenants for Title*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Read, Collison. *American Pleader's Assistant; being a collection of approved declarations, writs, returns and proceedings in the several actions now in use in the United States*. With notes and additions, by A. Jordan, W. M. Rockefeller, and M. L. Shindel. 8vo. Sunbury, 1853.†
- Read, J. *Declarations and Pleadings, commenced and entered upon record, in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster, from the 12th to the 24th Charles II., in several cases of great importance*. To which is added, choice precedents of the same court, to this present time, by R. A. gent. 8vo. London, 1684.\*
- Redfield, Isaac F. *Practical Treatise upon the Law of Railways*. 8vo. Boston, 1858.
- The same. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- Reed, John. *Pennsylvania Blackstone; being a modification of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone, with numerous alterations and additions, designed to present an elementary exposition of the entire laws of Pennsylvania*. 3 v. 8vo. Carlisle, 1831.
- Reese, William M. *Manual for Ordinaries, Executors, Administrators, and Guardians, in the State of Georgia*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Reeve, Tapping. *Law of Baron and Femme; of Parent and Child; of Guardian and Ward; of Master and Servant; and of the Powers of Courts of Chancery*. With an Essay on the terms, Heir, Heirs, and Heirs of the Body. 8vo. New-Haven, 1816.
- The same. 2d edition; with notes and references to English and American cases, by L. E. Chittenden. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- *Treatise on the Law of Descents in the United States*. 8vo. New-York, 1825.
- Reeves, John. *History of the English Law, from the time of the Saxons to the end of the reign of Elizabeth*. 3d edition. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1814—1829.
- Registrum Brevium, tam originalium quam judicialium. Folio. Londini, 1687.\*
- Regula Placitandi; a collection of special rules for pleading, from the declaration to the issue, in actions real, personal, and mixt. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1694.\*

- Reynolds, Dexter. *Treatise on the Law of Life Assurance*. 8vo. Albany, 1853.†
- Richardson, Robert. *Attorney's Practice in the Court of Common Pleas*. 2d edition, with additions. V. 2, 8vo. London, 1746.\*
- *Attorney's Practice in the Court of King's Bench*. 3d edition, with large additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1750.\*
- Robinson, Conway. *Forms adapted to the Practice in Virginia*. V. 1, 8vo. Richmond, 1841.
- *Practice in the Courts of Law and Equity in Virginia*. 3 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1832—1839.
- *Practice in Courts of Justice in England and the United States*. 3 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1854—1858. (2 copies.)
- *The same*. 3 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1854—1858.†
- Robinson, E. *Legal Forms for the transaction of business, adapted to the use of all men, whether in public or private life*. Also a set of Tax and Interest Tables, together with a short system of Book-Keeping. 12th edition, revised. 12mo. Greencastle, 1850.†
- Robinson, Robert. *Discourse on Inheritances in Fee Simple*. 8vo. London, 1758.\*
- Robinson, Thomas. *Book of Special Entries*. Folio. London, 1684.\*
- Robinson, Thomas. *Common Law of Kent; or, the Customs of Gavelkind*. With an appendix concerning Borough English. 3d edition, with notes, by John Wilson. 8vo. London, 1822.
- *The same*. New edition, with a selection of precedents of feoffments by infant heirs in gavelkind, etc., by J. D. Norwood. 8vo. Ashford, 1858.
- Rolle, Henry. *Abridgment des Plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley*. 4 v. folio. London, 1668.\*
- Roper, R. S. Donnison. *Treatise on the Law of Legacies*. With additions by Henry H. White. 1st American, from the 3d London edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- *The same*. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Treatise on the Law of Property arising from the relation between Husband and Wife*. With additions by Edward Jacob. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Roscoe, Henry. *Digest of the Law of Evidence on the trial of actions at Nisi Prius*. 1st American, from the 2d London edition; with notes, and references to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports, by James Bayard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- *The same*. 4th edition, with considerable additions. 12mo. London, 1836.
- *Digest of the Law relating to Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Bankers' Checks*. 12mo. London, 1829.
- *Treatise on the Law of Actions relating to Real Property*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Ross, George. *Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Personal Property; considered chiefly with a view to mercantile transactions*. With considerable additions, and the cases and statutes brought down to the present time, by S. B. Harrison. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Rouse, Rolla. *Practical Conveyancer; a companion to Rouse's Practical Man, giving, in a mode combining facility of reference with general utility, upwards of four hundred precedents of conveyances, mortgages*

- and leases; a collection of miscellaneous forms, and forms of settlements and separation deeds. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Rouse, Rolla. Practical Man; giving nearly 400 carefully prepared forms in legal matters requiring prompt attention, and a complete collection of tables and rules applicable to the management of estates and property, and to the calculations of all values dependent on lives, reversions, terminable payments, &c. 8th and further improved edition. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Rules of Practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York. Corrected edition. 8vo. Albany, 1852.†
- Runnington, Charles. History, Principles, and Practice, (ancient and modern,) of the Legal Remedy by Ejectment; and the Resulting Action for Mesne Profits. 2d edition, considerably enlarged and improved, by Wm. Ballantine. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Saint Germain, C. Doctor and Student; or, dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England. 18th edition, by William Muchall. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Sampson, William. Discourse on the origin, progress, antiquities, curiosities, and nature of the Common Law; and correspondence with various learned jurists, upon the history of the law. 8vo. Washington City, 1826.
- Sanders, Francis W. Essay on Uses and Trusts, and on the nature and operation of Conveyances at Common Law, and of those which derive their effect from the Statute of Uses. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- The same. 2d American edition, from the last London edition, by G. W. Sanders and John Warner; with references to the later English and American cases, by a member of the Philadelphia bar. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Saunders, John Simcoe. Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions, arranged alphabetically; with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- The same. 2d edition, by R. Lush. 5th American edition, with references, by a member of the Philadelphia bar. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. (12 copies.)
- Saunders, Thomas William. Practice of Magistrates' Courts. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Sayer, Joseph. Law of Costs. 8vo. London, 1768.
- Law of Damages. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Sayles, John. Treatise on the Practice of the District and Supreme Courts of the State of Texas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Schultes, Henry. Essay on Aquatic Rights; intended as an illustration of the law relative to fishing, and the propriety of ground or soil produced by alluvion and dereliction in the sea and rivers. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Scott, John. Costs in the Superior Courts of Common Law and in Conveyancing, and also in bankruptcy, insolvency, proceedings in the Crown Office, and on Crown Side on circuit and at sessions; together with costs of interlocutory rules and orders. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Scriven, John. Treatise on Copyhold, Customary Freehold, and Ancient Demesne Tenure, with the Jurisdiction of Courts Baron and Courts Leet. 4th edition, by Henry Stalman. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.

- Scroggs, William. *Practice of Courts-Leet and Courts-Baron.* 8vo. London, 1714.\*
- Sedgwick, Theodore. *Treatise on the Measure of Damages; or, an inquiry into the principles which govern the amount of compensation recovered in suits at law.* 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- The same. 2d edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- The same. 3d revised edition. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- *Treatise on the Rules which govern the Interpretation and Application of Statutory and Constitutional Law.* 8vo. New-York, 1857. (2 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Selden, John. *Dissertation annexed to Fleta.* Translated, with notes, by Robert Kelham. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Sellon, B. J. *Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1813.
- Selwyn, William. *Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius.* 2d American, from the 5th London edition, with notes, and references to American decisions, by Henry Wheaton. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1823.
- The same. 10th edition, with alterations and additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- The same. 7th American, from the 11th London edition, with additional notes and references to American cases, by Asa J. Fish. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Sergeant, Henry J. *Treatise on the Lien of Mechanics and Material Men, in Pennsylvania, with the Acts of Assembly relating thereto, and various forms.* 2d edition, by E. S. Miller. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Sergeant, Thomas. *Constitutional Law; being a view of the practice and jurisdiction of the courts of the United States, and of constitutional points decided.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- The same. 2d edition, with additions and improvements. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- *Treatise upon the Law of Pennsylvania relative to the Proceeding by Foreign Attachment; with the Acts of Assembly now in force in Pennsylvania on the subject of Foreign and Domestic Attachments.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- The same. 2d edition, with additions and improvements. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Sharswood, George. *Compend of Lectures on the Aims and Duties of the Profession of the Law.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Shaw, George John. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Bankers' Cheques, Letters of Credit, and Drafts, containing the statutes and cases relative thereto, with observations.* New edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Shelford, Leonard. *Law of Railways; including the three Consolidation Acts, 1845, and the other general acts for regulating railways in England and Ireland, with copious notes of decided cases.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1846.
- *Practical Treatise on the Law concerning Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- Sheppard, William. *Grand Abridgment of the Common and Statute Law of England.* 3 v. 4to. London, 1675.\*

- Sheppard, William. President of Presidents. 3d edition, corrected and amended, with additions. 8vo. London, 1704.\*
- The same. 2d edition, with annotations, by F. M. Van Heythuysen. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Touchstone of Common Assurances; being a plain and familiar treatise on conveyancing. 1st American, from Hilliard's last London edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1808.
- The same. 8th edition, by E. G. Atherley. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Shower, B. Compleat English Copyholder. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1735.\*
- Simon, Henry A. Practical Treatise on the Law of Interpleader. With an appendix, containing the Interpleader Act, and forms of notices, affidavits, rules, feigned issues, &c. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Sleigh, W. Campbell. Grand Jury System Subversive of the Moral Interests of Society; a letter to the Rt. Hon. Spencer H. Walpole, M. P. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Smith, Charles Manley. Treatise on the Law of Master and Servant; including therein masters and workmen in every description of trade and occupation. With an appendix of statutes. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Smith, E. Fitch. Commentaries on Statute and Constitutional Law and Statutory and Constitutional Construction. 8vo. Albany, 1848.†
- Smith, J. Toulmin. Laws of England relating to Public Health. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Smith, Toulmin. The Parish; its powers and obligations at law, as regards the welfare of every neighbourhood, and in relation to the state; its officers and committees; and the responsibility of every parishioner, with illustrations of the practical working of this institution in all secular affairs; and of some modern attempts at ecclesiastical encroachment. 2d edition, with important additions. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Smith, John William. Elementary View of the Proceedings in an Action of Law. 4th edition, with additions and notes, by D. B. Ring. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Epitome of the Law relating to Patents for Inventions, as altered by Statutes 5 & 6 William IV. With an appendix of statutes, forms, &c. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Law of Contracts. With notes and appendix, by J. C. Symons. 3d American edition, with additional notes and references to both English and American decisions, by W. H. Rawle. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- The same. 4th American, from the 2d London edition, by J. G. Malcolm; with notes and references to both English and American decisions, by W. H. Rawle; and with additional notes and references to recent American cases, by G. Sharswood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Law of Landlord and Tenant; being a course of lectures delivered at the Law Institution. With notes and additions, by F. P. Maude; with notes and references to the American cases, by P. P. Morris. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Smith, Thomas L. Elements of the Laws; or, outlines of the system of civil and criminal laws in force in the United States, and in the several States of the Union. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Snowden, Ralph L. Magistrate's Assistant, and Police Officer and Constable's Guide; being a plain and practical summary of the duties of



- magistrates and peace officers, in the various branches of the criminal law usually coming under their cognizance. 2d edition, by D. D. Keane. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Snowden, Ralph L. The same. 4th edition, by J. F. Archbold. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Somner, William. Treatise of Gavelkind, both name and thing. To which is added, the life of the author, by the present Lord Bishop of Peterborough. 4to. London, 1726.\*
- Spellen, J. N. Churchwarden's Assistant. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Constable's Guide. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Overseers' Assistant. 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Surveyor's Assistant. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1857. (This and the three preceding works are bound together.)
- Spelman, Henry. Of the Law Terms; a discourse, wherein the laws of the Jews, Grecians, Romans, Saxons, and Normans relating to this subject, are fully explained. 16mo. London, 1684.\*
- Glossarium Archæologicum. Folio. Londini, 1664.\*
- Spence, William. Patentable Invention and Scientific Evidence. With an introductory preface. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Spike, Edward. Law of Master and Servant, in regard to clerks, domestic servants, and labourers in husbandry. New edition, revised and corrected, by C. B. Claydon. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Spotiswoode, Robert. Practicks of the Laws of Scotland. Folio. Edinburgh, 1706.\*
- Stair, James, Viscount. Institutions of the Law of Scotland, deduced from its originals, and collated with the civil and fœdal laws, and with the customs of neighboring nations. 4th edition, with commentaries, and a supplement, by George Brodie. 2 v. folio. Edinburgh, 1826—1831.
- Stalman, Henry. Practical Treatise on the Law and Doctrine of Election and Satisfaction, applicable to Real and Personal Property. With an appendix illustrative of the analogous doctrine in the law of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Stanton, R. H. Code of Practice in Civil and Criminal Cases for the State of Kentucky. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1859.†
- Starkie, Thomas. Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence, and digest of proofs in civil and criminal proceedings. With references to American decisions, by T. Metcalf. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- The same. 4th American edition, by T. Metcalf, and E. D. Ingraham. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- The same. 7th American, from the 3d London edition, by B. Gerhard. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Treatise on the Law of Slander, Libel, Scandalum Magnatum, and False Rumors. With notes and references to American and the late English cases, by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. New-York, 1826.
- The same. 2d American edition, by John L. Wendell. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1843.
- Statham, Nicholas. Abridgment des Livres Annales et Reportes Cases en le Ley de Angleterre. Folio. Per me R. Pynson. (Rouen, about 1471.)

- Staunford, William. *Exposition of the King's Prerogative, collected out of the Great Abridgment of Justice Fitzherbert, and other old writers of the laws of England.* 4to. London, 1590.\*
- Stearns, Asahel. *Summary of the Law and Practice of Real Actions.* 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- Steer, John. *Parish Law*; being a digest of all the laws relating to the civil and ecclesiastical government of parishes; friendly societies, &c. 3d edition, considerably enlarged and altered. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Stephen, Henry John. *New Commentaries on the Laws of England.* (Partly founded on Blackstone.) 4 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1845.
- The same. 4th edition, prepared for the press by James Stephen. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1858.
- *Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions.* 2d American edition, by F. J. Troubat. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- The same. 3d American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- The same. 4th American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Stephens, Archibald John. *Law of Nisi Prius, Evidence in Civil Actions, and Arbitrations and Awards.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- The same. With notes and references to the latest American decisions, by George Sharswood. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Stevens, V. and R.; and C. S. Norton. *Catalogue of Modern Law Books, including all the old reporters.* 12mo. London, 1843.†
- Story, Joseph. *Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments.* 8vo. Boston, 1834. (3 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1841. (12 copies.)
- The same. 5th edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- *Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the Colonies and States, before the adoption of the constitution.* 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1833. (6 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†
- *Commentaries on the Law of Bailments; with illustrations from the civil and the foreign law.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1832. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1840. (9 copies.)
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- The same. 6th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, foreign and inland, as administered in England and America.* 8vo. Boston, 1843. (12 copies.)
- *Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes, and Guaranties of Notes, and Checks on Banks and Bankers.* 8vo. Boston, 1845. (12 copies.)
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Selection of Pleadings in Civil Actions, Subsequent to the Declaration.* 8vo. Salem, 1805.\*
- The same. 2d edition, with additions, by B. L. Oliver, Jr. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

- Story, W. W. *Treatise on the Law of Contracts Not Under Seal.* 8vo. Boston, 1844. (4 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1847.†
- The same. 4th edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Treatise on the Sales of Personal Property; with illustrations from the foreign law.* 8vo. Boston, 1847.†
- Stuart, Gilbert. *Observations concerning the Public Law, and the Constitutional History of Scotland; with occasional remarks concerning English antiquity.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1779.
- Styles, William. *Practical Register.* 4th edition with large additions. 8vo. London, 1707.\*
- Sugden, Edward. *Concise and practical View of the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Essay on the New Statutes relating to the Limitations of Time, Estates Tail, Dower, Descent, Operation of Deeds, Merger of Attendant Terms, Defective Executions of Powers of Leasing, Wills, Trustees and Mortgagees.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Handy Book of Property Law; in a series of letters.* 5th edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.
- *Practical Treatise of Powers.* 1st American, from the 3d London edition, with notes and references to American decisions, by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- The same. 7th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- The same. 3d American, from the 7th London edition, with additional references to American cases. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *Practical Treatise of the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates.* 2d American, from the 5th London edition, with notes and references to American decisions, by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- The same. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1830.
- The same. 9th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834. (2 copies.)
- The same. 7th American, from the 11th London edition, with notes and references of American decisions on the law of vendors and purchasers, to the present time, by J. C. Perkins. 2 v. 8vo. Springfield, 1851.
- *Treatise on the Law of Property, as administered by the House of Lords.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Sullivan, Francis S. *Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England, by Gilbert Stuart.* 2 v. 8vo. Portland, 1805.
- Sullivan, James. *History of Land Titles in Massachusetts.* 8vo. Boston, 1801.\*
- Sumario Historico de la Constitucion, Leyes y Estatutos de Inglaterra, por el ciudadano M. L.L. Post 4to. México, 1825. (2 copies.)
- Swan, Joseph R. *Manual for Executors and Administrators, in the settlement of the estates of deceased persons.* 3d edition, revised, and adapted to the present practice, by H. C. Noble. 12mo. Columbus, 1853.†
- *Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in Ohio, and precedents in pleading, with practical notes.* 2 v. 8vo. Columbus, 1845, 1850. (V. 2.†)

- Swan, Joseph R. Treatise on the Law relating to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace and Constables, in the State of Ohio; with practical forms. 4th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Columbus, 1850.†
- The same. 6th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Sweet, George. Recent Statutes relating to the Practice of Conveyancing; with notes; including the Trustee Act, (1850,) the Stamp Act, and the Attendant Terms Act; also, a summary of the stamp laws, and tables of stamp duties, from the year 1694 to the present time. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Tamlyn, John. Treatise on Terms of Years, and other chattels. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Tancred, Henry W. Treatise on Informations in the nature of a Quo Warranto. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Tapping, Thomas. Law and Practice of the High Prerogative Writ of Mandamus, as it obtains both in England and in Ireland. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Treatise on the Derbyshire Mining Customs and Mineral Court Act, 1852. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Tate, Benjamin. American Form Book. New and revised edition. 8vo. Richmond, 1847.†
- Taylor, Thomas. Law Glossary; being a selection of the Greek, Latin, Saxon, French, Norman, and Italian sentences, phrases, and maxims, found in the leading English and American reports, and elementary works. 8vo. Albany, 1833.
- The same. 4th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged by a member of the New-York bar. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Precedents of Wills, drawn conformably to the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York; with practical notes; comprising the duty of executors, administrators and guardians. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- Taylor, Alfred S. Medical Jurisprudence. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Taylor, John N. Treatise on the American Law of Landlord and Tenant. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Taylor, John Pitt. Treatise on the Law of Evidence, as administered in England and Ireland, with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Taylor, Silas. History of Gavelkind, with the etymology thereof. 4to. London, 1663.\*
- Tellkamp, J. L. Essays on Law Reform, Commercial Policy, Banks, Penitentiaries, etc., in Great Britain and the United States of America. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Tenant's Law; or, the laws concerning landlords, tenants, and farmers. 12mo. London, 1750.\*
- Tennent, J. E. Treatise on the Copyright of Designs for Printed Fabrics; with considerations on the necessity of its extension; and copious notices of the state of calico printing in Belgium, Germany, and the States of the Prussian Commercial League. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Terms and Circuits of the Supreme Court, and Courts of Oyer and Terminer, of the State of New-York, 1852 to 1854. 8vo. Albany, 1852.

- Texas Pleading; the law of pleading of the State of Texas, in civil suits of which the district courts have original jurisdiction. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Theobald, William. Practical Treatise on the Law of Principal and Surety, particularly with relation to mercantile guaranties, bills of exchange, and bail bonds. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Thesaurus Brevium; or, a collection of approved forms of original and judicial writs, by J. C. Folio. London, 1661.\*
- The same. 2d edition corrected and enlarged. Folio. London, 1687.\*
- Thornton, James B. Digest of the Conveyancing, Testamentary, and Registry Laws of all the States of the Union. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Thrall, Walter. Treatise upon the Laws relating to the Titles to Lands which have been Sold for Non-Payment of Taxes. 8vo. Columbus, 1847.†
- Tidd, William. Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas. Corrected and enlarged; with references to the 9th edition of the Practice, to which they are intended as an appendix. 8vo. London, 1828.
- General Rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, since the Statute 11 George IV., and 1 William IV., c. 70; intended as a further supplement to Tidd's Practice. With an appendix of practical forms. 8vo. London, 1832.
- New Practice of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, in Personal Actions, and Ejectment. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Practice of the Court of King's Bench in Personal Actions; with references to cases of practice in the Court of Common Pleas. 2d American edition, with corrections and additions. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1807.
- Practice of the Courts of King's Bench, and Common Pleas, in Personal Actions, and Ejectment. To which are added, the Law and Practice of Extents; and the Rules of Courts, and Modern Decisions, in the Exchequer of Pleas. 9th edition, corrected, and considerably enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- The same. 3d American, from the 9th London edition, with notes of recent statutes and decisions, by Francis J. Troubat. 4th American edition, with additional notes, by Asa I. Fish. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Supplement to the Practice of the Courts of King's Bench, and Common Pleas. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Tillinghast, John L. General Collection of Forms and Precedents, for Process, Entries, and Pleadings, in Civil Actions, at Law; adapted to the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York. 8vo. Albany, 1830.
- and J. V. N. Yates. Treatise on the Principles and Practice, Process, Pleadings and Entries, in Cases of Writs of Error, Writs in the Nature of Writs of Error; Appeals, and Proceedings in the Nature of Appeals. V. 1, 8vo. Albany, 1840.
- Toller, Samuel. Law of Executors and Administrators. 3d edition corrected, with additions. 8vo. New-York, 1815.
- The same. 7th edition corrected, with considerable additions, by Francis Whitmarsh. 8vo. London, 1838.

Tomlins, Thomas E. *Law Dictionary*, explaining the rise, progress and present state of the British law; defining and interpreting the terms or words of art. With additions embodying the recent alterations in the law, by Thomas C. Granger. 2 v. 4to. London, 1835.

—— The same. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

*Touchstone of Precedents*, relating to judicial proceedings at common law. By G. F. 8vo. London, 1682.\*

Tournay, Stewart. *Practical Guide to the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes*, for the use of bankers, merchants, traders, and others. 8vo. London, 1851.

Townsend, George. *Preparative to Pleading*. 8vo. London, 1713.\*

Townshend, John. *Code of Procedure of the State of New-York*, as amended in 1857. With notes, an appendix, and index. 5th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†

—— *Compendium of all the Forms of Practical Proceedings and Pleadings in the Courts of Judicature in the State of New-York*. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

Trevor, Charles Cecil. *Taxes on Succession; a digest of the statutes and cases relating to the probate, legacy, and succession duties, with practical observations and official forms*. 12mo. London, 1856.

Troubat, F. J. *Law of Commandatory and Limited Partnership, in the United States*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

—— and W. W. Huley. *Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of Philadelphia, and in the Courts of the United States*. 3d edition, by Francis Wharton. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Trye, John. *Jus Filizarii; or, the Filacer's Office in the Court of King's Bench*. 12mo. London, 1684.\*

Tucker, Henry St. George. *Commentaries on the Laws of Virginia*. Comprising the substance of a course of lectures delivered to the Winchester Law School. 2 v. 8vo. Winchester, 1836, 1837.

—— *Lectures on Constitutional Law*. For the use of the law class at the University of Virginia. 12mo. Richmond, 1843.

Turner, T. *On Copyright in Design in Art and Manufactures*. With addenda. 8vo. London, 1851.

Tyler, Samuel. *Treatise on the Law of Maryland simplified; preliminary procedure and pleading, in courts of law*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Udny, George. *Harmony of Laws; or, analysis of the principles common to the laws of civilized nations*. 8vo. London, 1858.

*United States Law Intelligencer and Review*. Edited by J. K. Angell. 3 v. 8vo. Providence and Philadelphia, 1829—1831.

*United States Monthly Law Magazine*. Edited by John Livingston. January, 1850, to December, 1850. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

Van Santvoord, George. *Precedents of Pleading in Civil Actions under the New York Code of Procedure*. An appendix to Van Santvoord's *Pleading*, with notes and references to recent decisions. 8vo. Albany, 1858.†

—— *Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions under the New-York Code of Procedure*. 8vo. Albany, 1852.†

—— The same. 2d edition, enlarged and corrected. 8vo. Albany, 1855.†

Verplanck, Gulian C. *Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts*. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

- Vidian, Andrew. *Exact Pleader*; or, book of entries. Folio. London, 1684.\*
- Viner, Charles. *General Abridgment of Law and Equity*. With a supplement, by several gentlemen in the respective branches of the law. 2d edition. 30 v. 8vo. London, 1791—1806.
- Vose Reuben. *New Lawyer*; or, law for the people. 12mo. New-York, 1859.†
- Walford, Frederick. *Summary of the Law of Railways*. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- *Treatise on the Law respecting Parties to Actions*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Walker, A. *Rules at Law and in Equity which regulate the Practice of the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia, the Court of Common Pleas, the Court of Quarter Sessions, Orphans' Court, the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States*; including all the Rules in Admiralty. Arranged by Edwin T. Chase. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Walker, Timothy. *Introduction to American Law*. 3d edition, enlarged and amended. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- Wallace, John William. *The Reporters, chronologically arranged*; with occasional remarks upon their respective merits. 3d edition, revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Ward, R. A. *Treatise on Investments*; being a popular exposition of the advantages and disadvantages of each kind of investment, and of its liability to depreciation and loss. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Warren, M. *Fifty-Four Legal Forms, designed chiefly for the use of justices of the peace and mayors in prosecutions before them under the liquor law of 1854*; together with directions, appropriate remarks, and a copy of the Act of Assembly. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Warren, Samuel. *Blackstone's Commentaries systematically Abridged and adapted to the existing state of the law and constitution, with great additions*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1856.
- *Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies*. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Waterman, Joshua. *Wisconsin and Iowa Justice*; being a treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices of the peace. Revised, corrected, and improved, by T. W. Waterman. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Waterman, Thomas W. *Treatise on the Civil Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace*. To which are added, *Outlines of the Powers and Duties of County and Town Officers in the State of New-York*; adapted to the statutes and the Code of Procedure. 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- Watkins, Charles. *Essay on the Law of Descents*. With an appendix, on the Distribution of the Personal Effects of Intestates; with corrections and notes, chiefly explanatory of the alterations made by the late statute, 3 & 4 William IV., chap. 106. 4th edition, with corrections and notes, by Joshua Williams. 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Principles of Conveyancing*. Designed for the use of students; and an introduction to the study of that branch of law. 8th edition, with large additions, containing the law relative to the creation and transfer of estates and interests in real and personal property, by John Merrifield. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Watson, William. *Treatise on the Law of Partnership*; with references to American decisions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.

- Watson, William H. *Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Office and Duty of Sheriff.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Treatise on the Law of Arbitration and Awards.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Webb, George. *Office and Authority of a Justice of the Peace; and also the duty of Sheriffs, Coroners, Churchwardens, Surveiors of Highways, Constables, and Officers of Militia; adapted to the constitution and practice of Virginia.* 8vo. Williamsburg, 1736.\*
- Webster, Thomas. *Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions; statutes; practical forms; and digest of reported cases; and on the subject-matter, title, and specification, of letters patent for inventions, and copyright of designs for articles of manufacture.* 8vo. London, 1841, 1848. (4 copies.)
- *New Patent Law; its history, objects, and provisions.* 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Wentworth, John. *Complete System of Pleading; comprehending the most approved precedents and forms of practice.* 10 v. 8vo. London, 1797—1799.
- Wentworth, Thomas. *Office and Duties of Executors. With the supplement of H. Curson, and notes of the late Serjeant Wilson, and other editors. Revised, and the authorities brought down to the present time, by Henry Jeremy; with references to the English common law reports, and to American decisions, by E. D. Ingraham.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- West, Edward. *Treatise of the Law and Practice of Extents in Chief and in Aid.* 8vo. London, 1817.
- West, Richard. *Inquiry into the Origin and Manner of Creating Peers.* 8vo. London, 1782.
- West, William. *Symbolæography.* 4to. London, 1627.\*
- Western Law Journal. Edited by T. Walker, C. D. Coffin, C. Gilmer, and M. E. Curwen. October, 1843, to October, 1852. 9 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1843—1852.
- Wharton, Francis; and Moreton Stillé. *Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Wharton, J. J. S. *Exposition of the Laws relating to the Women of England; showing their rights, remedies, and responsibilities in every position of life.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Law Lexicon, or dictionary of jurisprudence; explaining all the technical words and phrases employed in the several departments of English law, including also the various legal terms used in commercial transactions; together with an explanatory as well as literal translation of the Latin maxims contained in the writings of the ancient and modern commentators.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Whishaw, James. *New Law Dictionary; containing a concise exposition of the mere terms of art, and such obsolete words as occur in old legal, historical and antiquarian writers.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Whitaker, Richard. *Treatise on the Law of Lien.* 8vo. New-York, 1816. (2 copies.)
- Whittaker, Henry. *Practice and Pleading under the Codes, original and amended. With appendix of forms.* 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- *The same.* 2d and revised edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Whittlesey, Charles C. *Missouri Law and Form Book, and Legal Manual; adapted to the Revised Statutes of 1856.* 12mo. Saint Louis, 1857.†



- Wilcox, P. B. *Practical Forms in Actions, Personal and Real, and in Chancery, now in common use in the State of Ohio.* 2d edition. 8vo. Columbus, 1848.†
- Wilkinson, James J. *Law relating to the Public Funds; and the equitable and legal remedies with respect to funded property; including the practice by Distringas, and under the Statute 1 and 2 Vict., c. 110, with references to the cases on the foreign funds and public companies; and an appendix of forms.* 12mo. London, 1839.
- Willcock, J. W. *Law of Municipal Corporations; together with a brief sketch of their history; and a treatise on Mandamus and Quo Warranto.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Laws relating to Inns, Hotels, Ale-houses, and Places of Public Entertainment. To which is added, an abstract of the Statute for the Regulation of Post Horses.* 12mo. London, 1829.
- Williams, E. V. *Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *The same. With notes and references, by F. J. Troubat.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- *The same.* 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- *The same.* 4th American, from the last London edition; with notes and references to American authorities, by Asa J. Fish. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Williams, Joshua. *On the Power of an Executor to Sell Real Estate under a Charge of Debts. Together with a letter to the author, by William Hayes.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- *Principles of the Law of Personal Property; intended for the use of students in conveyancing.* 2d American, from the 2d English edition, with notes and references to the latest American decisions, by B. Gerhard and S. Wetherill. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Principles of the Law of Real Property; intended as a first book for the use of students in conveyancing.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- *The same.* 2d American, from the 4th English edition, with notes and references to American decisions, by William Henry Rawle. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Williams, Philip. *Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, on the two Reports of the Commissioners on the state of the Common Law and the Law of Real Property, and the Proposed Amendments in Parliament.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- Williams, R. F. *Members of the Philadelphia Bar; a complete catalogue, from July, 1776, to July, 1855.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Williams, Watkin. *Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Pleading in Civil Actions in the Superior Courts of Law at Westminster.* 8vo. London, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Willis, John Walpole. *Practical Treatise on the Duties and Responsibilities of Trustees.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Wilson, James. *Works.* Published under the direction of Bird Wilson. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Wilson, John. *Treatise on Springing Uses, and other limitations by deed, corresponding with executory devises; according to the arrangement in Mr. Fearne's essay.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- Winch, Humphrey. *Le Beau-Pledeur; or, Book of Entries.* Folio. London, 1680.\*

- Wingate, Edmund. *Maxims of Reason; or, the Reason of the Common Law of England.* Folio. London, 1658.\*
- Wise, Edward. *Law relating to Riots and Unlawful Assemblies. Together with a view of the duties and powers of magistrates, police officers, special constables, the military and private individuals, for their suppression; and a summary of the law as to actions against the hundred.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Wood, Thomas. *Institute of the Laws of England.* 3d edition, corrected. Folio. London, 1724.
- Wooddeson, Richard. *Elements of Jurisprudence, treated of in the preliminary part of a course of lectures on the laws of England.* 4to. London, 1783.
- *Systematical View of the Laws of England; as treated of in a course of Vinerian lectures, read at Oxford.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1792, 1793.
- *The same.* 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1792, 1793.
- Woodfall, William. *Law of Landlord and Tenant. To which is added, an appendix of precedents.* 7th edition, with considerable alterations and additions, by John T. Pratt. 8vo. London, 1829.
- *The same.* By S. B. Harrison. 2d edition. Entirely remodelled and greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Woolrych, Humphrey W. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Window Lights.* 12mo. London, 1833. (2 copies.)
- *Treatise on Legal Time, with its computations and reckonings.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Treatise on the Law of Rights of Commons.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- *Treatise on the Law of Waters, and of Sewers; including the law relating to rights in the sea, and rights in rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, watercourses, &c.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Treatise on the Law of Ways, including high ways, turnpike roads and tolls, private rights of way, bridges and ferries.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Wordsworth, Charles. *Law of Mining, Banking, Insurance, and General Joint Stock Companies, not requiring express authority of Parliament.* 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Summary of the Law of Patents and of Extension of Patents. With forms and all the statutes.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Wordsworth, C. F. F. *Law and Practice of Elections, for England and Wales.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Worthington, George. *Inquiry into the Power of Juries to Decide Incidentally on Questions of Law.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- Wright, Martin. *Introduction to the Law of Tenures.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Wright, William. *Advice on the Study and Practice of the Law, with directions for the choice of books.* 12mo. London, 1824.
- Wynne, Edward. *Ennomus; or, Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England; with an essay on dialogue.* 5th edition, by W. M. Bythewood. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1822.
- Yates, John V. N. *Collection of Pleadings and Practical Precedents, with notes thereon.* 8vo. Albany, 1837.

## SECTION 2.—CRIMINAL LAW, AND TRIALS.

Addison.—Trial of Alexander Addison, President of the Courts of Common Pleas, in the Circuit, consisting of the Counties of Westmoreland, Fayette, Washington, and Alleghany, on an Impeachment, by the House of Representatives, before the Senate of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Lancaster, 1803.

Alison, Archibald. Practice of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

——— Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832.

Almon.—Trial of John Almon, Bookseller, upon an information, filed *ex officio*, by William De Grey, Esq., his Majesty's Attorney-General, for Selling Junius's Letter to the K——; in the Court of King's-Bench, 2d June, 1770. 8vo. London, 1770.

Amos, Andrew. Ruins of Time exemplified in Sir Matthew Hale's History of the Pleas of the Crown. 8vo. London, 1856.

Anderson, William. Speeches and Judgment of the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon the important cause George James Duke of Hamilton and others *vs.* Archibald Douglas. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1768.\*

Annesley's Trial for Kidnapping. 12mo. London. Without date.\*

Archbold, John Frederick. New System of Criminal Procedure, Pleading, and Evidence in Indictable Cases, as founded on Lord Campbell's Act, and other recent statutes; with new forms of indictments and evidence. 12mo. London, 1852.

——— Practice of the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench; with forms of all the pleadings, rules, notices, etc., which occur in practice. 12mo. London, 1844.

——— Summary of the Law relative to Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases; with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. 1st American, from the last London edition, with considerable additions and corrections. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

——— The same. 3d American, from the 5th London edition, by John Jervis. 8vo. New-York, 1835.

——— The same. 12th edition, including the practice in criminal proceedings generally, by W. N. Welsby. 8vo. London, 1853.

——— The same. Comprising the "New System of Criminal Procedure, Pleading and Evidence," by Mr. Archbold. 6th edition, by Thomas W. Waterman. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†

Arnot, Hugo. Collection and Abridgment of the Celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784; with historical and critical remarks. 4to. Edinburgh, 1785.

Avery's Trial.—See Hildreth.

Balmerino's Trial.—See Kilnarnock.

Barbour, O. L. Treatise on the Criminal Law of the State of New-York; and upon the jurisdiction, duty, and authority of justices of the peace, and, incidentally, of the power and duty of sheriffs, constables, &c., in criminal cases. 2d edition. 8vo. Albany, 1852.‡ (2 copies.)

Basile de Lagrèze, Gustave. Droit Criminel à l'Usage des Jurés. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

- Beccaria, Cesare. *Dei Delitti e delle Pene*. Con note, commenti ed osservazioni di Filangieri, Montesquieu, Voltaire, Diderot, Mirabeau, Bentham, ed altri insigni autori. 8vo. Parigi, 1829.
- Belaña, E. B. *Recopilacion Sumaria de Todos los Autos Acordados de la Real Audiencia y Sala del Crimen de esta Nueva España, y Providencias de su Superior Gobierno*. 2 v. folio. México, 1787.
- Bemis, George. *Report of the Case of John W. Webster; indicted for the Murder of George Parkman*. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- Bennett, E. H.; and F. F. Heard. *Selection of Leading Cases in Criminal Law; with notes*. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1856, 1857.
- Bexon, Scipion. *Développement de la Théorie des Lois Criminelles*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802. §
- *Parallèle du Code Pénal d'Angleterre avec les Lois Pénales Françaises, et considérations sur les moyens de rendre celles-ci plus utiles*. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- Bigelow, G. T.; and G. Bemis. *Report of the Trial of Abner Rogers; indicted for the Murder of Charles Lincoln*. 8vo. Boston, 1844.
- Bishop, Joel Prentiss. *Commentaries on the Criminal Law*. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1856. †
- The same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1858. †
- The same. V. 2, 8vo. Boston, 1858.
- Boitard, E. *Leçons sur les Codes Pénal et d'Instruction Criminelle*. Publiées par Gustave de Linage, annotées, complétées et mises en harmonie avec les lois nouvelles. 7e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Bolton, Richard. *Justice of Peace for Ireland*. Folio. Dublin, 1683.\*
- Bonneville, A. *De l'Amélioration de la Loi Criminelle, en vue d'une justice plus prompte, plus efficace, plus généreuse, et plus moraliste*. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- *De la Récidive, ou des moyens les plus efficaces pour constater, rechercher et réprimer les rechutes dans toute infraction à la loi pénale*. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Boot and Shoemakers' Trial.—See Lloyd.
- Bourguignon, C. S. *Dictionnaire Raisoné des Lois Pénales de France*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- *Manuel du Juri; ou commentaire sur la législation relative à l'organisation du juri, à l'examen et au jugement par jurés. Précédé de la théorie du juri*. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Bradford, William. *Inquiry how far the Punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Britton, John. *Ancient Pleas of the Crown*. 2d edition, faithfully corrected according to divers ancient manuscripts of the same booke, by E. Wingate. 12mo. London, 1640.\*
- The same. 3d edition. Translated, and illustrated, with references, notes, and antient records, by R. Kelham. 8vo. London, 1762.
- Brown and others, Trial of.—See Evans.
- Bulletin des Jugemens du Tribunal de Cassation rendus en Matière Criminelle, de l'an 7 jusques et y compris 1845. 50 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818—1846. §
- Le même. V. 52, 8vo. Paris, 1848 §
- Le même. 1846 à 1856. V. 51—61, 8vo. Paris, 1847—1857.
- Burke, Peter. *Celebrated Trials connected with the Aristocracy in the Relations of Private Life*. 8vo. London, 1840.

Burke, Peter. Celebrated Trials connected with the Upper Classes of Society in the Relations of Private Life. 8vo. London, 1851.

— Criminal Law and its Sentences, in Treasons, Felonies, and Misdemeanors; with a supplement including all statutable alterations and additions down to the present time. 16mo. London, 1845.

Burr.—Trial of Aaron Burr, for Treason and Misdemeanor, in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Virginia. 8vo. 1808.\*

— The same. See Carpenter.

Burrill, A. M. Treatise on the nature, principles and rules of Circumstantial Evidence, especially that of the presumptive kind, in Criminal Cases. 8vo. New-York, 1856.

— The same. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

Canning's Trial.—See Gurney.

Carpenter, Thomas. Trial of Col. Aaron Burr, on an indictment for Treason, before the Circuit Court of the United States, held in Richmond, (Virginia,) May Term, 1807. 3 v. 8vo. Washington, 1807, 1808.\*

— Two Trials of John Fries, on an indictment for Treason, together with a brief report of the trials of several other persons for treason and insurrection, in the Counties of Bucks, Northampton and Montgomery, in the Circuit Court of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800.

Carrington, F. A. Supplement to all the modern Treatises on the Criminal Law. 12mo. London, 1826.

Cauchy, E. Les Précédents de la Cour des Pairs, recueillis et mis en ordre. 8vo. Paris, 1839.§

Causes Célèbres Etrangères. Publiées en France pour la première fois, et traduites de l'Anglais, de l'Espagnol, de l'Italien, de l'Allemand, etc., par une société de juriconsultes et de gens de lettres. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1727, 1728.

Causes Criminelles Célèbres du 19e Siècle. Rédigées par une société d'avocats. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827, 1828.

Causes Politiques Célèbres du 19e Siècle. Rédigées par une société d'avocats et de publicistes. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827, 1828.

Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisdiction, from the earliest records to the year 1825. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1825.

Chandler, Peleg W. American Criminal Trials. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1851, 1852.

Chase.—Trial of Judge Chase, before the Senate of the United States, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 8vo. Washington City, 1805.

— The same. See Smith and Lloyd.

China.—Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes, of the Penal Code of China. Translated from the Chinese, by Sir George Thomas Staunton. 4to. London, 1810.

Chitty, Joseph. Practical Treatise on the Criminal Law; comprising the practice, pleadings, and evidence which occur in the course of criminal prosecutions, whether by indictment or information; with a copious collection of precedents. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1816.

— The same. 5th American, from the 2d London edition; with notes and corrections, by R. Peters, and T. Huntington; and notes and references to cases decided in the courts of the United States and of the several States, to the present time, as well as to the late English decisions, by J. C. Perkins. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1847.†

- Clerk of Assize, Judges, Marshall, and Crier; being the true manner and form of the proceedings at the Assizes and Generall Goale-Delivery, both in the Crown Court, and Nisi Prius Court. By T. W. 16mo. London, 1660.\*
- Clough.—Report of the Trial of Joel Clough, on an indictment for the murder of Mrs. Mary W. Hamilton. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
- Cobbett and Howell. Complete Collection of State Trials, for High Treason, and other crimes and misdemeanors, from 1163 to 1829. With an index by Jardine. 34 v. 8vo. London, 1809—1828.
- Code d'Instruction Criminelle. Edition conforme à l'édition originale du Bulletin des Lois. Suivi des Motifs exposés par les Conseillers d'Etat, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1809.\*
- Le même. Edition originale et seule officielle. 8vo. Paris, 1810.\*
- Le même. 4to. Paris, 1810.
- Le même. (Bulletin des Lois, No. 112 bis.) 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Code Pénal. Edition originale et seule officielle. 8vo. Paris, 1810.\*
- Le même. 4to. Paris, 1810.
- Le même. (Bulletin des Lois, No. 113 bis.) 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Código Penal Santa-Cruz, del Estado Nor-Peruano. Edición oficial. 4to. Lima, 1836.
- Collection of Proceedings and Trials against State Prisoners; from the Norman conquest to this present time. Folio. London, 1741.\*
- Combes, Pierre de. Recueil tiré des Procédures Criminelles faites par plusieurs officiaux, et autres juges du royaume. 4to. Paris, 1700.§
- Compleat Collection of Remarkable Trials of the most Notorious Male-factors at the Sessions-House in the Old Baily. V. 1, 12mo. London, 1718.\*
- Compleat Collection of State-Trials, and Proceedings upon Impeachments for High Treason, and other crimes and misdemeanours; from the reign of King Henry the Fourth, to the end of the reign of King George I. 6 v. folio. London, 1719—1730.\*
- Compte de l'Administration de la Justice Criminelle en Belgique, pendant les années 1831—1835. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Bruxelles, 1835, 1839. (2 copies.)§
- Compte Général de l'Administration de la Justice Criminelle en France, pendant les années 1839—1848. 10 v. 4to. Paris, 1841—1850.§
- Considerations on the Penal Laws against Roman Catholics in England, and the new acquired Colonies in America. In a letter to a noble lord, by a country gentleman. 8vo. London, 1764.
- Cordwainers' Trial.—See Sampson.
- Cour des Pairs.—Affaire du mois d'Avril, 1834. 7 v. 4to, and 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834, 1835.§
- Attentat du 28 Juillet, 1835. (Fieschi, Morey, Pépin, Boireau, et Bescher.) 2 v. 4to, and 1 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835, 1836.§
- Attentat du 25 Juin, 1836. (Alibaud.) 8vo. Paris, 1836.§
- Affaire de La Tribune et du Reformateur. 8vo. Paris, 1835.§
- Attentat du 27 Décembre, 1836. (Meunier.) 4to. Paris, 1837.§
- Affaire Laity. 4to. Paris, 1838.§
- Affaire des 12 et 13 Mai, 1839. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1839.§
- Attentat du 6 Août, 1840. (Charles Louis Napoléon Bonaparte.) 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1840.§

- Cour des Pairs.—Attentat du 15 Octobre; 1840. (Darmes, Duclos, etc.) 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841. §
- Attentat du 13 Septembre; 1841. (Quenisset, Boucheron, etc.) 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1841. §
- Attentat du 16 Avril, 1846. (Lecompte.) 4to. Paris, 1846. §
- Attentat du 29 Juillet, 1846. (Henry.) 4to. Paris, 1846. §
- Cox, Edward W. Reports of Cases in Criminal Law in all the Courts in England and Ireland, 1843 to 1858. With precedents. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1846—1858.
- Criminal Recorder; or, an awful beacon to the rising generation of both sexes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1812.\*
- Cromertie's Trial.—See Kilmarnock.
- Crown Circuit Companion; in which is incorporated the Crown Circuit Assistant. 10th edition, containing numerous precedents, with the statutes and decisions down to the present time, by Archer Ryland. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Cubain, R. Traité de la Procédure devant les Cours d'Assises. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Curtis' Trial.—See Duncan.
- Dagge, Henry. Considerations on Criminal Law. 2d edition, corrected, and greatly enlarged. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1774.
- Dalmas, M. de. Des Frais de Justice en Matière Criminelle, Correctionnelle et de Simple Police. 8vo. Paris, 1847. §
- Davis, Daniel. Practical Treatise on the Authority and Duty of Justices of the Peace, in Criminal Prosecutions. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- Precedents of Indictments. To which is prefixed, a concise Treatise upon the Office and duty of Grand Jurors. 8vo. Boston, 1831.
- Deacon, E. E. Digest of the Criminal Law of England. To which is added, a supplement, containing a digest of all the recent statutes and crown cases, and a complete digest of the law against offences relating to the coin, by W. M. Hindmarch. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Dearsly, Henry Richard. Criminal Process; or, a view of the whole proceedings taken in criminal prosecutions, from arrest to judgment and execution. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Crown Cases Reserved for Consideration, and Decided by the Judges of England; with a selection of Cases relating to Indictable offences, argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench and the Courts of Error, 1852 to 1856. 8vo. London, 1856.
- and Thomas Bell. The same. 1856 to 1858. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Denison, S. C. Crown Cases Reserved for Consideration, and Decided by the Judges of England, 1844 to 1851; continued to 1852, by R. R. Pearce. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850, 1852.
- Dickinson, William. Guide to the Quarter Sessions, and Other Sessions of the Peace; by T. N. Talfourd. 3d edition, revised and corrected, with great additions, by R. P. Tyrwhitt. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Practical Exposition of the Law, relative to the Office and Duties of a Justice of the Peace, chiefly out of session. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Draper, A. E. Trial of Romain Weinzæpfen, held at Princeton, Indiana, Gibson Circuit Court, 1844, on a change of venue from the Vanderburgh circuit. 12mo. Louisville, 1844.

- Du Boys, Albert. *Histoire du Droit Criminel des Peuples Anciens, depuis la formation des sociétés jusqu'à l'établissement du christianisme.* 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- *Histoire du Droit Criminel des Peuples Modernes, considéré dans ses rapports avec les progrès de la civilisation, depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'au XIXe siècle.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854, 1858.
- Duncan.—*Trials of John Duncan, alias Charles Marchant, and Winslow Curtis, alias Sylvester Colson, for the Murder, on the high seas, of Edward Selfridge and Thomas P. Jenkins.* 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- East, Edward II. *Treatise of Pleas of the Crown.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Espinasse, Isaac. *Treatise on the Law of Actions on Penal Statutes in general.* 8vo. Exeter, 1822.
- Evans, James Cook. *Report of the Trial of the Information filed by Her Majesty's Attorney-General, (Sir R. Bethell,) against Humphrey Brown and others, the Directors and General Manager of the Royal British Bank, before Lord Campbell and a Special Jury, at Guildhall, on the 13th of February, 1858, and twelve following days.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- Exhibit of the Losses sustained in the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the Administration of J. A. Buchanan, President, and J. W. McCulloh, Cashier.* 8vo. Baltimore, 1823.
- Faustin-Hélie, M. *Traité de l'Instruction Criminelle, ou théorie du code d'instruction criminelle.* 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845—1858.
- Foster, M. *Report of some Proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer and Goal Delivery for the Trial of the Rebels in the year 1746 in the County of Surrey, and of other crown cases. To which are added, discourses upon a few branches of the crown law.* 8vo. Dublin, 1767.\*
- Fox vs. Tooke. *Proceedings in an Action for Debt between the Right Honorable Charles J. Fox, plaintiff, and John Horne Tooke, defendant.* 8vo. London, 1792.
- Fries' Trial.—See Carpenter.
- Frost's Trial.—See Gurney.
- Gabbett, Joseph. *Treatise on the Criminal Law; comprehending all crimes and misdemeanors punishable by indictment, and offences cognizable summarily by magistrates; with the modes of proceeding upon each.* 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1843.
- Gauret.—*Stile Universel de Toutes les Cours et Jurisdictions du Royaume, pour l'Introduction de Matières Criminelles, suivant l'Ordonnance de Louis XIV.* 4to. Paris, 1695.§
- Goodwin's Trial.—See Sampson.
- Gould, Marcus T. C. *Trial of Alexander McLeod, for the Murder of Amos Durfee.* 8vo. Washington, 1841.†
- Greaves, Charles Sprengel. *Lord Campbell's Acts, for the further Improving the Administration of Criminal Justice, and the better prevention of offences; together with the Act for the better Protection of Apprentices and Servants; and the Act for Amending the Law relating to the Expenses of Prosecutions; with notes, observations, and indictments.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Gude, Richard. *Practice of the Crown Side of the Court of King's Bench, and the Practice of the Sessions; the general rules of the court, from the reign of James I. to the present time; and the statutes relating to the practice.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.



- Gurney, Joseph and Thomas. Trial of John Frost, for High Treason, under a special commission held at Monmouth, in December 1839, and January 1840. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Gurney, Thomas. Trial of Elizabeth Canning, for wilful and corrupt Perjury, at Justice Hall in Old-Bailey. Folio. London, 1754.\*
- Gutierrez, José M. *Práctica Criminal de España*. 5a edición. 3 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1828.
- *La Misma*. 11a edición Mexicana adicionada. 3 v. post 4to. Mexico, 1850.
- Hale, Matthew. *Historia Placitorum Coronæ*, the History of the Pleas of the Crown. New edition, carefully revised and corrected, with additional notes, by George Wilson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1778.\*
- Pleas of the Crown; or, a methodical summary of the principal matters relating to that subject. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1716.\*
- The same. 1st American edition, with notes and references to later cases, by W. A. Stokes and E. Ingersoll. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Short Treatise touching Sheriffs' Accompts. To which is added a Tryal of Witches. 8vo. London, 1716.\* (Bound with the preceding volume.)
- Discourse touching Provision for the Poor. 8vo. London, 1716.\* (Bound with the preceding volume.)
- Hamilton, William. Report of the Trial and Acquittal of E. Shippen, Chief Justice, and J. Yeates and T. Smith, Assistant Justices of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, on an Impeachment, before the Senate of the Commonwealth, January, 1805. 8vo. Lancaster, 1805.
- Hamilton vs. Eaton. Case respecting British Debts lately determined in the Circuit Court in the United States, for North Carolina District, presided by C. J. Ellsworth. 8vo. Newbern, 1797.\*
- Hardy.—State Trials for High Treason, containing the Trial of Thomas Hardy. To which is prefixed, Lord Chief Justice Eyre's Charge to the Grand Jury. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1794.
- Hargrave, Francis. Complete Collection of State-Trials, and Proceedings for High-Treason, and other crimes and misdemeanours. 4th edition, commencing with the year 1388, and ending with the year 1777. 11 v. in 5, folio. London, 1776—1781.
- Hastings.—History of the Trial of Warren Hastings, on an Impeachment by the Commons of Great-Britain, for High Crimes and Misdemeanours. 8vo. London, 1796.
- Hawaiian Islands. Penal Code, passed in June, 1850. 8vo. Honolulu, 1850.†
- Hawkins, William. Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown. 8th edition, by John Curwood. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824. (2 copies.)
- Hayes, Edmund. Crimes and Punishments; or, a Digest of the Criminal Statute Law of Ireland, alphabetically arranged. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1843.
- Hemery, J.; and J. Dumaresq. Statement of the Mode of Proceeding, and of Going to Trial in the Royal Court of Jersey, in all causes, criminal, civil, and mixed. 4to. Jersey, 1789.
- Hildreth, Richard. Report of the Trial of the Rev. Ephraim K. Avery, on an indictment for the Murder of Sarah Maria Cornell. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

- Hill, M. D. Suggestions for the Repression of Crime, contained in Charges delivered to Grand Juries of Birmingham; supported by additional facts and arguments. 8vo. London, 1857.
- History of the most Remarkable Trials in England and Ireland, in Capital Cases. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1725.
- Hopkinson's Trial.—See Pennsylvania State Trials.
- Hubbell's Trial.—See Leland.
- Huntington's Trial.—See Roberts and Warburton.
- Justice's Case Law; being a concise abridgment of all the cases of crown law relating to justices of peace. 8vo. London, 1731.\*
- Kelly.—Speech of Mr. George Kelly, spoke at the Bar of the House of Lords, in his Defence against the Bill for Inflicting Pains and Penalties upon him. 7th edition. Folio. London, 1723.\*
- Kelyng, John. Report of Divers Cases in Pleas of the Crown. Folio. London, 1708.
- Kerr, Lewis. Exposition of the Criminal Laws of the Territory of Orleans, the practice of the courts of criminal jurisdiction, the duties of their officers, with a collection of forms for the use of magistrates and others. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1806.
- Kilmarnock.—Whole Proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the Indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino; for High Treason, in Levying War against His Majesty. Folio. London, 1746.\*
- Kingston.—Trial of Elizabeth, Duchess Dowager of Kingston, for Bigamy, before the Right Honorable the House of Peers, in Westminster Hall, in full parliament. Folio. London, 1776.\*
- Knapp.—Report of the Evidence and Points of Law arising in the Trial of John Francis Knapp, for the Murder of Joseph White. With an appendix. 8vo. Salem, 1830.
- Laul, William.—See Prynn.
- Layer.—Whole Proceeding upon the Arraignment, Tryal, Conviction and Attainder of Christopher Layer, Esq., for High Treason. Folio. London, 1722.\*
- Lench, Thomas. Cases in Crown Law, determined by the Twelve Judges; by the Court of King's Bench; and by Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, and General Gaol Delivery, 1730 to 1815. 4th edition, with corrections and additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Lebeau.—Projet de Loi apportant des Modifications aux Codes Pénal et d'Instruction Criminelle, présenté par M. Lebeau, Ministre de la Justice, dans la séance de la Chambre des Représentants du 1er Août, 1834. Folio. Bruxelles, 1834.‡
- Leland, T. C. Trial and Impeachment of Levi Hubbell, Judge of the Second Judicial Circuit, by the Senate of the State of Wisconsin, June, 1853. 8vo. Madison, 1853.†
- Lewin, Gregory A. Reports of Cases on the Crown Side of the Northern Circuit, 1822 to 1838. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834, 1839.
- Lewis, Ellis. Abridgment of the Criminal Law of the United States; containing the important penal acts of Congress of the United States and of the legislatures of the principal States of the Union. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Livingston, Edward. System of Penal Law for the United States of America. Folio. Washington City, 1828.
- System of Penal Law prepared for the State of Louisiana; comprising codes of offences and punishments, of procedure, of prison dis-

cipline, and of evidence applicable as well to civil as to criminal cases. Folio. New-Orleans, 1824.

Livingston, Edward. The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Lloyd, Thomas. Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1798; the Trial in the Supreme Court of the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.\*

—— Trial of the Boot and Shoemakers of Philadelphia, on an Indictment for a Combination and Conspiracy to Raise their Wages. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.\*

—— Trials of William S. Smith and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanours, had in the Circuit Court of the United States for the New-York District, in July, 1806. 8vo. New-York, 1807. (2 copies.)

Lovat.—Whole Proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the Impeachment against Simon, Lord Lovat, for High Treason. Folio. London, 1747.\* (Bound with Kilmarnock.)

Lucas, Charles. Du Système Pénal et du Système Répressif en général, de la Peine de Mort en particulier. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Luders, Alexander. Considerations on the Law of High Treason in the Article of Levying War. Post 8vo. Bath, 1808.

Macclesfield.—Trial of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, in the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. Folio. London, 1725.\*

McLeod's Trial.—See Gould.

Mac Nally, Leonard. Rules of Evidence on Pleas of the Crown; illustrated from printed and manuscript trials and cases. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

Manor, John J. Treatise on the Criminal Law of the State of Ohio. 8vo. Toledo, 1857.†

Matthæus et Sanz, Laurentius. Tractatus de re Criminali, sive controversiarum usufrequentium in causis criminalibus, cum earum decisionibus, tam in Aula Suprema Hispana Criminum, quàm in Summo Senatu Novi Orbis. Editio novissima. Folio. Matriti, 1776.

Matthews, Richard. Digest of the Law relating to Offences Punishable by Indictment, and by Information in the Crown Office. With a collection of precedents. 12mo. London, 1833.

Mejan, Maurice. Recueil des Causes Célèbres, et des arrêts qui les ont décidées. 2e édition. 21 v. 8vo. Paris, 1808—1814.

Mémoire de Ducrest contra D'Orleans. 4to. Paris, 1791.\*

Mémoire de Réveillon. 4to. Paris, 1789.\*

Mémoire sur l'Accusation de l'affaire du fameux Collier, pour le Cardinal Rohan, Comtesse La Motte, Demoiselle D'Oliva, et le Comte de Cagliostro. 12mo. Paris, 1785, 1786.\*

—— Le même. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1786.\*

Mémoires dans la Cause de Bradier, Simare, et Lardoise, Condamnés à la Roue. 4to. Paris, 1786.\*

Mémoires dans les Causes de Kornmann, Beaumarchais, Miaczynski, &c. 4to. Paris, 1786, 1787.\*

Mémoires dans les Causes de Leris et Lamarque, Bonnard, D'Anglure, &c. 4to. Paris, 1788.\*

Merritt.—Trial of Henry W. Merritt, a Special Justice for preserving the Peace in the City of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1840.

Mittermaier, C. J. A. Traité de la Preuve en Matière Criminelle, ou exposition comparée des principes de la preuve en matière criminelle,

- etc., de ses applications diverses en Allemagne, en France, en Angleterre, etc. Traduit par C. A. Alexandre. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Moody, W. *Crown Cases Reserved for Consideration, and Decided by the Judges of England, 1824 to 1844.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1844.
- Moquart, M. *Nouvelles Causes Célèbres, ou fastes du crime.* 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843—1847.
- Morin, Achille. *Répertoire Général Raisonné du droit Criminel ; où sont méthodiquement exposées la législation, la doctrine et la jurisprudence sur tout ce qui constitue le grand et le petit criminel en toutes matières et dans toutes les juridictions.* 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1850, 1851.
- Nente, Charles. *Considerations on the Punishment of Death.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- New Discovery of the Prelates' Tyranny, in their Prosecutions of Dr. Bastwick, Mr. Burton, and Master Prynne. 4to. London, 1641.\*
- New Wonderful Magazine; consisting of a carefully selected Collection of Remarkable Trials. 2 v. 8vo. London. Without date.
- New-York.—Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of New-York. Reported complete by the commissioners on practice and pleadings. 8vo. Albany, 1850.†
- Nicholson's Trial.—See Pennsylvania State Trials.
- Officium Clerici Pacis; a Book of Indictments, Informations, Appeals, and Inquisitions. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1705.\*
- Ogle.—True and genuine copy of the Trial of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., Rear Admiral of the Blue, before the Chief Justice of Jamaica, for an Assault on the person of His Excellency Edward Trelawney, Esq., Captain-General, General and Commander in Chief of the said island. 12mo. London, 1743.
- Ortolan, J. L. E. *Cours de Législation Pénale Comparée; analyses du cours de 1839, 1840. Recueillies et publiées par M. G. Narjot.* 8vo. Paris, 1841.§
- *Eléments de Droit Pénal, Pénalité—Juridictions—Procédure, suivant la Science Rationnelle, la Législation Positive, et la Jurisprudence, avec les données de nos statistiques criminelles. 2e édition mise au courant des lois et des statistiques les plus récentes.* 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Oxford.—Trial of Robert, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, upon the Impeachment of the House of Commons exhibited against him for High Treason, and other high crimes and misdemeanours. Folio. London, 1717.\*
- Paley, William. *Law and Practice of Summary Convictions on Penal Statutes by Justices of the Peace. With a supplement, &c., by James Dowling.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- The same. 4th edition, by H. T. J. Macnamara. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Parker, Amasa J. *Reports of Decisions in Criminal Cases made at Term, at Chambers, and in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer of the State of New-York.* 3 v. 8vo. Albany, 1855—1858.
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. Albany, 1855—1858.†
- Parnell, Sir Henry. *History of the Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics, from 1689 to 1800.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Peck's Trial.—See Stansbury.
- Pennsylvania State Trials: containing the Impeachment, Trial, and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794.

- Penruddocke, Charles. *Short Analysis of the Criminal Law of England*. 2d edition, with additions, by H. W. Woolrych. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Phillipps, Samuel March. *State Trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials, prior to the revolution of 1688, reviewed and illustrated*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Pickering, O.; and W. H. Gardiner. *Report of the Trial by Impeachment of James Prescott, Judge of the Probate Court of Wills, &c., for the County of Middlesex, for Misconduct and Maladministration in Office, before the Senate of Massachusetts, in the year 1821*. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- Pipon, T.; and J. T. Durell. *Statement of the Mode of Proceeding, and of Going to Trial in the Royal Court of Jersey, in all causes, criminal, civil, and mixed*. 4to. Jersey, 1789.
- Pitcairn, Robert. *Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1488 to 1624, embracing the entire reigns of James IV. and V., Mary Queen of Scots, and James VI., compiled from the original mss., with historical notes and illustrations*. 3 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Prescott's Trial.—See Pickering and Gardiner.
- Principia, sive Maxima Legum Angliæ, à Gallico sermone collecta. 16mo. London, 1660.\* (Bound with "Clerk of Assize.")
- Procès des Derniers Ministres de Charles X. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Proceso Instructivo formado por la Sección del Gran Jurado de la Cámara de Diputados del Congreso General, en Averiguación de los Delitos de que fueron acusados los Ex-Ministros D. Lucas Alamán, D. Rafael Mangino, D. José Antonio Facio, y D. José Ignacio Espinosa. Post 4to. México, 1833. (2 copies.)
- Projet de Loi apportant des Modifications aux Codes Pénal et d'Instruction Criminelle, présenté par M. Lebeau, Ministre de la Justice, dans la Séance de la Chambre des Représentans du 1e Août, 1834. Folio. Bruxelles, 1834.8
- Prynne, William. *Canterburies Doome; or, history of the commitment, charge, tryall, condemnation, and execution of William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury*. Folio. London, 1646.\*
- Puga y Aranjó, Antonio. *Código Penal, ó sea recopilación de delitos y penas*. 16mo. Madrid, 1841.
- Pulton, F. *De Pace Regis et Regni; a treatise declaring which be the great and general offences of the realme*. Folio. London, 1609.
- Quo Warranto against the City of London, 1682. Folio. London, 1690.\*
- Raymond, Robert. *Argument in the King's Bench Court, between Dr. Bentley and the Bishop of Ely, Trinity Term, 1731*. Folio. MS.\*
- Reports (1 to 7) from His Majesty's Commissioners on Criminal Law, 1834 to 1843. Folio. London, 1834—1843.†
- Reports of the Attorney General of the State of Massachusetts to the Legislature of that State, 1833 to 1840. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1833—1840.†
- Ribton, William. *New Trials in Criminal Cases; with a few remarks on the Court of Criminal Appeal*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Rickards, George K. *Remarks on the Laws relating to Attempts against the Person of the Sovereign; including the new statute for the better security of Her Majesty's person*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Ritchie.—Full Report, embracing all the evidence and arguments in the Case of the Commonwealth of Virginia vs. Thomas Richie, Jr. 8vo. New-York, 1846.†

- Roberts and Warburton. Trial of Charles B. Huntington, for Forgery; principal defence, insanity. Prepared for publication by the defendant's counsel, from notes taken by Messrs. Roberts and Warburton. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Rochester.—Defence of Francis, Late Lord Bishop of Rochester at the Bar of the House of Lords; with speeches, &c. Folio. London, 1723.\*
- Rodiére, A. *Eléments du Procédure Criminelle*. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Rogers' Trial.—See Bigelow and Bemis.
- Roscoe, Henry. *Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases*. 2d edition, with considerable additions, by T. C. Granger; with notes and references to American decisions and to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports, by George Sharswood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- The same. 4th American, from the 3d London edition, with notes and references to American decisions, and to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports, by George Sharswood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Rossi, P. *Traité du Droit Pénal*. 2e édition revue et précédée d'une introduction par M. Faustin Hélie. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Russell, William Oldnall. *Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors*. 1st American edition, with additional notes of decisions in the American courts, by Daniel Davis. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- The same. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- The same. With additional notes of decisions in the American courts, by D. Davis, T. Metcalf, and G. Sharswood. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- The same. By C. T. Greaves. 7th American, from the 3d London edition; with additional notes and references, by George Sharswood. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- and E. Ryan. *Crown Cases Reserved for Consideration, 1799 to 1824*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Sacheverell.—Trial of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. Folio. London, 1710.\*
- Saint-Edme, B. *Répertoire Général des Causes Célèbres, anciennes et modernes*. Rédigé par une société d'hommes de lettres. 15 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834, 1835.
- Salmon, Thomas. *New Abridgment and Critical Review of the State Trials, and Impeachments for High-Treason; from the reign of King Richard II. down to the remarkable trial of Captain Porteous in the tenth year of the reign of his present majesty King George II.* Folio. London, 1738.\*
- Sampson, William. Trial of Robert M. Goodwin, on an indictment of Manslaughter for killing James Staughton, Esq., in Broadway, in the City of New-York, on the 21st day of December, 1819. 8vo. New-York, 1820.
- Trial of the Journeymen Cordwainers of the City of New-York, for a Conspiracy to Raise their Wages. 8vo. New-York, 1810.
- Santa-Anna.—Causa Criminal instruida al Exmo. Sr. Presidente Constitucional, General de Division, D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, acusado del delito de Traicion contra la forma de gobierno establecida en las bases organicas. 8vo. México, 1846.
- Santa-Cruz.—Codigo Penal Santa-Cruz, del Estado Nor-Peruano. Edicion oficial. Post 4to. Lima, 1836.

Saunders, T. W. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Assault and Battery; including the remedies by action, indictment, summary proceedings before magistrates, and sureties to keep the peace.* 12mo. London, 1842.

Shippen, Yeates, and Smith, Trial of.—See Hamilton.

Sketches of Trials in Ireland for High Treason, &c., including the speeches of Mr. Curran at length, accompanied by certain papers illustrating the history and present state of that country. 8vo. Baltimore, 1804.

Sleigh, W. Campbell. *Handy Book of Criminal Law applicable chiefly to Commercial Transactions.* 12mo. London, 1858.

Smith, Samuel H.; and T. Lloyd. Trial of Samuel Chase, Impeached by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States. 2 v. 8vo. Washington City, 1805.

Smith and Ogden, Trial of.—See Lloyd.

Somers, John. *Argument in the Bankers' Case, June 23, 1696.* 4to. London, 1733.\*

Sommersett.—Case of James Sommersett, a Negro, on a Habeas Corpus, King's Bench, 1771 and 1772. Folio. 1772.\* (Bound with Varden.)

Stansbury, A. J. *Report of the Trial of James H. Peek, Judge of the United States District Court for the District of Missouri, before the Senate of the United States, on an Impeachment preferred by the House of Representatives against him for High Misdemeanors in Office.* 8vo. Boston, 1833.

Starkie, Thomas. *Treatise on Criminal Pleading; with precedents of indictments, special pleas, &c., adapted to practice.* 1st American, from the last London edition. 8vo. Exeter, 1824.

Staundforde, William. *Les Plees del Coron.* 4to. London, 1583.\*

Temple, L.; and G. Mew. *Reports of Cases in the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1848 to 1851.* V. 1, 8vo. London, 1852.

Thacher, Peter O. *Reports of Criminal Cases, tried in the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, before Peter O. Thacher, judge of that court, from 1823 to 1843.* Edited by H. Woodman. 8vo. Boston, 1845.†

Tomlins, Harold N. *Digested Index to the Crown Law.* And J. A. Jones' *Index to the Criminal Cases in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States.* 8vo. New-York, 1823.

Toulmin, H.; and James Blair. *Law of Kentucky on Mayhem; Assaults, specially circumstanced; and Treason.* Intended as a specimen of the revision of the criminal law of the commonwealth. 8vo. Frankfort, 1803.\*

— *Review of the Criminal Law of Kentucky.* 8vo. Frankfort, 1804.\*

Townsend, William C. *Modern State Trials.* Revised and illustrated with essays and notes. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.

Tremaine, John. *Placita Coronæ; or, Pleas of the Crown, in matters criminal and civil.* Digested and revised by John Rice. Folio. London, 1723.\*

Trial of the Bank of Pennsylvania, at the Suit of Patrick Lyon, to recover damages for false imprisonment, on a charge of robbing the bank in 1798. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.\*

Trial of the British Soldiers for Murder in 1770. 12mo. Boston, 1824.

- Valazé, Charles Elénore Dufriche de. *Lois Pénales*. 8vo. Alençon, 1784.
- Varnum, James M. *The Case, Trevett against Weeden; on information and complaint, for Refusing Paper Bills in payment for butcher's meat, in market, at par with specie*. 4to. Providence, 1787.\*
- Villanova y Mañes, Senen. *Materia Criminal Forense, ó tratado universal teórico y práctico, de los delitos y delinquentes en género y especie*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Warren, M. *Ohio Criminal Law and Forms. And a Treatise upon the Powers and Duties of Justices, Mayors, Marshalls, and Constables, in Criminal Cases*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- *The same*. 2d edition, enlarged and revised. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.‡
- Washington, L., Jr.; and H. R. Taylor. *Trial of Tobias Watkins, late Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, in the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, May Term, 1829, for various Frauds upon the U. States*. 8vo. Washington, 1829.
- Watkins' Trial.—See Washington and Taylor.
- Webster's Trial.—See Bemis.
- Weinzæpfen's Trial.—See Draper.
- Wharton, Francis. *Precedents of Indictments and Pleas, adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several States; with notes on criminal pleading and practice*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.‡
- *The same*. 2d and revised edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.‡
- *State Trials of the United States during the Administrations of Washington and Adams*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.‡
- *Treatise on the Criminal Law of the United States; comprising a digest of the penal statutes of the general government, and of Massachusetts, New-York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; with the decisions on cases arising upon those statutes; together with the English and American authorities upon criminal law in general*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- *The same*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.‡
- *The same*. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.‡
- *The same*. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.‡
- *The same*. 4th and revised edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.‡
- *Treatise on the Law of Homicide in the United States. To which is appended, a series of leading cases on homicide, now out of print, or existing only in manuscript*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.‡
- Wheeler, Jacob D. *Reports of Criminal Law Cases, decided at the City Hall of New-York*. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1823.
- Williams.—Particulars of the dreadful Tragedy in Richmond, on the morning of the 19th July, 1852; being a full account of the awful Murder of the Winston Family by Jane and John Williams. 8vo. Richmond, 1852.
- Wilmot, John E. *Digest of the Law of Burglary*. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Wintoun.—Trial of George, Earl of Wintoun, upon the articles of Impeachment of High Treason. Folio. London, 1716.\*
- Yorke, Charles. *Some Considerations on the Law of Forfeiture for High Treason*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Zenger.—Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, printer, who was tried and acquitted for printing and publishing a Libel against the Government; with the pleadings and arguments on both sides. 8vo. London, 1752. (2 copies.)



## SECTION 3.—MILITARY LAW, AND COURTS MARTIAL.

Abbot's, Lieut. Joel, Trial.—See Waldo.

Act for Establishing Rules and Articles for the Government of the Armies of the United States. 12mo. Washington City, 1806.

Adey, Stephen Payne. Treatise on Courts Martial. Also, an Essay on Military Punishments and Rewards. 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1810. (2 copies.)

Alla père et fils. Le Practicien des Tribunaux Militaires, ou code d'instruction criminelle et code pénal militaires. 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Lyon, 1852.

Avecilla, Pablo. Lejislacion Militar de España. 2a edicion, corregida y aumentada. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Madrid. Without date.

Barron.—Proceedings of the General Court Martial convened for the Trial of Commodore James Barron, Captain Charles Gordon, Mr. William Hook, and Captain John Hall, of the United States Ship Chesapeake, in the month of January, 1808. 8vo. Washington, 1822.

Broutta, A. F. Leçons de Droit Militaire. Ouvrage adopté par le Ministre pour l'Enseignement à l'Ecole Militaire de Saint-Cyr. 2e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Bruce, Alexander. Institutions of Military Law, ancient and modern; wherein the most material questions and cases relating to martial discipline are fully examined and cleared from the principles of the civil law and present uniform practice of this and neighbouring nations. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1717.

Callan, John F. Military Laws of the United States, relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions; from the foundation of the government to the year 1858. 8vo. Baltimore, 1858. (2 copies.)

— The same. 8vo. Baltimore, 1858.†

— and A. W. Russell. Laws of the United States relating to the Navy and Marine Corps; from the formation of the government to 1859. 8vo. Baltimore, 1859. (2 copies.)

Chénier, L. J. G. de. Guide des Tribunaux Militaires; ou législation criminelle de l'armée, contenant, avec des notes et des commentaires explicatifs, le texte entier des lois, décrets, arrêtés, ordonnances, avis du conseil d'état, rendus depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour, et la jurisprudence établie par les arrêts de la Cour de Cassation. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

— Le même. 2e édition. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Code de Justice Militaire pour l'Armée de Mer. (4 Juin, 1858.) Publié avec l'autorisation du Ministre de la Marine. 12mo. Paris, 1858.

— Le même. Expliqué par l'exposé des motifs, le rapport, la discussion au corps législatif et les instructions de S. Exc. M. le Ministre de la Marine, suivi 1° des Sénatus-Consulte et Décrets impériaux d'application et d'exécution; 2° de la Loi du 10 Avril 1825 et du Décret disciplinaire et pénal pour la marine marchande du 24 Mars 1852; 3° des modèles de formules du ministère de la marine; 4° d'une table chronologique et d'une table alphabétique des matières. Par Louis Tripier. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

De Hart, William C. Observations on Military Law, and the constitution and practice of Courts Martial; with a summary of the law of evidence, as applicable to military trials; adapted to the laws, regulations, and

- customs of the army and navy of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- De Hart, William C. The same. 8vo. New-York, 1859.
- Delafons, John. Treatise on Naval Courts Martial. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Duez, C. Code Pénal Militaire. 18mo. Paris, 1847.
- Du Mesnil, M. Dictionnaire de la Justice Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Durat-Lasalle, Louis. Code de l'Officier; contenant les lois et ordonnances constitutives des armées de terre et de mer et de la Légion d'Honneur, les divers tarifs de solde actuellement en vigueur, les réglemens, instructions ministérielle et les modèles des divers actes adoptés par l'administration. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Droit de Législation des Armées de Terre et de Mer, recneil méthodique complet des lois, décrets, ordonnances, réglemens, instructions, etc., actuellement en viguer. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842—1857.
- Forbes, Lieut.-Col. Report of the Trial of Brig.-General William Hull, commanding the North-Western Army of the United States, by a Court Martial held at Albany, on Monday, 3d January, 1814, and succeeding days. 8vo. New-York, 1814.
- Foucher, Victor. Commentaire sur le Code de Justice Militaire pour l'Armée de Terre, (promulgué le 4 Août 1857,) précédé d'une introduction, et suivi des décrets d'exécution, des formules, des instructions ministérielles, des lois spéciales auxquelles le code se réfère, et des décrets et réglemens sur la Légion d'Honneur, la médaille militaire et les ordres étrangers. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- General Regulations and Orders for the British Army, January, 1816. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Griffiths, Frederick A. Notes on Military Law; Proceedings of Courts Martial, &c. 16mo. London, 1841.
- Hetzel, A. R. Military Laws of the United States; including those relating to the army, marine corps, volunteers, militia, and to bounty lands and pensions. 3d edition. 8vo. Washington City, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Hickman, William. Treatise on the Law and Practice of Naval Courts-Martial. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Homans, Benjamin. Laws of the United States in relation to the Navy and Marine Corps. 8vo. Washington, 1843.
- Hough, William. Practice of Courts Martial. Also, the Legal Exposition and Military Explanation of the Mutiny Act, and Articles of War. 2d edition, by George Long. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Precedents in Military Law; including the practice of courts martial, the mode of conducting trials, the duties of officers at military courts of inquests, courts of inquiry, courts of requests, etc. 8vo. London, 1855. (2 copies.)
- Simplification of His Majesty's and Hon'ble E. I. Company's Mutiny Acts and Articles of War, proposed military police and legislative enactments for courts of inquiry, inquest, and court of requests, to render crying down credit a bar to the cognizance of soldier's debts. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836.
- Houston vs. Dicks and others.—See Porter, George B.
- Hughes, Captain R. M. Duties of Judge Advocates. Compiled from Her Majesty's and the Hon. East India Company's military regulations, and from the works of various writers on military law. 12mo. London, 1845.

Hull, Brig.-Gen. Wm., Trial of.—See Forbes.

Hull.—Minutes of Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, into the Official Conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull, as Commandant of the United States Navy Yard, at Charlestown, Massachusetts. 8vo. Washington City, 1822.

Jackson, George. Minutes of the Proceedings at a Court-Martial, assembled for the Trial of the Honorable Admiral Augustus Keppel, on a charge exhibited against him by Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. With an appendix, containing all the letters and papers that have any relation to the trial. Folio. London, 1779.

Kennedy, Major Vans. Practical Remarks on the Proceedings of General Courts Martial. 12mo. London, 1825.

Keppel's Trial.—See Jackson.

Larriátegui, Felix Colón de. Juzgados Militares de España y sus Indias. 3a edicion, corregida y aumentada. 4 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1817.

Law Military; or, a methodical collection of all the laws and statutes relating to the armies and soldiery of Great Britain; and also to the Navy-Royal. 12mo. London, 1719.\*

Legrand, Pierre. Etudes sur la Législation Militaire, et sur la jurisprudence des conseil de guerre et de révision, avec les principaux arrêts de cassation sur la matière, suivies du projet de loi sur le Code Pénal Militaire, amendé par la Chambre des Pairs, en 1829. 8vo. Lille, 1835.

McArthur, John. Treatise of the Principles and Practice of Naval Courts-Martial. 8vo. London, 1792.

—— Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts Martial. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.

Macomb, Alexander. Practice of Courts Martial. 8vo. New-York, 1840.†

—— Treatise on Martial Law, and Courts Martial, as practiced in the United States of America. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1809.

McNaghten, Captain R. A. Annotations on the Mutiny Act, 4th Geo. IV. cap. 81; with some observations on the practice of courts martial, both in his majesty's and the East India Company's service. 8vo. London, 1728.

Maltby, Isaac. Treatise on Courts Martial and Military Law. 8vo. Boston, 1813.

Napier, Major-General Charles J. Remarks on Military Law and the Punishment of Flogging. 8vo. London, 1837.

Naval Regulations issued by command of the President of the United States, January 25, 1802. 12mo. City of Washington, 1802.\*

O'Brien, John. Treatise on American Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts Martial; with suggestions for their improvement. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Observations on the Practice and the Forms of District, Regimental, and Detachment Courts Martial, with reference to the Mutiny Act of 1839, and existing regulations, and remarks on the composition and practice of courts of enquiry, &c. By a field officer. 3d edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.

Ordenanza Militar para el Régimen, Disciplina, Subordinacion, y Servicio del Ejército, aumentada con las disposiciones relativas, anteriores y posteriores a la independencia, con las tarifas de haberes, formularios de la plana mayor, &c. 2 v. 8vo. México, 1842.

Ordenanzas de S. M. para el Régimen, Disciplina, Subordinacion, y Servicio de sus Ejércitos. 2 v. 4to. Madrid, 1768.

- Porter, David. Exposition of the facts and circumstances which justified the Expedition to Foxardo, and the consequences thereof; together with the proceedings of the court of inquiry thereon, held by order of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy. 8vo. Washington, 1825. (2 copies.)
- Minutes of Proceedings of the Courts of Inquiry and Court Martial, in relation to Captain David Porter, convened at Washington, D. C., on Thursday, the seventh day of July, 1825. 8vo. Washington, 1825.
- Porter, George B. Trial of Robert W. Houston, *versus* General John Dicks, and others, members of a Court Martial, Nathaniel W. Sample, Brigadier Inspector, Molton C. Rodgers, Esq., Judge Advocate, and Daniel Moore, Deputy Marshal; being an action of trespass, instituted in the Court of Common Pleas, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; containing the proceedings and opinion of the said court, also, the arguments of counsel, before the Supreme Court, at a special session, held at Lancaster, on the 6th March, 1817; and the opinions of the judges of said court, delivered on the 19th May, 1817, reversing the opinion of the court below. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Prendergast, Harris. Law relating to Officers in the Army. 12mo. London, 1849.
- The same. Revised edition. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Real Declaracion sobre puntos esenciales de la Ordenanza de Milicias Provinciales de España, que interen se regla la formal que corresponde à estos cuerpos, se debe observar como tal en todas sus partes. 16mo. Madrid, 1767.
- Real Ordenanza para el Establecimiento é Instruccion de Intendentes de Ejército y Provincia en el Reino de la Nueva-España. Folio. Madrid, 1786.
- Real Ordenanza para el Establecimiento é Instruccion de Intendentes de Ejército y Provincia en el Virreinato de Buenos-Aires, año de 1782. Folio. Madrid, 1783.
- Reglamento de la Milicia Activa, y General de la Civica de la Republica Mejicana, con el particular de la Segunda en el Distrito Federal. 16mo. Méjico, 1833.
- Reglamentos 1º y 2º del Real Cuerpo de Artilleria para los Dominios de Indias y Canarias. 8vo. Madrid, 1808.
- Reglamentos Sueltos del Ejército Mejicano.—(1) Escalafon General del Ejército. 8vo. México, 1845.—(2) Noticia Historica de Todos los Cuerpos del Ejército Nacional, que desde 1821 han existido y existen actualmente. 8vo. México, 1845.—(3) Arreglo del Cuerpo Permanente de Ingenieros. 8vo. México, 1838.—(4) Arreglo del Cuerpo Permanente de Artilleria. 8vo. México, 1838.—Noticia Historica de los Cuerpos de Infanteria permanente y activa que actualmente existen en la República. 8vo. México, 1841.—(5) Reglamento para el Corso de Particulares contra los Enemigos de la Nacion. 8vo. México, 1846.—(6) Reglamento para el Desempeño del Servicio de la Mayoría de la Plaza de México. 8vo. México, 1839.—(7) Breves Ideas sobre el Arreglo Provisional para el Ejército Mexicano, por I. I. de H. 8vo. México, 1845.—(8) Decreto Expedido por el Gobierno Supremo para Organizar los Cuerpos de Infanteria y Caballeria del Ejército Nacional Mexicano. 8vo. México, 1839.—(9) Decreto Expedido por el Gobierno Supremo en uso de la facultad que le concede la ley de 13 de Junio de 1838, declarando permanentes a los tenientes Coro-

- nelles de los Cuerpos Activos del Ejército. 8vo. México, 1839.—(10) Decreto Expedido por el Supremo Gobierno para la Formacion del Regimiento Ligero del Comercio de México. 8vo. México, 1839.—(11) Pinette, J. Escuela del Cazador, ó Manejo de la Bayoneta. Traducida por el teniente Coronel Don José Lopez Uruga. 8vo. México, 1844.—(12) Instruccion para la Infanteria Ligera del Ejército Mexicano. 8vo. México, 1841.
- Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1857. 12mo. New-York, 1857.
- Regulations of the United States Military Academy at West Point. 8vo. New-York, 1832.†
- Rules and Articles for the Better Government of the Troops of the United States of America. 12mo. City of Washington, 1800. (2 copies.)\*
- Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry; compiled and adapted to the organization of the Army of the United States, agreeably to a resolve of Congress, dated December, 1814. 8vo; plates, 4to. New-York, 1815.
- Rules of the Navy Department, regulating the civil administration of the Navy of the United States. 12mo. City of Washington, 1832.†
- Samuel, E. Historical Account of the British Army, and of the Law Military, as declared by the ancient and modern statutes, and articles of war for its government. With a commentary on the Mutiny Act, and the rules and articles of war; illustrated by various decisions of courts martial. 8vo. London, 1816. (2 copies.)
- Saunders, T. W. Militia Acts, and Militia Regulations (of September, 1854.) 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Scott, R. B. Military Law of England, (with all the principal authorities,) adapted to the general use of the army, in its various duties and relations, and the practice of courts martial. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Simmons, T. F. Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial; with a summary of the law of evidence as connected with such courts. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- The same. 4th revised edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Sullivan, Richard Joseph. Thoughts on Martial Law; with a mode recommended for conducting the proceedings of general courts martial. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1784. (2 copies.)
- Tytler, A. F. Essay on Military Law and the Practice of Courts Martial. 3d edition, by C. James. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Waldo, F. W. Trial of Lieutenant Joel Abbot by the General Naval Court-Martial holden on board the U. S. Ship Independence, at the Navy Yard, Charlestown, Massachusetts, on Allegations made against him, by Capt. David Porter, Navy Commissioner. To which is added an appendix, containing sundry documents in relation to the management of affairs on the Boston station. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Winthrop.—Trial, by a Court Martial, of Lieut.-Col. Grenville Temple Winthrop, on charges preferred against him by Adjutant-Gen. William H. Sumner, in pursuance of orders from His Excellency Levi Lincoln, Governor of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

## CHAPTER XIX.

### COMMON LAW---REPORTS.

#### SECTION I.—BRITISH REPORTS.

- Adolphus, John Leycester; and Thomas Flower Ellis. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1834 to 1841. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1835—1842. (2 copies.)
- The same. New series, 1841 to 1852. 18 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1856. (2 copies.)
- Aleyn, John. Select Cases, 1646 to 1649. Folio. London, 1681.\*
- Anderson, Edmund. Reports, 1534 to 1604. Folio. London, 1664.\*
- Andrews, George. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1738 to 1740. Folio. London, 1754.\*
- Anstruther, Alexander. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 1792 to 1797. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1796, 1797.
- The same. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Archer, C. P., Jr. Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases in the several Courts of Common Law in Ireland, from the earliest period to the present time, including registry appeals and numerous criminal cases. 8vo. Dublin, 1842.
- Bail Court Reports; by T. W. Saunders, and H. T. Cole, 1846 to 1848. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847, 1849.
- Barnardiston, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench; together with some other cases, 1726 to 1735. 2 v. folio. London, 1744.
- Barnes, Henry. Notes of Cases in Points of Practice taken in the Court of Common Pleas, 1732 to 1756. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Barnewall, Richard Vaughan; and J. L. Adolphus. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1830 to 1834. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1834. (2 copies.)
- Barnewall, R. V.; and E. H. Alderson. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1817 to 1821. 4 v. 8vo. Boston, 1820—1822.
- The same. 1822. V. 5, 8vo. London, 1822.
- The same. 1817 to 1822. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1818—1822. (2 copies.)
- Barnewall, R. V.; and C. Creswell. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1822 to 1830. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1823—1832. (2 copies.)
- Bell, Sydney S. Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, 1842 to 1850. 7 v. in 4, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843—1852.

Bendloe, Gulielme. Reports des divers Resolutions et Judgments donné par les Reverendes Judges de la ley, en le temps del raigne de Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Phil. et Mar., Eliz., Jac. I., et Car. I. Folio. London, 1661.\*

— Reports des divers Pleadings et Cases en le Court del Common Bank, en le several roignes de Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., et le roignes Mary et Elizabeth. Folio. London, 1689.\*

Biddie, G. W.; and R. C. McMurtrie. General Index to the English Common Law Reports, v. 1 to 83, inclusive. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.

— The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Bingham, Peregrine. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and other courts, 1822 to 1834. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1824—1834. (2 copies.)

— New Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts, 1834 to 1840. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1835—1841. (2 copies.)

Blackstone, Henry. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 1788 to 1796. 2d American, corrected from the last London edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

— The same. 4th edition, with additional notes, and references to the subsequent decisions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827. (2 copies.)

Blackstone, William. Reports of Cases in the several Courts of Westminster Hall, 1746 to 1779. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.\*

— The same. 2d edition, revised and corrected, with copious notes and references, including some from the mss. of the late Mr. Serjeant Hill, by Charles H. Elsley. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828. (2 copies.)

Bligh, Richard. Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, 1819 to 1821. 3 v. and v. 4, part 1, 8vo. London, 1823—1827.

— New Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, 1827 to 1837. 10 v. and v. 11, parts 1, 2, and 3, 8vo. London, 1829—1839.

Bosanquet, John Bernard; and Christopher Puller. Reports in the Courts of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, 1796 to 1807. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804—1809.

— The same. New edition, with corrections, and the addition of notes and references, by Thomas Day. 5 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1820.

Bridgman, John. Reports, 1614 to 1621. Folio. London, 1659.\*

Bridgman, Orlando. Reports and Judgments, 1660 to 1667. Edited from the Hargrave Manuscripts, by S. Bannister. 8vo. London, 1823.†

Broderip, William John; and Peregrine Bingham. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts, 1819 to 1822. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1820—1822. (2 copies.)

Brown, Josiah. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, determined in the High Court of Parliament. 2d edition, with notes and additional cases, brought down to the year 1800, by T. E. Tomlins. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1803.

Brownlow, Richard. Reports of divers Famous Cases in Law. Second part. 2d edition, carefully corrected and amended. 4to. London, 1675.\*

— and John Goldesborough. Reports of divers Choice Cases in Law. First part. 3d edition, carefully corrected and amended. 4to. London, 1675.\*

- Bulstrode, Edward. Reports of divers Resolutions and Judgments given with great advice and mature deliberation by the grave, reverend, and learned judges and sages of the law, of cases and matters in the law, 1609 to 1639. 2d impression, carefully corrected, with the addition of thousands of references never before printed. 3 parts in 1 v. folio. London, 1688.\*
- Bunbury, William. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 1713 to 1741. Folio. London, 1755.\*
- Burrow, James. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1756 to 1772. 5 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1785.\*
- The same. 5th edition. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Series of the Decisions of the Court of King's Bench upon Settlement Cases. 2 v. 4to. London, 1768.
- Caldecott, Thomas. Reports of Cases relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of the Peace, 1776 to 1785. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Calthrop, H. Reports of Special Cases touching severall Customs and Liberties of the City of London. 12mo. London, 1655.\*
- Campbell, John. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Home Circuit, 1807 and 1808. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1809.
- The same. 1809 to 1816. To which are added, notes and references to American authorities, by S. Howe. V. 2, 3, and 4, 8vo. New-York, 1811—1821.
- The same. 1807 to 1816. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1810—1821.
- Canada.—Lower Canada Reports. Décisions des Tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Rédacteurs, MM. Lelièvre et Angers. 7 v. 8vo. Québec, 1851—1857.†
- Upper Canada Jurist; containing original and selected articles on legal subjects; some important decisions in bankruptcy and chancery in Upper Canada. Also, King's Bench and Practice Court Reports, (old series.) 5 v. 8vo. Toronto, 1845—1855.†
- The same. V. 6, nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, 8vo. Toronto, 1857.†
- Queen's Bench and Practice Court Reports, v. 2, by J. H. Cameron; and v. 3 to 13 inclusive, by J. L. Robinson. 13 v. 8vo. Toronto, 1846—1856.† (V. 1 wanting.)
- The same. V. 14, nos. 1 to 9, inclusive. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.†
- Carpmael, William. Law Reports of Patent Cases. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843, 1851.
- Carrington, F. A.; and A. V. Kirwan. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; together with Cases tried on the Circuits and in the Central Criminal Court, Crown Cases Reserved, 1842 to 1853. 2 v., and v. 3, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1845—1853.
- Carrington, F. A.; and J. R. Marshman. Reports at Nisi Prius in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; together with the Cases tried on the Circuits and in the Central Criminal Courts, 1841 and 1842. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Carrington, F. A.; and J. Payne. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; together with Cases tried on the Circuits and in the Central Criminal Court, 1823 to 1841. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1825—1841.
- Carter, S. Reports of several Special Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1664 to 1672. Folio. London, 1688.\*



Carthew, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1686 to 1700. Folio. London, 1728.\*

Cases and Resolutions of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, concerning Settlements and Removals, 1710 to 1727. 8vo. London, 1729.\*

Cases in the Court of King's Bench, at Westminster, in the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th years of George II., during which time Lord Hardwicke presided in that court. To which are added, some determinations of Chief Justice Lee; and also two equity ones by Lord Hardwicke. Folio. London, 1770.

—— The same. 2d edition, corrected, by Thomas Lee. 8vo. London, 1815.

Cases with Opinions of Eminent Council in matters of Law, Equity, and Conveyancing. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1791, 1793.

Chitty, Joseph. Reports of Cases, principally on Practice and Pleading, in the Courts of King's Bench, in 1819. Also, Reports of Cases temp. Lord Mansfield, in the year 1782, &c., from the mss. of Mr. Justice Ashurst. With notes. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820, 1823.

Clark, C.; and W. Finnely. Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, 1831 to 1846. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1835—1847.

—— See House of Lords Cases.

Clayton, John. Reports and Pleas of Assises at Yorke. 12mo. London, 1651.

Coke, Edward. Reports in English, in thirteen parts compleat. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1738.\*

—— The same. New edition, with additional notes and references, and with abstracts of the principal points; the first three parts and the fourth to folio 38 *a.*, by John Henry Thomas; the rest of the fourth and remaining nine parts, by John F. Fraser. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1826. (2 copies.)

—— Reports in Verse. 3d edition. 24mo. London, 1826.

Colles, Richard. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the High Court of Parliament, 1697 to 1713. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.

Comberbach, Roger. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 1 James II. to 12 William III. Folio. London, 1724.\*

Common Bench Reports.—Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1845 to 1850, by J. Manning, T. C. Granger, and John Scott. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1846—1857.

—— The same. 1850 to 1856, by John Scott. V. 10 to 18, 8vo. London, 1852—1856.

Common Law Reports.—Reports of cases in all the superior courts of common law, together with cases carried by writs of error from those courts to the Exchequer Chamber, or thence by appeal to the House of Lords; also, cases carried by appeal from the colonial common law courts to the Privy Council. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.

Comyns, John. Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; to which are added, some special cases in the Court of Chancery; and before the Delegates, 1695 to 1741. 2d edition, corrected, by Samuel Rose. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1792.

Cooke, George. Reports of Cases of Practice in the Courts of Common Pleas, in the reigns of Q. Anne, K. George I., and K. George II. Folio. London, 1742.\*

- Coventry, T.; and S. Hughes. *Analytical Digested Index to the Common Law Reports, from the time of Henry III. to the commencement of the reign of George III.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Cowper, Henry. *Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1774 to 1778.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1800. (2 copies.)
- The same. 1st American, from the 2d London edition, with notes, by Samuel West. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1808, 1809.
- Croke, George. *Reports of Select Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas.* Collected and written in French by himself; revised and published in English by Harbottle Grimston. 3d impression, carefully corrected, with the addition of many thousand of references never before printed. 3 v. folio. London, 1683.\*
- The same. 4th edition, corrected, with marginal notes and references to the later reports, by Thomas Leach. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1790—1792. (2 copies.)
- Crompton, C.; and J. Jervis. *Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 1830 to 1832.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832, 1833. (2 copies.)
- Crompton, C.; and R. Meeson. *Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 1832 to 1834.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834, 1835.
- Crompton, C.; R. Meeson; and H. Roscoe. *Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 1834 and 1835.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835, 1836. (2 copies of v. 2.)
- Cunningham, T. *Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th years of George II.* Folio. London, 1770.
- Dalison, Gulielme. *Reports des divers Special Cases en le Court del Common Bank, en les reignes de Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., et Mar. et Eliz.* Folio. London, 1689.\*
- Daniell, Edmund R. *Reports of Cases on the Equity Side of the Court of Exchequer, 1817 to 1820.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- Davies, John. *Collection of the most important Cases respecting Patents of Invention and the Rights of Patentees.* 8vo. London, 1816.
- Davies, John. *Report of Cases and matters in law, in the King's Courts in Ireland.* 8vo. Dublin, 1762. (2 copies.)
- Davison, H.; and H. Merivale. *Reports of Cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that court to the Exchequer Chamber, 1843 to 1844.* V. 1, 8vo. London, 1844.
- Douglas, Sylvester. *Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1779 to 1781.* 8vo. Dublin, 1789.\*
- *Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from the 19th to the 25th of George III.; the 1st and 2d vols., 4th edition, with additions, by William Frere; the 3d and 4th vols., containing the MSS. of Justices Lawrence, Le Blanc, George Wilson, &c., by William Frere and H. Roscoe.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1813—1831. (2 copies.)
- Dow, P. *Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the House of Lords, 1813 to 1818.* 6 v. 8vo. London, 1814—1819.
- and C. Clark. *Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the House of Lords, 1827 to 1832.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830—1832.
- Dowling, Alfred; and Vincent Dowling. *Reports of Cases in the Queen's Bench Practice Court; with the points of pleading and practice in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, 1841 to 1843.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843, 1844.

- Dowling, A.; and John James Lowndes. Reports of Cases in the Queen's Bench Practice Court; with the points of pleading and practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, 1843 to 1849. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1845—1851.
- Dowling, Alfred S. Reports of Cases in the King's Bench Practice Court; with the points of practice in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, 1830 to 1841. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1833—1842.
- Dowling, James; and A. Ryland. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1822 to 1827. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1822—1831.
- Durnford, Charles; and Edward Hyde East. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1786 to 1800. 6th edition, corrected. 8 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808, 1809.
- The same. New edition, with references to the subsequent cases. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1817. (2 copies.)
- Dyer, James. Reports of Cases in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Translated by J. Vaillant, with notes. 3 v. 8vo. London and Dublin, 1794. (3 copies.)
- East, Edward Hyde. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1800 to 1812. 16 v. 8vo. London, 1801—1814.
- The same. With notes, by Thomas Day. 16 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- The same. 2d American edition, with the addition of notes and references, by G. M. Wharton. 16 v. in 8, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Ellis, T. F.; and C. Blackburn. Reports of Cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber on Error from the Court of Queen's Bench, 1852 to 1857. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1853—1858. (2 copies.)
- English Reports in Law and Equity; containing reports of cases in the House of Lords, Privy Council, courts of equity and common law; and in the admiralty and ecclesiastical courts; including also cases in bankruptcy and crown cases reserved. Edited by E. H. Bennett and Chauncy Smith. 40 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851—1858. (2 copies.)
- Espinasse, Isaac. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, 1793 to 1806. With improvements by Thomas Day. 5 v. in 3, 8vo. Hartford, 1808—1810.
- The same. 1806 to 1810. V. 6, 8vo. London, 1811.
- Evans, William David. General View of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield, in Civil Causes. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1803.
- Exchequer Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, by W. N. Welsby, E. T. Hurlstone, and J. Gordon; 1847 to 1854. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1849—1854. (2 copies of v. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 9.)
- The same. V. 10 and 11, 1854 to 1856. By E. T. Hurlstone and J. Gordon. 8vo. London, 1855, 1856. (2 copies of v. 10.)
- The same. With references to decisions in the American courts, by J. I. Clark Hare. V. 8, 9, 10, and 11, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854—1857.†
- Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, at Law and in Equity, and in the Exchequer Chamber, in Equity and in Error; containing the cases reported by Price, 13 v., Daniell, 1 v., McClelland, 1 v., and Wightwick, 1 v. Edited by Francis J. Troubat. 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835. (2 copies.)
- Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber; containing McClelland and Younge, 1 v., Younge and Jer-

- vis, 3 v., Crompton and Jervis, 2 v., Crompton and Meeson, 2 v., Crompton, Meeson, and Roscoe, 2 v., Meeson and Welsby, 16 v., Welsby, Hurlstone, and Gordon, 9 v., Hurlstone and Gordon, 2 v., and Hurlstone and Norman, 2 v. With references to decisions in the American courts, by J. I. Clark Hare and H. B. Wallace. 39 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853—1858.
- Exchequer Reports.—The same. Welsby, Hurlstone, and Gordon, v. 8 and 9. With references to decisions in the American courts, by J. I. Clark Hare. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854, 1856.†
- The same. Hurlstone and Gordon, v. 1. With references to decisions in American courts, by J. I. Clark Hare. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- The same. Hurlstone and Norman. With references to decisions in the American courts, by J. I. Clark Hare. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857, 1858.†
- The same. Hurlstone and Norman, v. 3 and 4. With references to decisions in the American courts, by Henry Wharton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859, 1860.
- Finlason, W. Selection of Leading Cases on Pleading and Parties to Actions; with practical notes. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Fish, Asa I. General Digest of the Principal Matters contained in the Exchequer Reports, from 1824 to 1854 inclusive. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Fitzgibbons, John. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench; with some special cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, 1728 to 1733. Folio. London, 1732.\*
- Forrest, R. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 1800 and 1801. Part I. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Fortescue, John. Reports of Select Cases in all the Courts of Westminster Hall. Also, the Opinion of all the Judges of England, relating to the Grandest Prerogative of the Royal Family, and some observations relating to the Prerogative of a Queen Consort. Folio. London, 1748.\*
- Freeman, Richard. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 1670 to 1683. Revised and published by Thomas Dixon. Folio. London, 1742.\*
- The same. 2d edition, with notes and references, by Edward Smirke. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Frey, Alfred A. Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners. With an introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Gale, C. J.; and H. Davison. Reports of Cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that court to the Exchequer Chamber, 1841 to 1843. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842, 1843.
- General Index to the Common Law; or, tables of all the cases printed in the books of reports; digested under proper heads by way of a common place. Folio. London, 1726.
- Godbolt, John. Reports of Certain Cases in the several Courts of Record at Westminster, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and Charles I. 4to. London, 1652.\*
- Gouldsbrough, J. Reports of Cases in all the Courts at Westminster, in the latter years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 4to. London, 1653.\*
- Gow, Niel. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius in the Court of Common Pleas, 1818 to 1820. 8vo. London, 1828.

- Hammond, Anthony. Analytical Digested Index to the Term Reports, and others; containing all the points of law argued and determined in the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, during the reign of George III. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Hardres, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer, 1655 to 1660, and from thence to the twenty-first year of Charles II. Folio. London, 1693.\*
- Hargrave, Francis. Juridical Arguments and Collections. 2 v. 4to. London, 1797, 1799.
- Jurisconsult Exercitations. 3 v. 4to. London, 1811—1813.
- Harrison, S. B. Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases determined in the House of Lords and the several Courts of Common Law, both in Banc and at Nisi Prius; and also the Crown Cases, reserved from Michaelmas Term, 1756, to Hilary Term, 1829; including the *ms.* cases from the best modern treatises not otherwise reported. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- The same. 2d edition, 1756 to 1834. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1835. (2 copies.)
- The same. 1756 to 1836. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837. (7 copies.)
- The same. 3d edition, by R. T. Harrison, 1756 to 1843. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1844. (2 copies.)
- The same. Continued from Easter Term, 1843, to Michaelmas Term, 1855, by R. A. Fisher. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Index to the same. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Hetley, Thomas. Reports and Cases taken in the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th years of the late King Charles. Folio. London, 1657.\*
- Hobart, Henry. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from 3 Elizabeth to 23 James I. Folio. London, 1671.\*
- The same. 1st American, from the 5th English edition, with notes and references to prior and subsequent decisions, by John M. Williams. 8vo. Boston, 1829. (2 copies.)
- Hodges, William. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1835 to 1837. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1836—1839.
- Holt, F. Ludlow. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, 1815 to 1817. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Holt, John. Reports, 1688 to 1710; containing many cases never before printed, taken from an original *ms.* of T. Farresley. Also, several cases of Chancery and the Exchequer Chamber. Folio. In the Savoy, 1738.\*
- House of Lords Cases, on Appeals and Writs of Error, Claims of Peerage, and Divorces, 1847 to 1850. V. 1, and 2, by Charles Clark, and W. Finnely. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849, 1851.
- The same. 1850 to 1856. V. 3, 4, and 5, by Charles Clark. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1853—1857.
- Hutton, Richard. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from 15 James I. to 14 Charles I. Folio. London, 1656.\*
- Irish Law Reports of Cases in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, 1838 to 1850. 13 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1839—1852.
- The same. New series, including the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1849 to 1858. 7 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1852—1858.
- James, Alexander. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, including also the general rules of the court, and reports of several

- miscellaneous cases in the superior courts, 1853 to 1855. V. 1, 8vo. Halifax, 1855.
- Jenkins, David. Reports of Cases in the Exchequer Chamber, from 4 Henry III. to 21 James I. Folio. London, 1734.\*
- Jeremy, H. Analytical Digest of all the Cases Reported in the House of Lords, in the Courts of Law and Equity, in the Privy Council, and in the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts, 1834 to 1848. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1835—1840.
- See Pratt, for the continuation.
- Jones, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 19 Charles I. to 36 Charles II. Folio. London, 1695.\*
- The same. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1729.
- Jones, William. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1620 to 1640. Folio. London, 1675.\*
- The same. Folio. London, 1675.
- Keble, Joseph. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1660 to 1678. 3 v. folio. London, 1685.\*
- Keilwey, Robert. Reports d'ascuns Cases qui ont evenus aux temps du Roy Henry VII., et du Roy Henry VIII. Ovesque les reports d'ascuns cases prises per Guillaume Dallison, au temps de la Reyne Elizabeth, et per Guillaume Bendloe, au temps de la mesme Roynne, touchants la construction de divers acts de Parliament par equité. Par Jean Croke. La tierce édition embellie de plus que deux milles références. Folio. London, 1688.\*
- Kelynge, William. Reports of Select Cases in Chancery, the King's Bench, &c., 1732 to 1735. Folio. London, 1740.\*
- Kenyon, Lloyd. Notes of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., 1753 to 1759. From the original ms.; with notes, by J. W. Hanmer. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1819, 1825.
- Knapp, J. W. Reports of Cases before the Judicial Committee and the Lords of the Privy Council, 1829 to 1836. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1836.
- Lane, Richard. Reports in the Court of Exchequer, 1605 to 1611. Folio. London, 1657.\*
- Latch, J. Cases in King's Bench in the first three years of the reign of Charles I. Folio. London, 1662.
- Law Digest. A General Index to the Reports and Statutes, from July, 1845, to June, 1846. Folio. London, 1846.
- The same. July, 1846 to June, 1856, by E. Wise and D. T. Evans. V. 2, 3, 4, and 6, 8vo. London, 1847—1856.
- Leonard, William. Reports and Cases of Law argued and adjudged in the Courts at Westminster, 1540 to 1615. By William Hughes. 4 parts in 2 v. folio. London, 1658—1675.\*
- The same. 2d impression, carefully corrected. 4 parts in 2 v. folio. London, 1687.
- Levinz, Creswell. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1660 to 1696. 3 parts in 2 v. folio. London, 1702.\*
- The same. Translated into English by Serjeant Salkeld. 3d edition, carefully corrected. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1793—1797. (3 copies.)
- Ley, James. Reports of divers Resolutions in Law arising upon Cases in the Court of Wards, and other courts at Westminster, 1608 to 1629. Folio. London, 1659.\*

- Littleton, Edward. Reports, en le Courts del Common Banck et Exchequer, 1626 to 1632. Folio. London, 1683.\*
- Lofft, Capel. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, with some select cases in the Court of Chancery, and of the Common Pleas, 1772 to 1774. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.
- Lowndes, John James; and Peter Benson Maxwell. Bail Court Cases, 1852 to 1854. Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4, 8vo. London, 1855.
- Lowndes, J. J.; P. B. Maxwell; and C. E. Pollock. Reports of Cases in the Queen's Bench Practice Court; with points of practice and pleading decided in the courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, 1850 and 1851. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851, 1852.
- Lucas, Robert. Modern Cases in Law and Equity, 1720 to 1725. Folio. London, 1730.\*
- Lutwyche, Edward. Un Livre des Entries; contenant auxi un report des resolutions del court sur diverse exceptions prise as pleadings, et sur auters matters en ley. 2 v. folio. London, 1704. (2 copies.)
- The same. By W. Nelson. Folio. London, 1718.
- Macbrair, D. J. Digest of Cases in the Court of Session, Teind Court, Court of Exchequer, and House of Lords, from November, 1840, to November, 1850. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Maclean, Charles Hope; and George Robinson. Cases in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error, 1839. 8vo. London, 1840.
- McClelland, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error, 1823 and 1824. 8vo. London, 1825. (2 copies.)
- and E. Younge. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at law, in equity, and error, 1824 and 1825. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Macqueen, John F. Reports of Scotch Appeals and Writs of Error, together with Peerage, Divorce, and Practice Cases in the House of Lords. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855, 1857.
- Manning, James. Digest of the Nisi Prius Reports; with notes and references, and some original cases, chiefly collected on the western circuit. 1st American, from the last London edition. 8vo. Exeter, 1823.
- and T. C. Granger. Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1840 to 1845. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1846. (2 copies.)
- Manning, J.; T. C. Granger; and J. Scott.—See Common Bench Reports, v. 1 to 9.
- Manning, J.; and A. Ryland. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1827 to 1830. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1828—1837.
- March, John. Reports; or, new cases, with divers resolutions and judgments given upon solemn arguments, and with great deliberation, 1639 to 1643. 4to. London, 1648.\*
- Marshall, Charles. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, 1813 to 1816. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815, 1817.
- Maule, George; and William Selwyn. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1813 to 1817. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1814—1829. (2 copies.)
- The same. 5 v. 8vo. Boston, 1819—1823.
- The same. V. 6, 8vo. London, 1829.
- Meeson, R.; and W. N. Welsby. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 1836 to 1847. With a general index by E. Wise. 16 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1849. (2 copies.)

- Modern Reports; or, Select Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, 1660 to 1732. 5th edition, revised and corrected. 12 v. in 9, 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- The same. 5th edition, corrected, by Thomas Leach. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1793—1796. (2 copies.)
- Moody, William; and Benjamin Heath Malkin. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits, 1826 to 1830. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Moody, W.; and F. Robinson. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits, 1830 to 1844. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1844. (2 copies of v. 1.)
- Moore, Edmund F. Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of the Privy Council, 1836 to 1857. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1840—1859.
- Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, on Appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies, 1836 to 1857. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1840—1859.
- Moore, Francis. Cases Collect et Report. 2e édition. Folio. London, 1688.\*
- Les mêmes. 2e édition. Folio. London, 1688.
- Moore, John Bayly. Digested Index to the Term Reports; containing all the points of law argued and determined in the King's Bench, and Common Pleas, 1785 to 1818. Continued to the present time, by J. E. Hall. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- The same. 1820 to 1824. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824, 1825.
- Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 1816 to 1827. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1818—1831.
- and J. Payne. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 1827 to 1831. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1828—1832.
- Moore, J. B.; and J. Scott. Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, 1831 to 1834. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1833, 1834.
- Morley, William H. Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East-India Company, and an Appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council; together with an introduction, notes illustrative and explanatory, and an appendix. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849, 1850.
- The same. New series. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1852.
- Morris, Richard. Analytical Digest of Selected Practice Cases decided in the Common Law Courts, to Trinity Term, 1847. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Nevile, Sandford; and William M. Manning. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that court to the Exchequer Chamber, 1832 to 1836. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1839. (2 copies of v. 6.)
- Nevile, Sandford; and Thomas Erskine Perry. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that court to the Exchequer Chamber, 1836 to 1838. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1838. (2 copies of v. 3.)
- New Practice Cases. Together with Cases in Evidence, Stamps, and the Law of Attorneys and Solicitors. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1847.



New Sessions Cases; containing reports of cases relative to the duties and liabilities of magistrates, determined in the Superior Courts at Westminster. V. 1 and 2, 1844 to 1847, by J. M. Carrow, J. Hammerton, and T. Allen. 8vo. London, 1845, 1847.

— The same. V. 3, by J. Hammerton, T. Allen, and C. Otter, 1847 to 1849. 8vo. London, 1849.

— The same. V. 4, by C. G. Prideaux and H. T. Cole, 1849 to 1851. 8vo. London, 1852.

Noy, William. Reports of Cases in the time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. Translated into English. Folio. London, 1656.\*

Owen, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1584 to 1614. Folio. London, 1656.\*

Palmer, Gefrey. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1619 to 1628. Folio. London, 1688.\*

Parker, Thomas. Reports of Cases concerning the Revenue, in the Court of Exchequer, 1743 to 1767. With an appendix, containing cases upon the same subject in former reigns. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.

Peake, Thomas. Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench, 1790 to 1795. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1820.

— Additional Cases; being a continuation of Cases at Nisi Prius, with notes, by T. Peake, Jr. 8vo. London, 1829.

Perry, T. E.; and H. Davison. Reports of Cases in the Court of Queen's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that court to the Exchequer Chamber, 1838 to 1841. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1842.

Petersdoff, Charles. Practical and elementary Abridgment of the Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius; and of the rules of court, from the restoration, in 1660, to 1823. With supplement by E. Hammond. 17 v. 8vo. New-York, 1829—1832.

Plowden, Edmund. Commentaries, ou Reportes de divers Cases esteants matters en ley, et de les arguments sur yceux, en les temps des raygnes le Roye Edwarde le Size, le Roigne Mary, le Roye et Roigne Phillip et Mary, et le Roigne Elizabeth. Folio. London, 1578.\*

— The same. Translated into English by Mr. Bromley, with notes and references, and the Queries of Mr. Plowden. Folio. London, 1761.\*

— The same. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.

Pollexfen, Henry. Arguments and Reports in some Special Cases, by him argued during the time of his practice at the barr; together with divers Decrees in the High Court of Chancery, 1669 to 1685. Folio. London, 1702.\*

Popham, John. Reports and Cases, 1592 to 1597. Translated into English, with some remarkable cases reported by others since his death, 1617 to 1626. 2d edition, corrected. Folio. London, 1682.\*

Practical Register of the Common Pleas; containing select cases or determinations in points of practice in that court, in the reigns of Queen Anne, and King George the First, and of his present majesty King George the Second. 8vo. London, 1743.

Pratt, W. T. Analytical Digest of the Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Law, and Equity, of Appeal and Nisi Prius, and in the Ecclesiastical Courts, in the years 1849—1854. 6 v. 8vo. London 1850—1855.

— The same. For 1854. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

- Price, George. Reports of Cases argued in the Court of Exchequer and in the Exchequer Chamber, 1814 to 1824. 13 v. 8vo. London, 1816—1828.
- Queen's Bench Reports.—See Adolphus and Ellis, new series.
- Railway and Canal Cases.—Cases relating to Railways and Canals, in the High Courts of Law and Equity, by H. I. Nicholl, T. Hare, and J. M. Carrow, 1835 to 1842. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840, 1843.
- The same. By J. M. Carrow and L. Oliver, 1842 to 1846. V. 3, 8vo. London, 1846.
- The same. By J. M. Carrow, L. Oliver, E. Beavan, and T. E. P. Lefroy, 1842 to 1854. V. 4 to 7, 8vo. London, 1848—1855.
- Raymond, Robert. Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the reigns of William, Anne, George I. and II. 4th edition, corrected, with additional references to former and later reports, by John Bayley. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1790. (2 copies.)
- The same. 4th edition, corrected. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.\*
- Raymond, Thomas. Reports of divers Special Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in the reign of Charles II. Folio. London, 1743.\*
- The same. 3d edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- Repertorium-Juridicum; an Index to all the Cases in the Year Books, Entries, Reports and Abridgments, in Law and Equity; beginning with Edward I., and continued down to this time. Folio. London, 1742.
- Reports of Cases in the English Courts of Common Law. Edited by T. Sergeant, J. C. Lowber, T. M. Pettit, and G. Sharswood, 1813 to 1858. 93 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822—1860.
- The same. V. 66, 67, 69 to 82, 84 to 86, 89, and 90. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853, 1858.†
- Ridgeway, W. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament in Ireland, since the restoration of the appellate jurisdiction. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1795—1798.
- Reports of Cases in the King's Bench and Chancery, during the time of Lord Hardwicke. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- W. Lapp; and J. Schonles. Irish Term Reports, 1793 to 1795. 8vo. Dublin, 1796.
- Robertson, David. Reports of Cases on Appeal from Scotland, decided in the House of Peers, from the union, 1707, to the commencement of the reign of George II., 1727. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Robinson, George. Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, 1840 and 1841. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840, 1842.
- Rolle, H. Reports de Divers Cases en el Court del Banke le Roy, en el temps de Roy Jacques. 2 v. folio. London, 1675, 1676.
- Rowe, R. R. Reports of Interesting Cases in the King's Law Courts of England and Ireland, the Houses of Parliament, and Military Courts. With a Treatise on Martial Law. 8vo. Dublin, 1824.
- Rules and Orders of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, from Michaelmas Term, 1654, to Michaelmas Term, 1729. 8vo. London, 1729.\*
- Rules and Orders of the Court of King's Bench at Westminster, to Michaelmas Term, 1729. 8vo. London, 1729.\*
- Ryan, Edward; and William Moody. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and Western Circuits, 1823 to 1826. 8vo. London, 1827.

Salkeld, William. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench; with some special cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, 1688 to 1711. 6th edition. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.\*

—— The same. 6th edition, with large additions of notes and references, by W. David Evans. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1795.

Saunders, Edmund. Reports des divers Pleadings et Cases en le Court del Bank le Roy, en le temps del reign sa tres excellent majesty le Roy Charles le II. 2e édition, corrigée. 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1722.\*

—— Reports of several Pleadings and Cases in the Court of King's Bench. Edited, with notes and references, by John Williams. 4th American, from the 5th London edition, by J. Patterson and E. V. Williams. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Savile, John. Reports of Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1580 to 1594. Folio. London, 1688.\*

Sayer, Joseph. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1752 to 1757. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.

Scott, John. Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 1834 to 1840. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1835—1841. (2 copies.)

—— New Reports in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 1840 to 1845. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1845.

—— Cases in the Court of Common Pleas.—See Common Bench Reports. V. 10 to 18.

Sessions Cases in the Court of King's Bench, chiefly touching Settlements, 1713 to 1753. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1760.

Sharswood, G; and G. W. Biddle. General Index to the English Common Law Reports, v. 1 to 47, inclusive. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Shaw, Patrick. Cases decided in the House of Lords on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, 1821 to 1824. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826—1828.

—— Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1800 to 1842. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843, 1844.

—— and C. H. Maclean. Cases in the House of Lords on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, 1835 to 1838. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836—1839.

Showers, Bartholomew. Cases in Parliament upon Petitions and Writs of Error. Folio. London, 1740.\*

—— Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the reign of William III. Folio. London, 1708.\*

—— Second Part of the Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1677 to 1687. Folio. London, 1720.\*

—— Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1677 to 1694. 2d edition, by T. Leach. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1794.

Siderfin, Thomas. Reports des divers Special Cases en le Court del Bank le Roy, et auxy en le Co. Ba. et l'Exchequer en les premier dix ans apres le restauration de Charles le II. 2e édition, revue et corrigée par R. Dobyns. 2 parts, folio. London, 1714, 1684.

—— Second Part de les Reports esteant plusieurs Cases come ils estoient argue et adjudgees en le Court del Upper Banck, en les ans 1657, 1658, et 1659. Folio. London, 1684.\*

Skinner, Robert. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1680 to 1698; with some arguments in special cases. Folio. London, 1728.\*

Smith, Channey. Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of England, contained in the English Law and Equity Reports, from the first volume to the thirty-first, inclusive. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

—— The same. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†

Smith, John Prince. Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench; together with some Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1803 to 1806. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1806, 1807.

Smith, John William. Selection of Leading Cases on various branches of the law; with notes. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841, 1842.

—— The same. From the 3d English edition, by H. S. Keating and J. S. Willes. 4th American edition, with additional notes, and references to American decisions, by J. I. Clark Hare and H. B. Wallace. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

—— The same. 5th American, from the last English edition, by Keating and Willes; with additional notes, and references to American decisions, by J. I. Clark Hare and J. W. Wallace. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Starkie, Thomas. Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, 1814 to 1823. 3 v. 8vo. Exeter and London, 1823.

Strange, John. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, 1715 to 1754. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.\*

—— The same. 3d edition, with notes and references to cotemporary reporters, and later cases, by Michael Nolan. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1795. (2 copies.)

Style, William. Reports of Cases in the Upper Bench Court at Westminster, 1646 to 1655. Folio. London, 1658.\*

Tannton, William Pyle. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts, 1807 to 1819. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1814—1823.

—— The same. 8 v. 8vo. New-York and Boston, 1810—1824.

Tomlin, T. E. Repertorium Juridicum; or, General Index to all the Cases and Pleadings in law and equity, contained in all the Reports and Year-Books. Folio. London, 1786—1788.

Tudor, Owen Davies. Selection of Leading Cases on Real Property, Conveyancing, and the Construction of Wills and Deeds; with notes. 8vo. London, 1856.

Tyrwhitt, Robert P. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 1830 to 1835. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1832—1837.

—— and T. C. Granger. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 1835 and 1836. 8vo. London, 1837.

Vaughan, John. Reports and Arguments in Special Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1665 to 1672. Folio. London, 1706.\*

Ventris, Peyton. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the reign of Charles II.; and in the Court of Common Pleas, in the reigns of Charles II. and James II., and in the three first years of William and Mary. Folio. London, 1726.\*

Vernon, G. W.; and J. B. Scriven. Irish Reports; or, reports of cases in the King's Courts, Dublin; with select cases in the House of Lords of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.

Webster, Thomas. Reports and Notes of Cases on Letters Patent for Inventions. 8vo. London, 1844. (12 copies.)

Welsby; Hurlstone; and Gordon.—See Exchequer Reports.

- West, M. J. Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeals from the Courts of Equity, and on Writs of Error in England and Ireland; and Questions of Peerage, 1839 to 1841. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Wightwick, John. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 1810 and 1811. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Willes, John. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas; together with some few cases of the same period determined in the House of Lords, Court of Chancery, and Exchequer Chamber, 1735 to 1759; with notes and references, by C. Durnford. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.\*
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Wilmut, John E. Notes of Opinions and Judgments. 4to. London, 1802. (2 copies.)
- Wilson, George. Reports of the Cases in the King's Courts at Westminster, 1743 to 1774. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.\*
- Wilson, J.; and P. Shaw. Cases decided in the House of Lords, on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, 1825 to 1833. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829—1838.
- Winch, Humphrey. Reports, 1619 to 1623. Folio. London, 1657.\*
- Year Books, 1 Edward II. to 27 Henry VIII. 10 v. folio. London, 1678—1680.
- Yelverton, Henry. Reports of divers Special Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1602 to 1612. With notes and references by Theron Metcalf. 8vo. Andover, 1820.
- Younge, Edward. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer in Equity, 1830 to 1832. 8vo. London, 1833.
- and J. Collyer. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer in Equity, 1834 to 1842. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1836—1846. (2 copies of v. 1, 2, and 3.)
- Younge, E.; and J. Jarvis. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at law, in equity, and in error, 1826 to 1830. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1828—1830.

---

## SECTION II.—AMERICAN REPORTS.

### SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

- Alden, T. J. Fox. Index to the Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from Dallas to 14 Howard, inclusive. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. (12 copies.)
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Cranch, W. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1801 to 1815. 9 v. 8vo. New-York and Washington, 1812—1817. (12 copies.)
- Curtis, B. R. Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States. With notes, and a digest. 21 v. 8vo. Boston, 1855, 1856. (12 copies.)
- The same. 21 v. 8vo. Boston, 1855, 1856.†
- Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States; from the origin of the court to the close of the December term, 1854. 8vo. Boston, 1856. (16 copies.)

- Curtis, B. R. The same. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Dallas, A. J. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the revolution; and in the several Courts of the United States, and of Pennsylvania. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1790—1807.
- The same. With notes and additions to the 3d edition of v. 1, printed in 1830, by Thomas I. Wharton; and notes, &c., to the 2d edition, of v. 4, printed in 1835, by Benjamin Gerhard. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798—1835. (11 copies.)
- Girard Will Case.—Arguments of the Defendants' Counsel, and Judgment of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the Case of Vidal and another *vs.* the Mayor, &c., of Philadelphia, the Executors of S. Girard, and others, January term, 1844. To which is added, the Will of Stephen Girard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.†
- Holcombe, James P. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from its organization to the present time. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- The same. New edition, with an appendix of recent cases. 8vo. New-York, 1849. (9 copies.)
- Howard, Benjamin C. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1843 to 1848. 7 v. 8vo. Philadelphia and Boston, 1843—1848. (39 copies.)
- The same. V. 5, 8vo. Boston, 1847. (5 copies.)
- The same. V. 8, 8vo. Boston, 1850. (35 copies.)
- The same. V. 9, 8vo. Boston, 1851. (26 copies.)
- The same. V. 10 to 14, 8vo. Boston, 1851—1853. (20 copies.)
- The same. V. 15, 8vo. Boston, 1854. (15 copies.)
- The same. V. 16, 8vo. Boston, 1855. (23 copies.)
- The same. V. 17, 8vo. Boston, 1855. (25 copies.)
- The same. V. 18, 8vo. Boston, 1856. (20 copies.)
- The same. V. 19, 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1857. (20 copies.)
- The same. V. 20, 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1858. (20 copies.)
- The same. V. 21, 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1859. (26 copies.)
- The same. V. 22, 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1860. (26 copies.)
- The same. V. 5, 7 to 14, 17, and 18, 8vo. Boston, 1847—1856.†
- Peters, Richard. Condensed Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from the organization of the court to the commencement of Peters' Reports; with copious notes. 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830—1834. (3 copies.)
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1828 to 1842. 16 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828—1842. (12 copies.)
- The same. V. 6, 8, 11, and 12, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832—1838.
- The same. 1841. V. 15, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. (5 copies.)
- The same. 1842. V. 16, 8vo. Boston, 1842. (26 copies.)
- The same. 1843. V. 17, 8vo. Boston, 1843.†
- Wheaton, Henry. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1789 to 1829. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1821, 1829. (3 copies of v. 1, and 2 copies of v. 2.)
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1816 to 1827. 12 v. 8vo. Philadelphia and New-York, 1816—1827. (12 copies.)

**Wheeling Bridge Case.**—Order of Reference of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the Case of the State of Pennsylvania, complainant, against the Wheeling and Belmont Bridge Company and others, defendants, with the proofs taken before R. Hyde Walworth, commissioner; together with his report. 8vo. Saratoga Springs, 1851.†

#### CIRCUIT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

**Baldwin, Henry.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, in and for the Third Circuit, comprising the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and the State of New-Jersey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. (3 copies.)

**Blatchford, Samuel.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Second Circuit, 1845 to 1853. 2 v. 8vo. Auburn, 1852, 1859. (4 copies.)

**Brockenbrough, John W.** Reports of Cases decided by the late Chief Justice John Marshall, in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Virginia and North Carolina, 1802 to 1833. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. (2 copies.)

**Cranch, William.** Reports of Cases, civil and criminal, in the United States Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, 1801 to 1841. 6 v. 8vo. Boston, 1852, 1853. (2 copies.)

**Curtis, B. R.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, 1851 to 1856. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1854, 1857. (4 copies.)

— The same. V. 2, 8vo. Boston, 1857.†

**Gallison, J.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, 1812 to 1815. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1815, 1817.

— The same. 2d edition, with additional notes and references. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1845. (2 copies.)

**McAllister, Cutler.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of California, 1855 to 1859. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1859. (4 copies.)

**McLean, John.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Seventh Circuit, 1829 to 1855. 6 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1840—1856. (4 copies.)

— The same. V. 1 to 4, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1840—1851. (2 copies of v. 1.)

— The same. V. 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1840.†

**Mason, William P.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, 1816 to 1830. 5 v. 8vo. Boston, 1819—1831. (2 copies.)

— The same. 2d edition. 5 v. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

**Paine, Elijah, Jr.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Second Circuit, comprising the Districts of New-York, Connecticut, and Vermont; 1810 to 1840. With notes and references by T. W. Waterman. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1827, 1856. (2 copies.)

— The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

**Peters, Richard.** Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit, containing cases determined in the District of New-Jersey, 1803 to 1818, and in the District of Pennsylvania, 1815 to 1818. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. (2 copies.)

- Robb, James B. Collection of Patent Cases in the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, from their organization to the year 1850; with notes. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Story, William W. Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, 1839 to 1845. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1842—1847. (3 copies.)
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- The same. V. 3, 8vo. Boston, 1847.†
- Sumner, Charles. Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, 1829 to 1839. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1836—1841. (2 copies.)
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1841—1849. (2d edition of v. 1.)
- The same. 2d edition. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1848.†
- Sutton, R. Methodist Church Property Case; heard before the Hon. Judges Nelson and Betts, in the Circuit Court, U. S., for the Southern District of New-York, May 17—29, 1851. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Wallace, John B. Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Wallace, John William. Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit, 1842 to 1853. With an appendix. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849, 1854. (2 copies of v. 2.)
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849, 1854.†
- Washington, Bushrod. Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third District, 1803 to 1827. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826—1829. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852, 1853.
- Woodbury, Charles L.; and George Minot. Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, 1845 to 1847. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1847—1852. (4 copies.)
- The same. V. 2, 8vo. Boston, 1849.†

#### DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

- Abbott Brothers. Reports of Cases in Admiralty in the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New-York, 1847 to 1849. 8vo. Boston, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Bee, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the District Court of South Carolina. With an appendix, containing decisions in the Admiralty Court of Pennsylvania, by Francis Hopkinson; and cases determined in other districts of the United States, 1792 to 1805. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810. (3 copies.)
- Blachford, Samuel; and Francis Howland. Reports of Cases in the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New-York, 1827 to 1837. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1855. (2 copies.)
- Crabbe, W. H. Reports of Cases in the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 1836 to 1846. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Daveis, Edward H. Reports of Cases in the District Court of the United States for the District of Maine; with some Opinions of the District Judge in cases determined in the Circuit Court; 1839 to 1849. 8vo. Portland, 1849. (2 copies.)



Gilpin, Henry D. Reports of Cases in the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 1828 to 1836. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. (3 copies.)

Hempstead, Samuel H. Reports of Cases in the United States Superior Court for the Territory of Arkansas, from 1820 to 1836; and in the United States District Court for the District of Arkansas, from 1836 to 1849; and in the United States Circuit Court for the District of Arkansas, in the Ninth Circuit, from 1839 to 1856. With notes and references, and rules of court. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†

— The same. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†

Newberry, John S. Reports of Admiralty Cases in the District Courts of the United States for the District of Michigan, Northern District of Ohio, Southern District of Ohio, Western District of Pennsylvania, Northern District of Illinois, District of Missouri, and Eastern District of Louisiana, from 1842 to 1857. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1857. (2 copies.)

— The same. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1857.†

Olcott, Edward R. Reports of Cases in the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1857. (2 copies.)

— The same. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†

Peters, Richard. Admiralty Decisions in the District Court of the United States for the Pennsylvania District; comprising, also, some decisions in the same court, by F. Hopkinson, and cases determined in other districts of the United States, 1792 to 1807. With an appendix, containing the laws of Oleron, of Wisbuy, and of the Hanse Towns; the marine ordinances of Louis XIV.; a treatise on the rights and duties of owners, freighters, masters of ships, and mariners; and the laws of the United States relative to mariners. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807. (2 copies.)

Van Ness, W. P. Reports of Two Cases in the Prize Court for the New-York District. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

Ware, Ashur. Reports of Cases in the District Court of the United States for the District of Maine, 1822 to 1839. 8vo. Portland, 1839. (2 copies.)

— The same. 2d edition, with cases in 1854 and 1855. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

— The same. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†

#### GENERAL REPORTS.

Greenleaf, Simon. Collection of Cases Overruled, Denied, Doubted, or Limited in their Application, taken from American and English Reports. 8vo. Albany, 1838.

— The same. 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1840.

— The same. 4th edition, revised and enlarged, by John Townshend. 8vo. New-York, 1856.

— The same. 4th edition, revised and enlarged, by John Townshend. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

Hare, J. I. C.; and H. B. Wallace. American Leading Cases; being select decisions of American courts, in the several departments of law; with especial reference to Mercantile Law. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847, 1848.

— The same. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847, 1848.†

- Hare, J. I. C.; and H. B. Wallace. The same. 2d edition, with additional cases and notes. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- The same. 3d edition, enlarged and improved. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 4th edition, enlarged and improved. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Smith, Chauncey; and Samuel W. Bates. Cases relating to the Law of Railways, decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, and in the Courts of the Several States. With notes. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1854, 1856.
- The same. V. 2, 8vo. Boston, 1856.†

## GENERAL DIGESTS OF REPORTS.

- Coxe, Richard S. Digest of the Decisions in the Supreme Court, Circuit Courts, and District Courts of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829. (3 copies.)
- Digested Index to the Reported Decisions of the several Courts of Law in the United States, by J. Anthon, T. Day, T. I. Wharton, and T. S. Smith and F. J. Troubat. 5 v. 8vo. New-York and Philadelphia, 1813—1830.
- Peters, Richard. Full and arranged Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, from the organization of the government of the United States. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838, 1839. (14 copies.)
- The same. 1789 to 1847. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Sanger, George P. Table of the Cases in the three volumes of the United States Digest, and in the two volumes of the supplement; alphabetically arranged. 8vo. Boston, 1849. (4 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. Boston, 1849.†
- United States Digest. Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States, by T. Metcalf and J. C. Perkins, and G. T. Curtis. With a supplement by J. P. Putnam. 5 v. 8vo. Boston, 1840—1847. (4 copies.)
- Annual Digest; being a digest of Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Equity, and Admiralty, in the United States, by J. P. Putnam, 1847 to 1856. V. 7 to 16, 8vo. Boston, 1848—1857. (3 copies.)
- The same. 1847 to 1856. V. 7 to 16, 8vo. Boston, 1848—1857.† (Excepting v. 13, for 1853.)
- The same. 1857 and 1858. V. 17 and 18, by George Silsbee Hale. 8vo. Boston, 1858, 1859. (4 copies.)
- Wheeler, J. D. Practical Abridgment of American Common Law Cases in the Courts of the several States, and the United States Courts, from the earliest period to the present time; with notes and references to the statutes of each State, and analogous adjudications. 8 v. 8vo. New-York, 1833—1836.
- Practical Treatise on the Law of Slavery; being a compilation of all the decisions made on that subject in the several courts of the United States, and State courts; with notes and references to the statutes and other authorities. 8vo. New-York, 1837. (2 copies.)

## ALABAMA.

- Alabama Reports.—Reports of Cases, at law and in equity, in the Supreme Court of Alabama, by the judges of the court, 1840 to 1847. 11 v. 8vo. Tuscaloosa, 1841—1847. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 12 to 15, by J. J. Ormond. 8vo. Tuscaloosa, 1848, 1849. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 16, 17 and 18, by N. W. Cocke. 8vo. Montgomery, 1849—1851. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 19, 20, and 21, by J. W. Shepherd. 8vo. Montgomery, 1852, 1853. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 22 and 23, by the judges. 8vo. Montgomery, 1853, 1854. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 24 to 33, by J. W. Shepherd. 8vo. Montgomery, 1854—1859. (2 copies.)
- Minor, Henry. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1820 to 1826. 8vo. New-York, 1829.
- Phillips, P. Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Alabama, from Minor to 7 Porter. 8vo. Mobile, 1840.
- The same. From Minor to 7 Alabama Reports. 8vo. Mobile, 1846. (2 copies.)
- The same. From 7 to 13 Alabama Reports, inclusive; with a complete index to the whole body of reports. 8vo. Mobile, 1849.
- Porter, Benjamin F. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1834 to 1839. 9 v. 8vo. Tuscaloosa, 1835—1840. (2 copies of v. 7.)
- Reavis, T. Digest of the Alabama Reports. V. 1, 8vo. Tuscaloosa, 1850.
- Shepherd, J. W. Digest of the Alabama Reports, from the 17th to the 29th volumes, n. s., inclusive. 8vo. Montgomery, 1858. (3 copies.)
- Stewart, George N. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1827 to 1831. With an appendix, containing the rules of practice in the courts of Alabama. 3 v. 8vo. Tuscaloosa, 1830—1835. (2 copies of v. 1 and 2.)
- and B. F. Porter. Reports of Cases, at law and in equity, in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 1831 to 1834. 5 v. 8vo. Tuscaloosa, 1836, 1837. (2 copies.)

## ARKANSAS.

- Arkansas Reports.—Reports of Cases at law and in equity in the Supreme Court of Arkansas, 1837 to 1844, by Albert Pike. 5 v. 8vo. Little Rock, 1840—1845. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 6 to 13, by E. H. English, 1845 to 1853. 8vo. Little Rock, 1846—1853. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 14 to 19, by L. E. Barber, 1853 to 1858. 8vo. Little Rock, 1854—1858. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 14—18. 8vo. Little Rock, 1854—1857.†

## CALIFORNIA.

- California Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of California. V. 1, by N. Bennett, 1850—1851. 8vo. San Francisco, 1851.†
- The same. 2d edition, with notes, legal and historical, and an appendix, by R. A. Wilson. V. 1, 8vo. San Francisco, 1853. (2 copies.)

- California Reports.—The same. V. 2 to 4, by H. P. Hepburn, 1852 to 1854. 8vo. Philadelphia and San Francisco, 1854—1856. (2 copies.)†
- The same. V. 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- The same. V. 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- The same. V. 5, by W. G. Morris, 1855. 8vo. Sacramento, 1857. (2 copies.)†
- The same. V. 6 to 8, by H. T. Booraem, 1856—1857. 8vo. San Francisco and Sacramento, 1858. (2 copies.)†
- The same. V. 11 and 12, by Harvey Lee, 1858—1859. 8vo. San Francisco, 1859, 1860. (2 copies.)†

## CONNECTICUT.

- Connecticut Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut; prepared and published in pursuance of a statute law of the State, by Thomas Day, 1814 to 1852. 21 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1817—1853. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Hartford, 1817.
- The same. V. 22 to 24, by W. N. Matson, 1852 to 1856. 8vo. Hartford, 1854—1857. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 25 and 26, by John Hooker, 1856 to 1858. 8vo. Hartford, 1858, 1859. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, with notes and references, by Thomas M. Day. V. 1 to 5, and v. 8 to 19, 8vo. New-York, 1848—1856.†
- The same. V. 23, by W. N. Matson. 8vo. Hartford, 1856.†
- Day, Thomas. Digest of the Reported Cases of the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, 1786 to 1838. 8vo. Hartford, 1840. (2 copies.)
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut. 5 v. 8vo. Hartford and New-York, 1806—1823.
- Kirby, Ephraim. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Connecticut, 1785 to 1788; with some determinations in the Supreme Court of Errors. 8vo. Litchfield, 1789.
- Root, Jesse. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court, and in the Supreme Court of Errors in Connecticut, 1789 to 1798. 2 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1798, 1802.
- Waterman, Thomas W. Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Superior Court, and of the Supreme Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut, from the organization of said courts to the present time. 8vo. New-York, 1858.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

## DELAWARE.

- Harrington, Samuel M. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Errors and Appeals of Delaware, 1832 to 1843. 5 v. 8vo. Dover, 1837—1844. (3 copies.)
- The same. 1843 to 1855. V. 4, and 5, 8vo. Dover, 1848, 1856. (2 copies.)

## FLORIDA.

- Florida Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Florida, 1846, 1847. V. 1, by J. Branch. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1847. (3 copies.)†
- The same. V. 2, by J. T. Archer and D. P. Hogue, 1848, 1849. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1849. (2 copies.)†

- Florida Reports.—The same. V. 3 and 4, by D. P. Hogue, 1850 to 1852. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1850, 1852.†  
 ——— The same. V. 3 and 4, 8vo. Tallahassee, 1850, 1852.†  
 ——— The same. V. 5 and 6, by M. D. Papy, 1853 to 1856. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1854, 1856.  
 ——— The same. V. 5, 6, and 7, no. 1, by M. D. Papy, 1853 to 1857. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1854—1857.†

## GEORGIA.

- Charlton, Robert M. Reports of Decisions made in the Superior Courts of the Eastern District of Georgia, 1811 to 1837. 8vo. Savannah, 1838. (2 copies.)  
 Charlton, Thomas U. P. Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of the Eastern District of Georgia, 1805 to 1811. 8vo. New-York, 1827.  
 Cobb, T. R. R.; and W. W. Lumpkin. General Digested Index to Georgia Reports. 8vo. Athens, 1852.  
 Dudley, G. M. Reports of Decisions made by the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law and Chancery of Georgia, 1830 to 1833. 8vo. New-York, 1837.  
 Georgia Reports. Reports of Cases in Law and Equity in the Supreme Court of the State of Georgia. V. 1 to 3, by J. M. Kelly, 1846 to 1847. 8vo. New-York and Savannah, 1847, 1848.  
 ——— The same. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. New-York and Savannah, 1847.†  
 ——— The same. V. 1 to 3, 8vo. New-York and Savannah, 1847, 1848.†  
 ——— The same. V. 4 and 5, by J. M. Kelly and T. R. R. Cobb, 1848. 8vo. Athens, 1848, 1849. (2 copies of v. 4.)  
 ——— The same. V. 6 to 20, by T. R. R. Cobb, 1849 to 1856. 8vo. Athens, 1849—1856. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. V. 21 to 23, by B. Y. Martin, 1857. 8vo. Columbus, 1857, 1858. (2 copies.)  
 Millen, John M. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Georgia, v. 10 to 20, inclusive, with notes referring to parallel, affirmatory, and overruled cases. 8vo. Savannah, 1859. (2 copies.)

## ILLINOIS.

- Anthony, Elliot. Digest of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, from 1819 to 1854. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.  
 Breese, Sidney. Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, in the Supreme Court of Illinois, 1819 to 1830. 8vo. Kaskaskia, 1831. (2 copies.)  
 Freeman, Norman L. "Illinois Digest;" being a full and complete digest and compilation of all the decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, from Breese's Reports to the fifteenth volume of Illinois Reports, inclusive. 2 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.  
 ——— The same. 2 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†  
 Gilman, Charles. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Courts of the States of Indiana and Illinois, and the Circuit Court of the United States for the Seventh Circuit. 8vo. Columbus, 1844.  
 ——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Illinois, 1844 to 1847. 4 v. 8vo. Quincy, 1846—1848.†  
 ——— The same. V. 5, 8vo. Quincy, 1849.

- Illinois Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois. V. 11 to 22, by E. Peck, 1850 to 1859. 8vo. Springfield, Boston, and Chicago, 1850—1860. (2 copies.)
- Scammon, T. Y. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Illinois, 1832 to 1843. 4 v. 8vo. Chicago, 1841—1844. (2 copies of v. 3 and 4.)
- The same. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. Chicago, 1841. (4 copies.)†

## INDIANA.

- Blackford, Isaac. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana, 1817 to 1847. 8 v. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1830—1850.
- The same. V. 1 to 4, 8vo. Indianapolis, 1830—1840.
- The same. V. 5 to 8, 8vo. Indianapolis, 1844—1850.†
- Indiana Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana, v. 1 and 2, by Horace E. Carter, 1847 to 1850. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1852, 1853. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 3 to 7, by Albert G. Porter, 1851 to 1850. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1853—1857. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 8 to 12, by Gordon Tanner, 1856 to 1859. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1857—1859. (2 copies.)
- Perkins, Samuel E. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Indiana, contained in the eight volumes of Blackford and the first seven volumes (comprising the two of Carter and five of Porter) of the Indiana Reports. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Smith, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Indiana, 1848 and 1849. 8vo. New Albany, 1820. (2 copies.)

## IOWA.

- Clarke, W. Penn. Reports of Cases in law and equity in the Supreme Court of Iowa, 1855 to 1859. 8 v. 8vo. New-York, Cedar Rapids and Davenport, 1856—1860.
- The same. V. 5 to 7, 8vo. Cedar Rapids and Davenport, 1858, 1859.
- The same. V. 1 to 4, 8vo. New-York, 1856—1858.†
- Greene, George. Reports of Cases in law and equity in the Supreme Court of Iowa, 1847 to 1854. 4 v. 8vo. Dubuque and Cedar Rapids, 1849—1858. (2 copies.)
- Morris, Eastin. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Iowa, 1839 to 1846. 8vo. Iowa City, 1847. (2 copies.)

## KENTUCKY.

- Bibb, George M. Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1808 to 1817. 4 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1815—1817. (3 copies.)
- Dana, James. Reports of Select Cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1833 to 1840. 6 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1834—1840. (3 copies.)
- Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1801 to 1805. 8vo. Frankfort, 1805.
- Fry, W. W.; P. B. Poindexter; and S. B. Smith. Analytical Digest of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Hardin, Martin D. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1805 to 1808. 8vo. Frankfort, 1810. (3 copies.)

- Hughes, James. Report of the Causes determined by the late Supreme Court for the District of Kentucky, and by the Court of Appeals, in which the Titles to Land were in dispute, 1785 to 1801. 4to. Lexington, 1803.
- Littell, William. Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, decided by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1822 to 1824. 5 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1823, 1824. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 4, 8vo. Frankfort, 1824.
- Cases selected from the decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, not heretofore reported. 8vo. Frankfort, 1824. (2 copies.)
- Marshall, A. K. Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1817 to 1821. 3 v. 8vo. Washington, Ky., 1819—1823. (2 copies.)
- Marshall, J. J. Reports of Cases at law and in equity, in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1829 to 1832. 7 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1831—1834. (3 copies.)
- Metcalf, James P. Reports of Selected Civil and Criminal Cases, decided in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1858 and 1859. 2 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1859, 1860. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Frankfort, 1859.†
- Monroe, Benjamin. Reports of Cases at common law and in equity, in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1840 to 1857. 18 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1841—1858. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1 to 4, 8vo. Frankfort, 1841—1844.†
- and James Harlan. Digest of Cases at common law and in equity, in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from 1792 to 1852-'53. 2 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1853.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1853.†
- Monroe, Thomas B. Reports of Cases at common law and in equity, in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1824 to 1828. 7 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1825—1830. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1 to 4, 8vo. Frankfort, 1825—1828.
- Pirtle, Henry. Digest of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. 2 v. 8vo. Louisville, 1832. (11 copies.)

## LOUISIANA.

- Benjamin, J. P.; and T. Slidell. Digest of the Decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans, and of the Supreme Court of Louisiana. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. (2 copies.)
- Christy, William. Digest of Martin's Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1813 to 1826, including those of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1826.
- Condensed Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans, and in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1809 to 1830, embracing all Martin's Reports; with notes of Louisiana cases wherein the doctrines are affirmed, contradicted, or extended, and of the subsequent legislation. Edited by J. B. Harrison. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839, 1840.
- Deslix, P. J. A. Annotations on the Louisiana Codes, or the Supreme Court General Index and Digest, 1809 to 1843. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1847. (2 copies.)
- Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1838 to 1843. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1845. (2 copies.)

Hennen, William D. Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans; the late Court of Errors and Appeals; and of the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana, contained in the fifty-six volumes of reports, from first Martin to sixth Louisiana Annual. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1852. (12 copies.)

Louisiana Annual Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, v. 1 to 4, by Merritt M. Robinson, 1846 to 1849. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1847—1850. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 2, 8vo. New-Orleans, 1848.†

—— The same. V. 5 and 6, by William M. King, 1850 and 1851. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1851, 1852. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 7 to 11, by W. M. Randolph, 1852 to 1856. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1854—1857. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 12 and 13, by A. N. Ogden, 1857 and 1858. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1858, 1859. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 12 and 14, by A. N. Ogden, 1857 and 1859. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1858, 1860.†

Louisiana Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, by B. W. Miller, and T. Curry, 1830 to 1841. 19 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1831—1842. (2 copies.)

—— The same. With marginal references, by T. G. Morgan. 19 v. in 10, 8vo. New-Orleans, 1854.‡

Martin, François Xavier. Louisiana Term Reports; or, Cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1809 to 1823. 12 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1811—1823. (2 copies.)

—— The same. New series, 1823 to 1830. 8 v. 8vo. 1824—1830. (2 copies.)

Robinson, Merritt M. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1841 to 1846. 12 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1842—1846. (2 copies.)

#### MAINE.

Eastman, P. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, contained in the 26 v. of Maine Reports. 8vo. Hallowell, 1849. (2 copies.)

Maine Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, 1820 to 1835, by Simon Greenleaf. 9 v. 8vo. Hallowell and Portland, 1822—1835.

—— The same. 2d edition. 9 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851, 1852. (2 copies of v. 1.)

—— The same. V. 10 to 12, by John Fairfield, 1833 to 1835. 8vo. Hallowell, 1835—1837. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 13 to 18, by John Shepley, 1836 to 1841. 8vo. Hallowell, 1838—1842. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 19, by John Appleton, 1841. 8vo. Hallowell, 1842. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 20, by John Appleton and John Shepley, 1841. 8vo. Hallowell, 1843. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 21 to 30, by John Shepley, 1842 to 1849. 8vo. Hallowell, 1843—1851. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 31 to 35, by Asa Redington, 1849 to 1853. 8vo. Hallowell, 1851—1854. (2 copies.)



- Maine Reports.—The same. V. 36 to 40, by Solyman Heath, 1853 to 1855. 8vo. Hallowell, 1855—1857. (2 copies.)  
—— The same. V. 41 and 42, by John Milton Adams, 1856. 8vo. Hallowell, 1858. (2 copies of v. 41.)  
—— The same. V. 43 and 44, by Timothy Ludden, 1857 and 1858, 8vo. Lewiston, 1858, 1859.  
—— The same. V. 31 to 42. 8vo. Hallowell, 1851—1858.†  
Virgin, William Wirt. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, contained in volumes 27 to 43, both inclusive, of the Maine Reports. 8vo. Hallowell, 1859. (2 copies.)

## MARYLAND.

- Gill, Richard W. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1843 to 1851. 9 v. 8vo. Annapolis, 1846—1852. (2 copies.)  
—— The same. 9 v. 8vo. Annapolis, 1846—1852. (2 copies.)†  
—— and J. Johnson. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1829 to 1842. 12 v. 8vo. Baltimore and Annapolis, 1830—1845. (2 copies)  
—— The same. V. 6, 7, 9, 11, and 12, 8vo. Baltimore and Annapolis, 1836—1845.  
Harris, T.; and R. W. Gill. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1826 to 1829. 2 v. 8vo. Annapolis, 1828, 1829. (2 copies.)  
Harris, T.; and R. Johnson. Reports of Cases in the General Court and Court of Appeals of Maryland, 1800 to 1828. 7 v. 8vo. Annapolis, 1821—1827. (2 copies.)  
Harris, T., Jr.; and J. McHenry. Maryland Reports; being a series of the most important law cases in the Provincial Court and Court of Appeals, of Maryland, 1700 to 1799. 4 v. 8vo. New-York and Annapolis, 1809—1818. (3 copies.)  
Maryland Reports; containing Cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, v. 1 and 2, by A. C. Magruder, 1851 and 1852. 8vo. Annapolis, 1852, 1853. (2 copies.)  
—— The same. V. 3 to 14, by Oliver Miller, 1852 to 1859. 8vo. Annapolis, 1853—1860. (2 copies.)  
—— The same. V. 1 to 15, 8vo. Annapolis, 1852—1860. (2 copies.)†  
Norris, W. H.; G. W. Brown; and F. W. Brune, Jr. Digest of the Maryland Reports. 8vo. Baltimore, 1847. (4 copies.)  
—— The same. 8vo. Baltimore, 1847.†  
Stockett, J. S.; R. T. Merriek; and O. Miller. Digest of Maryland Reports; comprising Gill's Reports, 9 v., Maryland Reports, 8 v., and Maryland Chancery Decisions, 4 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1857. (2 copies.)†  
—— The same. 8vo. Baltimore, 1857.†

## MASSACHUSETTS.

- Bigelow, Lewis. Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. 8vo. Cambridge, 1818.  
—— The same. 8vo. Boston, 1825.  
—— Digest of Pickering's Reports; being a supplement to the digest of the previous volumes of the Massachusetts Reports. 8vo. Boston, 1830. (2 copies.)

- Cushing, Luther S. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1848 to 1853. 12 v. 8vo. Boston, 1850—1860. (2 copies of v. 9 to 12.)
- The same. 11 v. 8vo. Boston, 1850—1857. (Excepting v. 7 and 8.)†
- Gray, Horace, Jr. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1854 to 1856. 7 v. 8vo. Boston, 1855—1859. (2 copies of v. 3 to 7.)
- The same. V. 13, 8vo. Boston, 1860. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1 to 5, 8vo. Boston, 1855—1858.†
- Massachusetts Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804 to 1822, by E. Williams and D. A. Tyng. 2d edition. 17 v. 8vo. Boston, 1816—1823.
- The same. 3d edition. 17 v. 8vo. Exeter and Boston, 1821—1832.
- The same. With additional notes and references, by B. Rand. 17 v. 8vo. Boston, 1837, 1838.
- Metcalf, Theron. Digest of the Cases decided in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1816 to 1823. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1840 to 1847. 13 v. 8vo. Boston, 1841—1851. (2 copies of v. 1 to 10.)
- The same. V. 10 to 13, 8vo. Boston, 1847—1851.†
- Minot, George. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1844. (3 copies.)
- The same. With supplement. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851, 1852.
- Phillips, Willard. Digest of Pickering's Reports, from v. 2 to 8. 8vo. Boston, 1831.
- Pickering, Octavius. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1822 to 1840. 24 v. 8vo. Boston, 1824—1842. (2 copies.)

## MICHIGAN.

- Douglass, Samuel T. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Michigan, 1843 to 1847. 2 v. 8vo. Detroit, 1846, 1849. (2 copies of v. 2.)
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Detroit, 1846, 1849. (2 copies of v. 2.)†
- Michigan Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Michigan, v. 1, by R. Manning, 1847 to 1850. 8vo. Pontiac, 1852. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 2 to 4, by George C. Gibbs, 1851 to 1857. 8vo. Detroit, 1854—1857. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 5, by Thomas M. Cooley, 1858. 8vo. Detroit, 1858. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 5, 8vo. Detroit, 1858.†

## MINNESOTA.

- Minnesota Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Minnesota, 1851 to 1858, by Harvey Officer. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. Saint Paul, 1858, 1859. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Saint Paul, 1858.†

## MISSISSIPPI.

- Howard, Volney E. Reports of Cases of the High Court of Errors and Appeals of Mississippi, 1834 to 1839. V. 1 to 3, 8vo. Philadelphia and New-Orleans, 1839. (4 copies.)†
- The same. 1839 to 1841. V. 4 and 5, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1840, 1841. (3 copies.)†
- The same. 1841 and 1842. V. 6, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1843. (2 copies.)†
- The same. 1843. V. 7, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Mississippi Reports.—V. 23 to 29, by John F. Cushman, 1851 to 1855. 8vo. Boston, 1852—1856. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 30 to 34, by James Z. George, 1855 to 1858. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857—1859. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 31 and 33, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858, 1859.†
- Smedes, W. C. Digest of Cases decided in the High Court of Errors and Appeals, and the Superior Court of Chancery of Mississippi, 1818 to 1847. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- The same. 8vo. Boston, 1847.†
- and T. A. Marshall. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals of Mississippi, 1843 to 1846. V. 1 to 6, 8vo. Boston, 1844—1846. (2 copies.)
- The same. 1849 to 1850. V. 12 to 14, 8vo. Boston, 1849—1851.
- The same. 1846 to 1850. V. 7 to 14, 8vo. Boston, 1847—1851.†
- The same. 1846 to 1849. V. 7 to 12, 8vo. Boston, 1847—1849.†
- Walker, R. J. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, 1818 to 1832. 8vo. Natchez, 1834.

## MISSOURI.

- Barelay, D. Robert. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of Missouri, contained in the first twenty-seven volumes of reports. 8vo. St. Louis, 1859. (2 copies.)
- Casselberry, Evans. Digest of all the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Missouri, contained in the first fifteen volumes of the Missouri Reports. 8vo. Saint Louis, 1853. (2 copies.)
- Missouri Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri, v. 1 to 3, by S. M. Bay, 1821 to 1835. 8vo. Saint Louis, 1843. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 4, by W. B. Napton, 1835 to 1837. 8vo. Fayette, 1837. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 5 to 8, by S. M. Bay, 1837 to 1845. 8vo. Fayette and Saint Louis, 1840—1845. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 9 to 11, by B. F. Stringfellow, 1845 to 1848. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1846—1848. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 12 and 13, by W. A. Robards, 1848 to 1850. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1849, 1850. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 14 and 15, by J. B. Gardenhire, 1851 to 1852. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1852. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 16 to 21, by Samuel A. Bennett, 1852 to 1855. 8vo. St. Louis, 1853—1856. (2 copies.)

- Missouri Reports.—The same. V. 22 and 23, by Horatio M. Jones, 1855 and 1856. 8vo. St. Louis, 1856, 1857. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. 12 v. 8vo. Saint-Louis and Jefferson City, 1843—1849.†  
 ——— The same. V. 5 to 28. 8vo. Fayette, Jefferson City, and St. Louis, 1840—1859. (2 copies. V. 10 and 11 wanting.)†  
 ——— The same. V. 19. (2 copies.)†

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- Bell, George. Digest of Cases determined in the Superior Court of Judicature of New-Hampshire, and reported in New-Hampshire Reports, 13, 14, 15, 29, and Foster's Reports, 1—11. 8vo. Concord, 1858. (2 copies.)  
 Foster, William L. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New Hampshire, 1850 to 1855. 11 v. 8vo. Boston and Concord, 1852—1857. (2 copies.)  
 Gilchrist, John James. Digest of the Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New Hampshire. 8vo. Concord, 1846. (2 copies.)  
 New Hampshire Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Judicature for the State of New Hampshire, v. 1, by N. Adams, 1816 to 1819. 8vo. Exeter, 1819. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. V. 2, by W. M. Richardson and Levi Woodbury, 1819 to 1823. 8vo. Concord, 1824. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. V. 3 to 5, 1823 to 1832. 8vo. Concord, Chester, and Newport, 1827—1832. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. V. 6, by B. B. French, 1832 to 1834. 8vo. Newport, 1835. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. V. 7 to 15, 1834 to 1844. 8vo. Concord, 1838—1851. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. V. 19, by William L. Foster, 1848 to 1849. 8vo. Concord, 1856. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. V. 20, by William E. Chandler, 1845 to 1850. 8vo. Concord, 1859. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. V. 32 to 37, by George G. Fogg, 1855 to 1859. 8vo. Concord, 1857—1859. (2 copies.)

## NEW JERSEY.

- Coxe, Richard S. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of New-Jersey, 1790 to 1795. 8vo. Burlington, 1816.  
 Dutcher, Andrew. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court and the Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of New-Jersey, 1855 to 1859. 3 v. 8vo. Trenton, 1856—1859. (2 copies.)  
 Green, J. S. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-Jersey, 1831 to 1836. 3 v. 8vo. Trenton and Woodbury, 1833—1838.  
 Halsted, William. Digested Index of the Decisions of the Superior Courts of New-Jersey. 8vo. Trenton, 1830. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Trenton, 1843.  
 ——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-Jersey, 1821 to 1831. 7 v. 8vo. Trenton, 1823—1831.

- Harrison, J. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-Jersey, 1837 to 1842. 4 v. 8vo. Camden, 1839—1843. (2 copies of v. 4.)
- Pennington, William. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-Jersey, 1806 to 1808. 8vo. Newark, 1808.
- The same. 1806 to 1813. 2d edition, by J. Harrison. 8vo. Camden, 1835.
- Southard, Samuel L. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-Jersey, 1818 to 1820. 2 v. 8vo. Trenton, 1819, 1820.
- Spencer, Robert D. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-Jersey, 1842 to 1846. 8vo. Princeton, 1847.
- Zabriskie, A. O. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court, and in the Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of New-Jersey, 1847 to 1855. 4 v. 8vo. New Brunswick and Trenton, 1850—1856. (2 copies.)†
- The same. V. 2, 8vo. Trenton, 1851.†
- The same. V. 3, 8vo. Trenton, 1853.

## NEW YORK.

- Abbott Brothers. Reports of Practice Cases in the Courts of the State of New-York, 1854 to 1859. 8 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855—1859. (2 copies of v. 1, 6, 7 and 8.)
- The same. 6 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855—1858.†
- Anthon, John. Law of Nisi Prius; being Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Supreme Court of New-York, with notes and commentaries on each case. 8vo. New-York, 1820.
- Barbour, Oliver L. Reports of Cases in law and equity in the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, 1847 to 1859. 28 v. 8vo. New-York, 1848—1859. (2 copies of v. 25 to 28.)
- The same. 24 v. 8vo. New-York, 1848—1858.†
- Bosworth, Joseph S. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the City of New-York. V. 1, 8vo. Albany, 1859.†
- Bradford, Alexander W. Reports of Cases in the Surrogates Court of the County of New-York, 1849 to 1857. 4 v. 8vo. New York, 1851—1857. (2 copies of v. 1 and 2.)
- The same. V. 3 and 4, 8vo. New-York, 1856, 1857.†
- Caines, George. Cases in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors, in New-York, 1801 to 1805. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1810.
- New-York Term Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of that State, 1803 to 1805. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1813, 1814. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 3, 8vo. New-York, 1806.
- The same. 3d edition, carefully revised and corrected, with additional notes, by W. G. Banks. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Clerke, T. W. Practical Elementary Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and the Court of the Correction of Errors, of New-York; together with the Reported Cases of the Superior Court for the City and County of New-York. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- The same. Revised and continued to the present time by W. Hogan. 2 v. in 4, 8vo. New-York, 1850.†

- Clinton, George W. Digest of the Decisions at law and in equity of the several Courts of the State of New-York. 3 v. 8vo. Albany, 1852.†
- Coleman, W.; and G. Caines. Reports of Cases of Practice in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-York, 1794 to 1805. 8vo. New-York, 1808.
- Comstock, George F. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of the State of New-York, 1847 to 1851. 4 v. 8vo. Syracuse and Albany, 1849—1852. (2 copies of v. 1.)
- The same. V. 2 to 4, 8vo. Albany, 1850—1852.†
- Cornwell, Francis E. Digest of Cases in law and equity, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of the State of New-York, 1847 to 1859. 8vo. Albany, 1859. (2 copies.)
- Cowen, Esq. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors of New-York, 1823 to 1829. 9 v. 8vo. Albany, 1824—1830. (2 copies.)
- The same. 3d edition. V. 6 to 8, 8vo. New-York, 1853, 1854.†
- Denio, Hiram. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court and in the Court for the Correction of Errors of New-York, 1845 to 1848. 5 v. 8vo. Albany and New-York, 1846—1850. (2 copies.)
- The same. 5 v. 8vo. Albany and New-York, 1846—1850.†
- Duer, John. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the City of New-York, 1852 to 1857. 6 v. 8vo. Albany, 1854—1858. (2 copies.)
- The same. 6 v. 8vo. Albany, 1854—1858.†
- Forrest Divorce Suit. Report of the Trial of Catherine N. Forrest *vs.* Edwin Forrest, for Divorce, held in the Superior Court of New-York, December, 1851. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Hall, J. P. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the City of New-York. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1831—1833.
- Hill, Nicholas, Jr. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court and in the Court for the Correction of Errors of New-York, 1841 to 1844. 6 v. 8vo. Albany and New-York, 1842—1845. (3 copies.)
- The same. 1844. V. 7, 8vo. New-York, 1847. (2 copies.)
- The same. 1844. V. 7, 8vo. New-York, 1847.†
- Howard, Nathan, Jr. Cases in the Court of Appeals of the State of New-York. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1855. (2 copies.)
- Practice Reports of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of the State of New-York, 1844 to 1858. 16 v. 8vo. Albany, 1845—1859.
- The same. V. 2 to 14, 8vo. Albany, 1845—1857.† (V. 6 wanting.)
- The same. 2d edition. V. 4, 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Johnson, William. Digest of the Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature and the Court for the Correction of Errors, of New-York, 1799 to 1813. 8vo. Albany, 1815.
- The same. 1799 to 1823. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1825. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, 1799 to 1836. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834—1838. (9 copies.)
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New-York, 1799 to 1803. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1808—1812. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, with many additional cases; with notes and references, by L. B. Shepard. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846—1849.
- The same. 2d edition. V. 2, 8vo. New-York, 1848.†

Johnson, William. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, of New-York, 1806 to 1823. 20 v. 8vo. New-York, 1811—1815, and Albany, 1816—1823.

—— The same. 3d edition, with additional notes and references. V. 1 to 11, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

—— The same. V. 12 to 20, 8vo. Albany, 1816—1823.

—— The same. 2d edition, with copious notes and references, by Lorenzo B. Shepard. V. 3, 8vo. New-York, 1849.†

—— The same. 2d edition, with additional notes and references. V. 20, 8vo. New-York, 1850.†

Kernan, Francis. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of the State of New-York; with notes, references, and an index, 1854 to 1856. 4 v. 8vo. Albany, 1855, 1857. (2 copies.)

—— The same. 3 v. 8vo. Albany, 1855, 1856.†

Lalor, T. M. Reports of Cases in the late Supreme Court of the State of New-York. 8vo. Albany, 1857.

—— The same. 8vo. Albany, 1857.†

Lockwood, Ralph. Analytical and Practical Synopsis of all the Cases Argued and Reversed, in Law and Equity, in the Court for the Correction of Errors, of New-York, 1799 to 1847. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†

Sandford, Lewis H. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the City of New-York, 1847 to 1852. 5 v. 8vo. New-York and Albany, 1849—1853.

—— The same. 5 v. 8vo. New-York and Albany, 1849—1853.†

Selden, Henry R. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of the State of New-York; with notes, references, and an index, 1851 to 1854. 5 v. 8vo. Albany, 1853—1857. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 3 and 5. 8vo. Albany, 1855, 1857.†

Smith, E. Delafield. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New-York; with notes, references, and an index, 1850 to 1855. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855—1859.

—— The same. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855—1859.†

Smith, E. Peshine. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of New-York, 1857 to 1859. 5 v. 8vo. New-York, 1858, 1859. (2 copies.)

—— The same. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

Wendell, John L. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, of New-York, 1828 to 1841. 26 v. 8vo. Albany, 1829—1842. (2 copies.)

—— The same. 2d revised edition, with notes and references, by Thomas W. Waterman. V. 2 to 5, 18, 19, and 20, 8vo. Albany, 1858.†

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

Busbee, Perrin. Reports of the Cases at Law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. 8vo. Raleigh, 1853. (2 copies.)†

Cameron, D.; and W. Norwood. Cases ruled and determined by the Court of Conference of North Carolina, 1800 to 1804. 8vo. Raleigh, 1805.

Carolina Law Repository; containing biographical sketches of eminent judges, opinions of American and foreign jurists, and reports of cases

- in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. 2 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1814, 1816.
- Deveraux, T. P. Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1826 to 1834. 4 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1829—1836.
- and W. H. Battle. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1834 to 1839. 4 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1837—1840.
- Hawks, Francis L. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1820 to 1826. 4 v. 8vo. Raleigh and Hillsborough, 1823—1828. (2 copies.)
- Haywood, John. Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of North-Carolina, 1789 to 1798. 8vo. Halifax, 1799.†
- The same. 2d edition, with references to subsequent enactments of the Legislature, and decisions of the Court of Conference and the Supreme Court; a table of the cases reported, marginal abstracts, and a new index, by Wm. H. Battle. 8vo. Raleigh, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity, Court of Conference, and Federal Court for North Carolina, 1797 to 1806. V. 2, 8vo. Raleigh, 1806.
- Iredell, James. Digest of all the Reported Cases in the Courts of North Carolina, 1778 to 1845. 3 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1839—1846. (2 copies.)
- Reports of Cases at Law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1840 to 1852. (2 copies of v. 9 and 13.)
- Jones, Hamilton C. Digest of Reported Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Raleigh, 1854.
- The same. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Raleigh, 1854.†
- Reports of Cases at Law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1853 to 1859. 6 v. 8vo. Raleigh and Salisbury, 1854—1859.
- The same. 6 v. 8vo. Raleigh and Salisbury, 1854—1859.†
- Martin, François Xavier. Notes of a few Decisions in the Superior Courts of the State of North Carolina, and in the Circuit Court of the U. States for North Carolina District, 1778 to 1797. To which is added, a translation of Latch's Cases. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Newbern, 1797.†
- Murphey, A. D. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1804 to 1819. 3 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1821—1826.
- North Carolina Reports, embracing "Notes of a few Decisions in the Superior Courts of the State of North Carolina, and in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of North Carolina," by Francis Xavier Martin. Also, "Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity, Court of Conference, and Federal Court for the State of North Carolina, from the year 1797 to 1806," by John Haywood. 2d edition, by William H. Battle. V. 2, 8vo. Raleigh, 1843.
- Taylor, John L. Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of North Carolina. 8vo. Newbern, 1802.

## OHIO.

- Chittenden, Sterne. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Ohio, contained in the first seven volumes of the Ohio State Reports. 8vo. Columbus, 1859. (2 copies.)
- Curwen, M. E. Cases in the Ohio Reports, Overruled, Doubted, Limited, and Changed by Legislation. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1850.†
- Handy, R. D. and J. H. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, in 1854, 1855. V. 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.



- Nash, Simeon. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Ohio, contained in the first twenty volumes of the Ohio Reports. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Ohio Reports.—Cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, in Bank, v. 1 to 9, by Charles Hammond, 1823 to 1839. 8vo. Cincinnati and Columbus, 1824—1840. (2 copies of v. 8, and 3 copies of v. 9.)
- The same. V. 1 to 7, (v. 3, with notes, by S. Shellabarger; and v. 4 to 7, with notes and references, by M. E. Curwen.) 8vo. Springfield, 1850, 1851.
- The same. V. 10, by P. B. Wilcox, 1840 and 1841. 8vo. Columbus, 1842. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 11 to 13, by Edward M. Stanton, 1841 to 1844. 8vo. Columbus, 1843—1845. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 14 to 19, 1846 to 1850, by Hiram Griswold. 8vo. Columbus, 1846—1851. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 20, by William Lawrence, 1851. 8vo. Columbus, 1852.
- The same. V. 4 to 7, by C. Hammond; with notes and references, by M. E. Curwen. 8vo. Springfield, 1851, 1852.†
- The same. V. 20, 8vo. Columbus, 1852.†
- The same. New series. V. 1, by George W. McCook, 1852 and 1853. 8vo. Columbus, 1853. (3 copies.)
- The same. New series. V. 2 to 4, by Robert B. Warden, 1853 to 1855. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854, 1855.
- The same. New series. V. 5 to 8, by L. J. Critchfield, 1855 to 1858. 8vo. Cleveland and Columbus, 1858, 1859. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 5 to 8, 8vo. Columbus and Cleveland, 1858, 1859.†
- Tappan, Benjamin. Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, in the Fifth Circuit of the State of Ohio, 1816. To which is added, the Opinion of Judge McLean in the Case of Landerback vs. Moore. 8vo. Steubenville, 1831.
- Wilcox, P. B. Condensed Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of Ohio; containing all the cases decided by the Court in Bank, from its organization to December term, 1831, with cases decided upon the circuit and ordered to be reported by the judges; and including all the decisions in the first four volumes of Hammond's Reports, omitting only the arguments of counsel; with a complete index to the whole. 8vo. Columbus, 1832.
- Digest of the First Twelve Volumes of the Ohio Reports. 8vo. Columbus, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Digest of the Ohio Reports, v. 13 to 16; being a supplement to the digest of the previous 12 volumes. 8vo. Columbus, 1848.†
- Wright, John C. Reports of Cases at law and in chancery, decided by the Supreme Court of Ohio, 1831 to 1834. 8vo. Columbus, 1835.

## PENNSYLVANIA

- Addison, Alexander. Reports of Cases in the County Courts of the Fifth Circuit, and in the High Court of Errors and Appeals, 1791 to 1799. 8vo. Washington, 1800. (2 copies.)
- Ashmead, John W. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Oyer and Terminer, and Orphan's Court, of the First

- Judicial District of Pennsylvania; with notes and references, 1808 to 1841. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831, 1841.
- Binney, Horace. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1799 to 1814. 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809—1823. (2 copies.)
- Brightly, Frederick C. Reports of Cases decided by the judges of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Court of Nisi Prius at Philadelphia, and also in the Supreme Court; with notes and references to recent decisions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Browne, Peter A. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas of the First Judicial District of Pennsylvania, 1806 to 1813. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811, 1813.
- Grant, Benjamin. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1852 to 1859. V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Linu, Samuel. Analytical Index of Parallel References to the Cases adjudged in the several Courts of Pennsylvania. With an appendix, containing a collection of cases overruled, denied, doubted or limited in their application. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Miles, John. Reports of Cases in the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia, 1836 to 1841. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836, 1842.
- Pennsylvania Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1829 to 1832, by Wm. Rawle, Jr., C. B. Penrose, and F. Watts. 3 v. 8vo. Harrisburgh, 1830—1833. (2 copies.)
- Pennsylvania State Reports, containing Cases in the Supreme Court, by Robert M. Barr, 1845 to 1849. 10 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846—1849. (2 copies of v. 1 to 4.)
- The same. V. 11, by J. Pringle Jones, 1849. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- The same. V. 12, by J. Pringle Jones and R. C. McMurtrie, 1849. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- The same. V. 13 to 24, by George W. Harris, 1849 to 1855. 8vo. Lancaster and Philadelphia, 1850—1856. (2 copies of v. 24.)
- The same. V. 25 to 33, by Joseph Casey, 1855 to 1859. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856—1859. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 5 to 29. 8vo. Lancaster and Philadelphia, 1848—1858.†
- Rawle, William. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1828 to 1835. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829—1836. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- The same. 2d edition. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Sergeant, T.; and W. Rawle. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1814 to 1828. 17 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818—1829. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition. V. 13 to 17, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846, 1847.†
- Wallace, Henry E. Philadelphia Reports; or, Legal Intelligencer Condensed, containing the decisions published in the Legal Intelligencer, from 1850 to 1858. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856, 1859.
- Watts, F. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1832 to 1840. 10 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834—1841. (2 copies of v. 10.)
- The same. 2d edition. 10 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848—1852.
- and H. J. Sergeant. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1841 to 1845. 9 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842—1846.

Watts, F.; and H. J. Sergeant. The same. V. 1 to 8, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842—1846.

— The same. V. 9, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.†

Wharton, Henry. Supplement to Wharton's Digest; containing the reported cases during the years 1850, 1851, and part of 1852, together with some manuscript cases. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

Wharton, Thomas I. Digest of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit, and in the Courts of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

— Digest of the Reported Cases in the several Courts held in Pennsylvania; together with some manuscript cases. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829. (2 copies.)

— The same. 2d edition of v. 1. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829, 1836. (9 copies.)

— The same. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. (2 copies.)

— The same. 5th edition, by Francis Wharton. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†

— The same. 6th edition, by Francis Wharton. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Eastern District, 1835 to 1841. 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836—1841. (2 copies.)

— The same. V. 1, 4, and 6, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836—1841.

Yeates, Jasper. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; with some select cases at Nisi Prius, and in the Circuit Courts, 1791 to 1795. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817—1819.

#### RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, 1828 to 1853, by J. K. Angell, and T. Durfee. 2 v. 8vo. Boston and Providence, 1847, 1854. (2 copies of v. 1.)

— The same. 2 v. 8vo. Boston and Providence, 1847, 1854.†

— The same. V. 3, by John P. Knowles, 1853 to 1855. 8vo. Providence, 1856. (2 copies.)

— The same. V. 4 and 5, by Samuel Ames, 1855 to 1858. 8vo. Boston, 1858, 1859. (2 copies.)

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

Bailey, H. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, on Appeal from the Courts of Law, 1828 to 1832. 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1833, 1834. (2 copies.)

Bay, Elihu H. Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law of South Carolina, since the revolution. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1809, 1811.

Brevard, J. Reports of Judicial Decisions of South Carolina, 1793 to 1816. 3 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1839, 1840.

Cheves, L., Jr. Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1839 and 1840. 8vo. Columbia, 1840.

— The same. 2d edition, with notes. 8vo. Charleston, 1860.

Digest of Cases reported in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina. 8vo. Charleston, 1824. (2 copies.)

- Dudley, C. W. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1837 and 1838. 8vo. Columbia, 1838.
- The same. 8vo. Charleston, 1858.
- Harper, W. Reports of the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 1823 and 1824. 8vo. Columbia, 1824. (2 copies.)
- Hill, W. R. Reports of Cases at Law, in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1833 to 1837. 3 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1834—1841.
- McCord, D. J. Reports of Cases in the Constitutional Court, and in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1821 to 1828. 4 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1822—1830.
- The same. V. 1 to 3, 8vo. Charleston, 1822—1826.
- McMullan, J. J. Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1840 to 1842. 2 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1841, 1843.
- Mill, John. Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 1817 and 1818. 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1819.
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Charleston, 1837.
- Nott, H. J.; and D. J. McCord. Reports of Cases in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 1817 to 1820. 2 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1820, 1821.
- Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 1812 to 1816; with two cases determined in the Court of Equity in 1822. 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1823.
- Rice, William. Digest of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law of South Carolina; from the earliest period to the present time; with tables of the names of the cases, and of titles and references. 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1839. (9 copies.)
- Reports of Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1838 and 1839. 8vo. Charleston, 1839.
- Richardson, J. S. G. Reports of Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1844 to 1857. 10 v. 8vo. Columbia and Charleston, 1845—1857. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 10, 8vo. Charleston, 1857.†
- Riley, W. Report of Law Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1836 and 1837. 8vo. Charleston, 1839.
- Speers, R. H. Reports of Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1842 to 1844. 2 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1843, 1844.
- Strobhart, James A. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, on Appeals from the Courts of Law, 1846 to 1850. 5 v. 8vo. Columbia and Charleston, 1847—1851.

## TENNESSEE.

- Cooke, William W. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, and in the Federal Court for the District of West Tennessee, 1811 to 1814. 8vo. Nashville, 1814.
- Haywood, John. Reports of Cases in the Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, 1816 to 1818. 3 v. 8vo. Nashville and Knoxville, 1818. (2 copies of v. 2 and 3.)
- Holman, James T. Digest of Reported Cases in the Courts of Tennessee, 1796 to 1835. 8vo. Nashville, 1835.
- The same. 8vo. Nashville, 1835.†
- Humphreys, West H. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1839 to 1851. 11 v. 8vo. Nashville, 1841—1851. (2 copies.)

- Martin, J. H.; and G. S. Yerger. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1825 to 1828. 8vo. Nashville, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Meigs, Return J. Digest of all the Decisions of the former Superior Courts of law and equity, and of the present Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals in Tennessee. 2 v. 8vo. Nashville, 1848, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1838 and 1839. 8vo. Nashville, 1839. (3 copies.)
- Overton, John. Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of law and equity, Federal Court, and Supreme Courts of Errors and Appeals for the State of Tennessee, 1791 to 1817. 2 v. 8vo. Knoxville, 1813, 1817.
- Peck, Jacob. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, 1822 to 1824. 8vo. Knoxville, 1824.†
- Sneed, John L. T. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1853 to 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Nashville, 1855, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Swan, William G. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1851 to 1853. 2 v. 8vo. Nashville, 1853, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Vollintine, H. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals in the State of Tennessee, embracing the 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th vols. Humphrey's Reports, the 1st and 2d vols. Swan's Reports, and the 1st, 2d, and 3d vols. Sneed's Reports. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Yerger, George S. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1818 to 1837. 10 v. 8vo. Nashville, 1832—1838. (2 copies.)

## TEXAS.

- Alexander, William. Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas; from January term, 1840, to the close of the spring term, 1853. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Texas Reports. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Texas, by James Webb, and Thomas H. Duval, 1846 to 1848. 3 v. 8vo. Galveston and Austin, 1848—1851. (2 copies.)†
- The same. V. 4 to 10, by Oliver C. Hartley, 1849 to 1853. 8vo. Galveston, 1852, 1853. (2 copies.)†
- The same. V. 11 to 20, by O. C. and R. K. Hartley, 1853 to 1858. 8vo. Galveston and Philadelphia, 1854—1858. (2 copies of v. 11.)†
- The same. V. 22, by G. F. Moore and R. S. Walker. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.†
- The same. V. 4, 5, and 20, 8vo. Galveston and Philadelphia, 1852—1858.†

## VERMONT.

- Aiken, Asa. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, 1825 to 1828. 2 v. 8vo. Windsor, 1827, 1828.
- Brayton, William. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, 1815 to 1819. 8vo. Middlebury, 1821.
- Chipman, Daniel. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, 1789 to 1824. 8vo. Middlebury, 1824.
- Chipman, Nathaniel. Reports and Dissertations, in two parts; Part I., Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, in the years 1789,

- 1790, 1791. Part II., Dissertations on the Statute Adopting the Common Law of England, the Statute of Conveyances, the Statute of Offsets, and on the Negotiability of Notes. 12mo. Rutland, 1793.
- Tyler, Royall. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Vermont, 1800 to 1803. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1809, 1810.
- Vermont Reports.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, reported by the Judges of said court, 1826 to 1837. 9 v. 8vo. St. Albans, Middlebury, and Burlington, 1829—1838. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 10 and 11, by G. B. Shaw, 1836 to 1839. 8vo. Burlington, 1839, 1840. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 12, 13, and 14, by William Weston, 1840 to 1842, 8vo. Burlington, 1841—1843. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 15, by William Shade, 1843. 8vo. Burlington, 1844. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 16 to 23, by Peter T. Washburn, 1844 to 1851. 8vo. Woodstock, 1845—1852. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 24 to 26, by John F. Dean, 1851 to 1854. 8vo. Bellows Falls and Brattleboro, 1853—1855. (2 copies.)
- Washburn, Peter T. Digest of all the Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Vermont. 8vo. Woodstock, 1845.
- The same. 8vo. Woodstock, 1845.†
- Williams, Charles L. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, 1854 to 1857. 3 v. 8vo. Rutland, 1856—1858. (2 copies.)

## VIRGINIA.

- Barradall, Edward. Reports of Cases in the General Court of Virginia, in the years 1729, 1730, 1731, 1733, 1735 to 1742. Folio. MS.\*
- Brockenbrough, W.; and — Holmes. Collection of Cases decided by the General Court of Virginia, 1789 to 1826. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia and Richmond, 1815, 1826. (2 copies of v. 1.)
- Call, Daniel. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, 1790 to 1818. 6 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1801—1833.\*
- The same. 2d edition, by J. Tate. 6 v. 8vo. 1824—1833.
- Gilmer, Francis W. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, 1820 to 1821. 8vo. Richmond, 1821. (3 copies.)
- Grattan, Peachy R. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia, 1844 to 1858. 14 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1845—1859. (2 copies.)
- Hall, Everard. Digested Index to the Virginia Reports, from Washington to 2d Randolph; with tables of the cases, and rules of courts. 8vo. Richmond, 1825. (10 copies.)
- The same. From 3d Randolph to 3d Leigh. V. 2, 8vo. Richmond, 1835. (9 copies.)
- Hening, W. W.; and W. Munford. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, 1806 to 1809; with select cases, relating chiefly to points of practice, decided by the Superior Court of Chancery for the Richmond District. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808, and New-York, 1810, 1811.
- The same. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1809—1811.
- Jefferson, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the General Court of Virginia, 1730 to 1740; and 1768 to 1772. 8vo. Charlottesville, 1829. (2 copies.)

- Kamper *vs.* Mary Hawkins, on a question adjourned from the District Court of Dumfries, for novelty and difficulty, touching the constitutionality of an act of assembly; decided by the General Court of Virginia, November 16, 1793. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Leigh, B. W. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia, 1829 to 1841. 12 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1830—1844. (2 copies.)
- Munford, William. General Index to the Virginia Law Authorities, reported by Washington, Call, Henning, and Munford, jointly, and Munford separately; with notes. 8vo. Richmond, 1819.
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, 1810 to 1820. 6 v. 8vo. New-York, 1812, 1816, Philadelphia, 1817, Fredericksburg, 1819, Richmond, 1821. (2 copies.)
- Patton, John M., Jr.; and Roscoe B. Heath. Reports of Cases in the Special Court of Appeals of Virginia, held at Richmond; and a General Index to Grattan's Reports, from the 2d to the 11th volume inclusive, 1855 to 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1856, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Randolph, Peyton. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, 1821 to 1828. 6 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1823—1829. (2 copies.)
- The same. V. 5, 8vo. Richmond, 1828.
- Robinson, Conway. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia, 1842 to 1844. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1843, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Tate, Benjamin. Analytical digested Index of the Reported Cases of the Court of Appeals and General Court of Virginia, from Washington to 2d Grattan, inclusive; with a repertorium of the cases doubly and systematically arranged. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1847.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1847.†
- Washington, Bushrod. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, 1792 to 1796. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1798, 1799.\*
- The same. 2d edition, very materially corrected. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

## WISCONSIN.

- Bashford *vs.* Barstow. Trial in the Supreme Court, of the Information in the nature of a Quo Warranto filed by the Attorney General, on the relation of Coles Bashford *vs.* W. A. Barstow, contesting the right to the Office of Governor of Wisconsin. 8vo. Madison, Wis., 1856. (2 copies.)†
- Chandler, Daniel H. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Wisconsin, 1849 to 1852. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Milwaukee, 1850—1854. (2 copies.)
- Smith, Abram D. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Wisconsin, 1853 to 1858. 6 v. 8vo. New-York and Milwaukee, 1854—1858. (2 copies of v. 3.)
- The same. V. 1, 4, 5, and 6, 8vo. New-York and Milwaukee, 1854—1858.†

## CHAPTER XX.

### EQUITY.

#### TREATISES AND REPORTS.

- Abridgment, General, of Cases in Equity, argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, with several cases never before published. 4th edition, corrected. 2 v. folio. London, 1756.\*
- Adams, John. Doctrine of Equity; being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery. 2d American edition, with notes and references to the latest American chancery decisions, by J. R. Ludlow, and J. M. Collins. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 3d American edition, with the notes and references to the previous edition of J. R. Ludlow, and J. M. Collins; and additional notes and references to the recent English and American decisions, by Henry Wharton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.‡
- Alexander, T. S. Summary of the Practice of the Court of Chancery, and County Courts, as Courts of Equity in Maryland. 8vo. Baltimore, 1839.
- Ambler, Charles. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, with some few in other courts, 1737 to 1783. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.\*
- The same. 2d edition, with corrections from the registrar's books, &c., by J. E. Blunt. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828. (2 copies.)
- Atkins, John T. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, 1737 to 1754. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1781—1783.\*
- The same. 1st American, from the 3d London edition, revised and corrected by Francis William Sanders. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1826.
- Ayckbourn, Hubert. Practice of the High Court of Chancery, as altered by recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the masters' offices, comprising proceedings by bill, claim, summons, special case, and under the Charitable Trusts Act; with forms. 5th edition, carefully revised, by Thomas H. Ayckbourn, and Hubert Ayckbourn. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Bailey, Henry. Reports of Cases in Equity in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1830 and 1831. 8vo. Charleston, 1841.
- Ball, T.; and F. Beatty. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Mannors, 1807 to 1814. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813, 1824.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823, 1824. (2d edition of v. 1.)
- Ballow, Henry. Treatise of Equity. Folio. London, 1737.\*
- See Fonblanque.



- Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports; being reports of cases in the Court of Appeal in Bankruptcy, the Court of Bankruptcy, and the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, together with reports of cases carried by appeal from the Court of Appeal in Bankruptcy to the House of Lords. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1855.
- Barbour, O. L. Analytical Digest of Equity Cases, in the Courts of the several States, and of the United States; in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and in the English Privy Council and House of Lords, since the year 1836. 8vo. Springfield, 1843. (12 copies.)
- Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York, 1845 to 1848. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1847—1849. (2 copies of v. 2 and 3.)
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1847.†
- Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Chancery. With an appendix of precedents. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- and E. B. Harrington. Analytical Digest of the Equity Cases decided in the Courts of the several States, and of the United States; and of the Decisions in Equity, in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and the Privy Council and House of Lords; and forming, with the 3d edition of Bridgeman's Digest, a complete abstract of American, English, and Irish equity reports, down to 1836. 3 v. 8vo. Springfield, 1837. (12 copies.)
- Barnardiston, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1740 to 1741. Folio. London, 1742.
- Barry, M. J.; and W. Keogh. Treatise on the Practice of the High Court of Chancery of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- Barton, Charles. Historical Treatise of a Suit in Equity; from the commencement of the suit to the decree and appeal. 8vo. Dublin, 1796.
- The same. Revised and enlarged by James P. Holcombe. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.†
- Beames, John. Brief View of the Writ of Ne Exeat Regno; with practical remarks upon it as an equitable process. With notes of the recent English and American decisions, by H. W. Warner. 8vo. New-York, 1821.
- Elements of Pleas in Equity; with precedents of such pleas. 8vo. London, 1818.
- General Orders of the High Court of Chancery, from 1600 to the present period. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Beatty, Francis. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Hart; with a few in the time of Lord Chancellor Mannors, 1814 to 1830. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.
- Beavan, Charles. Ordines Cancellariæ; being a Selection of General Orders of the High Court of Chancery, from the year 1814 to the present time. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Reports of Cases in Chancery in the Rolls Court during the time of Lord Langdale, and the time of the Right Honorable Sir John Romilly, 1838 to 1858. 24 v. 8vo. London, 1840—1858. (2 copies of v. 16.)
- Belt, Robert. Supplement to the Reports in Chancery of Francis Vesey, Sr., during the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 8vo. London, 1825.
- The same. 1st American, from the last London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

- Bennet, W. H. *Dissertation on the nature of the various Proceedings in the Master's Office in the Court of Chancery.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Practical Treatise on the Appointment, Office, and Duties of a Receiver, under the High Court of Chancery.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Blake, D. T. *Historical Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Chancery of New-York.* 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- *The same.* 2d edition, to which is added, the Practice of the several District Equity Courts. 8vo. Albany, 1824.
- Bland, Theodorick. *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland.* 3 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836—1841. (2 copies.)
- *The same.* V. 3, 8vo. Baltimore, 1841.†
- Bloxam, Richard. *Regulations to be observed in the conduct of business at the Chambers of the Master of the Rolls and the Vice-Chancellors; with explanatory notes.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Bohun, William. *Cursus Jancellariæ; or, the Course of Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery.* 2d edition, corrected, with additions. 8vo. London, 1723.
- Boyle, W. R. A. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Charities.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- Braithwaite, Thomas W. *Oaths in Chancery; practical directions to "commissioners to administer oaths in chancery;" being a collection of officially recognized forms of jurats and oaths, with explanatory notes and observations.* 16mo. London, 1854.
- Bridgman, R. O. *Digest of Reported Cases on points of Practice and Pleadings in the Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, and of the rules and orders of the same courts, from the earliest period to the present time; intended as a companion to Bridgman's Equity Digest.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- *The same.* 8vo. New-York, 1829.
- Bridgman, R. W. *Analytical Digest of the Reported Cases in the Courts of Equity, and the High Court of Parliament. To which are added, the Decisions of the Courts of Equity and Parliament of Ireland.* 3d edition, by R. O. Bridgman. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- *The same.* 1st American from the 3d London edition. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- *Thesaurus Juridicus; containing the Decisions of the several Courts of Equity, and of the High Court of Parliament, upon Petitions and Appeals.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1799, 1800.
- Brightly, Frederick C. *Treatise on the Equitable Jurisdiction of the Courts of Pennsylvania. With notes of pleading and practice in equity, and an appendix of practical forms.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Brown, William. *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the several Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough, 1778 to 1794.* 4th edition, by R. H. Eden. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- *The same.* 5th edition, with important corrections and additions, by R. Belt. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- *The same.* 1st American from the 5th London edition; to which are now added, copious notes and references to American and later English cases, by J. C. Perkins. 4 v. 8vo. Boston, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Browne, Causten. *Treatise on the Construction of the Statute of Frauds, (29 Car. II. cap. 3,) as in force in England and the United States. With an appendix, containing the existing English and American statutes.* 8vo. Boston, 1857.

- Browne, Causten. The same. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Browne, John. Practice of the High Court of Chancery under the New-Orders, from the filing of the bill to the termination of the suit, particularly in the master's office; to which are added, the evidence and proofs admitted at the hearing, and in the different stages of the cause. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Brydall, John. Jus Sigilli; or, the Law of England touching His Majesty's Four Principal Seales, viz.: the great scale, the private seale, the exchequer seale, and the signet. 24mo. London, 1673.\*
- Buck, J. W. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Burrough, Samuel. History of the Chancery; relating to the judicial power of that court, and the rights of the masters. 12mo. London, 1726.\*
- Busbee, Perrin. Reports of Cases in Equity in the Supreme Court of North-Carolina. 8vo. Raleigh, 1854.†
- Campbell, J. D.; and S. Cambreleng. American Chancery Digest; being a digested index of all the reported decisions in equity, in the United States courts, and in the courts of the several States. 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- Cary, George. Reports, or Causes in Chancery. 12mo. London, 1650.\*
- Cases argued and decreed in the High Court of Chancery, 1660 to 1693. 3d edition, carefully corrected from the errors of former impressions. 3 parts in 1 v. folio. London, 1735.\*
- The same. From the 2d London edition, carefully corrected. 8vo. New-York, 1828. (2 copies.)
- Chambers, J. D. Practical Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery, over the Persons and Property of Infants. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Cheves, Langdon, Jr. Cases in Chancery in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1839 and 1840. 8vo. Columbia, 1841.
- The same. 2d edition, with notes. 8vo. Charleston, 1860.
- Chitty, Edward. Index to all the Reported Cases, Statutes, and General Orders in or relating to the principles, pleadings, and practice of Equity and Bankruptcy in the several Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, from the earliest period down to the year 1831. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, to the year 1837. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1838. (4 copies.)
- The same. 3d edition, brought down to the year 1853, by James Macaulay. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Choice Cases in Chancery, chiefly relating to the practice of that court. 12mo. London, 1672.
- Clarke, Charles L. Reports of Chancery Cases decided in the Eighth Circuit of the State of New-York, by the Hon. F. Whittlesey, Vice-Chancellor, 1839 to 1841. 8vo. Rochester, 1841. (3 copies.)
- Coleman, E. Bills of Costs in Chancery, of plaintiff and defendant, under the old and new systems of taxation; also, costs on administration summons at chambers, special case, claim, petitions, receivers' accounts, conveyancing, and other proceedings; with an appendix containing the order of 30th January, 1857. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Collyer, John. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor, 1844 to 1846. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845—1847.

Condensed Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery of England. Edited by Richard Peters, and E. D. Ingraham. 13 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831—1842. See Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery.

Connor, H.; and J. A. Lawson. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, 1841 to 1843. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1842, 1844.

Cooper, Charles Purton. Brief Account of some of the most important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the Defects in the administration of justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupt. 8vo. London, 1828.†

— Chancery Acts of June and July, and the General Orders of August, October, November, and December, 1852; together with some other official documents. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1853.

— Manual of Chancery Chamber Practice, according to the recent Act (15 & 16 Vict. cap. 80,) and the orders for carrying it into effect. 12mo. London, 1853.

— Reports of Cases in Chancery, decided by Lord Cottenham; commencing 7th July, 1846; with which are interspersed some miscellaneous cases and dicta, with various notes. V. 1 and v. 2, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1847, 1848.

— Reports of some Cases in the Courts of the Lord Chancellor, Master of the Rolls, and Vice-Chancellor, 1837 and 1838. 8vo. London, 1841.†

— Select Cases decided by Lord Brougham in the Court of Chancery, 1833 and 1834. 8vo. London, 1835.

— Debate in the House of Commons, 27th March, 1851, upon Lord John Russell's motion for leave to bring in a Bill for the better administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery. 4th edition.—Delay in the Offices of the Masters in Chancery, and the remedy. 2d edition. Letter to Charles Purton Cooper on the Appointment of a permanent Judge in the Court of Chancery in the place of the Lord Chancellor, and a change in the Appellate Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery and the House of Lords. By Causidicus. 1835.—Second Letter on the same subject. By Causidicus. 1835.—Letter to the Lord Chancellor on a Defect in the Law regulating the Custody of Lunatics. 1849.—Letter to the Solicitor-General upon the Bill to simplify and improve the proceedings in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. 12th edition, 1850.—Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of England upon his resolution to abolish the practice of Adjourning his Court by reason of the Absence of leading Counsel. 17th edition. 1850.—Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords, Privy Council, and Court of Chancery. 5th edition. 1850.—Notes upon some passages in the Letter to Lord Denman from Lord Brougham, upon the Legislation of 1850, which relate to the Court of Chancery. 1850.—Mr. Purton Cooper's Paradox; the profits of each London solicitor may be increased one hundred pounds per annum, and the public benefited. 10th edition. 1850.—Present State of the Court of Chancery, shown to furnish no reason against the continuance of the Commission for the Custody of the Great Seal, pending the inquiry into the office of Lord Chancellor. 2d edition, 1850.—Statement of what occurred in the Court of the Right Honorable the Vice-Chancellor of England, on Tuesday, July 13th, 1847, in a cause in which Richard Bethell, Esq., D. C., was the

- leading counsel for the plaintiff, and Charles Purton Cooper was the leading counsel for the defendant. 6th edition. 1847. 8vo. London, 1835—1850.†
- Cooper, Charles Purton. *Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie, et quelques points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise.* 8vo. Londres, 1828.†
- *Les mêmes. Enrichies de notes et appendices, par C. P. Cooper, et publiées, avec une introduction, par P. Rover-Collard.* 8vo. Paris, 1830.†
- Cooper, George. *Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1815; with a few cases of an earlier period.* 8vo. London, 1815.
- *The same. With notes and references to the subsequent decisions and American cases, by Murray Hoffman.* 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- *Treatise of Pleading on the Equity Side of the High Court of Chancery.* 8vo. New-York, 1813.
- Costs in the Court of Chancery; with practical directions and remarks for the guidance of the solicitor in the conducting of a cause. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.
- Cox, S. C. *Cases in the Courts of Equity, 1783 to 1796.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- *The same. With notes and references to the subsequent decisions and American cases, by Murray Hoffman.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- Craig, R. D.; and T. J. Phillips. *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, 1840, and 1841.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Curtis, George Ticknor. *Equity Precedents. Supplementary to Mr. Justice Story's treatise on Equity Pleadings.* 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- *The same.* 8vo. Boston, 1850.†
- Daniel, E. R. *Treatise on the Practice of the High Court of Chancery; with some practical observations on the pleadings in that court.* V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1837, 1840.
- *The same. 1st American, from the 2d English edition by T. E. Headlam; to which are added, several entirely new chapters, and copious notes, adapting the work to American practice in chancery, by J. C. Perkins.* 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1846. (3 copies.)
- *The same. 2d American edition, by J. C. Perkins.* 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851.†
- *The same. 3d edition, adapted to the present practice of the court, by T. E. Headlam.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Deacon, E. E. *Reports of Cases in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor, 1835 to 1840. With a Digest of Cases relating to Bankruptcy in all the contemporaneous reports.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1841.
- and E. Chitty. *Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor, 1832 to 1835.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1833—1837.
- De Gex, John P. *Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, decided by the Court of Review, the Vice-Chancellor Sir James Lewis Knight Bruce, and the Lord Chancellors Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Cottenham, 1844 to 1848.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- and H. Cadman Jones. *Reports of Cases by the Lord Chancellor, and the Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1857.* V. 1, 8vo. London, 1858.

- De Gex, John P.; S. Macnaghten; and A. Gordon. Reports of Cases by the Lord Chancellor, and the Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1851 to 1857. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1853—1858.
- De Gex, John P.; and John Smale. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1846 to 1852. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1849—1853. (2 copies of v. 5.)
- Desaussure, Henry W. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of South Carolina, from the revolution to the year 1816. 4 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1817—1819.
- The same. New edition, revised and corrected. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Devereux, Thomas P. Equity Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1828 to 1834. 2 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1831, 1836.
- and W. H. Battle. Reports of Cases in Equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1834 to 1839. 2 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1838, 1840.
- Dickens, John. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1559 to 1784. Revised by John Wynn. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Drewry, Charles Stewart. Concise Treatise on the Principles of Equity Pleading; with precedents. 12mo. London, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, in 1852, 1853, and 1854, by Sir Richard Torin Kindersley, Vice-Chancellor. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1853, 1854. (2 copies of v. 2.)
- Treatise on the Law and Practice of Injunctions. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Drury, William B. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, 1843 and 1844. 8vo. Dublin, 1851.
- and R. R. Warren. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, 1841 to 1843. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1843, 1844.
- Dudley, C. W. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, on Appeal from the Courts of Equity, 1837 to 1838. 8vo. Charleston, 1858.
- Duke, George. Law of Charitable Uses. Revised and much enlarged; with many cases in law both ancient and modern; whereunto is now added the learned reading of Sir Francis Moor. Folio. London, 1676.\*
- The same. To which is now added, the Law of Mortmain. The whole continued to the present time, enlightened by an abridgment of all the adjudged cases, by R. W. Bridgman. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Eden, Robert H. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1757 to 1766. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- The same. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Treatise on the Law of Injunctions. 8vo. London, 1821.
- The same. 1st American edition, with notes and references to American decisions. 8vo. Albany, 1822.
- The same. 3d edition; with copious notes and references to the American and English decisions; also, an introduction and an appendix of practical forms, by T. W. Waterman. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Edwards, Charles. On Receivers in Chancery; with precedents. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

Edwards, Charles. *Practical Treatise on Parties to Bills and other pleadings in Chancery; with precedents.* 8vo. New-York, 1832.

— Reports of Chancery Cases decided in the First Circuit of the State of New-York, by the Hon. William T. McCoun, Vice-Chancellor, 1831 to 1842. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1833—1843.

— The same. V. 4, 8vo. New-York, 1851.†

English Chancery Reports.—See Condensed Reports; and Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery.

Equity Reports, 1853 and 1854.—Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, together with Reports of Cases carried by Appeal from that court to the House of Lords. Also, Reports of Cases carried by Appeal from Colonial Courts of Equity to the Privy Council. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.

Finch, Heneage. *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1673 to 1680.* Folio. London, 1725.\*

Finch, Thomas. *Precedents in Chancery, 1689 to 1722.* 2d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1786.\*

— The same. 8vo. London, 1786.

Flatther, John. *Digested Index to the Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, in England and Ireland, 1808 to 1822.* 8vo. London, 1823.

— *Digested Index to the Reports of Cases in Equity published since 1821.* 8vo. London, 1824.

Fonblanque, John. *Treatise of Equity; with the addition of marginal references and notes.* 3d edition, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.\*

— The same. 3d American edition, with references to American chancery decisions, and additional notes, by Anthony Laussat. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831. (2 copies.)

Fonblanque, J. W. M. *Reports of Cases in the Several Courts of the Commissioners in Bankruptcy, under the Bankrupt Law Consolidation Act, 1849; parts 1 to 3, 1849 to 1852.* 8vo. London, 1852.

Forbes, William. *Journal of the Session; containing decisions from February 1705, till November 1713.* Folio. Edinburgh, 1714.\*

Forrester, Alexander. *Cases in Equity, during the time of the late Lord Chancellor Talbot, 1733 to 1736.* Folio. London, 1753.\*

— The same. 3d edition, with references to the proceedings in the court, and to later cases, by John Griffith Williams. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.

Francis, Richard. *Maxims of Equity, collected from and proved by cases out of the books of the best authority in the High Court of Chancery. To which is added, the Case of the Earl of Coventry, concerning the Defective Execution of Powers.* Folio. London, 1728.

— The same. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1739.\*

— The same. 1st American edition, with references to modern authorities, both British and American, by W. W. Hening. 8vo. Richmond, 1823.

Freeman, John D. *Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Chancery of the State of Mississippi.* V. 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1844.

— The same. V. 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1844.†

Freeman, Richard. *Cases argued and decreed in the High Court of Chancery, from 1676 to 1706.* Revised and published by Thomas Dixon. Folio. London, 1742.\*

— The same. 2d edition, by J. E. Hovenden. 8vo. London, 1823. (3 copies.)

- Gilbert, Geoffrey. History and Practice of the High Court of Chancery. 8vo. London, 1758.
- Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, 1705 to 1725. Folio. London, 1742.\*
- Glyn, T. C.; and R. S. Jameson. Cases in Bankruptcy, decided by Lord Chancellors Eldon and Lyndhurst, and Vice-Chancellors Sir John Leach, Sir Anthony Hart, and Sir Lancelot Shadwell, 1821 to 1828. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824, 1828.
- Grant, Harding. Practice in the High Court of Chancery; with costs, official forms, pleadings, &c. 3d edition, revised and enlarged; including Lord Brougham's amended and additional orders. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1833. (2 copies.)
- Green, Henry W. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-Jersey, 1838 to 1845. 3 v. 8vo. Elizabethtown, 1842—1846.
- Gresley, Richard Newcombe. Treatise on the Law of Evidence in the Courts of Equity. 8vo. London 1836. (3 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Hall, F. J.; and P. Twells. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1849 and 1850. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850, 1851.
- Halsted, George B. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, and in the Prerogative Court, and, on Appeal, in the Court of Errors and Appeals, of New Jersey. 3 v. 8vo. Elizabethtown and Newark, 1849—1852.
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. Elizabethtown and Newark, 1849—1854. (2 copies of v. 1, and 5 copies of v. 4.)†
- Hammond, Anthony. Digest of Reports in Equity. 8vo. New-York, 1822. (2 copies.)
- Hands, William. Solicitor's Assistant, in the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Hardy, T. D. Catalogue of Lords Chancellors, Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, and Principal Officers, of the High Court of Chancery. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Harc, Thomas. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, before the Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, Knt., Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Sir George James Turner, and Sir William Page Wood, Vice-Chancellors, 1841 to 1853. 11 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1858.
- Treatise on Discovery of Evidence by Bill and Answer, in Equity. 8vo. London, 1836. (3 copies.)
- Harper, W. Reports of Equity Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1824. 8vo. Columbia, 1825. (3 copies.)
- Harrington, E. Burke. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of Michigan. 8vo. Detroit, 1845.
- The same. 8vo. Detroit, 1845.†
- Harrison, Joseph. Practice of the Court of Chancery. Enlarged by J. G. Williams. With several new precedents, by W. Parker. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Headlam, T. E. New Chancery Acts, (15 & 16 Vict. cc. 80, 86, & 87,) and the general orders, with notes, an index, and reference to Daniell's Practice. To which is added, an appendix of forms. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Herne, John. Law of Charitable Uses. 12mo. London, 1660.\*



- Highmore, Anthony. Succinct View of the History of Mortmain; and the Statutes relating to Charitable Uses; with a full exposition of the last statute of mortmain. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Hill, W. R. Reports of Cases in Chancery, in the High Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1833 to 1837. 2 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1834, 1837.
- Hinde, Robert. Modern Practice of the Court of Chancery, methodized and digested in a manner wholly new. 8vo. Dublin, 1786.\*
- Hoffman, Murray. Office and Duties of Masters in Chancery, and Practice in the Master's Office. With an appendix of precedents. 8vo. New-York, 1824.
- Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of New-York, before the Assistant Vice-Chancellor of the First Circuit, 1839 and 1840. 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- Treatise upon the Practice of the Court of Chancery. With an appendix of forms. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- Hogan, William. Reports of Cases in the Rolls Court in Ireland, 1816 to 1835. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1828, 1838.
- Home, Henry. Decisions of the Court of Session, from its first institution to the present time. 2 v. folio. Edinburgh, 1741, 1742.\*
- Principles of Equity. Corrected and enlarged. Folio. Edinburgh, 1760.\*
- The same. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. Folio. Edinburgh, 1767.\*
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1778.\*
- Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session, 1730, to 1752. Folio. Edinburgh, 1766.\*
- Hopkins, Samuel M. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York, 1823 to 1826. 8vo. New-York, 1827. (2 copies.)
- Hovenden, John Eykyn. General Treatise on the Principles and Practice by which Courts of Equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of Fraud. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Supplement to Vesey Junior's Reports of Cases in Chancery; containing notes, occasionally illustrated by cases decided by Lords Hardwicke, King, &c., from the mss. of Mr. Forrester. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Hughes, T. B. Report of the Case of the King against Bebb and others, assignees of Castell and Powell, Bankrupts, on an Extent. With explanatory notes, and an appendix of some cases and records in extents which have not been before printed. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Iredell, James. Reports of Cases in Equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1840 to 1852. 8 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1841—1852.
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Raleigh, 1841.†
- Irish Equity Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, the Rolls Court, and the Equity Exchequer, 1838 to 1850. 13 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1839—1852.
- The same. New series, 1850 to 1858. 7 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1852—1858.
- Jacob, Edward. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1821 and 1822. 8vo. London, 1828. (2 copies.)

- Jacob, Edward; and J. Walker. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1819 to 1821; with notes and references to American cases, by H. W. Warner. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1822, 1827. (2 copies.)
- Jagoe, John. Index to the Reported Cases not over-ruled or obsolete, and to the Statutes, Rules, and Orders relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of the Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, and of the equitable jurisdiction of the House of Lords and Privy Council, from the earliest time down to the year 1850. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1851.
- Jarman, Henry. Forms of Bills of Costs in Chancery, on the higher and lower scales, framed with special regard to the general order of court of the 30th January, 1857. 8vo. London, 1857.
- . New Practice of the High Court of Chancery relative to the conduct of suits by bill, claim, or original summons, and to proceedings in the Judges' Chambers and Masters' Offices. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Jeremy, George. Treatise on the Equity Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery. 8vo. London, 1828.
- . The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Johnson, William. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of New-York, 1814 to 1823. 7 v. 8vo. Albany, 1816—1824. (2 copies.)
- . The same. 2d edition, revised and corrected. V. 1, 6, and 7, 8vo. New-York, 1851—1858. (2 copies of v. 7.)†
- Jones, Hamilton C. Reports of Cases in Equity in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1853 to 1859. 4 v. 8vo. Raleigh and Salisbury, 1855—1859.†
- . The same. V. 1, 8vo. Raleigh, 1855.
- Jones, T.; and E. D. La Touche. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, 1844 to 1846. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1846—1849.
- Kay, Edward E. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, before Sir William Page Wood, Vice-Chancellor, 1853 to 1854. 8vo. London, 1854.
- and H. R. V. Johnson. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, before Sir William Page Wood, Knt., Vice-Chancellor, 1854 to 1857. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1855—1858.
- Keen, Benjamin. Reports of Cases in Chancery, in the Rolls Court, during the time of Lord Langdale, 1836 to 1839. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1839.
- Kennedy, Thomas. Code of Practice of the High Court of Chancery. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852, 1853.
- Ligon, D. G. Digested Index of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Alabama, in Chancery Cases, from May, 1820 to June, 1847. 8vo. Louisville, 1848.
- Lloyd, B. C.; and F. Goold. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, 1835. 8vo. London, 1836.
- . Selection of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Plunkett, 1834 to 1836. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.
- Lubé, D. G. Analysis of the Principles of Equity Pleading, containing a compendium of the practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the

- foundation of its rules; with an illustration of the analogy between pleadings at common law and in equity. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Lubé, D. G. The same. 2d American, from the last London edition, by J. D. Wheeler. 8vo. New-York, 1846.†
- M'Cord, D. J. Chancery Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1825 to 1827. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827, 1829.
- McMullan, J. J. Equity Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. 8vo. Columbia, 1842.
- Macnaghton, Steuart. Select Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1724 to 1733. 2d edition, with notes and references. 8vo. London, 1850.
- and A. Gordon. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1849 and 1851. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1850—1852.
- Maddock, Henry. Reports of Cases in the Court of the Vice-Chancellor of England, 1815 to 1822. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1817—1829.
- The same. 6 v. in 3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the High Court of Chancery. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- The same. 2d American, from the 2d London edition. 2 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1822.
- Matthews, James M. Guide to Commissioners in Chancery, with practical forms for the discharge of their duties, adapted to the new code of Virginia. 8vo. Richmond, 1850.
- Mayne, John D. Treatise on Equitable Defences and Replications under the Common Law Procedure. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Merivale, J. H. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1815 to 1817. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1817—1819.
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1825.
- Miller, Samuel. Orders of the High Court of Chancery, 1828 to 1842. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Mitford, John. Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill. 8vo. London, 1780.
- The same. 4th edition, with additional references and notes, by G. Jeremy. 8vo. London, 1827. (2 copies.)
- The same. 6th American, from the 5th London edition, with copious American notes, by J. W. Moulton. 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- Molloy, Philip. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Hart. 2 v. and v. 3, part 1, 8vo. Dublin, 1832, 1833.
- Montagu, Basil. Digest of Pleading in Equity; with notes of the cases in the different courts of equity upon that subject. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy decided by the Lord Chancellors Lyndhurst and Brougham, the Vice-Chancellor Sir Lancelot Shadwell, and the Court of Review, 1830 to 1832. 8vo. London, 1832.
- and Serope Ayrton. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy decided by the Lord Chancellor Brougham, the Court of Review, and Subdivision Courts, 1833 to 1838. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1839.
- Montagu, Basil; and Richard Bligh. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy decided by the Lord Chancellor Brougham, the Vice-Chancellor Sir Lancelot Shadwell, and the Court of Review, 1832 and 1833. 8vo. London, 1835.

Montagu, Basil; and Edward Chitty. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy decided by the Lord Chancellor Cottenham, and the Court of Review, 1838 to 1840. 8vo. London, 1840.

Montagu, Basil; Edward E. Deacon; and John De Gex. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor; with a digest of the cases relating to bankruptcy in all the contemporaneous reports, 1840 to 1844. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842—1845.

Montagu, Basil; and John Macarthur. Reports of Cases decided by the Lord Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, 1826 to 1830. 8vo. London, 1830.

Moseley, William. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor King. Folio. Dublin, 1744.

Moulton, Joseph W. Chancery Practice of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Mylne, J. W.; and R. D. Craig. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1835 to 1841. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1848.

Mylne, J. W.; and B. Keen. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Brougham and Sir John Leach, 1832 to 1835. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1837.

Nelson, W. Reports of Cases in Chancery, 1625 to 1692. 8vo. London, 1717.\*

——— The same. 8vo. London, 1717.

Newland, John. Practice of the High Court of Chancery. To which is added, a collection of the forms of pleadings and of proceedings in that court. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1819.

——— The same. 3d edition, with great additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.

——— Treatise on Contracts within the jurisdiction of Courts of Equity. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

Order of the High Court of Chancery, made by the Right Honorable Philip, Lord Hardwicke, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, by and with the advice and assistance of the Right Honorable William Fortescue, Esq., Master of the Rolls, relating to the Fees of the Officers, Clerks, and Ministers of the said court, and other regulations for the benefit of the suitors thereof. 8vo. London, 1744.\* (Bound with the 4th edition of Rules and Orders.)

Ordines Cancellarie; being Orders of the High Court of Chancery, from the first year of king Charles I. to this present Hilary term, 1697. To which is added, the rules and orders of the Court of Exchequer. 12mo. London, 1698.\*

Paige, A. C. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York, 1828 to 1845. 11 v. 8vo. New-York, 1830—1848. (2 copies.)

——— The same. V. 7, 8vo. New-York, 1839. (2 copies.)†

——— The same. 2d edition, with notes and references, by R. Johnstone. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1857.‡

——— The same. 2d edition, with notes and references, by T. W. Waterman. V. 2, 8vo. New-York, 1855.‡

Parkes, Joseph. History of the Court of Chancery; with practical remarks on the recent commission, report, and evidence, and on the means of improving the administration of justice in the English courts of equity. 8vo. London, 1828.

- Parsons, A. V. *Select Cases in Equity in the Court of Common Pleas in the First Judicial District of Pennsylvania, 1841 to 1851.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. (2 copies of v. 1.)†
- Peere-Williams, William. *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, and of some special cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench. With notes and references, by his son, Wm. Peere-Williams.* 4th edition, with additional references to proceedings in the court, and to later cases, by Samuel C. Cox. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.\*
- The same. 1st American, from the last London edition. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823, 1824.
- The same. 6th edition, with references to the modern cases, by J. B. Monro, W. L. Lowndes, and James Randall. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1826. (2 copies.)
- Phillips, T. J. *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1841 to 1849.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847, 1849.
- Practical Register in Chancery; or, a complete collection of the standing orders and rules of practice in chancery.* 8vo. London, 1714.\*
- Praxis Almarie Curie Cancellarie; a Collection of Precedents, by Bill and Answer, Plea and Demurrer, in the High Court of Chancery, for more than 30 years past.* 3d edition, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1714.\*
- Putnam, John P. *Digest of the Decisions in the Courts of Equity in the United States.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851.†
- Pye, H. J. *Essay on Charitable Trusts.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Raymond, James. *Digested Chancery Cases contained in the Reports of the Court of Appeals of Maryland.* 8vo. Baltimore, 1839.
- Reports of Cases taken and adjudged in the Court of Chancery, in the reign of King Charles I., Charles II., James II., King William, and Queen Anne, 1615 to 1712.* 2d edition, with large additions. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1715, 1716.\*
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1715, 1716.
- Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery. With notes and references to both English and American decisions, by John A. Dunlap.* V. 14 to 19, 8vo. New-York, 1843—1848.
- The same. With notes and references to both English and American decisions, by E. Fitch Smith; J. E. Hanes; N. Howard, Jr.; and T. W. Watrman. V. 8, 12, 13, 20 to 30, 32 to 35, 37 to 39, 41, and 43. 8vo. New-York, 1849—1857.†
- The same. V. 29, 30, 31, 36, and 40, 8vo. New-York, 1847—1856.
- Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland, Hon. John Johnson, Chancellor, 1846 to 1854.* 4 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1851—1854. (2 copies.)
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1851—1854. (2 copies of v. 1 and 2.)†
- Rice, William. *Reports of Cases in Chancery, argued in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1838 and 1839.* 8vo. Charleston, 1839.
- Richardson, J. S. G. *Reports of Cases in Chancery in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1831 and 1832.* 8vo. Charleston, 1853.
- *Reports of Cases in Equity in the Court of Appeals in Equity and*

- Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1844 to 1856. 8 v. 8vo. Columbia and Charleston, 1845—1856. (V. 2 wanting.)
- Richardson, J. S. G. The same. V. 8, 8vo. Charleston, 1856.†
- Riley, ——. Chancery Cases determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1836 and 1837. 8vo. Charleston, 1839.
- Roberts, William. Treatise on Fraudulent Conveyances. 2d American edition, with references to American decisions. 8vo. Hartford, 1825.
- Treatise on the Statutes of Frauds. 2d American edition. 8vo. Hartford, 1823.
- Rose, George. Cases in Bankruptcy, 1810 to 1816. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Rules and Orders of the High Court of Chancery. To which are added, the Rules and Orders of the Court of the Exchequer. 3d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1724.\*
- The same. 4th edition, with great additions. 8vo. London, 1729.\*
- Rules and Orders of the High Court of Chancery, 1625 to 1743. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1739, 1744.\*
- Russell, James. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1826 to 1829. 4 v., and v. 5, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1827—1830. (2 copies.)
- and J. W. Mylne. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, 1829 to 1833. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832, 1837.
- Sandford, Lewis H. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York. V. 1 and 4, 8vo. New-York, 1846, 1850.
- The same. V. 2, 3, and 4, 8vo. New-York, 1847—1850.†
- Sands, Alexander H. History of a Suit in Equity, as prosecuted and defended in the Virginia State Courts, and in the United States Circuit Courts. 12mo. Richmond, 1854.†
- Saxton, N. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-Jersey, 1830 to 1832. 8vo. Elizabethtown, 1836.
- Schoales, J.; and T. Lefroy. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, in Ireland, 1802 to 1804. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1808, 1811. (2 copies.)
- Seaton, Henry W. Forms of Decrees in Equity, and of orders connected with them. 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- Select Cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, before the late Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, and the late Lord Chancellor King, 1724 to 1733. Folio. London, 1740.\*
- Shelford, Leonard. Practical Treatise of the Law of Mortmain, and Charitable Uses and Trusts; with appendix of statutes and forms. 8vo. London, 1836. (2 copies.)
- Simons, Nicholas. Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Sir Anthony Hart, and Sir L. Shadwell, Vice-Chancellors of England, 1826 to 1852. 17 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1854.
- The same. New series, 1850 to 1852. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851, 1852.
- and John Stuart. Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Vice-Chancellor of England, 1822 to 1826. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824, 1827.

- Smale, John; and J. W. De Longueville Giffard. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, by the Vice-Chancellor, Sir John Stuart, 1852 to 1857. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1855—1858.
- Smedes, W. C.; and T. A. Marshall. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Chancery of the State of Mississippi. V. 1, 8vo. Boston, 1844. (3 copies.)
- Smith, John Sidney. Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Chancery. With an appendix of forms and precedents of costs, adapted to the last new orders. 2d edition revised and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837. (2 copies.)
- The same. 1st American, from the 2d revised and enlarged London edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- The same. 6th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Treatise on the Principles of Equity. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Speers, R. H. Equity Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1842 to 1844. V. 1, 8vo. Columbia, 1844.
- Spence, George. Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery; comprising its rise, progress, and final establishment. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846, 1849. (2 copies.)
- Stair, Earl of, and others, against Benjamin Bond, and others.—Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey, at the Suit of John, Earl of Stair, and others, against Benjamin Bond, and others. To which is added, the Publications of the Council of Proprietors of East New-Jersey, and Mr. Nevill's Speeches to the General Assembly, concerning the Riots committed in New-Jersey. Folio. New-York, 1747.
- Stockton, John P. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, and on Appeal, in the Court of Errors and Appeals of New-Jersey. 2 v. 8vo. Trenton, 1856. (2 copies.)†
- The same. V. 1, 8vo. Trenton, 1856. (2 copies.)†
- Story, Joseph. Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1836. (4 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1839. (12 copies.)
- The same. 3d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1843. (2 copies.)
- The same. 7th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, and incidents thereof, according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America. 8vo. Boston, 1838. (11 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1840. (2 copies.)
- The same. 3d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1844. (6 copies.)
- The same. 5th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- The same. 6th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Strobbart, James A. Reports of Cases in Equity in the Court of Appeals and in the Court of Errors of South Carolina, 1846 to 1850. 4 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1848—1851.

- Swanston, C. T. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1818 to 1819. With notes and references to American cases, by H. W. Warner. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1822—1828. (2 copies.)
- Tamlyn, John. Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Master of the Rolls, 1829 and 1830. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Tothill, William. Transactions in Chancery. 12mo. London, 1640.\*
- Toulmin, S. S. Modern Practice in Chancery, containing all the statutes and orders. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Treatise on Frauds, Covins, and Collusions, illustrated in adjudged cases at common law and in equity. 8vo. London, 1710.\*
- Turner, G.; and J. Russell. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1822 to 1824. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Turner, Samuel. Present Practice and Costs in the High Court of Chancery. 6th edition, considerably enlarged and improved, by Robert Venables. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Van Heythusen, F. M. Equity Draftsman; being a collection of precedents. 8vo. New-York, 1819.
- The same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged, with numerous additional forms and practical notes, by Edward Hughes. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- The same. 3d American, from the last London edition. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Veal, John. Record and Writ Practice of the Court of Chancery. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Vernon, Thomas. Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1680 to 1719. 2 v. folio. London, 1726, 1728.\*
- The same. 3d edition, with references continued to the present time, by J. Raithby. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Vesey, Francis. Cases in the High Court of Chancery in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, 1746 to 1755. 3d edition, revised and amended. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1788.\*
- The same. 4th edition, by Robert Belt. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- The same. 1st American, from the last London edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Vesey, Francis, Jr. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1789 to 1817. With notes and references to American cases, by E. D. Ingraham; and a digested index. 20 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821—1823. (2 copies.)
- The same. With notes and references to American law, and subsequent English decisions, by Charles Sumner. 20 v. 8vo. Boston, 1844, 1845. (2 copies.)
- and J. Beames. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1812 to 1814. With notes and references to American cases, by E. D. Ingraham. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822. (2 copies.)
- Walker, Henry N. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of Michigan. 8vo. Detroit, 1845.
- The same. 8vo. Detroit, 1845.†
- Wallis, John. Reports of Select Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, 1766 to 1791. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.



- Walworth, R. H. Rules and Orders of the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York, as revised and established in 1844, with precedents of writs, orders, and bills of costs; with notes of decisions, showing the practical construction of the rules. 8vo. Albany, 1844.
- Waterman, Thomas W. American Chancery Digest, being an analytical digested index of all the reported decisions in equity of the United States courts and of the courts of the several States, to the present time; with notes and a copious index. 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- Welford, R. G. Practical Treatise on Equity Pleadings; with observations on the new orders of 1841, and an appendix containing those orders. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Wellesley, William L. View of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London, 1830.
- West, Martin John. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 1736 to 1739, from the original mss. of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and the contemporaneous reports, compared with and corrected by Lord Hardwicke's notes. 8vo. London, 1827. (2 copies.)
- Wheeler, J. D. American Chancery Digest; being a digested index of all the reported decisions in equity, in the United States courts and in the courts of the several States. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- White, F. T.; and O. D. Tudor. Selection of Leading Cases in Equity, with notes. With additional annotations, containing references to American cases, by J. I. Clark Hare, and H. B. Wallace. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849, 1851.†
- The same. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 3d American, from the 2d London edition. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- White, George Towry. Treatise on Proceedings in Equity by way of Supplement and Revivor. With an appendix of precedents. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Wigram, James. Points in the Law of Discovery. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Williams, F. S. New Practice of the Court of Chancery under the Acts 15 and 16 Vict. cc. 80, 86, 87, and the subsequent general orders. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Williams, Walter. Jus Appellandi ad Regem Ipsum a Cancellaria; or, the King's Power to Relieve his Subjects against Erroneous or Unjust Decrees in Chancery. Part 2, 12mo. London, 1684.\*
- Willard, John. Treatise on Equity Jurisprudence. 8vo. Albany, 1855.†
- Willis, John W. Digest of the Rules and Practice as to Interrogatories for the Examination of Witnesses, in courts of equity and common law; with precedents. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Pleadings in Equity, illustrative of Lord Redesdale's treatise on the Pleadings in Suits, in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Wilson, J. Reports of Cases in Chancery, 1818 and 1819. V. 1, and v. 2, part 1, 8vo. London, 1821.
- Wyatt, John. Practical Register in Chancery. With the additions or modern cases. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Wythe, George. Case upon the Statute for Distribution. 8vo. Richmond, 1796.\*
- Decisions of Cases in Virginia, by the High Court of Chancery; with remarks upon decrees by the Court of Appeals, reversing some of those decisions. Folio. Richmond, 1795.\*

Wythe, George. The same. 2d and only complete edition, with a memoir of the author, analysis of the cases, and an index, by B. B. Minor; and an appendix, containing references to cases in *pari materia*, and an essay on lapse, joint tenants and tenants in common, &c., by William Green. 8vo. Richmond, 1852.

—— Report of the Case upon the Statute for Distribution—of *Field vs. Harrison*; of *Fowler vs. Saunders*; of *Wilkins vs. Taylor*; of *Yates vs. Sallé*; and of *Love vs. Donelson and Hodson*. 8vo. Richmond, 1796.\*

Yorke, Philip. Discourse on the Judicial Authority belonging to the Office of Master of the Rolls in the High Court of Chancery. 8vo. London, 1727.\*

Younge, E.; and J. Collyer. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor, 1841 to 1844. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843, 1844.

---

## CHAPTER XXI.

---

### CANON AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

---

#### TREATISES AND REPORTS.

Addams, J. Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts, 1822 to 1825. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823, 1825.

—— The same. 1825 and 1826. V. 3, part 1, 8vo. London, 1826. (2 copies.)

Berardi, C. S. De rebus ad Canonum Scientiam pertinentibus Commentaria in Jus Ecclesiasticum Universum. 2 v. 8vo. Mediolani, 1846.

Bohun, W. Law of Tithes. 3d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1744.\*

Bossuet, J. B. Defensio Declarationis celeberrimæ quam de Potestate Ecclesiastica sanxit clerus Gallicanus, 19 Martii, 1682. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Luxemburgi, 1730.‡

Burn, Richard. Ecclesiastical Law. 2 v. 4to. London, 1763.\*

—— The same. 9th edition, corrected, with considerable additions, including the statutes and cases to the present time, by Robert Phillimore. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1842.

Cavalario, Domingo. Instituciones del Derecho Canónico. Traducidas del Latin al Castellano por Juan Tejada y Ramiro, é ilustradas con lo correspondiente al Derecho Canónico Español, por Antonio Rodríguez de Cepeda. 4a edicion, por Vicente Salvá. 3 v. 12mo. Valencia, 1846.

- Champeaux, G. de. *Recueil Général du Droit Civil Ecclésiastique Français*, depuis le commencement de la monarchie jusqu'à nos jours; contenant les constitutions, lettres, chartes, diplomes, pragmatiques, concordats, édits, déclarations, lois, décrets, ordonnances, circulaires, avis du conseil d'état, etc., relatifs au droit public de l'église, à sa juridiction, à sa discipline, à l'administration temporelle des paroisses, aux congrégations religieuses, aux séminaires, etc.; avec des notes de concordance, l'indication des lois et réglemens actuellement en vigueur. 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Clarke, Francis. *Praxis, tam jus dicentibus quam aliis omnibus qui in Foro Ecclesiastico versantur apprime utilis*. Editio 2a, priori multò castigatio, per Thomam Bladen. 4to. Londini, 1684.\*
- Clergyman's Vade-Mecum; or, an account of the ancient and present church of England, and the duties and rights of the clergy. 5th edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1723.\*
- Collet, P. *Abrégé du Dictionnaire des Cas de Conscience*, de J. Pontas. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1764.§
- Conset, Henry. *Practice of the Spiritual or Ecclesiastical Courts*. To which is added, a brief discourse of the structure and manner of forming the libel or declaration. 8vo. London, 1708.\*
- Coote, H. C. *Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts*. With forms and tables of costs. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Corpus Juris Canonici Gregorii XIII. Post emendationem absolutam in duos tomos divisum et appendice novo auctum, cum necessariis indicibus J. H. Boehmer, illud recensuit cum codicibus vetribus manuscriptis aliisque editionibus contulit, variantes lectiones adiecit et notis illustravit. 2 v. 4to. Halle Magdeburgicæ, 1747.
- Corpus Juris Canonici. Post Justi Henningii Boehmeri curas brevi annotatione critica instructum ad exemplar Romanum denuo edidit Emilius Ludovicus Richter. 2 v. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1839.
- Cripps, H. W. *Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Church and Clergy*. 3d edition, revised and enlarged, containing the statutes and cases to the present time. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Curtis, W. C. *Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, 1834 to 1844*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1840—1844.
- Degge, Simon. *Parson's Counsellor; with the Law of Tythes or Tything*. 4th edition corrected. 8vo. London, 1685.\*
- Donoso, Justo. *Instituciones de Derecho Canonico Americano, para el uso de los colegios en las republicas Americanas*. Nueva edicion. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Ducasse, Père François. *Pratique de la Jurisdiction Ecclésiastique, volontaire, gratuite, et contentieuse*. 4to. Toulouse, 1705.§
- Dupin, L. E. *Traité de la Puissance Ecclésiastique et Temporelle*. 8vo. Paris, 1707.§
- Eagle, William. *Treatise on the Law of Tithes*. To which is added, the Tithes Commutation Act, for England and Wales, (6 & 7 William IV., c. 71.) 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Reports, by Thomas Spinks. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1855.
- Edwards, Edwin. *Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction; a sketch of its origin and early progress, with particular reference to the subject of the succession to personal property*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- English, H. S. *Laws respecting Pews or Seats in Churches*. 8vo. London, 1826.

- Fergusson, James. Reports of some recent Decisions by the Consistorial Court of Scotland, in Actions of Divoree. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Foster, Michael. Examination of the Scheme of Church-Power, laid down in the Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1735.\*
- Gibson, Edmund. Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani; or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, and Rubricks, of the Church of England. 2 v. folio. London, 1713.\*
- Godolphin, John. Orphan's Legacy; or, a testamentary abridgment. 4th edition, much augmented and enlarged. 4to. London, 1701.\*
- Haggard, John. Reports of Cases in the Consistory Court of London, containing the Judgments of the Right Hon. Sir William Scott. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, from 1827 to 1832. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1832.
- The same. 1832 and 1833. V. 4, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1833. (2 copies.)
- Héricourt, Louis de. Les Loix Ecclésiastiques de France, dans leur ordre naturel; et une analyse des livres du droit canonique conférés avec les usages de l'Eglise Gallicane. Folio. Paris, 1748.‡
- Hill, Samuel. Thorough Examination of the False Principles and Fallacious Arguments advanced against the Christian Church, Priesthood, and Religion; in a late pernicious book ironically intituled, The Rights of the Christian Church Asserted, &c. 8vo. London, 1708.\*
- Jarman, Thomas. Treatise on Wills. 1st American edition, with notes and references to American decisions, by J. C. Perkins. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1845.
- The same. 2d American edition, with large additions and notes, by J. C. Perkins. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1849.
- The same. 3d American edition, with large additions to the text, and notes, and references to American decisions, by J. C. Perkins. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- Johnson, John. Collection of all the Ecclesiastical Laws, canons, answers, or rescripts, with other memorials concerning the government, discipline, and worship of the Church of England. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1720.\*
- Jura Ecclesiastica; or, the present Practice in Ecclesiastical Courts. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1749.\*
- Lancelot, J. P. Institutiones Juris Canonici. 12mo. Parisii, 1679.‡
- Law, J. T. Forms of Ecclesiastical Law; or, the mode of conducting suits in the consistory courts. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Lec, George. Reports of Cases in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, and in the High Court of Delegates, 1752 to 1758, by Joseph Phillimore. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832, 1833.
- Llorente, J. A. Coleccion Diplomatica de varios papeles, antiguos y modernos, sobre Dispensas Matrimoniales y otros puntos de disciplina eclesiastica. Post 4to. Madrid, 1822.
- Lovell, Peter. Law's Disposal of a person's Estate who dies Without Will or Testament. To which is added, the Disposal of a person's Estate by Will and Testament. With an Explanation of the Mortmain Act. 12th edition, by Arthur Barron. 8vo. London, 1838.

- Maddy, Edwin. Digest of Cases in the Archies and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, the Consistory Court of London, and the High Court of Delegates. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Milward, C. R. Reports of Cases in the Court of Prerogative in Ireland, and in the Consistory Court of Dublin, during the time of the late Right Hon. John Radcliff, 1819 to 1842. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.
- Nelson, William. Lex Testamentaria; or, a compendious system of all the Laws of England, as well before the statute of Henry VIII. as since, concerning last Wills and Testaments. 2d edition, with many corrections and additions. 8vo. London, 1728.\*
- Notes of Cases in the Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts, 1841 to 1850. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1850.
- Oliphant, G. H. H. Law of Pews in Churches and Chapels, including those built under the church building acts. With a chapter on prohibition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Oughton, T. Ordo Judiciorum; sive, methodus procedendi in negotiis et litibus in foro Ecclesiastico Civili Britannico et Hibernico. 2 v. 4to. Londini, 1728, 1738.
- Paolo Sarpi, Padre. Traité des Bénéfices. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1699. §
- Parsons, Robert. Answer to the Fifth Part of Reportes, lately set forth by Sir Edward Cooke, concerning the ancient and moderne Municipall Lawes of England which do apperteyne to Spirituall Power and Jurisdiction. 8vo. London, 1606.\*
- Phillimore, Joseph. Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, 1809 to 1821. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1818—1827.
- Phillips, Georges. Du Droit Ecclésiastique dans ses Principes Généraux. Traduit par J. P. Crouzet. 2e édition, revue et corrigée par le traducteur. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1855.
- Pozzo, Count Ferdinand dal. Catholicism in Austria; or, an epitome of the Austrian Ecclesiastical Law. With a Dissertation upon the rights and duties of the English government with respect to the Catholics of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Proctor's Practice in the Ecclesiastical Courts. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Reports of Cases in the English Ecclesiastical Courts. Edited by E. D. Ingraham. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831—1835.
- Ribadeneyra, A. J. de. Manual Compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano. Folio. Madrid, 1755. (2 copies.)
- Roberts, William. Treatise on the Law of Wills and Codicils. 1st American, from the last London edition, improved by a digest of American decisions. 2 v. 8vo. Exeter, 1823. (2 copies.)
- The same. Including the construction of devises, and the office and duties of executors and administrators. With an appendix of precedents. 3d edition, much enlarged and improved. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Robertson, J. E. P. Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, 1844 to 1849. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1850.
- Rogers, F. N. Practical Arrangement of Ecclesiastical Law. 2d edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Roye, F. de. Ad Titulum de Jure Patronatûs. Ejusdem de Juribus Honorificis in Ecclesiâ. 4to. Mannetis, 1743. §
- Sanchez, Thomas. Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento. Editio hæc postrema superiorum auctoritate correctâ; in qua, præter

- vitam auctoris, locorum quò facilius inveniantur citationes caractere distincta sunt. 3 v. folio. Antverpiæ, 1614.
- Spellen, J. N. Churchwardens' Assistant. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1856. (See Chapter 18.)
- Stephens, Archibald John. Practical Treatise on the Laws relating to the Clergy. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Swan, Robert. Practical Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical Courts relating to Probates and Administrations. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Swinburne, Henry. Briefe Treatise of Testaments and last Willes. 4to. London, 1611.\*
- The same. 5th edition, corrected and much enlarged. Folio. London, 1728.\*
- The same. 7th edition, with the valuable annotations illustrative of the subject to the present time, by John Joseph Powell. Prepared for the press, by James Wake. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Treatise of Spousals, or Matrimonial Contracts; wherein all the questions relating to that subject are ingeniously debated and resolved. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1711.\*
- Van-Espen, Z. B. Jus Ecclesiasticum Universum. 5 v. folio. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1777.
- Venillefroy, A. Traité de l'Administration du Culte Catholique; principes et règles d'administration, extraits des lois, des décrets et ordonnances royales, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Waddilove, Alfred. Digest of Cases in the Court of Arches, the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, the Consistory Court of London, and on Appeal therefrom to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; with references to the leading analogous decisions in the House of Lords and the courts of law and equity, and to the several statutes and text-books which bear on questions within the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical courts. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Walter, Fernando. Manual del Derecho Ecclesiastico Universal. Traducido al Español, por J. M. B. 2a edicion, en que se han añadido en un apéndice las disposiciones notables que en los puntos relativos al derecho ecclesiastico han adoptado las repúblicas de Mejico, el Perú, Colombia, Venezuela, la Nueva Granada, y Chile. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Watson, William. Clergy-Man's Law; or, the complete incumbent; collected from the 39 articles, canons, decrees in chancery and exchequer; as also from all the statutes and common law cases relating to the clergy and church of England. 4th edition. Folio. London, 1747.\*
- Wigram, James. Examination of the Rules of Law respecting the Admission of Extrinsic Evidence in aid of the Interpretation of Wills. 8vo. London, 1835.
- The same. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Wills, Alfred. Treatise on the Powers and Duties of Parish Vestries in Ecclesiastical Matters; being a vestryman's guide. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Worthington, G. General Precedent for Wills. 2d edition, with considerable additions and alterations. 12mo. London, 1826.

## CHAPTER XXII.

## MARITIME AND COMMERCIAL LAW.

## TREATISES AND REPORTS.

- Abbott, Charles. Treatise on the Law relating to Merchant Ships and Seamen; with the copious annotations of Joseph Story. 3d American edition. 8vo. Exeter, 1822.
- The same. 4th American, from the 5th London edition, edited by John Henry Abbott, with annotations containing the principal American authorities, by Joseph Story. 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- The same. 7th edition, by William Shee. 8vo. London, 1844.
- The same. 6th American, from the 8th London edition, by William Shee; with the notes of Mr. Justice Story, and additional annotations by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Boston, 1850.†
- The same. 7th American, from the 8th London edition, by William Shee, with the notes of Mr. Justice Story, and additional annotations by J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Boston, 1854. (12 copies.)
- The same. 9th edition, with a supplement, containing the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Merchant Shipping Repeal Act, 1854; by William Shee. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Abreu y Bertodano, F. J. de. Tratado Juridico-Politico sobre Presas de Mar, y calidades que deben concurrir para hacerse legitimamente el corso. 4to. Cadiz, 1746.
- Acton, Thomas Harman. Reports of Cases argued and determined before the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes. Also on Appeal to the King's most Excellent Majesty in Council, 1809 to 1811. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Alauzet, Isidore. Commentaire du Code de Commerce et de la Législation Commerciale. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856, 1857.
- Andrews, C. C. Practical Treatise on the Revenue Laws. 8vo. Boston, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Anthoine de Saint-Joseph, Baron François. Concordance entre les Codes de Commerce Français. Ouvrage contenant le texte des codes et des lois commerciales des états suivants; Amérique du Sud, Anhalt, Autriche, Bade, Bavière, Brême, Brunswick, Danemark, Deux-Siciles, Espagne, Etats de l'Eglise, Etats-Unis, France, Francfort, Grande-Bretagne, Grèce, Haïti, Hambourg, Hanovre, Hesse-Electorale, Hollande, Hongrie, Iles Ionniennes, Lombardie, Lubeck, Malte, Mecklenbourg, Mexique, Nassau, Norvège, Parme, Prusse, Portugal, Russie, Sardaigne, Saxe, Saxe-Weimar, Suède, Suisse (Cantons,) Toscane, Tunis, Turquie, Valachie, Wurtemberg. Edition augmentée de la Loi générale sur le Change, en Allemagne, du 24 Novembre, 1848, comparée avec le

- titre VIII du livre 1er du Code de Commerce Français. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- Anthoine de Saint-Joseph, Baron François. Concordance entre la Loi Générale sur le Change en Allemagne du 24 Novembre, 1848, et le Titre vin du Livre Premier du Code de Commerce Français. 12mo. Paris, 1851. §
- Arnould, Joseph. Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and Average; with references to the American cases, and the later continental authorities. 2d edition, with annotations by J. C. Perkins. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Art de la Correspondance Commerciale; ou modèles de lettres pour toutes sortes d'opérations mercantiles à l'usage des personnes qui se destinent au commerce Français et Espagnol. 4e édition. 16mo. Paris, 1852.
- Azuni, Domenico Alberto. Sistema Universale del Diritto Marittimo dell' Europa. Edizione 2a, riveduta ed aumentata dall' autore. 2 v. 8vo. Trieste, 1796, 1797.
- Le même. Traduit de l'Italien, avec les additions du même auteur, par J. M. Digeon. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- The same. Translated from the French by William Johnson. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1806.\*
- Baldasseroni, Ascanio. Dizionario Ragionato di Giurisprudenza Marittima, e di Commercio. 4 v. 4to. Livorno, 1811—1814.
- Barère, Bertrand. La Liberté des Mers, ou le Gouvernement Anglais Dévoilé. 3 v. 8vo. Imprimé en France, 1798.
- Barton, William. Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce, and such rights of states relative thereto as are founded on the law of nations, adapted more particularly to the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.\*
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Bateman, Joseph. Laws of Excise; being a collection of all the existing statutes relative to the revenue of excise; with practical notes and forms, and an appendix of select cases. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Beaussant, A. Code Maritime; ou lois de la marine marchande, administratives, de commerce, civiles et pénales, réunies, coordonnées et expliquées. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Beawes, Wyndham. Lex Mercatoria Rediviva; or, the Merchant's Directory; being a complete guide to all men in business; containing an account of our trading companies and colonies, with their establishments, and an abstract of their charters; the duty of consuls, and the laws subsisting about aliens, naturalization and denization. 2d edition, with large additions. Folio. London, 1761.\*
- The same. 6th edition, considerably enlarged and improved, by Joseph Chitty. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1813.
- Begbie, ———. Partnership "En Commandite," or Partnership with Limited Liabilities (according to the commercial practice of the continent of Europe, and the United States of America,) for the employment of capital, the circulation of wages, and the revival of our home and colonial trade. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Benecke, William. Treatise on the Principles of Indemnity in Marine Insurance, Bottomry and Respondentia, and on their practical application in effecting those contracts, and in the adjustment of all claims arising out of them. 8vo. London, 1824.



- Benedict, Erastus C. *American Admiralty; its jurisdiction and practice; with practical forms and directions.* 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1850.†
- Betts, Samuel R. *Summary of Practice in Instance, Revenue, and Prize Causes, in the Admiralty Courts of the United States for the Southern District of New-York; and also, on Appeal to the Supreme Court; together with the Rules of the District Court.* 8vo. New-York, 1838.
- Blanchard, Claude François. *Répertoire Général des Lois, Décrets, Ordonnances, Règlements et Instructions sur la Marine.* 8vo. Paris, 1849.8
- Blanchet, S. A. *Cours Élémentaire et Pratique de Droit Commercial.* 12mo. Toulouse, 1855.
- Blanqui, Bontemps, Burat, etc., MM. *Encyclopédie du Commerçant; dictionnaire du commerce et des marchandises, contenant tout ce qui concerne le commerce de terre et de mer.* Nouvelle édition, par Edmond de Granges. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Blunt, Joseph. *Shipmaster's Assistant, and Commercial Digest; containing information necessary for merchants, owners, and masters of ships.* 9th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Bonnin, Pascal. *Commentaire de la Législation Commerciale, contenant l'explication de chaque article du code de commerce, un abrégé des assurances terrestres, de la contrainte par corps, de la compétence, et des juridictions commerciales.* 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Boroughs, John. *Sovereignty of the British Seas; proved by records, history, and the municipall lawes of the kingdom; written in the yeare 1633.* 12mo. London, 1651.
- Boucher, P. B. *Consulat de la Mer; ou pandectes du droit commercial et maritime, faisant loi en Espagne, en Italie, à Marseille et en Angleterre, et consultée partout ailleurs comme raison écrite.* Traduit du Catalan en Français, d'après l'édition originale de Barcelonne de l'an 1494. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- *Institution au Droit Maritime; ouvrage complet sur la législation maritime, ayant pour base l'ordonnance de 1681, à laquelle sont adaptées les lois de l'ancien et du nouveau régime; des réflexions, des jugemens étayés des autorités les plus respectables; notamment d'Emérigon, Valin, et Pothier; des formules de divers actes, traités, comptes; des instructions nouvelles sur la course maritime.* 4to. Paris, 1803.\*
- *Institutions Commerciales, traitant de la jurisprudence marchande et des usages du négoce, d'après les anciennes et nouvelles lois.* 4to. Paris, 1801.\*
- Boulay-Paty, P. S. *Cours de Droit Commercial Maritime, d'après les principes et suivant l'ordre du code de commerce.* 4 v. 8vo. Rennes, 1821—1823.
- Boyd, Robert. *Judicial Proceedings before the High Court of Admiralty, the Supreme Commissary Court, and the Sheriff, Bailie, Dean of Guild, Justices of Peace, Baron, and Small Debt Courts, in Scotland; by Alexander Frazer.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Bravard-Veyrières, Pierre. *Explication Analytique et Synthétique des Lois Nouvelles sur les Commandites par Actions, l'Arbitrage Forcé, et les Concordats par Abandon.* (Appendice au Manuel de Droit Commercial.) 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- *Manuel de Droit Commercial, contenant un traité sur chaque livre du code de commerce, l'indication du dernier état de la jurispru-*

- dence, des formules pour tous les actes, une analyse de tous les articles du code réduits en questions, le texte des ordonnances de 1673 et 1684, et celui du code rapprochés et mis en regard. 5e édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Brice, John. Selection of all the Laws of the United States relative to Commercial Subjects. 8vo. Baltimore, 1814. (2 copies.)
- The same. To the close of the second session of the 21st Congress, March 3d, 1831. 8vo. Baltimore, 1831. (6 copies.)
- Brown, W. Keer. Neutral Trade and Right of Search; five letters, written in 1854; with a preliminary essay on a revision of the law of nations, and on the necessity of incorporating the western with the eastern hemisphere in the general administration of that law. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Browne, Arthur. Compendious View of the Civil Law, and of the Law of the Admiralty; being the substance of a course of lectures read in the University of Dublin. 2d edition, with great additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1802.\*
- The same. 1st American from the 2d London edition, with great additions. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1840.
- Cadrière, Emile. Code de Procédure Commerciale mis en rapport avec la doctrine et la jurisprudence, suivi des lois organiques et des dispositions réglementaires. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Caines, G. Enquiry into the Law Merchant and Maritime of the United States; or, *Lex Mercatoria Americana*, on several heads of commercial importance. 8vo. New-York, 1802.
- Capmany y de Montpalau, Antonio. Código de las Costumbres Maritimas de Barcelona. (Libro del Consulado.) 2 v. 4to. Madrid, 1791.
- Casaregis, J. L. M. Discursus Legales de Commercio. 4 v. in 3, folio. Venetiis, 1740.
- Champagne, J. F. La Mer Libre, et la Mer Fermée; analyse de Grotius et de Selden. 8vo. Paris, 1803.\*
- Chassériau, F. Précis Historique de la Marine Française, son organisation et ses lois. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Chitty, Edward. Commercial and General Lawyer; a plain and practical exposition of the law of England in all its departments, with a particular consideration of those branches which relate to commerce, trade, and manufactures. 11th edition, revised and corrected, by T. G. Western. 1 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1857.
- Chitty, Joseph. Treatise on the Laws of Commerce and Manufactures, and the contracts relating thereto. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Clarke, Francis. Praxis Curiae Admiralitatis Angliæ. 12mo. Londini, 1679.\*
- The same. Latin and English. 12mo. London, 1722.\*
- Cleirac, Etienne. Us et Costumes de la Mer. 4to. Bordeaux, 1661.\*
- Code de Commerce. Edition conforme à l'édition originale de l'imprimerie impériale, à laquelle on a ajouté l'exposé des motifs. 12mo. Paris, 1807.\*
- Le même. Collationné sur les registres du conseil d'état, par M. Raynal. 8vo. Paris, 1807.\*
- Le même. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Code de Commerce du Royaume de Holland. Traduit par Willem Wintgens. Précédé des lois nouvelles sur l'organisation judiciaire du royaume de Hollande et du titre du code de procédure civile, relatif à la contrainte par corps. 8vo. Rennes, 1839.

- Code de Commerce et Loi de Procédure sur les Affaires et Causes de Commerce du Royaume d'Espagne. Traduits par Victor Foucher. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Code des Prises; ou recueil des édits, déclarations, lettres patentes, arrêts, ordonnances, réglemens et décisions sur la course et l'administration des prises, depuis 1400 jusqu'à présent. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1734.
- Code des Prises Maritimes et des Armemens en Course. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1798.
- Conkling, Alfred. Admiralty Jurisdiction, Law and Practice of the Courts of the United States. 8vo. Albany, 1848.
- The same. 8vo. Albany, 1848.†
- The same. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Consolato del Mare, nel quale si comprendono tutti gli statuti, e ordini; disposti da gli antichi, per ogni caso di mercantia e di nauigare; così a beneficio di marinari, come di mercanti, e patroni di naue, e nauilii. Con l'aggiuini a delle ordinationi sopra l'Armata di Mare, sicurtà, entrate, vscite; e con il Portolano del Mare. 4to. Venetia, 1594.
- Consolato del Mare.—Translation of the chapters 273 and 287, relating to Prize Law, by C. Robinson. 8vo. London, 1801.\*
- Cooper, Thomas. Opinion on the Effect of a Sentence of a Foreign Court of Admiralty. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.\*
- Croke, Alexander. Remarks on Mr. Schlegel's work upon the Visitation of Neutral Vessels under Convoy. 8vo. London, 1801.\*
- The same. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Cunningham, Timothy. Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, and Insurances, containing all the statutes, cases at large, arguments, resolutions, judgments, decrees, and customs of merchants concerning them, methodically digested. 3d edition corrected. 8vo. London, 1766.\*
- Merchant's Lawyer; or, the law of trade in general. 2d edition corrected, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1762.\*
- Curtis, George Ticknor. Digest of Cases in the Courts of Admiralty of the United States, and in the High Court of Admiralty in England. Together with some topics from the works of Sir Leoline Jenkins. 8vo. Boston, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Treatise on the Rights and Duties of Merchant Seamen, according to the General Maritime Law, and the Statutes of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
- Cussy, Ferdinand de. Règlemens Consulaires des Principaux Etats Maritimes de l'Europe et de l'Amérique; fonctions et attributions des consuls; prérogatives, immunités et caractère public des consuls envoyés; recueil de documents officiels et observations concernant l'institution consulaire; les devoirs, les obligations, les droits et le rang diplomatique des consuls. 8vo. Leipzig, 1851.
- Dana, R. H., Jr. Seaman's Friend; containing a treatise on practical seamanship; with plates; a dictionary of sea terms, customs and usages of the merchant service; laws relating to the practical duties of master and mariners. 8th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1856. (10 copies.)
- Danson, F. M.; and J. H. Lloyd. Reports of Cases relating to Commerce, Manufactures, &c., in the Courts of Common Law, at Nisi Prius, and in Banc, 1828 and 1829. 8vo. London, 1830.

- Darstellung der Rechte der Neutralität, in besonderer Beziehung auf die Danische Schifffahrt. 16mo. Altona, 1798.
- Davies, Henry; and Emile Laurent. *Mercantile and Bankrupt Law of France*; a practical treatise on the laws and regulations which govern commercial transactions in France, and on the proceedings in faillite and bankruptcy. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Deane, James Parker. *Law of Blockade, as considered in the report of eight cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty on the Blockade of the Coast of Courland, 1854.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Delaborde, Jules. *Traité des Avaries Particulières sur Marchandises, dans leurs Rapports avec le Contrat d'Assurance Maritime.* 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Delvincourt, Claude Etienne. *Institutes de Droit Commercial Français*; avec des notes explicatives du texte. 2e édition, revue et corrigée par l'auteur. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Diccionario Marítimo Español, que ademas de las definiciones de las voces con sus equivalentes en Frances, Ingles e Italiano, contiene tres vocabularios de estos idiomas con las correspondencias Castellanas. Redactado por orden del Rey. 4to. Madrid, 1831.
- Dixon, Francis B. *Abridgment of the Maritime Law*; comprising general and particular average, adjustment, abandonment, bottomry, collision, and salvage; to which is added, the general duties of masters and owners. 8vo. Norfolk, Va., 1858.
- Dodson, John. *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, 1811 to 1822.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815—1822. (2 copies of v. 2.)
- Dowdeswell, George Morley. *Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855*; with a readable abridgment of the former act, and an explanation of the law relating to it. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Dubost, Christopher. *Elements of Commerce*; or, a treatise on different calculations, operations of exchange, &c; being a complete system of commercial calculations. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Duer, John. *Law and Practice of Marine Insurance.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1845, 1846. (2 copies.)
- *Lecture on the Law of Representations in Marine Insurance.* 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Dufrique-Foulaines, F. N. *Code des Prises et du Commerce de Terre et de Mer.* 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- Dunlap, Andrew. *Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction.* With an appendix, containing rules in the admiralty courts of the United States, and a collection of practical forms. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. (3 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, with notes and additions, by Samuel Fales Dunlap. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Edwards, Edwin. *Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the High Court of Admiralty of England.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- Edwards, Thomas. *Report of a Judgment in the High Court of Admiralty, by Sir Wm. Scott, in the Case of the 'Snipe, and other American vessels.* 8vo. London, 1812.
- *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, 1808 to 1812.* 8vo. New-York, 1815.
- Ellis, Robert. *Laws and Practical Regulations on subjects connected with the Commerce and Navigation of the British Empire.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1844.

- Ellis, Robert. *Laws and Practical Regulations forming the Water-Side and General Practice of the Customs.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Émérigon, Balthazard Marie. *Essay on Maritime Loans.* Translated from the French, with notes, by John E. Hall. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811.
- *Nouveau Commentaire sur l'Ordonnance de la Marine, du mois d'Août, 1681.* 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1780.\*
- *Traité des Assurances et des Contrats à la Grosse.* 2 v. 4to. Marseille, 1783.
- *The same.* Translated from the French, with an introduction and notes, by S. Meredith. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- Essai sur un Code Maritime Général Européen, pour la Conservation de la Liberté de la Navigation et du Commerce des Nations Neutres en tems de Guerre. On y a joint des Considérations impartiales sur la Guerre entre la Grande Bretagne et les Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas. 12mo. Leipzig, 1782.
- Fasciculus Scriptorum de Jure Nautico et Maritimo; J. F. Strypmanni jus maritimum et nauticum; Reinoldi Kuricke de assicuracionibus diatriben; et Jo. Loccenii jus maritimum, complexus. Prefationem de jurisprudentia, divinarum humanarumque rerum notitia, præmisit J. G. Heineccius. 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1740.
- Flanders, Henry. *Treatise on Maritime Law.* 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- *Treatise on the Law of Shipping.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Forster, Samuel. *Digest of all the Laws relating to the Customs, to Trade, and Navigation.* 8vo. London, 1727.\*
- Frémery, A. *Etudes de Droit Commercial, ou du droit fondé par la coutume universelle des commerçants.* 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Gastaldi, Louis B. *De la Liberté Commerciale, du Crédit, et des Banques; avec projet d'une banque générale du crédit et de l'industrie.* 8vo. Turin, 1840.
- General Treatise of Naval Trade and Commerce.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1753.\*
- Gérard de Rayneval, Joseph Mathias. *De la Liberté des Mers.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Godolphin, John. *View of the Admiral Jurisdiction; wherein the most material points concerning that jurisdiction are fairly and submissively discussed; as also divers of the laws, customs, rights and privileges of the high admiralty of England, by ancient records, and other arguments of law asserted. Whereunto is added, by way of appendix, an Extract of the Ancient Laws of Oleron; with a Catalogue of all the Lord High Admirals that have been in this kingdom since King John's time to the reign of K. Charles II.* 2d edition, corrected and amended. 8vo. London, 1685.
- Goldsmith, Lewis. *Exposition of the Conduct of France towards America; illustrated by cases decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris.* 8vo. London, 1810.
- Gordon, Thomas F. *Collection of the Laws of the United States relating to Revenue, Navigation and Commerce, and Light-Houses, &c., to March 4, 1843, including the treaties with foreign powers.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. (12 copies.)
- *Digest of the Treaties and Statutes of the United States, relating to Commerce, Navigation, and Revenue.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830. (2 copies.)†

- Gouget, M.; et M. Merger. *Dictionnaire de Droit Commercial*. 2e édition, mise en harmonie avec la législation nouvelle jusqu'an 30 Mars, 1852. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Greene, Joshua. *Digested Index to the Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, contained in the Reports of Robinson, Edwards, and Dodson*. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Haggard, John. *Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, during the time of Lord Stowell, Sir Christopher Robinson, and Sir John Nicholl, 1822 to 1838*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1825—1840. (2 copies of v. 3.)
- Hall, John E. *Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty; in three parts*. 8vo. Baltimore, 1809.
- Hamel, F. J. *Laws of the Customs; consolidated by direction of the lords commissioners of her majesty's treasury; (16 & 17 Vic. c. 106 & 107.) With a commentary, containing practical forms, notes of decisions in leading customs cases; and appendix of the acts*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hautefeuille, L. B. *Code de la Pêche Maritime, ou commentaire sur les lois et ordonnances qui régissent la pêche maritime*. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- *Des Droits et des Devoirs des Nations Neutres en temps de Guerre Maritime*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1848, 1849.
- *Marine Marchande; décret disciplinaire et pénal du 24 Mars, 1852, expliqué et commenté*. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Hazlitt, W.; and H. P. Roche. *Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare, embodying the decisions of Lord Stowell and other English judges, and of the American courts, and the opinions of the most eminent jurists*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Hinchliffe, Henry J. *Rules of Practice for the Vice-Admiralty Court of of Jamaica. With a digest and notes*. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Hoechstet, E. G.; et A. Sacré. *Mannel de Droit Commercial Français et Etranger, suivant les lois, les coutumes, et la jurisprudence des pays suivants: France, Etats de l'Allemagne Centrale, Autriche, Ancienne Prusse, Saxe, Provinces Rhénanes, Grand-Duché de Bade, Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, Villes Libres de l'Allemagne, Angleterre, Espagne, Portugal, Pays-Bas, Belgique, Sardaigne, Lombardo-Vénétie, Deux Siciles, Etats-Romains, Toscane, Duchés de Parme, de Plaisance, de Guastella et de Lucques, Cantons Suisses, Hongrie, Danemark, Norwège, Suède, Russie, Pologne, Valachie, Grèce, Iles Ioniennes, Malte, Pays Mussulmans, Etats-Unis, Amérique du Sud, Mexique, Haiti*. 12mo. Paris, 1855.
- Holcombe, James P. *Selection of Leading Cases upon Commercial Law, decided by the Supreme Court of the United States*. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Holt, Francis L. *System of the Shipping and Navigation Laws of Great Britain; and of the laws relative to merchant ships and seamen, and maritime contracts*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Hopkins, Manley. *Handbook of Average, for the use of merchants, agents, ship-owners, masters, and others. With a chapter on arbitration*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Hume, J. D. *Laws of the Customs, compiled by direction of the lords commissioners of his majesty's treasury, and published by the appointment and under the sanction of the commissioners of his majesty's customs*. 8vo. London, 1836.

- Jacob, Giles. *Lex Mercatoria*; or, the Merchant's Companion; containing all the laws and statutes relating to merchandize. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1729.\*
- Jacobsen, Frederick J. *Laws of the Sea*, with reference to maritime commerce, during peace and war. Translated by W. Frick. 8vo. Baltimore, 1818.
- Jenkinson, Charles. *Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain*, in respect to Neutral Nations during the Present War. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1759.\*
- Justice, Alexander. *General Treatise of the Dominion and Laws of the Sea*; containing what is most valuable upon that subject, in ancient and modern authors, together with several discourses about the jurisdiction and manner of proceeding in the admiralty of England, both in criminal and civil matters, and adjudged cases in several courts concerning trade and navigation. 2d edition, with large additions and improvements. 4to. London, 1705.
- The same. 3d edition, with large additions and improvements. 4to. London. Without date.\*
- Lampredi, Giovanni Maria. *Du Commerce des Neutres en tems de Guerre*. Ouvrage élémentaire, destiné à fixer les principes des conventions maritimes et commerciales entre les nations. Traduit de l'Italien, par Jacques Pouchet. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Laws, Edward. *Practical Treatise on Charter-Parties of Affreightment, Bills of Lading, and Stoppage in Transitu*. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Laws, Ordinances, and Institutions of the Admiralty of Great Britain, Civil and Military. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1746.
- Lebeau, M. *Nouveau Code des Prises, ou recueil des édits, déclarations, lettres patentes, arrêts, ordonnances, réglemens et décisions sur la course et l'administration des prises*, depuis 1400 jusqu'au mois de Mai 1789; suivi de toutes les lois, arrêts, messages, et autre actes qui ont paru depuis cette dernière époque jusqu'au 3 prairial, an VIII. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1799—1801.
- Le même. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1799—1801. §
- Lee, Richard. *Treatise of Captures in War*. 8vo. London, 1759.
- Lees, James. *Laws of Shipping and Insurance*; with a copious appendix, containing the existing statutes, pilots' regulations, &c. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Levi, Leone. *Commercial Law, its principles and administration*; or, the mercantile law of Great Britain compared with the codes and laws of commerce of other mercantile countries. 2 v. 4to. London, 1850, 1851. (2 copies of v. 1.)
- The same. V. 2, part 1, 4to. London, 1851.
- *Manual of the Mercantile Law of Great Britain and Ireland*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ley de Aduanas, Aranceles ó Instruccion, que regan en la Peninsula ó islas adyacentes, desde 1º de Noviembre de 1841. Folio. Madrid, 1841.
- Loch, W. A. *Practical Legal Guide for Sailors and Merchants during War*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Loché, J. G. *Esprit du Code de Commerce*; ou commentaire puisé dans les procès-verbaux du conseil d'état, les exposés de motifs et discours, les observations du tribunat, celles des cours d'appel, tribunat et chambre de commerce. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811. §

- Lochré, J. G. *Le même*. 2e édition, revue, corrigée, simplifiée, et disposée sur un plan nouveau. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Lucchesi-Palli, Ferdinand. *Principes du Droit Public Maritime; et historique de plusieurs traités qui s'y rapportent*. Traduit de l'Italien, par J. Armand de Galiani. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Macleay, Charles. *Evils of Quarantine Laws, and Non-Existence of Pestilential Contagion*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Madison, James. *Examination of the British Doctrine which subjects to capture a Neutral Trade not open in time of peace*. 8vo. Washington, 1806.\*
- Magens, Nicolas. *Essay on Insurance, explaining the nature of the various kinds of insurance practised by the different commercial states of Europe, and showing their consistency or inconsistency with equity and the public good*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1755.
- Malepeyre et Jourdain, MM. *Traité des Sociétés Commerciales, suivi de modèles des divers genres d'actes de sociétés commerciales*. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1836.
- Malynes, Gerard. *Consuetudo vel Lex Mercatoria; or, the Ancient Law-Merchant, in three parts, according to the essentials of traffick*. 3d edition, wherein are inserted the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted, by Richard Zouch; the Ancient Sea Laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse-Towns, still in force, rendered into English for the use of navigators, by G. Miegé; and the Sovereignty of the British Seas, by Sir John Burroughs. Folio. London, 1686.\*
- Marius, John. *Advice Concerning Bills of Exchange*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1790.\*
- Marriott, James. *Decisions in the High Court of Admiralty, during the time of Sir George Hay, and of Sir James Marriott, 1776 to 1779*. 8vo. London, 1801.
- *Formulare Instrumentorum; or, a Formulary of Authentic instruments, Writs, and Standing Orders, used in the High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain, of Prize and Instance*. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Martens, G. F. de. *Loix et Ordonnances des diverses Puissances Européennes concernant le Commerce, la Navigation et les Assurances, depuis le milieu du 17eme siècle; accompagnées de quelques observations explicatives*. V. 1—France. 8vo. Gottingue, 1802.
- Martens, N. de. *Essay on Privateers, Captures, and particularly on Recaptures*. Translated from the French, with notes, by T. H. Horne. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Marvin, William. *Treatise on the Law of Wreck and Salvage*. 8vo. Boston, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Massé, G. *Droit Commercial dans ses rapports avec le Droit des Gens et le Droit Civil*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844—1847.
- Maude, F. P.; and C. E. Pollock. *Compendium of the Law of Merchant Shipping*. With an appendix, containing all the statutes of practical utility. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Maxwell, John I. *Spirit of the Marine Law; or, compendium of the statutes relating to the admiralty*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Mémoire Justificatif de la Conduite de la Grande Bretagne en Arrêtant les Navires Etrangers et les Munitions de Guerre destinées aux Insurgents de l'Amérique*. 8vo. Londres, 1801.\*
- Message from the President of the United States, in relation to the Consular Establishment of the United States; communicated to the Senate, March 2d, 1833*. 8vo. Washington, 1833.



- Molloy, Charles. *De Jure Maritimo et Navali*; or, a Treatise of Affairs Maritime and of Commerce. 7th edition carefully corrected. 8vo. London, 1722.\*
- Montefiore, Joshua. *Synopsis of Mercantile Laws*. New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged, with reference to the alterations effected by the Revised Statutes of the State of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
- Morel et T. Laroche, MM. *Manuel Général du Commerce et de l'Industrie, renfermant, la comptabilité commerciale et administrative, le système métrique, des tables pour la conversion des anciennes mesures en nouvelles, les mesures de superficie et de capacité*. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Morris, Gouverneur. *Answer to War in Disguise; or, Remarks upon the New Doctrine of England concerning Neutral Trade*. 8vo. New-York, 1806.\*
- Mortimer, Thomas. *General Dictionary of Commerce, Trade, and Manufactures; exhibiting their present state in every part of the world*. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Notes of Cases in the Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts, 1841 to 1850. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1850.
- Nouguier, Louis. *Des Lettres de Change et des Effets de Commerce*. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- *Des Tribunaux de Commerce, des Commerçants, et des Actes de Commerce*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Observations on the Justificative Memorial of the Court of London. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1781.\*
- Ordenanza de S. M. para el Regimen y Gobierno Militar de las Matriculas de Mar. Post 4to. Madrid, 1802.
- Ordenanzas de la Ilustre Universidad y Casa de Contratacion de la M. N. y M. L. Villa de Bilbao; aprobadas, y confirmadas por el Rey Don Felipe V., ano de 1737. Folio. Madrid, 1775.
- Ordenanzas de la Ilustre Universidad y Casa de Contratacion de la M. N. y M. L. Villa de Bilbao, aprobadas y confirmadas por D. Felipe V. y D. Fernando VII., con insercion de los reales privilegios, y la provision de 9 de Julio de 1818, que contiene las alteraciones hechas a solicitud del mismo consolado y comercio. 4to. Paris, 1846.
- Ordenanzas Generales de la Armada Naval, sobre la gobernacion militar y marinera de la armada en general, y uso de sus fuerzas en la mar. 2 v. 4to. Madrid, 1738.
- Ordenanzas Generales de la Armada Naval, parte primera, sobre la gobernacion militar y marinera de la armada en general, y uso de sus fuerzas en la mar. 2 v. folio. Madrid, 1793.
- Ordonnances de Louis XIV., Roy de France et de Navarre. 3 v. 16mo. Paris, 1667—1673.
- Ordonnances et Réglemens concernant la Marine. 8vo. Paris, 1786.\*
- Ortolan, Théodore. *Règles Internationales et Diplomatie de la Mer*. 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Palmer, William. *Law of Wreck, considered with a view to its amendment*. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Pardessus, J. M. *Collection de Lois Maritimes Antérieures au XVIIIe Siècle*. 6 v. 4to. Paris, 1828—1845. (2 copies of v. 1 and 2.)
- *Cours de Droit Commercial*. 2e édition. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821, 1822.
- *Le même*. 3e édition. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825, 1826.
- *Eléments de Jurisprudence Commerciale*. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

- Park, J. A. *System of the Law of Marine Insurances*; with three chapters on bottomry, on insurances on lives, and on insurances against fire. 8th edition, with considerable additions, by F. Hildyard. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Parsons, Theophilus. *Elements of Mercantile Law*. 8vo. Boston, 1856.
- The same. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Treatise on Maritime Law*; including the law of shipping, the law of marine insurance, and the law and practice of admiralty. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1859. (2 copies.)
- Pastoret, Marquis E. C. J. P. de. *Dissertation qui a remporté le prix de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, à Pâques, 1784, sur cette question: Quelle a été l'Influence des Loix Maritimes des Rhodiens sur la Marine des Grecs et des Romains, et l'influence de la marine sur la puissance de ces deux peuples?* 8vo. Paris, 1784.\*
- Patroni, F. M. *Répertoire du Droit Commercial*; recueil mensuel de législation et de jurisprudence en matière de commerce, 1830 à 1835. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1831—1835.
- Piantanida, Luigi. *Della Giurisprudenza Marittima-Commerciale, antica e moderna*. 4 v. 4to. Milano, 1806—1808.
- Pistoye, A. de; et C. Duverdy. *Traité des Prises Maritimes, dans lequel on a refondu en partie le Traité de Valin, en l'appropriant à la législation nouvelle*. Ouvrage contenant un grand nombre de décisions inédites de l'ancien conseil des prises, et les actes émanés en 1854 des gouvernements belligérants et neutres. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Pope, Charles. *Merchant, Ship-Owner, and Ship-Master's Guide*; comprising every species of authentic information relative to shipping, navigation, and commerce. 15th edition. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Portolano del Mare.—See Consolato del Mare.
- Postlethwayt, Malachy. *Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce*; with large additions and improvements, adapting the same to the present state of British affairs in America since the last treaty of peace made in the year 1763; together with every thing essential that is contained in Savary's dictionary. 3d edition. 2 v. folio. London, 1766.\*
- Pothier, Robert Joseph. *Traité du Contrat d'Assurance*. Avec un discours préliminaire, des notes, et un supplément, par Estrangin. 8vo. Marseille, 1810.
- *Treatise on Maritime Contracts of Letting to Hire*. Translated from the French, with notes, and a life of the author, by Caleb Cushing. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- Pott, John Frederick. *Observations on Matters of Prize, and the practice of the admiralty prize courts, in defence of the rights and interests of his majesty's navy*. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Pouget, Louis. *Principes de Droit Maritime, suivant le Code de Commerce Français; analogie avec les lois ou codes étrangers*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Pratt, F. T. *Law of Contraband of War*; with a selection of cases from the papers of the Right Hon. Sir Geo. Lee; and an appendix, containing extracts from treaties, miscellaneous papers, and forms of proceedings, with the cases to the present time. 8vo. London, 1856.
- *New Admiralty Regulations respecting Lights and Fog Signals*; with notes and references. 8vo. London, 1858.

Pratt, F. T. *Treatise on the Law relating to Sea Lights, and the Rule of the Road at Sea*; with numerous cases to the present time, foreign ordinances and translations, and an appendix, containing the new admiralty regulations respecting ship lights and fog signals. 8vo. London, 1858.

Pritchard, William Tarn. *Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty of England, the Lords Commissioners of Appeal in Prize Causes, and (on questions of maritime and international law) by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.* 8vo. London, 1847.

——— *The same.* 8vo. Harrisburg, 1848.

*Prize Cases before the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes, during the American Rebellion, and the Wars with the French, the Spanish, and the Dutch, from 1744 to 1794.* 18 v. folio. London.

*Proceedings of the United States in relation to their Neutral Trade, from 1793 to 1806.* 8vo. Washington, 1806.\*

Pulling, Alexander. *Practical Compendium of the Law and Usage of Mercantile Accounts.* 12mo. London, 1850.

——— *Practical Treatise on the Laws, Customs, and Regulations of the City and Port of London, as settled by charter, usage, by-law, or statute.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1844.

*Real Ordenanza Naval para el servicio de los Baxeles de S. M.* Post 4to. Madrid, 1802.

*Real Ordenanza para el gobierno de los Montes y Arbolados de la Jurisdiccion de Marina.* Post 4to. Madrid, 1803.

*Recueil des Lois relatives à la Marine et aux Colonies, du 8 Juin, 1789 au 29 Frimaire, an IX.* 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1797—1802. §

Reddie, James. *Historical View of the Law of Maritime Commerce.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841. (2 copies.)

Reeves, John. *History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation.* 8vo. Dublin, 1792.\*

——— *The same.* 8vo. Dublin, 1792.

*Regulations of Lloyd's Coffee House.* 12mo. London, 1801.\*

Reid, Samuel C., Jr. *Case of the Private Armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong*; containing letters and documents referring to the history of the claim; brief of facts, and authorities cited; arguments of Charles O'Connor, Esq., Hon. P. Phillips, and Sam C. Reid, Jr.; and brief of the U. S. Solicitor, before the United States Court of Claims at Washington, D. C., with the decision of the court. 8vo. New-York, 1857.

*Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty.* Edited by George Minot. 9 v. 8vo. Boston, 1853.

Robinson, Christopher. *Collectanea Maritima*; a Collection of public instruments tending to illustrate the history and practice of Prize Law. 8vo. London, 1801.

——— *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty*; commencing with the judgments of the Right Hon. Sir William Scott, 1798 to 1808. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1799—1808.

——— *The same.* 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia and New-York, 1800—1810.

——— *The same.* V. 1 and 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800, 1801.\*

Robinson, William. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty, commencing with the judgments of the Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, 1838 to 1850.* 2 v., and v. 3, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1844—1852.

- Roccus, F. *Manual of Maritime Law*; consisting of a treatise on ships and freight, and a treatise on insurance. Translated, with notes, by Joseph Reed Ingersoll. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Ross, George. *Leading Cases in the Commercial Law of England and Scotland*, selected and arranged in systematic order, with notes. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853, 1855.
- Ronen, P. I. *Corps des Lois commerciales; ou recueil complet des lois et réglemens généraux, édits, ordonnances, arrêts du conseil, lettres-patentes, décrets, arrêtés, avis du conseil d'état, etc., actuellement en vigueur, sur le commerce intérieur et maritime de la France. Continué jusqu'à ce jour, par M. Vincent.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Rucker, John A. *Statement of Collisions, extracted from Lloyd's list for the years 1845 to 1849, inclusive.* London, 1850. (One sheet.)
- Savary, Jacques. *Le Parfait Négociant; ou instruction générale pour ce qui regarde le commerce des marchandises de France, et des pays étrangers.* Nouvelle édition, enrichie d'augmentations par Jacques Savary des Brulons, et après lui par Philémon-Louis Savary. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1799.
- Savary des Brulons, Jacques. *Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce, d'Histoire Naturelle, et des Arts et Métiers.* Continué sur les mémoires de l'auteur, et donné au public, par Philémon-Louis Savary. Nouvelle édition, exactement revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. 5 v. folio. Copenhague, 1759—1765.
- Scaccia, Sigismundus. *Tractatus de Commercialibus et Cambio.* Opus nunc quarto editum, et a pluribus mendis repurgatum. Folio. Coloniz, 1738.
- Schlegel, J. F. W. *Sur la Visite des Vaisseaux Neutres sous Convoi; ou examen impartial du jugement prononcé par le tribunal de l'Amirauté Anglaise, le 11 Juin, 1799, dans l'affaire du Convoi Suédois.* 12mo. Copenhague, 1800.
- The same. Translated from the French. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.\*
- Schomberg, A. C. *Treatise on the Maritime Laws of Rhodes.* 8vo. Oxford, 1786.\*
- Selden, John. *Of the Dominion or Ownership of the Sea.* Written at first in Latin, and entitled, *Mare Clausum, seu, De Dominio Maris.* Translated into English, and set forth with some additional evidences and discourses, by Marchamont Nedham. Folio. London, 1652.
- Sharswood, George. *Popular Lectures on Commercial Law; written for the use of merchants and business men.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Sherman, Henry. *Analytical Digest of the Law of Marine Insurance.* 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- Sibille, M. *Jurisprudence et Doctrine en matière d'Abordage, ou commentaire pratique des articles 407, 435, et 436 du Code de Commerce.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Smith, John William. *Compendium of Mercantile Law.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- The same. 3d edition, greatly enlarged and revised throughout from the last English edition, by James P. Holcombe and William Y. Gholson. 8vo. New-York, 1857.
- Smith, William. *Maritime Practice, adapted to the Sheriff Courts of Scotland.* To which is added, a short system of maritime writs. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1832.

- Sogravo y Craibe, Damien de. *Elementos Mercantil Español; ó biblioteca del comerciante.* Folio. Madrid, 1846.
- Steel, D. *Shipmaster's Assistant; for the use of merchants, owners, and masters of vessels, officers of customs, and other persons connected with the ownership, charge, and management of ships and their cargoes.* New edition, re-written throughout; edited by G. Willmore, G. Clements, and W. Tate. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Stéphen, George. *Principles of Commerce and Commercial Law, explained in a course of lectures.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Stephen, James. *War in Disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1806.\*
- Stevens, Robert. *Essay on Average; and other subjects connected with the contract of marine insurance; together with an essay on arbitration.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- Stewart, James. *Reports of Cases in the Court of Vice-Admiralty at Halifax, 1803 to 1813.* 8vo. London, 1814.
- Story, Joseph. *Commentaries on the Law of Agency, as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence; with occasional illustrations from the civil and foreign law.* 8vo. Boston, 1839. (12 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1844. (12 copies.)
- The same. 5th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- *Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence; with occasional illustrations from the civil and foreign law.* 8vo. Boston, 1841. (12 copies.)
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1855.‡
- Straccha, B. *Decisiones et Tractatus varii de Mercatura, cambiis, sponsionibus, creditoribus, fidejussoribus, debitoribus, decoctoribus, navibus, navigatione, assecurationibus, subhastationibus, aliisque mercatorum negotiis, rebusque ad mercaturam pertinentibus.* Folio. Amstelodami, 1669.
- Stuart, George Okill. *Cases selected from those heard and determined in the Vice-Admiralty Court for Lower Canada; relating chiefly to the jurisdiction and practice of the court, or involving questions of maritime law of frequent occurrence in the trade and navigation of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Preceded by the rules and regulations established under the authority of the imperial parliament.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- Suarez y Nuñez, M. G. *Tratado Legal Theorico y Practico de Letras de Cambio.* 2 v. 4to. Madrid, 1788, 1789.
- Symons, E. W. *Law relating to Merchant Seamen, arranged chiefly for the use of masters and officers in the British merchant service.* 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Tapia, Eugenio de. *Elementos de Jurisprudencia Mercantil.* Nueva edicion. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Valencia, 1838.
- *Tratado de Jurisprudencia Mercantil.* 8vo. Valencia, 1828.
- Tesoro del Comercio, ó sea biblioteca mercantil que comprende todos los conocimientos utiles y necesarios a los comerciantes. Publicada bajo los auspicios de la Real Junta de Comercio de Cataluña, por D. M. O., y D. F. P. 7 v. 8vo. Barcelona, 1836—1838.
- Tetens, J. N. *Considérations sur les Droits Réciproques des Puissances Belligérantes, et des Puissances Neutres sur Mer, avec les principes du droit de guerre en général.* 8vo. Copenhague, 1805.

- Thiercelin, Henri. *Eléments du Droit Commercial; ou commentaire sur le code de commerce; suivi d'un formulaire contenant le modèle de tous les actes qui peuvent être faits sous signature privée.* 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Thomson, H. Byerley. *Laws of War, affecting Commerce and Shipping.* New edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Trollope, Thomas Anthony. *Treatise on the Mortgage of Ships, as affected by the Registry Acts, and on the proper mode of effecting mortgages on property of this nature, and on the liabilities of the mortgagee.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- Tuson, E. W. A. *British Consul's Manual; being a practical guide for consuls, as well as for the merchant, shipowner, and master mariner, in all their consular transactions.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Uztariz, Geronimo de. *Theorica y Practica de Comercio y de Marina, en diferentes discursos y calificados exemplares, que con especificas providencias, se procuran adaptar a la monarchia Española para su promptu restauracion, beneficio universal, y mayor fortaleza contra los emulos de la real corona.* 3a impresion, corregida, y emendada por ei autor. Folio. Madrid, 1757.
- Valin, René Josué. *Nouveau Commentaire sur l'Ordonnance de la Marine, du mois d'Août, 1681.* 2 v. 4to. La Rochelle, 1766.
- *Traité des Prises, ou principes de la jurisprudence Française concernant les prises qui se font sur mer.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Rochelle, 1763.
- *Le même.* 2 v. 8vo. Rochelle, 1763. §
- Van Heythuysen, F. M. *Essay upon Marine Evidence, in the Courts of Law and Equity; in which is considered the competency of a marine witness, the legal title to British ships, the proof and construction of a ship's policy, and the evidence necessary to establish a variety of nautical subjects.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- Ward, Robert. *Treatise of the Relative Rights and Duties of Beligerent and Neutral Powers, in Maritime Affairs.* 8vo. London, 1801.
- Warden, David B. *Origin, Nature, Progress, and Influence of Consular Establishments.* 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Webster, Noah. *Rights of Neutrals.* 8vo. Pamphlet extract.\*
- Weiss, Siegfried. *Code de Droit Maritime International, tel qu'il existe chez les nations en temps de paix et en temps de guerre, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, selon l'école historique. Ouvrage couronné par la faculté de droit de Fribourg, (en Brisgau.)* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Weskett, John. *Complete Digest of the Theory, Laws, and Practice of Insurance.* 8vo. Dublin, 1783.
- Wheaton, Henry. *Digest of the Laws of Maritime Captures and Prizes.* 8vo. New-York, 1815.
- Wildman, Richard. *Plain Directions to Naval Officers as to the Law of Search, Capture and Prize, under the late convention, orders in council, prize act, &c.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wilkinson, James John. *Law of Shipping, as it relates to the building, registry, sale, transfer, and mortgage of British ships, including the registry and trading of ships built in India.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Woolrych, Humphry W. *Practical Treatise on the Commercial and Mercantile Law of England.* 8vo. London, 1829.

## CHAPTER XXIII.

## CIVIL LAW---STATUTES, ETC.

## SECTION 1.—CIVIL LAW, CODES, ETC.

Alauzet, Isidore. *Histoire de la Possession et des Actions Possessoires en Droit Français*. Précédé d'une introduction sur le droit de propriété. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Alcaráz y Castro, Isidoro. *Breve Instruccion del Metodo y Practica de los Quatro Juicios, Civil Ordinario, Sumario de Particion, Executivo, y General de Concurso de Agreedores*; anotados con las especies mas ocurrentes en los tribunales; util para los pasantes de las juntas de práctica, y abogados principiantes. 3a edicion. Post 4to. Madrid, 1781.

— La misma. 5a edicion, corregida y adicionada considerablemente por Santiago de Alvarado y de la Peña. 4to. Madrid, 1828.

Alvarez, José Maria. *Instituciones de Derecho Real de España*. 2 v. Post 4to. Madrid, 1829.

— Las mismas. 2a edicion. 2 v. in 1, post 4to. Madrid, 1839.

Anthoine de Saint-Joseph, Baron François. *Concordance entre les Codes Civils Etrangers et le Code Napoléon*. 2e édition entièrement refondue et augmentée de la concordance de la législation civile de plus de quarante pays. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Argentré, B. d'. *Commentarii in Patrias Britonum Leges, seu consuetudines generales antiquiss. Ducatus Britannie*. Editio 5a. Folio. Parisiis, 1640.

Argou, Gabriel. *Institution au Droit Français*. 11e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, conformément aux nouvelles ordonnances, par A. G. Boucher d'Argis. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1787.\*

*Arrêts de 1784 à 1788*. 4to. Paris, 1784—1788.\*

Asso, I. J. de; y M. de Manuel. *Instituciones del Derecho Civil de Castilla*. 7a edicion, par J. M. Palacios. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1806.

— The same. Translated from the Spanish, with notes, an appendix, and index, by Lewis F. C. Johnston. 8vo. London, 1825.

Ayora, A. A. de. *Tractatus de Partitionibus Bonorum Communium inter Conjuges, Parentes, et Liberos, eorumque Hæredes, in quatuor partes distinctus, recognitus et locupletatus*. Nova editio correctior. 4to. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1756.

Azevedo, Alphonso de. *Commentarii Juris Civilis in Hispaniæ Regias Constitutiones*. 6 v. in 3, folio. Lugduni, 1737.

— *Consilia*. Post ejus obitum perfectæ, atque congestæ, copioseque indicata, ac numerata, per Joannem de Azevedo. Folio. Lugduni, 1737.

- Bachius, J. A. *Historia Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ*. Editio 6ta, novis observationibus auxit A. C. Stockmann. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1807.
- Baillie, Neil B. E. *Moochummudan Law of Inheritance*, according to Abou Huneefa and his followers. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.
- *Moochummudan Law of Sale*, according to the Huneefa Code; from the *Futawa Alungeeree*, a digest of the whole law, prepared by command of the Emperor Aurungzebe Alungeer. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Basnage, Henri. *La Coutume Reformée du Pais et Duché de Normandie*. V. 1, folio. Rouen, 1694. §
- *Œuvres; contenant ses Commentaires sur la Coutume de Normandie, et son Traité des Hypothèques*. 4e édition. 2 v. folio. Rouen et Paris, 1778.
- Beaumonts-Beaupré, C. J. *De la Portion de Biens Disponible, et de la Réduction*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835, 1836.
- Bédarride, J. *Traité du Dol et de la Fraude en matière civile et commerciale*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Bellot, P. F. *Exposé des Motifs de la Loi sur la Procédure Civile pour le Canton de Genève*. 1e partie. 8vo. Genève, 1821.
- Benoît, Xavier. *Traité du Retrait Successorial*. 8vo. Grenoble, 1838.
- Bernard, M. *Manuel des Pourvois et des Formes de Procéder devant la Cour de Cassation en Matière Civile*. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Berroyer, Claude; et E. de Laurière. *Bibliothèque des Coutumes*. 4to. Paris, 1699.
- Bicc, Juan Maria; y J. V. Garavantes. *Suplemento al Diccionario Razonado de Legislacion y Jurisprudencia de Don Joaquin Escriche*. 4to. Madrid y Santiago, 1851.
- Bioche, C. J. A. *Dictionnaire de Procédure Civile et Commerciale, contenant la jurisprudence, l'opinion des auteurs, les usages du palais, le timbre et l'enregistrement des actes, leur tarif, et leurs formules*. 3e édition, considérablement augmentée. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850—1852.
- *Nouveau Formulaire de Procédure Civile, Commerciale, et Criminelle*. 2e tirage. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Block, Maurice. *Dictionnaire de l'Administration Française*. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1856.
- Boada, Pedro. *Adiciones y Repertorio General de la Practica Universal Forense de los Tribunales Superiores é Inferiores de España é Indias*. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1793.
- Boitard, Joseph Edouard. *Leçons de Procédure Civile; contenant le Commentaire complet du Code de Procédure publiées par Gustave de Linage. Revues, annotées, complétées, et mises en harmonie avec les lois récentes, par G. F. Colmet-Daage*. 7e édition, contenant l'indication de la jurisprudence des Cours Impériales et de la Cour de Cassation. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Bonald, Vicomte L. G. A. de. *Œuvres.—Essai Analytique sur les Loix Naturelles de l'Ordre Social; Du Divorce, considéré au xixe siècle relativement à l'état domestique et à l'état public de société; Pensées sur Divers Sujets; Discours Politiques*. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Bonjean, L. B. *Traité des Actions; ou exposition historiques de l'organisation judiciaire et de la procédure civile chez les Romains*. 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Bonnier, Edouard. *Traité théorique et pratique des Preuves, en droit civil et en droit criminel*. 2e édition revue et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1852.



- Bouchaud, Mathieu Antoine. *Commentaire sur la Loi des Douze Tables*. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1803.
- Bouhier, J.  *Coutumes du Duché de Bourgogne; avec les anciennes coutumes, tant générales que locales, de la même province, non encore imprimées, avec les observations*. 2 v. folio. Dijon, 1742, 1746.
- Boulay-Paty, P. S. *Traité des Faillites et Banqueroutes; suivi de la revendication et d'un essai sur la déconfiture et les sursis*. Nouvelle édition, mise en rapport avec la législation et la jurisprudence du royaume des Pays-Bas. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1834.
- Boullenois, Louis. *Traité de la Personnalité et la Réalité des Loix, Coutumes, ou Statuts, par forme d'observations. Auquel on a ajouté l'ouvrage Latin de Rodenburgh, intitulé, De Jure quod oritur à Statutorum Diversitate*. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1766.
- Bourdot de Richebourg, C. A. *Nouveau Coutumier Général, ou corps des coutumes générales et particulières de France, et des Provinces connues sous le nom des Gaules. Avec les notes de MM. T. Chauvelin, J. Brodeau, et J. M. Ricard; jointes aux annotations de MM. C. Du Molin, F. Ragueau et G. M. de la Rochemaillet*. 4 v. folio. Paris, 1724.
- Bousquet, J. *Dictionnaire des Contrats et Obligations, en matière civile et commerciale*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- *Nouveau Dictionnaire de Droit; résumé général de la législation, de la doctrine, et de la jurisprudence, en matière civile, commerciale, criminelle, administrative, canonique, politique, et fiscale*. 2e édition. 1 v. in 2, 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Bovadilla, Castillo de. *Politica para Corregidores y Señores de Vasallos, en tiempo de paz y de guerra, y para Prelados en lo espiritual y temporal entre legos, Jueces de Comision, Regidores, Abogados, y otros oficiales públicos*. V. 1, folio. Barcelona, 1624.
- *La misma. Esta añadida y emendada por el autor*. 2 v. folio. Madrid, 1775.
- Bowyer, George. *Commentaries on the Modern Civil Law*. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Commentaries on Universal Public Law*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Dissertation on the Statutes of the Cities of Italy; and a translation of the Pleading of Prospero Farinacio in the Defence of Beatrice Cenci and her relatives; with notes*. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Brazil.—*Código Brasileiro, ou collecção das leis, alvaras, decretos, cartas regias, &c; promulgadas no Brasil desde a Feliz Chegada do Principe Regente N. S. a estes estados, desde 1808 até 1821*. 3 v. folio. Rio de Janeiro, 1811—1821.
- Brenemannus, Henricus. *Historia Pandectarum seu Fatum Exemplaris Florentini. Accedit Jemina Dissertatio de Amalphi*. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1722.
- Brissonius, Barnabas. *De Formulis et Solennibus Populi Romani Verbis libri VIII. Ex recensione F. C. Conradi, cum vita et elogio B. Brissonii. Accessere curæ novæ atque animadversiones J. A. Bachii*. Folio. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1754.
- *De Verborum quæ ad Jus Civile pertinent Significatione, sen dictionarium juridicum. Cnra J. G. Heineccii, cum præfatione J. H. Boehmeri*. Folio. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1743.
- et A. et F. Hotmannus. *De Veteri Ritu Nuptiarum et Jure Conubiorum*. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1641.\*

- Brodeau, Julien. *Constume de la Prevosté et Vicomté de Paris, commentée*. 2e édition. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1669.
- Brunquellius, J. S. *Historia Juris Romano-Germanici, a primis Reipublicæ Romanæ atque Germanicæ initiis ad nostra usque tempora, ex suis fontibus deducta, et in usum auditorii adornati. Accessit dissertatio præliminaris de linguarum, philosophiæ, antiquitatum, et historiarum studio cum jurisprudentia jungendo*. Editio 3tia, prioribus multo auctior et castigatior. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1738.
- Bugnyon, Philibert. *Legum Abrogatarum et Inusitarum in omnibus curiis, terris, jurisdictionibus, et dominiis regni Franciæ tractatus*. Editio 3tia, mendis quibus antea scatebat repurgata; adeo ut hoc uno volumine universa autoris opera contineantur. Folio. Bruxellis, 1702.
- Bulletin des Arrêts de la Cour de Cassation rendus en Matière Civile, de l'an 7 jusques et y compris 1849. 51 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825—1850. (V. 48 wanting.)§
- Le même. Depuis 1846 jusqu'à 1857, inclusivement, v. 48—59. 12 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847—1858.
- Table Alphabétique de la partie civile du Bulletin officiel des arrêts de la Cour de Cassation, depuis 1792 jusqu'à 1824, inclusivement, par E. Longchamp. 8vo. Paris, 1826. §
- Burlamaqui, Jacques Jean. *Principes du Droit Naturel et Politique*. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée. 3 v. 12mo. Genève, 1764. §
- Les mêmes. Nouvelle édition, avec les additions et les notes du Professeur Félice; revues et augmentées de réflexions nouvelles et d'exemples tirés de l'histoire, par M. Cotelle. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Les mêmes. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1850.
- Los mismos. Traducidos al Castellano, par D. M. B. Garcia Suelto. Nueva edicion, revista y corregida. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Burdeos, 1834.
- The same. Translated into English by Mr. Nugent. 7th edition, corrected. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Bynkershoek, Cornelius van. *Opera*. 6 v. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1752.\*
- *Treatise on the Law of War; being the first book of Questiones Juris Publici*. Translated, with notes, by Peter Stephen Du Ponceau. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Cadrès, Emile. *Traité des Enfants Naturels mis en rapport avec la doctrine et la jurisprudence*. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Calvinus, alias Kuhl, J. *Lexicon Juridicum Juris Cæsarei, simul et Canonici, feudalis item civilis, criminalis, theoretici ac practici*. Editio postrema, prioribus auctior et longè limitatior, cum præfationibus D. Gothofredi, et H. Vultei. Folio. S. l., 1669.\*
- Campomanes, P. R. *Tratado de la Regalia de Amortizacion*. 8vo. Gerona, 1821.
- Campos, Ramon. *De la Desigualdad Personal en la Sociedad Civil*. 12mo. Paris, 1823.
- Canus, A. G. *Lettres sur la Profession d'Avocat, sur les études relatives à cette profession, et sur la manière de l'exercer; avec un catalogue raisonné des livres de droit qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de connoître*. 12mo. Paris, 1777.\*
- Cañada, Conde de la. *Instituciones Practicas de los Juicios Civiles, asi ordinarios como extraordinarios, en todos sus tramites, segun que se empiezan, continuan, y acaban en los tribunales reales; y observaciones*

- practicos sobre los recursos de fuerza. 1a edicion Mexicana. 2 v. 4to. México, 1850, 1851.
- Cancrin, F. L. Jurisprudence Générale des Mines en Allemagne. Traduite, avec des annotations relatives à ce qui a trait à la même matière, dans les principaux états de l'Europe et notamment en France, par M. Blavier. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Carlevalius, Thomas. Disputationes Juris Variæ de Judiciis. 2 v. in 1, folio. Lugduni, 1745.
- Carré, G. L. J. Les Lois de la Procédure Civile. 2e édition. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- Carré, N. La Taxe en Matière Civile; contenant les Tableaux de chaque procédure, avec l'indication des déboursés et émoluments de tous les actes pour Paris et pour les départements; les lois, décrets, et ordonnances sur les frais et dépens, les droits de greffe, les droits d'hypothèque, etc.; suivis de notes et d'observations. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Carrière, Joseph. De Contractibus. 3 v. 8vo. Parisiis, 1844.
- De Justitia et Jure. 3 v. 8vo. Parisiis, 1839.
- Carrillo y Sanchez, Pedro. Prontuario Alfabético de Legislacion y Practica. Post 4to. Madrid, 1840.
- Castillo-Sotomayor, Joannes del. Quotidianarum Controversiarum Juris. Nova editio, ab innumeris veteris præli mendis expurgata. 8 v. folio. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1726, 1727.
- Repertorium Generale rerum notabiliorum seu materiarum omnium, quæ in libris seu tomis octo Quotidianarum Controversiarum Juris continentur. Opera et singulari studio Nicolai Antonii. Folio. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1726.
- S. Rotæ Romanæ Decisiones Recentissimæ nunquam antea in lucem editæ. Folio. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1728.
- Joannis Pauli Melii additiones et observationes ad Castellum de Alimentis. Cum S. Rotæ Romanæ Decisionibus. Folio. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1727.
- Castro, Juan F. de. Discursos Criticos sobre las Leyes y sus Interpretes. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1829.
- Los mismos. 2a edicion. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1829.
- Castrucci, Giacomo. Cenno Storico sulle Leggi Romane; con brevi notizie delle leggi patrie. 8vo. Napoli, 1846.†
- Cataneo, J. de. La Source, la Force, et le véritable Esprit des Lois. On y joint aussi un Essai sur l'Origine Naturelle des Gouvernements Politiques dans la société humaine. 12mo. Berlin, 1752.
- Cère, Paul. Manuel du Fonctionnaire chargé de la Police, judiciaire, administrative, et municipale. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Manuel du Garde Champêtre, forestier ou particulier. 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- Manuel du Juge de Paix, et du justiciable de la justice de paix. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Manuel du Maire de l'Adjoint et du Conseiller Municipal. 5e édition, revue et corrigée. 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- et Eugène des Blondeaux. Manuel du Clergé et du Culte Catholique pour le réglemant des choses du temporel. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Champonnière, M. De la Propriété des Eaux Courantes, du Droit des Riverains, et de la Valeur Actuelle des Concessions Féodales; ouvrage contenant l'exposé complet des institutions seigneuriales et le principe de toutes les solutions de droit qui se rattachent aux lois abolitives de la féodalité. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

- Chardon, M. *Traité du Droit d'Alluvion; avec figures.* 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Le même.* 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Chassau, M. *Traité des Délits et Contraventions de la Parole, de l'Ecriture et de la Presse.* 3 v. 8vo. Colmar, 1837.
- Clerauh, S. C. *Traité des Etablissements Dangereux, Insalubres ou Incommodes.* 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Clerc, Edouard. *Manuel théorique et pratique et Formulaire général et complet du Notariat. Suivi du code des notaires expliqué, par A. Dalloz, et d'un traité abrégé de la responsabilité des notaires, par M. Vergé.* 3e édition, augmentée et mise au courant des lois nouvelles et de la jurisprudence. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Cochin, Henri. *Œuvres Complètes.* Nouvelle édition, classée par ordre de matière, précédée d'un discours préliminaire, et suivie d'une table analytique. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Code of Gentoo Laws, or, Ordinations of the Pundits; from a Persian translation made from the original, written in the Sanscrit language. Translated by N. B. Halhed. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Coffinières, A. S. G. *Jurisprudence des Cours Souveraines sur la Procédure.* 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1812.§
- *Code Napoléon Expliqué par les Décisions Suprême de la Cour de Cassation et du Conseil d'Etat.* 4to. Paris, 1809.§
- *Traité de la Liberté Individuelle; à l'usage de toutes les classes de citoyens.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828.§
- Coin-Delisle, Jean Baptiste César. *Commentaire du Titre des Donations et Testaments.* (Code Napoléon, livre III., titre II.) Nouvelle édition. 4to. Paris, 1855.
- *Commentaire Analytique du Code Civil, livre I., titre I., Jouissance et Privation des Droits Civils.* 4to. Paris, 1835.
- et M. Royer. *Commentaire Analytique du Code Civil, livre I., titre II., Actes de l'Etat Civil.* 2e édition. 4to. Paris, 1840.
- Cohnetro, Manuel. *Derecho Administrativo Español.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Madrid y Santiago, 1850.
- Colombin. — *Cuerpo de Leyes de la Republica de Colombia, desde 1821 hasta 1827.* 8vo. Caracas, 1840.†
- *Code of Laws of the Republic of Colombia; containing the constitution and laws sanctioned by the first general congress, in 1821. Translated from an official copy.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- Colquhoun, Patrick. *Summary of the Roman Civil Law, illustrated by commentaries on and parallels from the Mosaic, canon, Mohammedan, English, and foreign law.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849, 1854.
- Compte Général de l'Administration de la Justice Civile et Commerciale en France, pendant les années 1837—1841, 1844, 1848. 8 v. 4to. Paris, 1841—1849.§
- Compte de l'Administration de la Justice Civile en Belgique, pendant les années judiciaires 1832—33 à 1838—39; présenté au roi par le ministre de la justice. 4to. Bruxelles, 1837—1840. (2 copies.)§
- Compte, C. *Tratado de Legislacion, ó esposicion de las leyes jenerales con arreglo a las cuales prosperan, decaen, ó se estancan los pueblos. Traducido al Castellano.* 2a edicion, revista y corregida. 5 v. post 8vo. Barcelona, 1836, 1837.
- Constant, Benjamin. *Curso de Politica Constitucional. Traducido libremente al Español, por Marcial Antonio Lopez.* 2a edicion. 3 v. 12mo. Burdeos, 1823.

- Cornejo, Andres. *Diccionario Historico y Forense del Derecho Real de España*. 2 v. 4to. Madrid, 1779, 1784.
- Corpus Juris Civilis, in III partes distinctum. Authore Dionysio Gothofredo. 2a editio, plerisque locis emendata et notis aucta. 4 v. in 1, post folio. Genevæ, 1594, 1595 §
- Idem. 2 v. 8vo. Excudebat Gulielmus Laemarius. 1598.\*
- Idem. Cum notis integris D. Gothofredi, opera et studio S. Van Leenwen. 2 v. folio. Antverpiæ, 1726.\*
- Idem. Codicibus veteribus manuscriptis et optimis quibusque editionibus collatis recensuit Georgius Christianus Gebáner et Georgius Augustus Spangenberg. 2 v. 4to. Gottingæ, 1776, 1797.
- Idem. Recognoverunt, adnotationibusque criticis instructum ediderunt D. Albertus et D. Mauritius fratres Kriegeli, D. Æmilius Herrmann, D. Eduardus Osenbruegg. Impressio septima, novis curis emendatio. 3 v. folio. Lipsiæ, 1856.
- Coutume de Bretagne, et usances particulières de quelque villes et territoires de la mesme province. 4to. Nantes, 1725. §
- Covarrubias, José de. *Maximas sobre Recursos de Fuerza y Proteccion*; con el método de introducir los en los tribunales. 4a y última edicion, por Santiago de Alvarado y de la Peña. 2 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1830.
- Covarrubias a Leiva, Didacus. *Opera Omnia*; jam post varias editiones correctiora, et cum veteribus ac melioris notæ exemplaribus de novo collata, et ab innumeris mendis serio repurgata. Accesserunt de novo Joannis Uffellii in variarum resolutionum libros notæ uberiores. 2 v. folio. Genevæ, 1762.
- Cuadro Sinoptico del Derecho Civil y Criminal de España. Madrid, 1844. (A sheet.)
- Cubain, R. *Traité des Droits des Femmes en Matière Civile et Commerciale*. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Cujacius, Jacobus. *Opera Omnia*, à C. A. Fabroto disposita. Accessere in hac novissima editione, Græcorum versio locorum; index locupletissimus; præterea dissertatio Ed. Merillii; postremo controversiæ J. Roberti, studio Liborii Ranii. 11 v. folio. Neapoli, 1758.
- *Promptuarium Universorum Operum*. Cura et industria Dominici Albanesis. 2 v. folio. Neapoli, 1763.
- Curasson, Jacques. *Traité des Actions Possessoires, du bornage, et autres droits de voisinage relatifs aux plantations, aux constructions, à l'élagage des arbres et des haies, au curage des fossés et canaux*. 8vo. Dijon, 1842.
- Curia Filipica Mexicana. *Obra completa de practica forense, en la que se trata de los procedimientos de todos los juicios, ya ordinarios, ya extraordinarios y sumarios, y de todos los tribunales existentes en la república, tanto communes como privativos y privilegiados. Conteniendo ademas un Tratado integro de la Jurisprudencia Mercantil*. 4to. México, 1850.
- Cushing, Luther S. *Introduction to the Study of the Roman Law*. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- Dalloz, Armand. *Dictionnaire général et raisonné de Législation, de Doctrine, et de Jurisprudence, en matière civile, commerciale, criminelle, administrative et de droit public*. 5 v. 4to. Paris, 1835—1837.
- Dalloz, Désiré. *Répertoire méthodique et alphabétique de Législation, de Doctrine et de Jurisprudence en matière de droit civil, commercial, criminel et administratif, de droit des gens et de droit public*. Nou-

- velle édition, considérablement augmentée, et précédée d'un essai sur l'histoire générale du droit Français; avec la collaboration de M. Armand Dalloz, et celle de plusieurs jurisconsultes. 43 v. 4to. Paris, 1846—1858. (Wanting v. 1, 33, 34, 40, and 42, not yet published.)
- Danish Laws; or, the Code of Christian the Fifth. Faithfully translated for the use of the English inhabitants of the Danish settlements in America. 8vo. London, 1756.
- Daubanton, A. G. Dictionnaire de la Taxe des Frais et Dépens. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Decamps, Guillaume. Bibliothèque de Droit et de Jurisprudence; ou analyse des questions judiciaires et définitions des termes de pratique, avec les lois et décisions analogues. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Manuel des Propriétaires Riverains. 12mo. Paris, 1846.
- Delalleau, Charles. Traité de l'Expropriation pour cause d'Utilité Publique. 4<sup>e</sup> édition entièrement revue d'après la loi du 3 Mai, 1841. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843. §
- Traité des Servitudes établies pour la Défense des Places de Guerre et de la Zone des Frontières. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Delebecque, A. Traité sur la Législation des Mines, Minières, et Carrières, en France et en Belgique. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Delisle, G. Principes de l'Interprétation des Lois, des actes, des conventions entre les parties, et spécialement, des législations Françaises et étrangères concernant l'étranger en France; avec l'examen critique de la jurisprudence moderne. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Delvincourt, C. S. Juris Romani Elementa, secundum ordinem Institutionum Justiniani. 8vo. Parisiis, 1817.
- Demolombe, C. Cours de Code Napoléon. 14 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854—1857.
- Denisart, J. B. Collection de Décisions Nouvelles, et de notions relatives à la jurisprudence actuelle. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1766. §
- La même. Corrigée et augmentée par A. G. Camus et M. Bayard, et continuée par L. Calenge. 13 v. 4to. Paris, 1783—1807.
- Desprez-Rouveau, A. D. Guide des Expropriés pour cause d'Utilité Publique; ou code de l'expression, contenant l'exposé pratique et le texte des lois sur la matière. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Desquiron, A. T. Traité du Domicile et de l'Absence. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C. Comentario sobre el Espiritu de las Leyes de Montesquien; con las observaciones inéditas de Condorcet. Traducido del Frances al Español, por D. Ramon Salas. 12mo. Valencia, 1822.
- Devilleneuve, L. M.; et A. A. Carrette. Recueil Général des Lois et des Arrêts; avec notes et commentaires, présentant sur chaque question le résumé de la jurisprudence et la doctrine des auteurs; rédigé sur l'ancien Recueil Général des Lois et des Arrêts, fondé par M. Sirey, 1791 à 1858. 37 v. 4to. Paris, 1840—1858.
- Lois Annotées, 1789 à 20 Février 1848. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1843—1848.
- Devilleneuve, L. M.; et P. Gilbert. Jurisprudence du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle, on table générale alphabétique et chronologique du Recueil Général des Lois et des Arrêts, 1791 à 1850. 4 v. in 2, 4to. Paris, 1858.
- Dictionnaire des Droits d'Enregistrement, de Timbre, de Greffe, et d'Hypothèques. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1823, 1829.
- Documentos y Ordenes del Correo General. Folio. Madrid, 1662—1777

Documents relatifs au Régime Hypothécaire et aux réformes qui ont été proposées. Publiés par ordre de M. Martin (du Nord.) 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844 §

Domat, John. Lois Civiles, dans leur ordre naturel. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1691—1697. §

—— Les mêmes. Droit Public, et Legum Delectus. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée des troisième et quatrième livres du Droit Public, par M. De Héricourt; des notes de feu M. de Bouchevret sur le Legum Delectus; de celles de MM. Berroyer et Chevalier, et du supplément aux Loix Civiles, de M. de Jony, rangé à sa place dans chaque article. 2 v. in 1, folio. Paris, 1777. §

—— The same. Translated into English by William Strahan, with additional remarks on some material differences between the civil law and the law of England. 2 v. folio. London, 1722.\*

—— The same. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. folio. London, 1737.

—— Œuvres. Revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'une notice biographique sur Domat, et d'une table de concordance entre les articles de nos codes et les passages de Domat qui s'y rapportent. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821—1825.

—— Œuvres Complètes. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et précédée d'une notice historique sur Domat, par Joseph Remy. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828—1830.

Domenget, L. Traité Élémentaire des Actions Privées en Droit Romain. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Dominguez Vincente, J. M. Ilustracion y Continuacion á la Curia Filipica. 3 v. folio. Valencia y Madrid, 1770—1790.

Donellus, Hugo. Opera Omnia. 12 v. folio. Romæ, 1828—1833.

Dou, Ramon Lazaro de. Instituciones del Derecho Público General de España, con noticia del particular de Cataluña, y de las principales reglas de gobierno en qualquier estado. 9 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1800—1803.

Duchesne, J. B. Du Mariage; examen comparatif des principes qui le régissent, suivant le code civil Français, le droit Romain, le droit canonique, et les législations des états modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Dufan, P. A.; J. B. Duvergier; et J. Guadet. Collection des Constitutions, Chartes et Lois Fondamentales des peuples de l'Europe et des deux Amériques; avec des précis offrant l'histoire des libertés et des institutions politiques chez les nations modernes. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821—1823.

Dufour, Gabriel. Traité Général du Droit Administratif Appliqué; ou, exposé de la doctrine et de la jurisprudence concernant l'exercice de l'autorité de l'empereur, des ministres, des préfets, des sous-préfets, des maires, des conseils de préfecture, de la cour des comptes, du conseil d'état, l'armée, les ateliers insalubres, les bacs et bateaux, les bois et forêts, les chemins de fer, les chemins vicinaux, les communes, les conflits, les contributions, les cours d'eau, etc. 2e édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854—1857.

Dumoulin, Charles. Costumes Générales et Particulières de France et des Gaules, corrigées et annotées de plusieurs décisions, arrêts, et autres choses notables. Augmentées et reveuës par Gabriel Michel Angevin. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1615 §

Dupin, A. M. J. J. Opuscules de Jurisprudence; contenant, profession d'avocat; bibliothèque choisie à l'usage des étudiants en droit et des

- jeunes avocats; réflexions sur l'enseignement et l'étude du droit; précis historique du droit Français, avec la continuation depuis 1674 jusqu'en 1834; aphorismes de Bacon; prolegomena juris, ad usum scholæ et fori; notions élémentaires sur la justice, le droit, et les lois; des magistrats; de la jurisprudence des arrêts; libre défense des accusés; de l'improvisation; biographie des magistrats et juriconsultes; vocabulaire des termes de droit; catalogue des ouvrages de M. Dupin. 18mo. Paris, 1851.
- Dupin, A. M. J. J. *Principia Juris Civilis, tum Romani tum Gallici; seu selecta legum Romanarum ex corpore Justinianæ de promptarum et cum civili Napoleonis Codice aptè concordantium.* 5 v. 12mo. Parisiis, 1806—1812.
- Profession d'Avocat; recueil de pièces concernant l'exercice de cette profession. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Duranton, A. *Cours de Droit Français, suivant le Code Civil.* 3<sup>e</sup> édition. 21 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834—1837.
- Le même. 3<sup>e</sup> édition, mise en rapport avec la législation des Pays-Bas. 11 v. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1830—1836.
- Eguia, José Joaquín de. *Memoria sobre la Utilidad é Infiujo de la Minería en el Remo; necesidad de su fomento, y arbitrios de verificarlo.* Post 4to. Mexico, 1819.
- Elizondo, F. A. de. *Practica Universal Forense de los Tribunales Superiores de España, y de las Indias.* 8 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1779—1788.
- Elliot, Jonathan. *American Diplomatic Code; embracing a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, from 1778 to 1834.* 2 v. 8vo. Washington City, 1834.
- Emion, Victor. *Législation, Jurisprudence, et Usages du Commerce des Céréales.* 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Eschbach, M. *Introduction Générale à l'Etude du Droit; contenant, outre l'encyclopédie juridique, un traité élémentaire de droit international, des Institutiones litterariæ de droit ancien et moderne, et un résumé des législations Egyptienne, Hébraïque, Hellénique et Hindoue.* 3<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Escriche, Joaquin. *Diccionario Razonado de Legislacion y Jurisprudencia.* 3a edicion corregida y aumentada. 2 v. 4to. Madrid, 1847. (2 copics.)
- El mismo. *Nueva edicion, corregida notablemente, y aumentada con nuevos articulos, notas y adiciones, sobre el derecho Americano, por Juan B. Guin.* 4to. Paris, 1852.
- *Elementos del Derecho Español.* 3a edicion, aumentada con una historia del mismo derecho. 12mo. Paris, 1840.
- *Elementos del Derecho Patrio.* 2a edicion. 16mo. Madrid, 1840.
- Falck, N. *Cours d'Introduction générale à l'Etude du Droit, ou encyclopédie juridique.* Traduite de l'Allemand sur la quatrième édition, et annotée par C. A. Pellat. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- *Prolegomenos del Derecho, ó enciclopedia juridica.* Traducida al Castellano, y acomodada al estudio del derecho en España, por Don Ruperto Navarro Zamorano y Don José Alvaro de Zafra. 8vo. Madrid, 1845.
- Faria, Didacus Ybáñez de. *Additiones, Observationes, et Notæ ad libros Variarum Resolutionum Covarruvias a Leiva.* Editio nova. 2 v. folio. Genevæ, 1762.



Faria, Didacus Ybañez de. Didacus Covarruvias a Leiva Enucleatus et Auctus Practicis in Questionibus. Folio. Genevæ, 1762. (Bound with the preceding.)

— Novæ Additiones, Observationes et Notæ ad libros Variarum Resolutionum Covarruvias a Leiva. Folio. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1726.

Febrero, José. Librería de Escribanos, Abogados y Jueces, y ha reformado de nuevo en su language, estilo, método y muchas de sus doctrinas, ilustrándola y enriqueciéndola segunda vez con muchas notas y adiciones, para que se han tenido presentes las reales órdenes mas modernas, D. José Marcos Gutierrez. 7ma edicion. 6 v. 4to. Madrid, 1829.

— Librería de Escribanos, é Instruccion Juridica Theorico Práctica de Principiantes. Parte segunda, trata de los Cinco Juicios de Inventario, y particion de bienes de difunto, ordinario, executivo, y de concurso, y prelacion de acreedores. 4ta impresion. 4 v. 4to. Madrid, 1797.

Felice, Fortuné Barthélemy de. Leçons de Droit de la Nature et des Gens. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Fenet, P. A. Recueil Complet des Travaux Préparatoires du Code Civil; suivi d'une édition de ce code, à laquelle sont ajoutés les lois, décrets et ordonnances formant le complément de la législation civile de la France, et où se trouve indiqués, sous chaque article séparément, tous les passages du recueil qui s'y rattachent. 15 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Ferriere, Claude Joseph de. Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratique. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1762.

Filangieri, Gaetano. Œuvres. Traduites de l'Italien. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée d'un commentaire, par Benjamin Constant, et de l'éloge de Filangieri, par M. Salfi. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Félix, J. G. Traité du Droit International Privé, ou du conflit des lois de différentes nations en matière de droit privé. 3e édition, revue et augmentée par Charles Demangeat. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Fons, Victor. Aphorismes de Droit, classés suivant l'ordre des matières des nouveaux codes, avec des commentaires puisés dans les arrêts et la doctrine des meilleurs auteurs. 2e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1846.

Foucher, Victor. Collection des Lois Civiles et Criminelles des États Modernes. 9 v. in 10, 8vo. Paris, 1833—1844 :—

Volume.

1 Code Pénal Général de l'Empire d'Autriche.

2 Code Criminel de l'Empire du Brésil, adopté en 1830.

3 Code Civil Général de l'Empire d'Autriche.

4 Lois de la Procédure Criminelle et Lois Pénales du Royaume des Deux-Siciles.

5 Loi de la Procédure Civile du Canton de Genève.

6 Code de Commerce et Loi de Procédure sur les Affaires et Causes de Commerce du Royaume d'Espagne.

7 Code de Commerce du Royaume de Hollande.

8 Code Civil de l'Empire de Russie.

9 ) Code Civil du Royaume de Sardaigne, précédé d'un travail com-  
10 ) paratif avec la Législation Française.

France.—Code de Procédure Civile. Edition stéréotype, conforme à l'édition originale de l'imprimerie impériale. 12mo. Paris, 1808.\*

— Le même. (Bulletin des Lois, No. 111 bis.) 8vo. Paris, 1825.

— Code Napoléon. Edition stéréotype, conforme à l'édition originale de l'imprimerie de la république. 12mo. Paris, 1804.\*

- France.—Le même. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1807.\*
- Le même. (Bulletin des Lois, No. 154 bis.) 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Le même. 4to. Paris, 1807.
- Le même. (Bulletin des Lois, No. 109 bis.) 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- The same. Literally translated from the original and official edition, published at Paris, in 1804, by R. S. Richards. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Les Cinq Codes. 8vo. Paris, 1816—1842. §
- Codes Annotés de Sirey; contenant toute la jurisprudence jusqu'à ce jour, et la doctrine des auteurs. Edition entièrement refondue par P. Gilbert; avec le concours, pour la partie criminelle, de M. Faustin Hélie, et de M. Cuzon. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1851—1854.
- Codes Français Annotés; offrant sous chaque article l'état complet de la doctrine, de la jurisprudence et de la législation, par MM. A. F. Tenlet, D'Auvillers, et Sulpicy. Nouveau tirage, mis au courant de la doctrine, de la législation et de la jurisprudence. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1856, 1857.
- Codes Français collationnés sur les éditions officielles; contenant, la conférence des articles entre eux; sous chaque articles, les textes tant anciens que nouveaux qui les expliquent, les complètent ou les modifient; un supplément par ordre alphabétique et chronologique renfermant, outre les lois les plus usuelles, celles exigées pour les thèses, et les textes anciens qui sont encore en vigueur; une table chronologique et une table alphabétique renvoyant chacune aux lois et aux pages où ces lois sont reproduites, et le seul où sont rapportés les textes du droit ancien et intermédiaire nécessaires à l'intelligence des articles; par Louis Tripier. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Codes de la Législation Française, contenant, outre le code politique et les codes ordinaires, des codes spéciaux sur chacune des autres matières du droit; de plus, sous une rubrique distincte, les lois, décrets et ordonnances sur les matières qui n'ont pu être codifiées; des annotations sur les lois les plus usuelles; la définition et l'explication des termes de droit; et enfin la corrélation complète des articles des codes, avec des tables chronologique et alphabétique. Edition nouvelle, entièrement refondue et modifiée, par Napoléon Bacqua de Labarthe. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Projet de Code Civil; présenté par la commission nommée par le gouvernement le 24 Thermidor, an 8. 12mo. Paris, 1801.\*
- Tableaux-Lois, ou code usuel des campagnes. 12 cartes. Paris. Without date. §
- Lois et Actes du Gouvernement, depuis Août 1789 jusqu'au 18 Prairial, an II. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834, 1835 §
- Bulletin des Lois, Arrêtés, Décrets, Ordonnances, rendus depuis 1789 jusques et y compris 1842. 131 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789—1843. §
- Le même. Depuis le 1er Janvier 1844 jusques et y compris 1851. 34 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847—1852. (2 copies of v. 29, 30, 32, and 33, for 1846.) §
- Le même. Pour le premier et le deuxième semestre de 1843. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843, 1844.
- Le même. Depuis le premier semestre de 1847 jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1857. 46 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847—1858.
- Table Générale, du 5 Mai, 1789 au 1er Avril, 1814. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1816. §

France.—Table Décennale du 1er Avril, 1814 au 31 Décembre, 1833. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827, 1835. §

——— La même. Depuis le 1er Janvier, 1844 jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1853. 8vo. Paris, 1856. §

——— La même. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

——— Collection Complète des Lois, Décrets, Ordonnances, Réglements, et Avis du Conseil d'Etat, 1789 à 1830, et continué depuis 1830 jusqu'à 1847. Par J. B. Duvergier. 47 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834—1847. §

——— La même. Depuis 1848 jusqu'à 1857. V. 48 to 57. 8vo. Paris, 1848—1858.

——— Table Général, analytique, et raisonnée des Lois, 1788 à 1830. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834—1838. §

Fremenville, E. de la Poix de. La Pratique Universelle, pour la Rénovation des Terriers et des Droits Seigneuriaux. 5 v. 4to. Paris, 1762. §

Fritot, Albert. Science du Publiciste, ou traité des principes élémentaires du droit considéré dans ses principales divisions. 11 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820—1823. §

——— Espiritu del Derecho y sus aplicaciones a la política y organización de la monarquía constitucional. Traducido al Castellano, por D. J. C. Pagès. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1825.

Froland, Louis. Mémoires concernant la Nature et la Qualité des Statuts. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1729.

Gaius, Titius. Institutionum Commentarios IV. Traduites pour la première fois en Français, par J. B. E. Boulet, avec des notes destinées à faciliter l'intelligence du texte. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Galvan Rivera, Mariano. Ordenanzas de Tierras y Aguas, ó sea formulario geometrico judicial para la designacion, establecimiento, mensura, amojonamiento y deslinde de las poblaciones y todas suertes de tierras, sitios, caballerias y criaderos de ganados mayores y menores, y mercedes de agua. 4a edicion, corregida y aumentada. 4to. México, 1851.

Gamboa, F. Xavier de. Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain. Translated from the original Spanish, by Richard Heathfield. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1830.

Gand, M. Traité de la Police et de la Voirie des Chemins de Fer, et de la Législation des Locomotives qui les desservent. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

——— Traité Général de l'Expropriation pour cause d'Utilité Publique en France, d'après la loi du 3 Mai, 1841, et la législation actuelle. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Ganilh, Charles. Diccionario Analitico de Economia Politica. Traducido al Castellano, con notas, por Meriano José Sicilia. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1827.

Gans, Eduard. Das Erbrecht in weltgeschichtlicher Entwicklung. Eine Abhandlung der Universal-Rechtsgeschichte. 4 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1824, 1825, Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1829—1835.

Garden, Comte de. Traité Complet de Diplomatie; ou théorie générale des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Gardner, Daniel. Institutes of International Law, public and private, as settled by the Supreme Court of the United States, and by our republic; with references to judicial decisions. 8vo. New-York, 1860.

Garnier, F. X. P. Régime des Eaux; ou traité des eaux de la mer, des fleuves, rivières navigables et flottables, et autres eaux de toute espèce. 3e édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839—1842.

- Gaschon, J. B. Code Diplomatique des Aubains, ou du droit conventionnel entre la France et les autres puissances relativement à la capacité réciproque d'acquérir ou de transmettre les biens meubles ou immeubles par actes entre vifs, par dispositions de dernier volonté, et par succession *ab intestat*. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Gautier, M. Traité de la Subrogation de Personnes, ou du Paiement avec Subrogation. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Goguet, Antoine Yves. De l'Origine des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences, et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples. 6me édition, revue et corrigée avec soin. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Gomez, A. Ad Leges Tauri Commentarium absolutissimum. Editio nova, cæteris longè locupletior, in qua distinctum hic tomus obtinet materiarum indicem. Folio. Matrili, 1794.
- Varie Resolutiones Juris Civilis, Communis, et Regii, tomis tribus distinctæ. Editio novissima, cui præter annotationes Emanuelis Soares a Ribeira, accesserunt illustrationes, sive additiones Joannis de Ayllon Laynez in fine cujusque capitis appositæ, cum indice generali. 3 v. in 2, folio. Matrili, 1794.
- Gomez de la Serna, Pedro; y J. M. Montalban. Tratado academico forense de Procedimientos Judiciales. 3 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1848.
- Gomez y Negro, Lucas. Elementos de Practica Forense, con un formulario arreglado a ellos. 4ta edition, corregida y con adiccion de las variaciones sustanciales que se han hecho en la materia hasta hoy dia. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Gothofredus, Jacobus. Fontes quatuor Juris Civilis in unum collecti; sive legis xii tabularum fragmenta quæ supersunt; legis Julii et Papii itidem fragmenta suo ordini reddita, notisque illustrata; edicti perpetui, ut et Sabinianorum librorum ordo serisque. 4to. Genevæ, 1653.\*
- Manuale Juris; ubi quatuor sequentia continentur. I. Juris Romani Historia. II. Bibliotheca. III. Florilegium Sententiarum ex Corpore Justiniano desumptarum. IV. Series librorum et titulorum in Institutionibus, digestis et codice, cujus prima pars, ad institutiones pertinens, scripta est à J. F. Berthelot. Editio nova, accuratior et emendatior. 8vo. Parisiis, 1806.
- Goubeau de la Bilennerie, Jacques François. Traité Général de l'Arbitrage en matière civile et commerciale; ou recueil complet des règles à suivre, tant par les parties que par les arbitres. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Gravina, Janus Vincentius. Originum Juris Civilis libri tres. Editio novissima, unice emendata, et aucta. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Neapoli, 1722.\*
- Le même. Traduit du Latin par M. Requier. 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1766.\*
- Grellet-Dumazeau, T. Traité de la Diffamation, de l'Injure, et de l'Outrage. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Grenier, Jean. Traité des Donations, des Testaments, et de toutes autres dispositions gratuites, suivant les principes du code civil. Précédé d'un discours historique sur l'ancienne législation relative à cette matière. On y a joint un Traité de l'Adoption de la Tutelle Officieuse, précédé d'un discours historique sur l'adoption. 4e édition, considérablement augmentée par M. Bayle-Mouillard. 4 v. 8vo. Clermont-Ferrand, 1841—1847.
- Gros, L. A. Louis. Recherches sur les Droits Successifs des Enfants Naturels. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

- Grotius, Hugo. Rights of War and Peace, in three books, wherein are explained the law of nature and nations, and the principal points relating to government. Translated into English; to which are added, all the large notes of Mr. J. Barbeyrac. Folio. London, 1738.
- Gutierrez, Joannes. Opera Omnia, civilia, canonica, et criminalia; decisionibus S. Rotæ Rom. recent. nec non repertorio generali aucta, ac indicibus singularibus illustrata. 16 v. folio. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1730, 1731.
- Haïti.—Les Six Codes d'Haïti. Suivis d'une table raisonnée des matières. 12mo. Port-au-Prince, 1828.
- Halleck, H. W. Collection of Mining Laws of Spain and Mexico. 8vo. San Francisco, 1859.†
- Hallifax, Samuel. Analysis of the Civil Law, in which a comparison is occasionally made between the Roman laws and those of England. A new edition, by J. W. Geldart. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.
- Hawaiian Islands.—Constitution and Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III., passed in 1852. 8vo. Honolulu, 1852.†
- Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha, III., 1853. 8vo. Honolulu, 1853.†
- Report of the Case of Peter Allen Brinsmade vs. James Jackson Jarves, for alleged Libellous Publications. 8vo. Honolulu, 1846.†
- Report of the proceedings and evidence in the Arbitration between the King and Government of the Hawaiian Islands and Messrs. Ladd and Co., before Stephen H. Williams and James F. B. Marshall, arbitrators under compact 13th July, 1846. 8vo. Honolulu, 1846.†
- Statute Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III., king of the Hawaiian Islands. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Honolulu, 1846, 1847.†
- Statute Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III., king of the Hawaiian Islands, 1845 to 1847. (In the Hawaiian language.) 2 v. 8vo. Honolulu, 1846, 1847. (2 copies.)†
- Statute Laws of His Majesty Kamehameha III., king of the Hawaiian Islands, 1845 to 1847. 2 v. 8vo. Honolulu, 1846, 1847.†
- Translation of the Constitution and Laws of the Hawaiian Islands, established in the reign of Kamehameha III. 12mo. Lahainaluna, 1842.†
- The same. 12mo. Honolulu, 1841. (In the Hawaiian language.)†
- Hebler, F. Teoria de las Cuentas Corrientes con interes adicionada del cálculo de los intereses compuestos, y un método perfeccionado para el cálculo de los arbitrajes. Traducida y aumentada por Joaquín J. Basora. 8vo. Barcelona, 1837.
- Hedâya, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws. Translated by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, by Charles Hamilton. 4 v. 4to. London, 1791.
- Heffter, A. G. Droit International Public de l'Europe. Traduit sur la 3e. édition de l'original Allemand et augmenté d'un tableau politique de l'Europe, des nouveaux traités et de la jurisprudence Française, par Jules Bergson. 8vo. Paris, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Heineccius, J. G. Opera Omnia. Nunc denno edita, multisque accessionibus locupletata, à filio J. C. G. Heineccio. 9 v. 4to. Geneva, 1771.
- Methodical System of Universal Law; or, the laws of nature and nations deduced from certain principles, and applied to proper cases. Translated, and illustrated with notes and supplements, by George

- Turnbull. To which is added, a discourse upon the nature and origin of moral and civil laws. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1741, 1763.
- Heineccius, J. G. *Eléments du Droit Civil Romain, selon l'ordre des Institutes de Justinien. Traduit en Français, par J. F. Berthelot.* 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1805.
- Los mismos. Traducidos y anotados por J. A. S. 3a edicion, mui aumentada, en que se han reunido todos los principios de la legislacion Romano-Hispana. 12mo. Paris, 1851.
- Recitaciones del Derecho Civil, segun el orden de la Instituta. Traduecion de Louis de Collantes, revisada de nuevo por Vicente Salvá. 2a edicion, mui mejorada en lo tocante al derecho Español. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1847.
- Henry, J. Judgment of the Court of Demerara, in the Case of Odwin *vs.* Forbes, on the plea of the English certificate of bankruptcy in bar, in a Foreign Jurisdiction, to the suit of a foreign creditor. To which is prefixed, a Treatise on the Difference between Personal and Real Statutes, and its effect on foreign judgment and contracts. With an appendix, on the present Law of France respecting Foreigners. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Hermosilla, A. *Notæ, Additiones, et Resolutiones ad Glossas Legum Partitæ D. Gregorii Lopetii.* Editio 4a. 2 v. in 1, folio. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1751.
- Hertius, J. N. *Commentationes atque Opuscula, de selectis et rarioribus, ex Jurisprudentia universali, publica, feudali et Romana, nec non historia Germanica, argumentis.* 2 v. 4to. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1716.
- Hevia Bolaños, Juan de. *Curia Filipica: de los Juicios Civiles y Criminales, Eclesiásticos y Seculares, y de lo que sobre ellos está dispuesto por derecho, y resoluciones de doctores; y de la Mercancia y Contratacion de Tierra y Mar.* Folio. Madrid, 1825.
- Hiver, M. *Histoire Critique des Institutions Judiciaires de la France, de 1789 à 1848.* 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Huberus, Ulricus. *Praelectionum Juris Civilis tomi tres, secundum Institutiones et Digesta Justiniani. Accedunt C. Thomasi additiones et L. Menckenii remissiones ad jus Saxonicum.* Editio novissima quam recensuit variisque annotationibus instruxit J. Le Plat. 3 v. 4to. Lovanii, 1766.
- Hugo, Gustav. *Histoire du Droit Romain. Traduite de l'Allemand sur la septième édition, par Jourdan. Revue par F. Poncelet.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Humphreys, E. R. *Manual of Civil Law.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Ibñez de Segovia, Gaspar. *Memorias Historicas del Rei D. Alonzo el Sabio, i observaciones a su Chronica.* Folio. Madrid, 1777.
- Instruccion para los Tribunales del Reyno conforme al systema politico de la constitucion, y decretos de las cortes extraordinarias y ordinarias de la nacion. 8vo. Madrid, 1820.
- Irving, David. *Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Jaumar y Carrera, Joaquín. *Práctica Forense, arreglada à las leyes y decretos vigentes y al estilo de los tribunales Españoles de ambos emisferios.* 2 parts in 2 v. 8vo. Barcelona, 1840.
- Jones, William Carey. *Report on the subject of Land Titles in California; made in pursuance of instructions from the Secretary of State and the Secretary of the Interior.* 8vo. Washington, 1851. (2 copies.)†

Journal du Palais; recueil de plus ancien et le plus complet de la jurisprudence Française. 3e édition, par Ledru-Rollin; continuée par S. Cuénot, T. Gelle, et A. Fabre, 1791 à 1857. 68 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842—1857.

Journal du Palais. IIe partie; lois, ordonnances, décrets, règlements et instructions d'intérêt général; suivis d'annotations. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845—1854.

Jousselin, J. Traité des Servitudes d'Utilité Publique; ou, des modifications apportées par les lois et par les règlements à la propriété immobilière en faveur de l'utilité publique. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

Juan y Colom, Joseph. Instruccion de Escribanos en Orden a lo Judicial; donde succinatamente se explica lo ritual y forma de proceder en las causas civiles y criminales, asi en la teoria como en la práctica. 8a impresion. 2 v. 4to. Madrid, 1775.

Jurisprudentia Romana et Attica; continens varios commentatores qui jus Romanum, Atticum, item classicos aliosque auctores veteres emendaverunt, explicarunt, illustrarunt. 3 v. folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1738—1741.

Jus Civile Ante-Justinianum, codicum et optimarum editionum ope à societate jurisconsultorum curatum. Præatus est et indicem editionum adjeicit Gustavus Hugo. 2 v. 8vo. Berolini, 1815.

Justinianus. Codex. Ad vetustem exemplarum fidem diligētissimè recognitus. 4to. Parisiis, 1532.\*

—— Institutionum libri quatuor. Observationibus perpetuis illustrati, additis earum institutionum cum Codice Napoleone collationibus, auctore J. F. Berthelot. 4 v. 8vo. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1809.

—— Pandectæ, in novum ordinem digestæ, cum legibus codicis et novellis quæ jus Pandectarum confirmant, explicant aut arrogant, à R. J. Pothier; de lingua Latina in Gallicam versæ à D. de Bréard-Neuville. 24 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818—1823.

—— Institutes. Translated into English, with text and notes, by George Harris. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1761.\*

—— The same. With notes, by Thomas Cooper. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812. (2 copies.)

—— The same. 3d edition, with additional notes and references, by Thomas Cooper. 8vo. New-York, 1852.

—— The same. Translated by G. Harris and T. Cooper; to which is now added, a translation of the title "De verborum significatione;" and of that "De diversis regulis juris antiqui," as arranged by A. Corvinus; by G. Lyon. 2 v. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1844.

—— The same. With English introduction, translation, and notes, by T. C. Sanders. 8vo. London, 1853.

—— The same. With the novel as to successions. Translated by William Grapel. 8vo. Cambridge, 1855.

—— The same. A manual of civil law; or, examination in the Institutes of Justinian; being a translation of and commentary on that work, with an introduction on the history of the Roman law, by Patrick Cumin. 12mo. London, 1854.

—— Les Cinquante Livres du Digeste, ou des Pandectes. Traduits en Français, par Henry Hulot et J. F. Berthelot. 7 v. 4to. Metz, 1803—1805.

—— Les Douze Livres du Code. Traduits en Français, par P. A. Tissot. 4 v. 4to. Metz, 1807—1810.

- Justinianus. Les Institutes. Traduites en Français par Henry Hulot. 4to. Metz, 1806.
- Les Nouvelles. Traduites en Français, par M. Béranger. 2 v. 4to. Metz, 1811.
- Khalil Ibn-Ishak. Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane, ou principes de législation Musulmane, civile et religieuse, selon le rite Malékite. Traduit de l'Arabe par M. Perron, avec une table analytique et alphabétique. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1848—1854.
- Klunrath, Henri. Etudes sur les Coutumes. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Lacroix, Fieffé. Clef des Lois Romaines; ou dictionnaire analytique et raisonné de toutes les matières contenues dans le corps de droit. 2 v. 4to. Metz, 1809, 1810.
- Laferrière, Firmin. Cours de Droit Public et Administratif, mis en rapport avec la constitution de 1852, les lois organiques de l'empire, la législation et la jurisprudence nouvelles en matière d'administration et de contentieux. 4e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Histoire des Principes des Institutions et des Lois, pendant la Révolution Française, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1804. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'une introduction. 12mo. Paris, 1852.
- Histoire du Droit Civil de Rome et du Droit Français. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1846—1858.
- Lange, François. Nouvelle Pratique, Civile, Criminelle et Bénéficiale, ou le nouveau praticien François. V. 2, 4to. Paris, 1712. §
- Lauragnais, Louis Léon Félicité de. Extrait du Droit Public de la France. 2e édition revue et corrigée. 8vo. Londres, 1771.\*
- Le Baron, Félix Amédée. Code des Etrangers; ou, recueil des lois et de la jurisprudence Anglaise concernant les étrangers dans le Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, et tous les autres domaines bretons. 8vo. Londres, 1849. §
- Lebret, Cardin. Œuvres; revuës et augmentées par luy de plusieurs choses notables depuis la dernière édition. Folio. Paris, 1642.
- Le Brun, Denis. Traité de la Communauté entre Mari et Femme. Avec un Traité des Communautés Tacites. Folio. Paris, 1754.
- Traité des Successions. Avec de nouvelles décisions et des remarques critiques par F. B. Espiard de Saux. Folio. Paris, 1775. §
- Lefebvre, Thibault. Code des Donations Pieuses, ou législation complète relative aux dons et legs faits aux établissemens publics, religieux ou laïques, et aux associations de toute nature. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Lepage, P. Lois des Bâtimens, ou le Nouveau Desgodets. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Le Senne, N. M. Livre des Nations, ou traité philosophique, théorique et pratique des droits d'Anteur et d'Inventeur, en matière de littérature, de sciences, d'arts et d'industrie. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Leunclavius, J. Juris Græco-Romani, tam canonici quàm civilis, tomi duo Gr. et Lat. editi curâ Marquardi Freheri. Folio. Francofurti, 1596.\*
- Levesque, J. A. Faillite et Banqueroute; résumé de législation, de doctrine et de jurisprudence sur cette matière. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Lieber, Francis. Manual of Political Ethics. Designed chiefly for the use of colleges and students at law. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1838, 1839.
- Llamas y Molina, Sancho de. Comentario Critico-Juridico-Literal a las Oclenta y Tres Leyes de Toro. 2a edicion. Folio. Madrid, 1852.
- Lobé, Guillaume. Guide aux Droits Civils et Commerciaux des étrangers en Espagne; ou recueil chronologique des traités, pactes, conventions,



et autres actes royaux et des cortès, émanés du cabinet de Madrid, depuis le commencement du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à la fin du mois d'Octobre, 1819. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Loché, J. G. *Esprit du Code de Procédure Civile et du Code de Commerce ; ou conférences du code de procédure avec les discussions du conseil, les observations du tribunal, les exposés de motifs, les discours des orateurs du tribunal, les dispositions des autres codes.* 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1810—1816. §

— *Esprit du Code Napoléon ; tiré de la discussion, ou conférence historique, analytique et raisonnée du projet de code civil, des observations des tribunaux, des procès-verbaux du conseil d'état, des observations du tribunal, des exposés de motifs, des rapports et discours.* 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1805—1807.

— *Législation sur les Mines et sur les Expropriations pour cause d'Utilité Publique ; ou lois des 21 Avril et 8 Mars 1810, expliquées par les discussions du conseil d'état, les exposés de motifs, rapports, discours, et généralement par tous les travaux préparatoires dont elles sont le résultat ; et complétées par les actes de l'autorité publique qui les concernent.* 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Loiseau, Jean Simon. *Traité des Enfants Naturels, Adultérins, Incestueux et Abandonnés.* 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Loix Puisées chez les Grecs, Développées par les Romains. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1765.\*

Loosey, Charles F. *Recueil des Lois publiées dans tous les Etats de l'Europe, les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et les Indes d'Ouest de la Hollande, sur les Privilèges et les Brevets d'Invention.* 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Lorieux, Auguste Julien Marie. *Traité de la Prérogative Royale en France et en Angleterre. Suivi d'un essai sur le pouvoir des rois à Lacédémone.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

Louisiana.—*Code of Practice in Civil Cases, for the State of Louisiana.* 16mo. New-Orleans, 1830.

— The same. With annotations by Wheelock S. Upton. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1839. †

— The same. The notes of, and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana, and also the statutory law relating to practice, by M. Greiner. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1844. (12 copies.)

— The same. With the statutory amendments from 1825 to 1853, inclusive ; and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court of Louisiana to the sixth volume of annual reports. By Thomas Gibbes Morgan. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1853.

Louvet, Georges. *Recueil d'aucuns Notables Arrests donnez en la Cour de Parlement de Paris.* 4<sup>e</sup> édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs arrests, et autres notable décisions, par Julian Brodeau. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1614, 1616. §

Loyzel, Antoine. *Institutes Coutumières ; ou manuel de plusieurs et diverses règles, sentences et proverbes, tant anciens que modernes, du droit coutumier et plus ordinaire de la France ; avec les notes d'Ensebe de Laurière.* Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, par MM. Dupin et E. Laboulaye. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1846.

Macé, Antonin. *Des Lois Agraires chez les Romains.* 8vo. Paris, 1846.

Mackelvey, Ferdinand. *Compendium of Modern Civil Law.* Edited by P. I. Kaufmann. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1845. (12 copies.)

- Mackeldey, Ferdinand. *Histoire des Sources du Droit Romain. Traduite de l'Allemand, par F. F. Poncelet.* 12mo. Paris, 1846.
- *Manuel de Droit Romain; contenant la théorie des institutes, précédée d'une introduction à l'étude du droit romain. Traduit de l'Allemand, par Jules Beving.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1841.
- *Le même. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. Beving. 3e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, d'après la dernière édition Allemande.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1846.
- Mailher de Chassat, A. *Traité de la Rétroactivité des Lois; ou commentaire approfondi du code civil.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- *Traité des Statuts, (lois personnelles, lois réelles,) d'après le droit ancien et le droit moderne, ou du droit international privé.* 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Maître, Pierre le. *Coutume de Paris. Nouvelle édition, par G. A. Guyot.* Folio. Paris, 1741.
- Malapert, E.; et L. Protat. *Code Complet de l'Expropriation pour cause d'Utilité Publique; précédé d'une instruction et suivi des modèles ou formules des actes que nécessite l'expropriation.* 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- Mannelli, G. M. M. de. *Costituzioni Sardesche, ó Carta de Logu, Sarda ed Italiana.* Folio. Roma, 1805.\*
- Manning, W. Oke. *Commentaries on the Law of Nations.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- Manuel de Legista, ó compendio de los derechos Romano, Español y canónico, por un profesor de jurisprudencia. 3 v. 16mo. Madrid, 1840, 1841.
- Marcadé, V. *Explication du Tit. XX, Liv. III. du Code Napoléon, contenant l'analyse critique des auteurs et de la jurisprudence, ou Commentaire-traité théorique et pratique de la prescription.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- *Explication théorique et pratique du Code Napoléon, contenant l'analyse critique des auteurs et de la jurisprudence, et un traité résumé après le commentaire de chaque titre. 5e édition augmentée de plusieurs questions et des lois et arrêts récents.* 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Marina, F. M. *Ensayo Historico-Critico sobre la Legislacion y principales Cuerpas Legales de los Reinos de Leon y Castilla, especialmente sobre elCodigo de las Siete Partidas de D. Alonzo el Sabio.* 2a edicion, corregida y aumentada por su autor. 2 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1834.
- *Teoria de las Cortes, ó grandes juntas nacionales de los Reinos de Leon y Castilla, monumentos de su constitucion politica y de la soberania del pueblo; con algunas observaciones sobre la ley fundamental de la monarquia Española, sancionada por las cortes generales y extraordinarias, y promulgada en Cádiz á 19 de Marzo de 1812.* 3 v. 4to. Madrid, 1820.
- Marini, G. *Papiri Diplomatici, raccolti ed illustrati.* Folio. Roma, 1805.
- Massé, A. J. *Parfait Notaire; ou la science des notaires.* 3e édition, revue et corrigée. 3 v. in 2, 4to. Paris, 1800, 1810.
- Massol, Henri. *De l'Obligation Naturelle en Droit Romain et en Droit François.* 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Matienzo, J. *Commentaria in librum quintum Recollectionis Legum Hispaniæ.* Folio. Mantuæ Carpentanæ, 1597.
- Menochius, Jacobus. *De Præsumptionibus, Conjecturis, Signis, et Indiciis, commentaria. Editio omnium postrema.* 2 v. folio. Genevæ, 1685.
- Mercier, Hierosme. *Remarques du Droit François sur les Institutes de l'Empereur Justinien, ou la Porte et l'Abrégé de la Jurisprudence François.* 4to. Paris, 1663.8

- Merger, C. B. Des Assurances Terrestres. V. 1, comprenant les assurances sur la vie à primes fixes. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Merlin, Comte Philippe Antoine. Recueil Alfabétique, ou Questions de Droit. 4e édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 16 v. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1828—1830.
- Répertoire Universel et Raisonné de Jurisprudence. 5e édition. 36 v. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1825—1828.
- Mesa, T. M. F. de. Tratado Legal y Politico de Caminos Publicos y Posadas. 4to. Valencia, 1755.
- México.—Arrillaga, Basilio Jose. Recopilacion de Leyes, Decretos, Bandos, Reglamentos, Cirenlares y Providencias de los Supremos Poderes y otras autoridades de la República Mexicana; formada de orden del supremo gobierno, de Enero de 1828 a Diciembre de 1838. 13 v. 8vo. México, 1838—1842. (2 copies.)
- Coleccion de las Leyes y Decretos expedidos por el Congreso General de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, 1829 à 1837. 4 v. post 4to. México, 1831—1840. (2 copies of v. 2.)
- Coleccion de las Leyes, Decretos y Ordenes expedidas por el Congreso Nacional y por el Supremo Gobierno, Enero de 1850 a Agosto de 1853. (Primera parte del Semanario Judicial.) 4 v. in 3, 8vo. México, 1850—1853.
- Coleccion de los Decretos y Ordenes de las Cortes de España, que se reputan vigentes en la Republica de las Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, 1811 à 1821. Post 4to. México, 1829.
- Coleccion de los Ultimos Decretos sobre Contribuciones Directas, Potestad Coactiva y Papel Sellado. 16mo. México, 1842.
- Coleccion de Ordenes y Decretos de la Soberana Junta Provisional Gubernativa, y Soberanos Congresos Generales de la Nacion Mexicana. 2a edicion, corregida y aumentada por una comision de la camara de diputados. 4 v. post 4to. México, 1829.
- Decretos del Congreso Constituyente del Estado de México, revisados por el mismo congreso e impresos de su orden, 1824 à 1830. V. 1, 8vo. Tlalpam, 1830.
- Decretos del Rey Don Ferdinando VII.; expedidos desde su restitucion al trono Español hasta el restablecimiento de la constitucion de 1812. Se refieren todas las resoluciones generales que se suponen vigentes en la república Mexicana, con expresion de los diferentes ministerios y Consejos por cuyo conducto se expidieron, y del dia en que fueron recibidos de oficio en México para su publicacion y observancia, 1814 à 1820. 4to. México, 1836.
- Leyes y Reglamento para el Arreglo de la Instruccion Publica, en el Distrito Federal. 16mo. México, 1834.
- Observador Judicial y de Legislacion; periodico que contiene todas las leyes y decretos dados por el Exmo. Señor Presidente Provisional D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde la epocha de nuestra regeneracion politica, 1842 à 1844. 4 v. post 4to. México, 1842, 1843.
- Recopilacion de las Leyes del Gobierno Español, que rigen en la República, respectivas à los años de 1788 y siguientes, à 1813. (Cuarta parte del Semanario Judicial.) 8vo. México, 1851.
- Repertorio de Legislacion, ó indice alfabético y chronológico de las materias mas notables contenidas en la coleccion de leyes, decretos y ordenes que se han espedido en la república desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1837. Post 4to. México, 1840.

Mexico.—Rivera, Mariano Galvan. Nueva Coleccion de Leyes y Decretos Mexicanos, en forma de diccionario; contiene el texto de todas las leyes vigentes de Indias, los articulos de las ordenanzas de intendentes, los de las de Bilbao, Minería y Correos, y las disposiciones insertas en Montemayor y Beleña, y las reales cédulas, ú ordenes y reglamentos que pueden tener algun uso, publicados desde 1680 hasta nuestra feliz emancipacion, y finalmente todas las disposiciones Mexicanas desde esa epoca hasta la presente. Publicada con autorizacion del supremo gobierno, y revisado y corregida por la cancellaria. V. 1, 8vo. México, 1853.

— Rodriguez de S. Mignel, Juan N. Pandectas Hispano-Mexicanas ó sea codigo general comprehensivo de las leyes generales, utiles y vivas de las siete partidas, recopilacion novisima, la de Indias, autos y providencias conocidas por de Montemayor y Beleña, y cédulas posteriores hasta el año de 1820, con exclusion de las totalmente inútiles de las repetidas, y de las expresamente derogadas. Nueva edicion. 3 v. 4to. Méjico, 1852.

Meyer, J. D. Esprit, Origine, et Progrès des Institutions Judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Michalet, Jules. Origines du Droit Français, cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Michoacan.—Decretos del Congreso Constituyente del Estado de Michoacan, desde 6 de Abril de 1824, hasta 21 de Julio de 1825, en que cesó, los decretos del segundo congreso constitucional, 1827-'29; los del tercer congreso, 1829-'31; y los del cuarto congreso, 1831-'32. 4 v. in 1, 8vo. México, 1828-'32, y Morelia, 1835.

Mittermaier, C. F. A. Grundsätze des gemeinen Deutschen Privatrechts, mit Einschluss des Handels, Wechsel, und Seerechts. 2 v. 8vo. Regensburg, 1843.

Molimens, Carolus. Omnia que extant Opera. Editio novissima, auctior et emendatior. 5 v. folio. Parisiis, 1681.

Mollot, François Etienne. Règles sur la Profession d'Avocat; suivies des lois et réglemens qui la concernent, des précédents du conseil de l'ordre des avocats à la cour royale de Paris; avec des notes historiques et explicatives. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Montalvo, Alonso Diaz de. Ordenanzas Reales de Castilla. Glosadas por el Doctor Diego Perez. 3 v. folio. Madrid, 1770, 1780.

Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, Baron de. Comentario sobre el Espiritu de las Leyes; con las observaciones ineditas de Condorcet. Traducido al Español, por Ramon Salas. 8vo. Valencia, 1822.

— The same. Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.

Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. Loix et Constitutions des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique sous le Vent, depuis 1550 jusqu'en 1785. 6 v. 4to. Paris, 1784—1786.

Mornacius, Antonius. Observationes in viginti-quatuor libros Digestorum, et librum primum Codicis. 2 v. folio. Parisiis, 1616. §

Neven-Derotrie, E. J. A. Commentaire sur les Lois Rurales Françaises, expliquées par la jurisprudence et la doctrine des auteurs; suivi d'un essai sur les usages locaux. 8vo. Paris, 1845. (2 copies.) §

Nion, Alfred. Droits Civils des Auteurs, Artistes, et Inventeurs, ou application des dispositions des codes civil, de commerce, et de procédure, aux droits attribués par les lois existantes aux auteurs et inventeurs en

- matière d'art, de science, de littérature et d'industrie. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Noodt, Gerardus. *Opera Omnia, recognita, aucta, emendata, multis in locis. Huic novæ editioni inter alia accessit J. Barbeyracii historica vitæ auctoris narratio.* 2 v. in 1, folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1735.
- Eadem. \**Editio novissima, prioribus multo castigatior.* 2 v. folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1767.\*
- Nuevo Assiento, que de orden de el rey, ha celebrado el Señor Don Gerónimo de Sola y Fuente, con el gremio de mineros administradores de la real mina de la Villa Rica de Oropeza de Guancanetica. Folio. Lima, 1745.
- Nuevo Escribano Instruido. 3a edicion, aumentada y corregida con arreglo á las ultimas disposiciones patrias. Post 4to. Méjico, 1852.
- Nuevo Febrero Mexicano. Obra completa de jurisprudencia teorico-practica. 4 v. 4to. México, 1851, 1852.
- Oajaca.—Coleccion de Decretos y Ordenes del Estado Libre de Oajaca. V. 1, 16mo. Oajaca, 1829.
- Odier, Pierre. *Traité du Contrat de Mariage, ou du régime des biens entre époux.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de. *Elementos del Derecho Publico de la paz, y de la Guerra, ilustrados con noticias historicas, leyes, y doctrinas de el derecho Español.* 2 v. post 8vo. Madrid, 1771.
- Orden Natural y Esencial de las Sociedades Politicas. Traducido, con notas, por J. L. Calle y Zocrar. 2a edicion. 2 v. 16mo. Valencia, 1823.
- Ordenanza General formada de orden de su magestad, y mandada imprimir y publicar para el gobierno é instruccion de intendentes, subdelegados y demas empleados en Indias. Folio. Madrid, 1803.
- Ordenanzas de Minería, y coleccion de las ordenes y decretos de esta materia posteriores á su publicacion, a las que van agregadas las reformas de que son susceptibles algunos de los articulos vigentes de las mismas ordenanzas. Con un apéndice concerniente las minas del Perú, y dos laminas para explicar los metodos mas economicos de disfrutar las vetas. Nueva edicion, dispuesta por C. N. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Ordenanzas del Consejo Real de las Indias. Folio. Madrid, 1681.
- Ordenanzas del Consejo Real de las Indias, nuevamente recopiladas. Folio. Madrid, 1747.
- Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain. Translated from the original Spanish, with observations upon the mines and mining associations, by Charles Thompson. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Orfila, Mateo José Bonaventura. *Traité de Médecine Légale.* 4me édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée, contenant en entier le traité des exhumations juridiques par MM. Orfila et Lesner; avec planches. 4 v. in 5, 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Pailliet, J. B. J. *Mannel de Droit Français.* 4e édition. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- Panzirulus, Gnidus. *De Claris Legum Interpretibus libri quatuor.* Cura D. C. G. Hoffmanni. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1721.
- Parant, Narcisse. *Lois de la Presse en 1836; ou législation actuelle sur l'imprimerie et la librairie, et sur les délits et contreventions commis par toutes les voies de publication.* 8vo. Paris, 1836.

- Pardessus, Jean Marie. *Loi Salique, ou recueil contenant les anciennes rédactions de cette loi et le texte connu sous le nom de lex emendata; avec des notes et des dissertations.* 4to. Paris, 1843.
- Parexa et Quesada, Gabriel. *Praxis Edendi, sive tractatus de universa instrumentorum editione, tam a praelatis, quam iudicibus ecclesiasticis, et secularibus litigatoribusque in iudicio prestanda.* 2 v. in 1, folio. Lugduni, 1668.
- Paschalis, J. M. F. *Institutiones Juris Civilis Lusitani.* 3 v. 8vo. Olisipone, 1789.
- Pastoret, Marquis Em. Cl. Jos. Pierre de. *Histoire de la Législation.* 11 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817—1837.
- Perez, Vicente Vizcaino. *Compendio del Derecho Público y Comun de España, ó de las leyes de las siete partidas, colocado en orden natural.* 4 v. 12mo. Madrid, 1784.
- Perez y Lopez, Antonio Xavier. *Teatro de la Legislacion Universal de España é Indias, por orden chronológico de sus cuerpos y decisiones no recopiladas; y alfabético de sus titulos y principales materias.* 28 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1791—1798.
- Perpigna, Antoine. *Manuel des Inventeurs et des Brevetés.* 8e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Perreiot, Claude Joseph. *De l'Etat Civil des Personnes et de la Condition des Terres dans les Gaules, dès les temps celtiques, jusqu'à la rédaction des coutumes.* 2 v. 4to. En Suisse, 1786. §
- Petit, Pierre Félicissime Victor Alphonse. *Traité de l'Usure, contenant le commentaire de la loi du 3 Septembre 1807, toute la législation, la doctrine et la jurisprudence qui s'y rapportent, avec l'indication des ordonnances et arrêtés anciens et modernes.* 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Peyret-Lallier, Alphonse. *Traité sous la Forme de Commentaire sur la Législation des Mines, Minières, Carrières Tourbières, Usines, Sociétés d'Exploitation, et Chemins de Transport.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Phillimore, John George. *Introduction to the Study and History of the Roman Law.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Picot, J. B. C. *Du Mariage Romain, Chrétien et Français, considéré sous le rapport de l'histoire, de la philosophie, de la religion, et des institutions anciennes et modernes.* 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Piquero, Ygnacio. *Breve Instruccion sobre las Contribuciones Directas, establecidas en la nacion, desde el año de 1836.* Post 4to. México, 1845.
- Plasman, L. C. *Code et Traité des Absents.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Poncelet, François Frédéric. *Précis de l'Histoire du Droit Civil en France.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1839.
- *Recueil Complet des Discours Prononcés lors de la Présentation et de la discussion du Code Civil, par les divers orateurs du conseil d'état et du tribunal, et discussion particulière de ces deux corps avant la rédaction définitive du chaque projet de loi.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Poncet, M. *Traités Elémentaires de Législation et de Procédure, des actions, et des jugements.* 3 v. 8vo. Dijon, 1817—1821.
- Poterlet, M. *Code des Desséchements, ou recueil des réglemens rendus sur cette matière, depuis le règne d'Henri IV. jusqu'à nos jours.* 8vo. Paris, 1817. §
- Pothier, Robert Joseph. *Coutumes des Duché, Bailliage et Prévôté d'Orléans, et ressort d'iceux.* Nouvelle édition. 4to. Paris, 1780.
- *Œuvres Posthumes.* 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1777—1779.

- Pothier, Robert Joseph. *Traité sur différentes matières de Droit Civil appliquées à l'usage du barreau, et de jurisprudence François.* 2e édition, revue. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1781.
- Poujol, M. *Traité des Obligations, ou commentaire du titre III. du livre III. du code civil.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1846, 1847.
- Prieto y Sotelo, A. F. *Historia del Derecho Real de España.* 8vo. Madrid, 1821.
- Principios, de la Constitucion Española y los de la Justicia Universal aplicados à la Legislacion de Señoríos, ó sea concordia entre los interes y derechos del estado y los de los antiguos vasallos y señores.* Precede un discurso historico-legal sobre la feudalidad y los señoríos en España. Post 4to. Madrid, 1821.
- Prondhon, Jean Baptiste Victor. *Traité des Droits d'Usage, Servitudes Réelles, du Droit de Superficie et de la Jouissance des Biens Communaux, et des Etablissements Publiques.* 3me édition, annotée, augmentée et mise en harmonie avec la nouvelle législation sur les forêts, par M. Curasson. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- *Traité des Droits d'Usufruit, d'Usage Personnel, et d'Habitation.* 2e édition, revue. 5 v. 8vo. Dijon, 1836.
- *Traité du Domaine de Propriété, ou de la distinction des biens considérés principalement par rapport au domaine privé.* 3 v. 8vo. Dijon, 1839.
- *Traité du Domaine Public, ou de la distinction des biens considérés principalement par rapport au domaine public.* 2e édition, revue, mise en harmonie avec la législation actuelle, et augmentée d'un commentaire de la loi sur les chemins vicinaux, ainsi que des règles relatives à l'alignement, par Victor Dumay. 4 v. in 5, 8vo. Dijon, 1843—1845.
- *Traité sur l'Etat des Personnes et sur le Titre Préliminaire du Code Civil.* 3e édition, considérablement augmentée, par M. Valette. 2 v. 8vo. Dijon, 1842, 1843.
- Prussia.—*Frederician Code; or, a body of law for the dominions of the King of Prussia, founded on reason, and the constitutions of the country.* Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761.\*
- Puebla.—*Coleccion de los Decretos y Ordenes mas importantes que espidio el Congreso Constituyente, y el primer Congreso Constitucional del estado de Puebla, en los años de 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, y 1828.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Puebla, 1827, 1828.
- Pufendorf, Samuel. *Law of Nature and Nations.* Translated into English, by W. Carew. Folio. London, 1729.
- Puibusque, Adolphe Louis de. *Dictionnaire Municipal, ou nouveau manuel des maires.* 2e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1841. §
- Ramon, D. *Decada Legal, en que contrahidas á diez las leyes de estos reynos, se van poniendo por resumen, y baxo un contexto las decada parte de la decada.* 2 v. in 1, post 4to. Madrid, 1786.
- Ravinet, Antoine Louis Théodore. *Code des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines; ou collection complète des lois, arrêtés, décrets, ordonnances, Réglements et circulaires, concernant le service des ponts et chaussées et des mines, jusqu'au 1er Janvier 1829, et supplément jusqu'au 1er Janvier, 1836.* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829—1836.
- Real Declaracion de Su Magestad, de 17 de Junio de 1773, sobre el Metodo, y observancia uniforme con que debe cumplirse en los dominios de

- América lo dispuesto en el Reglamento del Monte Pio Militar, expedido por su magestad en 20 de Abril de 1761. Folio. Madrid, 1773.
- Reales Ordenanzas para la direccion, régimen y gobierno del importante Cuérpo de la Minería de Nueva-España, y de su Real Tribunal General. Folio. Madrid, 1783.
- Recueil des Règlements des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, avec le Code Noir. 12mo. Paris, 1745.\*
- Reddie, James. Inquiries in International Law, public and private. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Reglamento del Monte Pio de Viudas, Huerfanos y Madres de Oficiales Militares, aprobado por S. M. en real orden de 20 de Abril de 1761; real declaration de 17 de Junio de 1773 del mismo reglamento para el gobierno y regimen del monte; y otras reales ordenes que del mismo tratan. Folio. México, 1789.
- Reglamento del Tribunal de Revision de Cuentas y su Contaduria Mayor. 8vo. México, 1840.
- Regnard, Edouard. De l'Organisation Judiciaire, et de la Procédure Civile en France. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Regnault, Théodore. De la Législation et de la Jurisprudence concernant les Brevets d'Invention, de Perfectionnement, et d'Importation. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Renouard, Augustin Charles. Traité des Brevets d'Invention. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Traité des Droits d'Auteurs, dans la littérature, les sciences et les beaux-arts. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838, 1839.
- Renusson, Philippe de. Traitez du Douaie, et de la Garde-noble et Bourgeoisie. 4to. Paris, 1724.
- Répertoire des Mines; ou recueil de lettres-patentes, réglemens, mémoires et notices sur les substances minérales des états de S. M. le Roi de Sardaigne, 1815 à 1824. (Italienne et Française.) 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Turin, 1826.
- Répertoire des Ouvrages de Droit, de Législation, et de Jurisprudence, publiés spécialement en France, depuis 1789 jusqu'à la fin de Novembre, 1853. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Revue Critique de la Jurisprudence, en matière civile, administrative, commerciale et criminelle, formant le complément doctrinal des recueils d'arrêts. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851—1854.
- Revue de Législation et de Jurisprudence, Janvier, 1843 à Avril, 1850. 20 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843—1850.8
- Le même. Janvier, 1850 à Avril, 1853. 12 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850—1853.
- Rey, Joseph. Des Institutions Judiciaires de l'Angleterre, comparées avec celles de la France, et de quelques autres états, anciens et modernes. 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Ricard, Jean Marie. Traité des Donations Entre-Vifs et Testamentaires; et de la révocation des donations, par la naissance et survenance des enfans, par Mr. \* \* \* Avec des notes et additions relatives aux changemens que les nouvelles ordonnances et les arrêts rendus avant et depuis les dernières éditions, ont apporté à la jurisprudence sur ces matières, par M. Bergier. 2 v. folio. Clermont-Ferrand, 1783.
- Riccus, Joannes Aloysius. Collectanea Decisionum, omnes ferè casus in tribunalibus Italiæ, præsertim sacri concilii Neap., Hispaniæ, Galliæ,



- Germaniæ, et Poloniæ decisos, ac controversos complectens. 6 v. in 3, 4to. Colonia Allobrogum, 1620.
- Richard, A. Législation Française sur les Mines, minières, carrières, tourbières, salines, usines, établissements, ateliers, exploitations, ou se traite la matière minérale. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Ripea, Juan de la. Practica de la Adminisracion y Cobranza de las Rentas Reales, y visita de los ministros que se ocupan en ellas. Corregida con las nuevas cédulas, decretos y ordenes, por Diego Maria Gallard. 5 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1795, 1796.
- Riquelme, Antonio. Elementos de Derecho Público Internacional, con esplicacion de todas las reglas que, segun los tratados, estipulaciones, leyes vigentes y costumbres, constituyen el derecho internacional Español. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1849.
- Rivoire, M. Dictionnaire Raisonné du Tarif des Frais et Dépens en Matière Civile, à l'usage de chaque cour royale, tribunal civil, tribunal de commerce, justice de paix et conseil de prud' hommes. 4e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Roche-Flavin, Bernard de la. Arrests Notables du Parlement de Toulouse, donnez et prononcez sur diverses matières civiles, criminelles, bénéficiales, et féodales. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des observations de François Gravierol. 4to. Toulouse, 1682,§
- Rockwell, John A. Compilation of Spanish and Mexican Law, in relation to Mines, and Titles to Real Estate, in force in California, Texas and New Mexico, and in the Territories acquired under the Louisiana and Florida treaties, when annexed to the United States. V. 1, 8vo. New-York, 1851. (12 copies.)
- Rodriguez de Fonseca, Bartolome Agustin. Digesto Teórico-Practico, ó Recopilacion de los Derechos Comun, Real y Canónico, por los libros y titulos del digesto. Traducccion literal al Castellano de todas las leyes y párrafos del digesto, expresion de sus concordantes y discordantes con las del codigo, derecho real de España é Indias, y capitulos canónicos, por el orden de su antigüedad, y la exposicion de todas ellas, hasta las nuevamente recopiladas en el año de 1773. 18 v. folio. Madrid, 1775—1791.
- Rousset, Gustave. Nouveau Code Annoté de la Presse pour la France, l'Algérie et les Colonies, ou concordance synoptique et annotée de toutes les lois sur l'imprimerie, la librairie, la propriété littéraire, la presse périodique, le colportage, l'affichage, le criage, les théâtres, et tous autres moyens de publication, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1856. 4to. Paris, 1856.
- Ruiz y Pradas, Juan Julian. Instruccion Practica y Ley de Enjuiciamiento sobre negocios y causas pertenencientes à la real jurisdiccion ordinaria, ó sea curso completo y metodico de procedimientos para la administracion de justicia en lo civil y en lo criminal. 4to. Alcoy, 1841.
- Russia.—Laws, general and provincial, and Reports of Decisions in the Courts of Justice of the Russian Empire. In the Russian language. 103 v. 4to and 54 v. 8vo. Saint Petersburg, 1830—1852†
- Rutherford, Thomas. Institutes of Natural Law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis. 2d American edition, carefully revised and corrected. 8vo. Baltimore, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Sainte-Foy, François de Corail de. Questions sur l'Edit du mois de Juin 1771, et autres loix postérieurs concernant les Hypothèques. 8vo. Toulouse, 1787.

- Saintespès-Lescot, E. Des Donations Entre-Vifs et des Testaments, ou commentaire du titre II. du livre III. du Code Civil. Ouvrage précédé d'une introduction historique, par M. Isambert. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1849—1858.
- Sala, Juan. Sala Adicionado, ó Ilustracion del Derecho Español, añadidas por primera vez todas las novedades que se han introducido en nuestra legislacion hasta el dia. 2 v. 12mo. Valencia, 1844.
- Sala Mexicano, ó sea. La Ilustracion al Derecho Real de España. 4 v. 8vo. México, 1845—1849.
- Salazar, Antonio M. Coleccion de Memorias, y Noticias del Gobierno General y Politico del Consejo; lo que observa en el despacho de los negocios, que le competen; los que corresponden à cada una de sus Salas. Folio. Madrid, 1764.
- Salgado de Somoza, Franciscus. Labyrinthus Creditorum Concurrentium ad Litem per Debitorem communem inter illos causatam. 2 v. folio. Antverpiæ, 1653.
- Salligny, Charles de. Coutumes de Vitry le François, avec le commentaire. 4e édition, corrigée et augmentée d'une nouvelle harmonie de loix, d'arrests, et décisions interprétatives du droit coutumier curieusement illustrée de citations élégantes. 4to. Chalons, 1676.
- Sammarco, O. Delle Mutazioni de' Regni. Con un discorso di L. Salviati. 16mo. Milano, 1825.
- Sanchez, F. de P. M. El Foro Español, ó sea nuevo tratado, teorico-práctico del orden, modo y forma de proceder en los tribunales de España. 2 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1834.
- Sanchez, J. M. M. Historia Legal de España, desde la dominacion Goda, hasta nuestros dias. 2 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1841, 1843.
- Sanchez, Santos. Extracto Puntual de todas las Pragmáticas, Cédulas, Provisiones, Circulares, autos Acordados y otras Providencias publicadas en el Reynado del Señor Don Carlos III.; comprehende desde el año de 1760 al de 1788. 2 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1794.
- San Luis Potosi.—Coleccion de Decretos y Ordenes de la Primer Legislatura Constitucional del Estado Libre de San Luis Potosi, desde su instalacion en I. de Enero de 1827, hasta 16 de Setiembre de 1828, en que cerró sus ultimas sesiones. Post 4to. San Luis Potosi, 1829.
- Santayana Bustillo, Lorenzo de. Gobierno Politico de los Pueblos de España, y el corregidor, alcalde, y juez en ellos. 4to. Madrid, 1769.
- Sanz y Constanzo, A. F. Glosa Expedita, ó índice general de la Nueva Recopilacion. Folio. Madrid, 1779.
- Satisfaccion a los Cargos que en el juicio de residencia publica hizo la N. C. de México al Ex<sup>mo</sup> Señor Conde de Revilla Gigedo, Virey de Nueva España. Folio. MS.
- Savigny, Friedrich Carl von. System de heutigen Römischen Rechts. 5 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1840, 1841.
- History of the Roman Law during the Middle Ages. Translated from the original German, by E. Cathcart. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Treatise on Possession, or the Jus Possessionis of the civil law. 6th edition. Translated from the German, by E. Perry. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Traité de la Possession en Droit Romain. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la dernière édition, par C. Faivre d'Audelage. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Traité de Droit Romain. Traduit de l'Allemand, par C. Guenoux. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851—1855.

- Savonarola, G. Trattato del Reggimento degli Stati. Con gli Avvertimenti Civili di F. Guicciardini, e l'Apologia di Lorenzo De' Medici. 16mo. Milano, 1848.
- Schmidt, Gustavus. Civil Law of Spain and Mexico, arranged on the principles of the modern codes, with notes and references; preceded by a historical introduction to the Spanish and Mexican law, and embodying in an appendix some of the most important acts of the Mexican congress. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1851. (2 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1851.†
- Schœll, Friedrich. Recueil de Pièces Officielles destinées à détromper les François sur les événements qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1814—1816.
- Schomberg, A. C. History of the Roman Law. 8vo. Oxford, 1785.\*
- Schultingius, Antonius. Disputationes Juridicæ. Post 4to. Franequeræ, 1708—1713.
- Enarratio partis primæ Digestorum seu Pandectarum, D. N. Justiniani. Accedit dissertatio ad l. I. sect. ult. de questionibus. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1720.
- Jurisprudentia Vetus Ante-Justinianeæ. Editio nova, collata cum codicibus antiquissimo Wurceburgensi et Gothano. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1737.
- Notæ ad Digesta seu Pandectas. Edidit atque animadversiones suas adjecit Nicolaus Smalenburg. 2 v. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1804, 1809.
- Theses Controversæ. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1738.
- Sebire et Carteret, MM. Encyclopédie du Droit, ou répertoire raisonné de législation et de jurisprudence en matières civile, administrative, criminelle et commerciale. V. 1—7, 8vo. Paris, 1842—1846.
- Selchow, J. H. C. de. Institutiones Jurisprudentiæ Germanicæ in usum auditorii adornatæ. 8vo. Hannoveræ, 1758.
- Sempere, Juan. Historia del Derecho Español, continuada hasta nuestros dias. 3a edicion. 8vo. Madrid, 1846.
- Sempere y Guarinos, Juan. Biblioteca Española Económico-Politica. 4 v. 16mo. Madrid, 1801—1821.
- Historia de los Vinculos y Mayorazgos. 12mo. Madrid, 1805.
- Siguenza, Pedro de. Tratado de Clausulas Instrumentales, util, y necessario para jueces, abrogados, y escribanos de estos reynos, procuradores, partidores, y profesores en lo de justicia, y derecho; ahora nuevamente añadido y emendado de algunos yerros en esta ultima impresion. Post 4to. Madrid, 1754.
- Sirey, J. B. Recueil Général des Lois et des Arrêts, en matière civile, criminelle, commerciale, et de droit public. 22 v. 4to. Paris, 1821.
- Solon, V. H. De l'Expropriation pour cause d'Utilité Publique; commentaire de la loi du 3 Mai, 1841. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Solorzano Pereira, Juan de. De Indiarum Jure; sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium inquisitione, acquisitione et retentione. 2 v. folio. Lugduni, 1672.
- Emblemata Centum, Regio Politica. Folio. Matriti, 1779.
- Politica Indiana, dividida en seis libros. Folio. Amberes, 1703.
- Obras Varias Posthumas. Corregidas y aumendadas en esta edicion, por F. M. Vallarna. Folio. Madrid, 1776.
- Souquet, J. B. Dictionnaire des Temps Léganx, de Droit et de Procédure; ou répertoire de législation, de doctrine et de jurisprudence; re-

- latives spécialement aux prescriptions, péremptions, déchéances, délais, dates, durées, ages requis, &c. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1846.
- Spain.—Antos-Acordados que contiene los libros, por el orden de títulos, de las Leyes de Recopilacion. 4 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1777.
- Código Civil Español; redactado en vista de los diferentes cuerpos del derecho, y demas leyes, decretos y reales ordenes que se han publicado en España hasta el día. 8vo. Barcelona, 1843.
- El mismo. Nueva edicion, reformada y mejorada, por Pablo Gorrabel. 16mo. Tolosa, 1846.
- Codigos Españoles, concordados y anotados. 12 v. 4to. Madrid, 1847.
- Coleccion de Cédulas, Cartas-Patentes, Provisiones, Reales Ordenes y otros documentos concernientes à las Provincias Vascongadas, copiados de orden de S. M. de los registros, minutas y escrituras existentes en el real archivo de Simancas, y en los de las secretarias de estado y del despacho y otras oficinas de la corte; y coleccion de privilegios, franquezas, exenciones y fueros, concedidos a varios pueblos y corporaciones de la corona de Castilla, copiados de orden de S. M. de los registros del real archivo de Simancas. 6 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1829—1833.
- Coleccion de los Decretos y Ordenes que han expedido las Cortes Generales y Extraordinarias desde su instalacion en 24 Septiembre de 1810, hasta 19 de Febrero de 1823. 10 v. in 5, 8vo. Madrid, 1813—1823.
- La misma. De 1810 à 1814. (Cuarta parte del Semanario Judicial.) 3 v. in 2, 8vo. México, 1852, 1853.
- Decretos del Rey Don Fernando VII., año primero de su restitucion al trono de las Españas. Se refieren todas las reales resoluciones generales que se han expedido por los diferentes ministerios y consejos, desde 4 de Mayo de 1814, hasta fin de Diciembre de 1833, por F. M. de Balmaseda, y por J. M. de Nieva. 18 v., con apéndice y índices, 2 v., post 4to. Madrid, 1816—1834. (2 copies of vol. 1, 2, and 18.)
- Decretos de la Reina Nuestra Señora Doña Isabel II. dados en su real nombre por su augusta madre la reina gobernadora, desde 1o de Enero de 1834, hasta fin de Diciembre de 1836, por J. M. de Nieva. V. 19—21, post 4to. Madrid, 1835—1837.
- Coleccion de las Leyes, Decretos y Declaraciones de las Cortes, y de los reales decretos, ordenes, resoluciones y reglamentos generales expedidos por las secretarias del despacho, desde 1o de Enero de 1837 hasta fin de Diciembre de 1845. V. 22—35, post 4to. Madrid, 1837—1846.
- Coleccion Legislativa de España, (Continuacion de la Coleccion de Decretos,) primer trimestre de 1846 hasta segundo trimestre de 1856. Edicion oficial. V. 36—68, post 4to. Madrid, 1848—1856.
- Fnero Juzgo, en Latin y Castellano, cotejado con los mas antiguos, y preciosos códices por la Real Academia Española. Folio. Madrid, 1815.
- Fnero Viejo de Castilla, sacado, y comprobado con el exemplar de la misma obra, que existe en la real biblioteca de esta corte, y con otros mss.; publicarlo con notas historicas y legales, D. Ignacio Jordan de Asso y del Rio, y D. Miguel de Manuel y Rodrigues. Folio. Madrid, 1771.
- Novissima Recopilacion de las Leyes de España, en que se reformó la recopilacion publicada por el Señor Don Felipe II. en el año de 1567,

- reimpresas últimamente en el de 1775; y se incorporan las pragmáticas, cédulas, decretos, ordenes y resoluciones reales, y otras providencias no recopiladas, y expedidas hasta el de 1804. 6 v. in 4, folio. Madrid, 1805—1807.
- Spain.—La misma. 6 v. folio. Madrid, 1805—1829.
- Nueva Recopilacion. Las Leyes de Recopilacion; y los autos acordados, que contiene nueve libros, por el orden de titulos de las leyes de recopilacion. 3 v. folio. Madrid, 1772.
- La misma. Que contiene el Indice general de ellas, y de los autos acordados. 7 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1776, 1777.
- Ordenamiento de Leyes, que D. Alfonso XI. hizo en las Cortes de Alcalá de Henares el año de 1348; publicarlo con notas, y un discurso sobre el estado, y condicion de los Judios en España, D. Ignacio Jordan de Asso y del Rio, y D. Mignel de Manuel y Rodriguez. Folio. Madrid, 1774. (Bound with Fuero Viejo.)
- Cortes Celebradas en los Reynados de D. Sancho IV. y de D. Fernando IV.; publicanlas con algunas observaciones D. Ignacio Jordan de Asso y del Rio, y D. Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. Folio. Madrid, 1775. (Bound with Fuero Viejo.)
- Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. 4 v. folio. Madrid, 1774.
- Recopilacion de las Leyes destos Reynos, hecha por mandado de la Magestad Catholica del Rey Don Philippe II. Folio. Alcala de Henares, 1581.
- Las Siete Partidas del Rey Don Alfonso el Sabio, cotejadas con varios codices antiguos, por la Real Academia de la Historia. 3 v. folio. Madrid, 1807.
- Las mismas. Glosadas por Gregorio Lopez. 4 v. folio. Madrid, 1829—1831.
- Las mismas. Nueva edicion, precedida del elogio del Rey Don Alfonso, por J. de Varjas y Ponce, enriquecida con su testamento politico, y aumentada con el indice, de materias del Lic. Gregorio Lopez. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Struvius, G. A. Syntagma Jurisprudentiæ, secundum ordinem Pandectarum concinnatum; cum additionibus Petri Mülleri. Editio 2a. 3 v. 4to. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1718.
- Suarez de Paz, G. Praxis Ecclesiastica et Sæcularis, in qua acta processuum omnium utriusque fori causarum cum actionum formulis sermone Hispano composita, et ad hodiernum styllum accommodata traduntur et ordinantur. Editio novissima cæteris, quæ hucusque prodire, longè emendatior et auctior. Folio. Matriti, 1790.
- Talendier, M. Traité de l'Appel en Matière Civile. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Tapia, Engenio de. Febrero Novissimo, ó libreria de jueces, abogados y escribanos, refundida, ordenada bajo nuevo metodo, y adicionada, con un tratado del juicio criminal, y algunos otros. 10 v. post 4to. Valencia, 1828—1831.
- Taylor, John. Elements of the Civil Law. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1786.
- The same. 4th edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Terrasson, Antoine. Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine. Folio. Paris, 1750. §
- Theodosius. Codex Theodosianus. Cum perpetuis commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi. Editio nova, collata cum antiquissimo codice ms. Wurce-

- burgensi et libris editis; iterum recognita, emendata variorumque observationibus aucta, quibus adjecit suas J. D. Ritter. 6 v. in 7, folio. Lipsiæ, 1736—1745.
- Theophilus Antecessor. Institutionum libri IV. Carolus Annibal Fabrotus recensuit et scholiis Græcis auxit; idemque Jacobi Curtii Latinam interpretationem emendavit, et notas adjecit. 4to. Parisiis, 1638.\*
- Thesaurus Juris Romani, continens rariora meliorum interpretum opuscula, in quibus jus Romanorum emendatur, explicatur, illustratur, cum præfatione E. Ottonis. 5 v. folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1725—1735.
- Thévenot-d'Essaules, M. Dictionnaire du Digeste; ou substance des Pandectes Justinienues. Revu et augmenté par MM. Lesparat et Dussans. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1808, 1809.
- Thibaut, A. F. J. Introduction to the Study of Jurisprudence; being a translation of the general part of Thibaut's *Système des Pandekten Rechts*; with notes and illustrations by Nathaniel Lindley. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Thomas, John Penford. Treatise of Universal Jurisprudence. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Tollnre, R. S.; et J. B. E. Boulet. Nouveau Dictionnaire des Termes de Droit et de Pratique, où Ferrière Moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Toullier, C. B. M. Droit Civil Français, suivant l'ordre du code. 5e édition; continuation (articles 1582 et suivants) par J. B. Duvergier. 21 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839—1843.
- Le même. Nouvelle édition, mise en rapport avec la législation et la jurisprudence du royaume des Pays-Bas, et contenant, article par article, les changement, modifications et dispositions nouvelles, adoptées par le code Belge. 8 v. in 4, 8vo. Bruxelles, 1829—1834.
- Troplong, Raymond Théodore. De l'Influence du Christianisme sur le Droit Civil des Romains. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Droit Civil Expliqué, suivant l'ordre des articles du Code:—  
 Des Privilèges et Hypothèques. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835—1838.  
 Du Contrat de Mariage, et des droits respectifs des époux. 2e édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851.  
 De la Vente. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.  
 De l'Exchange et du Louage. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852.  
 Du Contrat de Société Civile et Commerciale. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843.  
 De la Prescription. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830, 1838.  
 Du Mandat. 8vo. Paris, 1846.  
 Du Cautionnement et des Transactions. 8vo. Paris, 1846.  
 De la Contrainte par Corps en Matière Civile et de Commerce. 8vo. Paris, 1847.  
 Du Nantissement, du Gage, et de l'Antichrèse. 8vo. Paris, 1847.  
 Du Prêt. 8vo. Paris, 1845.  
 Du Dépôt et du Séquestre, et des Contrats Aléatoires. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Des Donations Entre-Vifs et des Testaments. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Ulpianus, Domitius. Fragmenta Libri singularis Regularum, et incerti auctoris Collatio Legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum; notis J. Canegetier. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1774.
- Urling, R. W. Laws of Patents in Foreign Countries. 8vo. London, 1845.
- V., D. F. de. Compendio de la Legislacion y Jurisprudencia Española. Precedido de un resumen de historia de la legislacion Castellana y

- legionense desde la dominacion de los Romanos hasta nuestros dias; sacado de las obras de los Señores Marina, Sempere, Floranes, Aso y Manuel, Don Sancho Llamas, y otros autores de nota que han escrito sobre esta materia; publicado en Madrid en 1839. 8vo. México, 1851.
- Valdespino, C. A. *La Ciencia Constitucional y Politica, explicada en lecciones.* 2 v. 16mo. Madrid, 1845.
- Van der Linden, Jan. *Institutes of the Laws of Holland.* Translated into English, by J. Henry. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Van Leeuwen, Simon. *Commentaries on the Roman Dutch Law.* Translated from the Dutch. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Variedades de Jurisprudencia, ó coleccion de diversas piezas utiles para ilustracion del derecho. (Tercera parte del Semanario Judicial.) 6 v. 8vo. México, 1850—1852.
- Vattel, Emer de. *Law of Nations; or, principles of the law of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns.* From the French, by Joseph Chitty. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835. (3 copies.)
- The same. From the new edition by J. Chitty; with additional notes and references, by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. From the new edition by Joseph Chitty; with additional notes and references, by Edward D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Vaudoré, J. F. *Bibliothèque de Législation et de Jurisprudence, pratique, rurale et urbaine.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Vazeille, F. A. *Traité des Prescriptions; suivant les nouveaux codes Français.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Vélain, L. *Cours Elémentaire du Notariat Français; traité pratique ou méthodique de la science du notariat, de l'enregistrement et des hypothèques, avec diverses formules d'actes et contrats notariés sous chaque titre, suivant les lois actuellement en vigueur.* 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Venezuela.—*Cuerpo de Leyes de Venezuela, desde 1830 hasta 1850.* 8vo. Caracas, 1851.†
- Vicat, B. P. *Vocabularium Juris. Utriusque ex variis ante editis, præsertim ex A. Scoti, J. Kahl, B. Brissonii, et J. G. Heineccii accessionibus.* Editio 2a auctior atque emendatio. 4 v. 8vo. Neapoli, 1760.
- View of the Periods of Prescription beyond which an unclaimed right cannot be recovered, according to the civil law, and the laws of France, England, and Scotland. (A sheet.)
- Villadiego, Alonso de. *Instruccion Politica y Practica Judicial, conforme al estilo de los consejos, audiencias y tribunales de corte, y otros ordinarios del reyno.* Folio. Madrid, 1788.
- Villefort, Alfred. *De la Propriété Littéraire et Artistique au point de vue International; aperçu sur les législations étrangères et sur les traités relatifs à la répression de la contrefaçon, suivi d'un appendice contenant; 1° le texte des conventions diplomatiques conclus par la France avec la Grande-Bretagne, la Sardaigne, le Portugal et le Hanovre; par la Grande-Bretagne avec la Prusse et le Hanovre; 2° le texte en Français de la loi Portugaise sur la propriété littéraire.* 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Vinnius, Arnoldus. *Contractæ sive Partitionum Juris Civilis libri IV. variis observationibus ad usum forensium accommodatis illustrati.* 4to. Rotterodami, 1663.\*
- *In quatuor libros Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius academicus et forensis.* Editio ultima. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1709.\*

Vinnius, Arnoldus. Idem. J. G. Heinneccius recensuit, et præfationem notulasque adjecit. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1726.

—— Tractatus quinque de pactis, jurisdictione, collationibus, transactionibus et questionibus Juris selectis. Quibus additæ sunt Simonis Vinnii orationes duæ et alia quædam. Editio 4a, auctior et prioribus emendatior. 4to. Rotterodami, 1664.\*

Voet, Joannes. Commentarius ad Pandectas; in quo præter Romani juris principia ac controversias illustriores, jus etiam hodiernum, et præcipue fœri questiones excutuntur. Editio 6ta. 2 v. folio. Hagæ-Comitum, 1733.

Walter, Ferdinand. Histoire de la Procédure Civile chez les Romains. Traduite de l'Allemand, par Edouard Laboulaye. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

Ward, Robert. Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans, to the age of Grocius. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1795.

Watteville, A. de. Législation Charitable, ou recueil des lois, arrêtés, décrets, ordonnances royales, avis du conseil d'état, circulaires, décisions et instructions des ministres de l'intérieur et des finances, arrêts de la cour des comptes, etc., qui régissent les établissements de bienfaisance, mise en ordre et annotée. 2e édition, augmentée des années 1843, 1844, 1845, et 1846. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Westlake, John. Treatise on Private International Law, or the Conflict of Laws, with principal reference to its practice in the English and other cognate systems of jurisprudence. 8vo. London, 1858.

Wheaton, Henry. Elements of International Law. 3d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. (4 copies.)

—— The same. 6th edition, with the last corrections of the author, additional notes, and introductory remarks, containing a notice of Mr. Wheaton's diplomatic career, and of the antecedents of his life, by William Beach Lawrence. 8vo. Boston, 1855. (2 copies.)

—— History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America. 8vo. New-York, 1845. (6 copies.)

White, Joseph M. New Collection of the Laws, Charters, and Local Ordinances of the government of Great Britain, France, and Spain, relating to the Concessions of Land in their respective Colonies; together with the laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject. To which is prefixed, Judge Johnson's translation of Azo and Mannel's Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. (6 copies.)

—— Translation from the Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias. 8vo. Washington City, 1828. (3 copies.)

Wildman, Richard. Institutes of International Law. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849, 1850. (2 copies.)

Wolfius, Christianus. Jus Gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum, in quo jus gentium naturale ab eo quod voluntarii, pactitii et consuetudinarii est accuratè distinguitur. 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1749.

—— Jus Nature methodo scientifica pertractatum. 8 v. 4to. Francofurti, Lipsiæ, et Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1740—1748.

Wood, Thomas. New Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law; with notes, shewing in some principal cases, amongst other observations, how the canon law, the laws of England, and the laws and customs of other nations differ from it. 4th edition corrected; to which is prefixed, a treatise of the first principles of laws in general, of their nature and design, and of the interpretation of them. Folio. London, 1730.



- Yucatan.—Coleccion de Leyes, Decretos y Orlenes del Angusto Congreso del Estado Libre de Yucatán, desde 20 de Agosto de 1823 hasta 5 de Marzo de 1832. 2a edicion. 2 v. post 4to. Merida, 1832.
- Zabala y Anñon, Mignel de; y Martin de Loynaz. Miscelanea Economico-Politica, ó discursos varios sobre el modo de aliviar los vasalos con aumento del real erario. 3ra edicion, corregida y anmeutada. Post 4to. Madrid. Without date.
- Zacatecas.—Proyecto de Código Civil; presentado al Segundo Congreso Constitucional del Estado Libre de Zacatecas, por la comision encargada de redactarlo. Post 4to. Zacatecas, 1829.
- Zachariæ, K. S. Droit Civil Français. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la cinquième édition. Annoté et rétabli suivant l'ordre du code Napoléon, par G. Massé et C. Vergé. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854, 1855.
- Zamora y Coronado, José Maria. Biblioteca de Legislacion Ultramarina en forma de diccionario alfabético. 6 v. 4to. Madrid, 1844—1846.
- Zamorano, R. N.; R. J. de Lara; y J. A. de Zafra. Curso completo elemental de Derecho Romano, que comprende la historia externa; la historia interna ó antigüedades, y las instituciones del derecho antes referido. 4 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1842.
- Zárate, Ramon Ortiz de. Analisis historico-critico de la Legislacion Española. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Vitoria, 1844.
- Zimmern, M. Traité des Actions, ou théorie de la procédure privée chez les Romains, exposée historiquement depuis son origine jusqu'à Justinien. Traduit de l'Allemand, annoté et mis en rapport avec l'enseignement de Paris et de Potiers, par L. Etienne. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Zoucheius, Ricardus. Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, definitionibus, regulis, et sententiis selectioribus juris civilis illustrata. Accesserunt descriptiones juris et judicii, sacri, militaris, et maritimi. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1652.\*
- Questionum Juris Civilis Centuria, in decem classes distributa, non minus ad legum generalium cognitionem, quàm ad studiosorum exercitationem accommodata. Editio 3a. 12mo. Londini, 1682.\*

## SECTION II.—STATUTES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, AND DEPENDENCIES.

- Abridgment of the Laws in force and use in her Majesty's Plantations, viz.: Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New England, New-York, Carolina, &c. 8vo. London, 1704.\*
- Act (1 and 2 Victoria, c. 110,) for Abolishing Arrest on Mesne Process in Civil Actions; for Extending Remedies of Creditors against the Property of Debtors, &c. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Act for Repealing the Duties on Tobacco, and Snuff, and for granting new duties in lieu thereof. Folio. London, 1789.—Act for Regulating the Importation and Exportation of Corn. Folio. London, 1791.\*
- Act for Repealing the Stamp Duties on Deeds, Law Proceedings, and other written or printed instruments, and the duties on fire insurances, and on legacies and successions to personal estate upon intestacies now payable in Great Britain; and for granting other duties in lieu thereof. (July 11, 1815.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815.†

- Archbold, J. F. Act for Abolishing Imprisonment for Debt, (1 and 2 Victoria, c. 110); with a practical introduction, notes, forms, &c. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Archer, Thomas G. Index to the Unrepealed Statutes connected with the administration of the law in England and Wales, 1830 to 1850. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Anber, Peter. Analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company, and of the laws passed by parliament for the government of their affairs, at home and abroad. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Barbadoes.—Acts of Assembly, passed in the island of Barbadoes, 1648 to 1718. Folio. London, 1721.
- The same. Folio. London, 1721.
- Bermuda.—Acts of Assembly, made and enacted in the Bermuda or Summer Islands, 1690 to 1714. Folio. London, 1719.\*
- Bowditch, J. Treatise addressed to the British House of Commons, on the history, revenue, laws, and Government of the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Canada.—Abstract of those parts of the Custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, which were received and practised in the Province of Quebec, in the time of the French government. Folio. London, 1772.‡
- Collection of the Acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, particularly applying to the Province of Upper Canada, and of such ordinances of the late Province of Quebec, as have force of law therein. 4to. York, 1818.†
- Statutes of the Province of Upper Canada; together with such British statutes, ordinances of Quebec, and proclamations, as relate to the said province. Revised by James Nickalls, Junior. 4to. Kingston, 1831.†
- Statutes of Upper Canada, passed in the 2d, 3d, and 4th sessions of the 11th Provincial Parliament, and in the 1st session of the 12th Provincial Parliament, 1831 to 1835. 4to. York and Toronto, 1832—1836.†
- Statutes of Upper Canada, to the time of the union. Revised and published by authority. V. 1. Public Acts. 4to. Toronto, 1843.†
- Revised Acts and Ordinances of Lower-Canada. Published by authority, under the superintendence of the commissioners for revising said acts and ordinances. 8vo. Montreal, 1845.†
- Index to the Statutes in force in Lower Canada, at the end of the session of 1856. Prepared by order of the legislative assembly, by G. W. Wicksteed. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.†
- Index to the Statutes in force in Upper Canada, at the end of the session of 1854–5. Prepared by order of the legislative assembly, by G. W. Wicksteed. 8vo. Toronto, 1856.†
- Table of the Provincial Statutes in force or which have been in force in Upper Canada, in their chronological order. With a continuation of the index, to the end of the session of 1856. Prepared by order of the legislative assembly, by G. W. Wicksteed. 8vo. Toronto, 1856.†
- Statutes of the Province of Canada, 1840 to 1860. 5 v. 4to, and 6 v. 8vo. Kingston, Montreal, Toronto, and Quebec, 1841—1860. (2 copies of 1852, 1853, and 1858.)†

- Canada.—Consolidated Statutes of Canada. Proclaimed and published under the authority of the act 22 Vict. cap. 29, A. D. 1859. 8vo. Toronto, 1859.†
- Consolidated Statutes for Upper Canada. Proclaimed and published under the authority of the act 22 Vict. cap. 30, A. D. 1859. 8vo. Toronto, 1859.†
- Edicts, Ordinances, Declarations and Decrees relative to the Seigniorial Tenure, required by an address of the legislative assembly, 1851. 8vo. Quebec, 1852.†
- Titles and Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure, in return to an address of the legislative assembly, 1851. 8vo. Quebec, 1852.†
- Caribbee Islands.—Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, 1690 to 1730. Folio. London, 1734.
- Charnock, Richard. Act (1 and 2 Victoria, c. 110,) for Abolishing Arrest on Mesne Process in Civil Actions; with explanatory notes. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Chitty, Joseph. Collection of Statutes, with notes thereon; intended as a circuit and court companion. 2d edition, containing all the statutes of practical utility in the civil and criminal administration of justice, to the present time, by W. N. Welsby, and E. Beavan. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Clark, Charles. Summary of Colonial Law, the practice of the court of appeals from the plantations, and of the laws and their administration in all the colonies; with charters of justice, orders in council, &c. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Collection of the several Statutes, and parts of statutes, now in force, relating to High Treason, and Misprision of Treason. 12mo. London, 1709.\*
- Crabb, George. Digest and index, with chronological tables, of all the Statutes, from Magna Charta, to the end of the last session. 3 parts in 3 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- The same. Part 4th, bringing the statutes and decisions thereon down to the end of the last session. With a general index of the four parts. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Disney, John. Collection of Acts of Parliament relative to the County and Borough Elections, with references to several reported cases, containing the determinations of the House of Commons. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Collection of Acts of Parliament, to the 57th George III., relative to County and Borough Elections. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Evans, W. D. Collection of Statutes connected with the General Administration of the Law, arranged according to the order of subjects; with notes. 3d edition, corrected, collated with the original statutes, and brought down to 1829, by A. Hammond; and continued from that period to 1835, by T. C. Granger. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1836.
- Finlason, W. F. Common Law Procedure Acts of 1852 and 1854; with notes containing all the cases either already expressly decided on, or tending to elucidate them; with an appendix, containing the common law procedure acts of William IV., the recent statutes on evidence, and the new rules framed under both the late acts of 1852 and 1854. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Glen, W. C. Statutes in force relating to the Poor, Parochial Unions, and Parishes, collated with each other; together with references to the

- decisions of the courts upon each statute, brought down to 1856. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Howard, J. H. Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies, and other parts of America, concerning Real and Personal Property, and Manumission of Slaves. With a view of the constitution of each colony. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Ireland.—Collection of all the Statutes now in use in the Kingdom of Ireland; with notes. Folio. Dublin, 1678.\*
- Statutes at Large passed in the parliaments held in Ireland, from 1310 to 1799. With an index, by W. Ball. 20 v. folio. Dublin, 1786—1804.
- Jamaica.—Laws of Jamaica, passed by the assembly, and confirmed by his majesty in council, February 23, 1683. 12mo. London, 1683.\*
- Acts of Assembly, passed in the island of Jamaica, 1681 to 1737. Folio. London, 1738.
- Keble, Joseph. Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to this time. Folio. London, 1676.
- Lambard, William. *Archæionomia; sive, de Priscis Anglorum Legibus libri.* (Saxonicè et Latinè.) *Accessere Leges Henrici I., unâ cum glossario.* Folio. Cantabrigiæ, 1644.\*
- *Idem.* Folio. Cantabrigiæ, 1644.
- Law relating to India, and the East-India Company. With notes and an appendix. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1841.
- Locke, John. *Game Laws*; comprising the whole of the law now in force on the subject, brought down to the present time. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Lowndes, Richard. *Chronological Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to July 23, 1830.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- Lucas, Samuel. *Charters of the Old English Colonies in America.* With an introduction and notes. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Lush, R. *Act for the Abolition of Arrest on Mesne Process, &c., (1 and 2 Victoria, c. 110.)* With copious notes. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Manby, Thomas. *Collection of the Statutes made in the reigns of King Charles the I. and King Charles the II., with an abridgment of such as stand repealed or expired.* Folio. London, 1667.\*
- Mariott, T. L. *Gas Consumer's Manual; containing the gas measurement act of 1859.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1860.
- Mills, Arthur. *Colonial Constitutions; an outline of the constitutional history and existing government of the British dependencies; with schedules of the orders in council, statutes, and parliamentary documents relating to each dependency.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Montserrat.—*Acts of Assembly, passed in the island of Montserrat, from 1668 to 1740, inclusive.* Folio. London, 1740.
- Murray, Thomas. *Laws and Acts of Parliament made by King James the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Queen Mary, King James the Sixth, King Charles the First, King Charles the Second, who now presently reigns, kings and queens of Scotland.* Folio. Edinburgh, 1681.\*
- Nevis.—*Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Nevis, 1664 to 1739.* Folio. London, 1740. (2 copies.)
- Nova Scotia.—*Perpetual Acts of the General Assemblies of His Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia.* Folio. Halifax, 1767—1782.
- *The same. As revised, in the year 1783.* Folio. Halifax, 1784.

- Oliphaunt, George Henry Hewit. *Metropolitan Interments Act*; with explanatory notes. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Orme, Robert. *Practical Digest of the Election Laws*. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Pickering, Danby. *Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 45 George III.* 43 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1762—1805.
- *Index to the Statutes, from Magna Charta to 23 George III.* 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge and London, 1769, 1794.
- Rastall, William. *Collection of the Statutes, from Magna Charta to the 4th and 5th of Philip and Mary.* Folio. London, 1559.\*
- Raithby, John. *Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 1809.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Riddell, Henry; and John Warrington Rogers. *Index to the Public Statutes, from 9 Hen. III. to 10 and 11 Viet. inclusive, (excepting those relating exclusively to Scotland, Ireland, the Colonies and Dependencies,) analytically arranged, and affording a synoptical view of the statute-book.* Part 1, 8vo. London, 1848.
- Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et petitiones et placita in parlamento, ab tempore Edwardi I., ad finem regni Edwardi IV. 6 v. folio. London, 1767—1777.
- Rowland, David. *Manual of the English Constitution; with a review of its rise, growth, and present state.* 12mo. London, 1859.
- Ruffhead, Owen. *Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta, to the 20th year of the reign of King George III.* 14 v. 4to. London, 1763—1780.
- *Complete Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the 10th George III.* 8vo. London, 1772.
- St. Christopher.—*Acts of Assembly, passed in the island of St. Christopher, 1711 to 1735.* Folio. London, 1739.
- Scobell, Henry. *Collection of Acts of Parliament, (1648 to 1651,) useful for Justices of the Peace.* Folio. London, 1653.
- Scotland.—*Laws and Actes of Parliament, made be King James the First, and his Successors, kings of Scotland; visied, collected, and extracted furth of the register.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1597.
- *Statute Law of Scotland, abridged; with historical notes.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1757.\*
- Shelford, Leonard. *Bankrupt Law Consolidation Act, 1849, and subsequent statutes, and copious notes of cases on the law of bankruptcy and on the above act, with the rules, orders and forms.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Stamp, George. *Index to the Statute Law of England.* 2d edition, brought down to the close of the session 15 and 16 Viet. (1852.) 8vo. London, 1853.
- Statutes at Large, of England and of Great-Britain, from Magna Charta to the union of the Kingdoms of Great-Britain and Ireland.* Edited by T. E. Tomlins, and J. Raithby. 20 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Statutes at Large of the United Kingdom of Great-Britain and Ireland, 1801 to 1858.* 56 v. 8vo. London, 1807—1858.
- *The same.* 1807 to 1822. 16 v. 8vo. London, 1807—1822.
- Theobald, William. *New Law for Abolishing Imprisonment for Debt on Mesne Process.* With notes of the decisions and practice. 12mo. London, 1838.

- Tyrwhitt, R. P.; and T. W. Tyndale. Supplement to a Digest of the Public General Statutes, containing the acts passed in the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th years of the reign of George IV. 4to. London, 1826.
- Warrand, A. R. New Insolvent Act, 7 Geo. 4. c. 57; together with the new general order for regulating the practice in insolvency. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Washington, Joseph. Exact Abridgment of all the Statutes of King William and Queen Mary, and of King William III. and Queen Anne, in force and use. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1708.\*
- Wilkins, David. *Leges Anglo-Saxonice, ecclesiasticæ et civiles.* (Saxonice et Latine.) Folio. Londini, 1721.\*
- Wingate, Edmund. Exact Abridgment of all the Statutes in force and use, from the beginning of Magna Charta. 8vo. London, 1704.\*

### SECTION III.—LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND OF THE SEVERAL STATES AND TERRITORIES.

#### UNITED STATES.

Acts passed at a Congress of the United States of America, begun and held at the city of New-York, on Wednesday, the 4th of March, 1789. Folio. Philadelphia, 1789.\*

— Session Laws, from the 1st session of the 1st Congress to the 2d session of the 30th Congress, March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1849. 29 v. 8vo. Philadelphia and Washington City, 1796—1849. (The early volumes are printed by authority by Folwell, Duane, Carey, and Weightman. After v. 9, they are the original editions.)

— Laws of the United States of America, arranged and published under the authority of an act of Congress, 1789, to March 3, 1845. 10 v. 8vo. Washington City, 1815—1845. (4 copies. Volumes 1 to 5 edited by John Bioren, W. John Duane, and R. C. Weightman; v. 6 and 7 by William A. Davis, and P. Force; and v. 8, 9, and 10 compiled by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.)

— Public and General Statutes passed by the Congress of the United States of America, 1789 to 1827, inclusive, whether expired, repealed, or in force, published under the inspection of Joseph Story. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1828. (12 copies.)

— The same. 1828 to 1836. Edited by George Sharswood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. (12 copies.)

— The same. 1837 to 1847. Edited by George Sharswood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†

— Statutes at Large of the United States of America, from the organization of the government, in 1789, to March 3, 1859. Edited, by authority of Congress, by Richard Peters, George Minot, and George P. Sanger. 11 v. 8vo. Boston, 1845—1859. (14 copies.)

— Synoptical Index to the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1851. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate. 8vo. Boston, 1852. (2 copies.)

— The same. 8vo. Boston, 1852.†

Bennett, C. W. Digest of the Laws and Resolutions of Congress relative to Pensions, Bounty Lands, Pay of the Army, Mileage, Horses, or other property lost or destroyed in the military service, expenses of Volunteer Force, Patents, &c.; together with the opinions of the attorneys general, and decisions of the secretaries of war and interior, and of the accounting officers of the treasury thereon, with full and complete forms of application, so arranged as to furnish all the information that may be desired by claimants or their attorneys. 8vo. Washington, 1854.

— The same. 8vo. Washington, 1854.†

Brightly, Frederick C. Analytical Digest of the Laws of the United States from the adoption of the constitution to the end of the thirty-fourth Congress, 1789—1857. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. (4 copies.)

— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

Burch, Samuel. General Index to the Laws of the United States of America, from March 4th, 1789, to March 3d, 1827, including all Treaties entered into between those periods. 8vo. Washington City, 1828. (6 copies.)

General Public Acts of Congress, respecting the sale and disposition of the Public Lands; with instructions, issued from time to time, by the Secretary of the Treasury, and Commissioner of the General Land Office; and official opinions of the Attorney General on questions arising under the land laws. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1838. (10 copies.)

Gordon, Thomas F. Digest of the Laws of the United States. With an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827. (3 copies.)

— The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. (6 copies.)

— The same. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. (2 copies.)

— The same. 4th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. (2 copies.)

Hickey, William. Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis; the Declaration of Independence; the prominent political acts of George Washington; electoral votes for all the presidents; the high authorities and civil officers of government, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1847. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. (24 copies.)

Ingersoll, Edward. Digest of the Laws of the United States, from 1789 to 1820. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

Laws of the Colonial and State Governments relating to Indians and Indian Affairs, from 1633 to 1831, inclusive. With an appendix, containing the proceedings of the Congress of the Confederation; and the laws of Congress, from 1800 to 1830, on the same subject. 8vo. Washington City, 1832.

Laws of the United States, Resolutions of Congress under the Confederation, Treaties, Proclamations, and other documents having operation and respect to the Public Lands. 8vo. City of Washington, 1817. (2 copies.)

Laws of the United States relative to Direct Taxes and Internal Duties. 12mo. Salem, 1813.

Laws of the United States, Resolution of Congress under the Confederation, Treaties, Proclamations, Spanish Regulations, and other documents respecting the Public Lands; with the opinions of the courts of the United States in relation thereto, to March 1833. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1828, 1836. (2 copies.)

- Lester, W. W. Decisions of the Interior Department, in Public Land Cases, and Land Laws passed by the Congress of the United States. Together with the Regulations of the General Land Office. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860. (4 copies.)
- Mayo, Robert. Pension Laws of the United States, including sundry resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1833. 8vo. City of Washington, 1833.
- and F. Moulton. Army and Navy Pension Laws, and Bounty Land Laws of the United States, including sundry resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1852. 8vo. Washington, 1852.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1854.
- Naturalization Laws of the United States; containing also, the Alien Laws of the State of New-York, a synopsis of the alien laws of other States, with the forms for naturalizing aliens, important decisions, general remarks, &c.; carefully compiled and arranged by a member of the bar. 8vo. Rochester, 1855.†
- Post Office Department.—Laws and Regulations for the Government of the Post Office Department. 8vo. Washington, 1852.†
- Resolutions, Laws, and Ordinances relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, and other promises made by Congress to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution; to the Settlement of Accounts between the United States and the several States; and to Funding the Revolutionary Debt. 8vo. Washington, 1838. (6 copies.)
- Treaties between the United States of America and the Several Indian Tribes, from 1778 to 1837. 8vo. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Triplett, E. F. C. Analytical Digest of the Pension and Bounty Land Laws, the decisions of secretaries, and opinions of attorneys general thereon; with forms. 8vo. Washington, 1854.

## ALABAMA.

- Acts of the General Assembly of Alabama, 1819 (its first session) to 1830-31; extra and annual sessions 1832-33; 1834-35; 1835-36; 1836; called session, June, 1837; 1837; 1839-40, 2 copies; 1841-42 and 1842-43, 2 copies; 1844-45; 1849-50, (2d biennial session,) 2 copies; 1851-52, 2 copies; 1853-54; and 1857-58. 21 v. 8vo. Huntsville, Tuscaloosa, and Montgomery, 1820-1858.
- Aikin, John G. Digest of the Laws of Alabama; containing all the statutes of a public and general nature, in force at the close of the session of the general assembly, in January, 1833; with a supplement, containing the public acts for 1833-34, and 1835. 2d edition. 8vo. Mobile, 1836.
- Clay, C. C. Digest of the Laws of Alabama; containing all the statutes of a public and general nature in force at the close of the session of the general assembly, in February, 1843. 8vo. Tuscaloosa, 1843. (2 copies.)†
- Code of Alabama; prepared by J. J. Ormond, A. P. Bagby, and G. Goldthwaite, 1852. 8vo. Montgomery, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Touhmin, Harry. Digest of the Laws of Alabama, containing the statutes and resolutions in force at the end of the general assembly in January, 1823. 8vo. Cahawba, 1823.



## ARKANSAS.

- Acts of the General Assembly of the Territory of Arkansas, 1818 to 1820, 1821, 1823, and 1825. 8vo. Arkansas and Little Rock, 1821—1826.
- Acts of the General Assembly of Arkansas, 1840; (the third session;) 1842, 1843, (the fourth session,) 2 copies; 1844—45; 1845—46; and 1848—49. 6 v. 8vo. Little Rock, 1840—1849.
- English, E. H. Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas; embracing all the laws of a general and permanent character in force at the close of the session of the general assembly of 1846; together with notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court upon the statutes. Examined and approved by Samuel H. Hempstead. 8vo. Little Rock, 1848.
- Revised Statutes of Arkansas, adopted at the October session of the general assembly, A. D. 1837, by W. McK. Ball and S. C. Roane. With notes and index, by Albert Pike. 8vo. Boston, 1838. (2 copies.)†
- Steele, J.; and J. McCampbell. Laws of Arkansas Territory, compiled and arranged. 8vo. Little Rock, 1835.

## CALIFORNIA.

- Garfielde, S.; and F. A. Snyder. Compiled Laws of California; containing all the acts of the legislature of a public and general nature now in force, passed at the sessions of 1850-'51-'52-'53. 8vo. Benicia, 1853. (3 copies.)
- Marvin, John G. Law Establishing and Regulating Common Schools in California; with notes and explanatory forms. 2d edition. 8vo. San Francisco, 1853.†
- Statutes of California, 1849-'50, 2 copies, (first session;) 1852; 1853 to 1860, 2 copies. 2 v. 4to and 17 v. 8vo. San José, San Francisco, and Sacramento, 1850—1860.
- The same. 1852 and 1853. 2 v. 8vo. San Francisco, 1852, 1853. (In Spanish.)
- Wood, William H. R. Digest of the Laws of California; containing all laws of a general character which will be in force on the first day of January, 1858. 8vo. San Francisco, 1857.†

## CONNECTICUT.

- Acts and Laws of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut, in New-England. Folio. New-London, 1715.\*
- Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America. Folio. New-London, 1784.
- Dutton, Henry; and N. A. Cowdrey. Revision of Swift's Digest of the Laws of Connecticut; also, practice, forms, and precedents. Revised edition. 2 v. 8vo. New Haven, 1851, 1853. (2 copies.)
- Public Statute Laws of Connecticut. Published by authority of the general assembly. 2 books in 2 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1808.
- Public Statute Laws of Connecticut, as revised and enacted by the general assembly, in May, 1821. 8vo. Hartford, 1821.
- Public Statute Laws of Connecticut, compiled in obedience to a resolve of the general assembly, passed May 1835. 8vo. Hartford, 1835.
- Public Statute Laws of Connecticut, compiled in obedience to a resolve of the general assembly, passed May 1838. 8vo. Hartford, 1839.
- Public Statute Laws of Connecticut, May session 1822 to 1833; 1835 to 1857; 1859 and 1860. 26 v. 8vo. Hartford and New-Haven, 1824—1860.

Resolutions and Private Acts, May session, 1842; 1847; 1849; 1851; 1859 and 1860. 6 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1842—1851.

Resolves and Private Laws of the State of Connecticut, from 1836 to 1857. V. 3 and 4, 8vo. New Haven, 1857.†

Revised Statutes of Connecticut. 8vo. Hartford, 1849.†

Statutes of the State of Connecticut. Compiled and published by authority of the general assembly. 8vo. New-Haven, 1854.†

#### DELAWARE.

Laws of Delaware, 1700 to 1829. Published by authority. 8 v. 8vo. New Castle and Dover, 1797—1837.†

Laws of Delaware, to the year 1829, inclusive. Revised edition. 8vo. Wilmington, 1829. (2 copies.)†

Laws of Delaware, 1813 to 1818; 1821 to 1827; 1829—30 to 1839, 2 copies; 1841; 1843, 2 copies; 1847, 2 copies; 1849, 2 copies; and 1859, 2 copies. 32 v. 8vo. Dover, Wilmington, and George Town, 1813—1859.

Revised Statutes of Delaware, 1852. 8vo. Dover, 1852.†

#### FLORIDA.

Acts of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Florida, 1822, 2 copies; 1822 to 1825; 1826—27; 1828 to 1834; 1836; and 1837, 2 copies; 1838, 3 copies; and 1840 to 1845, 2 copies. 28 v. 8vo. Pensacola and Tallahassee, 1823—1845.

Acts and Resolutions of Florida November 1845 (first general assembly) to 1856—57. 12 v. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1845—1857. (2 copies of 1848—49, 1852—53, 1854—55, and 1856—57.)

Duval, John P. Compilation of the Public Acts of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Florida, passed prior to 1840. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1839. (2 copies.)†

Laws of the Territory of Florida, passed prior to October, 1828, and now in force. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1829.

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting information in relation to the execution of the act of the 23d May, 1828, supplementary to the several acts for the settlement and confirmation of Private Land Claims in Florida. 8vo. Washington, 1828.

Thompson, Leslie A. Manual or Digest of the Statute Law of the State of Florida, of a general and public character, in force on the 6th day of January, 1847. 8vo. Boston, 1847. (2 copies.)†

#### GEORGIA.

Acts of the General Assembly of Georgia, 1816 to 1821; 1833 to 1837; 1847, 2 copies; and 1851—52. 10 v. 8vo. Milledgeville and Macon, 1816—1852.

Clayton, A. S. Compilation of the Laws of the State of Georgia, from November, 1800 to December, 1810. 4to. Augusta, 1812.

Cobb, Howell. Analysis of the Statutes of Georgia, in general use; with forms and precedents. 8vo. New-York, 1846.†

Cobb, Thomas R. R. Digest of the Statute Laws of the State of Georgia, in force prior to 1851; with explanatory notes and references. 2 v. 8vo. Athens, 1851.

— The same. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Athens, 1851.†

- Foster, Arthur. Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia, from 1820 to 1829. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Hotchkiss, W. A. Codification of the Statute Law of Georgia, including the English statutes of force. With a collection of state papers, of English, American, and State origin. 8vo. New-York, 1845.†
- Lamar, Lucius Q. C. Compilation of the Laws of Georgia, 1810 to 1819. 4to. Augusta, 1821.
- Marbury, H.; and W. H. Crawford. Digest of the Laws of Georgia, from 1755 to 1890. 4to. Savannah, 1802.
- Prince, O. H. Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia, passed previous to the session of the general assembly of December, 1820. 8vo. Milledgeville, 1822.
- The same. 2d edition. Laws passed previous to the session of the general assembly of December, 1837. 8vo. Athens, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Watkins, R. and G. Digest of the Laws of Georgia. 4to. Philadelphia, 1800.

## ILLINOIS.

- Haines, Elijah M. Compilation of all the General Laws of the State of Illinois, relative to Township Organization. To which are added, numerous practical forms and notes, with reference to decisions of the older States on questions upon like statutes. 8vo. Chicago, 1855.†
- Laws of Illinois, 1822–23 (third general assembly) to 1824–25; 1830–31; 1834–35 to 1859. 22 v. 8vo. Vandalia and Springfield, 1823–1859. (2 copies of 1842–43 and 1844–45; and 3 copies of 1849.)
- Laws of a Private Nature, passed at the eighth session of the general assembly, 1832–33. 8vo. Kaskaskia, 1833.
- Public and General Statute Laws of the State of Illinois; containing all the laws published in the “Revised Statutes” of 1833, except such as are repealed; together with all the acts of a general and public nature, passed by the ninth general assembly, at their first session, commencing December 1, 1834, and ending February 13, 1835; and at their second session, commencing December 7, 1835, and ending January 18, 1836; and those passed by the tenth general assembly, at their session commencing December 5, 1836, and ending March 6, 1837; and at their special session, commencing July 10, and ending July 22, 1837; which are not repealed; and also the militia law. 8vo. Chicago, 1839.
- Purple, N. H. Compilation of the Statutes of the State of Illinois, of a General Nature, in force January 1, 1856, collated with reference to decisions of the Supreme Court of said State, and to prior laws relating to the same subject matter. 2 v. 8vo. Chicago, 1856.†
- The same. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. Chicago, 1857.†
- Revised Code of Laws of Illinois, enacted by the 5th general assembly, at their session held at Vandalia, commencing on the 4th of December, 1826, and ending the 19th of February, 1827. 8vo. Vandalia, 1827.
- Revised Code of Laws of Illinois, containing those of a general and permanent nature passed by the 6th general assembly, at their session held at Vandalia, commencing on the first Monday of December, 1828, and those enacted previous thereto. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1829.

Revised Laws of Illinois, containing all the laws of a general and public nature passed by the eighth general assembly, at their session held at Vandalia, commencing December 3, 1832, and ending March 2, 1833, together with all laws required to be re-published by the said general assembly. 8vo. Vandalia, 1833.

Revised Statutes of Illinois, adopted in 1844-45. Revised and prepared for publication, with notes, index, &c., by M. Brayman. 8vo. Springfield, 1845. (2 copies.)†

Treat, Samuel H.; Walter B. Scates; and Robert S. Blackwell. Statutes of Illinois, embracing all the general laws of the State, in force December 1, 1857; with marginal notes, showing the contents of each section, and a reference to the decisions of the Supreme Court upon the construction of each statute. 2 v. 8vo. Chicago, 1858.

#### INDIANA.

Laws of Indiana, 1816 (first session of the general assembly) to 1818; 1826-27; 1829-30; 1832-33 to 1835-36; 1838-39 to 1855. 8vo. Corydon and Indianapolis, 1816-1855. (2 copies of 1834-35, and 1839-40; 3 copies of 1840-41; 2 copies of 1844-45; 4 copies of 1846-47; 2 copies of 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1855. 33 v.)

Laws of a Local Nature, 1834-35; and 1849, 2 copies. 3 v. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1835, 1849.

Revised Laws of Indiana, in which are comprised all such acts of a general nature as are in force in said State; adopted and enacted by the general assembly at their fifteenth session. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1831.

Revised Statutes of Indiana, adopted and enacted by the general assembly at their twenty-second session. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1838.

Revised Statutes of Indiana. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1843.†

Revised Statutes of Indiana, passed at thirty-sixth session of the general assembly. 2 v. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1852.†

#### IOWA.

Acts and Resolutions of the State of Iowa, 1846-47, (first session of the general assembly,) 2 copies; extra session, 1848, 2 copies; 1848-49, 2 copies; 1850-51, 2 copies; and 1854-55, 2 copies. 10 v. 8vo. Iowa City, 1847-1855.

Code of Iowa, passed at the session of the general assembly of 1850-51. 8vo. Iowa City, 1851. (3 copies.)

Laws of the Territory of Iowa, 1838-39, (first session of the legislative assembly, 2 copies,) to 1841; 1841 to 1843, 2 copies; 1843-44; and 1844 to 1846, 2 copies. 11 v. 8vo. Burlington and Iowa City, 1840-1847.

Local Laws of the Territory of Iowa, 1842-43. 8vo. Iowa City, 1843.

#### KENTUCKY.

Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky, 1801, (tenth session;) 1803; 1817-18 to 1827-28; 1830-31 to 1832-33; 1834-35 to 1845-46; 1849-50; and 1851-52. 8vo. Frankfort, 1802-1852. (2 copies of 1827-28, 1834-35, 1835-36, 1840-41, 1841-42, and 1843-44. 36 v.)

Littell, William. Statute Law of Kentucky; with notes, prælections, and observations on the public acts, comprehending also, the laws of Vir-

- ginia and acts of Parliament in force in this Commonwealth. 5 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1809—1819. (2 copies of v. 2, and 5.)
- Littell, William; and Jacob Swigert. Digest of the Statute Law of Kentucky; being a collection of all the acts of the general assembly of a public and permanent nature, from the commencement of the government to the May session 1822; also the English and Virginia Statutes yet in force. 2 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1822.
- Loughborough, Preston S. Digest of the Statute Laws of Kentucky of a public and permanent nature, passed since 1834; with references to judicial decisions. 8vo. Frankfort, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Morehead, C. S.; and Mason Brown. Digest of the Statute Laws of Kentucky, of a public and permanent nature, from the commencement of the government to the session of the legislature ending on the 24th February, 1834, with references to judicial decisions. 2 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1834. (2 copies.)
- Revised Statutes of Kentucky, by C. A. Wickliffe, S. Turner, and S. S. Nicholas; approved and adopted by the general assembly, 1851 and 1852. 8vo. Frankfort, 1852.
- Toulmin, Harry. Collection of all the Public and Permanent Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky which are now in force; together with Acts of Virginia relating to Land Titles, the recovery of Rents, and the encouragement of Learning; and a summary of Criminal Law. 12mo. Frankfort, 1802.

## LOUISIANA.

- Acts of the Legislature of the Territory of Orleans, 1806 and 1808. 2 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1806, 1808.\*
- Acts of the Legislature of the Territory of Orleans, 1807. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1807.
- Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Louisiana, 1812; (first session;) 1817 to 1822; 1826 to 1834, 2 copies of 1828; 1835 to 1837, 2 copies; 1838 and 1839; 1840, 2 copies; 1841; 1841—42, 2 copies; 1843 to 1848, 2 copies of 1846; extra session of 1848; 1850 to 1853; 1854, 3 copies; 1855; and 1856 to 1860, 2 copies. 47 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1812—1860.
- Bullard, Henry A.; and Thomas Curry. New Digest of the Statute Laws of Louisiana, from the change of government to 1841. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1842.
- Civil Code of the State of Louisiana. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1825.
- Commercial Code for the State of Louisiana. Folio. New-Orleans, 1825.
- Consolidation and Revision of the Statutes of the State, of a general nature, prepared by Levi Peirce, Miles Taylor, and W. W. King, February 5th, 1852. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Digest of the Civil Laws now in force in the Territory of Orleans. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1808.
- Greiner, Meinrad. Louisiana Digest, embracing the laws of a general nature, from 1804 to 1841; with an abstract of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Louisiana on the statutory law. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1841.†
- Martin, François Xavier. Digest of the Acts of the Legislatures of the late Territory of Orleans, and of the State of Louisiana, and the ordinances of the governor under the territorial government. 3 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1816.

Moreau Lislet, L. General Digest of the Acts of the Legislature of Louisiana, from the year 1804 to 1827, inclusive. 2 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1828.

— and Henry Carleton. Laws of Las Siete Partidas, which are still in force in the State of Louisiana. Translated from the Spanish. 2 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1820.

Morgan, Thomas Gibbs. Civil Code of the State of Louisiana; with the statutory amendments, from 1825 to 1853, inclusive; and references to the decisions of the Supreme Court of Louisiana to the sixth volume of annual reports. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1853. (3 copies.)

Revised Statutes of Louisiana, compiled by U. B. Phillips, under direction of the legislature. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1856. (2 copies.)

Upton, Wheelock S.; and Needler R. Jennings. Civil Code of the State of Louisiana; with annotations. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1838.

— The same. 1 v. in 2, 8vo. New-Orleans, 1838. (12 copies.)

#### MAINE.

Laws of Maine, 1820; 1822 to 1837; 1838, 2 copies; 1839; 1840, 2 copies; 1841 to 1844, 3 copies; 1845; 1846; 1847; 1848, 3 copies; 1850 to 1853, 2 copies; 1855, 2 copies; 1856; and 1857, 2 copies. 47 v. 8vo. Portland and Augusta, 1820—1857.

Laws of the State of Maine. To which is prefixed the Constitution of the United States and of said State. Published according to resolves of the State, passed March 8, 1821, and March 30th, 1831. 3 v. 8vo. Brunswick, 1821—1831.

Laws of the State of Maine, containing the public acts passed during the years 1822 to 1828. Part 1, v. 2, 8vo. Hallowell, 1828.

Revised Statutes of the State of Maine, passed October 22, 1840; to which are subjoined, the other public laws of 1840 and 1841, with an appendix. 8vo. Augusta, 1841. (5 copies.)

Revised Statutes of the State of Maine, passed April 17, 1857. 8vo. Bangor, 1857. (4 copies.)

Smith, Francis O. J. Laws of the State of Maine; with the Constitution of the United States and of said State prefixed; also, notes and references, delineating the additions and modifications thereof, which have been enacted by the legislature of the State, from 1821 to 1834. To which is appended, a full synopsis of the Decisions relating thereto, contained in the Massachusetts Reports, Pickering's Reports, and Greenleaf's Reports. 2 v. 8vo. Portland, 1834.

#### MARYLAND.

Bacon, Thomas. Laws of Maryland at Large. With proper indexes. Folio. Annapolis, 1765.

Constitution of the State of Maryland, reported and adopted by the convention of delegates at the city of Annapolis, November 4th, 1850; with marginal references to the acts of the general assembly and decisions of the Court of Appeals, and an appendix and index, by Edward Otis Hinkley. 8vo. Baltimore, 1855.†

Dorsey, Clement. General Public Statutory Law and Public Local Law of Maryland, from the year 1692 to 1839 inclusive; with annotations thereto, and a copious index. 3 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1840. (4 copies.)

— Statutory Testamentary Law of Maryland; with the decisions of the courts thereof explanatory of the same. 8vo. Baltimore, 1838.

- Election Laws of the State of Maryland. Published by order of the governor and council, in pursuance of a resolve of the general assembly, at December session, 1819. 8vo. Annapolis, 1820.
- Indenture of Agreement 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, Esquires, settling the Limits and Boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and the three Lower Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, or Delaware. Folio. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Index to the Laws and Resolutions of Maryland, 1832 to 1837. 8vo. Annapolis, 1838. (3 copies.)
- Kilty, William. Laws of Maryland, 1692 to 1799. 2 v. 4to. Annapolis, 1799, 1800. (2 copies.)
- Index to the Laws of Maryland, 1818 to 1825. 8vo. Annapolis, 1827.
- Report of all such English Statutes as existed at the time of the first emigration of the people of Maryland; and which, by experience, have been found applicable to the local and other circumstances; and of such others as have since been made in England or Great-Britain, and have been introduced, used, and practised, by the courts of law or equity. 4to. Annapolis, 1811.†
- Laws of Maryland, 1765 to 1774. Folio. Annapolis. Without date.
- Laws of Maryland, 1777 to 1780. Folio. Annapolis. Without date.
- Laws of Maryland, 1818-19 to 1829-30; 1830-31, 2 copies; 1831-32 to 1835-36; 1836-37 to 1843-44, 2 copies; 1844-45; 1845-46 to 1849-50, 2 copies; and 2 copies of 1852, 1853, 1854, and 1856; 1858; and 1860, 2 copies. 54 v. 8vo. Annapolis, 1819-1860.
- Laws of Maryland, from the end of the year 1799, to February, 1819. with a full index. Revised and prepared, under the authority of the legislature, by William Kilty, Thomas Harris, and John N. Watkins. V. 3 to 7, 8vo. Annapolis. Without date. (2 copies.)
- Maryland Code. Compiled by Otho Scott, and Hiram McCullough, commissioners; adopted by the legislature of Maryland, January session, 1860; the acts of that session being therewith incorporated. With an index to each article and section, by Henry C. Mackall. 2 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1860. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1860. (2 copies.)†
- Maxcy, Virgil. Laws of Maryland; with the charter, the bill of rights, the constitution of the State, and its alterations. 3 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811.
- Message from the Governor of Maryland, transmitting the Reports of the Joint Commissioners, and of Lt. Col. Graham, U. S. Engineers, in relation to the intersection of the Boundary Lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. 8vo. Washington, 1850.†
- Ordinances of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. To which is prefixed, a collection of acts and parts of acts of assembly, relating to the corporation. 8vo. Baltimore, 1838.†
- Ordinances of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, passed at the extra sessions, held September and November, 1838, and at January session, 1839. 8vo. Baltimore, 1839.†
- Reports of the Commissioners appointed by the legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify, and abridge the Rules of Practice, pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the Courts of the State. 8vo. Frederick, Baltimore, 1855.†

## MASSACHUSETTS.

- Acts and Laws of His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Folio. Boston, 1699.\*
- Acts and Laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, 1692 to 1719. Folio. London, 1724.
- Acts and Laws of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Folio. Boston, 1726.\*
- Acts and Resolves passed by the Legislature of Massachusetts; together with the rolls and messages, 1839 to 1848. Published by the secretary of the commonwealth. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1842—1848.†
- Acts and Resolves passed by the Legislature of Massachusetts. Published by the secretary of the commonwealth. 1840, 2 copies; 1843, 3 copies; 1844; 1848, 2 copies; 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1852, 3 copies; 1853; 1854; 1856; 1857, 2 copies; 1858, 1859, and 1860, 3 copies. 34 v. 8vo. Boston, 1840—1860.
- Charter and Ordinances of the City of Boston; together with the acts of the legislature relating to the city, collated and revised pursuant to an order of the city council, by Peleg W. Chandler. 8vo. Boston, 1850.†
- The same. Published by order of the city council. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Charter granted by their majesties King William and Queen Mary, to the inhabitants of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England; and Acts and Laws of his majesty's province of Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, 1692 to 1768. Folio. Boston, 1759, 1768.
- Charters and General Laws of the colony and province of Massachusetts-Bay. 8vo. Boston, 1814.
- General Laws of Massachusetts, from the adoption of the constitution to February, 1822. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, passed subsequently to the revised statutes, containing the statutes from 1836 to 1859. Edited by Theron Metcalf, Luther S. Cushing, and Horace Gray, Jr. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1854, 1859. (2 copies of v. 2.)
- General Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; revised by commissioners appointed under a resolve of February 16, 1855, amended by the legislature, and passed 28, 1859. 8vo. Boston, 1860. (3 copies.)†
- Laws of Massachusetts, from November 28, 1780, to February 16, 1816. 4 v. 8vo. Boston, 1807—1817.
- Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, passed by the General Court. Published agreeably to a resolve of 16 January, 1812. 1815 to 1838. 10 v. 8vo. Boston, 1815—1838. (2 copies of 1837 and 1838.)
- Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from the establishment of its constitution in the year 1780, to the 4th December, 1816. With an appendix, containing acts and clauses of acts, from the laws of the late colony, province, and State of Massachusetts, which either are unrevised or respect the title of real estate. 5 v. 8vo. Boston, 1801—1817. (2 copies of v. 1, 2, and 3.)
- Private and Special Statutes of Massachusetts, from 1780 to February, 1822. 5 v. 8vo. Boston, 1805—1823.†



Reports of the Commissioners appointed to Revise the General Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Parts 1 to 6, 8vo. Boston, 1834, 1835.†

Report of the Commissioners on the Revision of the Statutes. In five numbers. 1858. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†

Revised Statutes of Massachusetts, passed November 4, 1835. Printed and published under the supervision and direction of T. Metcalf and H. Mann. 8vo. Boston, 1836. (4 copies.)†

Richardson, W. A. Banking Laws of Massachusetts; being a compilation of all the general statutes of the commonwealth, now in force, relating to banks, banking and savings institutions, with notes, references to alterations in the statutes, abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court, and quotations from reports of the bank commissioners. 8vo. Lowell, 1855.†

#### MICHIGAN.

Acts of the Legislature of the State of Michigan, adjourned session of 1837 and regular session of 1838, 3 copies; 1839; 1840; 1841, 3 copies; 1842 and 1843, 2 copies; 1844; 1845, 2 copies; 1846 to 1851; 1857; and 1859. 23 v. 8vo. Detroit and Lansing, 1838—1859.

Compiled Laws of the State of Michigan. Compiled and arranged under an act of the legislature, approved February 2, 1857, by Thomas M. Cooley. 2 v. 8vo. Lansing, 1857.†

Laws of Michigan. 8vo. City of Washington, 1806.\*

Laws of the Territory of Michigan; with marginal notes. To which are prefixed, the ordinance and several acts of Congress relating to this territory. 8vo. Detroit, 1820.

Revised Statutes of the State of Michigan, passed at the adjourned session of 1837, and the regular session of 1838. Printed and published, under the supervision and direction of E. B. Harrington and E. Roberts. 8vo. Detroit, 1838.

Revised Statutes of Michigan, passed and approved, May 18, 1846. Printed and published under the superintendence of Sanford M. Green. 8vo. Detroit, 1846.† (2 copies.)

#### MINNESOTA.

Acts, Joint Resolutions and Memorials passed at the first legislative assembly of the Territory of Minnesota, 1849. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1850. (3 copies.)

General and Special Laws of the State of Minnesota, passed and approved during the first session of the State Legislature, 1857—58. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1858.

Public Statutes of the State of Minnesota. 1849 to 1858. Compiled by Moses Sherburne and William Hollinshead, commissioners. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1859.†

Revised Statutes of the Territory of Minnesota, passed at the second session of the legislative assembly, commencing January 1, 1851. Printed and published pursuant to law, under the supervision of M. S. Wilkinson. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1851.†

Session Laws of the Territory of Minnesota, 1853; 1855; 1856, 2 copies; 1857; and extra session, 1857. 5 v. 8vo. Saint Paul and Minneapolis, 1853—1857.

## MISSISSIPPI.

- Alden, T. J. F.; and J. A. Van Hoesen. Digest of the Laws of Mississippi, comprising all the laws of a general nature, including the acts of the session of 1839. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- Howard, V. E.; and A. Hutchinson. Statutes of the State of Mississippi of a public and general nature. With a manual for clerks, sheriffs, and justices of the peace. Svo. New-Orleans, 1840. (6 copies.)†
- Hutchinson, A. Code of Mississippi; being an analytical compilation of the public and general statutes of the Territory and State, with tabular references to the local and private acts, from 1798 to 1848. 8vo. Jackson, 1848. (5 copies.)†
- Laws of the State of Mississippi; embracing all acts of a public nature, from January session, 1824, to January session, 1838. 8vo. Jackson, 1838. (3 copies.)
- Laws of the State of Mississippi, 1817-18 (first session of the first general assembly) to 1821; 1830; 1831; 1833; 1833-34; 1836 to 1840, 2 copies; 1841, 3 copies; 1842; 1843; 1846 and 1848, 2 copies; and 1850. 27 v. 8vo. Natchez and Jackson, 1818-1850.
- Revised Code of the Laws of Mississippi, comprising all such acts of a public nature as were in force at the end of the year 1823. 8vo. Natchez, 1824.
- Revised Code of the Statute Laws of the State of Mississippi. Published by authority of the legislature. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. (10 copies.)†
- Toulmin, Harry. Statutes of the Mississippi Territory. Revised and digested by the authority of the general assembly. 8vo. Natchez, 1807.
- Turner, Edward. Statutes of the Mississippi Territory; the Ordinance for the government of the Territory of the United States, north-west of the river Ohio; the Articles of Agreement and cession, between the United States and the State of Georgia; and such acts of Congress as relate to the Mississippi Territory. Digested by the authority of the general assembly. 8vo. Natchez, 1816. (3 copies.)

## MISSOURI.

- Laws of a public and general nature of the District of Louisiana, of the Territory of Louisiana, of the Territory of Missouri, and of the State of Missouri, to 1836. 2 v. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1842.†
- Laws of the State of Missouri, 1820 (first session of the first general assembly) to 1822; 1826 to 1832-33; 1836-37, and 1838-39, 2 copies; 1840-41; 1842-43, 2 copies; 1846-47 to 1858-59, 2 copies. 24 v. 8vo. St. Charles, St. Louis, and Jefferson City, 1820-1859.
- Laws of the State of Missouri, 1836-37 and 1838-39. 2d edition. 8vo. Saint-Louis and City of Jefferson, 1841.
- Laws of the State of Missouri. Revised and digested by authority of the general assembly. 2 v. 8vo. St. Louis, 1825. (2 copies.)†
- Local Laws and Private Acts of the State of Missouri, 1844-45 and 1855, 2 copies. 4 v. 8vo. City of Jefferson, 1845-1856.
- Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri. Revised and digested by the 8th general assembly, during the years 1834 and 1835. 8vo. St. Louis, 1835. (2 copies.)†
- Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri. Revised and digested by the 13th general assembly, during the years 1844 and 1845. Printed under the superintendence of William Claude Jones, commissioner. 8vo. St. Louis, 1845. (2 copies.)†

Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri. Revised and digested by the 18th general assembly, during the session of 1854-55; Charles H. Hardin, commissioner. 2 v. 8vo. City of Jefferson, 1856. (2 copies.)†

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Compiled Statutes of the State of New Hampshire. Published by order of the legislature. 8vo. Concord, 1853.

Constitution and Laws of the State of New-Hampshire. Together with the Constitution of the United States. Published by authority. 8vo. Dover, 1805.

Laws of the State of New-Hampshire. Published by authority. 2 v. 8vo. Exeter, 1815. (2 copies of v. 1.)

Laws of the State of New Hampshire, 1809; 1812; 1813; 1815; 1816; November session, 1816; 1817; 1820 to 1842; 1847; 1848, and November session, 1848, 2 copies; 1849, 2 copies; 1850; 1851, 2 copies; 1852; November session, 1852; 1853; 1854, 3 copies; 1855 to 1858. 29 v. 8vo. Concord, 1809-1858.

Laws of the State of New Hampshire; from November session, 1842, to June session, 1847, inclusive. Published by authority. 8vo. Concord, 1847.

Laws of the State of New Hampshire, 1847 to 1850. 8vo. Concord, 1850.

Revised Statutes of the State of New-Hampshire, passed December 23, 1842. 8vo. Concord, 1843. (2 copies.)†

## NEW JERSEY.

Acts of the State of New Jersey, 1819-20 (forty-fourth general assembly) to 1832-33; 1835-36; 1836-37 to 1855, 2 copies; 1857 to 1860, 2 copies. 52 v. 8vo. Trenton, New Brunswick, Morristown, Freehold, and Paterson, 1820-1860.

Allinson, Samuel. Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the surrender of the government to Queen Anne, on 17th April, 1702, to the 14th January, 1776. To which is annexed, the ordinance for regulating and establishing the fees of the court of chancery for said province. Compiled and published under the appointment of the general assembly. Folio. Burlington, 1776.

Bloomfield, Joseph. Laws of the State of New-Jersey. Compiled and published under the authority of the legislature. 8vo. Trenton, 1811.

Elmer, Lucius Q. C. Digest of the Laws of New-Jersey; containing the constitutions of the United States, and of this State, and the rules and decisions of the courts. 8vo. Bridgeton, 1838. (2 copies.)

— The same. 2d edition, containing all the laws of general application, now in force, from 1709 to 1855, inclusive, with the rules and decisions of the courts, by John T. Nixon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. (4 copies.)†

— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Harrison, Josiah. Compilation of the Public Laws of the State of New-Jersey, passed since the revision in 1820. 8vo. Camden, 1833. (2 copies.)

Laws of the State of New-Jersey. Revised and published under the authority of the legislature. 8vo. Trenton, 1821. (3 copies.)

Leaming, Aaron; and Jacob Spicer. Grants and Concessions, and original Constitutions of the Province of New-Jersey; the acts passed

- during the proprietary governments, and other material transactions before the surrender thereof to Queen Anne; the instrument of surrender, and her formal acceptance thereof; Lord Cornbury's commission and instructions consequent thereon. Folio. Philadelphia, 1752.
- Nevill, Samuel. Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the time of the surrender of the government in the 2d year of the reign of Queen Anne, to the 1st of King George 3d. Collected and published by order of the general assembly of the said province. 2 v. folio. Philadelphia, 1752, and Woodbridge, 1761.
- Paterson, William. Laws of the State of New-Jersey. Revised and published under the authority of the legislature. 8vo. Newark, 1800.
- Statutes of the State of New-Jersey. Revised and published under the authority of the legislature. 8vo. Trenton, 1847.
- Wilson, Peter. Acts of the General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey, from the establishment of the present government, and declaration of independence, to the end of the first sitting of the 8th session, on the 24th of December, 1783. Compiled under the appointment of the general assembly. Folio. Trenton, 1784.

## NEW-YORK.

- Act to Regulate the Militia of the State of New-York; passed the 4th of April, 1786. 8vo. New-York, 1786.\*
- Acts of Assembly, passed in the Province of New-York, 1691 to 1718. Folio. London, 1719.\*
- Blatchford, Samuel. Statutes of the State of New-York, of a public and general character passed from 1829 to 1851, with notes and references to judicial decisions, and the constitution of 1846; with a copious index by Clarence A. Seward. 8vo. Auburn, 1852.
- Francis' Metallic Life-Boat Corporation. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- General Index to the Laws of the State of New-York, from 1777 to 1850. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Kent, James. Charter of the City of New-York, with notes thereon. Also, a Treatise on the Powers and Duties of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen; and Journal of the City Convention. 8vo. New-York, 1836.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Laws of the Legislature of the State of New-York in force against Loyalists; and affecting the Trade of Great Britain, and British merchants, and others having property in that State. 8vo. London, 1786.\*
- Laws of the State of New-York, 1691 to 1773. Published according to the act of the general assembly. 2 v. in 1, folio. New-York, 1774.
- Laws of the State of New York; comprising the constitution, and the acts of the legislature since the revolution, from the first to the twelfth session, inclusive. 2 v. folio. New-York, 1789.
- Laws of the State of New-York; comprising the constitution, and the acts of the legislature, since the revolution, from the first to the twentieth session, inclusive. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1792—1798.
- Laws of the State of New-York. Published by authority. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1802.\*
- Laws of the State of New-York, 1801 to 1812. V. 3, 4, 5, and 6, 8vo. Albany, 1804—1812.

Laws of the State of New-York, revised and passed at the 36th session of the legislature. With marginal notes and references, by W. P. Van Ness and John Woodworth. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1813.

Laws of the State of New-York, 1812 to 1818. V. 3 and 4, 8vo. Albany, printed for Websters and Skinners, 1815, 1818.

Laws of the State of New-York, 1798 (twenty-first session of the legislature) to 1801; 1804-5; 1806; 1819 to 1822; 1824 to 1829, 2 copies of 1824 and 1827; 1830 and 1831, 2 copies; 1832 and 1833; 1834, 3 copies; 1835; 1836, 2 copies; 1837 and 1838; 1839 to 1852, 2 copies; 1853; 1854, 2 copies; 1855 and 1856; 1858; 1859, 2 copies; and 1860. 69 v. 8vo. Albany, 1805-1860.

Laws of the State of New-York, of a general nature; passed from 1828, to 1841, inclusive; with references to judicial decisions. 8vo. Rochester, 1841.†

Revised Statutes of the State of New-York, passed during the years 1827 and 1828. 3 v. 8vo. Albany, 1829.†

— The same. 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. Albany, 1846-1848. (2 copies.)

— The same. Prepared by Hiram Denio and William Tracy. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1852.

— The same. 2 v. 8vo. Albany, 1852.†

— The same. 5th edition. Prepared by Amasa J. Parker, George Wolford, and Edward Wade. 3 v. 8vo. Albany, 1859.†

Schoonmaker, M. Banking Laws of the State of New-York. 8vo. Albany, 1855.†

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, 1829-30 to 1831-32; 1834-35; 1842-43; 1854-55, 2 copies; 1856-57; and 1858-59. 9 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1830-1859.

Haywood, John. Manual of the Laws of North Carolina, arranged under distinct heads, in alphabetical order. 3d edition, corrected to the present time. 8vo. Raleigh, 1814.

Laws of the State of North Carolina. Published according to an act of assembly, by James Iredell. Folio. Edenton, 1791.\*

— The same. Folio. Edenton, 1791.

Laws of the State of North Carolina, including the titles of such statutes and parts of statutes of Great Britain as are in force in said State. Revised, under the authority of the general assembly, by Henry Potter, J. L. Taylor, and B. Yancey. 2 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1821.

Public Acts of the General Assembly of North Carolina, containing the acts from 1715 to 1803. Revised and published by François Xavier Martin. 2 v. 4to. Newbern, 1804.\*

Revisal of the Laws of the State of North Carolina passed from 1821 to 1825, both years inclusive, with marginal notes and references. Revised by John L. Taylor. 8vo. Raleigh, 1827.

Revised Statutes of the State of North Carolina, passed by the general assembly at the session of 1836-37, including an act concerning the revised statutes and other public acts, passed at the same session. Revised and published by Frederick Nash, James Iredell, and William H. Battle. 2 v. 8vo. Raleigh, 1837. (10 copies.)†

Revised Code of North Carolina, enacted by the general assembly at the session of 1854; together with other acts of a public and general na-

ture, passed at the same session. Prepared and published by Bartholomew F. Moore, Asa Biggs, and William B. Rodman. 8vo. Boston, 1855. (10 copies.)†

## OHIO.

Acts of the State of Ohio, 1803, (first session, v. 1;) 1803 to 1804-5, v. 1, 2, and 3, revised edition; 1805-6 to 1818-19, v. 4 to 17, 2 copies of v. 6 and 10; 1819-20, revised and reprinted, v. 18, 3 copies; 1820-21 to 1822-23, v. 19, 20, and 21; 1823-24, revised and reprinted, v. 22, 3 copies; 1824-25 to 1829-30, v. 23 to 28, 2 copies of v. 23; 1830-31, revised and reprinted, v. 29, 3 copies; June session, 1832; 1832-33, v. 31; 1834-35, v. 33, 2 copies; 1834-35 to 1859, Local and General, v. 33 to 56, 3 copies of v. 37 and 40, 2 copies of v. 41, 42, 48, and 54. 59 v. 8vo. Chillicothe, Zanesville, and Columbus, 1803-1859.

Acts of a Local Nature, 1824-25, v. 23, 2 copies; 1833-34, v. 32; and 1835-36, v. 34. 4 v. 8vo. Columbus, 1825-1836.

Chase, Salmon P. Statutes of Ohio, and of the Northwestern Territory, adopted or enacted from 1788 to 1833, inclusive. Together with the Ordinance of 1787; the Constitutions of Ohio and of the United States; and various public instruments and acts of Congress; illustrated by a preliminary sketch of the history of Ohio. 3 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1833-1835.

Coggeshall, William T. Index to Ohio Laws, general and local, and to the Resolutions of the general assembly, from 1845-46 to 1857, inclusive. With an appendix, containing an Index to the Documents in the Journals of the House and Senate from 1802 to 1836. 8vo. Columbus, 1858.

Compilation of Laws, treaties, resolutions, and ordinances of the general and State governments, which relate to Lands in the State of Ohio; with the Laws of the Territorial Legislature, and the Laws of this State, to the years 1815-16. 8vo. Columbus, 1825.

Curwen, Maskell E. Public Statutes at Large of the State of Ohio; from the close of Chase's Statutes, February, 1833, to the present time. With references to the judicial decisions construing those statutes; and a supplement, containing all laws passed prior to February, 1833, which are now in force. 3 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853-1854.†

— Revising Index to the Statute Law of Ohio; with references to the Ohio Reports, and occasional illustrations from other reports. 8vo. Dayton, 1849.†

— Statutes of the State of Ohio of a general nature, in force at the present time; with notes and references to the judicial decisions thereon. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†

Index to the Statutes of Ohio contained in volumes 40 to 45 of the general laws. 8vo. Columbus, 1847.

Laws relating to the Miami University, together with the ordinances of the president and trustees, and extracts from the journal of proceedings. To which is added a table of the lots and lands belonging to the university. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1833.

Militia Law of Ohio; being an act to organize and discipline the militia and volunteer militia, passed March 28, 1857; together with blank forms of returns, required by said law. 8vo. Columbus, 1857. (3 copies.)

Mills, Zechariah. Index to all the Laws and Resolutions of the State of Ohio, from the commencement of the territorial government to the year 1844-45. 8vo. Columbus, 1846.

Ohio School Laws; accompanied by blank forms and opinions of commissioners. Prepared by the State school commissioner, for the use and government of school officers. 2d edition. 8vo. Columbus, 1858. (2 copies.)

Swan, Joseph R. Statutes of Ohio, of a general nature, in force December 7, 1840; also, the statutes of a general nature, passed by the general assembly, at their thirty-ninth session, commencing December 7, 1840. Collated with references to the decisions of the courts and to prior laws. 8vo. Columbus, 1841. (5 copies.)†

—— Statutes of the State of Ohio, of a general nature, in force January 1st, 1854; with references to prior repealed laws. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.

#### OREGON.

Statutes of a general nature passed by the legislative assembly of the Territory of Oregon, 1850-51, (second session.) 8vo. Oregon City, 1851.†

Statutes of Oregon; enacted, and continued in force, by the legislative assembly, at the fifth and sixth regular sessions thereof. 8vo. Oregon, 1855.†

—— Laws of Oregon; enacted during the eighth regular session thereof, 1856-57. 8vo. Salem, 1857.

#### PENNSYLVANIA.

Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1808-9 to 1819-20, 2 copies of 1812-13, and 1813-14; 1821-22, 1823-24 to 1836-37; 1837-38 to 1840-41, 2 copies; 1842; 1843, 2 copies; 1844 to 1854; 1856 and 1857. 42 v. 8vo. Philadelphia and Harrisburg, 1809-1857.

Anno Regni Georgii III. regis magnæ Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, nono. At a general assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, begun and holden at Philadelphia, 14th October, 1768, and from thence continued by adjournments to the 18th February, 1769. Folio. Philadelphia, 1769.\*

Brightly, Frederick C. Annual Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, for each of the years 1854 and 1855. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

—— The same. 1854, 1855, and 1856. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†

—— The same. 1854, 1855, 1856, and 1857. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

—— The same. 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, and 1858. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

—— Supplement to Purdon's Digest, 1846 to 1848. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†

Charters of the Province of Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia. Appendix, containing a summary of such acts of assembly as have been formerly in force within this province, for regulating of descents, and transferring the property of lands, &c., but since expired, altered or repealed. Folio. Philadelphia, 1742.\*

- Dallas, Alexander James. *Laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1700 to 1801.* Republished under the authority of the legislature. 4 v. folio. Philadelphia, 1797—1801.
- Digest of the Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of Philadelphia, and of the Acts of Assembly relating thereto. Published by authority of councils. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.†
- Dunlop, James. *General Laws of Pennsylvania, 1700 to 1846;* with notes and references to all the decisions of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania giving construction to said laws. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- The same. 1700 to 1849. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- The same. 1700 to 1852. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1802 to 1808.* Republished, under the authority of the legislature, by John Bioren. V. 7 and 8, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806, 1808.
- Laws of Pennsylvania, from the 14th October, 1700 to 1829.* Republished under the authority of the legislature; with notes and references. 10 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810—1844. (3 copies of v. 8.)
- Ordinances of the Corporation of, and Acts of Assembly relating to the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Purdon, John. *Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to 1824;* with some references to reports of judicial decisions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- The same. 1700 to 1840. 6th edition, by George M. Stroud. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- The same. 1700 to 1846. 7th edition, by George M. Stroud. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- The same. 1700 to 1846. 7th edition, by George M. Stroud. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- The same. Brought down to the 28th April, 1851, with a new and complete index to the entire work, by Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- The same. 8th edition, by Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Roberts, Samuel. *Digest of Select British Statutes, comprising those which, according to the report of the judges of the Supreme Court made to the legislature, appear to be in force in Pennsylvania;* with some others. With notes and illustrations. 2d edition, with additional notes, and references to English and American decisions down to the present time, by Robert E. Wright. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Troubat, Francis J.; and William W. Haley. *Digest of the Acts of Assembly of Pennsylvania, 1824—25 to 1828—29, inclusive.* With notes of judicial decisions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- The same. With a supplement for 1829—30. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829, 1830.

## RHODE ISLAND

- Acts and Laws of his Majesties Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in America. Folio. Boston, 1719.\*
- Bartlett, John Russell. *Index to the printed Acts and Resolves of, and of the Petitions and Reports to the general assembly of the State of*



Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, from 1758 to 1850. 8vo. Providence, 1856.†

Charter granted by his majesty King Charles the Second, to the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in America. Folio. Boston, 1719.\* (Bound with Acts and Laws.)

Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island, 1825 to 1827; 1831; 1825 to 1833; 1833 to 1835; 1835 to 1840, 2 copies; 1841 and 1842; 1844 to 1851, 3 copies; October session, 1851; 1851 to 1857. 25 v. 8vo. Providence, 1825—1857.

Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; as revised by a committee, and finally enacted by the general assembly, at their session in January, 1798. Providence, 1798.

Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; as revised by a committee of the general assembly, in January, 1822. 8vo. Providence, 1822. (3 copies.)

Public Laws of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations; as revised by a committee, and finally enacted by the general assembly, at the session in January, 1844. 8vo. Providence, 1844. (2 copies.)†

Revised Statutes of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 8vo. Providence, 1857. (2 copies.)†

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, 1814 to 1817; 1836 and 1837, 2 copies; 1839, 2 copies; 1842 to 1845, 2 copies; 1847 and 1848, 2 copies; 1849; 1850, 2 copies; 1853 and 1854, 2 copies; 1855; and 1857, 2 copies. 25 v. 8vo. Columbus, 1815—1857.

Brevard, Joseph. Alphabetical Digest of the Public Statute Law of South Carolina. 3 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1814.

James, Benjamin. Digest of the Laws of South Carolina; containing the public statute law of the State down to the year 1822; a compendious system of the general principles and doctrines of the common law, the law of courts martial, and a great variety of forms. 8vo. Columbia, 1822.

Statutes at Large of South Carolina. Edited under authority of the legislature, by Thomas Cooper, and David J. McCord. 10 v. 8vo. Columbia, 1836—1841. (2 copies of v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, and 10.)†

#### TENNESSEE.

Acts of a general and public nature of the State of Tennessee, 1819 (first session of the thirteenth general assembly) to 1821; 1822, 2 copies; 1823; 1824 to 1827, 2 copies; 1828; 1829—30, 2 copies; 1831, 2 copies; called session, 1832, 2 copies; 1833, 2 copies; 1835—36, 2 copies; called session, 1836; 1837—38 and 1839—40, 2 copies; 1841—42; 1842; 1843—44; 1845—46; 1847—48; 1849—50; 1851—52 and 1857—58, 2 copies. Acts of a Local and Private nature, 1819 and 1820; 1826 and 1827; 1829, 2 copies; 1831 to 1833, 2 copies. 29 v. 8vo. Nashville, Knoxville, and Murfreesborough, 1822—1858.

Caruthers, R. L.; and A. O. P. Nicholson. Compilation of the Statutes of Tennessee, of a general and permanent nature, from the commencement of the government to the present time. 8vo. Nashville, 1836. (2 copies.)

- Code of Tennessee; enacted by the general assembly of 1857-58. Prepared and edited by Return J. Meigs and William F. Cooper. Revised by a sub-committee of the legislature, composed of Joseph B. Heiskell, Micajah Bullock, and Samuel T. Bicknell. 8vo. Nashville, 1858.†
- Haywood, John; and Robert L. Cobbs. Statute Laws of the State of Tennessee, of a public and general nature. 2 v. 8vo. Knoxville, 1831. (2 copies.)†
- Nicholson, A. O. P. Statute Laws of the State of Tennessee, of a general character; passed since 1836. 8vo. Nashville, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Scott, Edward. Laws of the State of Tennessee, including those of North Carolina now in force in this State, from 1715 to 1820. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. Knoxville, 1821.

## TEXAS.

- Dallam, James William. Digest of the Laws of Texas; containing a full and complete compilation of the Land Laws. Together with the Opinions of the Supreme Court. 8vo. Baltimore, 1845.
- General Instructions for the government of the Consular and Commercial Agents of the Republic of Texas. Printed by order of the Secretary of State. 8vo. Houston, 1838. (2 copies.)
- Hartley, Oliver C. Digest of the Laws of Texas. To which are prefixed the constitutions of the United States, of the Provisional Government of Texas, of the Republic of Texas, and of the State of Texas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Laws and Decrees of the State of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English. Also the Colonization Law of the State of Tamaulipas, and Naturalization Law of the General Congress, 1824 to 1835. 8vo. Houston, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Laws of the Republic of Texas, 1837; 1838-39, 4 copies; 1839-40; 1840-41 and 1841-42, 2 copies; 1842-43; 1843-44, 2 copies; and 1844-45. 14 v. 8vo. Houston and Washington, 1838-1845.
- Laws of the State of Texas, 1846, (first legislature,) 3 copies; 1847-48, 2 copies; 1849-50, 2 copies; 1851-52, 2 copies; extra session, 1853; 1855-56; adjourned session, 1856; 1857-58, and 1859-60. 13 v. 8vo. Austin, 1846-1860.
- Oldham, W. S.; and George W. White. Digest of the General Statute Laws of the State of Texas; to which are subjoined the Repealed Laws of the Republic and State of Texas, by, through, or under which rights have accrued; also, the Colonization Laws of Mexico, Coahuila and Texas, which were in force before the declaration of independence by Texas. 8vo. Austin, 1859.†
- Ordinances and Decrees of the Consultation, Provisional Government of Texas, and the Convention which assembled at Washington, March 1, 1836. 8vo. Houston, 1838.

## VERMONT.

- Laws of the State of Vermont, revised and passed by the legislature, in the year 1797. 8vo. Rutland, 1798.
- Laws of the State of Vermont, digested and compiled. 2 v. 8vo. Randolph, 1808.

Laws of the State of Vermont, to the close of the session of the legislature in 1816. V. 3, 8vo. Rutland, 1817.

Laws of the State of Vermont, 1792; 1794; 1796; adjourned session 1797, 1798 to 1803; adjourned and October session, 1804, 2 copies; 1805 to 1816; 1817, 2 copies; 1818 to 1834; 1835, 2 copies; 1836; 1837, 2 copies; 1838, 3 copies; 1839; 1840, 3 copies; 1841, 2 copies; 1842 to 1844, 3 copies; 1845 to 1847; 1848 and 1849, 3 copies; 1850, 2 copies; 1851 and 1852, 3 copies; 1855, 3 copies. 77 v. 8vo. Rutland, Windsor, Bennington, Randolph, Middleburg, and Montpelier, 1792—1855.

Revised Statutes of the State of Vermont, passed November 19, 1839; to which are added, several public acts now in force. 8vo. Burlington, 1840. (3 copies.)

Slade, William. Compilation of the Laws of Vermont, coming down to and including the year 1824. 8vo. Windsor, 1825. (2 copies.)

Thompson, Daniel P. Laws of Vermont, from 1824 down to and including the year 1834. 8vo. Montpelier, 1835. (2 copies.)

Williams, Charles L. Compiled Statutes of the State of Vermont, being such of the revised statutes, and of the public acts and the laws passed since, as are now in force. 8vo. Burlington, 1851. (3 copies.)†

#### VIRGINIA.

At a General Assembly begun and held at the capitol, in the city of Williamsburg, on Monday the 7th day of October, 1776, and in the first year of the commonwealth; May, 1777; October, 1777; May, 1778; and October, 1778. Folio. Williamsburg, printed by Alexander Purdie, without date.\*

Acts passed at a General Assembly, begun and held in the city of Williamsburg, on Monday the 3d of May, 1779; October, 1779; May, 1780; October, 1780. 4to. Williamsburg, printed by John Dixon and Thomas Nicolson, without date.\*

— The same. Containing, in addition, the Acts passed at a General Assembly, begun and held in the town of Richmond, on Thursday, the 1st day of March, 1781. Richmond. Without date.

Acts passed at a General Assembly, begun and held in the town of Richmond, on Thursday, the first day of March, 1781. Collated with the printed Acts by G. Wythe. Folio. MS.\*

Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, May, 1781. Folio. Charlottesville, printed by John Dunlap and James Hayes, without date.\*

— The same. Folio. Charlottesville. Without date.

Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, November, 1781; May, 1782; May, 1783; October, 1783. Folio. Richmond, printed by John Dunlap and James Hayes, without date.\*

— The same. Containing, in addition, the Acts of May, 1784; and October, 1784. Folio. Richmond. Without date.

Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, October, 1785; October, 1786; October, 1787; June, 1788, (a leaf, containing four acts;) October, 1788; October, 1789; October, 1790; October, 1791; and October, 1792. Folio. Richmond, 1791, 1792.

Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, November, 1794; November, 1795; November, 1796; December, 1797; December, 1798; December, 1799; December, 1800; Decem-

- ber, 1801; and December, 1802. Folio. Richmond, 1795—1803. (2 copies of December session, 1799.)
- Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, December, 1803; December, 1804; December, 1805; and December, 1806. Folio. Richmond. Without date.
- The same. December, 1802; December, 1803; and December, 1804. Folio. Richmond. Without date.
- The same. December, 1806; and December, 1807. Folio. Richmond, 1808.
- Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, December session, 1807 to December session, 1811. 2 copies of 1809 and 1810; May, 1813; October, 1814; December, 1815; November, 1816; December, 1817; December, 1818, 2 copies; December, 1819; December, 1823; November, 1824 to December, 1830; December, 1826 to December, 1830; December, 1831 to December, 1835, 2 copies; December, 1836 to December, 1839; December, 1840, 2 copies; December, 1841, 4 copies; December, 1842; December, 1844 to December, 1846; December, 1847, 3 copies; December, 1848; extra and regular sessions in 1849 and 1850, 3 copies; 1850—51, 2 copies; 1852, 4 copies; 1852—53, 3 copies; 1853—54, 3 copies; 1855—56, 3 copies; and 1857—58, 3 copies. 66 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1808—1858.
- Acts of Assembly, passed in the Colony of Virginia, from 1662 to 1715. Folio. London, 1727.
- Acts of Assembly, now in force, in the Colony of Virginia. Published pursuant to an order of the general assembly. Folio. Williamsburg, 1752. (2 copies.)\*
- Acts of Assembly, now in force, in the Colony of Virginia. Published by order of general assembly. Folio. Williamsburg, 1769. (2 copies.)\*
- Acts of the General Assembly, compiled from the Code of Virginia, on the subject of Corporations. Together with an Act relating to the Manufacturing and Mining Companies, passed February 13, 1837. 8vo. Richmond, 1853.
- Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union between the States of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. Folio. Williamsburg, printed by Alexander Purdie, without date.\* (Bound with Acts of 1776—78.)
- Beverley, William. Abridgment of the Public Laws of Virginia, in force and use, June 10, 1720. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1728.\*
- Charter, Transfer, and Statutes, of the College of William and Mary, in Virginia. (Latin and English.) 8vo. Williamsburg, 1758.\*
- Code of Virginia. With the declaration of independence and constitution of the United States; and the declaration of rights and constitution of Virginia. Published pursuant to an act of the general assembly of Virginia, passed on the 14th day of August, 1849. 8vo. Richmond, 1849. (3 copies.)†
- The same. 8vo. Richmond, 1849. (2 copies.)
- Collection of all the Acts of Assembly, now in force, in the Colony of Virginia. Examined with the records, by a committee appointed for that purpose; who have added many useful marginal notes and references. Published pursuant to an order of the general assembly. Folio. Williamsburg, 1733.\*
- The same. Folio. Williamsburg, 1733.

Collection of all such Public Acts of the General Assembly, and Ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia, passed since the year 1768, as are now in force. Published under the inspection of the judges of the High Court of Chancery, by a resolution of general assembly, the 16th day of June, 1783. Folio. Richmond, 1785.\* (2 copies.)

Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force. Published pursuant to an act of the general assembly, passed on the 28th day of December, 1792. Folio. Richmond, 1794. (2 copies).\*

Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force. Published pursuant to an act of the general assembly, passed on the 26th day of January, 1802. V. 1, 8vo. Richmond, 1803.\*

— The same. V. 2. Published pursuant to an act of the general assembly of Virginia, passed the 7th day of January, 1807. 8vo. Richmond, 1808.\*

— The same. Supplement, containing the Acts of the general assembly of Virginia, of a public and generally interesting nature, passed since the session of assembly which commenced in the year 1807. Published pursuant to an act of the general assembly, passed the 10th day of February, 1812. 8vo. Richmond, 1812.\*

Collection of all Acts and parts of acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, from October, 1784, down to the session of 1829–30, inclusive, relating to the James River Company. 8vo. Richmond, 1830.

Complete Collection of all the Laws of Virginia now in force. Carefully copied from the assembly records. Folio. London, printed by T. J. for J. P(ervis), without date. (2 copies).\*

Draughts of such Bills, as have been prepared by the Committee appointed under the act, intituled, "An act to amend an act intituled, an act concerning a new edition of the Laws of this Commonwealth, reforming certain rules of legal construction, and providing for the due publication of the laws and resolutions of each session," passed on the 23d day of December, in the year, 1790, on the subjects of those laws which from their multiplicity require to be reduced into single acts. Transmitted to the executive on the 26th of March, 1792, in order to be printed. 2 v. in 1, folio. Richmond, 1792.\*

Hening, William Waller. Statutes at Large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from the first session of the legislature, in the year 1619. Published pursuant to an act of the general assembly of Virginia, passed on the 5th day of February, 1808. 13 v. 8vo. Richmond, New-York, and Philadelphia, 1819–1823. (2 copies).†

— Statutes at Large of Virginia, from October session 1792, to December session 1807, inclusive. New series, being a continuation of

• Hening, by Samuel Shepherd. 3 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1835, 1836.

Laws of Virginia, 1623–24. Folio. MS.\*

— The same. January 6, 1639, to April 1, 1642. Folio. MS.\*

— The same. March 2, 1643, to March 23, 1662. Folio. MS.\*

— The same. 1660–61. Folio. MS.\*

— The same. March 23, 1662, to August 15, 1702. Folio. MS.\*

— The same. December 23, 1662, to October 21, 1697. Folio. MS.\*

— The same. April 16, 1684, to April 1, 1692. Folio. MS.\*

— The same. October 25, 1705, to April 2, 17— Folio. MS.\*

- Laws of Virginia.—The same. October 25, 1705, to November 7, 1711. Folio. MS.\*
- The same. 1661 to 1742. Folio. Williamsburg.\*
- The same. 1662 to 1794. Various revisals. 7 v. folio. London, Williamsburg, and Richmond.\*
- The same. 1661 to 1748. Folio. Williamsburg, 1752.\*
- The same. 1666 to 1727. Folio.\*
- Letters, Proclamations and Patents, in 1622 and 1623.—Correspondence, 1625.—Transactions in Council and Assembly; their Petition, and His Majesty's Answer. Folio. MS.
- Matthews, James M. Digest of the Laws of Virginia, of a civil nature and of a permanent character and general operation; illustrated by judicial decisions. To which are prefixed the constitution of the United States, with notes; and the new bill of rights, and constitution of Virginia. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1856, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Mercer, John. Exact Abridgment of all the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use. 8vo. Williamsburg, 1737.\*
- Abridgment of all the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use, January 1st, 1758. 1 v. in 2, 8vo. Glasgow, 1759.\* (Interleaved with manuscript notes.)
- The same. 8vo. Glasgow, 1759.
- Orders; from February, 1622 to November, 1627. Folio. MS.
- Ordinance for Raising an additional number of Forces for the Defence and protection of this Colony, and for other purposes therein mentioned. 4to. December, 1775.\*
- Ordinances passed at a Convention held at the town of Richmond, in the Colony of Virginia, on Monday, the 17th of July, 1775. 4to. Williamsburg, printed by Alexander Purdie, without date.\*
- Ordinances passed at a General Convention of Delegates and Representatives from the several Counties and Corporations of Virginia, held at the capitol, in the city of Williamsburg, on Monday the 6th of May, 1776. 4to. Williamsburg, printed by Alexander Purdie, without date.\*
- Randolph, Edmund. Abridgment of the Public Permanent Laws of Virginia. 4to. Richmond, 1796.\*
- Records of Inquisitions, from 1665 to 1676. Folio. MS.
- Records of the Virginia Company, from the 28th of April, 1619, to the 19th of June, 1624. 2 v. folio. MS.
- Report of the Committee of Revisors appointed by the General Assembly of Virginia in 1776. Folio. Richmond, 1784.\*
- Reports of the Revisors of the Civil Code of Virginia, made to the General Assembly at December session, 1846; December session, 1847; in January 1849; in May 1849; and in July, 1849, being their final report, and relating to the Criminal Code; with the report of the revisors on the circuit superior courts. 8vo. Richmond, 1847—1849.
- Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia; being a collection of all such acts of the general assembly, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force. Published pursuant to an act of the general assembly, passed March 12, 1819. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1819. (2 copies.)
- Supplement to the Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia; being a collection of all the acts of the general assembly, of a public and permanent nature, passed since the year 1819. 8vo. Richmond, 1833. (2 copies.)

Tate, Joseph. Digest of the Laws of Virginia, which are of a permanent character and general operation, illustrated by judicial decisions. 8vo. Richmond, 1823.

—— The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Richmond, 1841. (2 copies.)

Transactions of the Council, from December 9, 1698, to May 20, 1700. Folio. MS.\*

#### WISCONSIN.

Acts of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1836, (the first session;) August session, 1840; 1840-41, 2 copies; 1841-42; 1843; 1843-44; 1845 and 1846, 2 copies. 10 v. 8vo. Belmont and Madison, 1836-1846.

Acts and Resolves of the State of Wisconsin, 1849; 1850, 1851, and 1852, 3 copies; 1853, 1854, 2 copies; and 1860. 14 v. 8vo. Madison, 1849-1860.

Private and Local Acts, 1853; and 1854, 2 copies. 3 v. 8vo. Madison, 1853, 1854.

Revised Statutes of the State of Wisconsin; passed at the second session of the legislature, commencing January 10, 1849. 8vo. Southport, 1849. (2 copies.)

Revised Statutes of the State of Wisconsin; passed at the annual session of the legislature, commencing Jan. 13, 1858, and approved May 17, 1858. 8vo. Chicago, 1858.

Statutes of the Territory of Wisconsin, passed by the legislative assembly thereof, at a session commencing in November, 1838, and at an adjourned session commencing in January, 1839. 8vo. Albany, 1839.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Burch, Samuel. Digest of the Laws of the Corporation of the City of Washington, to the 1st of June, 1823. With an appendix, containing the acts of cession from Maryland and Virginia, the laws of the United States relating to the District of Columbia, &c. 8vo. Washington City, 1823.

Code of Laws for the District of Columbia. Prepared under the authority of the act of Congress of the 29th April, 1816, by W. Cranch. 8vo. Washington City, 1819. (Not adopted.)

Davis, A. Acts of Congress in relation to the District of Columbia, from July 16th, 1790, to March 4th, 1831, inclusive; and of the Legislatures of Virginia and Maryland, passed especially in regard to that District, or to persons or property within the same. With preliminary notes of the proceedings of the Congress, under the convention, as well as under the present constitution, in regard to the permanent seat of government of the United States. 8vo. Washington City, 1831. (2 copies.)

General Laws of the Corporation of Washington, passed since the first of June, 1853, and since the publication of Sheahan's Digest. Compiled by the Mayor, 1856. 8vo. Washington, 1856.†

Laws of the Corporation of the City of Washington, passed by the fifty-first council. 8vo. Washington, 1854.

Rothwell, Andrew. Laws of the Corporation of the City of Washington, to the end of the thirtieth council, June, 1833; and an appendix, containing laws of the United States relating to the city. 8vo. Washington, 1833.

- Sheahan, James W. Corporation Laws of the City of Washington, to the end of the fiftieth council, (June 3d, 1853, inclusive.) To which are added, the laws enacted between that day, and October 10, 1853. Also, the acts of incorporation and other acts of Congress; with an appendix. 8vo. Washington, 1853. (2 copies.)†
- Snethen, Worthington G. Black Code of the District of Columbia, in force September 1st, 1848. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†
- Thompson, M. Abstract of the Laws of the District of Columbia. 3d edition. 8vo. Washington, 1853.†

#### KANSAS TERRITORY.

- Statutes of the Territory of Kansas; passed at the first session of the legislative assembly, 1855; and the act of Congress organizing said territory, and other acts of Congress having immediate relation thereto. 8vo. Shawnee M. L. School, 1855. (2 copies.)
- Laws of the Territory of Kansas, 1857 (second session of the general assembly) to 1859. 3 v. 8vo. Leecompton and Lawrence, 1857—1859. (2 copies.)

#### NEBRASKA TERRITORY.

- Laws, Resolutions, and Memorials passed at the regular session of the first general assembly of the Territory of Nebraska, convened at Omaha City, on the 16th of January, 1855, 2 copies; 1855—50, 2 copies; and 1857. 5 v. 8vo. Omaha City, 1855—1857.

#### TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO.

- Laws of the Territory of New Mexico, 1855—56; 1856—57; 1857—58; 1858—59; and 1859—60. 5 v. 8vo. Santa Fé, 1856—1860.
- Revised Statutes of the Territory of New Mexico. To which are prefixed, the declaration of independence, the constitution of the United States, and the organic law of the territory. Revised and arranged by order of the legislative assembly, under the direction of Governor Meriwether, by James J. Davenport, chief justice of the territory. 8vo. Santa Fé, 1856.

#### WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

- Acts of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Washington, passed at the third regular session, begun December 3, 1855. 8vo. Olympia, 1856.

#### MISCELLANY.

- American State Papers.—Documents, legislative and executive, of the Congress of the United States, from March 3, 1789, to March 3, 1815, selected and edited, under the authority of Congress, by Walter Lowrie and Matthew St. Clair Clarke, and Walter S. Franklin. 21 v. folio. Washington, 1832—1834.
- The same. In relation to the Public Lands, March 4, 1789, to June 15, 1834. Selected and edited, under the authority of the Senate of the United States, by Walter Lowrie. V. 3, 4, and 5, folio. Washington, 1834.



- Colton, G. W. *Atlas of the World*, illustrating physical and political geography. Accompanied by descriptions geographical, statistical, and historical, by R. S. Fisher. 2 v. folio. New-York, 1856.
- Colton, J. H. *Map of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico, the West Indies and Central America, with part of New Grenada and Venezuela*. New-York, 1851.
- Elliot, Jonathan. *Debates in the several State Conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. Together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's Letter, Yates' Minutes, congressional opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798-99, and other illustrations of the constitution*. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 4 v. 8vo. Washington, 1836. (2 copies.)
- The same. *With a Diary of the Debates of the Congress of the Confederation, as reported by James Madison. Revised and newly arranged by Jonathan Elliot. V. 5, supplementary to Elliot's Debates*. 8vo. Washington, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Federalist, on the New Constitution*, written, in 1788, by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay. With an appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius, on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793. New edition; the numbers written by Mr. Madison corrected by himself. 8vo. Hallowell, 1837. (3 copies.)
- Fleming and Tibbins. *Royal Dictionary; English and French, and French and English*. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1841, 1844.
- Johnson, Samuel. *Dictionary of the English Language; in which the words are deduced from their originals, and illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers. To which are prefixed, a history of the language, and an English grammar*. 7th edition. Folio. London, 1785.
- The same. *With numerous corrections, and with the addition of several thousand words, as also with additions to the history of the language, and to the grammar, by H. J. Todd*. 2d edition. 3 v. 4to. London, 1827.
- Mitchell, S. Augustus. *New Universal Atlas, containing maps of the various empires, kingdoms, states, and republics of the world; with a special map of each of the United States, plans of cities, &c.* Folio. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Neuman and Baretti. *Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages*. 5th edition, by M. Seoane. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Richardson, Charles. *New Dictionary of the English Language*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Salvá, Vicente. *Nuevo Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, que comprende la ultima edicion integra, muy rectificada y mejorada, del publicado por la Academia Española*. 2da edicion. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- Scheller, I. J. G. *Lexicon totius Latinitatis. A Dictionary of the Latin language, originally compiled and illustrated with explanations in German. Revised and translated into English by J. E. Riddle*. Folio. Oxford, 1835.
- Webster, Noah. *American Dictionary of the English Language. Revised and enlarged, by Chauncey A. Goodrich*. 4to. Springfield, 1849.

## CHAPTER XXIV.

## LAW OF NATURE AND NATIONS.

- Abreu y Bertodano, José Antonio de. *Coleccion de los Tratados de Paz, Alianza, &c., de España, 1598—1700.* 12 v. folio. Madrid, 1740—1752.
- Acta Tractatum Preliminarium circa Negotium Pacis Generalis inter S. S. Cas. Majest. et Confederatos ex una, ac Regem et Regna Gallie et Svecie, eorundemque Confederatos, ex altera parte sancienda. 16mo. Irenopoli, 1643.—Interesse der Potentaten und Stände; oder Onpasionirter Discours, worinnen der fürnehmsten Potentaten und Stände der Christenheit wares interesse; aus dem Frantzösischen in das Teutsche ubergesetzt. 16mo. Without place, 1642.
- Adams, John Quincy. *Duplicate Letters, the Fisheries and the Mississippi.*—Documents relating to transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent. 8vo. Washington City, 1822.
- Albedyhill, Baron d'. *Recueil des Mémoires et autres pièces authentiques, relatives aux affaires de l'Europe, et particulièrement celles du nord, pendant la dernière partie du 18me Siècle.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1798.
- Ambassadeur.—S'il est Permis de faire Arrêter un Ambassadeur qui passe Sans Passeport par les états de celui avec qui son maitre est en Guerre. 4to. Without place, 1745.\*
- Amelot de la Houssaye, Nicolas. *Préliminaires des Traitez faits entre les Rois de France et tous les Princes de l'Europe depuis le règne de Charles VII.* 24mo. Paris, 1692.
- Amiens, Traité d'. *Pièces Officielles relatives aux Préliminaires de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens.* 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- André d'Arbelles. *Mémoire sur la Conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre à l'égard des Neutres.* 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Aperçu Historique; suivi de quelques Observations sur les Intérêts Commerciaux des Puissances du Continent par rapport aux Droits Abusifs des Anglois contre les Neutres. 8vo. Berlin, 1809.
- Appeal to the Government and Congress of the United States, against the Depredations committed by American Privateers on the Commerce of Nations at Peace with us. By an American citizen. 8vo. New-York, 1819.
- Arlington et Trevor. *Lettres écrites durant son Ambassade à La Haye, au Comte d'Arlington et à M. le Chevalier Jean Trevor, Secrétaires d'Etat sous le règne de Charles II. Publiées par M. D. Jones. Traduites de l'Anglois.* 12mo. La Haye, 1700.
- Arnould, Henri. *Négociations à la Cour de Rome, et en Différentes Cours d'Italie, sous le Pontificat du Pape Innocent X. pendant les années 1644—1648, dans lesquels on voit la situation des affaires de*

- l'Europe, et plusieurs lettres de Louis XIV., &c. Publié par M. Bur-  
tin. 5 v. 12mo. Paris, 1748.
- Arnould, Ambroise Marie. Résultats des Guerres, des Négociations et  
des Traitez qui ont précédé et suivi la Coalition Contre la France;  
pour servir de supplément au "Droit Public de l'Europe," de Mably.  
8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Assiento or Contract for allowing to the subjects of Great Britain the  
liberty of Importing Negroes into the Spanish America; signed by  
the Catholick King, at Madrid, the 26th of March, 1713. 4to. Lon-  
don, 1713.
- Avaux, Jean Antoine de Mesmes, Comte d'. Négociations en Hollande,  
depuis 1679 jusqu'en 1688, publiées par l'abbé Edme Mallet. 6 v.  
8vo. Paris, 1752, 1753.
- Les mêmes. 6 v. in 2, 8vo. Paris, 1754.† (2 copies.)
- Avaux, Claude Mesmes, Comte d'; et Abel Servien. Lettres concernant  
leurs Différens et leurs Responses de part et d'autre, en l'année 1644.  
2 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1650.
- Azzuni, Domenico Alberto. Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire de la  
Piratie, avec un précis des moyens propres à l'extirpation des pirates  
barbaresques. 8vo. Gènes, 1816.†
- Système Universel de Principes du Droit Maritime de l'Europe.  
Traduit de l'Italien, par J. M. Digeon. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Barbeyrac, Jean. Histoire des Anciens Traitez, où recueil historique et  
chronologique des traitez répandus dans les auteurs Grecs et Latins, et  
autres monumens de l'antiquité, depuis le tems le plus reculez, jusques  
à l'empereur Charlemagne. 2 parts in 1 v. folio. Amsterdam, 1739.
- Recueil de Discours sur diverses matières importantes. 2 v. 12mo.  
Amsterdam, 1731.\*
- Barère, Bertrand. Liberté des Mers, ou le gouvernement Anglais dévoilé.  
3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1798. (2 copies.)
- Baring, Daniel Ebenhard. Clavis Diplomatica, singula tabulis æneis ex-  
pressa. Præmissa est bibliotheca scriptorum rei diplomaticæ. 4to.  
Hanoveræ, 1754.
- Bassompierre, François de. Ambassade en Espagne, l'an 1621; et Négocia-  
tion en Angleterre de la part du Roy Très-Chrestien, l'an 1626.  
2 v. in 1, 12mo. Cologne, 1668.
- Batthyeny, M. L'Archiviste François; ou Méthode sûre pour apprendre à  
arranger les archives, et déchiffrer les anciennes, écritures. 2e édition,  
revue et corrigée. 4to. Paris, 1775.
- Battur, Georges Bonaventure. Traité de Droit Politique et de Diplomatie,  
appliqué à l'état actuel de la France et de l'Europe. 2 v. 8vo. Paris,  
1822. (2 copies.)
- Bellers, Fettiplace. Delineation of Universal Law. 4to. London, 1754.\*
- Bellièvre, Pomponne de; et Nicolas Bruslart de Sillery. Mémoires, con-  
tenant un Journal concernant la Négociation de la Paix traitée à  
Vervins l'an 1598, entre Henri IV. Roi de France et de Navarre,  
Philippes II. Roi d' Espagne, et Charles Emanuel, Duc de Savoye.  
2 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1696.
- Les mêmes. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1700.
- Benavente y Benavides, Christoval de. Advertencias para Reyes, Princi-  
pes, y Embaxadores. 4to. Madrid, 1643.
- Bentivoglio, Guido. Raccolta di Lettere scritte dal S. Cardinal Bentivo-  
glio, in tempo delle sue Nunziature di Francia e di Fiandra, a diversi  
personaggi. (With a translation into English.) 16mo. Londra, 1764.

- Bernard, Jacques. Actes et Mémoires des Négociations de la Paix de Ryswick. 2e édition, revuë, corrigée et augmentée; avec la continuation. 5 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1707.
- Biedermann. Traité d'Utrecht Réclamé par la France; ou coup-d'œil sur le système maritime de Napoléon Bonaparte. 8vo. Leipsic, 1814.
- Birch, Thomas. Historical View of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, from the year 1592 to 1617. 8vo. London, 1749.
- Behmer, Georges Guillaume. La Rive Gauche du Rhin, Limite de la République Française. 8vo. Paris, 1795.
- Bone, August Hypolito. Vierfacher Beytrag zur Erläuterung und angenehmen Gebrauch des Ao. 1727, emanirten Königlichen Preussischen See Rechts. 4to. Königsberg. Without date.
- Bongars, Jacques de. Lettres de Jacques de Bongars, Résident et Ambassadeur du Roy Henri IV.; en Latin et en François. Traduites par l'Abbé de Brianville. Nouvelle édition, dirigée par Jacques Bernard, où l'on a retouché la version, et ajouté un grand nombre de passages et lettres. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. La Haye, 1695.
- Borel, François. Formulaire des Consulats. 8vo. Saint-Petersbourg, 1808.
- L'Origine et des Fonctions des Consuls. 8vo. Saint-Petersbourg, 1807.
- Bougeant, Guillaume Hyacinthe. Histoire des Guerres et des Négociations qui précéderent le Traité de Westphalie; et l'Histoire du Traité de Westphalie. 6 v. 12mo. Paris, 1751.\* (2 copies.)
- Bowyer, George. Commentaries on Universal Public Law. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Brown, W. Keer. On Neutral Trade and Right of Search; five letters, written in 1854. With a preliminary essay on a revision of the law of nations, and on the necessity of incorporating the western with the eastern hemisphere in the general administration of that law. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Burke, Edmund. Lettres à un Membre de la Chambre des Communes du Parlement d'Angleterre, sur les Négociations de Paix ouvertes avec le Directoire. Traduit de l'Anglais. 8vo. Paris. Without date.
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques. Eléments du Droit Naturel. Nouvelle édition. 24mo. Paris, 1850.
- Principes du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, et du Droit Public Général. Nouvelle édition, avec les additions et les notes du Professeur Félice; revues et augmentées de réflexions nouvelles et d'exemples tirés de l'histoire, par M. Cotelle. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Principes du Droit Naturel, et Principes du Droit Politique. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Genève, 1756, 1754.\*
- Principes du Droit Politique. 4to. Amsterdam, 1751.\*
- Principles of Natural and Political Law. Translated by Thomas Nugent. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1763.
- The same. 7th edition, corrected. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830, 1832.
- Bursotti, Giovanni. Guide des Agents Consulaires. Ouvrage spécialement consacré à l'utilité des consuls de Sa Majesté le Roi du Royaume des Deux-Siciles. 2 v. 8vo. Naples, 1838.
- Busbequius, Augerius Gislénus. Omnia que extant. Legationis Turcicae Epistole IV. Exclamatio, sive de re Militari contra Turcam instituenda

- consilium. Solimanni Turcarum Imp. Legatio ad Ferdinandum Roman. Cæsarem, an. 1562. Legationis Gallicæ ad Rudolphum II. Epistolæ LIII. Præmissa est vita auctoris. 8vo. Basileæ, 1740.
- Bynkershoek, Cornelius van. De Foro Legatorum, tam in causa civile quàm criminali, liber singularis. 4to. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1721.
- Idem. 4to. Hagæ-Batavorum, 1723.
- Treatise on the Law of War. Translated from the original Latin, with notes, by P. S. Du Ponceau. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810. (2 copies.)
- Traité du Juge Compétent des Ambassadeurs. Traduit du Latin, par Jean Barbeyrac. 8vo. La Haye, 1723.\*
- Callières, François de. De la Manière de Négociier avec les Souverains. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. 12mo. Londres, 1750.\*
- Art of Negotiating with Sovereign Princes. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1716.
- The same. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1738.
- Canaye, Philippe. Lettres et Ambassade. Avec un sommaire de sa vie ; et un récit particulier du procès criminel fait au Mareschal de Biron, composé par M. de la Gueste. 3 v. folio. Paris, 1635, 1636.
- Caqueray, G. de. Explication des Passages de Droit Privé contenus dans les Œuvres de Cicéron. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Cass, Lewis. Examen de la Question aujourd'hui pendante entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis et celui de la Grand-Bretagne concernant le Droit de Visite. Par un Américain. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Chalmers, George. Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1790. (2 copies.)
- Chifflet, Jean Jacques. Recueil des Traitez de Paix, Trêves et Neutralité entre les Couronnes d'Espagne et de France. 2e édition. 12mo. Anvers, 1645.
- Le même. 3e édition, augmentée par le dernier Traité de Paix, fait en l'Isle des Faisans, l'an 1659. 12mo. Anvers, 1664.
- Chitty, Joseph. Practical Treatise on the Law of Nations, relative to the Legal Effect of War on the Commerce of Belligerents and Neutrals ; and on Orders in Council and Licenses. 8vo. Boston, 1812.
- Choart et Aerssen, MM. Lettres et Négociations de Paul Choart, Seigneur de Buzanval, Ambassadeur Ordinaire de Henri IV. en Hollande ; et de François d'Aerssen, Agent des Provinces-Unies en France, (1598–'99.) Suivies de quelques pièces diplomatiques concernant les années 1593–96 et 1602–6, publiées pour la première fois, par G. G. Vreede. 8vo. Leide, 1846.†
- Choctaw Nation.—Acts and Resolutions of the General Council of the Choctaw Nation, from 1852 to 1857. 8vo. Fort Smith, Ark., 1858.†
- Clausen, Heinrich Friedrich Christian. Recueil de Tous les Traitez, Conventions, Mémoires et Notes, conclus et publiés par la couronne de Dannemarc depuis l'année 1766 jusqu'en 1794. 8vo. Berlin, 1796.
- Codex Juris Gentium Diplomaticus. Edidit G. G. L. Folio. Hannoveræ, 1693.
- Considérations sur les Différends des Couronnes de la Grande-Bretagne et de France, touchant l'Acadie et autres parties de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 16mo. La Haye, 1756.
- Consolato del Mare ; con il Portolano del Mare. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Venezia, 1713.

- Consulat de la Mer; ou pandectes du droit commercial et maritime. Traduit du Catalan en Française, d'après l'édition originale de Barcelonne de l'an 1494, par P. B. Boucher. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Consular Instructions.—General Instructions to the Consuls and Commercial Agents of the United States. Prepared under the direction of the Department of State. 8vo. Washington, 1855.†
- Convention (of Jan. 14, 1739, between Gt. Britain and Spain,) vindicated from the misrepresentations of the enemies of our peace. 8vo. London, 1739.
- Cotelle, Louis Bernard. Abrégé du Cours Elémentaire du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, par demandes et par réponses. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Courtitz de Sandras, Gatiou de. Histoire des Promesses Illusoires depuis la Paix des Pyrénées. 24mo. Cologne, 1684.\*
- Cranato, Agostino. Raisons et Causes de Préséance entre la France et l'Espagne, proposées pour l'Espagne, et traduites d'Italien en François. Ensemble les réponses et défenses pour la France à chacune d'icelles faites, par N. Vignier. 8vo. Paris, 1608.\*
- Crétineau-Joly, Jean. Histoire des Traités de 1815, et de leur exécution. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Cumberland, Richard. De Legibus Naturæ. 4to. Londini, 1672.\*
- Treatise of the Laws of Nature. Made English from the Latin, by John Maxwell; with an introduction and appendix by the translator. 4to. London, 1727.\*
- Cussy, Baron Ferdinand de. Dictionnaire, ou Manuel-Lexique du Diplomate et du Consul. Post 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.
- Phases et Causes Célèbres du Droit Maritime des Nations. 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.
- Deane, James Parker. Law of Blockade, as contained in the report of eight cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty on the blockade of the coast of Courland, 1854. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Debates in the House of Representatives of the United States, during the 1st Session of the 4th Congress, on the British Treaty. 2d part, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.\*
- Debrett, John. Collection of all the Treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from 1648 to 1784. To which is prefixed, a Discourse on the Conduct of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations, by Charles Jenkinson. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1785.\*
- De Clercq, Alexander J. H. Formulaire à l'Usage des Consuls. Suivi d'un appendice, contenant le tarif des chancelleries consulaires, et les principales lois et ordonnances relatives aux consulats. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Deffaudis, M. Questions Diplomatiques, et particulièrement des travaux et de l'organisation du ministère des affaires étrangères. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- De Jure Generis Humani, vel divisi in gentes vel in unam civitatem scilicet hunc orbem conjunctii, seu de jure gentium et cosmopolitico. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ, 1811.
- De Legatis et Legationibus.—Varia de Legatis et de Legationibus, viz: Réflexions sur le Caractère Sacré d'un Ministre Etranger, par Jean André Tafinger. 8vo. Goettingue, 1752.—De Legatis Statuum Imperii Comitalibus, auctore J. A. Reuss. 12mo. Tubinga, 1770.—Dissertatio Inauguralis-Juridica de Judice Competente Legatorum

corumque Comitum, (auctore Ambrosio.) 8vo. Viennæ, 1774.—Beytrag zum Deutschen Gesandtschaftsrechte. 12mo. 1774.—Etwas vorläufiges von den gesetzlichen persönlichen Eigenschaften eines Reichständischen Visitators. 12mo. 1774.—De Legatis et Nuntiis Pontificum, eorumque fatis et potestate commentatio historico-canonica. 8vo. 1785.—Getreue Darstellung des Auflaufes welchen die französische Bothschaft durch Anhängung einer dreyfärbigen Fahne den 13. Aprill 1798 in Wien veranlasst hat. 12mo. 1798.—Authentischer Bericht von dem an der Französischen Friedensgesandtschaft bei ihrer Rekreise von dem Congress in der Vöhe von Rastadt verübten Meuchelmord. 8vo. 1799.—Gesandten-Mord unter Karl V., von Karl Julius Lange. 8vo. 1799.

De Legatis et Legationibus.—Dissertationes et Opuscula XII, viz:—Disputatio Juridica de Jure Legatorum; submittit A. F. Magirus. Marpurgi Cattorum, 1658.—Disputatio Politica de Juribus Legatorum; exponet Jac. Chemnitius. Wittebergæ, 1669.—De Majestatico Legatorum Jure dissertatio, auctore E. Goekelio. Lindaviæ, 1688.—Dissertatio Juris Publici de Jure Ceremoniali circa Legatos, subjicit S. P. Gasser. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1700.—De Prærogativa Ordinis inter Legatos disputatio, à F. G. Ferber. Lipsiæ, 1755.—Adam Frid. Glassens Neue Jahrs-Gedancken vom Titel Excellenz. Leipzig, 1720.—Gründliche Abhandlung von denen Reichs-Collegial-Deputations und Creyss-Tagen. 1772.—Dissertatio de Immunitate Legatorum, à A. J. Liscovio. Typis Eiehornianis, 1686.—Dissertatio de Privatis Legatorum Sacris, à Gab. Heiring. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1729.—De Jure Asyli Legatorum Edibus Competente, à J. F. Bünther. Lipsiæ, 1689.—De Jure Asyli Legatorum dubio, à F. J. G. Roessig. Lipsiæ, 1737.—Dissertatio de Jurisdictione Legati in Comites suos, à C. Bonhorst. Gedani, 1705. 4to.

—Scripta XV, viz:—Gerechte, Nutzliche, und Nothwendige Befangenschaft des Printz Wilhelmen von Fürstenberg; durch C. Gangwolffen. 1674.—In allen Rechten gegründete Ursachen; Eröffnet von Chr. Wolfgang. 1674.—Guilielmi Principis Fürstenbergii Detentio, ad Cæsaris auctoritatem, ad tranquillitatem imperii, ad pacis promotionem, justa, perutilis, necessaria, auctore Chr. Wolfgango. 1674.—Copia Memorialis, à Dn. Puffendorffo exhibiti, in Causâ Captivitatis Wilhelmi de Fürstenberg. 1674.—Memorial A. H. Braßens von Rechteren, einer von den bevollmächtigten der General-Staaten der Vereinigten Provintzen. Franckfurth am Mayn, 1712.—Bründliche Ausführung des berühmten Streits zwischen dem Pabst und Könige in Frankreich wegen der Quartiers-Freyheit in Rom. Löln, 1689.—Epistola ad Amicum, qua expenditur: ntrum sit contra jus gentium, quod Generalis-Campi Mareschallus Exercitus Russici Dn. Marchionem Monti detineri jussit. Latin, French, and German.—Lettres contenant des Réflexions sur ce que les Russiens, après la Prise de Danzig, ont traité le M. de Monti, en Prisonnier de Guerre. 1734.—Lettres touchans la Détention du Duc de Belle-Isle. La Haye, 1745.—Lamentations de Maréchal de Belle-Isle. 1745.—Mémoire touchant l'Arrest de Mr. le Maréchal de Bel-Isle. 1745.—Controversiæ inter Pontificem Romanum et Rempublicam Genuensem super Legato in Corsicam misso historiam, præmisit Ant. Ern. Kläusing. Lipsiæ, 1765. 4to.

—Scripta VI de Arresto Legati, viz:—Beweiss, dass es nicht wider das Völcker-Recht sey, bey gewissen Umständen einen frembden Ge-

- sandten zu arrêtiren. 1717.—Gründlicher Beweiss, dass es nicht wider das Völker-Recht sey, bey gewissen Umständen einen frembden Gesandten zu arrêtiren, von G. S. Travers. Franckfurth, 1745.—Bartholdi Feindes, Unstreitiges Recht eines Fürsten einen Gesandten zu arrestiren, und seinen Souverainen und Obern zurück zu schicken. Hamburg, 1719.—Aug. a Leyser, quousque Principi Germano liceat Legatos aliis Principis sibi inimici per terras suas transeuntes interciperere? Vitebergæ, 1745.—Disquisitio de Natura et Indole Status Legatorum. Francofurti, 1757.—Dissertatio de Justo Legati Arresto, à J. G. Wagner, J. A. Diegell, et J. T. Conrad. Marburgi, 1767. 4to.
- De Legatis et Legationibus.—Dissertationes IX de Foro Legatorum, viz: De Foro Legatorum Exercitium, à C. H. von Benckendorff. Francofurti, 1677.—N. Lud. de Scharden de Juribus et Judice Competente Legatorum. Halle Magdeburgicæ, 1724.—A. C. Dorn de Jurisdictione in Legatos eorumque Comites. Jenæ, 1738.—C. G. de Rauchbar de Foro Legati Contrahentis. Rostochii, 1706.—Imm. Weber de Vindictis adversus Legatum Delinquentem, et de Judice ejus Competente. Giessæ-Hassorum, 1698.—Jo. Adolphus Brücher de Delictis Legatorum. Argentorati, 1700.—Albert. Heinsius de Foro Legati Delinquentis. Rostochi, 1704.—A. D. Clavel de Brenles de Exemptione Legatorum a Foro Criminali ejus ad quem missi sunt. Marburgi Cattorum, 1741.—Dissertatio nunc Landsassiatum Plenus Privilegio Fori, quo Legati gaudent, deroget? scriptis W. R. Geissler. Lipsiæ, 1830.—Meditationum ad Jus Cambiale Specimen VII. à C. Einert. Lipsiæ, 1830. 4to.
- Dissertationes X, viz:—Exercitatio Politica de Legationibus, à J. E. Krosnitzki. Jenæ, 1610.—De Legationibus dissertatio à Melchior Jungkher. Helmestadii, 1654.—Phil. Lud. Spener de Legationibus. Vitebergæ, 1747.—De Legatione disquisitio, à G. C. Rinck. Helmestadii, 1668.—Disputatio de Legatis, à Chr. de Brandt. 1651. Disputatio de Legatis, à H. A. Bolmeier. Helmestadii, 1660.—Exercitatio de Legatis, à J. H. Stephani. Wittebergæ, 1660.—Theses de Legato, proponit C. Schram. Lipsiæ, 1658.—Themata de Legatis et Legationibus, proponit M. Rasschius Pomeranus. Tubingæ, 1622.—Dissertatio de Legatis, à W. H. de Portz. Lugd. Bat., 1705.—Discursus de Jure Publico, à D. Arumæo. Jenæ, 1621. 4to.
- Dissertationes XIII de Inviolabilitate et Sanctimonia Legatorum, viz:—Legatus Inviolabilis, à J. A. Prennel. Lipsiæ, 1667.—Exercitatio de Jure et Inviolabilitate Legatorum, à Jac. Guil. Uckermann. Erfurti, 1670.—Exercitatio de Jure et Inviolabilitate Legatorum, à J. W. Uckermann. Erfurti, 1671.—Dissertatio de Legatorum Inviolabilitate, à J. C. Klugel. Lipsiæ, 1690.—J. J. Winkiger de Inviolabilitatis Characteribus. Erfordiae, 1691.—Grund-Sätze des Völker-Rechts von der Unverletzlichkeit der Gesandten, von D. H. Kemmerichs, 1710.—Exercitatio de Legato Pacis gratia ad hostem misso ipso jure gentium etiam sine Literis Commæatus vulgò Passeport Inviolabili, à J. C. Gössell. Rintelii, 1736.—Dissertatio de Inviolabilitate Legati Admissi et Non Admissi, à J. Wick, H. G. Esskuchen, et G. C. R. Geis. Marburgi, 1767.—Dissertatio de Vero atque Certo Fundamento Jurium ac speciatim Sanctitatis Legatorum, à J. D. Ritter. Jenæ, 1718.—Rechtliche Grenzen der Unverletzbarkeit derer Gesandten und derer übrigen Privilegien. 1748.—Dissertatio de Sanctitate Legatorum, à H. F. Kahrel. Marburgi, 1769.—Thos. Filitz de Violatione Legati. Jenæ, 1669.—Dissertatio de Legato Sancto, non Impuni, à F. W. de Lüderitz. Francofurti, 1699. 4to.



De Legatis et Legationibus.—Dissertationes XV ad Jus Legationum Germanicum, viz:—Dissertatio de Principum Germaniæ Legationibus, à H. H. Knorn. Jenæ, 1678.—Dissertatio de Jure Legationis Civitatum Imperii, à C. G. Wölcker. Altdorff, 1713.—Deduction der Fürtrefflichen Comital Gesandtschafften Schutz-Ertheilungen. 1728.—De Jure Statuum Imperii circa Legatos Exteros in Comitibus, à J. H. a Knorr et Zoelt-schen. Helmstädtii, 1728.—Idem. Helmstädtii, 1736.—G. S. Tre-veri Commentatio de Jure Statuum Imperii circa Legatos Exteros in Comitibus. Helmstädtii, 1750.—Dissertatio de Jurisdictione in Legatos Statuum eorumque Comitibus in Comitibus Competente, à J. G. Fleischer. 1732.—Idem. Vitembergæ, 1746.—J. U. Crameri Sermo de Pari Jure Civitatum Imp. ac Gentium liberarum in Recipiendis Legatis. Marburgi, 1740.—Dissertatio de Prærogativis Legati Imp. extra Imperium, et Jure Commissarii Imp. in Imperio, à J. R. Dreytmüller. Moguntia, 1747.—Versuch über die Parifikation der Erzherzoglich-Oesterreichischen Gesandten, mit den Gesandten der Kurfürsten des H. R. Reichs. Wien, 1781. 4to.

— Dissertationes XXII, viz:—J. Huldericus à Franckenberg de Jure Legationum. Wittebergæ, 1660.—Dissertatio de Jure Legationis, à J. L. L. B. ab Ulm. Argentorati, 1672.—Oratio de Jure Legationum Dubio, à J. A. Franckenstein. Lipsiæ, 1721.—Dissertatio de Jure Adlegandi Statuum Imperii, à Math. Maier. Ingoldstadii, 1762.—Disputatio de Negotiis per Interpretem gestis, à Hen. Bartsch. Wittenbergæ, 1691.—Quæstio num Mandatarius Gentis Pacis causa missus ipso jure sit Legatus? à G. A. Jahn. Lipsiæ, 1773.—Dissertatio de eo Quod est Justum circa Legationes assiduas, à Chr. Erdmanno à Dieskau. Jenæ, 1716.—Dissertatio de Transitu et Admissione Legati ex Pacto Repetendis, à Gott. Achenwall. Gottingue, 1748.—De Transitu et Admissione Legati exercitatio, à J. H. Hiller. Lipsiæ, 1797.—Jo. Geo. Estor de Jure Poscendi Litteras, quas vocant Credenciales, à Legatis. Jenæ, 1740.—J. G. Estor de Jure Poscendi Auctoritatem Publicam, quam Litteras vocant Credenciales, à Legatis. Lemgovia, 1719.—Dissertatio de Litteris Credentialibus Legatorum, à J. F. Jü-gler. Lipsiæ, 1741.—Idem. Lipsiæ, 1741.—Dissertatio de Forma Litterarum Credentialium Legatorum, à F. J. E. Eisenberg. Halle Magdeb., 1753.—J. E. Schubert de Obligatione Plenipotentiarum erga Principem et Rempublicam. 1741.—Exercitatio de Contractu Legati contra Mandatum Arcanum Valido, à J. G. Eislerus. Vitembergæ, 1758.—Dissertatio de Parapresbicias Crimine, seu Legato Violati Mandati Reo, à Car. Siegfried a Gersdorff. Vitembergæ, 1717.—G. H. Schümberg de Jure Expellendi Legatum Gentis Libere. Lipsiæ, 1764.—Exercitatio de Testamento Legati, à J. Strinz. Jenæ, 1711.—Dissertatio de Legato Testatore, à Jac. Frid. Stockmaier. Giessæ, 1749.—F. G. Wild de Obsignatione Rerum Legati ejusdemque Comitatus. Halle, 1751. 4to.

De Nunciaturis. Collectio I.—Resultat des Emser Congresses von den vier Deutschen Erzbischöffen. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1787.—Einige vorläufige Anmerkungen zu den Weissmannischen Bemerkungen über das Resultat des Embser Congresses. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1787.—Kurze Beleuchtung der Embser-Punktation, meistens aus der Geschichte. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1787.—Einswilige Antwort auf die vorläufige Beleuchtung des an seine kurfürstliche Gnaden zu Mainz in Betref der Embser Punkten von seiner fürstlichen Gnaden zu Speier erlassenen Antwortschreibens. 1788. 4 v. in 1, 8vo.

- De Nunciaturis. Collectio II.—Coup-d'Œil sur le Congrès d'Ems; précédé d'un second supplément au véritable état, &c. Dusseldorf, 1787. Réflexions sur les 73 Articles du Pro Memoria présenté à la Diète de l'Empire, touchant les Nonciatures, de la part de l'Archevêque-Electeur de Cologne. Ratisbonne, 1788. 2 v. in 1, 8vo.
- Collectio III.—Meine Gedanken über die "gründliche Entwicklung der Dispens-und Nuntiatur-Streitigkeiten zur Rechtfertigung des Verfahrens der vier Deutschen Erzbischöfe wider die Anmassungen des Römischen Hofes samt einer Prüfung des fürstbischöflichen speierischen Antwortschreibens an Se. kurf. Gnaden zu Mainz in Betreff der Emser Punkte." Mannheim, 1789.—Gedanken über die Punktation des Embserkongresses, und die im Streit befangene päpstliche Nunziatursache im Römischen Deutschen Reiche, von H. D. T. J. Gedruckt in Deutschland, 1790. 2 v. in 1, 4to.
- Collectio IV.—Dissertatio Inauguralis de Judiciis Nunciaturæ quam vocant Apostolicæ in Germania ad Capit. Cæsar. Art. XIV., subjiciet Jo. Elias Leopold Hervart. Jenæ, 1737.—J. F. Hertelii Programmata Inauguralia de Sacerdoto Politico Rerum Sacrarum. Jenæ, 1737.—Vindiciæ secundum Libertatem Ecclesiarum Germanicarum, autore D. E. Nies. Jenæ, 1741.—J. G. Estoris de Adpellationibus ad Curiam Romanam libellus. Editio 2a. Jenæ, 1751.—Pro Memoria—73 Punkten von den Nuntiaturen. 1781.—Frage: ist die Gerichtbarkeit der päpstlichen Nuntien in Deutschland den Reichsgegesetzen und der Reichsverfassung zuwider? 1787. 5 v. in 1, 4to.
- D'Hauterive, Le Comte; et Frédéric de Cussy. Recueil des Traités de Commerce et de Navigation de la France, avec les Puissances Etrangères, depuis la Paix de Westphalie, en 1648. Suivi du Recueil des Principaux Traités de même nature conclus par les Puissances Etrangères entre elles, depuis la même époque. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834—1844.
- Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States of America, from the Signing of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, 10th September, 1783, to the Adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. 7 v. 8vo. City of Washington, 1833—1834.
- Dresch, Dr. Leonhard. Ueber die Dauer der Volkerverträge. 16mo. Landshut, 1808.
- Droit de la Paix et de la Guerre; ou recueil des discours prononcés à l'assemblée. 8vo. Paris, 1793.
- Dubos, Jean Baptiste. Histoire de la Ligue faite à Cambray, entre Jules II. Pape, Maximilien I., Empereur, Louis XII., Roi de France, Ferdinand V., Roi d'Aragon, et tous les Princes d'Italie, contre la République de Venise. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. La Haye, 1710.
- Du Casse, Albert. Histoire des Négociations Diplomatiques relatives aux Traités de Montfontaine, de Lunéville, et d'Amiens, pour faire suite aux Mémoires du Roi Joseph. Précédé de la Correspondance inédite de l'Empereur Napoléon I. avec le Cardinal Fesch. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Dufrique-Foulaines, F. N. Code des Prises, et du Commerce de Terre et de Mer. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- Dumont, Jean. Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens; contenant un recueil des traités depuis le règne de Charlemagne jusques à présent. 8 v. folio. Amsterdam, 1726—1731.
- Supplément au Corps Universel Diplomatique; contenant l'histoire des anciens traités, depuis les tems les plus réculés jusques à l'em-

- pire de Charlemagne, par M. Barbeyrac; un recueil des traitez, continué par M. Rousset; avec le cérémonial diplomatique par MM. Dumout et Rousset. 5 v. folio. Amsterdam, 1739.
- Dumont, Jean. Histoire des Traités de Paix, et autres Négociations du Dix-Septième Siècle, par J. Y. de Saint-Prest. 2 v. folio. Amsterdam, 1725.
- Mémoires Politiques pour servir à la parfaite intelligence de l'Histoire de la Paix de Ryswick. 4 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1699.
- Nouveau Recueil de Traitez faits et conclus depuis la Paix de Munster jusques à l'année 1709. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1710.\* (2 copies.)
- Recueil de Divers Traitez de Paix, etc., faits depuis soixante ans, entre les états souverains de l'Europe. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. La Haye, 1707.
- Recueil des principaux Traitez de Paix faits et conclus pendant le 17e Siècle. 11 v. in 1, 12mo. Luxembourg, 1697—1703.
- Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. Lettre à la Chambre du Commerce de Normandie; sur le Mémoire qu'elle a publié relativement au Traité de Commerce avec l'Angleterre. 8vo. Rouen, 1788.\*
- Pacte de Famille et les conventions subséquentes, entre la France et l'Espagne; avec des observations sur chaque article. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- Eggers, C. U. D. von. Actenstückke über das Misverständniß zwischen Dänemark und England und die Nordische Neutralitets-Convention. 16mo. Kopenhagen und Leipzig, 1801. (2 copies.)
- Institutiones Juris Civitatis Publici et Gentium Universalis. 8vo. Hafnia, 1796.
- Eléments de la Politique. Folio. MS.
- Elliot, Jonathan. Diplomatic Code of the United States of America; embracing a collection of Treaties and Conventions between the United States and Foreign Powers, from the year 1778 to 1827. With an index to cases decided in the courts of the United States, upon points connected with their foreign relations. 8vo. Washington, 1827. (25 copies.)
- The same. From 1778 to 1834. With an abstract of important judicial decisions on points connected with our foreign relations. Also, a concise Diplomatic Manual. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1834. (2 copies.)
- Espejo de Principes, à declaracion de las negociaciones mas secretas de las cortes de Europa. Traducido de Frances en Español, por Guillermo de Dinant. 12mo. Colonia, 1684.
- Estrades, Godefroi, Comte d'. Lettres et Négociations de MM. D'Estrades, Marquis de Croissy, et Comte d'Avaux, Ambassadeurs du Roy de France à la Paix de Nimègue, et les responses et instructions du Roy, et de M. de Pomponne. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. La Haye, 1710.
- Lettres, Mémoires et Négociations tant en qualité d'Ambassadeur de S. M. T. C. en Italie, en Angleterre et en Hollande, que comme Ambassadeur Plénipotentiaire à la Paix de Nimègue, conjointement avec Messieurs Colbert et Comte D'Avaux. Nouvelle édition, avec supplément. 10 v. 12mo. Londres, 1743—1763. (2 copies.)
- Facijs, Caspar. Axiomata Bellica. 12mo. Altenburgi, 1609.
- Featherstonhaugh, George William. Observations upon the Treaty of Washington, signed 9th August, 1842; with the treaty annexed, and

- a map, and speeches of Lord Brougham and Viscount Palmerston. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Featherstonhaugh, George William. Supplement to the same. Royal 8vo. London, 1843.
- Félice, Fortuné Barthélemy de. Code de l'humanité, ou la législation universelle, naturelle, civile et politique. Composé par une société de gens de lettres. 13 v. 4to. Yverdon, 1778.\*
- Leçons de Droit de la Nature et des Gens. 4 v. in 2, 12mo. Yverdon, 1769.
- Les mêmes. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Fénélon, Bertrand de Salignac de La Mothe. Correspondance Diplomatique en Angleterre de 1568 à 1575. Publiée pour la première fois sur les manuscrits conservés aux archives du royaume, par A. Teulet. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838—1840.
- Ferber, F. G. De Prærogativa Ordinis inter Legatos, disputatio juris gentium. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1755.
- Feuquières, Manassés de l'as de. Lettres et Négociations du Marquis de Feuquières, Ambassadeur du Roi en Allemagne en 1633 et 1634. Publiés par l'Abbé Pérau, avec la vie de l'auteur. 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1753.
- Filon, Charles Auguste Désiré. De la Diplomatie Française sous Louis XIV. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Flassan, Gaëtan de Raxis de. Histoire du Congrès de Vienne. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Histoire générale et raisonnée de la Diplomatie Française, ou de la politique de la France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis XVI. Avec des tables chronologiques de tous les traités conclus de la France. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- La même. 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Fœlix, J. G. Traité du Droit International Privé, ou du conflit des lois de différentes nations en matière de droit privé. 3e édition, revue et augmentée par Charles Demangeat. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Freschot, Casimir. Compleat History of the Treaty of Utrecht, as also that of Gertruydenburg. To which are added, the Treaties of Radstat and Baden. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1715.\*
- Freyheit der Schifffahrt und Handlung neutraler Völker im Kriege. 8vo. Leipzig, 1780.
- Fritot, Albert. Cours de Droit Naturel, Public, Politique et Constitutionnel. 4 v. 18mo. Paris, 1827.
- Fritzsch, S. Nachricht vom Westphälischen Frieden. 12mo. Leipzig, 1748.
- Fürstenerius, Cæsarinnus. De Jure Suprematus ac Legationis Principum Germaniæ. 8vo. Norimbergiæ, 1677.
- Idem. 12mo. Norimbergiæ, 1679.
- Furneaux, John. Abridged History of the principal Treaties of Peace, with reference to the question of the Neutral Flag Protecting the Property of an Enemy. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Fynn, Robert. British Consuls abroad; their origin, rank, and privileges, duties, jurisdiction and emoluments. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Galardi, Ferdinand de. Réflexions sur les Mémoires pour les Ambassadeurs; et Response au Ministre Prisonnier (Wiquefort.) 12mo. Ville-Franche, 1677.

- Galardi, Ferdinand de. *Traité Politique concernant l'Importance du Choix Exact d'Ambassadeurs Habiles; avec l'utilité des liguees, et du rétablissement des ordres militaires en Espagne.* 12mo. Cologne, 1666.—  
*Le Cabinet des Princes.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1672.—*Gouvernement Politique des Provinces du Pays-Bas.* 12mo. Leide, 1675.
- Galiani, Ferdinando. *Recht der Neutralität. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt, und mit einem Commentar versehen von Karl Adolph Cäsar.* 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1790.
- Gallatin, Albert. *Right of the United States of America to the North-Eastern Boundary claimed by them.* 8vo. New-York, 1840. (3 copies.)
- Garden, Comte de. *Histoire Générale des Traités de Paix, et autres transactions principales entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe depuis la paix de Westphalie. Ouvrage contenant les travaux de Koch, Schoell, etc., entièrement refondus et continués jusqu'à ce jour.* 12 v. 8vo. Paris, 1849—1851.
- *Traité Complet de Diplomatie, ou théorie générale des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Gaschon, J. B. *Code Diplomatique des Aubains, ou du droit conventionnel entre la France et les autres puissances relativement à la capacité réciproque d'acquérir ou de transmettre les biens meubles ou immeubles par acts entre-vifs, par dispositions de dernière volonté, et par succession ab intestat.* Post 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Gaulay, David. *Histoire du Congrès de Vienne. Traduite de l'Allemand. Publiée par le Comte G. de la Rochefoucauld.* Bruxelles, 1815.—  
*Traité de Paix entre le Roi et les Puissances Alliées, à Paris, 30 Mai, 1814. Suivi des Actes du Congrès de Vienne, 9 Juin, 1815. 2e édition, augmentée du Traité de Paris, 20 Nov. 1815.* Paris, 1815.—  
*Traité à Paris, 30 Mai, 1814 et 20 Nov. 1815.* Paris, 1815.—*Pièces relatives au Traité à Paris, 20 Nov. 1815.* Francfort, 1816. 4 v. in 1, 8vo. 1815, 1816.
- Gebhardt, A. G. *Recueil des Traités de Paix, d'amitié, d'alliance, de neutralité et autres, conclus entre la République Française et les différentes Puissances de l'Europe, depuis 1792 jusqu'à la paix générale.* 4 v. 12mo. Gottingue and Hambourg, 1796—1803. (2 copies.)
- *Recueil général des Traités de Paix, etc., conclus par la République Française avec les différentes Puissances Continentales pendant la Guerre de la Révolution.* 12mo. Paris, 1798.
- Gentilis, Albericus. *De Jure Belli.* Hanoviae, 1612.—*Hispanicæ Advocatio.* Amstelredami, 1661. 2 v. in 1, 8vo.
- Georgisch, P. *Regesta Chronologico-Diplomatica, in quibus recensentur omnis generis monumenta et documenta publica, uti sunt tabulae conventionum, foederum, pacis, armistitorum, &c., &c.* 3 v. folio. Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1740—1742.
- *Index Geographico-Topographico-Alphabeticus in tomos tres Regestorum Chronologico-Diplomaticorum.* Folio. Halle-Magdeburgicæ, 1744.
- Gérard de Rayneval, Joseph Mathias. *De la Liberté des Mers.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- *Institutions du Droit de la Nature et des Gens.* 8vo. Paris, 1803.\*
- *Les mêmes.* 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- *Les mêmes.* 2 v. post 8vo. Paris, 1851.

Giraud, Charles. *Traité d'Utrecht*. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Goertz, Johann Eustach von. *Secret History of the Armed Neutrality*; together with memoirs, official letters and state papers, illustrative of that celebrated confederacy. Written originally in French; translated by A. H. 8vo. London, 1792.

— *Mémoires et Actes Authentiques relatifs aux négociations qui ont précédées le Partage de la Pologne*. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

Goldsmith, Lewis. *Recueil de Décrets, Ordonnances, Traités de Paix, Manifestes, Proclamations, Discours, &c., de Napoléon Bonaparte, et des membres du gouvernement Français, depuis Nov. 1799 jusqu'à l'année 1815*. 6 v. 8vo. Londres, 1813—1816.

Gondon, J. J. B. *Du Droit Public et du Droit des Gens*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

Graswinckel, Theodor. *Stricturæ ad Censuram Joannis à Felden ad libros Hugonis Grotii de Jure Belli ac Pacis*. 12mo. Amstelædami, 1654.

Grotius, Hugo. *De Jure Belli ac Pacis libri tres, in quibus jus naturæ et gentium, item juris publici præcipua explicantur. Editio nova cum annotatis auctoribus. Accesserunt et annotata in Epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem*. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1651.\*

— *Idem*. Editio novissima, cum annotatis auctoribus. Accesserunt annotata in Epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem; dissertatio de Mari Libero; et libellus singularis de æquitate, indulgentia et facilitate, quem Nicolaus Blancardus ex codice auctoris descripsit et vulgavit; nec non J. F. Gronovii notæ in totum opus de jure belli ac pacis. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1680.

— *Idem*. Cum commentariis Gul. Vander Muelen. Accedunt et auctoris annotata, nec non J. F. Gronovii notæ in totum opus. 3 v. folio. Ultrajecti, 1696—1703.

— *Idem*. Accompanied by an abridged translation by William Whewell, with the notes of the author, Barbeyrac, and others. 3 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.

— *Synopsis Compendiaria librorum de Jure Belli ac Pacis; Samuelis Clarkii de Dei existentia et attributis, et Joannis Lockii de Intellectu Humano*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1751.\*

— *Of the Rights of War and Peace*; in which are explained the laws and claims of nature and nations, and the principal points that relate either to public government or the conduct of private life; together with the author's own notes. Done into English by several hands. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1715.

— *The same*. Translated from the original Latin, with notes and illustrations from the best political and legal writers both ancient and modern, by A. C. Campbell. 3 v. 8vo. Pontefract, 1814.

— *Droit de la Guerre et de la Paix*. Nouvelle traduction par Jean Barbeyrac, avec les notes de l'auteur même, et du traducteur. 2 v. 4to. Amsterdam, 1724.\* (2 copies.)

— *De Mari Libero*. P. Merulæ Dissertatio de Maribus. M. Z. Boxhornii Apologia pro Navigationibus Hollandorum, adversus Pontum Heuterum. Tractatus Pacis, Mutui Commercii, sive intercursum navigationum, confirmatus Londini anno 1495, inter Henricum VII. et Philippum Archiducem Austriæ.—*De Imperio Magni Mogolis, sive India vera commentarius*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631, 1633.

- Gualdo Priorato, Conte Galeazzo. *Histoire du Traitté de la Paix concludé sur la frontière d'Espagne et de France, entre les deux couronnes, en l'an 1659. Aussi un recueil de diverses matières concernantes le Sr. Duc de Lorraine. Traduit d'Italien, par M. Courtin.* 12mo. Cologne, 1665.
- Günther, Karl G. *Europäisches Völkerrecht in Friedenszeiten.* 2 v. 8vo. Altenburg, 1787, 1792.
- Guicciardini, Francesco. *Legazione di Spagna.* 8vo. Pisa, 1825.
- Haltaus, Christian Gottlob. *Calendarium Medii Ævi, præcipuè Germanicum, in usum historię ac rei diplomaticę.* 8vo. Lipsię, 1729.
- Hamilton, S. S. *Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian affairs.* 8vo. Washington City, 1826.
- Harper, Robert Goodloe. *Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. Addressed to his constituents, in May, 1797.* 8vo. London, 1797.
- The same. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1798.
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Hazlitt, William; and Henry Philip Roche. *Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Henke, Eduard. *Droit Public de la Suisse. Traduit de l'Allemand, par T. E. Massé.* 8vo. Genève, 1825.
- Hennings, August. *Sammlung von Staatsschriften, die während des Seekrieges von 1776 bis 1783, sowol von den Kriegführenden, als auch von den neutralen Mächten öffentlich bekannt gemacht worden sind; in so weit solche die Freiheit des Handels und der Schifffahrt betreffen.* 2 v. 8vo. Altona, 1784, 1785.
- Henshaw, J. S. *Manual for United States Consuls; embracing their rights, duties, liabilities, and emoluments.* 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Hertslet, Lewis. *Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and Reciprocal Regulations between Great Britain and Foreign Powers; and the laws, decrees, and orders in council in relation to commerce and navigation, and the repression and abolition of the slave trade.* 8 v. 8vo. London, 1827—1851.
- Hertzberg, Ewald Friedrich von. *Recueil des Déductions, Manifestes, Déclarations, Traités, et autres actes et écrits publics qui ont rédigés et publiés pour la cour de Prusse, depuis 1756 jusqu'à 1790.* 3 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1789—1795.
- Heumann, Johann. *Commentarii de re Diplomatica Imperatorum ac Regum Germanorum inde a Caroli M. temporibus adornati.* 2 v. 4to. Norimbergę, 1745, 1753.
- Hoffman, H. M. *Dissertatio juridica inauguralis de Gentium Pactionibus et Fœderibus ex historia illustratis.* 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1824.
- Holzschuher, Christoph Sigmund; und Joh. Christian Siebenkees. *Deductions-Bibliothek von Teuschland, nebst dazu gehörigen Nachrichten.* 4 v. 8vo. Frankfurt, Leipzig, and Nürnberg, 1778—1783.
- Horschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton. *Europäisches Staats-Kriegs-und Friedens-Lexicon.* 2 v. 8vo. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1765.
- Hosack, John. *Rights of British and Neutral Commerce, as affected by recent royal declarations and orders in council.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Howel, John. *Proedria-Basilikę. A Discourse concerning the Precedency of Kings. With a distinct Treatise of Ambassadors.* Folio. London, 1664.

- Hultman, C. *Dissertatio historico-politica inauguralis de Jure Legatorum*. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1826.
- Isambert, François André. *Manuel du Publiciste et de l'Homme d'Etat, contenant les chartes et lois fondamentes; les traités, &c., relatifs à la constitution politique et aux intérêts généraux des états de l'ancien et du nouveau monde*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Istoria Diplomatica che serve d'introduzione all' arte critica in tal materia*. 4to. Mantova, 1727.
- Jacobsen, F. Johann. *Handbuch über das Practische Scerecht der Engländer und Franzosen in hinsicht auf das von ihnen in Kriegszeiten angehaltene neutrale Eigenthum*. 2 v. 8vo. Hamburg, 1803, 1805.
- James, George Phyne Ramsford. *Brief History of the United States Boundary Question*. 8vo. London, 1839.—*Remarks on the disputed North-Western Boundary of New Brunswick, bordering on the United States of North America*, by Major P. Yule. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Jeannin, Pierre. *Négotiations de M. le Président Jeannin*. 4 v. in 2, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1695.\*
- Jenkinson, Charles, Earl of Liverpool. *Collection of all the Treaties, of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from the revolution in 1688 to the present time*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1772.
- The same. *From 1648 to 1783. To which is prefixed, a Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1785.
- *Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations, during the Present War*. 4to. London, 1758.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1785.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Kannes, J. *Dissertatio juridica inauguralis de Munere Consulum mercaturæ gratia in exteris terris constitutorum*. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1826.
- Kemmerlich, Dietrich Hermann. *Dilucidationes Juris Publici. De Neutralitate prouti illa inter gentes liberas, atque imprimis inter ordines S. R. Imp. usitata est. Item Joannis Henrici Boecleri observationes de Quiete in Turbis*. Post 4to. Jenæ, 1747.
- Kennedy, C. M. *Influence of Christianity upon International Law. The Hulsean prize essay, in the University of Cambridge, for the year 1854*. Post 8vo. Cambridge, 1856.
- Kippis, Andrew. *Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain*. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Klüber, Johann Ludwig. *Acten des Wiener Congresses, in den Jahren 1814 und 1815*. 8 v. 8vo. Erlangen, 1815—1818.
- *Archives Diplomatiques pour l'histoire du Temps et des Etats*. 6 v. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1821—1826.
- *Droit des Gens Moderne de l'Europe. Avec un supplément contenant une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Kluit, Adrien. *Index Chronologicus; sive prodromus ad primas lineas Historiæ Federum Belgii Federati*. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1739.



Koch, Christophe Guillaume. *Histoire Abrégée des Traités de Paix entre les puissances de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Westphalie. Ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté et continué jusqu'au congrès de Vienne et aux traités de Paris de 1815, par F. Schoell.* 15 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817, 1818.

——— *Table des Traités entre la France et les puissances étrangères, depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours. Suivie d'un recueil de traités et actes diplomatiques que n'ont pas encore vu le jour.* 2 v. 8vo. Basle, 1802. (2 copies.)

Kochler, Heinrich. *Juris Socialis et Gentium ad jus naturale revocati, specimina VII.* 4to. Jenæ, 1737.

Koehler, Philipp Thomas. *Einleitung in das praktische Europäische Völkerrecht, zum Gebrauch seiner Vorlesung.* 8vo. Mainz, 1790.

La Boderie, Antoine Lefèvre de. *Ambassades en Angleterre sous le règne d'Henry IV. et la minorité de Louis XIII., depuis les années 1606 jusqu'en 1611.* 5 v. 12mo. Paris, 1750.\* (2 copies.)

Ladd, William; and George C. Beckwith. *Prize Essays on a Congress of Nations for the adjustment of International Disputes, without resort to arms.* 8vo. Boston, 1840.† (2 copies.)

Lagrange de Chécieux, G. A. F. Simon de. *Conduct of the late Ministry, or a memorial in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1757.\*

Lamberty, Guillaume de. *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du 18e Siècle, contenant les négociations, traités, résolutions, et autres documens authentiques concernant les affaires d'état; liés par une narration historique.* 14 v. 4to. La Haye and Amsterdam, 1724—1740.

——— *Les mêmes.* 2e édition. 12 v. 4to. La Haye and Amsterdam, 1731—1734.

Lampredi, Giovanni Maria. *De' Doveri de' Principi Neutrali verso i Principi Guerreggianti, e di questi verso i Neutrali, libri due.* 4to. Firenze, 1782.

——— *Diritto Pubblico Universale, o sia diritto di natura e delle genti.* 2a edizione. 4 v. in 2, 12mo. Milano, 1828.

——— *De Licentia in Hostem. Accessit de Majestate Principis.* 8vo. Florentiæ, 1761.

Lasarraz du Franquesnay, Jean de. *Ministre Public dans les Cours Etrangères; ses fonctions et ses prérogatives.* 12mo. Paris, 1731.\*

Laugier, Abbé Marc Antoine. *Histoire des Négociations pour la Paix Conclue à Belgrade, le 18 Septembre, 1739, entre l'Empereur, la Russie, et la Porte Ottomane.* 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1768.

Lawrence, William Beach. *Visitation and Search; or, an historical sketch of the British claim to exercise a maritime police over the vessels of all nations in peace as well as in war; with an inquiry into the expediency of terminating the eighth article of the Ashburton treaty.* 8vo. Boston, 1858.‡

Le Clerc, Jean. *Négociations Secrètes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug, depuis 1642 jusqu'à 1648; avec les dépêches de Mr. de Vautorte, et autres pièces, jusqu'en 1654 inclusivement.* 4 v. folio. La Haye, 1725, 1726.

Lee, Richard. *Treatise of Captures in War.* 8vo. London, 1759.\*

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm. *Codex Juris Gentium Diplomaticus; et Mantissa Codicis Juris Gentium Diplomatici.* 2 v. folio. Guelferbyti, 1747.

- Lemoine, Pierre Cam. *Diplomatique-Pratique; ou traité de l'arrangement des archives et trésors des chartes.* 4to. Metz, 1765.
- Léonard, Frédéric. *Recueil des Traitez de Paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de confédération, d'alliance, et de commerce, faits par les rois de France, avec tous les princes, et potentats de l'Europe, et autres, depuis près de trois siècles.* 6 v. 4to. Paris, 1693.
- Levi, Leone. *Law of Nature and Nations as affected by Divine Law.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Limojon, Alexandre Toussaint de. *Histoire des Négotiations de la Paix de Nimègue.* 4e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 12mo. La Haye, 1697.
- Linage de Vauciennes, Pierre. *Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé en Suède, et aux provinces voisines, depuis 1645 jusques à 1655. Tirez des dépêches de M. Chanut.* 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1675.
- Livingston, Edward. *Report in relation to the Consular Establishment of the United States.* 8vo. Washington City, 1833.
- Loch, W. A. *Practical Legal Guide for Sailors and Merchants during War.* With appendices containing the orders in council, and other official documents relating to the present war. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Louis XIV. *Lettres au Comte de Briord, Ambassadeur Extraordinaire auprès des Etats Généraux, dans les années 1700 et 1701.* 24mo. La Haye, 1728.
- Louisiana.—*Debates in the Senate of the United States on the Mississippi Question, February, 1803.*—*Remarks on the Violation of the Treaty relative to the Mississippi River, by Coriolanus and Camillus.*—*Addresses on the late Cession of Louisiana to the United States, by A. B. Magruder, of Kentucky; David Ramsay, of South Carolina; Abraham Bishop, of Connecticut, and others.* 8vo. Lexington, &c., 1803.\*
- Lucchesi-Palli, Ferdinando. *Principes du Droit Public Maritime, et histoire de plusieurs traités qui s'y rapportent.* Traduit de l'Italien, par J. Armand de Galiani. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Luxembourg et Louis XIV.—*L'Esprit de Luxembourg; ou conférence qu'il a eu avec Louis XIV. sur les moyens de parvenir à la paix.* 16mo. Cologne, 1694.
- Lyman, Theodore, Jr. *Diplomacy of the United States; being an account of the foreign relations of the country, from 1778 to 1814.* 8vo, Boston, 1826.
- *The same.* 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- Mabillon, Jean. *De re Diplomatica.* Folio. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1681.
- *Idem.* 3a atque nova editio, dissertationibus variorum locupleta, notisque nunc primum illustrata à Marchione Bumbac Johanne Adimari. Folio. Neapoli, 1789.
- Mably, Abbé Gabriel Bonnot de. *Des Principes des Négociations.* 12mo. La Haye, 1767.\*
- *Droit Public de l'Europe, fondé sur les Traités.* 3 v. 12mo. Genève, 1776.\*
- Mackintosh, James. *Discourse on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations.* 12mo. London, 1828.
- Maillardière, Vicomte Charles François de la. *Abrégé des Principaux Traités conclus depuis le commencement du quatorzième siècle jusqu'à présent, entre les différentes puissances de l'Europe.* 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1778.

- Malmesbury.—Recueil des Actes Diplomatiques concernant la Négociation de Lord Malmesbury avec le gouvernement de la République Française, à Paris, 1796; suivies d'observations diplomatiques et politiques. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Marchand, P. R. Nouveau Projet de Traité de Paix Perpétuelle. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Marien, Thomas Antoine de. Tableau des Droits et Usages de Commerce relatifs au Passage du Sund. 8vo. Copenhague, 1776.
- Marselaer, Frédéric de. Legatus libri duo. 12mo. Vinariae, 1663.
- Martens, Baron Charles de. Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens. 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1827.
- Guide Diplomatique, ou traité des droits, des immunités, et des devoirs des ministres publics, des agens diplomatiques et consulaires. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée par M. de Hoffmanns. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Manuel Diplomatique; ou précis des droits et des fonctions des agens diplomatiques. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Nouvelles Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens. 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1843.
- Observations sur quelques passages du Manuel Diplomatique de M. le Baron Charles de Martens. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von. Einleitung in das positive Europäische Völkerrecht auf Verträge und Herkommen gegründet. 8vo. Göttingen, 1796.
- Erzählungen merkwürdiger Fälle des neueren Europäischen Völkerrechts in einer practischen Sammlung von Staatschriften aller Art, in deutscher und französischer Sprache. 4to. Göttingen, 1800.
- Versuch über Caper Feindliche Nehmungen und insonderheit Wiedernehmungen. 8vo. Göttingen, 1795.
- Cours Diplomatique, ou tableau des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe. 3 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1801.
- Essai concernant les Armateurs, les Prises, et sur tout les Reprises d'après les lois, les traités et les usages des puissances maritime de l'Europe. 8vo. Gottingue, 1795.
- Précis du Droit des Gens moderne de l'Europe, fondé sur les traités et l'usage. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes de M. S. Pinheiro-Ferreira. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Recueil des principaux Traités d'Alliance, etc., conclus par les puissances de l'Europe, depuis 1761 jusqu'à 1801. Avec supplément; précédé de traités du 18e siècle antérieurs à cette époque. Continué, par le Baron Ch. de Martens et Frédéric Saalfeld, jusqu'à 1826. 17 v. in 19, 8vo. Gottingue, 1791—1828.
- Le même. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. Avec le Nouveau Recueil et supplémens continués par Saalfeld, Murhard, etc., jusqu'à 1857. 44 v. 8vo. Gottingue, 1817—1857.
- Law of Nations. Translated from the French, by William Cobbett. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Primæ Lineæ Juris Gentium Europæarum practici in usum auditorum adumbratæ. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1785.
- Maubreuil, Marie Armand Guerry de. Translation of an Address to the Congress; to all the Powers of Europe; sent to Aix-la-Chapelle, to all the sovereigns, their ambassadors, their ministers, and to the respective cabinets. 4to. London, 1818.

- Meiern, Johann Gottfried von. *Acta Pacis Executionis Publica; oder Nürnbergische Friedens-Executions-Handlungen und Geschichte.* 2 v. folio. Hannover und Tübingen, 1736, and Leipzig und Göttingen, 1737.
- *Acta Comititalia Ratisbonensia publica; oder Regenspurgische Reichstags-Handlungen und Geschichte von der Jahren 1653 und 1654.* 2 v. folio. Leipzig, 1738, and Göttingen, 1740.
- *Acta Pacis Westphalicae publica.* 6 v. folio. Hannover, 1734, 1736.
- *Idem. Index universalis par Johann Ludolph Walther.* Folio. Göttingen, 1740.
- Meisel, August Heinrich. *Cours de Style Diplomatique.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi, et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique, sur les Possessions et les Droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces justificatives. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1755—1757.\* (2 copies.)
- *Les mêmes.* 5 v. 12mo. Paris, 1756.\*
- Memorials of the English and French Commissioners, concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia, and St. Lucia. 2 v. 4to. London, 1755.
- Mensch, F. A. de. *Manuel Pratique du Consulat.* Ouvrage consacré spécialement aux consuls de Prusse et des autres états fornant le Zollverein. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.
- México.—Cuestion de Francia. El Presidente de la Republica Mexicana a sus Habitantes.—Suplemento al Diario del Gobierno de Méjico, contiene el Ultimatum remitido por el Baron Deffaudis, Ministro de Francia, al Gobierno Megicano, &c.—Justa Represalia en desagravio del honor nacional, contra la malignidad, inexactitud e injusticia con que el Baron Deffaudis se expresa denigrando el caracter de los Megicanos; por Don José Juan Canseco. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. México, 1838, 1839.
- Mey, Claude. *Maximes du Droit Public François.* 2e édition, double de la précédente, augmentée par Gab. Nic. Maultrot. 6 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1775.
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson. *Considérations Nouvelles sur le Droit en général, et particulièrement sur le Droit de la Nature et des Gens.* 12mo. Paris, 1813.
- Miege, Guy. *Relation de Trois Ambassades de M. le Comte de Carlisle, de la part de Charles II., Roy de la Grande Bretagne, vers Alexey Michailovitz, Czar de Moscovie, Charles, Roy de Suède, et Frédéric III., Roy de Dannemarc et de Norvège, en l'an 1663—1664.* 12mo. Rouen, 1670.\*
- Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. *Négociations relatives à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV.; ou correspondances, mémoires et actes diplomatiques concernant les prétentions et l'avènement de la maison de Bourbon au trone d'Espagne.* Accompagnés d'un texte historique, et précédé d'une introduction. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1835—1842.
- Miltitz, Alexandre de. *Manuel des Consuls.* 3 v. in 5, 8vo. Londres, 1837, 1838.
- Miræus, Aubertus. *Opera Diplomatica et Historica.* Editio 2a, auctior et correctior, Johannes Franciscus Foppens notas addidit. 4 v. folio. Lovanii, 1723, and Bruxellis, 1734, 1748.
- Mirss, Alexander. *Diplomatisches Archiv für die Deutschen Bundesstaaten.* 3 v. in 5, 8vo. Leipzig, 1846—1848.

- Moetjens, Adrian. Actes et Mémoires des Négotiations de la Paix de Nimègue. 3e édition, revuë, corrigée et augmentée. 4 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1697.
- Monroe, James. Correspondence in relation to the British Treaty of 1806. 8vo. Washington, 1808.\*
- View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, as connected with the Mission to the French Republic in 1794-'5-'6. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.\*
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Montgon, Charles Alexandre de. Recueil des Lettres et Mémoires concernant les Négociations dont il a été chargé. 12mo. Liège, 1731.
- Montpensier Marriage.—Considerations respecting the Marriage of the Duke of Montpensier, with reference to the Treaty of Utrecht. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1847, 1849.
- Moreau, Jacob Nicolas. Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits, avec leurs pièces justificatives, pour servir de Réponse aux Observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les Cours de l'Europe. 4to. Paris, 1756.\*
- Morenil, L. J. A. de. Dictionnaire des Chancelleries Diplomatiques et Consulaires, à l'usage des agents politiques Français et étrangers, et du commerce maritime, rédigé d'après les lois, ordonnances, instructions et circulaires ministérielles, et complété au moyen de documents officiels. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Manuel des Agents Consulaires, Français et étrangers. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Moser, Friedrich Carl von. Beyträge zu dem Staats-und-Völker-Recht und der Geschichte. 4 v. 16mo. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1764—1772.
- Kleine Schriften, zur Erläuterung des Staats-und-Völker-Rechts, wie auch des Hofund Cansley-Ceremoniels. 12 v. 16mo. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1751—1765.
- Moser, Johann Jacob. Beyträge Zu dem neuesten Europäischen Gesandtschafts-Recht. 8vo. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1781.
- Versuch des neuesten Europäischen Völker-Rechts in Friedens- und Kriegs-Zeiten. 10 v. in 12, 8vo. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1777—1780.
- Moshamm, F. X. von. Europäisches Gesandtschaftsrecht. 8vo. Landshut, 1805.
- Nau, B. S. Grundsätze des Völkerseerechts. 12mo. Hamburg, 1802.
- Nettelblatt, Daniel. Erörterungen einiger einzelner Lehren des Deutschen Staatsrechtes. 8vo. Halle im Magdeburgischen, 1773.
- Neyron, Pierre Joseph. Principes du Droit des Gens Européen Conventionnel et Coutumier. 12mo. Bronswic, 1783.
- Nigon de Berty, Louis. Histoire Abrégée de la Liberté Individuelle, chez les principaux peuples anciens et modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Noailles, Antoine et François de. Ambassades en Angleterre. Rédigées par feu M. l'Abbé de Vertot. Publiées par M. Villaret. 5 v. 12mo. Leyde et Paris, 1763.
- North-Eastern American Boundary.—Correspondence relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States.—Correspondence, &c., relating to the Pretensions of the States of Maine, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, and to the question of jurisdiction within the disputed territory. Folio. London, 1838.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed by the British Government, July 9th, 1839, to Explore and Survey the Territory in Dispute

between the governments of Great Britain and the United States of America, under the 2d article of the Treaty of 1783. Folio. London, 1840.

North-Eastern American Boundary.—Maps A and B, appended to the above. Folio.

North-Western American Boundary.—Notice respecting the Boundary between His Majesty's Possessions in North America and the United States; with a Map of America, between latitudes 40° and 70° north, and longitudes 80° and 150° west. 8vo. London, 1817.

Oddy, J. Jepson. Official Correspondence between the Envoys of the American States, and Mons. Talleyrand, Minister for Foreign Affairs in France, on the subject of the Disputes between the Two Countries. 12mo. London, 1798.

——— Pièces Officielles, messages, instructions, dépêches, &c., relatives à la Négociation qui a eu lieu en 1797 et 1798, sur les différens élèves entre le gouvernement des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique et le directoire exécutif de France. Traduits de l'Anglais, par M. Peltier. 8vo. Londres, 1798.

Onís, Don; and John Quincy Adams. Official Correspondence between Don Louis de Onís, Minister from Spain to the United States of America, and John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State, in relation to the Floridas and the Boundaries of Louisiana, with other matters in dispute between the two governments. 8vo. London, 1818.

Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard. Practisches Handbuch der Consulate aller Länder. 8vo. Erlangen, 1854.

Palatius, Joannes. De Dominio Maris libri duo. 12mo. Venetiis, 1603.

Paolo Sarpi, Padre. Droits des Souverains, Défendus contre les Excommunications et les Interdits des Papes. 2 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1721.

Papers presented to Parliament in 1808, 1809, and 1813, respecting Austria, Denmark, the Ottoman Porte, Portugal, Russia, France, and the United States. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1808—1813.

Papers relative to the Negotiation with France; presented to Parliament, 22d Dec., 1806. French and English. 8vo. London, 1807.

Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain. French and English. Published by authority. 8vo. London, 1762. (2 copies).\*

——— The same. 8vo. London, 1762. (3 copies.)

——— Observations on the Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain. (By John Wilkes.) 8vo. London, 1762.

——— Answer to the Observations on the Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain. 8vo. London, 1762.

Parallèle de la Conduite du Roi avec celle du Roi d'Angleterre, Electeur d'Hanovre, relativement aux Affaires de l'Empire, et nommément à la Rupture de la Capitulation de Closter-Seven par les Hanovriens. 12mo. Paris, 1758.

Paris, Louis. Négociations, Lettres, et Pièces diverses relatives au Règne de François II. 4to. Paris, 1841.

Parish, Henry Headley. Diplomatic History of the Monarchy of Greece, from the year 1830, showing the transfer to Russia of the mortgage held by British capitalists over its property and revenues. 8vo. London, 1838.

Paschalius, Carolus. Legatus. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1645.

——— Idem. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1645.—Narratio Legationis Zbaravianæ et rerum apud Otthomanos, anno 1622, gestarum, conscripta à Samuele Kuszewicz. 12mo. Dantisci, 1645.

- Pecquet, Antoine. *Discours sur l'Art de Négociier*. 12mo. Paris, 1737.
- *De l'Art de Négociier avec succès pour l'avantage de son souverain*. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'Instructions tres courtes pour les Apprenties Ministres, par le Chevalier D. C. 12mo. Franefort, 1769.
- Perez, Antonio. *Jus Publicum, quo arcana et jura principis exponuntur*. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1657.
- Perreau, Jean Andrés. *Elémens de Législation Naturelle*. 8vo. Paris, 1801.\*
- Phillimore, Robert. *Commentaries upon International Law*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854, 1855.
- Pinheiro-Ferreira, Silvestre. *Cours de Droit Public, interne et externe*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Observations sur le Guide Diplomatique de M. le Baron Ch. de Martens*. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- *Principes du Droit Public, Constitutionnel, Administratif, et des Gens, ou manuel du citoyen sous un gouvernement représentatif*. 3 v. post 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Poelitz, Carl Heinrich Ludwig. *De Mutationibus quas Systema Juris Naturæ ac Gentium à Grotii temporibus hucusque expertum fuerit, commentatio literaria*. Post 4to. Vitebergæ, 1805.
- Polson, Archer. *Principles of the Law of Nations; with practical notes and supplementary essays on the Law of Blockade, and on Contraband of War. To which is added, Diplomacy, by Thomas Hartwell Horne*. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Portets, Xavier de. *Cours de Droit Naturel, des Gens et Public*. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Faculté de Droit; droit naturel, droit des gens, droit public général*. (Journal des Cours Publics de Jurisprudence, Histoire, et Belles-Lettres.) 8vo. Paris, 1820, 1821.
- Portiez, Louis. *Code Diplomatique; contenant les traités conclus avec la République Française, depuis l'époque de sa fondation, (Septembre 1792,) jusqu'à la pacification générale terminée par le traité d'Amiens, (Mars 1802.)* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802, 1803. (2 copies.)
- Poype, M. *Lois de la Nature*. 8vo. Nantes, 1803.\*
- Pradt, Dominique Dufour de. *Congress of Vienna*. Translated into English. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- *Europe after the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle; forming the sequel to the Congress of Vienna*. Translated, with notes, by G. A. Otis. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.†
- Pütter, Johann Stephan. *Geist des Westphälischen Friedens*. 8vo. Göttingen, 1795.
- Pufendorf, Samuel von. *De Officio Hominis et Civis secundum Legem Naturalem libri duo. Cum observationibus Ottonis et Titii, atque supplementis et observationibus G. Carmichaelis, et annotationibus G. S. Treveri. Accedit G. Carmichaelis appendix continens Theses Ethicas, &c.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1769.
- *Law of Nature and Nations*. Abridged from the original; in which the author's entire treatise *De Officio Hominis et Civis*, that was by himself designed as the epitome of his larger work, is taken. The whole compared with the respective last editions of Mr. Barbeyrac's French translations, and illustrated with his notes; by J. Spavan. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1716.

Pufendorf, Samuel von. The same. Done into English by Basil Kennet. To which is prefixed, M. Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse, done into English by Mr. Carew. To which are now added, all the large notes of M. Barbeyrac, translated from his 4th edition. 5th edition, carefully corrected. Folio. London, 1749.\*

—— Devoirs de l'Homme et du Citoyen, tels qu'ils lui sont prescrits par la loi naturelle. Traduits du Latin, par Jean Barbeyrac. 6e édition. 2 v. 12mo. Londres, 1740.

—— Les mêmes. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1822.

—— Droit de la Nature et des Gens. Traduit du Latin, par Jean Barbeyrac. 2e édition, revuë et augmentée considérablement. 2 v. 4to. Amsterdam, 1712.

—— Le même. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 3 v. 4to. Londres, 1740.\*

Quistgaard, Ivaro. Index Chronologicus, sistens Fœdera pacis, defensionis, navigationis commerciorum, subsidiorum, et alia à regibus Daniæ et Norvegiæ ac comitibus Holsatiæ, inita cum gentibus intra et extra Europam, nec non capitulationes, literas et mercaturæ privilegia, ab anno 1200 usque ad 1789. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1792.

Recueil de Pièces Diplomatiques relatives aux Affaires de la Hollande et de la Belgique, en 1830, 1831, et 1832. 3 v. 8vo. La Haye, 1831—1833. (2 copies.)

Recueil Officiel des Pièces concernant le Droit Public de la Suisse, des lois fédérales, traités, décrets et arrêtes, depuis l'introduction de la nouvelle constitution fédérale, du 12 Septembre 1848. 3 v. post 8vo. Berne, 1849—1853.8

Reddie, James. Inquiries in International Law. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.

—— Researches, historical and critical, in Maritime International Law. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844, 1845. (2 copies.)

Reedtz, H. C. de. Répertoire historique et chronologique des Traités conclus par la couronne de Dannemarc, depuis Canut-le-Grand jusqu'à 1800; avec un extrait des principaux articles. Précédé d'un discours préliminaire de L. Engelstoft. 8vo. Gottingue, 1826. (2 copies.)

Réflexions sur l'Extrait du Registre des Etats Généraux des Pais-Bas Unis du 22 Juillet, 1786, au sujet de la Navigation des Espagnols par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, ou par la Route de l'Est. 4to. Madrid, 1787.

Relatione delli Principi Italiani, cioè delli loro stati, forze, e rendite, modo del loro governo, tanto in tempo di pace come di guerra, e come si trouano al presente, descriuendosi solamente i liberi che battono moneta.—Aforismi Politici del Cardinale Azzolini.—Memoria per li SSri. Cortin, e Barilon Ambri. Straordii. di sua Mta. Srma. e suoi plenipotentarii, per il Trattato di Pace a Colonia, fatto a Versaglia li 27. Marzo, 1674, di Louis Arnaut.—La Priggionia del Pnpe. di Furstenberge Giustificata.—Risposta, e ragioni delli plenipotentarii di Suetria, al Manifesto fatto pubblicare dalla S. C. Maesta dell' Imperatore sopra la Retentione del Pnpe. di Furstenberge. Post folio. MSS.

Reuss, Johann August. Deductions und Urkunden-Sammlung; ein Beytrag zur Teutschen Staats-Kanzley. 15 v. in 8, 16mo. Ulm, 1785—1799.

Rezende, Marquis de. Eclaircissements Historiques sur mes Négociations relatives aux Affaires de Portugal, depuis le mort du Roi Don Jean VI. jusqu'à mon arrivée en France comme ministre près cette cour. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1832.



- Römer, Carl Heinrich von. Das Völkerrecht der Deutschen. 8vo. Halle 1789.
- Roth, Johann Richard von. Abhandlungen aus dem Deutschen Staats- und Völkerrechte versniedener praktischen Gegenstände und wirklicher Fälle zur Erläuterung der Traktaten des Rastadter Friedenskongresses 1797 und 1798, des Lüneviller Friedens 1801, der Entschädigungs- und Vermittlungsplane von Russland und Frankreich 1802, und vorzüglich des Regensburger Reichsdeputations-Hauptschlusses 1803. 8vo. Bamberg und Würzburg, 1804.
- Roth, Johann Theodor. Archiv für das natürliche und positive Völkerrecht. 8vo. Nürnberg und Altdorf, 1794.
- Rousset de Missy, Jean. Recueil Historique d'Actes, Négotiations; Mémoires, et Traitez, depuis la Paix d'Utrecht jusqu'à celle d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 21 v. in 23, 12mo. La Haye, Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1728—1755.
- Rutherford, Thomas. Institutes of Natural Law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1754, 1756. (2 copies.)
- Saalfeld, Friedrich. Grundriss eines Systems des Europäischen Völkerrechts. 8vo. Göttingen, 1809.
- Sagern, H. C. F. von. Critik des Völkerrechts. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.
- Sainte-Croix, Baron de. Observations sur le Traité de Paix conclu à Paris le 10 Février, 1763, entre la France, l'Espagne et l'Angleterre. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1780.
- Santarem, Visconde de. Quadro Elementar das Relações Políticas e Diplomáticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo, desde o principio da monarchia Portuguesa até aos nossos dias. 4 v. 8vo. Pariz, 1842, 1843.
- Sarraz du Franquesnay, J. de la. Ministre Public dans les Cours Etrangères, ses fonctions et ses prérogatives. 16mo. Amsterdam, 1731.
- Scheidemantel, Heinrich Gottfried; und Carl Friedrich Häberlin. Repertorium des Deutschen Staats und Lehnrechts. 4 v. 4to. Leipzig, 1782—1795.
- Scherer, D. J. Disputatio historico-politica continens Historiam Satisfactionis Rheno-Trajectinae. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1836.
- Schlegel, J. F. W. Sur la Visite des Vaisseaux Neutres sous Convoi; ou examen impartial du jugement prononcé par le tribunal de l'amirauté Angloise, le 11 Juin, 1799, dans l'affaire du convoi Suédois. Traduit du Danois, par Mr. De Juge. 12mo. Copenhague, 1800.—Actenstükke Zwischen Dänemark und England, von Eggers. 12mo. 1801.
- Schmalz, Geheimen Rath. Des Europäische Völker-Recht. 8vo. Berlin, 1817.
- Droit des Gens Européen. Traduit de l'Allemand, par le Comte Léopold de Bohm. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Schmauss, Johann Jacob. Corpus Juris Gentium academicum. 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1730.
- Schmelzing, Julius. Systematischer Grundriss des praktischen Europäischen Völker-Rechts. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. Rudolstadt, 1818—1820.
- Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. von. Versuch einer Darstellung des Dänischen Neutralitätssystemes während des letzteren Seekrieges. 4 v. in 1, 8vo. Kopenhagen, 1802—1804.
- Schoell, Maximilian Samson Friedrich. Acte du Congrès de Vienne du 9 Juin 1815, avec ses annexes. Edition officielle. 4to. Vienne, 1815.

- Schoell, Maximilian Samson Friedrich. *Archives Historiques et Politiques*; ou recueil de pièces officielles, mémoires et morceaux historiques, inédites ou peu connus, relatifs à l'histoire des 18<sup>e</sup> et 19<sup>e</sup> siècles. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818, 1819.
- Recueil de Pièces Officielles destinées à détromper les François sur les événemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1814—1816.
- Schoockius, Martinus. *Imperium Maritimum*. 16mo. Amstelodami, 1654.
- Schützenberger, G. F. *Etudes de Droit Public*. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Selden, John. *Mare Clausum, seu de dominio maris, libri duo*. Juxta exemplar Londinense. 12mo. 1636.\*
- *Mare Clausum*; the right and dominion of the sea; in two books. Formerly translated into English, (by Marchamont Needham,) and now perfected and restored by James Howell. Folio. London, 1663.\*
- Sfondrati, Celestino. *Legatio Marchionis Lavardini Romam, ejusque cum Innocentio XI. dissidium*. 12mo. Rome, 1688.
- Siebenkees, Johann Christian. *Beiträge zum Teutschen Recht*. 6 v. in 2, 12mo. Nürnberg und Altdorf, 1786—1789.
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, A. C. *Dissertatio inauguralis Juris Gentium, de Legatis rebusque ab his agendis*. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1827.
- Steck, Johann Christoph Wilhelm von. *Essais sur plusieurs matières intéressantes pour l'Homme d'Etat et de Lettres*. 8vo. Halle, 1790.
- Suite des Particularitez arrivées à la Cour d'Espagne, depuis le 16. Nov. de l'année 1675. 12mo. Cologne, 1678.—*Mémoires et Lettres de Sa Majesté Tres-Chrestienne, et les Responces des Etats Généraux des Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas*. 12mo. La Haye, 1678.—*Motifs pour la Paix Générale*; avec une Remontrance de M. le Président Canon de Lorraine aux Plénipotentiaires des Alliés assemblés à Nimègue. 12mo. Liège, 1678.
- Temple, Sir William. *Lettres de Mr. le Chevalier Guill. Temple, et autres ministres d'état, contenant une relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable dans la Chrétienté, depuis l'année 1665 jusqu'à celle de 1672*. Traduites de l'Anglois. 2 v. 12mo. La Haye, 1711.
- Terlon, Hugues de. *Mémoires, pour rendre compte au roy, de ses Négociations, depuis l'année 1656 jusqu'en 1661*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1681, 1682.
- Thomson, H. Byerley. *Laws of War affecting Commerce and Shipping*. New edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Torcy, Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de. *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Négociations depuis de Traité de Ryswyck jusqu'à la Paix d'Utrecht*. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Londres, 1757.
- Totze, Eobald. *Liberté de la Navigation et du Commerce des Nations Neutres pendant la Guerre, considérée selon le droit des gens universel, celui de l'Europe, et les traités*. Londres, 1780.—*Essai sur un Code Maritime Général Européen, pour la Conservation de la Liberté de la Navigation et du Commerce des Nations Neutres en tems de Guerre*. On y a joint des considérations impartiales sur la guerre entre la Grande Bretagne et les Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas. Leipzig, 1782. 2 v. in 1, 12mo.
- Toussaint, C. F.; et R. P. Tassin. *Nouveau Traité de Diplomatie, où l'on examine les fondemens de cet art, où l'on établit des règles sur le discernement des titres, et où l'on expose historiquement les caractères*

- tères des bulles pontificales et des diplomes. 6 v. 4to. Paris, 1750—1765.
- Tracts on Oregon.—The Oregon Question, by Thomas Falconer. 1st and 2d edition. London, 1845.—The Oregon Question determined by the rules of international law, by Edward J. Wallace. London, 1846.—The Oregonian; or, history of the Oregon Territory, &c., by Charles Saxton. Washington, 1846. 8vo.
- Treaties.—General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other publick papers, from 1495 to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1710—1713.\*
- The same. 2d edition, with a continuation to 1731. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1732.
- Treaty of Peace, Good Correspondence and Neutrality in America, between James II. and Lewis XIV., concluded Nov. 6, 1686. 4to. London, 1686.
- Treaty of Lancaster, with the Indians of the Six Nations, June, 1744. 8vo. Williamsburgh, 1744.\*
- Preliminary Articles of Peace, between His Britannick Majesty and the Catholick King, signed at Fontainebleau, the 3d day of Nov. 1762. 4to. London, 1762.
- Definitive Treaty of Peace and Friendship between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Spain; concluded at Paris, 10 Feb., 1763; to which the King of Portugal acceded on the same day. 4to. London, 1763.
- Treaties concluded between Spain and other powers, from 1763 to 1814. (Spanish and English.) 13 pamphlets in 1 v. 4to. Madrid and London, 1763—1814.
- Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America; with resolutions of the several States, and letters from distinguished individuals concerning it. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- The same. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Treaties between the United States of America and the several Indian Tribes, from 1778 to 1837. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1837. (2 copies.)
- Recueil des Préliminaires de la Paix, avec les principaux Traitez qui ont esté faits devant ou pendant le Congrez à Nimègue. 24mo. Cologne, 1678.
- Traité de Navigation et de Commerce entre la France et la Grand-Bretagne, conclu à Versailles, le 26 Septembre, 1786. 4to. Paris, 1786.—Tratado entre su Magestad Católica y el Dey y Regencia de Argel, en 14 de Junio de 1786. 4to. Madrid, 1786.\*
- Recueil des Traités de Paix, etc. relatifs à la Pacification Générale de l'Allemagne, conclus par la République Française avec les différentes puissances belligérantes, depuis 1795 jusqu'à présent. 8vo. Berlin, 1801.
- Recueil des Traités et Conventions entre la France et les Puissances Alliées, en 1814 et 1815. Suivi de l'Acte du Congrès de Vienne. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- Traité du 4 Juillet, 1831, entre la France et les Etats-Unis; Mémoire aux Chambres, etc. 4to. Paris, 1835.
- Traité de Paris du 30 Mars, étudié dans ses causes et ses effets, par le correspondant diplomatique du Constitutionnel. Avec un appendice et carte géographique. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

- Treaties.**—Coleccion de los Tratados de Paz, Alianza, Comercio &c., ajustados por la corona de España con las potencias extranjeras, desde el reynado del Señor Don Felipe Quinto hasta el presente. 1701—1801. 3 v. folio. Madrid, 1796—1801.
- Trescot, William Henry.** *Diplomacy of the Revolution. An historical study.* 12mo. New-York, 1852. (2 copies.)
- *Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789—1801.* 12mo. Boston, 1857.
- Twiss, Travers.** *Oregon Question Examined, in respect to facts and the law of nations.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Upham, Thomas C.** *Manual of Peace.* 8vo. New-York, 1836.
- Urquhart, David.** *Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia, from 1834 to 1839.* 4to. London, 1841.
- Valori, Guy Louis Henri de.** *Mémoires de ses Négociations. Précédés d'une notice historique, par H. de Valori.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Vaines, François Jean de.** *Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatie; contenant les règles principales et essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens titres, diplomes et monuments, ainsi qu'à justifier de leur date et de leur authenticité.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1773, 1774. (2 copies.)
- Vargas, François de; P. de Malvenda, etc.** *Lettres et Mémoires touchant le Concile de Trente. Traduits de l'Espagnol, avec des remarques, par Michel Le Vassor.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1700.
- Vattel, Emmerich de.** *Droit des Gens, ou principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains.* 3 v. 12mo. Londres, (Neuchâtel,) 1758.\*
- *Le même. Nouvelle édition, augmentée, revue, et corrigée.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. Amsterdam, 1775.\*
- *Le même. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée par M. de Hoffmanns; précédée d'un Discours sur l'Étude du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, par Sir James Mackintosh. Traduit en Français par M. P. Royer-Collard; avec les notes et table générale par M. S. Pinheiro-Ferreira.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835—1838.
- *Questions de Droit Naturel; et Observations sur le Traité du Droit de la Nature de M. le Baron de Wolf.* 12mo. Berne, 1762.\*
- *Law of Nations; or, principles of the law of nature applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. From the French.* 4th edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1811.
- *The same.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- *The same.* Royal 8vo. Northampton, 1820. (4 copies.)
- *The same.* A new edition, by Joseph Chitty. Royal 8vo. London, 1834.
- *The same.* 4th American edition, from a new edition by Joseph Chitty. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- *The same.* 6th American edition, from a new edition by Joseph Chitty. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. (6 copies.)
- *The same.* From the new edition by Joseph Chitty; with additional notes and references, by Edward D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. (3 copies.)
- Vayer, François le.** *Legatus, seu de legatione legatorumque privilegiis officio ac munere libellus. Accessere ejusdem argumenti, O. Magii de Legato libri II., et A. Gentilis de Legationibus libri III.* 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Hanoviae, 1596.

Vera y Zuniga, Juan Antonio de. *El Enbaxador*. 4to. Sevilla, 1620.\*  
(2 copies.)

——— *Parfait Ambassadeur*. Traduit de l'Espagnol, par le Sieur Lancelot. 24mo. Paris, 1642.

——— *Le même*. Nouvellement traduit en Français. 2 v. 12mo. Leide, 1709.

Visconti, Carlo. *Lettres, Anecdotes et Mémoires Historiques du Nonce Visconti, Cardinal préconisé et Ministre Secret de Pie IV., et de ses créatures, au Concile de Trente, dont plusieurs intrigues inouïes se trouvent dans ces relations, mises au jour, en Italien et en François, par Mr. Aymon*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1719.

Voss, Christian Daniel. *Handbuch der allgemeinen Staatswissenschaft, nach Schlözers Grundriss*. 6 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1796—1802.

Vrai Intérêt des Puissances Européennes et de l'Empereur du Brésil, à l'égard de la situation actuelle du Portugal. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1830.†

Walsingham, Sir Francis. *Compleat Ambassador; or, two treaties of the intended marriage of Queen Elizabeth, comprised in letters of negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham, her resident in France; with the answers of Lord Burleigh, Earl of Leicester, Sir Tho. Smith, and others. Collected by Sir Dudley Digges*. Folio. London, 1655.

——— *Mémoires et Instructions pour les Ambassadeurs; ou négociations de Walsingham*. Traduit de l'Anglois, par Louis Boulesteys de la Contie. 4to. Amsterdam, 1700.

——— *Les mêmes*. 4 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1717.

Ward, Robert. *Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the age of Grotius*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Dublin, 1795.\*

Warden, David Baillie. *On the origin, nature, progress, and influence of Consular Establishments*. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

Webster, Daniel. *Diplomatic and Official Papers, while Secretary of State*. 8vo. New-York, 1848.†

Wedekind, A. C. *Almanac des Ambassades, ou Liste Générale des Ambassadeurs, Envoyés, Ministres, &c., de l'Europe; l'an 1803*. 8vo. Bronsvic, 1803.\*

Weid, J. L. *Hispanicæ Dominationis Arcana*. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1653.

Weidler, Johann Friedrich. *Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium*. 8vo. Vitembergæ, 1731.

Weiske, C. A. *Considérations historiques et diplomatiques sur les Ambassades des Romains, comparées aux Modernes*. 8vo. Zwickau, 1834.

Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm. *Codex Juris Gentium, recentissimè e tabulariorum exemplorumque fide dignorum monumentis compositus; continens diplomata inde ab anno 1735 usque ad annum 1772*. 3 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1781—1795. (2 copies.)

Wheaton, Henry. *Elements of International Law. With a sketch of the history of the science*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

——— *The same*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.

——— *The same*. 3d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. (3 copies.)

——— *The same*. 6th edition, with the last corrections of the author, additional notes, and introductory remarks, containing a notice of Mr. Wheaton's career, and of the antecedents of his life, by William Beach Lawrence. 8vo. Boston, 1855. (3 copies.)

- Wheaton, Henry. Enquiry into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave-Trade. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America; from the earliest times to the treaty of Washington, 1842. 8vo. New-York, 1845. (9 copies.)
- Wicquefort, Abraham de. *L'Ambassadeur et ses Fonctions. Dernière édition, augmentée des réflexions sur les Mémoires pour les Ambassadeurs (par Ferd. Galardi;) de la réponse à l'auteur; et du discours historique de l'élection de l'Empereur et des Electeurs par le même auteur.* 2 v. 4to. Cologne, 1715.\*
- *Mémoires touchant les Ambassadeurs et les Ministres Publics.* 8vo. La Haye, 1677.
- *Les mêmes.* 12mo. Cologne, 1677.
- *Les mêmes. Dernière édition, revue et corrigée.* 2 v. 12mo. Cologne, 1679.
- Wildman, Richard. *Institutes of International Law.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849, 1850.
- *Plain Directions to Naval Officers, as to the Law of Search, Capture, and Prize, under the late Convention, Orders in Council, Prize Act, &c.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wilkes, John. *Observations on the Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain, laid before both houses of Parliament, on Friday, the 29th day of January, 1762.* 8vo. London, 1762. (2 copies.)
- Winkopp, P. A. *Die Rheinische Konföderations-Akte oder dem am 12 Julius, 1806 zu Paris abgeschlossene Vertrag.* 8vo. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1808.
- Winter, H. *Système de la Diplomatie. Rédigé préalablement en ébauche pour servir de base et de guide au cours de diplomatie théorique et pratique.* 8vo. Berlin, 1830.
- Witt, Jean de. *Lettres et Négociations entre Mr. Jean de Witt et MM. les Plénipotentiaires des Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas, aux Cours de France, d'Angleterre, de Suède, de Danemarck, de Pologne, etc., depuis 1652 jusqu'à 1669. Traduites du Hollandois.* 5 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1725.\* (2 copies.)
- Wolff, Christian von. *Grundsätze des Natur-und-Völkerrechts.* 12mo. Halle im Magdeburgischen, 1754.
- *Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium, in quibus ex ipsa hominis natura continuo nexu omnes obligationes et jura omnia deducuntur.* 12mo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1754.
- *Jus Gentium, methodo scientifica pertractatum, in quo jus gentium naturale ab eo quod voluntarii, pactitii et consuetudinarii est accuratè distinguitur.* Post 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1749.
- *Jus Naturæ methodo scientifica pertractatum.* 8 v. post 4to. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1740, Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1742—1748.
- *Institutiones du Droit de la Nature et des Gens. Traduites du Latin, par M——; avec des notes par Elie Luzac.* Lat. et Fr. 6 v. 12mo. Leide, 1772.\*
- Wolfgang, Christoph. *Détention de Guillaume, Prince de Furstemberg, nécessaire pour maintenir l'autorité de l'empereur, la tranquillité de l'empire, et pour procurer une paix juste, utile, et nécessaire. Traduite du Latin.* 8vo. Strasbourg, 1674.

Würdtwein, Stephan Alexander. *Subsidia Diplomatica ad selecta juris ecclesiastici Germaniæ, et historiæ capitula elucidanda. Ex originalibus aliisque authenticis documentis congesta, notis illustrata et edita.* 13 v. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1772—1776, Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1776—1780.

Young, George R. *Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M. P., upon the existing Treaties with France and America, as regards their "Rights of Fisheries" upon the Coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador, and New Foundland; the violations of these treaties, &c.* 8vo. London, 1834.

Yule, Captain P. *Remarks on the disputed North-Western Boundary of New Brunswick, bordering on the United States of North America. With an explanatory sketch.* 8vo. London, 1838.

Zacharie de Lisieux, Pierre Firmian, le Père. *Fœcialis Gallus.* 12mo. Parisiis, 1689.

Zechin, J. Carl Ludwig. *Abhandlungen über das Europäische Völker-Krieges-und-Friedensrecht.* 8vo. Halle, 1793.

Zouch, Richard. *Solutio Questionis veteris et novæ; sive, de Legati Delinquentis Judice Competente dissertatio, in quâ Hug. Grotii, de eâ re sententia explicatur, expenditur, et asseritur.* 12mo. Oxoniæ, 1657.

——— Eadem. *Cum notis et animadversionibus Christiani Henclii.* 12mo. Coloniz ad Sprevm, 1669.

---

## CHAPTER XXV.

---

### POLITICS.

---

### COLONIES.

Alexander, Archibald. *History of Colonization on the Western Coast of Africa.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

American Charters; granted by Charles II., William and Mary, and George II.; viz., Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay, and Georgia. Folio. London. Without date.\*

Anderson, David. *Canada; or, a view of the Importance of the British American Colonies.* 8vo. London, 1814.

Archer, William Henry. *Statistical Register of Victoria, from the foundation of the colony. With an astronomical calendar for 1855.* 8vo. Melbourne, 1854.

Ashley, John. *Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America.* 8vo. London, 1740.

Atcheson, Nathaniel. *American Encroachments on British Rights; or,*

- observations on the importance of the British North American Colonies. 8vo. London, 1808. (2 copies.)
- Auber, Peter. Analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company, and of the laws passed by parliament for the government of their affairs, at home and abroad; to which is prefixed, a brief history of the company, with a supplement. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826, 1828.
- Barré Saint-Venant, Jean. Des Colonies Modernes sous la Zone Torride, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue. 8vo. Paris, 1802.\*
- Bart, T. M. Considérations Philosophiques et Politiques sur le Régime des Colonies. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1801.\*
- Bertolacci, Anthony. View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon. With an appendix, containing some of the principal laws and usages of the Canadians; port and custom-house regulations, &c. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Bodichon, Eugène. Considérations sur l'Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1845.†
- Bonner, John. Essay on the Registry Laws of Lower Canada. 8vo. Quebec, 1852.†
- Bosset, Charles P. de. Parga, and the Ionian Islands; comprehending a refutation of the mis-statements of the Quarterly Review and of Lieut. Gen. Thomas Maitland; with a report of the trial between that officer and the author. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Bougainville, Jean Pierre de. Dissertation: Quels étoient les Droits des Métropoles Grecques sur les Colonies; les devoirs des colonies envers les métropoles; et les engagements réciproques des unes et des autres. 12mo. Paris, 1745.
- Brougham, Henry. Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803.\*
- Callender, James T. Political Progress of Britain; or, an impartial history of abuses in the government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America, from the revolution, in 1688, to the present time. 2d part. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- Canada under Successive Administrations. From the Port Folio, for September, 1844. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Canadian Crisis, and Lord Durham's Mission to the North American Colonies. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. To which is added, a vindication of the said representation. 8vo. London, 1733. (2 copies.)
- Cavendish, Henry. Government of Canada.—Debates of the House of Commons, in the year 1774, on the bill making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Charters of the British Colonies in America. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Clarke, Hyde. Colonization, Defence, and Railways in our Indian Empire. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Clunie, Alexander. American Traveller; or, observations on the present state, culture, and commerce of the British Colonies in America; with an account of the exports, imports, and returns of each colony respectively, and of the numbers of British ships and seamen, merchants, traders, and manufacturers employed by all collectively: with the amount of revenue arising to Great Britain therefrom. 4to. London, 1769.\* (2 copies.)



- Coke, Roger. Reflections upon the East Indies and Royal African Companies; with animadversions concerning the naturalization of foreigners. 8vo. London, 1695.
- Colonial Land and Emigration Commission.—11th to the 17th General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. 1 v. folio, and 6 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1851—1857.
- Colonial Policy of Great Britain, considered with relation to her North American provinces, and West India possessions, wherein the dangerous tendency of American competition is developed; with plans for the promotion of emigration. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Colony Titles.—Report of the Commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of this Colony, (Connecticut,) to treat with the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, respecting the Boundaries of this Colony and that Province. Norwich, 1774.—The Susquehanna Case.—Examination of the Connecticut Claim to Lands in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1774.—Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested Lands, lying west of the Province of New-York, by Benjamin Trumbull. New-Haven, 1774.—Plain Facts; being an examination into the Rights of the Indian Nations of North America, to their respective countries; and a vindication of the grant from the Six united Nations of Indians, to the proprietors of Indiana, against the decision of the legislature of Virginia; with authentic documents proving that the territory, westward of the Allegany Mountain, never belonged to Virginia. Philadelphia, 1781.—Vindication of the Opposition of the Inhabitants of Vermont to the Government of New-York, and their right to form into an independent State, by Ethan Allen. Arlington, 1779. 8vo.\*
- Comparative Importance of our Acquisitions from France in America, &c. 8vo. London, 1762.
- Considerations on Behalf of the Colonists. In a letter to a noble lord. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1765.
- Considerations on the present state of the Interchange between his majesty's Sugar Colonies and the dominions of the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Cotton, A. T. Public Works in India; their importance; with suggestions for their extension and improvement. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Darien Papers; being a selection of original letters and official documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien by the company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. 1695—1700. 4to. Edinburgh, 1849.
- D'Anbrée, Paul. Colonists and Manufacturers in the West Indies. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Documents relating to the Resignation of the Canadian Ministry in September, 1854. 8vo. Quebec, 1854.
- Douglas, Sir Howard. Considerations on the Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Dummer, Jeremiah. Defence of the New-England Charters. 8vo. London, 1721. (2 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Essay in Vindication of the Continental Colonies of America, from a Censure of Mr. Adam Smith, in his Theory of Moral Sentiments; with some reflections on slavery in general; by an American. 8vo. London, 1764.

- Essay on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain in America. 8vo. London, 1764.
- Evans, De Lacy. On the Practicability of an Invasion of British India; and on the commercial and financial prospects and resources of the empire. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Finch, John. Natural Boundaries of Empires; and a New View of Colonization. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Fitzgerald, James Edward. Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. 12mo. London, 1849. (2 copies.)
- Free English Territory in Africa. 8vo. London, 1790.
- General Plan for Laying Out Towns and Townships, on the new-acquired lands in the East Indies, America, or elsewhere, in order to promote cultivation, and raise the value of all the adjoining land. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Glenelg, Charles Grant, Lord. Despatches to Sir F. B. Head, during his administration of the government of Upper Canada. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Gourlay, Robert. Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of emigration. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Grey, Henry George, Earl. Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. Bubbles of Canada. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Hart, Arthur Wellington. "Our Colonies." 8vo. London, 1849.
- Head, Sir Francis Bond. A Narrative. 8vo. London, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Henderson, John. Observations on the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.
- Hilliard D'Aubertenil, M. Considérations sur l'Etat présent de la Colonie Française de Saint-Domingue; ouvrage politique et législatif. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1776, 1777.
- Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 16mo. Londres, 1755. (2 copies.)
- Hough, William. India as it ought to be under the New Charter Act; improvements suggested. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Howison, John. European Colonies, in various parts of the world, viewed in their social, moral, and physical condition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Howitt, William. Colonization and Christianity; a popular history of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton, truly stated and impartially considered; with proper maps. 8vo. London, 1746.
- Importance of Canada considered; in two letters to a noble lord. 8vo. London, 1761.
- Information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, respecting the British Colonies in North America. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Lang, John Dunmore. Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of Australia. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Law, Thomas. Sketch of some late Arrangements, and a View of the Rising Resources in Bengal. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Lechevalier, Jules. Rapport sur les Questions Coloniales, adressé à M. le Duc de Broglie, à la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes, pendant les années 1838 et 1839. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1843, 1844. §

- Lillie, Adam. Canada; its growth and prospects. Two lectures. 8vo. Brockville, 1852.
- Mackay, Alexander. Crisis in Canada; or, vindication of Lord Elgin and his cabinet as to the course pursued by them in reference to the rebellion losses bill. 8vo. London, 1849.
- M'Queen, James. West India Colonies; the calumnies and misrepresentations circulated against them by the Edinburgh Review, Mr. Clarkson, Mr. Cropper, &c., examined and refuted. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Malcolm, Sir John. Government of India. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Malouet, V. P. Collection de Mémoires et Correspondance Officielle sur l'Administration des Colonies, et notamment sur la Guyanne Française et Hollandaise. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, an X, (1802.)
- Martin, Robert Montgomery. China; political, commercial, and social; in an official report to her majesty's government. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Colonial Policy of the British Empire. Part I.—Government. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Maseres, Francis. Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in North America, in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province. Also, additional papers, in an appendix. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1775, 1776. (2 copies.)
- Canadian Freeholder; dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman settled in Canada. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1776—1779.
- Merivale, Herman. Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1841, 1842.
- Metcalfe, Lord. Selections from the Papers of Lord Metcalfe, late Governor-General of India, Governor of Jamaica, and Governor-General of Canada. Edited by John William Kaye. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Mills, Arthur. Colonial Constitutions; an outline of the constitutional history and existing government of the British dependencies; with schedules of the orders in council, statutes, and parliamentary documents relating to each dependency. 8vo. London, 1856.
- India in 1858; a summary of the existing administration, political, fiscal, and judicial, of British India; together with the laws and public documents relating thereto, from the earliest to the present time. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Montalembert, Comte Charles de. Débat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Moreau, César. East India Company's Records, founded on official documents, shewing a view of the past and present state of the British possessions in India, as to their revenue, expenditure, debts, trade, and navigation. Oblong folio. London, 1825. (2 copies.)
- Napier, Sir Charles James. Colonization; particularly in Southern Australia. With some remarks on small farms and over population. 8vo. London, 1835. (2 copies.)
- The Colonies; treating of their value generally—of the Ionian Islands in particular, &c. 8vo. London, 1833.

Napier, Sir Charles James. Defects, civil and military, of the Indian Government. Edited by Sir W. F. P. Napier. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1853.

Nerva; or, a collection of papers published in the Montreal Herald. 8vo. Montreal 1814.

New Commission of the Governor of Quebec; and other instruments of authority derived from the crown, relative to America. 8vo. London, 1779.

Norton, John Bruce. Letter to Robert Low, on the Condition and Requirements of the Presidency of Madras. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

Observations and reflections on an Act, passed in the year 1774, for the Settlement of the province of Quebec; intended to have been then printed for the use of the electors of Great Britain, but now first published, by a country gentleman. 8vo. London, 1782.

Observations on the Law and Constitution of India, and the system of revenue and finance of the Moghul government; and an inquiry into the revenue and judicial administration at present existing in Bengal. 8vo. London, 1825.

Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthage. 8vo. London, 1744.

Pamphlets.—Importance of the Sugar Colonies to Great Britain stated. 1731.—Considerations on the bill concerning the British Sugar Colonies in America. 1731.—Considerations on the bill relating to the Trade between the Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands. 1732.—Letter to a noble peer, relating to the Bill in favor of the Sugar Planters. 1733.—Select Tracts relating to Colonies, by Sir Francis Bacon, John De Witt, William Penn, and Sir Josiah Child. 8vo. London.\*

—Politique Angloise dans l'Inde. 12mo. Chatham, 1785.—O'Brien, Lucius. Letters on the Trade and Manufactures of Ireland. London, 1785.—Resolutions of England and Ireland relative to a Commercial Interchange between the two kingdoms. London, 1785.—Cause de l'Irlande Expliquée. Dublin, 1785.—Proposed System of Trade with Ireland explained. London, 1785.—Defence of Opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish Affairs. London, 1785. 8vo.\*

—Mémoire à Consulter, et consultation, &c., contre la Nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1786.—Morellet, André. Mémoires relatifs à la Discussion du Privilège de la Nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1787.—Idées Préliminaires sur le Privilège Exclusif de la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1787.—Hardoin de la Reynerie, L. E.; avec A. J. B. de Bonnières. Consultation pour les Actionnaires de la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1788. 4to.\*

—East Indian Affairs.—Volume 1. Interesting Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence of the affairs of the E. I. Company, illustrative of the Improvements in manufacture by the natives of India. 1814.—Speech of Wm. Harrison, on East India Built Shipping. 1814.—Speech of Gen. Sir John Doyle, upon the Hyderabad Papers. 1825.—Thoughts introductory to Documents relative to India, ready for the perusal of the Marquis of Hastings; by Capt. W. White. 1823.—Administration of Justice in the British Colonies in the East Indies; by John Miller. 1828.—Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India. 1830.—Review of the Arguments against the Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. 1829.

Volume 2. Sketch of the History and Influence of the Press in British India, by Leicester Stanhope. 1823.—Sketch of the History of the Indian Press for the last ten years; with a disclosure of the conduct of James Silk Buckingham. With a Biographical notice of the Indian Cobbett, alias "Peter the Hermit." By Sandford Arnot. 1829.—Authentic Statement proving the transfer and Destruction of the Property of Mr. Buckingham, by the measures of Lord Amherst and the government of India. 1825.—Heads of Mr. Buckingham's Lectures on the Eastern World. 1829.—History of the public Proceedings on the East India Monopoly. 1830.—Reply of Captain McNaghten to the Slanders of J. S. Buckingham. 1826.—Letter to Sir Charles Forbes, on the Suppression of Public Discussion in India. 1824.—Second Letter to Sir Charles Forbes, on the Suppression of Public Discussion in India. 1824.

Volume 3. Report of the Meeting at Liverpool, on Removing the Restrictions imposed upon Commerce by the Charter of the E. I. Company. 1829.—Considerations on the Policy of the Government of India, by Lieut.-Col. M. Stewart. 1826.—Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, on an Open Trade to India. 1813.—View of the Free Trade and Colonization of India. 2d edition. 1829.—Letter to the Duke of Wellington, on the Arrest of M. Marinet; by Lord Kinnaird. 1818.—Letter to the Proprietors of India Stock, demonstrating British Justice in India, by Capt. W. White. 1823.—List of the Names of the Members of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies. 1815. 3 v. 8vo. London.

Petit, Emilien. *Droit Public, ou Gouvernement des Colonies Françaises.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1771.

Plan of Association of the North American Land Company; established February, 1795. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.

Practical Advice to Emigrants, on all points connected with their comfort and economy, from making choice of a ship, to settling on and cropping a farm. 8vo. London, 1834.

Pridham, Charles. *England's Colonial Empire; an historical, political, and statistical account of the empire, its colonies, and dependencies.* V. 1, 8vo. London, 1846.

Prinsep, G. A. *Remarks on the External Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal.* 8vo. London, 1823.

Quebec.—Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec. 8vo. London, 1776.

Raynal, Abbé Guillaume Thomas François. *Essai sur l'Administration de St. Domingue.* 12mo. Paris, 1785.\*

Reasons against giving a Territorial Grant to a company of merchants, to colonize and cultivate the peninsula of Sierra Leone, on the coast of Africa. 8vo. London, 1791.

Reasons for Keeping Guadaloupe at a Peace, preferable to Canada; explained in five letters from a gentleman in Guadaloupe, to his friend in London. 8vo. London, 1761.

Reeves, John. *History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland.* 8vo. London, 1793.

Remarks on the Proceedings as to Canada in Parliament; by one of the commissioners, 10th April, 1837. 8vo. London, 1837.

Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East-India Company,

- and into the trade between Great Britain, the East-Indies, and China; and to report to the house. 4to. London, 1830.
- Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada on Grievances. 8vo. Toronto, 1835.†
- Report from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, on the State of the Province. 8vo. Toronto, 1838.
- Review of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec, since the conquest of it by the British arms. 8vo. London, 1783. (2 copies.)
- Rickards, Robert. India; or, facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of government. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829, 1832.
- Ritchie, Leitch. British World in the East; a guide, historical, moral, and commercial, to India, China, Australia, South Africa, and the other possessions or connexions of Great Britain in the eastern and southern seas. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847. (2 copies.)
- Robson, Joseph. Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and from 1744 to 1747. 8vo. London, 1752.
- Royle, J. Forbes. Essay on the Productive Resources of India. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- Sackville, Lord George.—Conduct of a late Noble Commander (Lord George Sackville,) candidly considered. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Saintard, M. Essai sur les Colonies Françaises. 12mo. Paris, 1754.\*
- Schœlcher, Victor. Des Colonies Françaises; Abolition immédiate de l'Esclavage. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Selections from the Records of the Government; North West Provinces; Mr. Thomason's Despatches. V. 1, royal 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.
- Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, Lord. Strictures on the Necessity of Inviolably Maintaining the Navigation and Colonial System of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Shore, Frederick John. Notes on India. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Short State of the Countries and Trade of North America claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company. 8vo. London, 1749.
- Sketch of a Plan for Settling in Upper Canada a portion of the Unemployed Labourers of England; by a settler. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Some Observations on the Assiento Trade, as it hath been exercised by the South Sea Company; proving the damage which will accrue thereby to the British commerce and plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica; by a person who resided several years at Jamaica. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1778.
- State of the British and French Colonies in North America, with respect to number of people, forces, forts, Indians, trade and other advantages; in two letters to a friend. 8vo. London, 1755.
- State of the present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec. With a large appendix. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Sugar Colonies.—True State of the Case between the British Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands in America, impartially considered with respect to the bill now depending in the House of Lords relating to the sugar trade. Post 4to. London, 1732.\*
- Synge, Millington Henry. Canada in 1848; being an examination of the existing resources of British North America. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Thornton, Edward. India, its state and prospects. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Thoughts on the Canada Bill now depending in Parliament. 8vo. London, 1791.

- Trevelyan, Charles Edward. Report upon the Inland Customs and Town-Duties of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.†
- Tucker, Henry St. George. Memorials of Indian Government. Edited by J. W. Kaye. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde. Avec notes, pièces justificatives, et tableaux statistiques. 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- View of the State of the Trade to Africa; wherein is laid down the present condition of the English settlements there; their use, value, strength, and to whom the property belongs. In a letter to a new subscriber. 8vo. London, 1708.
- Wadstrom, C. B. Essay on Civilization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, with some free thoughts on cultivation and commerce; also, brief descriptions of the colonies already formed, or attempted in Africa, including those of Sierra Leone and Bulama. 4to. London, 1794.†
- Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. View of the Art of Colonization, with present reference to the British Empire; in letters between a statesman and a colonist. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Weuves, M. Réflexions Historiques et Politiques sur le Commerce de France avec ses Colonies de l'Amérique. 8vo. Genève, 1780.
- Williams, Griffith. Account of the Island of New Foundland, with the nature of its trade, and method of carrying on the fishery. 8vo. London, 1765. (2 copies.)
- Wilson, F. A.; and A. B. Richards. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Woodcock, Henry I. Laws and Constitution of the British Colonies in the West Indies having legislative assemblies. 8vo. London, 1838.

## COLONIES—AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

- Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, Earl of. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. 6th edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1777.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1777.—Letter from Edmund Burke to John Farr, and John Harris, on the Affairs of America. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Adams, John. History of the Dispute with America, from its origin in 1754. 8vo. London, 1784.\*
- and Jonathan Sewall. Novanglus and Massachusettensis, or political essays, in the years 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. To which are added, a number of Letters lately written by President Adams to Wm. Tudor. 8vo. Boston, 1819.
- Address and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1783.
- The same. 4to. Hartford, 1783.
- Almon, John. Collection of the most interesting Tracts, lately published in England and America, on the subjects of Taxing the American Colonies and regulating their trade. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1766.
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1766—1769.
- American Gazette; being a collection of all the authentic addresses, memorials, letters, &c., which relate to the present disputes between Great Britain and her colonies; containing many original papers never before published. Numbers 1 to 5, in 1 v. 8vo. London, 1768, 1769.\*

- Anderson, James. Interest of Great Britain with regard to her Colonies, considered. To which is added, an appendix containing the outlines of a plan for a general pacification. 8vo. London, 1782.
- Application of some general Political Rules to the Present State of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Argument in Defence of the Exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to Tax themselves. With a review of the laws of England relative to representation and taxation. To which is added, an account of the Rise of the Colonies. 8vo. London, 1774. (2 copies.)
- Bancroft, Edward. Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo. London, 1769.
- Barron, William. History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies; with reflections concerning the future settlement of these colonies. 1777.—Remarks on an essay intituled "The history of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, &c.;" by John Symonds. 1778. 4to. London.\*
- Bernard, Francis. Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the principles of law and polity, applied to the American Colonies. 8vo. London, 1774. (2 copies.)
- Bollan, William. Petitions of Mr. Bollan, Agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, lately presented to the two houses of Parliament. With a brief introduction relating to the law of nature, the authority of human rulers, and the subject's common right of defence. 4to. London, 1774.
- Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. L'Indépendance des Anglo-Américains démontrée Utile à la Grande-Bretagne. Paris, 1782. Testament Politique de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1780. Lettre à l'Auteur du Mercure Politique. Bonillon, 1787. 3 v. in 1, 12mo.\*
- Brum, Jean. Triomphe du Nouveau Monde. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1785.\* (2 copies.)
- Burgoyne, Lieut.-General John. Letter to his Constituents, upon his late Resignation; with the correspondences between the secretaries of war and him, relative to his return to America. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Substance of his Speeches on Mr. Vyners and Mr. Hartley's Motions, on the 26th and 28th of May, 1778. With an appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, &c. 8vo. London, 1778.
- Burke, Edmund. Letter from One of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs., Sheriffs of that city, on the Affairs of America. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Speech on American Taxation, April 19th, 1774. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Cartwright, John. Take your Choice! Representation and respect; imposition and contempt; annual parliaments and liberty; long parliaments and slavery! 8vo. London, 1776.
- Cerisier, Antoine Marie. Histoire de la Fondation des Colonies des Anciennes Républiques, adaptée à la Dispute présente de la Grande Bretagne avec des Colonies Américaines. Traduite de l'Anglais. 8vo. Utrecht, 1778.
- Le-Destin de l'Amérique; ou dialogues pittoresques dans lesquels on developpe la cause des événemens actuels, la politique et les intérêts



- des puissances de l'Europe relativement à cette guerre, et les suites qu'elle devoit avoir pour le bonheur de l'humanité. Traduit fidèlement de l'Anglais. 8vo. Londres, 1780.
- Chalmers, George. *Opinions on interesting subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence.* 8vo. London, 1784.
- Clavière, Etienne; avec Jean Pierre Brissot de Warville. *De la France et des Etats-Unis; ou de l'importance de la révolution de l'Amérique pour le bonheur de la France.* 8vo. Londres, 1787.\*
- *Considerations on the Relative Situations of France and the United States of America; shewing the importance of the American revolution to the welfare of France. Translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1788.
- *Considerations on the American War; addressed to the people of England.* 8vo. London, 1776.
- *Considerations relative to the North American Colonies.* 8vo. London, 1765. (2 copies.)
- *Considerations upon the French and American War, in a letter to a member of Parliament.* 8vo. London, 1779.
- *Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up arms. Also, an Address from the Twelve United Colonies to the inhabitants of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1775.
- Delaney, Oliver. *Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by act of Parliament.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1766. (2 copies.)
- Deslandes, Le Chevalier. *Discours sur la Grandeur et l'Importance de la Révolution qui vient de s'opérer dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.* 12mo. Francfort, 1785.\*
- De Tumultibus Americanis, deque eorum conciliatoribus, meditatio senilis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1776. (2 copies.)
- *Dialogue on the Principles of the Constitution and Legal Liberty compared with Despotism; applied to the American Question; and the probable events of the war, with observations on some important law authorities.* 8vo. London, 1776.
- Dickinson, John. *Late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America, considered, in a letter from a gentleman in Philadelphia to his friend in London.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1765.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1766.
- *Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British Colonies, regarding the Right of Taxation. To which are added, the Speeches of Lord Chatham, and Lord Camden, on the Stamp Act, and on the Declaratory Bill.* 8vo. London, 1768.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1774.
- *New Essay, by the Pennsylvania Farmer, on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America; with the resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in assembly.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1774.
- *Speech delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764, on occasion of a Petition, drawn up by order, and then under consideration of the house, praying His Majesty*

- for a Change of the Government of this Province. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1764.
- Essay on Modern Martyrs. With a Letter to General Burgoyne. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Evans, Caleb. Letter to the Rev. John Wesley, occasioned by his Calm Address to the American Colonies. New edition. 8vo. Bristol, 1775.
- Reply to Mr. Fletcher's Vindication of Mr. Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies. 8vo. Bristol, 1775.
- Political Sophistry Detected; or, remarks on Mr. Fletcher's late tract entitled "American Patriotism." 8vo. Bristol, 1776.
- Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, September 5, 1774, containing the Bill of Rights, &c. 8vo. London, 1774. (2 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1774.
- Franklin, Benjamin. Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1761.
- Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act, in 1766. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Galloway, Joseph. Considerations upon the American Inquiry. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Plain Truth; or, a letter to the author of "Dispassionate thoughts on the American war." 8vo. London, 1780.
- Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers. With explanatory notes. 8vo. London, 1779.
- *Réflexions Impartiales sur les Conséquences qui doivent résulter pour la Grande Bretagne, de l'Indépendance des Américains; sur les dépenses qu'elle a faites pour l'établissement et la conservation de ses colonies de l'Amérique; enfin, sur l'importance dont ces mêmes colonies Américaines et les Indes Occidentales sont pour l'empire Britannique. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois.* 12mo. Londres, 1780.
- Hartley, David. Letters on the American War; addressed to the right worshipful the mayor and corporation, to the worshipful the wardens and corporation of Trinity House, and to the worthy burgesses of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Hopkins, Stephen. Grievances of the American Colonies, candidly examined. Printed by authority, at Providence, in Rhode Island. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Hutchinson, Thomas. Speeches of His Excellency Governor Hutchinson; to the General Assembly of Massachusetts Bay, at a session begun and held on the 6th of January, 1773. With the Answers of His Majesty's Council and the House of Representatives respectively. 12mo. Boston, 1773.
- Strictures upon the Declaration of the Congress at Philadelphia. In a letter to a noble lord. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Interest of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the Present Contest with the Colonies, stated and considered. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Jackson, William. Rise, progress, and present state of the Dispute between the people of America and the Administration. By the Bishop of (Oxford.) 8vo. London, 1776.

Johnson, Samuel. Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress 8vo. London, 1776.

——— Taxation No Tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1775.

——— The False Alarm. 8vo. London, 1770.

Knox, William. Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, reviewed. 8vo. London, 1769.

Late Occurrences in North America, and policy of Great Britain, considered. 8vo. London, 1766. (2 copies.)

Lee, Arthur. Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great-Britain, in the present Disputes with America. 8vo. London, 1774.

——— The same. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1775. (2 copies.)

——— The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1776. (2 copies.)

——— Second Appeal to the justice and interests of the people, on the measures respecting America. By the author of the first. 8vo. London, 1775.

——— Considerations of the Attorney-General's Proposition for a bill for the establishment of Peace with America. 8vo. London, 1782.

——— Speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia. By the author of an Appeal to the justice and interests of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1775. (2 copies.)

Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on the Peace. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1783.

Letters to the Ministry, from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood. And also, Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, from the Commissioners of the Customs; with sundry letters and papers annexed to the said memorials. 8vo. London, 1769.

Letters to the Right Honorable the Earl of Hillsborough, from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and the honorable his majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. With an appendix, containing divers proceedings referred to in the said letters. 8vo. London, 1769.

Lind, John. Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress. 8vo. London, 1776.

——— Remarks on the principal Acts of the thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain, relating to the American Colonies; with a plan of reconciliation. 8vo. London, 1775.

Macaulay, Catharine. Address to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present important Crisis of Affairs. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1775.

Macpherson, James. Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the claims of America; being an answer to the declaration of the General Congress. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1776.

Massachusetts.—Journals of each Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of Safety, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

Maryland.—Proceedings of the Convention of the Province of Maryland, held at Annapolis, from December 7th 1775, to January 18th, 1776. 4to.

——— Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the City of Annapolis, in 1774, 1775, and 1776. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836. (2 copies.)

Mayer, Charles Joseph. *Lignes Achéenne, Suisse et Hollandoise, et Révolution des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, comparées ensemble.* 2 v. 12mo. Genève, 1787.

Meredith, Sir William. *Historical Remarks on the Taxation of Free States.* 4to. London, 1778.

New-Jersey.—*Extracts from the Journal of Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, held at Trenton, in the months of May, June, and August, 1775.* 8vo. Woodbury, 1835. (3 copies.)†

New-York.—*Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety and Council of Safety, of the State of New-York, 1775, 1776, 1777.* 2 v. folio. Albany, 1842.†

North Carolina.—*Declaration of Independence by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County, on the 20th day of May, 1775, with accompanying documents, and the Proceedings of the Cumberland Association.* 8vo. Raleigh, 1831.—*Journal of the Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, held at Halifax, on the 4th day of April, 1776.* 8vo. Raleigh, 1830.†

*Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies, by the Legislature of Great Britain, briefly considered.* Post 4to. London, 1765. (2 copies.)

*Occasional Reflections on the Importance of the War in America, and the reasonableness and justice of supporting the King of Prussia, &c., in defence of the common cause; in a letter to a member of Parliament.* 8vo. London, 1758.

Paine, Thomas. *Common Sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1776.

——— *The same.* New edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1776.

——— *The same.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1791.

——— *Additions to Common Sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America.* 8vo. London, 1776. (2 copies.)

——— *Le Sens Commun; adressé aux habitans de l'Amérique. Traduit sur la dernière édition par l'auteur.* 8vo. Paris, 1793.

Pamphlets.—Volume 1. *Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and His Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. With an appendix.* Boston, reprinted, London, 1769.—*Case of Great Britain and America; addressed to the King and both houses of Parliament.* 2d edition. London, 1769.—*Farmer's and Monitor's Letters to the inhabitants of the British Colonies.* By John Dickinson and Arthur Lee. Williamsburg, 1769.—*Controversy between Great-Britain and her Colonies reviewed, by William Knox.* Boston, 1769.—*Short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston, 5th March, 1770, by soldiers of the 29th regiment.* Boston, 1770.

Volume 2. *Sagittarius's Letters and Political Speculations. Extracted from the Public Ledger.* Boston, 1775.—*Substance of the Evidence delivered to a committee of the House of Commons, by the Merchants and Traders of London concerned in the Trade to Germany and Holland; by Mr. Glover.* London, 1774.—*Speech of Edmund Burke on American Taxation, April 19, 1774.* 3d edition. London, reprinted, Philadelphia, 1775.—*Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America.* 2d edition, with additions. By Matthew Robinson. London, 1774.—*Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the*

Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay; by Jonathan Shipley. 3d edition. London, reprinted, Philadelphia, 1774.

Volume 3. Observations on the Act of Parliament called the Boston Port-Bill. With thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies, by Josiah Quincy, Jr. Philadelphia, 1774.—Summary of the Rights of British America, by Thomas Jefferson, with ms. notes by the author. Williamsburg, 1774.—Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America; with the resolves of the committee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in assembly. By John Dickinson. Philadelphia, 1774.—Americanus Examined, and his principles compared with those of the approved advocates for America, by a Pennsylvanian. Philadelphia, 1774.—Letter from Freeman of South Carolina, to the Deputies of North America, assembled in the high court of Congress at Philadelphia. Charlestown, 1774.—Considerations on the nature and extent of the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament, by James Wilson. Philadelphia, 1774.—Considerations on the Present State of Virginia, Examined, by Robert Carter Nicholas. Without place, 1774.—Strictures on a pamphlet entitled, "a Friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions," addressed to the people of America, by Maj.-Gen. Charles Lee. Philadelphia, 1774.—Pretty Story, written in the year of our Lord 1774, by Peter Grievous, Esq., A. B. C. D. E. Williamsburg, 1774.—Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the people of Great Britain, in the present disputes with America. By Arthur Lee. London, 1774.—Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, 5th September, 1774. Williamsburg, 1774.

Volume 4. Some Candid Suggestions towards Accommodation of Differences with America. London, 1775.—Substance of the Evidence on the Petition presented by the West India Planters and Merchants to the House of Commons, by Mr. Glover, March 16, 1775. London. Speech of Edmund Burke, on moving his resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies. New-York, 1775.—Speech and Motions made in the House of Commons, 27th March, 1775; together with a draught of a Letter of Requisition to the Colonies. By David Hartley. London.—Speeches in Parliament in favour of the Rights of America, by Gov. Johnstone, Mr. Cruger, Capt. Lutterell, Col. Acland, H. T. Lutterell, Mr. Hartley, and the Marquis of Granby. With the Speech of Edmund Burke in favour of Protestant Dissenters. New-York, 1775.—Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America, by Sir John Dalrymple. London, 1775.—To the three Generals, with Scotch orders, on their voyage to North America.—Extracts from Col. Cavallier's Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes. London, 1775.—Affidavits and depositions relative to the Commencement of Hostilities in the province of Massachusetts Bay. 1775.—Taxation No Tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Colonies. By Dr. Samuel Johnson. 4th edition. London, 1775. Resistance No Rebellion; in answer to Dr. Johnson's Taxation no Tyranny. London, 1775.—Letters of Major General Lee, to the Earl of Percy, and Major General John Burgoyne; with their answers. New-York, 1775.—Crisis Extraordinary. August 9, 1775.

Volume 5. Rights of Great Britain Asserted, against the claims of America. 8th edition, with a Refutation of Dr. Price's State of the

National Debt. By James Macpherson. London, 1776.—True Interest of Great Britain set forth in regard to the Colonies, by Josiah Tucker. Philadelphia, 1776.—Observations on the true nature of Civil Liberty, the principles of Government, and the justice and policy of the War with America. With an appendix, containing the state of the National Debt. By Richard Price. London, reprinted, Philadelphia, 1776.—Additional Observations on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the National Debt, by Richard Price. London, reprinted, Philadelphia, 1778.—General Introduction to the two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Finances of the Kingdom, by Richard Price. London, reprinted, Philadelphia, 1778.

Volume 6. Common Sense; with the whole appendix, and the Address to the Quakers, by Thomas Paine. Also, Large Additions to Common Sense. Philadelphia, 1776.—Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery, just arrived from the Elysian Fields, and an American Delegate, in a wood near Philadelphia; on the grand subject of American Independency. Philadelphia, 1776.—Plain Truth, addressed to the inhabitants of America, containing remarks on "Common Sense." Written by Candidus, (Dr. William Smith.) 2d edition, with additions. Philadelphia, 1776.—Observations on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and the Colonies; with an appendix of the Plan of an American Compact with Great Britain. By a friend of American liberty. Philadelphia, 1776.—True Interest of America impartially stated, in certain Strictures on a pamphlet intitled Common Sense. By an American. Philadelphia, 1776.—Affectionate Address to the inhabitants of the British Colonies in America. 1776.

Volume 7. Common Sense; with the whole Appendix, and the Address to the Quakers; by Thomas Paine. Also, the Large Additions; and a Dialogue between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery and an American Delegate. Philadelphia, 1776.—Ancient Testimony and Principles of the Quakers, renewed, with respect to the King and Government. Philadelphia, 1776.—True Interest of America impartially stated, in Strictures on "Common Sense." By an American. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1776.—Plain Truth; addressed to the inhabitants of America, containing remarks on "Common Sense." Written by Candidus, (Dr. William Smith.) With Additions to Plain Truth, by the author of Plain Truth. Philadelphia, 1776.—Remarks on a pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. By Rusticus. Philadelphia, 1776.—Observations on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and the American Colonies; with an appendix of a Plan of an American Compact with Great Britain. By a friend of American liberty. Philadelphia, 1776. Proceedings of the Provincial Conference of Committees, of the Province of Pennsylvania, held at Carpenter's Hall, at Philadelphia, June 18 to 25, 1776. Philadelphia.—Thoughts on Government; applicable to the present state of the American Colonies. By John Adams. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1776.—Address to the Convention of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia, on the subject of Government in general, and recommending a particular form to their consideration. By Carter Braxton. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1776.—Four Letters on interesting subjects. Philadelphia, 1776.

Volume 8. Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those Freemen of the city of Philadelphia who are now confined in the Mason's Lodge by virtue of a general warrant. Signed in council by the

Vice President of the Council of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1777.—Observations upon the present Government of Pennsylvania; in four letters to the people of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1777.—Thoughts on the present State of Affairs with America, and the means of conciliation. By William Pulteney. London, 1778.—Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches on Mr. Vyner's Motion, 26 May, and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, 28 May, 1778. With an appendix containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne. Dublin, 1778.—Observations on the American Revolution. By Gouverneur Morris. Philadelphia, 1779.—Remarks on Gov. Johnstone's Speech in Parliament; with the letters and papers relating thereto. By Joseph Reed. Philadelphia, 1779.—Examination of Joseph Galloway, before the House of Commons. London, 1779.

Volume 9. Letters on the American War, by David Hartley. 8th edition. London, 1779.—Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. By Joseph Galloway. London, 1779.—Short History of the Opposition during the last session of Parliament. By James Macpherson. Dublin, 1779.—Crisis Extraordinary. By common sense. Philadelphia, 1780.—Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, held by order of Gen. Washington, respecting Major John André, Sept. 29, 1780. Philadelphia, 1780.—Observations on the Justificative Memorial of the Court of London. Philadelphia, 1781. 8vo.\*

Pamphlets.—Volume 1. Further Examination of our present American Measures, by Matthew Robinson. Bath, 1776.—Series of Answers to certain popular Objections against Separating from the Rebellious Colonies, by Josiah Tucker. Gloucester, 1776.—Considerations on the mode and terms of a Treaty of Peace with America. London, 1778.

Volume 2. Peace the Best Policy, by Matthew Robinson. London, 1777.—Memorial of Common Sense, upon the present Crisis between Great Britain and America. London, 1778.—Humble Address and earnest appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, &c., whether a Connection with, or a Separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the National Advantage and the lasting benefit of these kingdoms. By Josiah Tucker. Gloucester, 1775.—Thoughts on the present State of Affairs with America, and the means of conciliation. By William Pulteney. 4th edition. London, 1778.—Prospect of the Consequences of the present Conduct of Great Britain towards America. London, 1776.

Volume 3. Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe, on the present state of Affairs between the Old and New World. By Thomas Pownall. London, 1780.—Translation of the "Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe, upon the present state of Affairs between the Old and the New World," into Common Sense and Intelligible English. London, 1781.—Anticipation; containing the substance of His Majesty's speech to both Houses of Parliament; with notes, by Richard Tickell. 5th edition, corrected. London, 1778.—Letter to the Earl of Chatham, concerning his Speech and Motion in the House of Lords, on the memorable 30th of May. London, 1777.—Annals of Administration; containing the genuine history of Georgiana the Queen-Mother, and Prince Colonius her son; a biographical fragment, written about the year 1575. London, 1775. 8vo.\*

- Plain and Seasonable Address to the Freeholders of Great Britain on the Present Posture of Affairs in America. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Plea of the Colonies, on the Charges brought against them by Lord M(ansfield), and others, in a letter to his lordship. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Pownall, Thomas. Administration of the Colonies; wherein their rights and constitution are discussed and stated. 8vo. London, 1764.
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1768.\*
- Considerations on the points lately brought into question as to the Parliament's Right of Taxing the Colonies, and of the measures necessary to be taken at this crisis. Being an appendix, section III., to the Administration of the Colonies. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Pradt, Abbé Dominique Dufour de. Des Colonies, et de la Révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817. (2 copies.)
- Present Hour. 8vo. London, 1782.
- Price, Richard. Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the means of making it a benefit to the world. 1784.— Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, &c. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1776.\*
- Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. To which is added, an appendix, containing a State of the National Debt. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1776.
- The same. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1776.
- The same. 8th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1778.
- Additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America. Also, Observations on schemes for raising money by Public Loans; an historical deduction and analysis of the national debt; and a brief account of the debts and resources of France. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Prize Essays.—Four Dissertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies: Written for Mr. Sargent's prize medal, by John Morgan, Stephen Watts, Francis Hopkinson, and another hand. To which is prefixed, an Eulogium, by William Smith. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1766.
- Protest against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act. 8vo. Paris, 1766. (2 copies.)
- Second Protest; with a list of the voters against the bill to repeal the American stamp act. 8vo. Paris, 1766.
- Pulteney, William. Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the means of conciliation. 8vo. London, 1778. (2 copies.)
- Quincy, Josiah, Jr. Observations on the act of Parliament commonly called the Boston Port-Bill. With Thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies. 8vo. Boston, N. E., 1774.
- Ramsay, Allan. Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government; occasioned by the late Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Written in 1766. 8vo. London, 1769.
- Raynal, Abbé Guillaume Thomas François. Révolution de l'Amérique. 8vo. Londres, 1781.
- Remarks upon the Report of a Peace. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Remembrancer. Collection of Interesting authentic papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America; from 1764 to 1784. 18 v. 8vo. London, 1775—1784.\*



Report of the Debates in both houses of Parliament, on the 17th and 21st of February, 1783, on the Articles of Peace. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1783.

Right of the British Legislature to Tax the American Colonies, vindicated; and the means of asserting that right proposed. 8vo. London, 1774.

Robinson, Matthew. Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 2d edition; with additions. 8vo. London, 1774. (2 copies.)

—— Further Examination of our present American Measures, and of the reasons and the principles on which they are founded. 8vo. London, 1776.

—— The same. 8vo. Bath, 1776.

—— Peace the Best Policy; or, reflections upon the appearance of a foreign war, the present state of affairs at home, and the commission for granting pardons in America; in a letter to a friend. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1777.

Seabury, Samuel. Friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our Political Confusions; in which the necessary consequences of violently opposing the king's troops, and of a general non-importation, are fairly stated. 8vo. America, 1774.

Sewall, Jonathan. Massachusettensis; or, a series of letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts which laid the foundation of the present troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. By a person of honor upon the spot. 4th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1776.

Shebbeare, John. Answer to the Queries contained in a letter to Dr. Shebbeare, printed in the Public Ledger, August 10; together with animadversions on two speeches in defence of the printers of a paper, subscribed "A South Briton." 8vo. London, 1775.

Shipley, Jonathan. Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. London, 1774.

—— Speech never intended to be spoken, in Answer to a Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Dedicated to (J. Shipley) the Bishop of St. Asaph. 8vo. London, 1774.

Short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry, with regard to the American Stamp Act. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1766.

Sparks, Jared. Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 v. 8vo. Boston, 1829, 1830.

Speech to the People of England. 8vo. London, 1777.

Stokes, Anthony. View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, in North America and the West Indies, at the time the civil war broke out in America. 8vo. London, 1783. (2 copies.)

Tickell, Richard. Anticipation; containing the substance of His M——y's speech to both H——s of P——l——t, on the opening of the approaching session. 3d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1778.

Tucker, Josiah. Cui Bono; or, an inquiry, what benefits can arise, either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest victories, or successes, in the present war. 2d edition, with a plan for a general pacification. 8vo. Gloucester, 1783.

—— Humble Address and earnest appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, &c., whether a connection with, or

a Separation from, the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the National Advantage, and the lasting benefit, of these kingdoms. 2d edition. 8vo. Gloucester, 1775.

Tucker, Josiah. Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, relating to the present posture of affairs in the Colonies. 8vo. London, 1766.

—— Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, and Agent for the Colony of New-York, &c., in Answer to his printed Speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons on the 22d March, 1775. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1775.

—— Series of Answers to certain Popular Objections against Separating from the Rebellious Colonies, and discarding them entirely. 8vo. Gloucester, 1776. (2 copies.)

Two Papers on the subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. 8vo. London, 1767.

Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled, according to law. Published by order of the town. 12mo. Boston, 1772.

Wesley, John. Calm Address to our American Colonies. 12mo. Bristol, 1775.

Wilmot, Sir John Eardley. Historical View of the Commission for enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists; with the compensation made to them by Parliament in 1785 and 1788. 8vo. London, 1815.

Word at Parting, to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo. London, 1782.

## COMMERCE, INDUSTRY, AND STATISTICS.

Abschied der ordentlichen eidgenössischen Tagsatzung des Jahres 1847 und 1848. 4 v. folio. Bern, 1847, 1848. §

Accarias de Serionne, Jos. Intérêts des Nations de l'Europe, développés relativement au Commerce. 2 v. 4to. Leipzig, 1766.

Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of National Industry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. (2 copies.)

Alfred. History of the Factory Movement, from the year 1802, to the enactment of the ten hours' bill, in 1847. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857. (2 copies.)

Allen, Nathan. Opium Trade; including a sketch of its history, extent, effects, &c., as carried on in India and China. 2d edition. 8vo. Lovell, 1853.

Anderson, Adam. Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts. Revised, corrected, and continued to the year 1789, by Mr. Coombe. 6 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.\*

Anderson, William. London Commercial Dictionary, and Sea-Port Gazetteer, exhibiting the commerce and manufactures of all nations, and their several products, with the name of each in every European language. With tables, and an appendix of duties. 8vo. London, 1819.

Andros, R. S. S. United States Customs Guide. 12mo. Boston, 1859. † Annual Reports of the Registrar-General, of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England, 1839—1848. 17 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1858.

Anthoine, Antoine Ignace. Essai Historique sur le Commerce et la Navigation de la Mer-Noire. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Archives Statistiques du Ministère des Travaux Publics, de l'Agriculture et du Commerce. Folio. Paris, 1837.†

Attempt to Elucidate the Pernicious Consequences of a Deviation from the Principles of the Orders in Council. 8vo. London, 1809.

Baines, Thomas. History of the Commerce and Town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining counties. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1852.

Baker, John M. View of the Commerce of the Mediterranean. 8vo. Washington, 1819.†

—— View of the Commerce between the United States and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 8vo. Washington, 1838.

—— View of the Commerce of the United States and the Mediterranean Sea-Ports, including the Adriatic and Morea; with maps of the principal harbours in those seas. From the manuscript, by his son, Louis Baker. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Banfield, T. C. Industry of the Rhine; agriculture and manufactures; embracing a view of the social condition of the rural and manufacturing population of that district. 12mo. London, 1846—1848.

—— and C. R. Weld. Statistical Companion, for 1848, 1850, and 1854. 12mo. London, 1848—1854.

Baring, Alexander. Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; and Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo. London, 1808.

Bazley, Thomas. Cotton as an Element of Industry, its confined supply, and its extending consumption by increasing and improving agencies. 12mo. London, 1852.

Beaujour, Baron Louis Félix de. Tableau du Commerce de la Grèce, formé d'après une année moyenne, depuis 1787, jusqu'en 1797. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1800.

—— Sketch of the United States of North America, from 1800 to 1810; with statistical tables and a new map. Translated from the French, with notes, by William Walton. 8vo. London, 1814.

Belgium.—Bulletin de la Commission Centrale de Statistique. 4to. Bruxelles, 1843.†

—— Compte Rendu de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie, en 1835, par MM. Faure, Gressin-Dumoulin, et Valérius. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1836.

—— Documents Statistique de la Belgique. 2 v. 4to. Bruxelles, 1836—1841.§

—— Enquête sur l'Industrie Linière. 2 v. 4to. Bruxelles, 1841.§

—— Etat de l'Instruction Primaire en Belgique, 1830—1840.—Budget des Recettes et Dépenses du Royaume de Belgique, pour l'Exercice, 1841.—Commission des Matériaux Indigènes—Ardoises.—Statistique des Tribunaux de la Belgique, pendant les années 1826—1830, par A. Quetelet et Ed. Smits.—Arrêts et Règlements concernant le Pénitencier des Femmes à Namur. 5 v. in 1, 4to. Bruxelles, 1833—1842.§

—— La Meuse. Navigation de la Belgique vers Paris. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Bruxelles, 1840.§

—— Rapports sur les Canaux, les Chemins de Fer, et les Routes de la Belgique. 3 v. in 2, 4to. Bruxelles, 1837—1842.§

—— Rapports sur les Mines de Belgique, 1839—1842. 4to. Bruxelles, 1839—1842.§

—— Relevé du Commerce de la Belgique, 1840. Folio. Bruxelles, 1841.§

- Belgium.—Statistique Territoriale de la Belgique. Folio. Bruxelles, 1839. §  
 ——— Tableau Général du Commerce de la Belgique. 7 v. folio. Bruxelles, 1836—1842. §
- Bigelow, John P. Statistical Tables of the products of certain branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for the year ending April 1, 1837. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- Bischoff, James. Comprehensive History of the Woollen and Worsted Manufactures, and the natural and commercial history of sheep, from the earliest records to the present period. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Biscoe, Robert. Merchant's Magazine; or, factor's guide. 8vo. London, 1743.\*
- Blanqui, Jérôme Adolphe. Leçons sur les Banques, les Routes, l'Instruction Publique, les Fers et Fontes, la Houille, le Coton, la Soie, la Laine, les Châles, les Toiles, les Betteraves, l'Industrie Parisienne. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837, 1838.
- Blodget, Samuel. *Economica: a Statistical Manual for the United States.* 8vo. City of Washington, 1806.\*
- Blunt, Joseph. Shipmaster's Assistant and Commercial Digest. 8vo. New-York, 1837. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. 8vo. New-York, 1846.  
 ——— The same. 8vo. New-York, 1848. †
- Bonyuge, Francis. Future Wealth of America; being a glance at the resources of the United States, and the commercial and agricultural advantages of cultivating tea, coffee, &c. With a review of the China trade. 12mo. New-York, 1852. †
- Bosch-Spencer, H. Statistique Commerciale du Chili, de la Bolivie, du Pérou, de l'Equator, de la Nouvelle-Grenade, de l'Amérique Centrale et du Mexique. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1848. (2 copies.) †
- Boston Board of Trade.—Third Annual Report of the Government, presented to the board at the annual meeting, on the 21st of January, 1857, by Isaac C. Bates, Secretary. 8vo. Boston, 1857. †
- Bristed, John. Resources of the British Empire. Together with a view of the probable result of the present contest between Britain and France. 8vo. New-York, 1811.  
 ——— Resources of the United States; or, a view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral, and religious character of the American people. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- British Relations with the Chinese Empire in 1832: comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Bromwell, William J. History of Immigration to the United States, from September 30, 1819, to December 31, 1855; and an appendix, containing the naturalization and passenger laws of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1856. †
- Canada.—Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, for the year 1857. Compiled from official returns, presented to both houses of Parliament by command of the Inspector General. Royal 8vo. Toronto, 1858. †  
 ——— The same. For 1858. Royal 8vo. Toronto, 1859. †
- Carkesse, Charles. Act of Tonnage and Poundage, and Rates of Merchandise. Folio. London, 1726.\*
- Census of Great Britain in 1851. Imperial 8vo. London, 1854.  
 ——— Population Tables.—Number of the inhabitants in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841, and 1851. 2 v. folio. London, 1852. †

- Census of Great Britain.—Index to the Names of the Parishes, Townships, and Places in the Population Tables of Great Britain. Folio. London, 1852.†
- Census of the United States, for 1810, 1820, 1830, and 1840. 4 v. folio. Washington, 1811, 1821, 1831, and 1841.
- Report of Joseph C. G. Kennedy, Superintendent of the Census, for December 1, 1852. To which is appended, the Report for December 1, 1851. 8vo. Washington, 1853.†
- Champion, Richard. Considerations on the present Situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a view to their future Commercial Regulations. 2d edition, with great additions. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Chapman, John. Cotton and Commerce of India, considered in relation to the interests of Great Britain. With remarks on Railway Communication in the Bombay Presidency. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Chaptal de Chanteloup, Comte Jean Antoine Claude. De l'Industrie Française. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Charpentier-Cossigny, Joseph François de. Observations sur le Manuel du Commerce des Indes Orientales et à la Chine (de Blanchard.) 4to. Paris, 1808.\*
- Chickering, Jesse. Statistical View of the Population of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1840. 8vo. Boston, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Child, Josiah. New Discourse of Trade, wherein is recommended several weighty points relating to companies of merchants, &c. 12mo. London, 1694.\*
- China.—Review of the Management of our Affairs in China, since the opening of the trade in 1834. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Christy, David. Cotton is King; or, the culture of cotton, and its relation to agriculture, manufactures and commerce, and also to the free colored people of the United States, and to those who hold that slavery is sinful. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- The same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Clark, Charles. Russia Trader's Assistant. 2 v. in 1, oblong 8vo. London, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Cleland, James. Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the City of Glasgow and County of Lanark, for the government Census of 1831. With population and statistical tables relative to England and Scotland. 2d edition. Folio. Glasgow, 1832.
- Cobbett, William. Emigrant's Guide; in ten letters addressed to the taxpayers of England. 12mo. London, 1829.
- Cockburn, Alexander Edmund. Corporations of England and Wales. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1835.
- Collection of Reports and Papers on the Navigation and Trade of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Colonies in the West Indies and America. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Commerce de l'Amérique par Marseille, ou explication des lettres-patentes du Roi, portant réglemens pour le commerce qui se fait de Marseille aux Isles Françaises de l'Amérique, données au mois de Février, 1719. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Avignon, 1764.\* (2 copies.)
- Condillac, Etienne Bonnot de. Le Commerce et Gouvernement, considérés relativement l'un à l'autre. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1776.\*

Considerations on the American Trade, before and since the establishment of the South Sea Company. 8vo. London, 1739.

Cornish, James. Salmon and Channel-Fisheries. 8vo. London, 1824.

Corneille-Senail, J. G. *Traité théorique et pratique des Entreprises Industrielles, Commerciales et Agricoles; ou manuel des affaires.* 8vo. Paris, 1855.

Coxe, Trench. *Thoughts concerning the Bank of North America; with a Plan for Encouraging Agriculture.* 1786.—*Enquiry into the Principles on which a Commercial System for the United States should be founded.* Philadelphia, 1787.—*Address to an assembly of the Friends of American Manufactures.* Philadelphia, 1787.—*Observations on the Agriculture, Manufactures and Commerce of the United States.* New-York, 1789.—*Brief Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States of America.* Philadelphia, 1791.—*Reflexions on the state of the Union.* Philadelphia, 1792.—*Constitution of the Germantown Society for Promoting Domestic Manufactures.* Philadelphia, 1790.—*Plan for Encouraging Agriculture, and increasing the value of farms in the midland and western counties of Pennsylvania.* 8vo.\*

— *Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of the United States of America, for the year 1810.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1814. (2 copies.)

— *View of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794.\*

Craik, George L. *History of British Commerce, from the earliest times.* 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1844, 1845.

Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho, José Joaquim da. *Political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly of Brazil in South America.* Translated from the Portuguese. 8vo. London, 1891.

Dana, David N. *The Fireman; the fire departments of the United States, with a full account of all large fires, statistics of losses and expenses; theatres destroyed by fire; and accidents, anecdotes, and incidents.* 12mo. Boston, 1858.†

Daniel, James. *Charges on Vessels, (British and Foreign,) at all the Ports, Sub-Ports, and Creeks of Great Britain and Ireland.* 8vo. Aberdeen, 1843.

— *Shipowner's and Shipmaster's Directory to the Port Charges, all the depths of water, &c., at the various places for loading and discharging vessels in Great Britain and Ireland, and many of the principal foreign ports.* 8vo. Aberdeen, 1843.

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell. *Memoir on the Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea, and the trade and maritime geography of Turkey and Egypt.* 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

De Bow, James D. B. *Industrial Resources and Statistics of the Southern and Western States; embracing a view of their commerce, agriculture, manufactures, internal improvements; slave and free labor, slavery institutions, products, &c., of the south; together with historical and statistical sketches of the different States and cities of the Union.* 3 v. 8vo. New Orleans, 1852, 1853. (2 copies.)

Decker, Matthew. *Essay on the Cause of the Decline of the Foreign Trade.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1756.\*

Dehay, Timothée. *Discours sur les Travaux Scientifiques de la Société Française de Statistique Universelle, 1834, '5, '8.* 4to. Paris.†

- Dehay, Timothée. *Les Colonies et la Métropole; le sucre exotique et le sucre indigène, trésor, marine, commerce, agriculture, émancipation commerciale de nos colonies, et abolition de l'esclavage.* 8vo. Paris, 1839.†
- Dickson, James Hill. *Letters on the Improved Mode in the Cultivation and Management of Flax.* 12mo. London, 1846.
- Dictionnaire du Commerce et des Marchandises. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1839—1841.
- Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce. Par une société de négocians. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1805.
- Dictionnaire Universel du Commerce, de la Banque et des Manufactures. Sous la direction de M. Montbrion. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Digest of Accounts of Manufacturing Establishments in the United States, and of their manufactures. Folio. Washington, 1823.
- Digest of the existing Commercial Regulations of Foreign Countries with which the United States have intercourse. 3 v. 8vo. Washington City, 1833—1836.
- Dodd, George. *Food of London; a sketch of the chief varieties, sources of supply, probable quantities, modes of arrival, processes of manufacture, suspected adulteration, and machinery of distribution, of the food for a community of two millions and a half.* Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Donnant, Denis François. *Statistical Account of the United States of America.* Translated from the French, by William Playfair. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Dubuisson, Paul Ulric. *Lettres Critiques et Politiques sur les Colonies et le Commerce des Villes Maritimes de France, adressées à G. T. Raynal.* 8vo. Genève, 1785.\*
- Edington, Robert. *Treatise on the Coal Trade.* 8vo. London, 1813.
- Ellet, Charles. *Essay on the Laws of Trade, in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States.* 8vo. Richmond, 1839.
- Ellison, Thomas. *Hand-Book of the Cotton Trade; or, a glance at the past history, present condition, and the future prospects of the cotton commerce of the world.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- Entz, J. F. *Cotton Tables; exhibiting, at a glance, the cost of cotton, with all charges, at Liverpool or Havre, from New-Orleans, Mobile, Charleston, and New-York, at all prices, rates of freight, and exchange.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Exchange and Cotton Trade between England and the United States.* 8vo. New-York, 1840.
- Esendero, J. A. de. *Noticias Estadísticas del Estado de Chihuahua.* 8vo. Mexico, 1834.
- Extrait d'un brochure Anglaise sur la Navigation de la Jamaïque. 4to. MS., 1739.
- Fairbairn, Henry. *Letter to Lord Wm. Bentinck, on the Superior Advantages of a Steam Passage to the East Indies by the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific Ocean, as compared with the proposed route by the Red and Mediterranean Seas.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- Few Words upon Canada, and her Productions in the Great Exhibition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Fisher, Richard Swainson; and Charles Colby. *American Statistical Annual, for the years 1854 and 1855.* Compiled from authentic sources. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1854, 1855.

- Fonmartin de L'Espinasse, M. de. *Appel au Gouvernement et aux Chambres sur notre Marine Marchande*. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- France.—*Documents Statistiques sur la France*, publiés par le Ministre du Commerce. Folio. Paris, 1835.§
- *Dictionnaire des Postes aux Lettres*. Instruction Générale sur le Service des Postes. 6 v. folio. Paris, 1832—1839.§
- *Résumé des Travaux Statistiques de l'Administration des Mines*, en 1834—1836, 1838—1845. 11 v. in 4, 4to. Paris, 1835—1846.§
- *Statistique de la France*. Administration Publique; Agriculture; Commerce Extérieur; Territoire; Population. 8 v. folio. Paris, 1837—1844.§
- *Tableaux Généraux du Commerce de la France avec ses Colonies et les Puissances Etrangères*, pendant les années 1843 et 1844. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1844, 1845.§
- Franscini, Stéfano. *Neue Statistik der Schweiz*. Mit Nachtrag. 3 v. 8vo. Bern, 1848—1851.§
- Freedley, Edwin T. *Philadelphia and its Manufactures; a hand-book exhibiting the development, variety, and statistics of the manufacturing industry of Philadelphia*, in 1857. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- French, Benjamin Franklin. *History of the Rise and Progress of the Iron Trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857; with numerous statistical tables, relating to the manufacture, importation, exportation, and prices of iron for more than a century*. 8vo. New-York, 1858.
- Gee, Joshua. *Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered*. 12mo. Glasgow, 1767.\*
- General Convention at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, of Agriculturists and Manufacturers, and others friendly to the encouragement and support of the domestic industry of the United States. 8vo. Baltimore, 1827.
- Geographical, Statistical, and Commercial Account of the Russian Ports of the Black Sea, the Sea of Asoph, and the Danube. Also, an official report of the European Commerce of Russia in 1835. From the German. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Gilbart, James William. *Lectures on the History and Principles of Ancient Commerce*. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Giornale di Statistica; compilato dagli impiegati nella direzione centrale della statistica di Sicilia. 8vo. Palermo, 1836.
- Goldsmith, Lewis. *Statistics of France*. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Gordon, James. *Charterers' Companion; containing tables and rules for finding the quantity of cargo which a ship can carry; also, an introduction on freight, charterparties, and bills of lading; with an appendix of the passengers' act*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Gorton, John. *Population of Great Britain, according to the returns made to Parliament in 1831; together with the annual value of real property as assessed in 1815*. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Greenleaf, Moses. *Statistical View of the District of Maine*. 8vo. Boston, 1816.†
- Hagemester, Jules de. *Report on the Commerce of the Ports of New Russia, Moldavia, and Wallachia, made to the Russian government, in 1835*. Translated by T. F. Triebner. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Hazard, Samuel. *United States Commercial and Statistical Register; containing documents, facts, and other useful information, illustrative of the history and resources of the American Union, and of each State, from July 1839 to July 1842*. 6 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840—1842.



Head, George. Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England, in the summer of 1835. 12mo. London, 1836.

—— Home Tour through various parts of the United Kingdom. Also, Memoirs of an Assistant Commissary-General. 12mo. London, 1837.

Heuschling, Xavier. Essai sur la Statistique Générale de la Belgique. 18mo. Bruxelles, 1838.†

History of Silk, Cotton, Linen, Wool, and other fibrous substances; including observations on spinning, dyeing, and weaving. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

Homans, J. Smith; and J. Smith Homans, jr. Cyclopedia of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

Ianisch, Thomas Friedrich. Mittheilungen des Provinzial-Landwirthschafts-Vereins für den Landdrostei-Bezirk Stade. 8vo. Stade, 1851.†

Inquiry into the Plans, Progress, and Policy of the American Mining Companies. 8vo. London, 1825.

Jacob, William. Report on the Trade in Foreign Corn, and on the Agriculture of the North of Europe. 8vo. London, 1826.

Johnston, James F. W. Report on the Agricultural Capabilities of the Province of New Brunswick. 8vo. Fredericton, 1850.§

Kane, Robert. Industrial Resources of Ireland. Post 8vo. Dublin, 1844.

King, Charles. British Merchant; a collection of papers relating to the trade and commerce of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1743—1748.\*

Landwirthschaftliche Zeitung. 4to. Hannover, 1851.†

Lasteyrie, Comte Charles Philibert de. Plan pour la Formation d'un Cabinet Economique. 4to. Without place or date.§

Lawyers and Legislators; or, Notes on the American Mining Companies. 8vo. London, 1825.

Legoyt, Alfred. La France Statistique; ou la France intellectuelle, morale, financière, industrielle, politique, judiciaire, &c. Post 4to. Paris, 1843.

Letter from a Tradesman, recently arrived from America, to his Brethren in Trade. 8vo. London, 1835.

Loch, David. Essays on the Trade, Commerce, Manufactures, and Fisheries of Scotland. 3 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1778.

London.—The City; or, the Physiology of London Business; with sketches on 'change, and at the coffee houses. 8vo. London, 1845.

Loureiro, P. Tables showing the Approximate Cost of Tea, (minus freight,) laid down in New-York; bought in China by the pecul for taels of Sycee or dollars, and sold in New-York by the pound avoirdupois for U. S. currency. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

Lowe, Joseph. Present State of England in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Commerce; with a comparison of the prospects of England and France. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Luz, José de la. Instituto Cubano.—Informe presentado a la Real Junta de Fomento de Agricultura y Comercio de esta isla, en sesion de 11 de Diciembre de 1833. Folio. Habana, 1834.

McCullagh, W. Torrens. Industrial History of Free Nations. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.

McCulloch, John Ramsay. Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire. 3d edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.

McCulloch, John Ramsay. Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Illustrated with maps and plans. 8vo. London, 1832. (2 copies.)

—— The same. With a Supplement, bringing down the information contained in the work to October, 1835. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834, 1835.

—— The same. 8vo. London, 1837. (2 copies.)

—— The same. 8vo. London, 1840. (2 copies.)

—— The same. Edited by Henry Vethake. 2 v. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. (5 copies.)

—— The same. New edition, corrected and improved, with a supplement. 8vo. London, 1852.

—— The same. New edition, corrected and improved, with a supplement. 8vo. London, 1854.

—— Supplement to the edition of Mr. McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary published in 1854. Royal 8vo. London, 1856.

—— Statistical Account of the British Empire; exhibiting its extent, physical capacities, population, industry, and civil and religious institutions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.

Macgregor, John. Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America; with a pro-forma revision of the taxation and the customs tariff of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1841.

—— Commercial Statistics; a digest of the productive resources, commercial legislation, customs, tariffs, &c., and the monies, weights, and measures of all nations. 5 v. royal 8vo. London, 1844—1850.

—— Commercial Tariffs and Regulations of the several States of Europe and America. Together with the Commercial Treaties between England and foreign countries. 15 parts in 3 v. folio. London, 1841—1844.† (2 copies.)

—— Holland and the Dutch Colonies. 8vo. London, 1848.

—— Political Statistics of Nations. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Mackay, Alexander. Western India: Reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Edited by James Robertson; with a preface by Thomas Bazley. 8vo. London, 1853.

Macpherson, David. Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them. 4 v. 4to. London, 1805.

—— History of the European Commerce with India. 4to. London, 1812.

M'Queen, James. General Statistics of the British Empire. 8vo. London, 1836.

Malisset, Jean Baptiste Antoine. Parfaite Intelligence du Commerce. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1785.\*

Marshall, James. Digest of all the Accounts relating to the Population, Productions, Revenues, Financial Operations, Manufactures, Shipping, Colonies, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, diffused through more than 600 volumes of journals, reports, and papers, presented to Parliament during the last 35 years. 4to. London, 1833.

—— Mortality of the Metropolis—a statistical view of the number of persons reported to have died of each of more than 100 kinds of dis-

- cases and casualties within the bills of mortality, in each of the 204 years, (1629—1831,) with a variety of statistical accounts illustrative of the progress and extent of the amount expended for the maintenance of the poor, in each county of England and Wales, and in each parish of the metropolis, from 1775 to 1830. 4to. London, 1832.
- Marshall, James. Statistical Illustrations of the Territorial Extent and Population, Commerce, Taxation, &c., of the British Empire. With an appendix. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825, 1826.
- Martin, Robert Montgomery. Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England, and of the continents of Europe and America; and a comparison between the consumption, price of, and revenue derived from tea, coffee, sugar, wine, tobacco, spirits, &c. 8vo. London, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Massachusetts.—Statistical Tables, exhibiting the condition and products of certain branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for 1837. Prepared by J. P. Bigelow. Boston, 1838.—Annual Reports of the Rail-Road Corporations in Massachusetts. Boston, 1838.—Preliminary Report of the Commissioners on Criminal Law. 1839.—Report of the Commissioners on the Pauper System of Massachusetts. Boston, 1833. 8vo.
- Mémoire pour des Négocians de l'Orient intéressés au Commerce des États-Unis, contre la ferme générale. 4to. Paris, 1788.\*
- Memorials presented by the Deputies of the Council of Trade in France, to the Royal Council, in 1701; being the year after the establishment of the said council of trade by king Lewis XIV. 8vo. London, 1737.
- Mengotti, Francesco. Del Commercio de' Romani dalla Prima Guerra Punica à Costantino. 4to. Padova, 1787.\*
- Il Colbertismo; ossia della liberta di commercio de' prodotti della terra: dissertazione. 8vo. Venezia, 1792.\*
- Milburn, William. Oriental Commerce; containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their produce, manufactures, trade, &c. 2 v. 4to. London, 1813.
- Oriental Commerce; or, the East India trader's complete guide. With a digest and additional matter, by Thomas Thornton. Royal 8vo. London, 1825.
- Montefiore, Joshua. Commercial Dictionary; containing the present state of mercantile law, practice, and custom. 1st American edition, with additions relative to the laws, usages, and practice of the United States. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.\*
- Montgomery, Robert. Statistical Report of the District of Cawnpoor, June, 1848. Royal 4to. Calcutta, 1849.
- Moreau, César. State of the Trade of Great Britain with all parts of the world, from the year 1697 to 1822. Chart. London, 1824.
- Mortimer, Thomas. Every Man his Own Broker. 12mo. London, 1765.\*
- General Commercial Dictionary. With considerable alterations and additions. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Lectures on the Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Moses, Myer. Commercial Directory, and a digest of the laws of the United States, relating to commerce; including a tariff, or rates of duties, and tables of calculation applicable to all manufactures of wool or cotton, imported into the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1830. (10 copies.)

- Mun, Thomas. *England's Treasure by Foreign Trade*. 12mo. London, 1664.
- Mundell, Alexander. *Comparative View of the Industrial Situation of Great Britain, from 1775 to the present time*. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Tables shewing the amount, according to official and declared value, of every article of Home Produce and Manufacture exported, in every year, from 1814 to 1828. Also, of leading articles of import*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- New Brunswick.—*Journal of the New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures and Commerce, throughout the province*. 8vo. Fredericton, 1850.‡
- *Population and other Statistics of the province of New Brunswick, for the year 1851*. Royal 8vo. Fredericton, 1852.‡
- Newenham, Thomas. *Statistical and historical Inquiry into the progress and magnitude of the Population of Ireland*. 8vo. London, 1805.
- New-York.—*Census of the State of New-York, for 1845*. Folio. Albany, 1846.†
- *The same, for 1855*. Prepared from the original returns, under the direction of Joel T. Headley, Secretary of State, by Franklin B. Hough, Superintendent of the Census. Folio. Albany, 1857.†
- Oddy, J. Jepson. *European Commerce, shewing new and secure channels of trade with the continent of Europe*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Ohio.—*Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics, to the General Assembly of Ohio, for the year 1857*. 8vo. Columbus, 1858.†
- Orders in Council; or, an examination of the justice, legality, and policy of the new system of commercial regulations. With an appendix of state papers*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Pamphlets.—*Commerce and Luxury*. Philadelphia, 1791.—*Discours sur l'Influence du Commerce sur l'Esprit et les Mœurs du Peuples*. Amsterdam, 1777.—*Lettre Physiocratique de Dupont*.—*Principles of Trade*. With notes by Dr. B. Franklin. London, 1774. 8vo.\*
- Sheffield, Lord. *Commerce of the American States with Europe and the West Indies*. London, 1783.—*Ruston's Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Commerce of the American States*. London, 1784.—*Swan's Observations on the Finances of Massachusetts*. Boston, 1786.—*Reflections on Encouraging the Commerce of the United States*. Richmond.—Coxe, Tench. *Address on American Manufactures, and Inquiry into the Principles of a Commercial System for the United States*. Philadelphia, 1787. 8vo.\*
- *Ricardo on the Low Price of Corn*. 1815.—*Sinclair on the Agricultural State of the Netherlands Compared with Great Britain*. 1815.—*Preston on the Landed and Agricultural Interests*. 1816.—*Western's Speech on the Corn Laws*. 1814.—*Western's Speech on the State of Agriculture*. 1816. 8vo. London.
- *Wine Question Considered, or observations on the pamphlets of James Warre and Fleetwood Williams, respecting the Royal Oporto Wine Company, by a Portuguese*. London, 1824.—*Review of the Pretensions of certain British Merchants, respecting the Royal Oporto Wine Company, from the year 1756, the period of its creation, to March, 1826*. Translated from the Portuguese. London, 1826. 8vo.
- Perkins, E. E. *Treatise on Haberdashery and Hosiery; including the Manchester, Scotch, silk, linen, and woollen departments, foreign and*

- domestic; with remarks on the general retail trade. 8th edition, carefully revised and corrected. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Perley, M. H. Reports on the Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick; and Descriptive Catalogue of the Fishes of New-Brunswick and Nova Scotia. 2d edition. 8vo. Fredericton, 1852.† (Duplicate. §)
- Pettus, John. Of Trade. London, 1700.—Sir Henry Pollexfen's Argument upon an Action of the Case, brought by the East India Company, against Mr. Sands. London, 1696. 12mo.\*
- Petty, William. Essays in Political Arithmetick. 8vo. London, 1699.\*
- Peuchet, Jacques. Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commercante. 5 v. 4to. Paris, 1799, 1800. (2 copies.)
- Statistique Élémentaire de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1805.\*
- Phelps, Samuel. Treatise on the Importance of Extending the British Fisheries. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Picot, Jean. Statistique de la Suisse. 12mo. Genève, 1819.
- Pitkin, Timothy. Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America. 8vo. Hartford, 1816.
- The same. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. New-York, 1817.
- The same. Including also an account of banks, manufactures, &c. 8vo. New-Haven, 1835.
- Playfair, William. Statistical Breviary; shewing the resources of every state and kingdom in Europe. 8vo. London, 1801.\*
- Tableaux d'Arithmétique Linéaire, du Commerce, des Finances, et de la Dette Nationale de l'Angleterre. 4to. Paris, 1789.\*
- Political Geography: introduction to the statistical tables of the principal empires, kingdoms, and states in Europe. 4to. London, 1789.
- Pope, Charles. Merchant, Ship-Owner, and Ship-Master's Import and Export Guide; comprising every species of authentic information relative to shipping, navigation, and commerce; the statutes brought down to the close of the first session of William IV., and other parts, to March 22d, 1831. 15th edition. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Practical Abridgment of the Laws of Customs and Excise. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Yearly Journal of Trade, for 1845 and 1846. 23d and 24th editions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845, 1846.
- The same. 1854-'5. 24th edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Population Returns of Great Britain for 1831. With a comparative account of the population in 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831. Royal 8vo. London, 1832.
- Price Current of Barnard & Co., importers and jobbers, Saint Louis, Missouri. 8vo. St. Louis, 1859.†
- Putnam, George P. American Facts; notes and statistics relative to the government, resources, engagements, manufactures, commerce, &c., of the United States. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. Lettres à S. A. R. le Duc Régnant de Saxe-Cobourg et Gotha, sur la Théorie des Probabilités, appliquée aux sciences morales et politiques. Royal 8vo. Brnxelles, 1846.
- et Edouard Smits. Recherches sur la Reproduction et la Mortalité de l'Homme aux Différents Ages, et sur la Population de la Belgique. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1832.
- Rainey, Thomas. Ocean Steam Navigation and the Ocean Post. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†

- Rapports du Jury Central sur les Produits de l'Industrie Française, pour les années 1819, 1823, 1827, 1834, et 1839. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819—1839.†
- Rebello, J. S. O Commercio Oriental. Post 4to. Rio de Janeiro, 1820.†
- Remarks on the Western States of America, or the Valley of the Mississippi; with suggestions to agricultural emigrants, miners, &c. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Report from the select committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company.—China Trade. 4to. London, 1830.
- Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations; comparative tariffs, statements of domestic exports, &c. 8vo. Washington City, 1842.
- Report of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council, appointed for all matters relating to trade and foreign plantations, on the Commerce and Navigation between His Majesty's Dominions, and Territories belonging to the United States of America. 4to. London, 1791.
- Report on the Warehousing System; made to the Senate of the United States, by Robert J. Walker, Secretary of the Treasury, February 22, 1849. 8vo. City of Washington, 1849.
- Reports and Documents connected with the proceedings of the East India Company, in regard to the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton, Wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo, in India. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Reuss, W. F. Calculations and statements relative to the Trade between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Rhode Island.—Reports to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, relating to the Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in the State, for 1855 and 1856. Prepared under the direction of John R. Bartlett, Secretary of State. 2 v. 8vo. Providence, 1856, 1857.†
- Roberts, Lewis. Merchant's Map of Commerce; wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of; the standard and current coins of most princes and republicks observed, &c. 4th edition, carefully corrected. Folio. London, 1700.
- Romanzoff, Count Nicholas de. Tables of the Commerce of Russia, for the years 1802, 1803, and 1804. In the Russian language. 3 v. folio. St. Petersburg, 1802—1804.\*
- Royle, J. Forbes. Culture and Commerce of Cotton, in India and elsewhere. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Russell, Archibald. Principles of Statistical Inquiry, as illustrated in proposals for uniting an examination into the resources of the United States with the census to be taken in 1840. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- Sagra, Don Ramon de la. Historia Economico-Politica y Estadistica de la Isla de Cuba. Post 4to. Habana, 1831.† (2 copies.)
- Salt.—Documents printed by order of the Senate of the United States, relating to the Manufacture, Quality, and Uses of Salt. 8vo. Washington, 1839, 1840. (3 copies.)
- Say, Horace. Etudes sur l'Administration de la Ville de Paris et du Département de la Seine. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Histoire des Relations Commerciales entre la France et le Brésil. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Scherer, Jean Benoît. Histoire Raisonnée du Commerce de la Russie. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1778.
- Schnitzler, Jean Henri. Statistique Générale, raisonnée et comparée, de la France: production—circulation—intérêts privés et matériels, en production et circulation. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842—1846.

Scrivenor, Harry. *Comprehensive History of the Iron Trade, throughout the world, from the earliest records to the present period.* 8vo. London, 1841.

——— The same. New edition. 8vo. London, 1854.

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Earl of. *Sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America. With observations relative to the North-West Company of Montreal.* 8vo. London, 1816.

Seybert, Adam. *Statistical Annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, fisheries, public lands, revenues, mint, &c.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

Shattuck, Lemuel. *Census of Boston, for the year 1845.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1846.

——— Report to the Committee of the City Council appointed to obtain the Census of Boston for the year 1845, embracing collateral facts and statistical researches. 8vo. Boston, 1846.†

Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, Lord. *Observations on the Commerce of the American States.* 8vo. London, 1783.

——— The same. 8vo. London, 1784.\*

Simmonds, Peter Lund. *Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.* Royal 8vo. London, 1854.

Smith, John. *Memoirs of Wool, Woollen Manufacture, and Trade, (particularly in England,) from the earliest to the present time.* 2d edition. 2 v. 4to. London, 1756, 1757.

Smith, William. *Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, in January, 1794, on the subject of certain Commercial Regulations, proposed by Mr. Madison, in the committee of the whole, on the report of the Secretary of State.* 8vo. London, 1794.

Spackman, William Frederick. *Statistical Tables of the Agriculture, Shipping, Colonies, Manufactures, Commerce, and Population of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and its dependencies, brought down to 1843.* 8vo. London, 1843.

Spiers, A. *Manuel des Termes du Commerce, Anglais et Français.* 12mo. Paris, 1846.

——— *Manual of Commercial Terms, in English and French.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.

*Statistical Illustrations of the territorial extent and population, rental, taxation, finances, commerce, consumption, insolvency, pauperism, and crime, of the British Empire.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1827.

Statistical Society of London. *Journal.* 22 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1859.

*Statistical View of the Population of the United States, from 1790 to 1830, inclusive.* Furnished by the Department of State, in accordance with resolutions of the Senate of the United States. Folio. Washington, 1835.

*Statistiek van den Handel en de Scheepvaart van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, over het Jaars 1847—1850.* 4 v. folio. Gravenhage, 1848—1851.†

*Statistics of the Woollen Manufactories in the United States.* 12mo. New-York, 1845.

*Statistik des Königreichs Hannover: Einfuhr, Durchfuhr und Ausfuhr im Steuervereine vom 1. Juli 1844 bis 1. Juli 1848; und zur Agrarstatistik, Aufnahmen aus den Jahren 1831 und 1832.* 2 v. folio. Hannover, 1850, 1851.†

- Staunton, Sir George Thomas. *Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial Intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- Steel, David. *Shipmaster's Assistant; containing the information, general, legal, and practical, required by merchants.* Edited by G. Willmore and G. Clements. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Stephen, Sir George. *Principles of Commerce and Commercial Law.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Swan, James. *Causes qui se sont Opposées aux Progrès du Commerce entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.* Traduit de l'Anglais. 8vo. Paris, 1790.\*
- Symons, Jelinger Cookson. *Arts and Artisans at Home and Abroad; with sketches of the progress of foreign manufactures.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its dependencies, 1842. Part 12, folio. London, 1844.†
- Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, for the year 1850. 8vo. Toronto, 1851.§
- Taylor, James N. *Sketch of the Geography, Political Economy, and Statistics of France.* From the original work by Penchet. 8vo. Washington, 1815. (2 copies.)
- Thaarup, Frederik. *Veiledning til det Danske Monarkies Statistik.* 8vo. Kiöbenhavn, 1794.\*
- Thelwall, Algernon Sydney. *Iniquities of the Opium Trade with China; being a development of the main causes which exclude the merchants of Great Britain from the advantages of an unrestricted commercial intercourse with that vast empire.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- Thomson, James. *Value and importance of the Scottish Fisheries, comprehending fully every circumstance connected with their present position.* 12mo. London, 1849.
- Torres, Manuel. *Exposition of the Commerce of Spanish America; with observations upon its importance to the United States.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Tucker, George. *Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth in Fifty Years, as exhibited by the decennial census.* 8vo. New-York, 1843. (4 copies.)
- Tucker, Josiah. *Essay on the Advantages and Disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain, with regard to Trade.* 12mo. Glasgow, 1756.\*
- Tyler, Daniel P. *Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of Industry in Connecticut, for the year ending October 1, 1845; prepared from the returns of the assessors.* 8vo. Hartford, 1846. (2 copies.)†
- Ure, Andrew. *Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain systematically investigated; with an introductory view of its comparative state in foreign countries.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Uztariz, Geronymo de. *Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs.* Translated from the Spanish, by John Kippax. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1751. (2 copies.)
- Vaughan, William. *New and Old Principles of Trade compared.* 8vo. London, 1788.\*
- Villiers, George; and John Bowring. *First Report on the Commercial Relations between France and Great Britain. With a supplemental report by John Bowring.* Folio. London, 1834.



- Wallace, Robert. *Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind, in Ancient and Modern Times.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Wallace, Thomas. *Essay on the Manufactures of Ireland, in which is considered to what manufactures her natural advantages are best suited.* 8vo. Dublin, 1798.
- Waterston, William. *Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography, and Navigation.* New edition, containing the present tariff, and an essay on commerce. 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Manual of Commerce.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- Watterston, George; and Nicholas Biddle Van Zandt. *Tabular Statistical Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Public Lands, &c., of the United States.* 4to. Washington, 1829.
- *Continuation of the Tabular Statistical Views of the United States.* 8vo. Washington, 1833.
- Webster, William Bullock. *Ireland considered as a Field for Investment or Residence.* 2d edition. 16mo. Dublin, 1853.
- Williams, Griffith. *Account of the Island of Newfoundland, with the nature of its trade, and the method of carrying on the fishery. With a plan to exclude the French from that trade, by Captain Cole.* 8vo. London, 1765.
- Wood, William. *Survey of Trade. Together with Considerations on our Money and Bullion.* 8vo. London, 1718.
- Woodbury's Tables and Notes on the cultivation, manufacture, and foreign trade of Cotton. 8vo. Washington, 1836. (2 copies.)

### CRIME AND PUNISHMENT, POLICE, PAUPERISM, AND CHARITIES.

- Acton, William. *Prostitution, considered in its moral, social, and sanitary aspects, in London and other large cities; with proposals for the mitigation and prevention of its attendant evils.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Adshad, Joseph. *Prisons and Prisoners.* 8vo. London, 1845.†
- Beaumont, Gustave de; and Alexis De Tocqueville. *On the Penitentiary System in the United States, and its Application in France. Translated from the French, with notes, by Francis Lieber.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Beccaria, Cesare. *Essay on Crimes and Punishments. Translated from the Italian. With a commentary, attributed to M. de Voltaire.* 12mo. New-York, 1809.\*
- Bechard, Ferdinand. *La Commune, l'Eglise, et l'Etat, dans leurs rapports avec les Classes Laborieuses. Première partie. Des Lois de Prévoyance.* 12mo. Paris, 1849.§
- Bentham, Jeremy. *Panopticon; or, the Inspection House.* 12mo. London, 1791.\*
- Bossange, Adolphe. *Des Crimes et des Peines Capitales.* 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. *History of the Massachusetts General Hospital.* 8vo. Boston, 1851.†
- Brisson de Warville, Jean Pierre. *Moyens d'Adoucir la Rigueur des Loix Pénales en France sans nuire à la sûreté publique; ou discours couronnés par l'Académie de Châlons-sur-Marne en 1780; suivis de celui qui a obtenu l'accessit, à la même académie.* 8vo. Châlons-sur-Marne, 1781.
- *Théorie des Loix Criminelles.* 2 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1781.\*

- Burt, John T. Results of the System of Separate Confinement, as administered at the Pentonville Prison. 8vo. London, 1852.† (2 copies.)
- Carpenter, Mary. Juvenile Delinquents, their condition and treatment. 12mo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)
- Cerfberr, Alphonse E. Des Condamnés Libérés. 12mo. Paris, 1844.§
- Chambers, Daniel. Act for the Amendment and better administration of the Laws relating to the Poor, in England and Wales. Likewise the Act to Facilitate the Conveyance of Workhouses and other Property of Parishes, &c., in England and Wales. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Cheever, George Barrell. Defence of Capital Punishment; and an Essay on the ground and reason of Punishment, with special reference to the penalty of Death, by Taylor Lewis. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Chesterton, George Laval. Revelations of Prison Life; with an enquiry into prison discipline and secondary punishments. 3d edition, revised. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Cobbett, William. Poor Man's Friend. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Colquhoun, Patrick. Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1797.
- The same; entitled, Treatise on the Police of London. 1st American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.\*
- Crawford, William. Report on the Penitentiaries of the United States, addressed to His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Home Department. Folio. London, 1835.
- Degerando, Baron Joseph Marie. Des Progrès de l'Industrie, considérés dans leurs rapports avec la moralité de la classe ouvrière. 8vo. Paris, 1841.†
- Drummond, Henry. Condition of the Agricultural Classes of Great Britain and Ireland; with extracts from the Parliamentary Reports and evidence, from 1833 to 1840. With a preface. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Du Boys, Albert. Histoire du Droit Criminel des Peuples Anciens, depuis la formation des sociétés jusqu'à l'établissement du christianisme. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. Idées sur les Secours à donner aux Pauvres Malades dans une Grande Ville. 8vo. Philadelphie, 1786.\*
- Eddy, Thomas. Account of the State Prison or Penitentiary House, in the City of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1801.\*
- Eden, Sir Frederic Morton. State of the Poor; or, a history of the labouring classes in England, from the conquest to the present period. Together with parochial reports; with an appendix. 3 v. 4to. London, 1797. (2 copies.)
- Extracts from the second and third Reports of the Inspectors of Prisons for the Home District. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1838.
- Field, John. Prison Discipline; and the advantages of the separate system of imprisonment; with a detailed account of the discipline now pursued in the new county gaol at Reading. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Foronda, Valentin de. Memorias leidas en la Real Academia de las Ciencias de Paris sobre la Edificacion de Hospitales. Traducidas al Castellano. 8vo. Madrid, 1793.\*
- France.—Instruction et programme pour la Construction des Maisons d'Arrêt et de Justice—Projets de Prisons Départementales, par MM. Blouet, Harou-Romain, et Horeau, architectes. Projet de Prison Cellulaire

- pour 585 condamnés; précédé d'observations sur le système pénitentiaire, par G. Abel Blouet. 2 v. in 1, folio. Paris, 1841, 1843. §
- France.—Instruction relative à la Comptabilité des Economes dans les Hospices et Hôpitaux civils. Folio. Paris, 1836. §
- Rappports sur les Pénitenciers des Etats-Unis, par M. Demetz, et M. Abel Blouet. 2 v. in 1, folio. Paris, 1837. §
- Rapport au Roi, sur les Hôpitaux, les Hospices, et les Services de Bienfaisance, par M. Gasparin. Rapport concernant les Infanticides et les Mort-Nés, dans leurs relation avec la question des Enfants Trouvés, par M. Remacle. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Paris, 1837, 1845. §
- Frégier, H. A. Des Classes Dangereuses de la Population dans les Grandes Villes, et des Moyens de les rendre meilleures. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Le même. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1840.
- Fry, Henry Philbbs. System of Penal Discipline. With a report on the treatment of prisoners in Great Britain and Van Dieman's Land. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Gaskell, P. Manufacturing Population of England, its moral, social, and physical conditions, and the changes which have arisen from the use of steam machinery; with an examination of infant labour. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Hill, Frederick. Crime; its amount, causes, and remedies. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hill, M.; and C. F. Cornwallis. Two Prize Essays on Juvenile Delinquency. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Hood, W. Charles. Suggestions for the future Provision of Criminal Lunatics. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Horton, Sir Robert Wilmot. Inquiry into the Causes and Remedies of Pauperism. Four series. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Hospitals.—Instruction sur la Manière de Gouverner les Insensés. 4to. Paris, 1785.—Mémoire sur la Nécessité de Transférer et Reconstruire l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. Paris, 1785.—Extrait des Registres de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Paris, 1786.\*
- Howard, John. Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe; with papers relative to the plague. 4to. London, 1789.
- State of the Prisons in England and Wales; with an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. 4to. London, 1780.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1784.\*
- Jebb, J. Second and Third Reports of the Surveyor-General of Prisons. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847, 1850.
- Kay, James Phillips. Moral and Physical Condition of the Working Classes employed in the Cotton Manufacture in Manchester. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Lacretelle, Pierre Louis. Discours sur le Préjugé des Peines Infamantes. 8vo. Paris, 1784.\* (2 copies.)
- Lanthénas, François. Bases Fondamentales de l'Instruction Publique et de toute Constitution Libre. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1795.
- Lardizábal y Uribe, Manuel de. Discurso sobre las Penas contrahido á las Leyes Criminales de España, para facilitar su reforma. 8vo. Madrid, 1782.\*
- Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric. Les Ouvriers Européens; études sur les travaux, la vie domestique, et la condition morale des populations ouvrières de l'Europe. Précédées d'un exposé de la méthode d'observation. Royal folio. Paris, 1855.

- Low, Sampson. Charities; comprehending the benevolent, educational, and religious institutions; their origin and design, progress, and present position. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Charities of London, in 1852-'53; presenting a report of the operation, resources, and general condition of the charitable and religious institutions of London; with an introductory analysis. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Lucas, Charles. Du Système Pénitentiaire en Europe et aux Etats-Unis. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828—1830.
- Maclure, William. Opinions on various subjects, dedicated to the Industrious Producers. 8vo. New-Harmony, 1831. (2 copies.)†
- Mello Frôire, P. J. de. Ensaio do Codigo Criminal. 12mo. Lisboa, 1823.†
- Michelet, Jules. The People. Translated from the French, by C. Cocks. 12mo. London, 1846.
- The same. Translated by G. H. Smith. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Miles, W. A. Poverty, Mendicity, and Crime; or, the facts, examinations, &c., upon which the report was founded, presented to the House of Lords. Edited by H. Brandon. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Monnier, Alexandre. Histoire de l'Assistance dans les Temps Anciens et Modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Montagu, Basil. Opinions of different Authors upon the Punishment of Death. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1812—1816.
- Thoughts on the Punishment of Death for Forgery. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Moreau-Christophe, L. Rapport sur les Prisons de l'Angleterre, de l'Ecosse, de la Hollande, de la Belgique, et de la Suisse. 4to. Paris, 1839.§
- Nicholls, Sir George. History of the English Poor Law, in connexion with the legislation and other circumstances affecting the condition of the people. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- History of the Irish Poor Law, in connexion with the condition of the people. 8vo. London, 1856.
- History of the Scotch Poor Law, in connexion with the condition of the people. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Report to His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, on the Poor Laws for Ireland. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Old Bailey Experience; Criminal Jurisprudence, and the actual working of our penal code of laws. Also, an Essay on Prison Discipline. To which is added, a History of the Crimes committed by offenders in the present day. 8vo. London, 1833. (2 copies.)
- Oscar, Prince. On Punishments and Prisons. Translated from the 2d Swedish edition, by A. May. 8vo. Stockholm, 1842.
- Owen, Robert. New View of Society. Extracted from the London papers of 30th July and 9th and 10th August, 1817. Report to the County of Lanark, of a Plan for Relieving Public Distress, and removing discontent, by giving permanent productive employment to the poor and Working Classes. 4to. Glasgow, 1821.†
- Pamphlets.—Bache's Letter on the Penitentiary System. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.—Annual Reports (1st, 2d, 3d, and 13th) of the Prison Discipline Society of Boston, 1826, 1828, and 1838.—Letters on the Pennsylvania and New-York Systems of Penitentiary Discipline. Boston, 1836.—Powers' Report on the State Prison, at Auburn. Albany,

- 1828.—*Refutacion à una Atroz Calumnia, &c.*, por A. H. Everett. Buenos Aires, 1829. 8vo.†
- Pamphlets.—*On Capital Punishment*, by E. Livingston, J. Mease, and J. R. Tyson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831, 1842; and Harrisburg, 1843.†
- *Remarks on Prisons and Prison Discipline in the United States*, by D. L. Dix. Boston, 1845.—*Report of a Minority of the Special Committee of the Boston Prison Discipline Society*. Boston, 1846.—*Eighteenth Annual Report of the House of Refuge of Philadelphia*, 1846.—*Appeal to the Public on behalf of a House of Refuge for Coloured Juvenile Delinquents*. Philadelphia, 1846.—*Nineteenth Annual Report of the Inspectors of the Eastern State Penitentiary of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1848.—*Review of the Present Condition of the State Penitentiary of Kentucky*; with brief notices and remarks upon the jails and poor-houses in some of the most populous counties. Written by request, and printed by order of the legislature; by D. L. Dix. Frankfort, 1845. 8vo.†
- Parent-Duchatelet, Alexis Jean Baptiste. *De la Prostitution dans la Ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, et de l'administration; ouvrage appuyé de documents statistiques puisés dans les archives de la préfecture de police*. 3e édition, complétée par des documents nouveaux et des notes par A. Trebuchet et Poirat-Duval; suivie d'un précis hygiénique, statistique et administratif sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l'Europe, avec cartes et tableaux. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Parrish and the Union; or, the Poor and the Poor Laws under the old system and the new; being an analysis of the evidence contained in the twenty-two reports of the select committee of the House of Commons. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Pashley, Robert. *Pauperism and Poor Laws*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Peggs, James. *Capital Punishment; the importance of its abolition*. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Pennsylvania Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845, 1846.
- Plint, Thomas. *Crime in England, its relation, character, and extent, as developed from 1801 to 1848*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Poor Law Commissioners.—*Third, fifth, and twelfth annual Reports of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837, 1839, and 1846.
- *Extracts from the information received by His Majesty's Commissioners, as to the administration and operation of the Poor Laws*. 8vo. London, 1833.†
- Prison Discipline Society of Boston. *Annual Report of the Board of Managers, 1826—1832*. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1830, 1832.†
- *The same. 1826—1835*. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Boston, 1830—1835.†
- *Reports, 1826—1854*. 3 v. royal 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Producing Man's Companion; an essay on the present state of society, moral, political, and physical, in England. 16mo. London, 1833.
- Prostitution, the Greatest of our Evils, as it now exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin: an enquiry into the cause and means of reformation, based on statistical documents. By a physician. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. *Système des Contradictions Economiques, ou Philosophie de la Misère*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

- Raspail, François Vincent. *Réforme Pénitentiaire; lettres sur les prisons de Paris.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Remacle, Bernard Benoit. *Des Hospices d'Enfants Trouvés en Europe, et principalement en France, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours.* 8vo, avec tableaux statistiques officiels, 4to. Paris, 1838.
- Report made to the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by a committee appointed to consider the expediency of Abolishing Capital Punishments. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- Report to Lord Pannure, Minister at War, of the proceedings of the Sanitary Commission, dispatched to the Seat of War in the East, 1855-'56. Royal 8vo. London, 1857.
- Reports of Commissioners—on Health, Quarantine, Poor, Ireland, and Education, 1848-'49. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Reports of special assistant Poor Law Commissioners on the Employment of Women and Children in Agriculture. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Reports of the Surveyor-General of Prisons. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1844, 1847.
- Roscoe, William. *Observations on Penal Jurisprudence, and the Reformation of Criminals.* With reports of the State-Prisons of Philadelphia, New-York, and Massachusetts. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Scoresby, William. *American Factories and their Female Operatives; with an appeal on behalf of the British factory population, and suggestions for the improvement of their condition.* 12mo. London, 1845.
- Stanley, William. *Commentaries on Ireland.* 16mo. Dublin, 1833.
- *Remarks on the Government Measure for Establishing a Poor Law in Ireland.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- Stone, John. *Metropolitan Police Manual; containing a practical treatise upon the acts for establishing and improving the new system of metropolitan police, and the act for regulating the police courts in the metropolis.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Tuckett, J. D. *History of the Past and Present State of the Labouring Population.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Urquhart, David. *Wealth and Want; or, taxation, as influencing private riches and public liberty; being the substance of lectures on pauperism.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Vanderkiste, R. W. *Notes and Narratives of a Six Years' Mission, principally among the Dens of London.* 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)
- Villeneuve-Bargemont, Vicomte Alban de. *Economie Politique Chrétienne, ou recherches sur la nature et les causes du paupérisme, en France et en Europe.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Voltaire, François Marie Aronêt de. *Commentaire sur le Livre des Délits, et des Peines de Beccaria.* 12mo. Genève, 1766.\*
- Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. *Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis.* 12mo. London, 1831.
- Whately, Richard. *Remarks on Transportation, and on a recent defence of the system; in a second letter to Earl Gray.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- Whitefield, George. *Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. To which is prefixed, a plan of the building.* 8vo. London, 1741.
- Woolrych, Humphry W. *History and Results of the present Capital Punishments in England.* 12mo. London, 1832.

## ELECTIONS.

- Ashby and White; or the great question, whether an action lies at common law for an elector, who is deny'd his vote for members of Parliament? debated and resolved. Together with the Case of Jay and Topham; and the defence made by Sir Francis Pemberton and Sir Thomas Jones for their judgment given therein. 8vo. London, 1705.\*
- Aylesbury Electors.—Letter to a friend, giving some account of the Proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench, in the case of the Aylesbury Electors. London, 1705.—Proceedings in relation to the Aylesbury Men, committed by the House of Commons; and the report of the Lords journal, and reports of the conferences, and of the free conference, &c. London, 1704. 2 v. in 1, folio.\*
- Barron, Arthur; and Thomas J. Arnold. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, before committees of the House of Commons, in the 14th Parliament of the United Kingdom, and of cases upon appeal from the decisions of revising barristers in the Court of Common Pleas, from 1843 to 1846. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1846.
- Barron, Arthur; and Alfred Austin. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, in the 14th Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Blackstone, William. Case of the late Election for the County of Middlesex, considered on the principles of the constitution and the authorities of law. Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1773.\*
- Bohun, William. Collection of Debates, Reports, Orders, and Resolutions of the House of Commons, touching the Right of Electing Members to serve in Parliament, for the several cities, counties, burroughs, &c., in England and Wales; together with several ancient charters, and extracts, out of Domesday-Book, and other records, relating to the said right. Folio. London, 1702.\*
- Bollan, William. Free Briton's Memorial, to all the freeholders, citizens, and burgesses, who elect the members of the British Parliament, presented in order to the effectual defence of their injured Right of Election. 4to. London, 1769.
- Butt, George. Suggestions as to the Conduct and Management of a County Contested Election. With an appendix of the Statutes on County Election. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Carew, Thomas. Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several counties, cities, and boroughs of Great Britain. Collected from the public records, and the journals of Parliament, to the year 1754. Folio. London, 1755.
- Cases in the House of Lords, from 1785 to 1788, inclusive. Folio. London.
- Chambers, John D. Complete Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Elections of Members of Parliament, and of election petitions and committees, for England, Scotland, and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Chateaubriand, Vicomte François Auguste de. Proposition faite à la Chambre des Pairs, et tendante à ce que le Roi soit humblement supplié de faire examiner ce qui s'est passé aux dernières Elections, afin d'en ordonner ensuite selon sa justice. 8vo. Paris, 1816. §
- Clerk, John. Law and Practice of Election Committees, brought down to the end of the last Parliament, and containing all the recent decisions of election committees. With an appendix of forms of petitions and statutes. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Clifford, Henry. Report of Two Cases of Controverted Elections of the Borough of Southwark, in the County of Surrey. To which are added, an account of the two subsequent Cases of the City of Canterbury. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Cockburn, Alexander Edmund; and W. Carpenter Rowe. Cases of Controverted Elections in the 11th Parliament of the United Kingdom. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1833.
- Collection des Discours prononcés à la Chambre des Députés, contre le Projet de Loi sur les Elections. 8vo. Paris, 1817. §
- Corbett, Uvedale. Inquiry into the Elective Franchise of the Freeholders of, and the Rights of Election for the Corporate Counties in England and Wales. 8vo. London, 1826.
- and Edmund Robert Daniell. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, in the 6th Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Disney, John. Practical Abridgment of Election Law; from the issuing of the writ to the return. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Douglas, Sylvester. History of the Cases of Controverted Elections, tried and determined during the 1st and 2d sessions of the 14th Parliament. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1802. (2 copies.)
- Election Laws.—Laws concerning the Election of Members of Parliament; with the determinations of the House of Commons thereon. 8vo. London, 1768.\*
- Elections.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committees on the St. Alban's Election, Aylesbury Election, and Harwick Election. Folio. London, 1851.
- Espinasse, James. Report of the Case of the County of Dublin Election; with notes. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Falconer, Thomas; and Edward H. Fitzherbert. Cases of Controverted Elections, determined in Committees of the House of Commons, in the Second Parliament of the reign of Queen Victoria. 8vo. London, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Finnelly, William. Law and Practice of Elections in England, Scotland, and Ireland. With an appendix of precedents and all the existing statutes. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Fraser, Simon. Reports of the Proceedings before select committees of the House of Commons, in cases of controverted Elections. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Glanville, John. Reports of certain Cases determined and adjudged by the Commons in Parliament, in the 21st and 22d years of the reign of King James the First. To which is prefixed, an Historical Account of the Ancient Right of determining cases upon Controverted Elections. 8vo. London, 1775. (2 copies.)
- Hands, William. Proceedings on Election Petitions; with precedents. 8vo. London, 1812. (2 copies.)
- Heywood, Samuel. Digest of so much of the Law respecting Borough Elections as concerns cities and boroughs in general. 8vo. London, 1797. (2 copies.)
- Digest of the Law respecting County Elections, from the issuing of the writ to its return. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1812. (2 copies.)
- Kelly, Arthur. Residents and Non-Residents; an Essay on the Elective Franchise, with reference to the original and common law right in residents. 8vo. London, 1821.



- Knapp, Jerome William; and Edward Ombler. Cases of Controverted Elections in the 12th Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Letter to the Freeholders, and qualified voters, relating to the ensuing Election. 8vo. Boston, N. E., 1749.
- Luders, Alexander. Reports of the Proceedings in committees of the House of Commons, upon Controverted Elections. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1785—1790.
- Male, Arthur. Treatise on the Law and Practice of Elections. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Montagn, Basil; and William Johnson Neale. Law and Practice of Parliamentary Elections. 8vo. London, 1841.
- O'Loughlen, Michael. Digested Abridgment of such parts of the Acts now in force in Ireland, on the subject of Elections, as relate to the Qualification of Freeholders. 8vo. Dublin, 1818.
- Orders, Resolutions, and Determinations of the honorable House of Commons, on Controverted Elections and Returns. 12mo. London, 1741.
- Peckwell, Robert H. Cases of Controverted Elections, in the 2d Parliament of the United Kingdom, 1802. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1805, 1806.
- Petrie, Samuel. Report of the Cricklade Election Case, comprehending the whole proceedings, in the courts of law, before the select committee of the Commons, and in both houses of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1785.
- Philipps, John. Election Cases determined by the House of Commons, during the 1st session of the 15th Parliament. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1782.
- Proceedings of the late Westminster Election, with the speeches of R. B. Sheridan, Lord Cochrane, J. C. Jennings, J. Elliot, Mr. Gibbons, T. Sheridan, and others. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Reports of the Decisions of committees of the House of Commons in the trial of Controverted Elections, during the Fifteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom; by David Power, Hunter Dodwell, and Edward L'Estrange Dew. 24mo. London, 1853.
- Riancey, Charles de. Action Electorale. Du droit électoral, de ses conditions et de ses garanties. 8vo. Paris, 1845. §
- Roe, William Thomas. Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections, relating to England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2d edition. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. London, 1818, 1819. (2 copies.)
- Appendix to the same; containing the Scots and Irish Statutes, forms, and precedents relating to Elections and Controverted Elections. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Rogers, Francis N. Law and Practice of Elections, and Election Committees; with the Acts of Parliament for England, Scotland, and Ireland, down to 1837. 12mo. London, 1837.
- The same. With an appendix containing the Acts down to 1847. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1847. (2 copies.)
- Shepherd, Henry John. Law and Practice relative to the Election of Members of Parliament. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Simeon, John. Treatise on the Law of Elections, in all its branches. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Stratton, Israel. Report of the majority and minority of the Committee of the Legislative Council, on the Petition of Israel Stratton, claiming a seat as a member of that body, from the County of Cumberland. 8vo. Trenton, 1838. †

- Warren, Samuel. *Law and Practice of Election Committees; being the completion of a Manual of Parliamentary Election Law.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Wilkes, John. *Case of the late Election for the County of Middlesex considered.* 4to. London, 1788.
- Wordsworth, Charles Favell Forth. *Digest of all the Election Reports, from the earliest to the present time.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Law and Practice of Elections for Scotland, as altered by the reform act; and the practice on election petitions.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Law and Practice of Elections, for England and Wales, as altered by the reform acts; with the practice of election petitions, and an appendix, containing all the election acts, forms used in elections, &c.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- *The same.* 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1847.

### FINANCE, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- Aislabe, John. *Case of the Right Hon. J. Aislabe, as concerned in the Great South-Sea Scheme; with his two defensive speeches, made in the House of Lords, against the bill for raising money upon the estates of the South-Sea directors.* Post 4to. London, 1721.\*
- Alexander, John Henry. *Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, ancient and modern, reduced to the standards of the United States of America.* 8vo. Baltimore, 1850.†
- Alison, Archibald. *England in 1815 and 1845; or, a Sufficient and a Contracted Currency.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Alldrige, W. J. *Goldsmith's Repository, containing a concise elementary treatise on the art of assaying metals.* 8vo. London, 1789.
- *Universal Merchant, in theory and practice. Improved and enlarged.* 1st American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.\*
- Allen, Amzi. *Comprehensive Interest Table.* Half folio. Springfield, 1858.†
- Arbuthnot, John. *Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, explained and exemplified, in several dissertations.* 4to. London, 1727. (2 copies.)
- Arnould, Ambrose Marie. *Histoire Générale des Finances de la France, depuis le commencement de la monarchie.* 4to. Paris, 1806.§ (2 copies.)
- Ashburton, Alexander Baring, Lord. *Financial and Commercial Crisis considered.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Ayres, Henry. *Financial Register of British and Foreign Funds, Banks, &c., for 1857.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Bailey, Samuel. *Money and its Vicissitudes in Value, as the effect of national industry and pecuniary contracts. With a postscript on joint stock banks.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Bailly, A. *Exposé de l'Administration générale et locale des Finances du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- *Histoire Financière de la France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à la fin de 1786.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Baker, Henry F. *Banks and Banking in the United States. Part 2.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Baldwin, Samuel. *Survey of the British Customs; containing the rates of merchandize; with tables of the net duties, drawbacks, bounties, &c., payable thereon.* 4to. London, 1770.\*

Bank of England.—Digest of the Evidence on the Bank Charter taken before the Committee of 1832. 8vo. London, 1833.

Banks.—Report from the Secretary of the Treasury on the present System of Keeping and Disbursing the Public Money, 1834.—Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting statements showing the Condition of the State Banks, 1835, 1836, and 1841. 2 v. 8vo. Washington City, 1834—1841.

Bartlett, R. Montgomery. Commercial and Banking Tables. 4to. Cincinnati, 1852.†

—— Interest and Discount Tables. 4to. Cincinnati, 1851.†

—— Pocket Leger, and Perfect Interest Table; embracing also, land, cubic, liquid, dry, wood, stone, brick, and other measures. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

Bazincgen, François André Abot de. Traité des Monnoies, et de la juridiction de la cour des monnoies, en forme de dictionnaire. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1764.

Beaumont, Jean Louis Moreau de. Mémoires concernant les Impositions et Droits en Europe. Avec des suppléments, &c., par Nicolas Louis Juste Poullin de Vieville. 5 v. 4to. Paris, 1787—1789.

Beedell, Edwin. British Tariff, for 1846—1858. 13 v. 12mo. London, 1846—1858.

Belgium.—Règlement pour la conservation du Cadastre du Royaume de la Belgique. Folio. Bruxelles, 1835.§

Bell, G. M. Country Banks and the Currency; an examination of the evidence on banks of issue, given before a select committee of the House of Commons in 1841. 12mo. London, 1842.

—— Currency Question; an examination of the evidence on banks of issue, given before a select committee of the House of Commons in 1840. 12mo. London, 1841.

—— Philosophy of Joint Stock Banking. 8vo. London, 1840.

—— The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.

Bentham, Jeremy. Defence of Usury; shewing the impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains. To which is added, a letter to Adam Smith, on the discouragements opposed by the above restraints to the progress of inventive industry; with a protest against law-taxes. 12mo. London, 1818.

Beyerlé, J. P. L. Essai Préliminaire; ou observations historiques, politiques, théoriques et critiques sur les Monnoies. Pour servir de supplément à la première partie du tome 5 de l'Encyclopédie Méthodique. 4to. Paris, 1789.\*

Black, George. Estimate-Book of Rents, Interests, and Dividends. 8vo. London. Without date.

Blayney, Frederick. Practical Treatise on Life Annuities. 8vo. London, 1817.

—— Practical Treatise on Life Assurance. With the Laws of Joint-Stock Companies. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1837.

Blewert, W. Tables for Calculating the Value of Stocks and Annuities, and for a ready despatch of business in the public funds. 3d edition, by J. B. Brize. 12mo. London, 1847.

Bollmann, Erick. Letter to Thomas Brand, on the Practicability and Propriety of a Resumption of Specie Payments. 8vo. New-York, 1819.

Bonneville, Pierre François. Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différents peuples. Folio. Paris, 1806.

- Bosanquet, James Whatman. *Metallic, Paper, and Credit Currency, and the means of regulating their quantity and value.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Bouchaud, Mathieu Antoine. *De l'Impôt du Vingtième sur les Succèsions, et de l'impôt sur les Marchandises, chez les Romains; recherches historiques.* Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1772. §
- Bonrdin, Mark A. *Exposition of the Land Tax, its assessment and collection.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Bowring, John. *Decimal System, in numbers, coins, and accounts.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Boyd, Charles. *British Tariff, and Commercial Guide; being an abridgment of the laws of the customs.* 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- The same. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Briggs, John. *Present Land-Tax in India, considered as a measure of finance in order to show its effects on the government and people of that country, and on the commerce of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- Broc, A. F.; et P. C. Lavenas. *Nonveau Code des Poids et Mesures, contenant les lois, décrets, ordonnances, circulaires et arrêtés ministériels.* 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Bullion, Thomas. *Internal Management of a Country Bank.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Burt, Alfred. *Life Assurance, Life Policies, Friendly Societies, and Savings Banks.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Callender, James Thomson. *Sedgwick & Co.; or, key to the six per cent. cabinet.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.\*
- Cambreleg, C. C. *Examination of the New Tariff proposed by the Hon. Henry Baldwin.* 8vo. New-York, 1821. (2 copies.)
- Canga, José. *Diccionario de Hacienda.* 6 v. 8vo. Londres, 1827.
- Cantillon, Philip. *Analysis of Trade, Commerce, Coin, Bullion, Banks, and Foreign Exchanges.* 8vo. London, 1759.
- Carey, Mathew. *Debates and Proceedings of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, on the memorials praying a repeal of the law annulling the Charter of the Bank of North America.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1786.\*
- Cavendish, Henry. *Statement of the Public Accounts of Ireland.* 8vo. London, 1791.\*
- Chapman, Henry S. *Thoughts on the Money and Exchanges of Lower Canada.* 8vo. Montreal, 1832.
- Chaptal de Chanteloup, Comte Jean Antoine Claude. *Des Douanes et des Prohibitions.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. (2 copies.) †
- Clarendon, R. V. *Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated funds, loans, and debt of the nation, from their commencement.* 4to. London, 1791.
- Clark, John. *Time Tables, for the use of bankers, accountants, and others.* Oblong 8vo. London, 1834.
- Clarke, Matthew St. Clair; and David A. Hall. *Legislative and Documentary History of the Bank of the United States; including the original Bank of North America.* 8vo. Washington, 1832. (3 copies.)
- Clarke, William. *Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money.* 4to. London, 1767.
- *Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins; deducing the antiquities, customs, and manners of each people to modern times,*

- particularly the origin of feudal tenures, and of parliaments. 4to. London, 1771.\*
- Clay, William. Speech on Permitting the Establishment of Joint-Stock Banks; with reflections on limited liability, paid-up capital, and publicity of accounts, as applied to such associations: and remarks on an article on joint-stock companies in the last number of the *Edinburgh Review*. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Clements, George. Customs Guide. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Clibborn, Edward. Outline of the American Debit or Banking System; to which is added a justification of the veto of the late President. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Cobbett, William. Usury, or lending at interest. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Cohen, Bernard. Compendium of Finance; containing an account of the origin, progress, and present state, of the public debts, revenues, expenditure, national banks and currencies of France, Russia, Prussia, the Netherlands, Austria, Naples, Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Norway, Hanover, and other German States, U. S. of America, Buenos Ayres, Colombia, and Chili. Also, an historical sketch of the national debt of the British Empire. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1828.
- Collection of Comptes-Rendus, pièces authentiques, états et tableaux, concernant les Finances de France, depuis 1758 jusqu'en 1787. 2 v. 4to. Lausanne, 1788.\*
- Colwell, Stephen. Ways and Means of Payment; a full analysis of the credit system, with its various modes of adjustment. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Considerations on Joint-Stock Banking, chiefly with reference to the situation and liabilities of shareholders. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Considerations on Money, Bullion, and Foreign Exchanges, being an enquiry into the present state of the British coinage; particularly with regard to the scarcity of silver money. 8vo. London, 1772.
- Corbanx, Francis. Further Inquiry into the Present State of our National Debt, and into the means and the prospect of its redemption. 4to. London, 1824.
- Cory, Isaac Preston. Practical Treatise on Accounts, mercantile, private, and official. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Daléchamps, L. Manuel des Poids et Mesures. 12mo. Paris, 1841.
- Davenant, Charles. Discourse on Grants and Resumptions; shewing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown-revenue; and that forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the public debts. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1700.\*
- Two Reports to the Commissioners for putting in execution the act for "Taking, Examining, and Stating the Public Accounts of the Kingdom." 8vo. London, 1712.\*
- Davies, Griffith. Tables of Life Contingencies. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Davies, John. Question concerning Impositions, tonnage, poundage, pri-  
zage, customs, &c., fully stated and argued, from reason, law, and policy. 12mo. London, 1656.\*
- Discourse of Money; being an essay on that subject, historically and po-  
litically handled; with reflections on the present evil state of the coin  
of this kingdom. 8vo. London, 1696.
- Doubleday, Thomas. Financial, Monetary and Statistical History of Eng-  
land, from 1688 to the present time. 8vo. London, 1847. (4 copies.)

- Duane, William J. Narrative and Correspondence concerning the Removal of the Deposites, and occurrences connected therewith. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. (4 copies.)†
- Dufresne St. Leon, Louis César Alexandre. Etude du Crédit Public et des Dettes Publiques. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Dumon, Pierre Sylvain. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le Projet de Loi sur les Sucres. 4to. Paris, 1837.
- Dupin, Baron Charles. Rapport fait à la Chambre des Paris, au nom d'une commission spéciale chargée de l'examen du projet de loi relatif à l'Ouverture de Crédits extraordinaires pour Constructions Navales et Approvisionnements. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Duport, St. Clair. De la Production des Métaux Précieux au Mexique. 8vo; planches, 4to. Paris, 1843. \*
- Eckfeldt, Jacob R.; and William E. Du Bois. Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all nations, struck within the past century; showing their history, and legal basis, and their actual weight, fineness, and value, chiefly from original and recent assays. 4to. Philadelphia, 1842.
- The same. To which is added, a supplement to 1850, and corrections to June, 1851. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Edgar, William. Vectigalium Systema; or, a new Book of Rates; containing a complete view of the revenue of Great Britain, called customs. 8vo. London, 1718.\*
- Edmonds, Thomas R. Life Tables; founded upon the discovery of a numerical law regulating the existence of every human being. Illustrated by a new theory of the causes producing health and longevity. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Elliot, Jonathan. Funding System of the United States, and of Great Britain, with some tabular facts of other nations touching the same subject. 8vo. Washington, 1845.†
- Ellis, Robert. British Tariff, for 1829, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1842, and 1846. 6 v. 12mo. London, 1829—1846.
- Elwood, James L. Grain Tables; showing the value of bushels and pounds of different kinds of grain calculated in Federal money. 12mo. Buffalo, 1850.†
- Evans, D. Morier. Commercial Crisis, 1847, 1848; being facts and figures illustrative of the events of that important period, considered in relation to the three epochs of the railway mania, the food and money panic, and the French revolution. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Facts, Failures, and Frauds; revelations, financial, mercantile, criminal. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Excise Laws of England, examined by various writers. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1732, 1733.\*
- Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the administration of James A. Buchanan, President, and James W. McCulloh, Cashier. To which is appended, a Report of the Conspiracy Cases, tried at Harford County Court, in Maryland. 8vo. Baltimore, 1823.
- Facts and Reasons in Favor of Joint Stock Banks; in reply to the pamphlets of George Farren. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Farren, George. Hints by Way of Warning, on the legal, practical, and mercantile difficulties, attending the foundation and management of Joint Stock Banks. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Faucher, Léon. Remarks on the Production of the Precious Metals, and

- on the Demonetization of Gold. Translated from the French, by T. Hankey. 2d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Felton, John H. Decimal System; an argument for American consistency in the extension of the decimal scale to weights and measures in harmony with the national currency. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Fenn, Charles. Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, and the Principal Joint Stock Companies. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Finance.—Situation Actuelle des Finances de la France et de l'Angleterre. 1789.—Rayment, Robert. Income and expenditure of Great Britain for seven years, examined. London, 1791.—Déméunier, J. N. Essai sur les Etats-Unis. (Tiré de l'Encyclopédie.) 4to. Paris, 1786.\*
- Finance and Population.—Price, Richard. Essay on the Population of England, from the revolution to the present time. London, 1780.—Price, Richard. State of the Public Debts and Finances. London, 1783.—Morgan, William. Review of Dr. Price's Writings on the Finances of Great Britain. London, 1795.—Morgan, William. Facts addressed to the people of Great Britain, on the Expense of the War, and the state of the National Debt. London, 1796.—Vausittart, Nicholas. Inquiry into the State of the Finances of Great Britain, in answer to Mr. Morgan's Facts. London, 1796.—Morgan, William. Appeal to the People of Great Britain on the Finances and Public Credit. London, 1797. 8vo.
- Fortune, E. F. T. Epitome of the Stocks and Public Funds, English, foreign, and American. To which is added, an account of the English and foreign railways, and the principal joint stock banks. 14th edition. By John Field. 16mo. London, 1838.
- The same. 17th edition, enlarged and revised by D. Morier Evans. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Foster, John Leslie. Essay on Commercial Exchanges; with an inquiry into the practical effects of the bank restrictions. 8vo. London, 1804.
- France.—Budget des Dépenses de l'Instruction Publique pour l'Exercice 1847. 4to. Paris, 1846.§
- Budget de l'Exercice 1848—projets de lois pour la fixation des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1848. 4to. Paris, 1847.§
- Compte définitif des Recettes de l'Exercice 1845. 4to. Paris, 1847.§
- Compte Général des Travaux du Conseil d'Etat et de ses Comités, pendant les années 1840—1844; présenté au Roi, par M. Le Garde des Sceaux. 4to. Paris, 1845.§
- Tarif Général des Donanes de France. 4to. Paris, 1844.§
- Francis, John. Chronicles and Characters of the Stock Exchange. 1st American edition, to which are added stock tables from 1732 to 1846; dividends on bank of England stock from 1694 to 1847, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Free Thoughts on the Proposed Bank of India. 8vo. Liverpool, 1837.
- Freedley, Edwin T. Practical Treatise on Business; or, how to get, save, spend, give, lend, and bequeath money. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Fullarton, John. On the Regulation of Currencies. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Gallatin, Albert. Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

- Gallatin, Albert. Sketch of the Finances of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1796. (2 copies.)
- Gandillot, R. Essai sur la Science des Finances. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Ganilh, Charles. Essai Politique sur le Revenu Public des Peuples de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age, des Siècles Modernes, et spécialement de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis le milieu du 15<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à 19<sup>e</sup>. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Geiger, John. Series of Tables for the Calculation of Taxes on all sums from one dollar to ten thousand dollars. Folio. Columbus, Ohio, 1854.†
- Gilbart, James William. History and Principles of Banking. 8vo. London, 1834.
- History of Banking in America; with an inquiry how far the banking institutions of America are adapted to this country; and a review of the causes of the recent pressure in the money market. 8vo. London, 1837.
- History of Banking in Ireland. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Practical Treatise on Banking. 8vo. London, 1836.
- The same. 5th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Goddard, T. H. General History of the most prominent Banks in Europe; the rise and progress of the Bank of North America; a full history of the late and present Bank of the United States, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1831.
- Goodfellow, James. Decimal Coinage; showing its commercial advantages, and exhibiting prominently the immense decrease of clerical labor, &c. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Gordon, James. Interest Tables at Five per Cent. from one day to 365 days, one month to 12 months, one year to 10 years; with tables showing interest at 5 per cent. reduced to  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , 4,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , 3,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , and 2 per cent., tables of commission on brokerage, &c. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Gordon, Richard. Review of the Trade of Banking in England and Ireland; with a summary of the laws relating to banking and bills of exchange. 8vo. Dublin, 1836.
- Gordon, William. Universal Accountant, and Complete Merchant. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1763.
- Goudard, M. Rapports faites à l'Assemblée Nationale, sur l'Etablissement d'un Tarif Uniforme, &c. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1790, 1791.\*
- Gouge, William M. Fiscal History of Texas; embracing an account of its revenues, debts, and currency, from the commencement of the revolution in 1834, to 1851-'2; with remarks on American debts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Short History of Money and Banking in the United States, including an account of provincial and continental paper money; with an inquiry into the principles of the system. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Grenville, William Wyndham, Lord. Essay on the Supposed Advantages of a Sinking Fund. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Guia de la Hacienda de la Republica Mexicana; año de 1828. 16mo. México, 1828.
- Hamilton, Robert. Inquiry concerning the rise and progress, the redemption, present state, and management, of the National Debt of Great Britain. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816. (2 copies.)†
- Hardcastle, Daniel. Banks and Bankers. 12mo. London, 1842.



- Harris, William. *Essay on Money and Coins*. In two parts. 8vo. London, 1757, 1758. (2 copies.)
- Hassler, F. R. *Comparison of Weights and Measures*; reported in 1832. 8vo. Washington, 1832.†
- Hayes, Richard. *Negotiator's Magazine*; or, the most authentick account yet published of the monies, weights, and measures of the principal places of trade in the world. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Hendry, William. *Method of Calculating the Values of Life Annuities, Assurances, &c.* 8vo. Hull, 1820.
- Hill, Edwin. *Principles of Currency*; means of ensuring uniformity of value and adequacy of supply. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Honiball, Thomas. *Perpetual Time Calculator*, for ascertaining the number of days from any given day to any other within the year. 4to. London, 1815.
- Hoppus, E. *Practical Measuring made easy, by a new set of tables*. 8vo. London, 1761.\*
- Horsley, William. *Universal Merchant*; with an inquiry into the nature and genius of banks, &c. 4to. London, 1753.\*
- Hubbard, John G. *Currency and the Country*. Post 8vo. London, 1843.
- Huskisson, William. *Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency*, stated and examined. 8vo. London, 1810. (2 copies.)
- Imray's *Tables of the Tonnage of Ships*. New edition. 8vo. London. Without date.
- Indiana.—*Annual Report of the Auditor of State*. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1854.†
- Ingram, John. *Improved Calculator*; showing the value of any quantity, from one-sixteenth, or nail, to 500 yards, at from one shilling to thirty shillings per yard. Imperial 8vo. London, 1841.
- Iniquity of Banking; or, bank notes proved to be an injury to the public, and the real cause of the present exorbitant price of provisions. Part I. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1800.
- The same. Part II. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Instruction abrégée sur le Système Métrique*; suivie des règles du calcul décimal, et des tables de comparaison entre les anciennes mesures et celles qui les remplacent dans le nouveau système. 8vo. Auch, an X (1802.)§
- Interest Tables. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Jacob, William. *Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Jakob, Ludwig Heinrich von. *Staatsfinanz-Wissenschaft*. 2 v. 8vo. Halle, 1821.
- James, James Henry. *Treatise on Life and Fire Assurance; Annuities, and Reversionary Payments*. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Jenkin, Edward. *Tables shewing the comparative value of the French Aune with the English Yard, tables on the Exchanges of English with French Money*. Also, a concise Ready Reckoner in francs and centimes. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Joplin, Thomas. *Analysis and History of the Currency Question*. Together with an account of the Origin and Growth of Joint Stock Banking in England. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Examination of the Report of the Joint Stock Bank Committee*. 8vo. London, 1836.
- The same. To which is added, an account of the late Pressure

- in the Money Market, and Embarrassment of the Northern and Central Bank of England. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Julian, Eran. Interest Tables; containing an accurate calculation of interest, at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 per cent., both simple and compound, on all sums from 1 cent to \$10,000, and from one day to six years. Also some very valuable tables. 8vo. Columbus, 1859.†
- Kelly, Patrick. Universal Cambist, and Commercial Instructor. 2 v. 4to. London, 1821. (2 copies.)
- King, Peter, Lord. Thoughts on the Restriction of Payments in Specie at the Banks of England and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Knapp, Moses L. Lectures on the Science of Life Insurance, addressed to families, societies, trades, professions, and considerate persons of all classes. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Knowles, F. C. "The Monetary Crisis Considered;" being a reply to J. H. Palmer's pamphlet "On the Action of the Bank of England, &c.," and a defense of the joint stock banks against his accusations. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Laurie, James. Tables of Simple Interest, at 5,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , 4,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum, from 1 day to 12 years. Also, tables of compound interest. 18th edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Law, John. Money and Trade Considered; with a proposal for supplying the nation with money. 12mo. Glasgow, 1760.\*
- Œuvres, contenant les principes sur le numéraire, le commerce, le crédit et les banques. Traduit de l'Anglois, avec des notes, par M. de Sénovert. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- Lawson, William John. History of Banking; with a comprehensive account of the origin, rise, and progress of the banks of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Leake, Stephen Martin. Historical Account of English Money, from the conquest to the present time; including those of Scotland, from the accession of James I. to the union of the two kingdoms. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Leckie, William. Review of the Proceedings of the Committee of the House of Commons on Banks of Issue, 1840.—Inquiry into the Effects of the Bank Restriction and the Changes in the Value of Money.—Examination of the Leading Principles in the Work on Political Economy of the late Daniel Ricardo. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Lectures on Gold, for the Instruction of Emigrants about to proceed to Australia, by J. B. Jukes, E. Forbes, L. Playfair, W. W. Smyth, J. Percy, and Robert Hunt. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Levasseur, E. Recherches Historiques sur le Système de John Law. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, Earl of. Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, in a letter to the King. 4to. Oxford, 1805.
- Logan, W. H. Scottish Banker; or a popular exposition of the practice of Banking in Scotland. 3d edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.
- Lord, Eleazar. Principles of Currency and Banking. 12mo. New-York, 1829.
- Lowndes, William. Report containing an essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins. Proposal for Amending the Silver Coins of England. Regulating Silver Coins, made practicable and easie, to the government and subject. Some Remarks on a Report containing an essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins. 4 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1795, 1796.†

- Lowndes, William. Statement of the Case of the Third Auditor; and referred by the Commissioners of the Treasury to the Attorney and Solicitor General, with their reports. Folio. London, 1715.\*
- McCulloch, John Ramsay. Essay on the Question of Reducing the Interest of the National Debt. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816.
- Essays on Interest, Exchange, Coins, Paper Money, and Banks. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Treatise on the principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System. 8vo. London, 1845. (2 copies.)
- McKean, Alexander. Practical Life Tables. Folded 8vo, in a case. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Maclaren, James. Observations on the Effect of the Californian and Australian Gold. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1852, 1853.
- Macleod, Henry Dunning. Theory and Practice of Banking; with the elementary principles of currency, prices, credit, and exchanges. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1855, 1856.
- McPhin, William Lyon. True Principles of Currency; explained in a report of evidence submitted to the committee of the House of Commons now sitting on the bank acts of 1844-'45. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Madox, Thomas. History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of King Edward II. Folio. London, 1711.\*
- Magnien, N. Recueil Alphabétique des Droits de Traités Uniformes, de ceux d'entrées et de sorties des cinq grosses fermes, de douane de Lyon et de Valence. 4 v. 8vo. Lyon, 1786.\*
- Makrizi. Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes. Traduit de l'Arabe, par A. J. Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Marbois, Comte François Barbé de. Comptes Généraux du Trésor Public; recettes et dépenses pendant 1803-'4. 4to. Paris, 1803, 1804.\*
- Martin, George W. Equation Tables. Designed to furnish merchants, manufacturers, and other business men, with an accurate set of calculations for averaging accounts. Folio. Rochester, 1853.†
- Martin, Robert Montgomery. Taxation of the British Empire. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Maseres, Francis. Principles of the Doctrine of Life Annuities; with a variety of new tables. 4to. London, 1783.
- Mayo, Robert. Synopsis of the Commercial and Revenue System of the United States. 4to. Washington, 1847.
- Treasury Department and its various fiscal bureaus; their origin, organization, and practical operations, illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1847.
- Mesures, Monnoies, Poids. Encyclopédie Méthodique—Commerce. V. 3, 4to. Paris, 1784.\*
- Méthode de la Nouvelle Répartition de la Contribution Foncière, entre les arrondissements et les communes, dans chaque département. 8vo. Paris, 1822.‡
- Mills, Richard Horner. Principles of Currency and Banking; being five lectures delivered in Queen's College, Cork, to the students in arts of the third year. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Milne, Joshua. Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, tables of mortality, and the probabilities and expectations of life. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815.

- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de. *De la Banque d'Espagne, dite de Saint-Charles.* 8vo. Genève, 1785.
- Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Auger, Baron de. *Particularités et observations sur les Ministres des Finances de France les plus célèbres, depuis 1660 jusqu'en 1791. Précédées d'une épître dédicatoire aux mânes de W. Pitt.* 8vo. Londres, 1812.
- Morrison, William Hampson. *Observations on the system of Metallic Currency adopted in this country.—Monetary System; the injury, insufficiency and inconvenience of a gold standard and circulating medium, fairly stated, with a proposed substitute, by J. M. C.—Money the Representative of Value; with considerations on the bank question, railway companies, savings banks, and the national debt.* 3 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1837.
- Mundell, Alexander. *Examination of the Evidence taken before the committee of secrecy, on the Bank of England Charter.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Reasons for a Revision of our Fiscal Code; arising from the continued defalcation in the supply of gold and silver from the mines, and the consequent depression of money prices.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- Musket, Robert. *Attempt to Explain from Facts the Effects of the Issues of the Bank of England upon its own Interests, Public Credit, and Country Banks.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- *Enquiry into the Effects Produced on the National Currency and Rates of Exchange, by the Bank Restriction Bill; explaining the cause of the high price of bullion, with plans for maintaining the national coins in a state of uniformity and perfection.* 8vo. London, 1810.
- *Series of Tables, exhibiting the gain and loss to the fundholder, arising from the Fluctuations in the Value of the Currency, from 1800 to 1821.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- National Debt, and How to Pay it; or, the financial condition of the nation considered; with remarks on its hopes, fears, and prospects. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Necker, Jacques. *Compte Rendu au Roi, par M. Necker, Directeur Général des Finances. Au mois de Janvier 1781.* 4to. Paris, 1781. §
- *De l'Administration des Finances de la France.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1784.\*
- *Sur l'Administration de M. Necker, par lui-même.* 8vo. Paris, 1791.\*
- *Treatise on the Administration of the Finances of France. Translated from the French, by Thomas Mortimer.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Newdegate, C. N. *Collection of the Customs' Tariffs of all Nations; based upon a translation of the work of M. Hübnér, augmented by additional information, brought down to the end of the year 1854.* 4to. London, 1855.
- New Guide to the Public Funds; or, every man his own stock-broker. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Newton, Sir Isaac. *Tables for Renewing and Purchasing the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges, according to the several rates of Interest.* 7th edition. 16mo. London, 1758.
- Observations on the Effect of the Californian and Australian Gold. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Ogden, E. D. *Tariff, or rates of duties payable on goods, wares, &c., imported into the United States, from January, 1840, to June, 1842;*

with the rates of duties imposed by the tariff law of 1832; and important laws, circulars, and decisions of the Treasury Department, relating to commerce and the revenue. 8vo. New-York, 1840. (2 copies.)

On the Causes and Consequences of the Present Monetary Crisis; or, the first principles of political economy applied to the gold supplies. Post 8vo. London, 1857.

Palmer, John Horsley. Causes and Consequences of the Pressure upon the Money-Market; with a statement of the action of the Bank of England, from 1st October, 1833, to 27th December, 1836. 8vo. London, 1837.

— Reply to the "Reflections, &c.," of Samuel J. Loyd, on the pamphlet entitled "causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money-market." 8vo. London, 1837.

Pamphlets on Finance. 7 v. 8vo. London.—Volume 1. Inquiry into the state of the Finances of Great Britain; in answer to Mr. Morgan's Facts. By Nicholas Vansittart. 1796.—Facts respecting the Expence of the War, and the state of the National Debt. By William Morgan. 3d edition, improved. 1796.—Additional Facts on the Expence of the War, &c. By William Morgan. 1796.—Appeal, on the alarming state of the Public Finances, and of Public Credit. By William Morgan. 3d edition, improved. 1797.—Letter on the present measures of Finance. By the Earl of Lauderdale. 1798.

Volume 2. Observations upon the present state of the Finances of Great Britain. By Thomas Peregrine Courtenay. 1803.—Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain, during the administration of William Pitt; and a sketch of Mr. Pitt's character. By George Rose. 1806.—Inquiry into the real Difference between actual Money, consisting of Gold and Silver, and Paper Money. Also, an Examination into the constitution of Banks. By Magens Dorrien Magens. 1804.—Principles of Taxation. By William Frend. 1804.

Volume 3. Inquiry into the causes of the present High Price of Gold Bullion in England. By John Hill. 1810.—Reflections on the Abundance of Paper in circulation, and the Scarcity of Specie. By Sir Philip Francis. 2d edition. 1810.—Considerations on Commerce, Bullion, and Coin, Circulation, and Exchanges. By George Chalmers. 2d edition. 1811.

Volume 4. Hints from Holland; or, Gold Bullion as Dear in Dutch Currency as in Bank Notes. By A. W. Rutherford. 1811.—Hints from Holland, part the second; or, the Influences of the Continental Ratios on the Coinage of England. By A. W. Rutherford. 1811.—Depreciation caused by Conflicting Coins. By A. W. Rutherford. 1812.—Observations on the Letter of Davies Giddy, entitled, a Plain Statement of the Bullion Question. By A. W. Rutherford. 1811.—Plain Statement of the Bullion Question, in a letter to a friend. By Davies Giddy. 1811.

Volume 5. Letter to Spencer Percival, on the Currency; By John Berkeley Monck. 1812.—Attempt to ascertain a Theory for determining the Value of Funded Property. 1809.—Considerations on the present state of Bank Notes, Specie, and Bullion. By Mercator. 1811.—Remarks on Public Credit. By Erinnæus. 1810.—Look to your Property. 1812.—Observations on the National Debt. 1809.

Volume 6. Observations on the principles which regulate the course of Exchange; and on the present depreciated state of the Currency. By William Blake. 1810.—Observations on the Report on the High Price of Gold Bullion. With remarks on Francis (William) Blake's "Observations on the Currency." By Edward Thornton. 1811.—Letter on the High Price of Gold Bullion. By Jasper Atkinson. 2d edition. 1811.

Volume 7. Practical Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. By Charles Bosanquet. 1810.—Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency, stated and examined. By W. Huskisson. 3d edition, corrected. 1810.—Depreciation of the Paper Currency of Great Britain proved. By the Earl of Lauderdale. 1812.† Pamphlets on Finance.—Stair, John, Earl of. State of the Public Debts in 1783-4. 8vo. London—Craufurd, George. Essay on the Finances of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1785.

—— Ricardo, David. High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes. London, 1810.—Huskisson, W. Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency, stated and examined. London, 1810.—Vansittart, Nicholas. Substance of Two Speeches on the Bullion Question. London, 1811. 8vo.

—— Chambers, A. H. Thoughts on the Resumption of Cash Payments by the Bank; and on the Corn Bill, as connected with that measure. London, 1819.—Cockburn, W. Commercial Economy; or, the evils of a metallic currency; with remarks upon the report of the bullion committee. London, 1819.—Congreve, William. On the Impracticability of the Resumption of Cash Payments. London, 1819.—Gompertz, Ephraim. Theoretic Discourse on the Nature and Property of Money. London, 1820. 8vo.

—— Prospectus de l'Établissement des Assurances sur la Vie. Paris, 1788.—Réflexions sur la Nécessité d'Assurer l'Amortissement des Dettes de l'Etat. Londres, 1787.—Proces Verbal des Séances de l'Assemblée Provinciale d'Auvergne. Clermont-Ferrand, 1787. 4to.\*

—— Opinions prononcées aux Chambres des Pairs et des Députés, sur le Loi de Finance, sur la Vente des Bois, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1817.‡ Panchaud, M. Réflexions sur l'état actuel du Crédit Public de l'Angleterre et de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1781.

Parnell, Sir Henry. Observations on Paper Money, Banking, and Overtrading. 8vo. London, 1829.

—— The same. Also, a Plain Statement of the Power of the Bank of England, and the use it has made of it; with a refutation of the objections made to the Scotch system of banking. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1829, 1833.

—— On Financial Reform. 16mo. London, 1832.

Pasley, Charles William. Observations on the Measures, Weights, and Money, used in England. 8vo. London, 1834.

Paucet, Alexis Jean Pierre. Métrologie, ou traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples et des modernes. 4to. Paris, 1780.

Pebrer, Pablo. Taxation, Revenue, Expenditure, Power, Statistics, and Debt of the whole British Empire. 8vo. London, 1833.

Pesselier, Charles Etienne. Doutes proposés à l'auteur de la Théorie de l'Impôt, (Mirabeau.) 12mo. Paris, 1761.\*

Pocock, Lewis. Assurances upon Lives; with the principles, terms, and tables of 70 London assurance offices, and a catalogue of works on the subject. 12mo. London, 1842.

- Preston, Lyman. Tables of Interest, at five, six, and seven per cent.; being also applicable to a great variety of purposes, other than that of computing interest. 4to. New-York, 1855.†
- Price, Richard. Observations on Reversionary Payments; on schemes for providing Annuities for widows, and for persons in old age; on the method of calculating the values of Assurances on Lives; and on the National Debt. The whole new arranged, by William Morgan. 7th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Ragnet, Condy. Financial Register of the United States; devoted chiefly to finance and currency, and to banking and commercial statistics. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837, 1839.
- Treatise on Currency and Banking. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Raibaud, B. L. *Traité de la Garantie des Matières et Ouvrages d'Or et d'Argent.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Rance, T. G. Tables of Compound Interest, for every  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent., from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 10 per cent., and for every year, from 1 to 100 years. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Rankin, Robert. Familiar Treatise on Life Assurances and Annuities; comprising an historical sketch of the science, and of the life assurance offices, with observations on the duration of human life. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Rapports au Roi sur les Caisses d'Epargne, pour les années 1836-'39. 4to. Paris, 1836—1839.†
- Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, for the years 1792-'3-'4-'8; and 1801-'2-'4-'5-'6. 7 v. folio. Philadelphia and Washington, 1794—1807.
- Report exhibiting the Experience of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New-York, for 15 years ending February 1st, 1858. Printed by order of the board of trustees. 4to. New-York, 1858.†
- Report from the select committee on Banks of Issue; with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. Folio. London, 1840. (3 copies.)
- Report from the select committee on the Expediency of the Bank Resuming Cash Payments. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Report from the select committee on Import Duties; together with the minutes of evidence, an appendix, and index. Folio. London, 1841. (3 copies.)
- Reports (First and Second) from the select committee on the Income and Property Tax; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1852.†
- Reports of the Secretaries of the Treasury on the Finances of the United States, from 1790 to 1828. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1828, 1829. (5 copies.)
- The same. From 1790 to 1836. 3 v. 8vo. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Review of the past and present Policy of the Bank of England, and of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland, in connection with the banking acts of 1844-'45. By an old banker. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Ricardo, David. High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Reply to Bosanquet's practical Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. High Price of Bullion, a proof of the deprecia-

- tion of bank notes. Proposals for an Economical and Secure Currency. Plan for the establishment of a National Bank. 4 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1811—1824.
- Richelot, Henri. *L'Association Douanière Allemande*. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Richmond, John W. *Rhode Island Repudiation; or, the history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island*. 2d edition. 8vo. Providence, 1855. (2 copies.)†
- Riddell, J. L. *Monograph of the Silver Dollar, good and bad*. Royal 8vo. New-Orleans, 1845.
- Right of Tonnage, Duty on Exported Tobacco, and the Fines and Forfeitures in the Province of Maryland. Folio. Annapolis, 1766.\*
- Rowlett, John. *Tables of Discount, or Interest*. 4th edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Royer, Charles Edouard. *Des Institutions de Crédit Foncier en Allemagne, et en Belgique*. 8vo. Paris, 1845 §
- Ruding, Rogers. *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the end of the 50th year of the reign of his present majesty King George III.* 4 v. 4to. London, 1817.
- Ruelle, Joseph René. *Opérations des Changes des principales places de l'Europe*. 8vo. Lyon, 1774.
- Ruffin, Edmund. *Bank Reformer*. 8vo. Petersburg, 1841.†
- Salomons, David. *Defence of the Joint-Stock Banks; an examination of the causes of the present monetary difficulties, and hints for the future management of the circulation*. 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Monetary Difficulties of America, and their probable effects on British commerce, considered*. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Sanders, Christopher Knight. *Series of Tables, in which the Weights and Measures of France are reduced to the English Standard*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Scotch Banker; containing articles under that signature, on banking, &c., republished from the *Globe* newspaper; with some additional articles. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Seratehley, Arthur. *Observations on Life Assurance Societies, and Savings Banks. With a mathematical appendix and tables*. 8vo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Sealy, Henry Nicholas. *Treatise on Coins, Currency, and Banking; with observations on the bank act of 1844, and on the reports of the committees of the House of Lords and of the House of Commons on the bank acts*. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Shelton, J. E. *Tables for Ascertaining the English Prices of French Goods. To which is added, a Revised Scale of French and English Measure*. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Simon, James. *Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins, and the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland. With Mr. Snelling's supplement*. 4to. Dublin, 1810.
- Sims, William; and Richard Frewin. *Rates of Merchandize; with the duties and drawbacks on all goods imported, exported, and carried coastwise*. 8vo. London, 1782.\*
- Sinclair, John. *History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire*. 4to. London, 1785.\*
- *The same*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1803, 1804.



- Sketch of the Commercial Resources and Monetary and Mercantile System of British India, with suggestions for their improvement, by means of banking establishments. 8vo. London, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Smith, John Prince. Elements of the Science of Money, founded on the principles of the law of nature. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Smith, Thomas. Essay on the Theory of Money and Exchange; with an examination of the report of the bullion committee. 8vo. London, 1811.
- South Sea Company.—Impartial Enquiry into the Transactions of the late Directors of the South-Sea Company. To which is added, the Secret History of the South Sea Directors. 8vo. London, 1735.
- Specimen Tables Calculated and Stereomoulded by the Swedish Calculating Machine, invented by George and Edward Schentz. 8vo. London, 1857.†
- Statement of a few facts respecting the Pars of Exchange and Trade in Bullion. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Statement of Expenditures in the Several Departments, made to Congress, from 1797 to 1801. 2 v. folio. Washington City, 1803.\*
- Statements in relation to the Foreign and Domestic Debt of the United States, in 1794. Folio. Philadelphia, 1794.\*
- Statter, Dover. Decimal System, as a whole, in its relation to time, measure, weight, capacity, and money, in unison with each other. 8vo. Liverpool, 1856.
- Steel, David. Ship-Master's Assistant, and Owner's Manual. 20th edition, newly arranged and corrected, by I. Stikeman; with tables of weights, measures, and monies, exchanges, &c., by Dr. Kelly. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Stevens, John. Historical Account of all Taxes, from the conquest to the death of George the First. 8vo. London, 1733.\*
- Royal Treasury of England; or, general history of taxes, from the conquest to the present time. 8vo. London, 1728.\*
- Stirling, Patrick James. Australian and Californian Gold Discoveries, and their probable consequences. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Stonchouse, Samuel. Table of the Par of Exchange for the Public Funds. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Stowe, W. E. Time Tables, shewing, without mental calculation, the number of days from any given day in the month, to every day in any other month during a year. Adapted for use in military, mercantile, and banking offices. 4to. London, 1848.
- Strange, William. Unclaimed Dividend Books of the South Sea Stock now lying in the Bank of England. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Stuckey, Vincent. Thoughts on the Improvement of the System of Country Banking. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Tables of the Assays, Weights and Values of the principal Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries, converted into the Currency of the United States. 4to. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Tarif Général des Douanes de France, dressé et publié par les soins de l'administration et approuvé par le Ministre Secrétaire d'Etat des Finances. 4to. Paris, 1844.
- Tate, William. Modern Cambist, forming a manual of foreign exchanges. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Taylor, Henry. Decimal System, as applied to the coinage and weights and measures of Great Britain. 4th edition. 16mo. London, 1851.

- Taylor, James. View of the Money System of England, from the conquest; with proposals for establishing a secure and equable credit currency. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Taylor, William. History of the Taxation of England; with an account of the rise and progress of the National Debt. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Theory of Money; being an attempt to give a popular explanation of it; with an epitome of the history of the Bank of England, shewing that corporation, with its charter and exclusive privileges, to be an unjust, impolitic and perilous monopoly. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Thomas, F. S. Ancient Exchequer of England; the treasury; and the origin of the present management of the exchequer and treasury of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1848. (2 copies.)
- Thornton, Henry. Inquiry into the nature and effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807. (2 copies.)
- Thornton, Thomas. East Indian Calculator; or, tables for assisting computation of batta, interest, commission, rent, wages, &c., in Indian money; with tables of the exchanges between London, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, &c.; and an account of the monies, weights, and measures of India, China, Persia, Arabia, &c. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Tilsley, Hugh. Table of the Stamp Duties now payable in Ireland. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Tooke, Thomas. Considerations on the state of the Currency. 8vo. London, 1826.
- History of Prices, and of the state of the circulation, from 1793 to 1837. Preceded by a brief Sketch of the state of the Corn Trade in the last two centuries. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- The same. 1838 and 1839. With Remarks on the Corn Laws. 8vo. London, 1840. (3 copies.)
- The same. 1839 to 1847, inclusive. 8vo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Thoughts and Details on the High and Low Prices of the last Thirty Years. 8vo. London, 1823.
- and William Newmarch. History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation, during the nine years, 1848—1856. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Trosne, Guillaume François le. De l'Administration Provinciale, et de la Réforme de l'Impôt. 2 v. 8vo. Basle, 1788.\*
- De l'Ordre Social. Ouvrage suivi d'un Traité élémentaire sur la Valeur, l'Argent, la Circulation, l'Industrie et le Commerce Intérieur et Extérieur. 8vo. Paris, 1787.\*
- Trotter, Alexander. Observations on the Financial Position and Credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted Public Debts. 8vo. London, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Tuckett, Harvey. Indian Revenue System as it is. 8vo. London, 1840.
- United States Insurance Almanac for the year 1858. Edited by G. E. Currie. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Vanderlint, Jacob. Money Answers All Things. 8vo. London, 1734.
- Van Sommer, James. Tables exhibiting the various Fluctuations in Three Per Cent. Consols, in every month during each year, from 1789 to 1849 inclusive; to which are annexed, the amounts and rate of interest of all the loans contracted since 1788. 4to. London, 1848.
- Vere, Charles. Pocket Cambist, containing tables of monies of the principal cities in all parts of the world; together with tables of exchange. 12mo. London, 1836.

- Walford, Joseph Green. *Laws of the Customs*, compiled by direction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Ward, R. A. *Treatise on Investments*; being a popular exposition of the advantages and disadvantages of each kind of investment. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Watherston, James H. *Gold Valuer*; being a table for ascertaining the value of gold, as naturally produced or artificially amalgamated. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Webster, Pelatiah. *Political Essays on the nature and operation of Money, Public Finances, and other subjects*. Published during the American war, and continued up to the present year. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1791. (2 copies.)
- Wells, Samuel. *True State of the National Finances*, with remedial suggestions. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Wesgate, John. *New and complete set of Decimal Tables*, on an improved system, for calculating monies and weights. With an appendix, containing various examples, and six time-tables for accounts-current. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1823.
- Wheatley, John. *Essay on the Theory of Money and Principles of Commerce*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1807, 1822.
- *Remarks on Currency and Commerce*. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Willich, Charles M. *Popular Tables arranged in a new form*, giving information at sight for ascertaining according to the Carlyle table of mortality, the value of lifehold, leasehold, and church property, renewal fines, &c.: the public funds, annual average price and interest on consols from 1731 to 1851. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Wilson, James. *Capital, Currency, and Banking*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Wright, John. *American Negotiator*, or the various currencies of the British Colonies in America; as well the islands, as the continent. 8vo. London, 1765.\*
- Yates, John Ashton. *Essays on Currency and Circulation*. 8vo. Liverpool, 1827.

## GOVERNMENT.

- Acherley, Roger. *Britannic Constitution*; or, the fundamental form of government in Britain. 2d edition; to which is added, a supplement, containing reasons for uniformity in the state. Folio. London, 1741.\*
- Adams, John. *Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1787.\*
- Adams, John Quincy. *Jubilee of the Constitution*: a discourse delivered at the request of the New-York Historical Society, in the City of New-York, on Tuesday, the 30th of April, 1839; being the 50th anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States, on Thursday, the 30th of April, 1789. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- American's Guide*; comprising the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- *The same*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.

- Andrews, John. *Essay on Republican Principles, and on the inconveniences of a commonwealth in a large country and nation.* 8vo. London, 1783.
- Aristotle. *Treatise on Government.* Translated from the Greek, by William Ellis. 4to. London, 1778.\*
- *Les Politiques.* Traduites de Grec en François, par Loys le Roy ; avec expositions prises des meilleurs auteurs. Augmentées du ix. et x. livres, composez en Grec au nom d'Aristote, par Kyriac Strosse ; traduits et annotez par Frédéric Morel. Folio. Paris, 1600.\*
- Articles of Confederation and perpetual union between the States of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. Post 4to. Williamsburg, 1778.
- Atwood, William. *Superiority and Direct Dominion of the imperial crown of England over the crown and kingdom of Scotland, asserted.* In answer to Sir Thomas Craig's *Treatises of Homage and Succession.* 8vo. London, 1704.\*
- Auber, Peter. *China : an Outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy ; and of the British and foreign embassies to, and intercourse with that empire.* 8vo. London, 1834. (3 copies.)
- Bacon, Nathaniel. *Historical Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England, from the first times until the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.* With a preface, being a Vindication of the Ancient Way of Parliaments in England. 2 v. in 1, post 4to. London, 1647, 1651.\*
- *The same.* Collected from some manuscript notes of John Selden. 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1689.\*
- Bagshaw, Edward. *Rights of the Crown of England, as it is established by law.* 12mo. London, 1660.\*
- Baldwin, Henry. *General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, deduced from the political history and condition of the Colonies and States, from 1774 until 1778 ; and the decisions of the Supreme Court ; with the opinions in the cases decided at January term, 1837, arising on the restraints on the powers of the States.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Bayard, James. *Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Beaumont, Arthur J. *An American's Defence of his Government, in an appeal to the common sense of the nations of Europe.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- *De la Constitution Américaine, et de quelques calomnies dont elle a été l'objet de nos jours.* 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Bellenden, William. *De Statu libri tres.* Editio 2a, longè emendatior, cum præfatione Samuelis Parr. 8vo. Londini, 1787.
- Bentham, Jeremy. *Fragment on Government ; or, a comment on the commentaries, being an examination of what is delivered on the subject of government in general, in the introduction to Sir William Blackstone's Commentaries ; with a preface, in which is given a critique on the work at large.* 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1823. (2 copies.)
- *Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.

- Bernard, James B. *Theory of the Constitution, compared with its Practice in ancient and modern times. With an inquiry into the late Reform of Parliament.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- Bielfield, Baron Jacques Frédéric de. *Instituciones Politicas: obra en que se trata de los reynos de Portugal, y España. Traducida al Castellano, por Don Valentin de Foronda.* Post 4to. Burdeos, 1781.\*
- *Instituciones Politicas: obra en que se trata de la sociedad civil; de las leyes, de la policia; de la real hacienda; del comercio, y fuerzas de un estado. Traducida al Castellano, por Don Domingo de la Torre y Mollinedo.* 4 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1767—1781.
- Bigelow, J. R. *American's Own Book; or, the Constitutions of the several States of the Union. Embellished with the seals of the different States.* 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Bisset, Robert. *Sketch of Democracy.* 8vo. London, 1796.
- Blackstone, William. *Reply to Dr. Priestley's Remarks on the fourth volume of the Commentaries on the Laws of England.* Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1773.\*
- Bluntschli, Johann Caspar. *Geschichte des Schweizerischen Bundesrechtes von den ersten ewigen Bünden bis auf die Gegenwart.* 2 v. 8vo. Zürich, 1849.§
- Bodin, Jean. *Six Livres de la République. Revenué, corrigée et augmentée de nouveau.* 8vo. Paris, 1580.\*
- *Six Books of a Commonweale. Out of the French and Latine copies, done into English by Richard Knolles.* Post folio. London, 1606.
- *De Republica libri sex. Latine ab auctore redditi, multo quam antea locupletiores. Editio 5a, prioribus multo emendatior.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1609.
- Boeckh, August. *Public Economy of Athens, in four books; to which is added, a Dissertation on the Silver-Mines of Laurion. Translated from the German.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- *The same. Translated from the 2d German edition, by Anthony Lamb.* 8vo. Boston, 1857.‡
- Bonnet, J. E. *Essai sur l'Art de Rendre les Révolutions Utiles.* 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Botero, Giovanni. *Della Ragione di Stato, libri dieci; con tre libri delle Cause della Grandezza delle Città.—I Prencipi; con le aggiunte alla Ragion di Stato, dall' Eccellenze de gli antichi Capitani.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Venetia, 1601.
- Bouquet, Pierre. *Lettres Provinciales, ou examen impartial de l'origine, de la constitution, et des révolutions de la monarchie Française.* 8vo. La Haye, 1772.§
- Bowen, Francis. *Documents of the Constitution of England and America, from Magna Charta to the Federal Constitution of 1789.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1854.
- Brady, Robert. *Historical Treatise of Cities and Boroughs.* Folio. London, 1704.\*
- *Introduction to the Old English History, comprehended in three tracts, viz: 1. Answer to Mr. Petyt's Rights of the Commons Asserted; and to a book intituled Jani Anglorum Facies Nova. 2. Answer to a book intituled Argumentum Antinormanicum. 3. Exact History of the Succession of the Crown of England.* Folio. London, 1684.\*

- Bravo, Santiago, Conde. *Guia Anual teórico-practica de los Ayuntamientos.* 3 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1826.
- Brougham, Henry, Lord. *British Constitution.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Political Philosophy.* 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Browne, J. Ross. *Report of the Debates in the Convention of California, on the formation of the State Constitution, in September and October, 1849.* 8vo. Washington, 1850.†
- *Relacion de los Debates de la Convencion de California, sobre la Formacion de la Constitucion de Estado, en Septiembre y Octubre de 1849.* 8vo. Nueva-York, 1851.†
- Burke, E. P. *Historical Essay on the Laws and the Government of Rome.* Designed as an introduction to the study of the civil law. 2d edition, revised. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.
- Burleigh, Joseph B. *The American Manual; a commentary on the Constitution of the United States.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- Burnet, Gilbert. *History of the Rights of Princes in the disposing of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Church Lands.* 8vo. London, 1682.\*
- *Memorial offered to the Princess Sophia, containing a delineation of the Constitution and Policy of England. To which are added, Letters from Burnet and Leibnitz.* 8vo. London, 1815.
- Calhoun, John Caldwell. *Disquisition on Government; and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States.* Edited by Richard K. Cralle. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1851.
- Care, Henry. *English Liberties; or, the free-born subject's inheritance.* 8vo. London, 1719. (2 copies).\*
- Carlyle, Thomas. *Chartism.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- Cartwright, John. *Appeal, civil and military, on the subject of the English Constitution.* 8vo. London, 1799.
- Casaux, Charles, Marquis de. *Considérations sur quelques parties de Mécanisme des Sociétés.* 8vo. Londres, 1785.\*
- Catteau, Jean Pierre. *Tableau des Etats Danois, envisagés sous les rapports du mécanisme social.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Ceba, Ansaldo. *Citizen of a Republic.* Translated and edited by C. E. Lester. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Chastellux, François Jean, Marquis de. *De la Félicité Publique; ou considérations sur le sort des hommes dans les différentes époques de l'histoire.* 2e édition, augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Bouillon, 1776.\*
- Chipman, Nathaniel. *Sketches of the Principles of Government; a treatise on free institutions, including the Constitution of the United States.* 12mo. Rutland, 1793.\*
- *The same.* 8vo. Burlington, Vermont, 1833.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *De Re Publica quae supersunt.* Edente Angelo Maio. 8vo. Londini, 1823.
- *Political Works; comprising his treatise on the republic; and his treatise on the laws.* Translated from the Latin, with dissertations and notes, by Francis Barham. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1841.
- Clarke, L. H. *Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New-York; held at Albany, 28th August, 1821.* 8vo. New-York, 1821.
- Cobbett, William. *Collective Commentaries; or, remarks on the proceedings of the session of Parliament which began 5th February and ended on the 6th August, 1822.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- *Legacy to Labourers.* 16mo. London, 1835.
- *Legacy to Parsons.* 16mo. London, 1835.

- Cocke, William Archer. Constitutional History of the United States, from the adoption of the articles of confederation to the close of Jackson's administration. V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Coleccion de Constituciones de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. 3 v. 16mo. México, 1828.†
- Constant, Benjamin. Cours de Politique Constitutionnelle. Nouvelle édition, mise en ordre et précédée d'une introduction, par J. P. Pagès. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Constantinus, Imperator. De Legibus Ebraeorum Forensibus. Post 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1637.\*
- Constitucion para la Republica Peruana. 4to. Lima, 1826.†
- Constitution and Government of the Germanic Body. 8vo. London, 1745.\*
- Constitution de la République de Colombia. 8vo. Paris, 1822.†
- Constitution of the Spanish Monarchy; promulgated at Cadiz on the 19th of March, 1812. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.\*
- Constitution of the United States of America; Rules of the House of Representatives; Joint Rules of the Two Houses, and the Rules of the Senate; with Jefferson's Manual. 8vo. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)†
- Constitution of the United States of America; the proximate causes of its adoption and ratification; the Declaration of Independence; the prominent political acts of George Washington; and other interesting matter. By a citizen, (W. Hickey.) 12mo. Washington, 1846.†
- The same. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Constitutional Law; comprising the declaration of independence, the articles of confederation, the constitution of the United States, and constitutions of the several States. 8vo. Washington City, 1819. (6 copies.)
- Constitutional Text Book; containing selections from the writings of Daniel Webster; the declaration of independence; the constitution of the United States; and Washington's farewell address. With copious indexes. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Constitutions of the several States of the Union and United States, including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. 8vo. New-York, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Constitutions of the several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; and the Articles of Confederation; to which are added, the Declaration of Rights; the Non-Importation Agreement; and the Petition of Congress to the King, delivered by Mr. Penn. The whole arranged, with a preface, by William Jackson. 8vo. London, 1783.\* (2 copies.)
- Constitutions of the several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the said States; the Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. Published by order of Congress. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Constitutions of the several States of the Union, and United States, including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. Taken from authentic documents. 8vo. New-York, 1856. (3 copies.)
- Constitutions of the United States; with the Declaration of Independence, and the Federal Constitution. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1796.\*

- Constitutions des Treize Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Par M. le Duc de la Rochefoucault. 4to. Paris, 1783.\*
- Cottu, Charles. Administration of Criminal Justice in England; and the Spirit of English Government. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Cox, Homersham. British Commonwealth; or, a commentary on the institutions and principles of British government. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Cragius, Nicolaus. De Republica Lacedæmoniorum. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670.\*
- Craig, John. Elements of Political Science. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Creasy, Edward Shepherd. Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. 3d edition, revised, and with additions. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Croix, Jacques Vincent de la. Constitutions des principaux Etats de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. V. 1—4, 8vo. Paris, 1791, 1792.\*
- Les mêmes. V. 1—3, 8vo. Paris, 1791.
- Curtis, George Ticknor. History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the Constitution of the United States; with notices of its principal framers. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1854, 1858.†
- Declaration of Rights, and the Constitution and form of government, agreed to by the delegates of Maryland, in free and full convention assembled, August 14, 1776.—Articles of Confederation and perpetual union between the States of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North-Carolina, South-Carolina, and Georgia. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Annapolis, printed by Frederick Green.
- De Lolme, Jean Louis. Constitution de l'Angleterre, ou état du gouvernement Anglois, compare avec la forme républicaine, et avec les autres monarchies de l'Europe. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Londres, 1785.\*
- Constitution of England; or, an account of the English government; in which it is compared both with the republican form of government, and the monarchies in Europe. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1781.
- The same. New edition, with preface, supplemental notes, and index, by William Hughes. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. With an historical and legal introduction, and notes, by A. J. Stephens. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- D'Israeli, Benjamin. Vindication of the English Constitution, in a letter to a noble and learned lord. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Duer, William Alexander. Outlines of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. 12mo. New-York, 1833. (2 copies.)
- Dufan, Pierre Armand; Jean Baptiste Duvergier; et Joseph Guadet. Collection des Constitutions, Chartes, et Lois Fondamentales des Peuples de l'Europe et des deux Amériques; avec des précis offrant l'histoire des libertés et des institutions politiques chez les nations modernes. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821—1830.
- Dumas, Alexandre. Progress of Democracy, illustrated in the history of Gaul and France. Translated by an American. 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- Du Ponceau, Pierre Etienne. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. Addressed to the Law Academy of Philadelphia. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834.



- Dyer, George. *Four Letters on the English Constitution*. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Ekendahl, D. G. von. *Allgemeine Staatslehre*. 2 v. 8vo. Neustadt an der Orla, 1834.
- Elliot, Jonathan. *Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings in Convention on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia, on the 17th September, 1787; in Massachusetts, New-York, Virginia, North Carolina and Pennsylvania. With the Journal and Debates of the Federal Convention, held at Philadelphia, from 14th May to 17th September, 1787.* 4 v. 8vo. Washington, 1827—1830. (10 copies.)
- The same. 2d edition, with additions. 4 v. 8vo. Washington, 1836. (5 copies.)
- Supplement to the Debates. 5th volume; containing Madison's Debates in the Federal Convention, &c. 8vo. Washington, 1845. (10 copies.)
- Ellys, Anthony. *Tracts on the Liberty, spiritual and temporal, of Protestants in England*. 4to. London, 1767.\*
- Estrada, Alvaro F. *Constitucion para la Nacion Española; presentada à la Junta Suprema Guvernativa de España è Indias, en Noviémbre de 1809*. 8vo. Birmingham, 1810.
- Federalist: a collection of essays, written in favor of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the federal convention, September 17, 1787. By Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1788.\*
- The same. With an appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793. 8vo. City of Washington, 1818. (4 copies.)
- The same. 12mo. City of Washington, 1831. (25 copies.)
- Ferguson, Adam. *Essay on the History of Civil Society*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1768.\*
- The same. 7th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Ferrier, François Louis Auguste. *Du Gouvernement considéré dans ses rapports avec le Commerce, ou de l'administration commerciale opposée aux économistes du 19e siècle*. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Filmer, Robert. *Observations concerning the original and various forms of Government*. 8vo. London, 1696.\*
- *Reflections concerning the Original of Government. Anarchy of a Limited or Mixed Monarchy. Advertisement to the Jury-men of England, touching Witches. Freeholders' Grand-Inquest, touching our sovereign lord the King and his Parliament. Patriarcha; or, the Natural Power of Kings, &c.* 8vo. London, 1680.
- Florida.—*Journal of the Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates to form a Constitution for the people of Florida, held at St. Joseph, December, 1838*. 8vo. St. Joseph, 1839. (3 copies.)†
- Fortesque, John. *Difference between an Absolute and Limited Monarchy*. 8vo. London, 1719.\*
- Friedrich II. *Anti-Machiavel; ou essai de critique sur le Prince de Machiavel*. Publié par M. de Voltaire. 8vo. Copenhague, 1740.
- Le même. *Examen du Prince de Machiavel. Avec des notes historiques et politiques par Amelot de la Houssaye*. 3e édition, enrichie de plusieurs pièces nouvelles et originales, la plupart fournies par M. F. de Voltaire. 2 v. 8vo. La Haye, 1741.

- Friedrich II. Le même. Corrigé la plus grande partie d'après le manuscrit original de Frédéric II., avec une introduction et des notes historiques. 8vo. Hambourg, 1834.
- Furneaux, Philip. Letters to Justice Blackstone, concerning his Exposition of the Act of Toleration, and some positions relative to Religious Liberty, in his Commentaries on the Laws of England. Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1773.\*
- George III. Letters to Lord Kenyon, on the Coronation Oath; with his lordship's answers; and letters of William Pitt to His Majesty, with His Majesty's answers, previous to the dissolution of the ministry in 1801. 4to. London, 1827.
- Gérin-Lajoie, A. Catéchisme Politique; ou élémens du droit public et constitutionnel du Canada, mis à la portée du peuple; avec un appendice. 8vo. Montreal, 1851.†
- Gonzalez y Montoya, Josef. Rasgos Sueltos para la Constitucion de America. 8vo. Cadiz, 1811.
- Greg, William Rathbone. Essays on Political and Social Science. Contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh Review. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Grimké, Frederick. Considerations upon the nature and tendency of Free Institutions. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.†
- The same. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Guizot, François. Histoire des Origines du Gouvernement Représentatif en Europe. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Hall, Joseph. Mundus Alter et Idem, sive terra Australia, auctore Mercurio Britannico. Accessit Thomæ Campanellæ Civitas Solis, et Nova Atlantis Franc. Baconis. 12mo. Ultrajecti, 1643.
- Hallam, Henry. Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 2 v. 4to. London, 1827.
- The same. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- The same. 6th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Hamilton, Robert. Progress of Society. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Harrington, James. Commonwealth of Oceana. Post folio. London, 1656.\*
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1834.
- Reflections on the Politics of Ancient Greece. Translated from the German, by George Baneroff. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- The same. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Hepp, G. Ph. Essai sur la Théorie de la Vie Sociale et du Gouvernement Représentatif; pour servir d'introduction à l'étude de la science sociale, ou du droit et des sciences politiques. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Heywood, Samuel. Dissertation upon the Distinctions in Society, and Ranks of the People, under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Histoire du Directoire Exécutif de la République Française. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Hoadly, Benjamin. Original and Institution of Civil Government, discussed; with a large answer to Dr. F. Atterbury's charge of rebellion. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1710.
- Hobbes, Thomas. Elementa Philosophica de Cive. 16mo. Amsterodami, 1669.\* (2 copies.)
- Hornius, Georgius. Dissertationes Historicæ et Politicæ. 16mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1655.\*

- Howley, Edward. Concise History of the English Constitution. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von. Sphere and Duties of Government. Translated from the German, by Joseph Coulthard, Jun. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Hunt, Isaac. Rights of Englishmen; an antidote to the poison now vending by the transatlantic republican Thomas Paine, in reply to his whimsical attacks against the constitution and government of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Inquiry into the Moral and Religious Character of the American Government. 8vo. New-York, 1838.
- Irvin, Alexander. De Jure Regni diasepsis. 24mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627.
- Jones, Samuel. Treatise on the Right of Suffrage. With an appendix. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- Journal, Acts, and Proceedings of the Convention which formed the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1819.
- Jura Coronæ; His Majesty's royal Rights and Prerogatives asserted. 12mo. London, 1680.\*
- Kansas.—Journal of the Council of the Territory of Kansas, at their first and second sessions, 1855 and 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855, and Lecompton, 1857. (2 copies.)†
- Journal of the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas, at their first and second sessions, 1855 and 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855, and Lecompton, 1857. (2 copies.)†
- Lanjuinais, Comte Jean Denis de. Constitutions de la Nation Française; avec un essai de traité historique et politique sur la charte, et un recueil de pièces corrélatives. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Leber, Jean Michel Constant. Histoire Critique du Pouvoir Municipal, de la condition des cités, des villes et des bourgs, et de l'administration comparée des communes, en France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Lee, Rachel Fanny Antonina. Essay on Government. 8vo. London, 1809.\*
- Lieber, Francis. On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Lipsius, Justus. Politicorum, sive civilis doctrinæ, libri sex. 16mo. Amsterodami, 1632.
- Locke, John. Two Treatises on Government. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Louisiana.—Constitution, or form of government of the State of Louisiana. 12mo. Washington City, 1812.\*
- Journal of the Convention called for the purpose of re-adopting, amending or changing the Constitution of the State of Louisiana, 1844-'45. 8vo. New Orleans, 1845.†
- Report of Debates in the Louisiana Convention, 1844-'45. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1845.†
- Rapports des Débats de la Convention de la Louisiane, par James Foullonze, rapporteur, 1844-'45. 8vo. Nlle. Orleans, 1845.†
- Mably, Abbé Gabriel Bonnot de. De l'Etude de l'Histoire. 12mo. Mاستrecht, 1778.\*
- Des Droits et des Devoirs du Citoyen. 12mo. 1789.\*
- Doutes proposés aux philosophes économistes, sur "l'Ordre Naturel et Essentiel des Sociétés Politiques, par Mercier de la Rivière." 12mo. La Haye, 1768. (2 copies.)\*

- Mably, Abbé Gabriel Bonnot de. *Du Gouvernement et des Loix de la Pologne*. 12mo. Londres, 1781.\*
- *Du Gouvernement et des Loix de Pologne; nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. De la Situation de la Pologne en 1776. Le Banquet des Politiques*. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1790.\*
- *Entretiens de Phocion, sur le Rapport de la Morale avec la Politique*. Traduits du Grec de Nicoclès. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1767.\*
- *Observations sur le Gouvernement et les Loix des Etats-Unis d'Amérique*. 2d édition. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1784.\*
- *Les mêmes*. 12mo. Paris, 1791.
- *Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America; in four letters, addressed to Mr. Adams, minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America to those of Holland. Translated from the French, with notes by the translator*. 8vo. London, 1784.\* (2 copies.)
- Machiavelli, Niccolò. *Discorsi sopra la Prima Deca di T. Livio*. 2 v. 12mo. Londra, 1768.\*
- *Princeps. Ex Sylvestri Telii traductione diligenter emendata. Adjecta sunt ejusdem argumenti aliorum quorundam contra Machiavellum scripta de potestate et officio principum contra tyrannos. Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos; sive, de principis in populum, populique in principem, legitima potestate, Stephano Junio Bruto Celta, (Hubert Languet,) auctore. De Jure Magistratum in Subditos, et officio subditorum erga magistratus*. 12mo. Basilea, 1589.\*
- *Idem. Quibus denuo accessit Antonii Possevini Judicium de Nicolai Machiavelli et Joannis Bodini Scriptis*. 12mo. Francofurti, 1608. *Nicolai Machiavelli Disputationum de Republica, libri III, ex Italico Latini facti*. 12mo. Ursellia, 1599.
- Madison, James. *Papers, purchased by order of Congress; being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention*. 3 v. 8vo. Washington, 1840. (12 copies.)
- Madox, Thomas. *Firma Burgi; or, an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England*. Folio. London, 1726.\*
- Maine.—*Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the District of Maine; with the Articles of Separation, and Governor Brooks' Proclamation, prefixed, 1819-'20*. 8vo. Augusta, 1856.†
- Maistre, Comte Joseph de. *Essay on the Generative Principle of Political Constitutions. Translated from the French*. 12mo. Boston, 1847.†
- Mansfield, Edward D. *Political Grammar of the United States; or, a complete view of the theory and practice of the general and State governments, with the relations between them*. 12mo. New-York, 1834.
- Marina, F. M. *Teoria de las Cortes ó Grandes Juntas Nacionales de los Reinos de Leon y Castilla*. 3 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1813.
- Marshall, John. *Writings upon the Federal Constitution*. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- Mason, Charles. *Elementary Treatise on the structure and operations of the National and State Governments of the United States*. 12mo. Boston, 1842.

- Massachusetts.—Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings of the Convention of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston, on the 9th January, 1788, and continuing until 7th February following, for the purpose of Ratifying the Constitution recommended by the grand Federal Convention. 8vo. Boston, 1788.\*
- Journal of the Convention for Framing a Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay, from the commencement of their first session, September 1, 1779, to the close of their last session, June 16, 1780; including a list of the members. 8vo. Boston, 1832. (2 copies.)†
- Journal of Debates and Proceedings in the Convention of Delegates, chosen to Revise the Constitution of Massachusetts, held at Boston, November 15, 1820, and continued by adjournment, to January 9, 1821. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- Mazzei, Filippo. *Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Avec quatre Lettres d'un Bourgeois de New-Haven sur l'Unité de la Législation, par le Marquis de Condorcet.* 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1788.\*
- Mémorial Constitutionnel depuis 1789; ou Recueil des Constitutions de 1791 et 1793. 16mo. Paris, 1800.
- Meyer, Jonas Daniel. *Esprit, Origine et Progrès des Institutions Judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe.* 5 v. in 4, 8vo. Londres, 1819—1822.
- Michaelis, Johann David. *Commentaries on the Laws of Moses.* Translated from the German, by Alexander Smith. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Mill, James. *Essays on Government, Jurisprudence, Liberty of the Press, Prisons and Prison Discipline, Colonies, Law of Nations, and Education.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- Millar, John. *Historical View of the English Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain, to the revolution in 1688.* 4th edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- *Origin of the Distinction of Ranks.* With an account of his life and writings, by John Craig. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Minnesota.—Debates and Proceedings of the Minnesota Constitutional Convention including the organic act of the Territory; with the enabling act of Congress, the act of the territorial legislature relative to the convention, and the vote of the people on the constitutions. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1857.†
- Journal of the Constitutional Convention, of the Territory of Minnesota, begun and held in the City of Saint Paul, capital of said territory, on Monday, the 13th day of July, 1857. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1857.†
- Debates and Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention for the Territory of Minnesota, to form a State Constitution preparatory to its admission into the Union as a State. Royal 8vo. Saint Paul, 1858.†
- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de. *Aux Bataves sur le Statouderat.* 8vo. Genève, 1788.\*
- *Essai sur le Despotisme.* 3e édition, corrigée de la main de l'auteur. 8vo. Paris, 1792.
- Molyneux, William. *Case of Ireland's being Bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated.* 12mo. Belfast, 1776.\*

Montagu, Edward Wortley. *Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Republics.* 8vo. London, 1778.

Montesquien, Charles de Secondat, Baron de. *Spirit of Laws.* Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.

More, Sir Thomas. *De Optimo Reipublice statu deque nova insula Utopia libri duo.* 16mo. Without place or date.\*

——— *Utopia; or the happy republic; a philosophical romance, in two books.* Written in Latin; translated into English by Gilbert Burnet. 8vo. Glasgow, 1743.\*

——— The same. To which is added, the *New Atlantis*, by Lord Francis Bacon. With a preliminary discourse, containing an analysis of Plato's Republic, and copious notes, by J. A. St. John. 12mo. London, 1838.

Moulton, R. K. *Constitutional Guide; comprising the Constitution of the United States; with notes and commentaries from the writings of Judge Story, Chancellor Kent, James Madison, and other distinguished American citizens.* 24mo. New-York, 1834.

Nedham, Marchamont. *Excellencie of a Free State.* Post 4to. London, 1767.\*

New York.—*Journal of the Convention of the State of New-York, held in Albany, on the 28th August, 1821.* 8vo. Albany, 1821.

——— *Reports of the Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of Amending the Constitution of the State of New-York.* By Carter, Stone, and Gould. 8vo. Albany, 1821.

Nordamerika und Demokratie. 12mo. Kopenhagen, 1782.

North Carolina.—*Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to Amend the Constitution of the State, which assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835.* 8vo. Raleigh, 1836.

Noy, William. *Treatise of the Rights of the Crown.* 12mo. London, 1715.\*

*Observations leading to a fair examination of the System of Government proposed by the late Convention, and to several essential and necessary alterations in it; in a number of letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican.* 12mo. Without place. 1787, 1788.\*

Ohio.—*Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention for the Revision of the Constitution of the State of Ohio, 1850-'51.* By J. V. Smith. 2 v. royal 8vo. Columbus, 1851.†

Oliver, Benjamin L. *Rights of an American Citizen; with a commentary on State rights, and on the constitution and policy of the United States.* 8vo. Boston, 1822.

Owen, Robert. *Book of the New Moral World, containing the rational system of society, founded on demonstrable facts, developing the constitution and laws of human nature and of society.* 8vo. New-York, 1845.†

——— *New View of Society; or, essays on the principle of the formation of the human character.* 8vo. London, 1813.

Palgrave, Francis. *Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council.* 8vo. London, 1834.

Pamphlets.—Epaminondas [A. B. Woodward] on the Government of the Territory of Columbia.—Case of Oliver Pollock; with a supplement, by A. B. Woodward.—Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives, transmitting a report from the Governor and presiding

Judge of the Territory of Michigan, relative to the state of the Territory.—*Laws of Michigan*, v. 1. Georgetown and Washington, 1801, 1806. 8vo.\*

Pamphlets.—Epaminondas [A. B. Woodward] on the Government of the Territory of Columbia. No. V. Georgetown, 1801.—*Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia*, by A. B. Woodward. No. VII. Alexandria, 1802.—Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives, transmitting a report from the Governor and presiding Judge of the Territory of Michigan, relative to the state of the Territory. City of Washington, 1806. 8vo.\*

Pamphlets.—Barlow, Joel. Letter to the National Convention of France on the Defects of the Constitution of 1791. To which is added, the Conspiracy of Kings, a poem. New-York.—Paine, Thomas. Rights of Man. 2d part. London, 1792.—Cooper, Thomas. Reply to Mr. Burke's Invective in the House of Commons. London, 1792.—Barlow, Joel. Advice to the Privileged Orders, on the Necessity of a Revolution in the Principle of Government. 2d part. Paris, 1792.—Fox, Charles J. Letter to the Electors of Westminster. London, 1793.—Wilson, Jasper. Letter to Wm. Pitt, on the Interests of Britain in the Present Crisis, and the General State of Europe. London, 1793.—Hall, Robert. Apology for the Freedom of the Press, and for General Liberty. London, 1793. 8vo.\*

Paolo Sarpi, Padre. Rights of Sovereigns and Subjects. With a life of the author. 8vo. London, 1722.

Parliamentary Right Maintained; or, the Hanover Succession Justify'd; wherein "The hereditary right to the crown of England asserted," &c., is considered; with reflections on the treasonable schemes of the party, and particularly that of a new lurking pretender. 8vo. London, 1714.

Parr, Samuel. Præfationis ad tres Gulielmi Bellendini libros De Statu, editio secunda. With a free translation into English, by Wm. Beloe. 8vo. London, 1788.\*

Pensées Politiques sur les Devoirs d'un Roi Citoyen. 16mo. La Haye, 1754.

Perreau, Jean André. Le Roi Voyageur, ou examen des abus de l'administration de la Lydie. 8vo. Londres, 1784.\*

— Mizrim, ou le Sage à la Cour; histoire Egyptienne. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1783.\*

Petit, Samuel. Leges Atticæ; cum commentario. Folio. Parisiis, 1635.\*

Petty, William. Constitution and Laws of England considered. 8vo. London, 1701.\*

Plan of the New Constitution for the United States of America, agreed upon in a convention of the States. With a preface by the editor. 8vo. London, 1787.

Plato. Republic. Translated from the Greek, by H. Spens. Post 4to. Glasgow, 1763.\*

— Republic. Translated into English, with an introduction, analysis, and notes; by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. Post 8vo. Cambridge, 1852. (2 copies.)

— De Republica. Versionem emendavit notasque adjecit Edmund Massey. Gr. et Lat. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1713.\*

— Les Politiques. Traduites de Grec en François, et esclarties de commentaires par Loys le Roy dict Regius. Reveues, conferées et augmentées par Federic Morel. Folio. Paris, 1600.\*

- Political Classics.** Life, Memoirs, Trial, and Apology of Algernon Sydney. Discourses on Government, by Algernon Sydney; with his letters, &c. Treatise on the Social Compact; or, the principles of political law; by J. J. Rousseau; with his Project for a Perpetual Peace. Utopia; written in Latin by Sir Thomas Moore; translated into English by Gilbert Burnet: to this edition is added, an account of Sir Thomas More's life. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1794, 1795.\*
- Poussin, Guillaume Tell.** Considérations sur le Principe Démocratique qui régit l'Union Américaine, et de la possibilité de son application à d'autres états. Ouvrage formant le complément de la Démocratie en Amérique, de M. de Tocqueville. 8vo. Paris, 1841.†
- De la Puissance Américaine. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843.†
- Price, Richard.** Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. With an appendix, of the National Debt. 8th edition, newly corrected by the author. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Priestley, Joseph.** Answer to Dr. Blackstone's Reply to Remarks on the fourth volume of the Commentaries on the Laws of England. Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1773.\*
- Essay on the first principles of Government, and on political, civil, and religious Liberty. With remarks on Dr. Brown's code of education, and on Dr. Balguy's sermon on church authority. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1771.\* (2 copies.)
- Remarks on some paragraphs in the fourth volume of Dr. Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England, relating to the Dissenters. Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1773.\*
- Puglia, S. F.** El Desengaño del Hombre. 12mo. Filadelfia, 1794.\*
- Quesnay, François.** Physiocratie; ou constitution naturelle du gouvernement le plus avantageux au genre humain. Publié par P. S. Dupont de Nemours, en deux parties. 2 v. 8vo. Leyde et Paris, 1767, 1768. (2 copies.)\*
- Raikes, Henry.** Popular Sketch of the Origin and Development of the English Constitution, from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ramsay, Allan.** Historical Essay on the English Constitution; or, an impartial enquiry into the elective power of the people, from the first establishment of the Saxons in this kingdom. 8vo. London, 1771.\*
- Rawle, William.** View of the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Raynouard, François Just Marie.** Histoire du Droit Municipal en France, sous la domination Romaine et sous les trois dynasties. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Réal de Curban, Gaspard de.** Science du Gouvernement; ouvrage de morale, de droit, et de politique. 8 v. 4to. Paris, 1751—1764.
- Reeves, John.** Two Tracts, shewing that the Americans, born before the Independence, are, by the Law of England, Not Aliens. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Rey, Joseph Auguste.** Théorie et Pratique de la Science Sociale. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Reynier, Jean Louis Antoine.** De l'Economie Publique et Rurale des Perses et des Phéniciens. 8vo. Genève, 1819.



- Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal Duc de. *Maximes d'Etat; ou, Testament Politique*. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des observations de M. l'Abbé de Saint Pierre, et du testament politique de Charles, Duc de Lorraine et de Bar. 2 v. 12mo. Londres, 1770.
- Rivière, François Joachim Henri Mercier de la. *L'Ordre Naturel et Essentiel des Sociétés Politiques*. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1767.\*
- Rivinus, Eduard Florens. *Atlantis. Journal des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigen aus dem Gebiete der Politik, Geschichte, Geographie, Statistik, Culturgeschichte und Literatur der Nord und Südamerikanischen Reiche, mit Einschluss des Westindischen Archipelagus*. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Leipzig, 1826, 1827.†
- Robin, Abbé Claude. *Histoire de la Constitution de l'Empire Français; ou Histoire des Etats-Généraux*. 2 v. 8vo. Londres, 1789, 1791.
- Rocafuerte, Vicente. *Ideas Necesarias à todo Pueblo Americano independiente, que Quiera ser Libre*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1821.†
- Roosevelt, Clinton. *Science of Government, founded on natural law*. 16mo. New-York, 1841.
- Russell, Lord John. *Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution, from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time*. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Ryle, Thomas. *American Liberty and Government questioned*. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- St. John, James Augustus. *Nemesis of Power: causes and forms of revolution*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Salvador, Joseph. *Loi de Moïse, ou système religieux et politique des Hébreux*. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Schœn, Johann. *Die Staatswissenschaft*. 8vo. Breslau, 1831.
- Sigonius, Carolus. *De Republica Hebræorum libri vii*. 8vo. Francofurti, 1583.\*
- Silhon, Jean. *Le Ministre d'Etat; avec le véritable usage de la politique moderne*. 2 v. 24mo. Paris, 1648, 1643.
- Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. *Etudes sur les Constitutions des Peuples Libres*. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Smith, William L. *Comparative View of the Constitutions of the several States with each other, and with that of the United States; presenting the most prominent features of each constitution. Revised and extended by E. S. Davis*. 8vo. Washington, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Somers, John, Lord. *Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, on the most interesting and entertaining subjects; but chiefly such as relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms*. 2d edition, revised, augmented, and arranged, by Walter Scott. 13 v. 4to. London, 1809—1815.
- *Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations, concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, and rights, privileges, &c., of the People*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1773.\* (2 copies.)
- South Carolina.—*Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, in November, 1832, and in March, 1833*. 8vo. Columbia, 1833.
- Spence, George. *Inquiry into the Origin of the Laws and Political Institutions of Modern Europe, particularly of those of England*. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Stephen, Thomas. *Book of the Constitution of Great Britain*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.

- Stevens, John. Observations on Government, including some animadversions on Mr. Adams' Defence of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America; and on Mr. De Lolme's Constitution of England. By a farmer, of New-Jersey. 8vo. New-York, 1787.\*
- Examen du Gouvernement d'Angleterre, comparé aux Constitutions des Etats-Unis; où l'on réfute quelques assertions contenues dans l'ouvrage de M. Adams, intitulé, Apologie des Constitutions des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et dans celui de M. De Lolme, intitulé, De la Constitution d'Angleterre. Par un cultivateur de New-Jersey. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois, par M. Fabre, et accompagné de notes par MM. Dupont de Nemours, Condorcet, et Gallois. 8vo. Londres, 1789.\*
- Stoffels, Charles. Du Catholicisme et de la Démocratie, ou des anciens et des nouveaux rapports de l'église et de l'état. 8vo. Paris, 1845.‡
- Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. With a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the Colonies and States, before the adoption of the constitution. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1833. (4 copies.)
- The same. Abridged by the author. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
- Constitutional Class Book; being a brief exposition of the constitution of the United States. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- Stuart, Gilbert. Historical Dissertation on the Antiquity of the English Constitution. 8vo. London, 1771.\*
- View of Society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement. 4to. Edinburgh, 1778.
- Sydney, Algernon. Discourses concerning Government. With his letters, trial, apology, and memoirs of his life. 4to. London, 1763.\*
- Système de Législation, d'Administration et de Politique de la Russie en 1844. Par un Homme d'Etat Russe. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Tancred, Henry W. Legal Review of the Origin of the System of Representation in England; with observations on the reform necessary. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Taylor, Henry. The Statesman. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Taylor, John. Construction Construed, and Constitutions Vindicated. 8vo. Richmond, 1820.
- Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States. 8vo. Fredericksburg, 1814.†
- Texas.—Constitution of the Republic of Mexico, and of the State of Coahuila and Texas. 8vo. New-York, 1832.†
- Thackeray, Francis. Order against Anarchy; being a reply to Thomas Paine's attack upon the British constitution, entitled "The Rights of Man." 8vo. London, 1831.
- Thoughts on Public Trusts. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1805.†
- Tocqueville, Comte Charles Alexis Henri Maurice Cérél de. Democracy in America. Translated from the French, by Henry Reeve. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1835—1840.
- The same. With original preface and notes by John C. Spencer. V. 1 and 2, 8vo. New-York, 1838.
- Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude Destutt de. Commentary and Review of Montesquien's Spirit of Laws. To which are annexed, observations on the thirty-first book, by the late M. Condorcet, and two letters of Helvetius, on the merits of the same work. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.\*
- Tremenheere, Hugh Seymour. Constitution of the United States compared with our own. 12mo. London, 1854.

- Tremenheere, Hugh Seymour. Political Experience of the Ancients, in its bearing upon modern times. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Tucker, N. Beverley. Series of Lectures on the Science of Government; intended to prepare the student for the study of the constitution of the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Tyrrell, James. Bibliotheca Politica; an enquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government. Folio. London, 1718.\*
- Upshur, Abel P. Brief Enquiry into the true Nature and Character of our Federal Government; being a review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. By a Virginian. 8vo. Petersburg, 1840.† (3 copies.)
- Verhandlungen der Deutschen verfassungsgebenden Reichsversammlung zu Frankfurt am Main. Herausgegeben von K. D. Hassler. 6 v. in 4, 4to. Frankfurt am Main, 1848, 1849.
- Stenographischer Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Deutschen constituirenden Nationalversammlung zu Frankfurt am Main. Herausgegeben von Frau Wigard. 9 v. 4to. Frankfurt am Main, 1848, 1849.
- Vidal, François. De la Répartition des Richesses; ou, de justice distributive en économie sociale. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Vidal, Léon. Note aux conseils généraux, aux conseils d'arrondissement, et aux conseils municipaux, sur la Révision de la Constitution. 8vo. Paris, 1850.§
- Virginia.—Journal of the Convention of Virginia, held in 1788. 8vo. Richmond, 1827.†
- Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates for the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia, held in Richmond, 20th March, 1775. 4to. Richmond, 1816. (3 copies.)†
- Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond, on the 2d of June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the grand Federal Convention. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Petersburg, 1788, 1789.\*
- Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia State Convention, of 1829-'30. 8vo. Richmond, 1830.
- Journal, Acts and Proceedings of a General Convention of the State of Virginia, assembled at Richmond on Monday, the fourteenth day of October, 1850. 8vo. Richmond, 1850.
- Views of the Constitution of Virginia, contained in the Essays of "One of the People;" and in the letters of Messrs. Robinson, Macfarland, Morson and Patton; in reply to a communication from many citizens of the Richmond district. 8vo. Richmond, 1850.†
- Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798 and 1799; with Jefferson's original draught thereof. Also, Madison's report, Calhoun's address, &c. 8vo. Washington, 1832.
- Voz de la Naturaleza sobre el Origen de los Gobiernos. Traducida del Frances al Castellano de la segunda edicion que se publicó en Londres, en 1809. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Santiago, 1813.
- Western, Thomas G. Commentaries on the Constitution and Laws of England, incorporated with the political text of J. L. De Lolme. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Wilkes, John. Origin and Progress of Despotism in the oriental, and other empires of Africa, Europe, and America. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1764.

- Wisconsin.—Journal of the Convention to form a Constitution for the State of Wisconsin; begun and held at Madison, on the 5th October, 1846. 8vo. Madison, W. T., 1847.†
- Wynne, Edward. *Eunomus; or, Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England.* 5th edition, with notes by W. M. Bythewood. 2 v. 18mo. London, 1822.
- Xenophon. *Lacedæmoniorum Respublica. Græcè. Accedit interpretatio Latina Leunclavii.* 12mo. Glasgæ, 1756.\*
- (*Economicus*). *In laudem Agesilai, Lacedæmoniorum regis, Oratio: item, Hieron, sive Tyrannus. De Lacedæmoniorum Republica: ejusdem de Atheniensium Republica. Græcè.* 3 v. in 1, 12mo. Argentorati, 1553—1555.\*
- Yates, Robert. *Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention which formed the Constitution of the United States of America.* 8vo. Albany, 1821.

## LEGISLATION.

- Advice to Solicitors on the Passing of Private Bills through Parliament. With the Standing Orders and Table of Fees. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Agresti, Michel. *Idées sur le Perfectionnement de la Législation Positive.* 4to. Paris, 1804.
- Almon, John. *Complete Collection of the Lord's Protests, from the first upon record, in the reign of Henry the Third, to the present time; with a copious index. To which is added, an Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1767. (2 copies.)
- Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, Earl of. *Privileges of the House of Lords and Commons argued and stated, in two conferences between both houses, April 19 and 22, 1671.* 8vo. London, 1702. (2 copies.)
- Antonio, L. L. *Della Necessità de Riformare la Legislazione.* 4to. Filadelfia, 1804.\*
- Arcana Parliamentaria; or precedents concerning elections, proceedings, privileges, and punishments in parliament; by R. C.; containing memorials of the method and manner of proceedings in parliament in passing bills, by Henry Scobell; Opinions of several learned antiquaries, viz. Dodridge, Agar, Tate, Camden, Holland, Cotton, Selden, touching the antiquity, power, &c., of parliament in England, by Sir John Doddridge; and, Method of passing bills in parliament, by Henry Elsynge. To which is added, the authority, form, and manner of holding parliaments, by Sir Tho. Smith. 12mo. London, 1685.\*
- Archives de Droit et de Législation. 4 v. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1837—1841.
- Barrow, John Henry. *Digest of the Parliamentary Papers for the session 1837-'8; being an abstract and summary of all the reports, returns, accounts, &c., printed by order of both houses of parliament.* Royal 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Mirror of Parliament, from 1830 to 1838.* 28 v. folio, and 8 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1838.
- Beatson, Robert. *Chronological Register of both houses of the British Parliament, from the union in 1708, to the third parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1807.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Belgium.—*Documents Parlementaires de Belgique, sessions 1846—1847 et 1847—1848.* 11 v. 4to. Bruxelles, 1847, 1848.§

- Bentham, Jeremy. Plan of Parliamentary Reform; in the form of a catechism, with reasons for each article. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Principles of Legislation. From the ms. of J. Bentham, by M. Dumont. Translated from the 2d edition, with notes, and a biographical notice of J. Bentham and of M. Dumont, by John Neal. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
- Tactique des Assemblées Législatives. Suivie d'un Traité des Sophismes Politiques. Revue et augmentée par E. Dumont. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Traités de Législation Civile et Pénale. Publiés en François, par E. Dumont. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Bigg, James. Standing Orders of the Lords and Commons relative to Private Bills, as amended in July, 1856. With an appendix, containing a Table of Fees charged at the House of Commons. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Blair, Francis P.; and John C. Rives. Congressional Globe, and appendix, December 7, 1833, to March 3, 1859. 47 v. 4to. Washington City, 1834—1859. (4 copies.)
- Bramwell, George. Manner of Proceeding on Bills in the House of Commons. 4to. London, 1837.
- Brown, William. Privilegia Parliamentaria; being remarks upon the acts of parliament, "for preventing inconveniences that may happen by privilege of parliament." 8vo. London, 1704.\*
- Burleigh, Joseph Bartlett. Legislative Guide; containing all the rules for conducting business in Congress; Jefferson's Manual; and Citizen's Manual; with copious notes and marginal references. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Burton, Thomas. Diary, whilst a Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659. With an introduction, containing an account of the Parliament of 1654, from the journal of Guibon Goddard. Edited and illustrated with notes historical and biographical, by John T. Rutt. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Calendar of the Journals of the House of Lords, from the beginning of the reign of Henry VIII., to 30th August, 1642; and from the restoration in 1660, to 21st January, 1808. Folio. London.
- Calendar of the Journal of the House of Peers, from 25 Henry VIII., to 43 Elizabeth; 1662 to 1675; 1688 to 1702. By Charles Reynell. Folio. MS.
- California.—Journals of the Assembly and Senate of the State of California, first to ninth sessions, inclusive; with the appendix to each. 25 v. 8vo. San José, San Francisco, and Sacramento, 1850—1858.†
- Canada.—Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada; with appendices and index. 1852—1857. 35 v. royal 8vo, and 2 v. folio. Quebec and Toronto, 1853—1857.†
- Public Accounts for the Province of Canada, for 1857 and 1858. 2 v. royal 8vo. Toronto, 1858, 1859.†
- Reports of the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works of Canada, for 1857 and 1858. 2 v. royal 8vo, with maps, 4to. Toronto, 1857—1859.†
- Carpenter, Thomas. American Senator; or, Report of the Debates in the Congress of the United States, in 1796—'7. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796, 1797.

- Case stated of the Jurisdiction of the House of Lords in the point of Impositions. Post 8vo. London, 1676.\*
- Chandler, Richard. History and Proceedings of the House of Commons, from the restoration to the present time. 14 v. 8vo. London, 1742, 1744.\* (2 copies.)
- History and Proceedings of the House of Lords, from the restoration to the present time. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1742.\*
- Cobbett, William. Parliamentary History of England, from the Norman conquest, in 1066, to the year 1803; from which last mentioned epoch it is continued downwards in the work entitled, Cobbett's Parliamentary Debates. 36 v. royal 8vo. London, 1806—1820.
- Parliamentary Debates, from 1803 to May 4th, 1812. Continued from May 5th, 1812, under the superintendence of T. C. Hansard. First series, 41 v.; second series, with an index, 23 v.; third series, 155 v.; royal 8vo. London, 1804—1850.
- Collection Générale des Décrets rendus par l'Assemblée Nationale, avec la mention des sanctions et acceptations données par le Roi, 1789—91. 18 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789—1791.
- Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, Petitions, Messages, and other remarkable passages between the King and Parliament, from December, 1641, until March 21, 1642. 4to. London, 1642.
- Collection of all the Public Orders, Ordinances, and Declarations of both houses of Parliament, from the 9th March, 1642, until December, 1646. Folio. London, 1646.
- Comte, Charles. Traité de Législation, ou exposition des lois générales suivant lesquelles les peuples prospèrent, dépérissent, ou restent stationnaires. 2e édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de. Essai sur la Constitution et les Fonctions des Assemblées Provinciales. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1788.\*
- Connecticut.—Journal of the House of Representatives, of the State of Connecticut, May session, 1851. 8vo. Hartford, 1851.†
- Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Connecticut, sessions of 1844 and 1845. 4 v. 8vo. New Haven, 1844, 1845.†
- The same. With documents. May session, 1855. 3 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1855.†
- The same. May Session, 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1857.†
- Considerations touching that Question, Whether the Prelates have Right to Sit among the Lords, and Vote with them in Parliament in Capital Cases? 12mo. London, 1682.\*
- Cooper, Charles Purton. Brief Account of some of the most important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the defects in the administration of justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankruptcy. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Cotton, Robert. Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward II., to King Richard III., of all the parliaments holden in each reign, and the several acts in every parliament; with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts, and barons, summoned to every of the said parliaments. Revised and rectified by William Prynne. Folio. London, 1689.\*

- Cromwell, Oliver. His Highnesse the Lord Protector's Speeches to the Parliament in the painted chamber, the one on Monday the 4th of September, the other on Tuesday the 12. of September, 1654. Taken by one who stood very near him and published to prevent mistakes. Post 4to. London, 1654.
- Cushing, Luther Stearns. Manual of Parliamentary Practice: rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. 16mo. Boston, 1851.
- Lex Parliamentaria Americana; Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America. 8vo. Boston, 1856.† (3 copies.)
- Debates in the House of Representatives of the United States, during the first session of the fourth congress, upon the Constitutional Powers of the House with respect to Treaties. 2 parts, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Debates in the Congress of the United States, on the bill for Repealing the Law "for the more Convenient Organization of the Courts of the United States." 8vo. Albany, 1802.
- Debates in the House of Commons, in the year 1680, relating to the Bill of Exclusion of the then Duke of York. 8vo. London, 1681.\*
- The same. 8vo. London, 1725.
- Dew, Thomas R. Review of the Debate in the Virginia Legislature of 1831 and 1832. 8vo. Richmond, 1832.
- D'Ewes, Sir Simonds. Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. Revised and published by Paul Bowes. Folio. London, 1682. (2 copies.)
- Dod, Charles Roger. Parliamentary Companion, for 1847, 1850, 1852, 1855—1858. 9 v. 16mo. London, 1847—1858.
- Doddridge, Sir John. Several Opinions of sundry learned Antiquaries, viz.: Mr. Justice Doddridge, Mr. Agar, Francis Tate, William Camden, and Joseph Holland, touching the antiquity, power, order, state, manner, persons, and proceedings of the High-Court of Parliament in England. 16mo. London, 1658.
- Duvergier de Hauranne, Prosper. Histoire du Gouvernement Parlementaire en France, 1814—1848. Précédée d'une introduction. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Elsynge, Henry. Manner of Holding Parliaments in England. 12mo. London, 1768.
- Escrive, Joaquin. Diccionario Razonado de Legislacion y Jurisprudencia. 3a edicion. 2 v. folio. Madrid, 1847.
- Ferrall, Simon A. Exposition of the Law of Parliament, as it relates to the Power and Privileges of the Commons House. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Flagellum Parliamentarium; being sarcastic notices of nearly two hundred members of the first parliament after the restoration, A. D. 1661 to A. D. 1678. From a contemporary ms. in the British Museum. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Fletcher, Andrew. Historical Account of the Ancient Rights and Powers of the Parliament of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Floquet, Pierre Amable. Histoire du Parlement de Normandie. 7 v. 8vo. Rouen, 1840—1842.

Florida.—Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Territory of Florida, 1832, 1833, 1836, 1837, 1841—1845. 9 v. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1832—1845.

——— Journal of the proceedings of the Senate of the Territory and State of Florida, 1840—1848. 10 v. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1840—1848.

——— Journal of the proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Florida, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856. 7 v. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1851—1856. (2 copies of 1850, and 3 of 1852.)†

Frere, Charles. Treatise on the Practice of Committees of the House of Commons, with reference especially to Private Bills. 8vo. Westminster, 1846.

Fuller, William. *Ephemeris Parliamentaria*; or, a faithfull register of the transactions in Parliament, in the 3d and 4th years of King Charles; with the speeches, cases, and arguments of law transacted between his majesty and both houses. Folio. London, 1654.\*

Gales, Joseph. Debates and Proceedings in the Congress of the United States, from March 3d, 1789, to March 3d, 1791, inclusive. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1834. (4 copies.)†

——— and William W. Seaton. Register of Debates in Congress, from 1824 to 1832. 8 v. in 13, royal 8vo. Washington City, 1825—1832. (4 copies.)

Grey, Anchtell. Debates of the House of Commons, from 1667 to 1694. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1763.\*

Grey, Henry George, Earl. *Parliamentary Government considered with reference to a Reform of Parliament*; an essay. 8vo. London, 1858.

Griffith, Edward. Collection of Ancient Records relating to the Borough of Huntingdon. With observations on the history of parliamentary boroughs in general. 8vo. London, 1827.

Gurdon, Thornhagh. History of the High Court of Parliament, its antiquity, pre-eminence, and authority; and the History of Court Baron and Court Lect. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1731.\*

Hakewill, William. *Modus Tenendi Parliamentum*; or, the Old Manner of Holding Parliaments in England; with some privileges of parliament, and the method of passing bills. 12mo. London, 1671.\*

Halcombe, John. *Practical Treatise of Passing Private Bills through both houses of Parliament*; with a supplement. 8vo. London, 1838.

Hale, Matthew. Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament, considered according to ancient records. To which is prefixed, by the editor, Francis Hargrave, an introductory preface, including a narrative of the same jurisdiction from the accession of James the First. 4to. London, 1796.

——— Original Institution, Power, and Jurisdiction of Parliaments; with a declaration of the House of Commons, concerning their privileges. 8vo. London, 1707.\*

Hammond, Anthony. Summary Treatise on the Practice and Proceedings in Parliament; the passing of public and private bills; and the law of elections. 8vo. London, 1825.

Hannay, Robert. History of the Representation of England, drawn from records; and of the jurisdiction of the House of Commons to reform abuses in the representation, without the aid of statute law. 8vo. London, 1831.

Hatsell, John. Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with observations. 2d edition. 3 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1785.\*



- Hatsell, John. The same. 3d edition. 4 v. 4to. London, 1796. (2 copies.)
- The same. A new edition, with additions. 4 v. 4to. London, 1818.
- History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons for 1790. 8vo. London, 1790.\*
- Holles, Denzil, Lord. Grand Question concerning the Judicature of the House of Peers, stated and argued; and the case of Thomas Skinner, complaining of the East India Company. 16mo. London, 1669.
- Remains; being a second letter to a friend concerning the Judicature of the Bishops in Parliament, in vindication of what he wrote in his first. 8vo. London, 1682.\*
- Holmes, John. The Statesman; or, principles of legislation and law. 8vo. Augusta, 1840.†
- Illinois.—Reports made to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Illinois, at their session, December 5, 1842. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Springfield, 1842. (2 copies.)†
- Jamaica.—Votes of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, from 1798 to 1826. 28 v. folio. St. Jago de la Vega, 1798—1826.
- Jefferson, Thomas. Manual of Parliamentary Practice; for the use of the Senate of the United States. 2d edition, with the last additions of the author. 12mo. Washington, 1812. (2 copies.)\*
- The same. With the rules of the Senate, and of the House of Representatives; and the constitution of the United States. 12mo. Washington, 1828. (5 copies.)
- Johnson, Samuel. Parliamentary Debates, 1740—1743. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Journal des Débats et des Décrets de l'Assemblée Nationale et de Convention Nationale, (9 Août—7 Octobre, 1792.) 8vo. Paris, 1792.\*
- Journal des États Généraux, convoqués par Louis XVI., le 27 Avril, 1789. Rédigé par M. Le Hodey de Saulx-Chevrenil. 14 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789—1790.
- Journals of Congress; containing the proceedings, from Sept. 5, 1774 to the 3d day of November, 1778. Published by order of Congress. 13 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1777—1778.\*
- The same. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. Washington, 1823.
- Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States, 1789 to 1793. 7 v. folio. New-York and Philadelphia, 1789—1793.\*
- Journals of the Senate of the United States, 1789—1795. 6 v. folio. New-York and Philadelphia, 1789—1795.\*
- Journal of the Executive Proceedings of the Senate of the United States, 1789 to 1828. 3 v. 8vo. Washington, 1828. (5 copies.)
- Journals of the House of Commons, 1547 to 1852. With indexes. 112 v. folio. London.
- Journals of the House of Lords, 1509 to 1852. With indexes and calendar. 91 v. folio. London.
- Journals of the House of Commons of the Kingdom of Ireland, 1613 to 1800. 21 v. in 23, folio. Dublin, 1796—1800.
- Journals of the House of Lords of the Kingdom of Ireland, 1634 to 1800. 8 v. folio. Dublin, 1783—1800.

- Kentucky.—Legislative Documents, Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, for 1853-'4. 3 v. 8vo. Frankfort, 1854.†
- Reports communicated to both branches of the Legislature of Kentucky, at the December session, 1843. 8vo. Frankfort, 1843. (3 copies.)†
- Key to both houses of Parliament; consisting of alphabetical notices of the lords and commons; the regulations and standing orders of both houses; with every other species of information respecting the constitution, history, and usages of parliament. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Key to the Parliamentary Debates; being an humble attempt to render them intelligible. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Lloyd, Thomas. Congressional Register, or proceedings and debates of the First House of Representatives of the United States. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1789, 1790.
- Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. V. 3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1788.\*
- Mably, Abbé Gabriel Bonnot de. De la Législation, ou principes des loix. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1776.\*
- Maine.—Documents of the Legislature of the State of Maine, for 1855. 8vo. Augusta, 1855.
- Manual of the Practice of Parliament in Passing public and private Bills, with Standing Orders of both houses, from 1685 to 1829. Also, tables of fees. 12mo. London, 1829.
- Manuel renfermant la constitution de la Belgique, les règlements de la Chambre des Représentants et du Sénat, les lois électorale, provinciale et communale, etc. Imprimé pour l'usage des membres de la Chambre des Représentants. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1848.‡
- Maryland.—Journal of the proceedings of the House of Delegates and Senate of the State of Maryland; with the documents; 1841—1858. 37 v. 8vo. Annapolis, 1841—1858.†
- Massachusetts.—Journals of each Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of Safety, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- Documents printed by order of the Senate and of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, during the sessions of the General Court, for the years 1839, and 1841 to 1854. 39 v. 8vo. Boston, 1839—1854.†
- May, Thomas Erskine. Practical Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Michigan.—Documents of the House of Representatives of the State of Michigan, for 1838. 8vo. Detroit, 1838. (2 copies.)†
- Documents of the Senate of the State of Michigan, for 1838 to 1841. 4 v. 8vo. Detroit, 1838—1841.†
- Minnesota.—Journal of the Council and House of Representatives, during the first session of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Minnesota, held at Saint Paul, Sept. 3d, 1849. 2 v. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1850. (2 copies.)†
- Journal of the Senate and House of Representatives, during the first session of the Legislature of the State of Minnesota, held at Saint Paul, 3d of December, 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1858.†

Minutes of Evidence taken before the House of Commons, to whom were referred the petitions against the Orders in Council. Folio. London, 1812.†

Mississippi.—Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Mississippi, 1840 and 1841. 2 v. 8vo. Jackson, 1840—1841. (2 copies.)†

——— Journal of the Senate of the State of Mississippi, 1838 to 1841. 4 v. 8vo. Jackson, 1838—1841.†

——— Journal of the Senate and House. 2 v. 8vo. Jackson, 1858.†

Mosse, R. B. Parliamentary Guide. 12mo. London, 1835.

Mountmorres, Hervey Redmond Morres, Lord. History of the principal Transactions of the Irish Parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666; containing proceedings of the lords and commons during the administration of the Earl of Strafford, and of the first Duke of Ormond. With a narrative of his life, collected from the papers of Sir Robert Southwell. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1792.

Mundell, Alexander. Influence of Interest and Prejudice upon proceedings in Parliament stated. 8vo. London, 1825.

——— Philosophy of Legislation. 8vo. London, 1834.

New Brunswick.—Journal of the Legislative Council of the Province of New Brunswick, from the first session of the first General Assembly, in the year 1786, to the fourth session of the fourteenth General Assembly, in the year 1850. 7 v. 4to. Fredericton, 1831—1850.§

New Hampshire.—Journal of the honorable Senate and of the House of Representatives, June session, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Concord, 1854.†

New Jersey.—Journal of the proceedings of the Second Senate of the State of New-Jersey, 1846. 8vo. New-Brunswick, 1846.†

New York.—Journals of the votes and proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York, begun the 9th day of April, 1691, and ended the 23d of December, 1765. 2 v. folio. New-York, 1764, 1766.

——— Journal and Documents of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York, for 1851—1854, and 1856. 58 v. 8vo. Albany, 1851—1856. (2 copies of the Assembly Journal and Documents for 1852.)†

Nova Scotia.—Journal and Proceedings of Her Majesty's Legislative Council of the Province of Nova-Scotia, 1852. 4to. Halifax, 1852.†

Ohio.—Documents, messages, and other communications, made to the forty-second General Assembly of the State of Ohio. 8vo. Columbus, 1844.†

——— Journal of the Senate and House of Representatives, for 1857 and 1858. With an appendix to the Journal for 1857. 5 v. 8vo. Columbus, 1857, 1858.†

——— Messages and Reports made to the General Assembly and Governor, for 1856 and 1857. 4 v. 8vo. Columbus, 1857, 1858.†

Oldfield, Thomas Hinton Burley. History of the Original Constitution of Parliament, from the time of the Britons to the present day. 8vo. London, 1797.

——— History, political and personal, of the Boroughs of Great Britain; together with the Cinque Ports. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1794.

——— Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland; or, history of the House of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1816.

- Orders, essential and fundamental Rules, &c., of the House of Commons, relating to their forms of proceeding, privileges, &c. 12mo. London, 1756.\*
- Oregon.—Journal of the House of Representatives and Council of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Oregon, 1856-'7. 2 v. 8vo. Salem, Oregon, 1857.†
- Pamphlets.—Concise Account of the Origin of the two houses of Parliament; with an impartial statement of the privileges of the House of Commons, and of the liberty of the subject. By Edward Christian. Argument upon the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to Commit, in Cases of Breach of Privilege. By Charles Watkin Williams Wynn. 8vo. London, 1810.†
- Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England, from the earliest times to the restoration of King Charles II. Collected from the records, etc., by several hands. 2d edition. 24 v. 8vo. London, 1762, 1763.\* (2 copies.)
- Parliamentary History and Review; containing reports of the proceedings of the two houses of parliament, 1825 and 1826. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826. (2 copies for 1825.)
- Parliamentary Reports and Papers, from Nov. 8, 1814, to April 19, 1859. With general indexes to the reports from 1696 to 1850. 2013 v. folio. London, 1814—1859.
- Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, 1715 to 1803; with an index, and supplement from 1786 to 1837. Reprinted by order of the House of Commons. 24 v. folio. London, 1803—1837.
- Parliamentary Papers and Abstracts; containing the substance of all the important papers laid before the two houses of parliament, from 1825 to 1827. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1826, 1827.
- Parliamentary Pocket Companion, for 1833, including a compendious peerage. 16mo. London, 1833.
- Parliamentary Register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of the House of Commons, from 1774 to 1777. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1775—1777.\*
- Parliamentary Text Book, for 1835. 16mo. London, 1835.
- Parliamentary Tracts.—Lord Andovers two Speeches, the one concerning the Pacification the 6th of March; the other the Starre-Chamber. 1641.—Substance of a Conference in the Painted Chamber, October 27, 1641, managed by John Pim and Oliver St. John, concerning the Excluding the Bishops. 1641.—Mr. Pymmes Speech, on the Tryall of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, the twelfth of Aprill, 1641. London, 1641.—Articles or Charge against Sir Francis Windebanck. 1641.—Mr. Grimston his Speech concerning Troubles abroad and Grievances at home. London, 1642.—Two Speeches spoken at the council-table at Oxford, the one, by John, Earl of Bristoll, in favour of the Continuation of the Warre; the other, by Edward, Earle of Dorset, for a speedy Accommodation betwixt His Majestie and Parliament. London, 1642.—Humble Petition of Parliament, presented to His Majestie, at York, the 17 of June, 1642; with His Majestie's answer thereunto. Cambridge, 1642.—Sir Benjamin Rudyerd his Speech, the 17 of February, for a speedy Treaty of Peace with His Majestie. London, 1643.—Mercurius Vapulans; surveying and recording the choysest actions and results. 1647. Post 4to.

- Pennsylvania.—Journal of the Senate and House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, from December, 1806, to March, 1816. 20 v. 8vo. Lancaster and Harrisburgh, 1806—1816.
- Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, from the organization to the termination of the proprietary government, (from March 10th, 1683, to December 20th, 1790.) 16 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852, 1853.†
- Pettus, Sir John. Constitution of Parliaments in England, deduced from the time of King Edward II. 8vo. London, 1680.\*
- Pettyt, George. Lex Parliamentaria; or, a Treatise of the Law and Custom of Parliaments. With an appendix of a case in parliament between Sir Francis Goodwyn and Sir John Fortescue, for the knights place for the county of Bucks, 1 Jac. I. 8vo. London, 1690.\* (2 copies.)
- Petyt, William. Antient Right of the Commons of England asserted. 8vo. London, 1680.\* (2 copies.)
- Jus Parliamentarium; or, the ancient power, jurisdiction, rights, and liberties of parliament asserted. Folio. London, 1739.\*
- Miscellanea Parliamentaria; containing precedents of freedom from arrests; of censures, &c. With an appendix of precedents in marriages; peace and war; leagues, and other weighty affairs of the kingdom. 12mo. London, 1680. (2 copies.)
- Pickering, P. A. Remarks on a report from a select committee of the late House of Commons, on the Publication of Printed Papers by Parliament. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Political Primer; or, road to public honours. Post 8vo. London, 1826.
- Precedents of Private Acts of Parliament, selected and approved by a committee of the House of Lords. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Prynne, William. Brief Register, kalendar, and survey of the several kinds and forms of all Parliamentary Writs, from 1203 to 1483. Post 4to. London, 1659.\*
- Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. Together with an appendix. Post 4to. London, 1643.
- Putt, Charles. Essay on Civil Policy, or the Science of Legislation. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Ralph, James. Of the Use and Abuse of Parliaments; in two historical discourses. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1744.
- Rathery, Edme Jacques Benoît. Histoire des Etats Généraux de France; suivie d'un examen comparatif de ces assemblées et des parlements d'Angleterre, ainsi que des causes qui les ont empêchées de devenir, comme ceux ci, une institution régulière. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to prepare and report articles of Impeachment against William Blount, a Senator of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Reports [1 to 13] of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry, appointed by act of 43 Geo. III. 5 v. folio. London, 1803—1806.
- Rhode Island.—Fifth Registration Report, for 1857. 8vo. Providence, 1858.†
- Riddell, Henry. Railway Parliamentary Practice. To which is added, a treatise on the rights of parties to oppose the preamble and clauses of a railway bill, and to the insertion therein of protective and compensatory clauses. 12mo. London, 1846.

Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et Petitiones, et Placita in Parlamento, 1278—1553. 6 v. folio. London, 1767—1777.

——— Index to the Rolls of Parliament, 1278—1503. Prepared and edited by John Strachey, John Pridden, and Edward Upham. Folio. London, 1732.

Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding of the House of Commons, relating to public business. 16mo. London, 1857.

Ryley, William. Pleadings in Parliament. Folio. London, 1661.\*

St. Amand, George. Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England. 8vo. London, 1725.\*

Schmid, Georg Ludwig. *Principes de la Législation Universelle*. 2 v. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1776.\* (2 copies.)

Scobell, Henry. Remembrances of Methods, Orders, and Proceedings heretofore used and observed in the House of Lords. 16mo. London, 1689.

Secret Journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 4 v. 8vo. Boston, 1821.

Selden, John. Of the Judicature in Parliaments. 8vo. London, 1681.\*

——— Privileges of the Baronage of England when they sit in Parliament. 16mo. London, 1689.

Session of Parliament for 1825, exhibiting the state of parties. 8vo. London, 1825. (2 copies.)

Sewell, Richard Clarke. Historical Inquiry into the Constitution of the British Parliament, as connected with the proposed Reform. 8vo. London, 1831.

Sharp, Granville. Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a share in the Legislature. 8vo. London, 1774.\*

Sherwood, Thomas Moulden. Treatise upon the Proceedings to be adopted by members in conducting Private Bills through the House of Commons; with observations upon their powers and duties in relation to such bills. 8vo. London, 1828.

——— The same. 8vo. London, 1829.

Sitgreaves, Charles. Manual of Legislative Practice and order of business in the Legislature of the State of New-Jersey. 12mo. Trenton, 1836.†

Smith, Henry Stooks. Parliaments of England, from 1st George I. to the present time. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1844—1850.

Smith, Thomas. Chairman and Speaker's Guide. Post 8vo. London, 1840.

South Carolina.—Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, and Reports and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, for 1842—1848, 1849, 1850, 1855, and 1857. 12 v. 8vo. Columbia, S. C., 1842—1857. (2 copies for 1842—1848, and 1850.)†

Spain.—*Diario de las Sesiones del Congreso de los Diputados; Legislatura de 1850, 1851, 1853*. 5 v. folio. Madrid, 1851—1853. (2 copies.)§

Standing Orders of the House of Commons, relating to private bills and other matters, 1685—1838; with tables of fees. 4to. London, 1839.

——— The same. 4to. London, 1854.†

Standing Orders of the House of Lords and Commons relative to Private Bills. With an abstract of the orders of both houses respecting bills. 1840—1859. 4 v. 12mo. Westminster, 1840—1858.

Stockdale, John. Debates and Proceedings of the House of Commons during the 2d and 3d sessions of the 16th parliament of Great Britain. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1785.\*

Sutherland, Joel B. Congressional Manual; or, outline of the order of business in the House of Representatives of the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. (2 copies.)†

——— Manual of Legislative Practice, and order of business in deliberative bodies. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1830.†

Symonds, Arthur. Mechanics of Law-Making, intended for the use of legislators and all other persons concerned in the making and understanding of English laws. 12mo. London, 1835.

Tennessee.—Reports on Railroads, Bank, Penitentiary, &c., made to the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, in the year 1857. 8vo. Nashville, 1857.†

Texas.—Journals of the Consultation held at San Felipe de Austin, October 16, 1835; and of the proceedings of the General Council of the Republic of Texas, held at the same place, November 14, 1835. 8vo. Houston, 1838, 1839.†

——— Journals of the House of Representatives of the Republic of Texas, 1st, 2d, and 3d congresses, 1836—1839. 4 v. 8vo. Houston, 1838, 1839.†

——— Reports submitted to the Congress of the Republic of Texas, in 1838, 1839, and 1840. 8vo. Houston, 1838—1840.

——— Journals of the House of Representatives and Senate of the State of Texas, 1853—'4, 1855, 1857. 6 v. 8vo. Austin, 1853—1857.†

Thanks voted by both Houses of Parliament to the Army and Navy; with the replies of those officers who were addressed in their places, 1801 to 1843. 8vo. London, 1843.

Townsend, W. Charles. History of the House of Commons, from the convention parliament of 1688—'89 to the passing of the reform bill in 1832. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1843.

Townshend, Heywood. Historical Collections; or, an exact account of the proceedings of the four last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth. Folio. London, 1680.\* (2 copies.)

Translation of such parts of the Rolls of Parliament as are referred to in the schedule annexed to the report of the committee appointed to search for Precedents; together with a copy of certain acts of the parliament of Scotland referred to in that report. 8vo. London, 1788.

True Copy of the Journal-Book of the last Parliament, begun at Westminster, the sixth day of March, 1678—'9; wherein is comprized a fuller and further discovery of the Popish Plot. 8vo. London, 1680.\*

Vermont.—Annual Report of the Auditor of Accounts of Vermont, 1850 and 1851.—Annual Reports of the General Assembly in relation to the International Exchanges and the Vermont State Library.—Catalogue of the Vermont State Library, 1850; and Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1850. 8vo. Rutland, 1850, 1851.

——— Journal of the General Assembly, for 1813, 1816, and 1820 to 1834. 17 v. 8vo. Rutland and Montpelier, 1814—1834.

——— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1836 to 1839; 1841 to 1845; and 1847 to 1850. 13 v. 8vo. Rutland and Montpelier, 1836—1851.

- Vermont.—Journal of the Senate, 1836 to 1843, and 1845 to 1850. 14 v. 8vo. Rutland and Montpelier, 1836—1850.
- Virginia.—Journal of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, from 1740 to 1774. 2 v. 4to. Williamsburg, 1740—1774.\*
- Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia, from 1776 to 1790. 4 v. 4to. Richmond, 1828.†
- The same. 1778 to 1781, and 1784 to 1786. 2 v. 4to and folio. Williamsburg, 1778—1786.\*
- Journal and Documents of the House of Delegates, from 1822 to 1851. 25 v. 4to and 4 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1822—1851.†
- Journal of the Senate, 1778-'79, and 1785-'90. 2 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1827, 1828.
- The same. 1829 to 1839. 10 v. 8vo. Richmond, 1829—1839.†
- Report of the Committee of Revisors, appointed by the General Assembly of Virginia, in 1776. Folio. Richmond, 1784.
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouët de. Histoire du Parlement de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1771.§
- Votes of the British House of Commons, from 1726 to 1745. 2 v. folio. London, 1726—1745.\*
- Walbran, John Richard. On an Oath taken by Members of the Parliaments of Scotland, from the 10th of August, 1641, to 1649. Imperial 8vo. Ripon, 1854.
- Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode. Notes upon the King's Writt for Choosing Members of Parliament, 13 Car. II.; being Disquisitions on the Government of England by King, Lords, and Commons. Published by Charles Morton. 2 v. 4to. London, 1766.
- Wickins, J. Debate between the House of Lords and House of Commons, at the free conferences held in the painted chamber, in 1688; relating to the word Abdicated, and the Vacancy of the Throne, in the Commons' Vote. 12mo. London, 1695.\*
- Wight, Alexander. Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland; and a complete system of the Law concerning the Elections of the Representatives from Scotland. 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1784, 1806.
- Woodfall, William. Impartial Report of the Debates that occur in the two houses of Parliament. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Wynn, Charles Watkin Williams. Argument upon the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to Commit in Cases of Breach of Privilege. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Wyvill, Christopher. Political Papers, chiefly respecting the attempt of the County of York, and other districts, to effect a Reformation of the Parliament of Great Britain. 4 v. 8vo. York, 1794.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Adam, W. P. Thoughts on the Policy of Retaliation, and its probable effect on the consumer, producer, and shipowner. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Alison, Archibald. Principles of Population, and their connexion with human happiness. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- American Laborer, devoted to the cause of protection to home industry. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- Annuaire de l'Economie Politique, pour 1846. 18mo. Paris, 1846.
- Atkinson, William. Principles of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1840.



- Bailey, Samuel. *Critical Dissertation on the Nature, Measures, and Causes of Value*; chiefly in reference to the writings of Mr. Ricardo and his followers. 8vo. London, 1825. (2 copies.)
- *Money and its Vicissitudes in Value, as they affect national industry and pecuniary contracts. With a postscript on Joint-Stock Banks.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Bastiat, Frédéric. *Œuvres Complètes.* 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- *Popular Fallacies regarding General Interests.* Translated with notes, by G. R. Porter. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Baudan, Abbé Nicolas. *Avis au Peuple sur son premier besoin, de l'entière et parfaite Liberté du Commerce des Bleds.* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1774.
- *Explication du Tableau Economique.* 8vo. Paris, 1776.\*
- Beccaria, Cesare. *Meditazioni sulla Economia Politica.* 8vo. Genova, 1771.\*
- Bennison, W. *Cause of the present Money Crisis explained, in answer to the pamphlet of J. H. Palmer, and a remedy pointed out.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- Blanqui, Jérôme Adolphe. *Histoire de l'Economie Politique en Europe, depuis les anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Suivie d'une Bibliographie raisonnée des principaux ouvrages d'économie politique.* 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Booth, David. *Letter to T. R. Malthus, being an answer to the criticism on Mr. Godwin's work on Population.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- Brisbane, Albert. *Social Destiny of Man; or, association and reorganization of industry.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Buchanan, David. *Inquiry into the Taxation and Commercial Policy of Great Britain; with observations on the principles of currency, and of exchangeable value.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Cairnes, John E. *Character and Logical Method of Political Economy.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Callender, James Thomson. *Short History of the Nature and Consequences of Excise Laws.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- Cardozo, J. N. *Notes on Political Economy.* 8vo. Charleston, 1826.
- Carey, Henry C. *Credit System in France, Great Britain, and the United States.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- *Essay on the Rate of Wages; with an examination of the causes of the differences in the condition of the laboring population throughout the world.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- *The Past, the Present, and the Future.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.†
- *Principles of Political Economy.* 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837—1840.
- *Principles of Social Science.* V. 3, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Carey, Mathew. *New Olive Branch; or, an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820. (2 copies.)
- Chalmers, Thomas. *On Political Economy, in connexion with the moral state and moral prospects of society.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- Cobbett, William. *Paper against Gold.* 12mo. London, 1828.
- *Two-Penny Trash, or Politics for the Poor.* 12mo. London, 1831.
- Colton, Calvin. *Rights of Labor.* 8vo. New-York, 1847.†

- Constant, J. F. *Réfutation du Système de la Liberté du Commerce.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1841.
- Cooper, Thomas. *Lectures on the Elements of Political Economy.* 8vo. Columbia, 1826.
- Cotterill, Charles F. *Examination of the Doctrines of Value, as set forth by Adam Smith, Ricardo, McCulloch, &c.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- Craig, John. *Remarks on some fundamental doctrines in Political Economy; illustrated by a brief inquiry into the commercial state of Britain, since 1815.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Davies, David. *Case of Labourers in Husbandry stated and considered.* 8vo. Dublin, 1796.
- Dawson, William. *Inquiry into the Causes of the general Poverty and Dependence of Mankind; including a full investigation of the corn laws.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.†
- Delamarre, Louis Gervais. *De l'Alimentation des Peuples et des Réserves des Grains. Avances sur Céréales. Destruction des Insectes.* 12mo. Paris, 1852.
- De Quincey, Thomas. *Logic of Political Economy.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Dew, Thomas R. *Lectures on the Restrictive System; delivered to the senior political class of William and Mary College.* 8vo. Richmond, 1829.
- Doubleday, Thomas. *True Law of Population shewn to be connected with the Food of the People.* 3d and enlarged edition, with a post-script. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Droz, Joseph. *Economie Politique, ou principes de la science des richesses.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1829.
- Dunckley, H. *Charter of the Nations; or, Free Trade and its Results; an essay on the recent commercial policy of the United Kingdom.* 8vo. London, 1854.† (4 copies.)
- Dureau de la Malle, Adolphe Jules César Auguste. *Economie Politique des Romains.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Dutens, Joseph Michel. *Philosophie et l'Economie Politique; ou nouvelle exposition des principes de cette science.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Eisdell, J. S. *Treatise on the Industry of Nations; or, the principles of national economy and taxation.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Elémens d'Economie Politique; suivis de quelques vues sur l'application des principes de cette science aux règles administratives.* 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- Ensor, George. *Inquiry concerning the Population of Nations; containing a refutation of Mr. Malthus's Essay on Population.* 8vo. London, 1818.
- Everett, Alexander Hill. *New Ideas on Population; with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin.* 8vo. Boston, 1823. (2 copies.)†
- *Nouvelles Idées sur la Population; avec des remarques sur les théories de Godwin, Malthus, Say, Sismondi, &c. Traduites de l'Anglais, par C. J. Ferry.* 8vo. Paris, 1826.†
- Fabroni, Giovanni. *Dei Provvedimenti Annonarj.* 8vo. Firenze, 1804.\*
- Fairbairn, Henry. *Treatise on the Political Economy of Railroads.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Florez-Estrada, Alvaro. *Cours Eclectique d'Economie Politique. Traduit sur les manuscrits originaux de l'auteur par L. Galibert.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Foronda, Valentin de. *Cartas sobre los Asuntos mas exquisitos de la Economia-Politica, y sobre las Leyes Criminales.* 3 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1789—1794.\*

——— *Cartas sobre la Policia.* 8vo. Madrid, 1801.\*

Ganilh, Charles. *Des Systèmes d'Economie Politique, de la valeur comparative de leurs doctrines, et de celle qui parait la plus favorable aux progrès de la richesse.* 2e édition, avec des nombreuses additions relatives aux controversies récentes de MM. Malthus, Buchanan, et Ricardo. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1821.

——— *Inquiry into the Various Systems of Political Economy.* Translated from the French, by D. Boileau. 8vo. New-York, 1812.

Godwin, William. *On Population; an enquiry concerning the power of increase in the numbers of mankind; in answer to Malthus's essay on that subject.* 8vo. London, 1830.

Golovine, Ivan. *Esprit de l'Economie Politique.* 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Grahame, James. *Inquiry into the Principle of Population.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816.

Gray, John. *The Social System; a treatise on the principle of exchange.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.

Gray, S. *Happiness of States; an inquiry concerning Population, the modes of subsisting and employing it, and the effects of all on human happiness.* 4to. London, 1815.

Grey, ———. *Essential Principles of the Wealth of Nations illustrated, in opposition to some false doctrines of Adam Smith and others.* 8vo. London, 1797.

Hawkesbury, Charles Jenkinson, Lord. *Representation of the Lord of the Committee of Council on the Importation and Exportation of Corn.* 4to. London, 1790.

Hazlitt, William. *Reply to the Essay on Population by T. R. Malthus.* 8vo. London, 1807.

Jarrold, Thomas. *Dissertations on Man, philosophical, physiological, and political; in answer to Mr. Malthus's Essay on the Principle of Population.* 8vo. London, 1806.

Jennings, Richard. *Natural Elements of Political Economy.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.

Jones, Richard. *Essay on the Distribution of Wealth, and on the Sources of Taxation.* 8vo. London, 1831.

Joubleau, Félix. *Etudes sur Colbert; ou exposition du système d'économie politique suivi en France de 1661 à 1683.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Joyce, Jeremiah. *Analysis of Adam Smith's Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations.* 8vo. London, 1818.

Kellogg, Edward. *Labor and other Capital; the rights of each secured, and the wrongs of both eradicated.* 8vo. New-York, 1849.†

Knight, Charles. *Capital and Labour; including the results of machinery.* 16mo. London, 1845.

Lalor, John. *Money and Morals; a book for the times.* 8vo. London, 1852.

Lauderdale, James Maitland, Earl of. *Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, and into the means and causes of its increase.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804.\*

——— *Letters to the Peers of Scotland.* 8vo. London, 1794.

Leblanc, Gabriel. *Introduction à la Science de l'Economie Politique et de la Statistique Générale.* 8vo. Paris, 1801.

- Letters to Robert Peel, on the Pernicious Effects of a Variable Standard of Value, especially as it regards the lower orders and the poor laws. 8vo. Oxford, 1819.
- List, Friedrich. National System of Political Economy. Translated from the German, by G. A. Matile, including notes of the French translation by Henri Richelot; with a preliminary essay and notes by Stephen Colwell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Longfield, Mountifort. Lectures on Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Loyd, Samuel Jones. Reflections suggested by a perusal of Mr. J. Horsley Palmer's pamphlet on the Causes and Consequences of the Pressure on the Money Market. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Lubé, D. G. Argument against the Gold Standard; with an examination of the principles of the modern economists. 8vo. London, 1832.
- McCombie, William. Use and Abuse; or, right and wrong in the relations to Labor, of Capital, Machinery, and Land. 12mo. London, 1852.
- McCullagh, W. Torrens. Industrial History of Free Nations, considered in relation to their domestic institutions and external policy. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- McCulloch, John Ramsay. Discourse on the rise, progress, peculiar objects, and importance of Political Economy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Principles of Political Economy. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Treatise on the circumstances which determine the Rate of Wages and the Condition of the Laboring Classes. 12mo. London, 1851.
- The same. Including an inquiry into the influence of combinations. 2d edition, corrected and improved. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Treatise on the principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System. 2d edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Macdonnell, Alexander. Colonial Commerce; comprising an inquiry into the principles upon which discriminating duties should be levied on sugar. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Free Trade. 8vo. London, 1826.
- M'Vickar, John. Outlines of Political Economy. 8vo. New-York, 1825.
- Malthus, Thomas Robert. Definitions in Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Essay on the Principles of Population. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806.\*
- The same. 4to. London, 1803.
- Additions to the Principles of Population. 8vo. Georgetown, 1831.
- Inquiry into the Nature and Progress of Rent. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Principles of Political Economy, considered with a view to their practical application. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1836. (2 copies.)
- Marcet, Jane. Conversations on Political Economy. 12mo. London, 1819.
- The same. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Mason, John. Inquiry into the laws which regulate the circulation and Distribution of Wealth. Post 8vo. New-York, 1856.

- Mill, James. Elements of Political Economy. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1824.
- The same. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Mill, John Stuart. Essays on some unsettled Questions of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Principles of Political Economy, with some of their applications to social philosophy. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1848.
- Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti, Marquis de. L'Ami des Hommes, ou Traité de la Population. 5 v. 12mo. Avignon, 1756—1758.\*
- Théorie de l'Impôt. 12mo. Paris, 1761.\*
- Morrison, C. Essay on the Relations between Labour and Capital. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Norman, George Warde. Examination of some prevailing Opinions as to the Pressure of Taxation. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Pamphlets.—Journal of the Free Trade Convention held in Philadelphia, from Sept. 30 to October 7, 1831; and their address to the people of the United States: to which is added, a sketch of the debates in the convention. Philadelphia, 1831.—Letter to Col. Wm. Drayton, of South Carolina, in assertion of the Constitutional Power of Congress to Impose Protecting Duties, by Gulian C. Verplanck. New-York, 1831.—Address of the Friends of Domestic Industry, assembled in Convention, at New-York, October 26, 1831, to the People of the United States. Baltimore, 1831. 8vo.
- Blake, William. Observations on the Expenditure of Government during the Restriction of Cash Payments. London, 1823.—Scott, Walter. Two Letters on Scottish Affairs to Malachi Malagrowther. London, 1826.—Malthus, T. R. Measure of Value stated and illustrated. London, 1823. 8vo.
- Essay on the Low Price of Corn; with remarks on Mr. Malthus's pamphlets on the nature and progress of rent, and on the policy of restricting the importation of corn. London, 1815.—Ricardo, David. On Protection to Agriculture. London, 1822.—Canning, George. Speech in the House of Commons, on the Suppression of Unlawful Associations in Ireland. London, 1825.—Reflections on the Value of the British West India Colonies, and of the British North American Provinces. London, 1826. 8vo.
- La Richesse de l'Etat, par Roussel de la Tour. Paris, 1763.—Idées d'un Citoyen sur l'Administration des Finances du Roi, par Nicolas Baudeau. Amsterdam, 1763.—Réflexions sur l'écrit intitulé "Richesse de l'Etat," par P. S. Dupont de Nemours. Londres, 1763.—Chinki; Histoire Cochín Chinoise, qui peut servir à d'autres pays, par M. l'Abbé G. F. Coyer. Londres, 1768.—Mémoire sur la Population, par M. Faiguet. Londres, 1768. 8vo.\*
- Pecchio, Ginseppe. Histoire de l'Economie Politique en Italie. Traduit de l'Italien, par L. Gallois. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- People's Blue Book: Taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Phillips, Willard. Manual of Political Economy, with reference to the institutions, resources, &c., of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- Pickering, John. Working Man's Political Economy, founded upon the principle of immutable justice, and the inalienable rights of man. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.†
- Place, Francis. Illustrations and Proofs of the Principle of Population. 8vo. London, 1822.

- Rae, John. Statement of some New Principles on the subject of Political Economy, exposing the fallacies of the system of free trade, and of some other doctrines maintained in the "Wealth of Nations." 8vo. Boston, 1834.
- Raguet, Condé. Principles of Free Trade. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Ramsay, George. Essay on the Distribution of Wealth. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Raymond, Daniel. Elements of Political Economy. 3 v. 8vo. Baltimore, 1823.
- Thoughts on Political Economy. 8vo. Baltimore, 1820.
- Relative Rights and Interests of the Employer and Employed discussed, and a system proposed by which the conflicting interests of all classes of society may be reconciled; by M. Justitia. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Ricardo, David. On the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 8vo. Georgetown, 1819. (2 copies.)
- Works. With a notice of the life and writings of the author, by J. R. McCulloch. 8vo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Rickards, George K. Population and Capital; being a course of lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in 1853-'4. Post 8vo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Rooke, John. Inquiry into the Principles of National Wealth, illustrated by the political economy of the British Empire. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Sadler, Michael Thomas. Ireland; its Evils and their Remedies. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Law of Population; a treatise, in six books, in disproof of the superfecundity of human beings, and developing the real principle of their increase. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Refutation of an Article in the Edinburgh Review, No. 102, entitled, "Sadler's Law of Population, and Disproof of Human Superfecundity." 8vo. London, 1830.
- Sargant, William Lucas. Economy of the Labouring Classes. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Science of Opulence. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Say, Jean Baptiste. Lettres à M. Malthus, sur différents sujets d'Economie Politique. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Traité d'Economie Politique. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1803.\*
- Catechism of Political Economy. Translated from the French, by John Richter. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Treatise on Political Economy. Translated from the fourth French edition, by C. R. Prinsep, with notes. To which is added, a translation of the introduction, and additional notes, by C. C. Biddle. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- Sayers, ———. Attempt to Shew the Justice and Expediency of Substituting an Income or Property Tax for the present taxes, or a part of them; as affording the most equitable, the least injurious, and (under the modified procedure suggested therein,) the least obnoxious mode of taxation. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Scrope, George Poulett. Principles of Political Economy, deduced from the natural laws of social welfare, and applied to the present state of Britain. 16mo. London, 1833.

- Sedgwick, Theodore. Public and Private Economy. In 3 parts. 12mo. New-York, 1836—1839.
- Senior, Nassau William. Four Introductory Lectures on Political Economy; delivered before the University of Oxford. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Outline of the Science of Political Economy. 4to. London, 1836.
- Political Economy. Post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Three Lectures on the Transmission of the Precious Metals from country to country, and the mercantile theory of wealth. Three Lectures on the Cost of Obtaining Money, and on some effects of private and government paper money. Three Lectures on the Rate of Wages, with a preface on the causes and remedies of the present disturbances. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. De la Richesse Commerciale, ou principes d'économie politique. 2 v. 8vo. Genève, 1803.
- Etudes sur l'Economie Politique. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Nouveaux Principes d'Economie Politique, ou de la richesse dans ses rapports avec la population. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1784.\*
- The same. 5th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1789.\*
- The same. With a life of the author, an introductory discourse, notes, &c., by J. R. McCulloch. 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Spence, William. Britain Independent of Commerce. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Tracts on Political Economy, viz: Britain independent of commerce; Agriculture the source of wealth; Objections against the corn bill refuted; Speech on the East India trade; with remarks on the causes and cure of our present distresses. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Steuart, James. Inquiry into the Principles of Political Economy. 2 v. 4to. London, 1767.\*
- Stirling, Patrick James. Philosophy of Trade; or, outlines of a theory of profits and prices. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- Storch, Henry. Cours d'Economie Politique; ou exposition des principes qui déterminent la prospérité des nations. 6 v. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1815.
- Thompson, William. Inquiry into the principles of the Distribution of Wealth most conducive to human happiness. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Thornton, William Thomas. Over-Population, and its remedy. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Torrens, Robert. Essay on the External Corn Trade. 8vo. London, 1815.
- The same. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Essay on the Production of Wealth. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Letters on Commercial Policy. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Tracy, Comte Antoine Louis Claude Destutt de. Treatise on Political Economy. To which is prefixed, a supplement to a preceding work on the understanding, or elements of ideology. 8vo. Georgetown, 1817.
- Treatise on the Internal Policy of Nations; or, on the moral and physical elements constituting national resources, welfare, and power. 8vo. London, 1830.

- Tucker, George. *Laws of Wages, Profits, and Rent, investigated.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Twiss, Travers. *View of the Progress of Political Economy in Europe since the sixteenth century.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- Vethake, Henry. *Principles of Political Economy.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Wade, J. *History of the Middle and Working Classes, with a popular exposition of the economical and political principles which have influenced the past and present conditions of the industrious orders. Also, an appendix of prices, rates of wages, &c.* Post 8vo. London, 1833.
- Walras, Auguste. *De la Richesse, et de l'Origine de la Valeur.* 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Wayland, Francis. *Elements of Political Economy.* 8vo. New-York, 1837.
- Weyland, John, Jr. *Principles of Population and Production, as they are affected by the progress of society; with a view to moral and political consequences.* 8vo. London, 1816.
- Whately, Richard. *Introductory Lecture on Political Economy.* 8vo. London, 1831.

### REGISTERS AND DIRECTORIES.

- Albany Director and City Register, for 1845-'46. By L. G. Hoffman. 12mo. Albany, 1845.†
- Albany Directory and City Register, for 1853-'54, by J. Munsell. 12mo. Albany, 1853.†
- Albany Directory, for the year 1858. 8vo. Albany, 1858.†
- Almanach de Belgique, pour l'an 1840. Classé et mis en ordre par H. Tarlier. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1839.†
- Almanach de Gotha, pour les années 1841, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1851, 1853, 1856—1860. 11 v. 24mo. Gotha, 1840—1859.
- Almanach et Directorium Français des États-Unis, pour les années 1852 et 1857. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1852, 1857.†
- Almanach Impérial, pour les années 1807, 1808, et 1809. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1806—1808.\*
- Almanach Impérial, pour les années 1853—1858. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853—1858.
- Almanach Royal, pour les années 1785—1788, et 1791. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1784—1790.\*
- Almanach Royal et National, pour les années 1838—1852. 15 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837—1852.
- American Almanac, and repository of useful knowledge, for 1830—1859. 30 v. 12mo. Boston, 1830—1859.
- Anglo-Chinese Calendar for the year 1848, corresponding to the year for the Chinese cycle era 4485; being the 28th year of the reign of Taukwang. 8vo. Canton, 1848.†
- Annuaire de l'Etat Militaire de France, pour les années 1837, 1846, et 1847. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1837—1847.
- Annuaire Militaire de la République Française, pour l'année 1852. 12mo. Paris, 1852.



- Army, British.—List of the Officers of the Army and of the Corps of Royal Marines, on full, retired, and half pay. 1824—1853. 29 v. royal 8vo. London, 1824—1852.
- List of the Officers of the Yeomanry Cavalry of Great Britain; with an alphabetical index of names. 12mo. London, 1849.
- New Annual Army List, and Militia List. By Henry George Hart. 1840—1859. 20 v. 8vo. London, 1840—1859.
- Army List. Published by authority, monthly. Jan. to Sept., 1844; Nov. and Dec., 1854; Jan., Feb., and Oct., 1855; and 1857, 1858. 31 v. 12mo. London, 1844—1858.
- Baltimore Director, for 1855-'56, by R. J. Matchett. 8vo. Baltimore, 1855.
- Wood's Baltimore Directory, for 1856-'57; and 1858-'59. 2 v. royal 8vo. Baltimore, 1856, 1858.
- Bell, A. W. State Register; comprising an historical and statistical account of Louisiana, from its earliest settlement as a territory down to its present period as a State; with a list of all State and parish officers. 8vo. Baton Rouge, 1855.†
- Birmingham.—Post Office Directory of Birmingham, with the principal towns in the hardware and pottery districts. Royal 8vo. London, 1856.
- Boston Directory, for the years 1857 and 1858, embracing the city record, a general directory of the citizens, and a business directory. By George Adams. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1857, 1858.† (2 copies for 1857.)
- Bradshaw's Shareholders' Guide, Railway Manual and Directory, for 1859; a handbook for companies and shareholders. 8vo. London, 1859.
- British Almanac, and Companion to the Almanac, for the years 1831 to 1834, 1836 to 1842, 1845 to 1848, 1850—1859. 25 v. 12mo. London, 1830—1858.
- British Imperial Calendar for 1832; or, general register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its colonies. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Brooklyn City Directory, for 1852-'53 and 1854-'55, by William H. Smith. 2 v. 12mo. Brooklyn, 1852—1854.†
- Brown, J. H. Mercantile Navy List, and annual appendage to the commercial code of signals of all nations. By authority. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Burritt, Elihu. Year Book of the Nations, for 1855. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Canada Directory, for 1851-'52, by R. W. S. Mackay. Royal 8vo. Montreal, 1851.
- The same; for 1857-'58. Royal 8vo. Montreal, 1857.†
- Canadian Almanac, and repository of useful knowledge, for the year 1850; by Scobie and Balfour. 8vo. Toronto, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Cape of Good Hope Almanac, 1854. 12mo. Cape Town, 1853.
- Cavendish, Francis W. H.; and Edward Hertslet. Foreign Office List; containing diplomatic and consular appointments. January, 1859. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Cincinnati Directory, City Guide and Business Mirror, for 1856—1859. By C. S. Williams. 4 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856—1859.†
- Columbus Directory, city guide, and business mirror, 1856-'7. By C. S. Williams. 8vo. Columbus, 1856.†

- Congressional Directories, from 1824 to 1828, and from 1830 to 1840. 2 v. 12mo. Washington City, 1824—1840.
- Court Register, and Statesman's Remembrancer; containing a series of all the great officers, prime ministers of state, &c. 8vo. London, 1782.
- Dayton Directory, city guide, and business mirror, 1856-'7. By C. S. Williams. 8vo. Dayton, 1856.†
- Detroit City Directory and Advertising Gazetteer of Michigan, 1857-'8. By James Dale Johnston. 8vo. Detroit, 1857.†
- Didot, Firmin, Frères. Annuaire Général du Commerce, de l'Industrie, de la Magistrature, et de l'Administration; ou Almanach des 500,000 Adresses. 1842 et 1843. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1842, 1843.
- Disturnell's New-York State Register for 1858. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Dodwell, Edward; and James Sannel Miles. Alphabetical List of the Honourable East India Company's Madras Civil Servants, from the year 1780 to the year 1839. Imperial 8vo. London, 1839.
- Dublin Almanac, and General Register of Ireland, for the year 1848. 8vo. Dublin, 1848.
- East India Register and Army List, for 1836, 1850, 1852, 1853, and 1855, by Francis Clark; and for 1858 and 1859, by another hand. 10 v. 12mo. London, 1836—1859.
- Force, Peter. National Calendar, for 1820 to 1824, and from 1830 to 1835. 9 v. 12mo. Washington, 1820—1835.
- National Government Journal, and Register of Official Papers, from December, 1823, to December, 1824. 4to. Washington City, 1823, 1824.
- Gardner, Charles K. Dictionary of all Officers who have been commissioned, or have been appointed and served, in the Army of the United States, from 1789 to 1st January, 1833; including the distinguished officers of the Volunteers and Militia of the States, and of the Navy and Marine Corps. 12mo. New-York, 1853.† (2 copies.)
- Gordon, William A. Compilation of Registers of the Army of the United States, from 1815 to 1837, inclusive. 12mo. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Gore's Dictionary of Liverpool and its Environs. 8vo. Liverpool, 1853.
- Hand Place-Book of the United Kingdom. 24mo. Glasgow, 1856.
- Haydn, Joseph. Book of Dignities; containing rolls of the official personages of the British Empire, from the earliest periods to the present time; together with the sovereigns of Europe, from the foundation of their respective states; the peerage of England and of Great Britain, and numerous other lists. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Holley, O. L. New-York State Register, for 1843. 12mo. Albany, 1843.
- Homans, Benjamin. United States Railroad Directory, for 1856. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Indiana Annual Register, for 1846. 16mo. Indianapolis, 1846.
- Leech, D. D. T. List of Post Offices in the United States, with the names of postmasters, on the 13th of July, 1857. Also, the regulations and laws of the post office department. Royal 8vo. Washington, 1857.
- Lincolnshire.—Post Office Directory of Lincolnshire. Royal 8vo. London, 1855.
- List of the Royal Military College at Sandhurst; corrected to 1st May, 1852. 12mo. London, 1852.
- London.—Watkin's Commercial and General London Directory and Court Guide for 1853—1855. 3 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1853—1855. (2 copies for 1853.)

London.—Fashionable Court and Country Guide, and Town Visiting Directory. By M. Boyle. 12mo. London, 1843.

——— Post Office London Directory, 1843, 1852, 1859. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1843—1859.

Lowell.—Lowell Directory, for 1858. 12mo. Lowell, 1858.†

Lyford, W. G. Western Address Directory. 12mo. Baltimore, 1837.

Massachusetts Register, and United States Calendar, for 1842. 12mo. Boston, 1841.

Massachusetts State Record and Year-Book of General Information. 12mo. Boston, 1847.

Mechlin and Winder. General Register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, alphabetically arranged; containing the names of all officers of the navy and marine corps, military and civil, commissioned and warrant, who have entered the service since the establishment of the navy department, in 1798. 8vo. Washington, 1848.‡

Metropolitan Catholic Almanac, and Laity's Directory, for the United States, 1859. 12mo. Baltimore, 1859.‡

Murray, John. Official Handbook of Church and State. 12mo. London, 1852.

Naval and Military Almanack for the year 1840. Edited by W. H. Maxwell. 12mo. London, 1840.

Navy, British.—New Navy List, and general record of the services of officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines. Conducted by Joseph Allen. 1835, 1846, 1848, 1852—1856. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1835—1856.

——— New Navy List, for 1843—1845. Quarterly. By Charles Haultain. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1843—1845.

——— Navy List. Published quarterly, by authority. July and September, 1850; October, 1854; September and December, 1857; 1858, and 1859. 13 v. 12mo. London, 1850—1859.

New Bedford Directory. 12mo. New-Bedford, 1852.

Newburyport.—Directory of the City of Newburyport. By C. A. Dockham and N. P. Brown. 16mo. Newburyport, 1853.‡

New-York City.—Manual of the Corporation, for 1845, 1846, and 1853. By D. T. Valentine. 12mo. New-York, 1853.

——— Trow's New-York City Directory, for the years ending May 1, 1856, May 1, 1857, and May 1, 1859. Compiled by H. Wilson. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1855, 1856, and 1858.

Offizielle Sammlung der das Schweizerische Staatsrecht betreffenden Altestücke, Bundesgesetze, Verträge und Verordnungen, seit der Einführung der neuen Bundesverfassung vom 12. September, 1848 bis 28. Christmonat, 1853. 3 v. post 8vo. Bern, 1850—1853.§

Philadelphia Wholesale Merchants' and Artisans' Business Directory, for 1853. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1853.‡

——— Philadelphia Directory for 1854, 1855, and 1859. By A. McElroy. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854—1859.‡

Post Offices in the United States on the 1st day of January, 1851; arranged in alphabetical order. 8vo. Washington, 1851. (3 copies.)†

——— List of Post Offices in the United States, with the Names of Postmasters, on the 1st of April, 1859. Also, the Laws and Regulations of the Post Office Department. With an appendix, containing the names of the post offices arranged by States and counties. Royal 8vo. Washington, 1859.

- Redgrave, Samuel. *Official Handbook of Church and State*. New and thoroughly revised edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States, in 1802. 12mo. Washington City, 1802.\*
- The same. From 1816 to 1859. 23 v. 12mo and 8vo. Washington City, 1816—1859.
- Register of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the United States, including Officers of the Marine Corps; for the years 1842 to 1844, 1846 to 1849, and 1851 to 1853. Printed by order of the Secretary of the Navy, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the United States, of December 13, 1815. 10 v. 4to. Washington, 1842—1853.
- Royal Blue Book, Fashionable Directory, and Parliamentary Guide, 1850. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Royal Kalendar, and Court and City Register, for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies, for the years 1824, 1829, 1832—1835, 1838, 1840—1842, and 1844—1850. 26 v. 12mo. London, 1823—1850.
- Tablettes de tous les Ministres Publics des Cours Souveraines de l'Europe, avec leurs titres, noms, fonctions et addresses, pour l'année 1728. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1728.
- Thom, A. Irish Almanac and Official Directory, with the Post Office, Dublin City, and County Directory, for 1854—1856. 3 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1854—1856.
- Toledo Directory; containing the early history of the Maumee valley, names of the citizens, business directory, city statistics, and a sketch of the canal and railroad facilities of Toledo, with much other information convenient for reference. 8vo. Toledo, 1858.†
- Troy Directory, for the year 1858. 12mo. Troy, N. Y., 1858.†
- Tynna, J. de la. *Almanach du Commerce de Paris, des Départemens de l'Empire Français, et des principales Villes du Monde*. 8vo. Paris, 1808.\*
- United States Almanac, for the years 1843, 1844, and 1845. By John Downes. 3 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842—1844.
- United States Insurance Almanac for 1856. Edited by G. E. Currie. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Van de Sandt de Villiers, B. J. *Cape of Good Hope Almanac and Annual Register*, for 1852, 1853, and 1855. 3 v. 16mo. Cape Town, 1851—1854.
- Washington.—Directory for Washington, Georgetown, and Alexandria, for 1834. By E. A. Cohen. 12mo. Washington City, 1834. (2 copies.)
- Washington Directory, and Governmental Register, for 1843. Compiled by Anthony Reintzel. 12mo. Washington, 1843.
- Boyd's Washington and Georgetown Directory. 8vo. Washington, 1858. (2 copies.)
- The same. Containing a business directory of Washington, Georgetown, and Alexandria, Congressional and Department directory, and an appendix of much useful information. Compiled by William H. Boyd. Royal 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1860. (2 copies.)
- West Chester.—Directory of the Borough of West Chester, for 1857; containing a complete history of the borough, from its first settlement to the present time. 8vo. West Chester, Penn., 1857.†

- Wheeling Directory, City Guide, and Business Mirror, 1856-'7. By C. S. Williams. 8vo. Wheeling, 1856.†
- Who's Who in 1853, 1854, 1855, and 1856. Edited by C. H. Oakes. 4 v. 18mo. London, 1852—1855.
- Williams, Edwin. New-York Annual Register, from 1830 to 1837, and 1840. 9 v. 12mo. New-York, 1830—1840.
- Zender, J. D. L. Almanach Français des Etats-Unis, pour l'année 1854. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†

## SECRET SOCIETIES.

- Adams, John Quincy. Letters on the Masonic Institution. 8vo. Boston, 1847. (2 copies.)†
- Ahiman Rezon, or book of the constitution, rules and regulations of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Anti-Masonic Documents. 8vo. Boston, 1849.†
- Anti-Masonic Review, and Magazine. By Henry Dana Ward. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1828—1830.†
- Bernard, David. Light on Free Masonry. Revised edition, with an appendix revealing the mysteries of Odd Fellowship, by a member of the craft. 8vo. Dayton, O., 1858.†
- Cincinnati; with the Bye-Laws and Rules of New-Jersey State Society. 8vo. Trenton, 1808.
- Circular Letter, addressed to the State Societies of the Cincinnati, by the General Meeting, convened at Philadelphia, May 3, 1784. Together with the institution, as altered and amended. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1784.
- Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati, formed by the Officers of the American Army of the Revolution, May 1783; together with some of the proceedings of the general society, and of the New-York State society; also, a list of the officers and members of the New-York State society, from its organization to the year 1851. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- Proceedings of the General Society of the Cincinnati, with the original institution of the order. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.†
- Cooper, Joseph T. Odd-Fellowship Examined in the Light of Scripture and Reason. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Creigh, Alfred. Masonry and Anti-Masonry; a history of Masonry, as it has existed in Pennsylvania since 1792. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Cross, Jeremy L. Templar's Chart, or hieroglyphic monitor. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1845.†
- The same. 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Supplement to the Templar's Chart. 2d edition, with additions and emendations. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- True Masonic Chart, or hieroglyphic monitor. 12th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- The same. 16th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1851.†
- Davis, Z. A. Freemason's Monitor; containing a delineation of the fundamental principles of freemasonry, operative and speculative, as well in a religious as a moral view. New edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Girardot, Auguste Théodore, Baron de. L'Ordre Américain de Cincinnati en France. Règlements et correspondances de Washington. 8vo. Nantes. Without date.†

- Gray, George H., Sen. *Mystic Circle, and American Hand-Book of Masonry*. 2d edition. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1851.†
- Grosh, Aaron B. *Odd-Fellow's Manual*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Heard, John T. *Historical Account of Columbian Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Boston, Mass.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Mackey, Albert G. *Lexicon of Freemasonry*. 3d edition, enlarged and improved by the author. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Marchangy, Louis Antoine François de. *Plaidoyer prononcé le 29 Août, 1822, devant la cour d'assises de la Seine, dans la Conspiration de La Rochelle. (Les Carbonari Dévoilés.)* 8vo. Paris, 1822.§
- Marchant, François. *Les Sabats Jacobites*. 8vo. Paris, 1791.§
- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de. *Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus, suivies de plusieurs pièces relatives à cette institution; d'une lettre de Mons. Turgot au Doct. Price, sur les législations Américaines; et de la traduction d'un pamphlet du Doct. Richard Price, intitulé "Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution."* 8vo. Londres, 1784.\*
- Moore, Charles W. *Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and general regulations for the government of the craft under its jurisdiction. With an appendix*. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Moore, Cornelius. *Ancient Charges and Regulations of Freemasonry, with notes, critical and explanatory. To which is added the celebrated letter of Dr. Oliver, on the origin of the royal arch degree*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- *Masonic Review*. V. 12, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- *Outlines of the Temple, or Masonry in its moral aspects. With an introduction by William B. Thrall*. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Odiorne, James C. *Opinions on Speculative Masonry, relative to its origin, nature, and tendency*. 12mo. Boston, 1830.†
- Prichard, Samuel. *Jachin and Boaz; or, an authentic key to the door of Freemasonry. To which is added, Masonry Dissected*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Iowa, of the most ancient and right honorable fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, at its several grand annual communications from A. L. 5844 to A. L. 5858, inclusive.* 2 v. 8vo. Muscatine, 1858.†
- Ridgely, James L.; and Paschal Donaldson. *Odd-Fellows' Pocket Manual*. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Stone, William L. *Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to the Hon. John Quincy Adams*. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

## STATE OF NATIONS, AND STATE PAPERS.

- Adams, John. *Collection of State Papers, relative to the first Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, and the Reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary by the States-General of the United Netherlands. Likewise, an Essay on Canon and Feudal Law*. 8vo. London, 1782.\* (2 copies.)
- Addison, Joseph. *Freeholder; or, political essays*. 12mo. London, 1751.\*
- Address to the People of America, on the Prospect of War with France; recommended to the perusal of the people of Great Britain, by a true friend to his country*. 8vo. London, 1798.

- Address to the Representatives in Parliament, upon the State of the Nation. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Adolphus, John. Political State of the British Empire; containing a general view of the domestic and foreign possessions of the crown; the laws, commerce, revenues, offices, and other establishments, civil and military. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Albon, Claude Camille François, Comte d'. Discours sur l'Histoire, le Gouvernement, les Usages, la Littérature et les Arts, de plusieurs Nations de l'Europe. 4 v. 12mo. Genève, 1782.\*
- Alison, Archibald. The Future; or, the Science of Politics. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Allen, Ira. Particulars of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, laden with a cargo of cannon and arms. With an appendix, proposing a Ship Canal from Lake Champlain to the river St. Lawrence, &c. With a Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, from 1775 to 1778. V. 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.\*
- Alliot, Paul. Réflexions Historiques et Politiques sur la Louisiane; écrit en 1803-4.—Mémoire sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Folio. MS.
- American Remembrancer; or, an impartial collection of essays, resolves, speeches, &c., relative, or having affinity to the Treaty with Great Britain. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- Americans Defended by an American; being a letter in answer to inquiries concerning the late imputations of dishonour upon the United States. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Ames, Fisher. Works. To which are prefixed, notices of his life and character. 8vo. Boston, 1809.
- Antepara, J. M. South American Emancipation: documents, historical and explanatory, shewing the designs which have been in progress, and the exertions made by General Miranda for the attainment of that object, during the last twenty-five years. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Arnould, Ambroise Marie. Système Maritime et Politique des Européens, pendant le Dix-Huitième Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Association Papers. Part 1. Publications of the Society for Preserving Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers. Part 2. A collection of tracts printed at the expense of that society. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Atkins, Robert. Parliamentary and Political Tracts. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1741.
- Auckland, William Eden, Lord. Some Remarks on the apparent circumstances of the War, in the fourth week of October, 1795. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Balbi, Adrien. Balance Politique du Globe en 1828. Sheet, folded 4to. Paris, 1828.
- Barante, Prosper Brongière, Baron de. Des Communes et de l'Aristocratie. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Le même. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Barlow, Joel. Letter addressed to the People of Piedmont, on the Advantages of the French Revolution, and the necessity of adopting its principles in Italy. 8vo. London, 1795.\*
- Advice to the Privileged Orders in the several States of Europe, resulting from the Necessity and Propriety of a general Revolution in the principle of government. 8vo. London, 1795.\*

- Barrault, Emile. Occident et Orient; études politiques, morales, religieuses, pendant 1833—1834 de l'ère chrétienne, 1249—1250 de Phégyre. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Batture at New-Orleans.—Memoirs and Examination of the Claim of the United States, and of the pretensions of Edward Livingston to the Batture in front of the suburb St. Mary, by M. Thierry, P. Derbigny, &c. French and English. 4to. New-Orleans, 1807, 1808.\*
- Memoirs and Opinions in relation to the Right of the United States to this property, and in defence of Edward Livingston's claims to the same; by Julien Poydras, Moreau de Lislet, M. Thierry, P. S. Duponceau, P. Derbigny, Edward Livingston, Edward Tilghman, and W. Lewis, French and English. 3 v. 8vo. Washington and New-Orleans, 1808, 1809.\*
- Baxter, W. E. America and the Americans. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Beaumont, Gustave de. Ireland, Social, Political, and Religious. Translated from the French. Edited by W. C. Taylor. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Beaumont, Miles Thomas Stapleton, Lord. Austria and Central Italy. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Beawes, Wyndham. Civil, Commercial, Political, and Literary History of Spain and Portugal. 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1793.
- Beccaria, Cesare. Opere. 2 v. 8vo. Milano, 1821, 1822.
- Belfast Politics; or, a collection of the debates, resolutions, and other proceedings of that town, in the years 1792 and 1793; with strictures on the test of certain of the societies of United Irishmen. Also, Thoughts on the British Constitution. 8vo. Belfast, 1794.
- Bentham, Jeremy. Papers relative to Codification and Public Instruction; including correspondence with the Russian Emperor, and divers constituted authorities in the American United States. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Bentley, John. Essays relative to the Habits, Character, and Moral Improvement of the Hindoos. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Black Book; or, Corruption Unmasked! Being an account of places, pensions, and sinecures, the revenues of the clergy and landed aristocracy, &c. With a supplement. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820, 1823.
- The same. New edition, revised and augmented. 8vo. London, 1831.
- The same. New edition, greatly enlarged and corrected, with an appendix. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount. Dissertation upon Parties. 8vo. London, 1754.\*
- Bonaparte, Louis Napoléon. Des Idées Napoléoniennes. 8vo. Londres, 1839.
- Des Idées Napoléoniennes. Translated by James A. Dorr. 12mo. New-York, 1859.
- Political and Historical Works. With an original memoir of his life. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Bonnet, J. E. Réponse aux principales Questions qui peuvent être faites sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. 2 v. 8vo. Lausanne, 1795.
- Bouhier de l'Ecluse, Robert Constant. De l'Etat des Prêtres en France; Etat Civil, Mariage, Adoption. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Bowditch, J. Treatise on the History, Revenue, Laws, and Government of the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey. 8vo. London, 1836.



Brief and impartial Review of the State of Great Britain, at the commencement of the session of 1783. 3d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1783.

Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. Plan de Conduite pour les Députés du Peuple aux Etats Généraux de 1789. 8vo. Paris, 1789.\*

British and Foreign State Papers, 1812 to 1833. 22 v. 8vo. London, 1825—1841.

— The same. 1812 to 1837. Compiled by the librarian and keeper of the papers, foreign office. 25 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1853.

Brooke, James Williamson. Democrats of Marylebone. 8vo. London, 1839.

Brothers, Thomas. United States of North America as they Are; not as they are generally described; being a cure for radicalism. 8vo. London, 1840.

Brown, John. Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. 12mo. Dublin, 1757.\*

Browning, G. Domestic and Financial Condition of Great Britain; preceded by her foreign policy; with statistics and politics of France, Austria, Russia, and Prussia. 8vo. London, 1834.

Buchez, P. J. B.; et P. C. Roux. Histoire Parlementaire de la Révolution Française; ou Journal des Assemblées Nationales, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815. 40 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834—1839.

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of Civilization in England. V. 1, 8vo. London, 1857.

Budget. Inscribed to the man who thinks himself minister. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1764.

Bulletins and other State Intelligence, for the years 1811 to 1852, (1814 wanting.) 42 v. 24mo. London, 1811—1852.

Bulwer Lytton, Sir Edward. England and the English. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1833.

Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton. France, social, literary, political. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834.

— The same. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1834.

— Monarchy of the Middle Classes; France—social, literary, political. Second series. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.

— The Lords, the Government, and the Country. 8vo. London, 1836.

Burgh, James. Political Disquisitions; an enquiry into public errors, defects, and abuses. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1775.\*

Burr.—Examination of the various Charges exhibited against Aaron Burr; and a development of the characters and views of his political opponents, by Aristides. 8vo. New-York, 1803.\*

Busey, Samuel C. Immigration, its evils and consequences. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†

Cabala, Mysteries of State, in letters of the great ministers of King James and King Charles; wherein much of the publique manage of affaires is related. Post 4to. London, 1654.\*

— Cabala, sive serinia sacra; mysteries of state and government, in letters of illustrious persons and great ministers of state, as well foreign as domestick, in the reigns of King Henry the Eighth, Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. To which is added in this 3d edition, a second part. Folio. London, 1691.\*

- Caldwell, James. Debates in the House of Commons of Ireland, relative to the affairs of Ireland, in the years 1763 and 1764. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1766.\*
- Calhoun, John Caldwell. Works. Edited by Richard K. Crallé. 6 v. 8vo. New-York, 1854—1857.
- Callender, James T. History of the United States, for 1796; including a variety of interesting particulars relative to the federal government previous to that period. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.\*
- Political Register; or, proceedings in the session of Congress, commencing November 3d, 1794, and ending March 3d, 1795. V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.\*
- Prospect Before Us. V. 1, 8vo. Richmond, 1800.\* (2 copies.)
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. L'Etat de la France, présent et à venir. 8vo. Londres, 1790.\*
- Campbell, John. Political Survey of Britain; being a series of reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this island. 2 v. 4to. London, 1774. (2 copies.)
- Carnaccioli, Louis Antoine. La Pologne, telle qu'elle a été, telle qu'elle est, telle qu'elle sera. 12mo. Paris, 1775.\*
- Carey, Henry C. Letters on International Copyright. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Pamphlets on Political Economy, the Camden and Amboy Railroad Monopoly, and International Copyright. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845—1853.†
- Carey, Mathew. Olive Branch; or, faults on both sides, federal and democratic; a serious appeal on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.†
- Olive Branch. 6th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.†
- Three Letters on the Present Calamitous State of Affairs; addressed to J. M. Garnett. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Cart, J. J. Lettres à Bernard Demuralt, Trésorier du Pays de Vaud, sur le Droit Public de ce Pays, et sur les événements perpétuels. 8vo. Paris, 1793.\*
- Carus, Carl Gustav. King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland, in the year 1844. Translated by S. C. Davison. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Case of the Hessian Forces in the Pay of Great Britain, impartially and freely examined; with some reflections on the present conjuncture of affairs; in answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the Present State of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1731.
- Case of John Gordon, with respect to the Title to certain Lands in East Florida, purchased of His Catholic Majesty's subjects by him and Jesse Fish, for themselves and other of His Britannic Majesty's subjects, in conformity to the 20th article of the last definitive treaty of peace, 1763. 4to. London, 1772.
- Cass, Lewis. Remarks on the policy and practice of the United States and Great Britain in their Treatment of the Indians. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- Cervantes, Alejandro Magarinos. Estudios historicos, politicos y sociales sobre el Rio de la Plata. 18mo. Paris, 1854.
- Chateaubriand, Vicomte François Auguste de. Political Reflections on the True Interests of the French Nation, and on some publications which have lately appeared. 8vo. London, 1814.
- The Monarchy according to the Charter. 8vo. London, 1816.

- Cheetham, James. View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr. New-York, 1802.—Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection. New-York, 1803.—Letter to a Friend on the Conduct of the Adherents to Mr. Burr. New-York, 1803.—Reply to "An Examination of Charges against Aaron Burr by Aristides." New-York, 1804. 8vo.\*
- Claims against the United States, arising under the 6th article of the Treaty between Great Britain and America; with the proceedings, resolution, &c., of the board of commissioners on the cases before them. Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1798, 1799.\*
- Clubb, Henry S. Maine Liquor Law; its origin, history, and results. Including a life of Hon. Neal Dow. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Cluskey, Michael W. Political Text-Book, or encyclopedia; containing everything necessary for the reference of the politicians and statesmen of the United States. Royal 8vo. Washington, 1857. (3 copies.)
- Cobbett, William. Gros Mousqueton Diplomatique; or Diplomatic Blunderbuss, containing Citizen Adet's notes to the Secretary of State, as also his cockade proclamation. With a preface by Peter Porcupine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Letters on the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Together with other miscellaneous writings on the same subject. 8vo. New-York, 1815.
- Letters to Lord Hawkesbury, and to Henry Addington, on the Peace with Buonaparte. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Manchester Lectures, in support of his fourteen Reform Propositions. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Porcupine's Works; containing various writings and selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, from the end of the war in 1783, to the election of the President in March, 1801. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Colbert, Jean Baptiste. Testament Politique. 18mo. La Haye, 1694.
- Coleccion de Documentos Oficiales con que el Gobierno instruye al Cuerpo Legislativo de la Provincia del Origen y Estado de los Cuestiones pendientes con la Republica de los E. U. de Norte America, sobre las Islas Malvinas. 4to. Buenos-Aires, 1832.
- Coleccion de Documentos Oficiales sobre la Mision de los Ministros de S. M. Britanica, y S. M. el Rey de los Franceses cerca del Gobierno de Buenos-Aires, encargado de las Relaciones Exteriores de la Confederacion Argentina. 4to. Buenos-Aires, 1845.†
- Colquhoun, Patrick. Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources, of the British Empire, in every quarter of the world; with the rise and progress of the funding system explained. 4to. London, 1814.†
- Concise Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de. Pièces Extraites du recueil périodique intitulé, Le Républicain. 8vo. Paris, l'an IV., (1796).\*
- Conseil Privé de Louis le Grand, assemblé pour trouver les moyens par de nouveaux impôts de pouvoir continuer la guerre contre les hauts alliez; avec plusieurs autres entretiens roullans sur les affaires du temps. 16mo. Versaille, 1696.
- Constant-Rebecque, Benjamin de. De l'Esprit de Conquête et de l'Usurpation, dans leurs rapports avec la Civilisation Européenne. 3e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Contarini, Tommáso. *Relation d'Hespagne. Traduite des manuscrits Italiens.* 12mo. Montbéliard, 1666.

Cooper, Charles Purton. *Papers and Documents relating to the evidence of certain witnesses examined before the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed "to inquire into the management and affairs of the Record Commission."* 8vo. London, 1837.†

——— *Record Commission: papers relative to the project of building a general record office; with plans.—Rules for the guidance of members of Parliament in the management of Select Committees and the preparation of Reports.* 8vo. London, 1835—1837.†

——— *Thirteen Tracts in relation to the Papacy.* 8vo. London, 1850, 1851.†

Cooper, James Fenimore. *Notions of the Americans.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.

——— *American Democrat; or, hints on the social and civic relations of the United States of America.* 12mo. Cooperstown, 1838.

*Copies of original Letters recently written by persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley in America.* 8vo. London, 1798.

Cotton, Sir Robert. *Cottoni Posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, preserved from the injury of time and exposed to public light for the benefit of posterity, by James Howell.* 12mo. London, 1672.

*Counter-Address to the public on the late Dismission of a General Officer, (Henry Seymour Conway.)* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1764.

*Coup d'Œil sur l'Etat actuel des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et sur les événements qui s'y préparent, par L. B. de M.* 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Cunningham, William; and John Adams. *Correspondence between John Adams and Wm. Cunningham, beginning in 1803, and ending in 1812.* 8vo. Boston, 1823. *Review of the correspondence, by Timothy Pickering.* 2d edition. 8vo. Salem, 1823.

Dancæus, Lambert. *Aphorismi Politici et Militares.* Editio novissima, cum indice. 12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1652.

D'Anvers, Caleb. *The Craftsman.* V. 1 and 2, 8vo. London, 1727, 1728.\*

——— *The same.* 14 v. 12mo. London, 1731—1737.

Davenant, Charles. *Political and Commercial Works.* Collected and revised by Charles Whitworth. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1771.

Deane, Silas. *Address to the United States of North America.* To which is added, a letter to Robert Morris. 8vo. London, 1784.

*Debate in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the Seminole War, in January and February, 1819.* 12mo. Washington, 1819.

Debrett, John. *Collection of scarce and interesting Tracts, written by persons of eminence, upon political and commercial subjects, from 1763 to 1770.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1788.\*

*Defence of the Right Honorable the Earl of Sherburne, from the reproaches of his numerous enemies; in a letter to Sir George Saville.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1782.

*De la Russie et de la France; entretiens politiques, par un inconnu.* 8vo. Paris, 1842.

De Quincey, Thomas. *China.* A revised reprint of articles from "Tant," with preface and additions. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.

Derrick, Charles. *Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy.* 4to. London, 1806.

- Dickinson, John. *Political Writings*. 2 v. 8vo. Wilmington, 1801.\*
- Documentos relativos ao apresamento, julgamento e entrega da Barca Franceza Charles et Georges, e em geral ao engajamento de Negros, debaixo da denominação de Trabalhadores Livres nas possessões da Coroa de Portugal na costa oriental e occidental de Africa para as colonias Francezas, apresentados as Cortes na sessão legislativa de 1858. Post folio. Lisboa, imprensa nacional, 1858.†
- Doddridge, Sir John. *Historical Account of the ancient and modern state of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester*. 8vo. London, 1714.\*
- Douglas, John. Letter addressed to two great men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon in the negociation. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Duhring, Henry. *Remarks on the United States of America, with regard to the actual state of Europe*. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. *Procès-Verbal de l'Assemblée Bail-livale de Nemours pour la Convocation des Etats-Généraux; avec les Cahiers des Trois Ordres*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789.\*
- Duquesne.—Marquis Duquesne Vindicated, in a letter to a noble lord, from the aspersions cast on his conduct while commander of Fort Charles, at Port-Royal, in Jamaica, under the Duke of Portland. 8vo. London, 1728.
- England, Ireland, and America. By a Manchester manufacturer. 8vo. London, 1835.
- English Liberty; or, the British Lion Roused; containing the sufferings of John Wilkes, from the first of his persecutions down to the present time. 12mo. London, 1762.
- Enquiry into the State of the Union of Great Britain, and the past and present state of the trade and public revenues. 8vo. London, 1717.\*
- España.—Colleccion de Varios Papeles sobre la Revolucion de España. 12 v. 12mo and 4to. Madrid, 1808.
- Essay on the Character and Conduct of Lord Viscount Townshend, Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Establishment of the Turks in Europe. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Estrada, Alvaro F. *Introduccion para la Historia de la Revolucion de España*. 8vo. Londres, 1810.
- Eton, William. *Survey of the Turkish Empire; in which are considered, its government, the state of the provinces, the causes of the decline of Turkey, and the British commerce with Turkey*. 8vo. London, 1799.
- Evans, De Lacy. *Designs of Russia*. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Everett, Alexander Hill. *America; or, a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the western continent, with conjectures on their future prospects*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- *Europe; or, a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers, with conjectures on their future prospects*. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- *América. Traducido dal Ingles*. 8vo. Northampton, 1828.†
- Evidence of Witnesses examined before the committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the management of the Record Commission. 8vo. London, 1837.†
- Fastes Civils de la France, depuis l'ouverture de l'assemblée des notables. Publiés par MM. Dupont, Etienne, Manuel, A. V. Arnault, J. P. Pagès,

- P. F. Tissot, S. F. Germain, et A. Goujon. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821—1823.
- Favier, M. Politique de tous les Cabinets de l'Europe, pendant les règnes de Louis XV. et de Louis XVI. 2e édition, considérablement augmentée de notes et commentaires, et d'un mémoire sur le pacte de famille, par L. P. Ségur l'aîné. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Fischer, Christoph August. Collection Générale et Complète de Lettres, Proclamations, Discours, Messages, &c., de Napoléon le Grand; rédigée d'après le *Moniteur*, &c., classée suivant l'ordre de temps (1796—1807,) accompagnée de notes historiques. 2 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1808, 1813.
- Fisher, George. Memorials of George Fisher, late Secretary to the Expedition of Gen. José Antonio Mexia, against Tampico, in November, 1835; presented to the fourth and fifth Congresses of the Republic of Texas, praying for relief in favor of the members of the said expedition. 8vo. Houston, 1840.†
- Fisher, Richard Swainson. Progress of the United States of America, from the earliest periods; geographical, statistical, and historical; compiled from official returns. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1854.
- Fitzhugh, George. Cannibals All! or, Slaves without Masters. 12mo. Richmond, Va., 1857.
- Fletcher of Saltoun, Andrew. Political Works. With a memoir and observations by R. Watson. 12mo. London, 1798.
- Florida.—Message of the Governor of Florida to the General Assembly, 1850 and 1852; with accompanying documents. 2 v. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1850, 1852.†
- Fonblanque, Albany. England under Seven Administrations. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Forfaits du 6 Octobre, ou examen approfondi du rapport de la procédure du Châtelet sur les faits des 5 et 6 Octobre, 1789. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- Forrester, Joseph James. Prize-Essay on Portugal. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Foster, Thomas C. Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Fourier, Charles. Œuvres Complètes. 3e édition. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1843—1848.
- France.—Documents Divers publiés par les Ministres, pour la session de 1846, en exécution de différentes lois. 4to. Paris, 1846.‡
- France; her Governmental, Administrative, and Social Organization, exposed and considered, in its principles, in its working, and in its results. 8vo. London, 1844.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- France Politique; ou ses dessins exécutez et à exécuter sur le plan des passez. 12mo. Charleville, 1671.
- Francis, George Henry. Opinions and Policy of Viscount Palmerston, as minister, diplomatist, and statesman. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Frémont, John Charles. Message of the President communicating the proceedings of his Trial, with his defence, and speeches and documents on the California Claims, 1846—'7. 8vo. Washington, 1848. (2 copies.)†
- Full and exact Account of the Proceedings of the Court of Directors and the Council-General of the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa

- and the Indies, with relation to the Treaty of Union now under parliament's consideration. In a letter to a person of quality. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1706.
- Fulton, Justin D. Outlook of Freedom; or, the Roman Catholic element in American history. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Garvey, Michael Angelo. Silent Revolution; or, the future effects of steam and electricity. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Genz, Friedrich. State of Europe before and after the French Revolution; being an answer to the work entitled, "De l'Etat de la France à la fin de l'an VIII., by citizen Hauterive." Translated from the German, by J. C. Herries. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Germany during the Insurrections of 1848. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Giles, William Branch. Political Miscellanies. 8vo. Richmond, 1827.
- Gilmer, Francis Walker. Sketches, Essays, and Translations. 12mo. Baltimore, 1828.
- Godwin, Parke. Popular View of the Doctrines of Charles Fourier. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Godwin, William. Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1796.\*
- Goerres, Johann. Germany and the Revolution. Translated from the German, by John Black. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Goldsmid, Henry. Remarks on the Civil Disabilities of the British Jews. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Golovine, Ivan. Nations of Russia and Turkey, and their destiny. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Revelations of Russia in 1846, by an English resident. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Gondon, Jules. La Terreur dans le Royaume de Naples. Lettre au Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, en réponse à ses deux lettres à Lord Aberdeen. 8vo. Paris, 1851.‡
- Gordon, Thomas. Cato's Letters; or, essays on liberty, civil and religious, and other important subjects. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1748.\*
- Independent Whig; or, a defence of primitive Christianity against the exorbitant claims of fanatical and disaffected clergymen. 8th edition. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1753.\*
- Gorsas, Antoine Joseph. Courrier de Versailles à Paris, et des Départements. 48 v. in 24, 8vo. Paris, 1789—1794.
- Grattan, Henry. Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Green, Duff. United States and England. 8vo. London, 1842.†
- Grund, Francis J. Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Guide to Government Situations; showing the extent, nature, and value of the government civil patronage at home and abroad. 9th edition. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Cours d'Histoire Moderne.—Histoire Générale de la Civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la révolution française. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Le même. Depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'en 1789. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829—1832.
- De la Démocratie en France, (Janvier, 1849.) 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Du Gouvernement de la France depuis la Restauration, et du ministère actuel. 8vo. Paris, 1821.†

- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. General History of Civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Translated from the French. 8vo. Oxford, 1838.
- The same. Translated by William Hazlitt. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- The same. 9th American, from the 2d English edition, with occasional notes, by C. S. Henry. Post 8vo. New-York, 1857.
- Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia as it is. 8vo. New-York, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. The English in America. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Hall, Benjamin F. The Republican Party and its Presidential Candidates. With biographical sketches and portraits of Fremont and Dayton. 12mo. Auburn, 1856.†
- Hamilton, Alexander. Works; comprising his most important official reports. An improved edition of the Federalist, on the new constitution, written in 1788; and Pacificus on the proclamation of neutrality, written in 1793. 3 v. 12mo. New-York, 1810.
- Works; comprising his correspondence, and his political and official writings, exclusive of the Federalist, civil and military. Published from the original manuscripts deposited in the Department of State, by order of the Joint Library Committee of Congress. Edited by John C. Hamilton. 7 v. 8vo. New-York, 1850, 1851. (6 copies.)
- Hammond, Jabez D. History of Political Parties in the State of New-York, from the ratification of the federal constitution to December, 1840. Including the life of Silas Wright. 3 v. 8vo. Albany and Syracuse, 1842, 1852.
- Handey, William H. Political Equilibrium. 18mo. Hagerstown, Md., 1842.
- Harper, Robert Goodloe. Select Works; consisting of speeches on political and forensic subjects. V. 1, 8vo. Baltimore, 1814.
- Haussonville, Charles Othenin Bernard de Cléron, Comte d'. Histoire de la Politique Extérieure du Gouvernement Français, 1830—1848; avec notes, pièces justificatives, et documents diplomatiques entièrement inédits. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1850.
- Hauterive, Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, Comte d'. State of the French Republic at the end of the year VIII. Translated from the French, by Lewis Goldsmith. 8vo. London, 1801.\* (2 copies.)
- Haye, M. de la. La Politique Civile et Militaire des Vénétiens. 12mo. Cologne, 1669.
- Hazard, Ebenezer. Historical Collections, consisting of state papers, and other authentic documents, intended as materials for an history of the United States of America. 2 v. 4to. Philadelphia, 1792, 1794. (Duplicate of v. 1.)\*
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Historical Treatises; political consequences of the reformation; rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories; rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain. Translated from the German. 8vo. Oxford, 1836.
- Hopkins, Thomas. Great Britain, for the last Forty Years; being an historical and analytical account of its finances, economy, and general condition during that period. 16mo. London, 1834.
- Hough, M. C. Political Pocket Companion; being a synopsis of political statistics of the United States, the State of New-York, and other States;



- with sketches of American political history. 8vo. Binghamton, 1855.†
- Impartial Observations to be considered on by the King, his ministers, and the people of Great Britain. 4to. London, 1763.
- Important Question concerning Invasion, a sea-war, raising the militia, and paying subsidies for foreign troops; fairly and impartially stated on both sides, and humbly referred to the judgment of the public. 8vo. London, 1755.
- Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Inchiquin the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America. 8vo. New-York, 1810.
- Instruccion Reservada del Reyno de N. Esp. que el Exmo. Sr. Virrey, Conde de Revillagigedo, dio à su sucesor el Exmo. Sr. Marqués de Branciforte, en el año de 1794. Folio. MS.†
- Ireland and its Rulers, since 1829. 3 parts, 12mo. London, 1834—1844. (2 copies.)
- Ireland.—Evidence taken before the select committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons, in the sessions of 1824 and 1825, to inquire into the State of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Ireland: Observations on the People, the Land, and the Law, in 1851. 3d edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1852.
- Jackson, Andrew. Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Proclamations, &c., from 1829 to 1834. 8vo. Baltimore, 1835.
- Messages. With a sketch of his life. 12mo. Concord, N. H., 1837.
- Johnston, William. England as it is, political, social, and industrial, in the middle of the 19th century. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Journal of the Proceedings of the South-Western Convention, began and held at the city of Memphis, on the 12th November, 1845. 8vo. Memphis, 1845.
- Junius. Letters. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1795.
- The same. Including letters by the same writer under other signatures. To which are added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters to H. S. Woodfall; with notes, facsimiles, &c. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.\*
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- The same. New and enlarged edition; with new evidence as to the authorship, and an analysis by the late Sir Harris Nicolas. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada; London, 1760; now first ascribed to Junius. To which is added, "a Refutation of the letter, &c., by an officer." Edited by N. W. Simons. 18mo. London, 1841.
- Kay, Joseph. Social Condition and Education of the People in England and Europe. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Kendall, E. A. Letters to a friend, on the State of Ireland, the Roman Catholic Question, and the Merits of Constitutional Religious Distinctions. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Knight, Charles. Political Dictionary; forming a work of universal reference, both constitutional and legal. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1845, 1846.
- Knox, William. Extra Official State Papers; addressed to Lord Rawdon and other members of the two houses of parliament, associated for the preservation of the constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British Empire. 8vo. London, 1789.

- Konbrakiewicz, M. Revelations of Austria. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Krasinski, Valerian. Russia and Europe; or the probable consequences of the present war. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Laws and Regulations for the Government of the Post Office Department. 8vo. Washington, 1852.†
- Layard, Austen Henry. The Turkish Question. Speeches delivered in the House of Commons, on August 16, 1853; February 17, and March 31, 1854. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Lee, William. Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1814.
- Leggett, William. Collection of Political Writings. Selected and arranged, with a preface, by Theodore Sedgwick, Jr. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1840.
- Légitimité Portugaise. 8vo. Paris, 1830.†
- Lerminier, Jean Louis Eugène. De l'Influence de la Philosophie du 18e Siècle sur la Législation et la Sociabilité du 19e. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Letter to a Friend in the Country, upon the News of the Town. 8vo. London, 1749.
- Letters on Men, Measures, and Politics, selected from the papers of the day, beginning with Junius Redivivus. 1794-'5.—Strictures on the new Political Tenets of Edmund Burke. By Charles Pigott. 1791.—Letter from a right honorable Aristocrat to the right honorable William Pitt. 1796.—Letter to Charles James Fox, from a Westminster Elector. 1794.—Virtues of Hazel; or blessings of government. By Thomas Thomas. 1794.—British Cato to the British People. 8vo. London.\*
- Lewis, George C. Local Disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish Church Question. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Treatise on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Limojon de St. Dislier, Alexandre Toussaint de. La Ville et la République de Venise. 12mo. Paris, 1680.\*
- Liot, W. B. Panamá, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; or, considerations upon the question of Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. London, 1849.
- List of Private Claims brought before the Senate, from the commencement of the 14th to the close of the 30th Congress. Published by order of the Senate. 8vo. Washington, 1849.†
- Livingston, Edward. Address to the People of the United States, on the measures pursued by the executive with respect to the Batture at New-Orleans. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1808.\*
- Leckie, Gould Francis. Historical Survey of the Foreign Affairs of Great Britain, for the years 1808, '9 and '10. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Louisiana.—Account of Louisiana; being an abstract of documents delivered in, or transmitted to Mr. Jefferson, President of the United States of America, and by him laid before Congress, and published by their order. 8vo. London, 1804. (2 copies.)
- Message from the President, communicating Discoveries in exploring the Missonri, Red River, and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Dr. Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar; with a statistical account of the countries adjacent. 8vo. Washington, 1806.\*
- Lyman, Theodore. Political State of Italy. 8vo. Boston, 1820. (2 copies.)

- Mably, Abbé Gabriel Bonnot de. *Observations sur l'Histoire de France.* 2 v. 12mo. Genève, 1765.\*
- *Observations sur l'Histoire de la Grèce; ou des causes de la prospérité et des malheurs des Grecs.* 12mo. Genève, 1766.\*
- *Observations sur les Romains.* 12mo. Genève, 1767.\*
- *Principes de Morale.* 12mo. Paris, 1784.\*
- MacAlister, Oliver. *Series of Letters Discovering the Scheme projected by France, in 1759, for an intended Invasion upon England with Flat-Bottom'd Boats; together with the particular case of the author.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1767.
- Macchiavelli, Nicolò. *Lettere.* 2 v. 12mo. Londra, 1768.\*
- *Works. Translated from the originals, illustrated with notes, annotations, dissertations, and several new plans on the art of war, by Ellis Farnsworth.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1762.\*
- *The same.* 2d edition, corrected. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1775. (2 copies.)
- McClure, William. *To the People of the United States, in relation to their Claims against France.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.\*
- Macgregor, John. *Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847. (2 copies.)
- *Sketches of the Progress of Civilization and Liberty; with a view of the political condition of Europe and America in 1848.* Royal 8vo. London, 1848.
- Mackinnon, William Alexander. *History of Civilization.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Mackintosh, James. *Defence of the French Revolution and its English Admirers against the Accusations of Edmund Burke; including some strictures on the late production of M. De Calonne.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1792.\*
- Macintyre, James J. *Influence of Aristocracies on the Revolutions of Nations, considered in relation to the present circumstances of the British Empire.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Macqueen, James. *The War. Who's to Blame? or, the eastern question investigated from the official documents.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Madison, James. *Letters to Mr. Monroe on Impressments, Colonial Trade, &c. Also, extracts from, and enclosures in the letters of Mr. Monroe.* 8vo. Washington, 1808.\*
- *Letters to Messrs. Monroe and Pinkney, with their communications to the Secretary of State, relative to the Treaty of 1806.* 8vo. Washington, 1808.\*
- Magdalena, J. B. *Privada y Oficial Correspondencia con el Marques de Casa Yrujo, para justa, debida, y natural vindicacion y defeusa de su honor y conducta politica.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.\*
- Malesherbes, Guillaume de Lamoignon de. *Mémoires sur le Mariage des Protestans.* 8vo. Londres, 1785, 1787.\*
- Maleteste, Jean Louis, Marquis de. *Œuvres d'un Ancien Magistrat.* 8vo. Londres, 1784.
- Margoliouth, Moses. *History of the Jews in Great Britain.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Marsh, Herbert. *History of the Politicks of Great Britain and France, from the time of the conference at Pillnitz to the declaration of war against Great Britain. With an appendix and postscript.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1800.

- Martin, Robert Montgomery. Ireland before and after the Union with Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1843.
- The same. 3d edition, with additions. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Mayo, Robert. Political Sketches of eight years in Washington. In 4 parts, with annotations to each. Part 1, 8vo. Baltimore, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Mears, John. Authentic Copy of the Memorial to William Wyndham Grenville, dated 30th April, 1790, respecting the Capture of the Vessels in Nootka Sound. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Meliora; or, Better Times to Come; being the contributions of many men touching the present state and prospects of society. Edited by Viscount Ingestre. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Menzel, Wolfgang. Europe in 1840. Translated from the German. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Michelsen, Edward H. England since the Accession of Queen Victoria; being an historical *résumé* of the parliamentary proceedings and the successive development of the resources and social condition of the country. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Mier, Dr. Manuel de. Cartas de un Americano al "Español," sobre su Numero XIX. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Londres, 1811, 1812.
- Might and Right. By a Rhode Islander. 12mo. Providence, 1844.
- Miles, Pliny. Postal Reform; its urgent necessity and practicability. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Militia.—Plan for Establishing and Disciplining a National Militia in Great Britain, Ireland, and in all the British Dominions of America. 8vo. London, 1745.
- Monroe, James. Message of the President of the United States, transmitting a Report of the Secretary of the Navy; accompanied with the proceedings of a Court Martial at Norfolk for the Trial of Lieut. Beverly Kennon. 8vo. Washington, 1824.
- Montesquien, Charles de Secondat, Baron de. Œuvres. 3 v. 4to. Londres, 1767.\*
- Œuvres. Avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Edition publiée par L. Parrelle. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Œuvres Complètes. Avec des notes de Dupin, Crevier, Voltaire, Mably, Servan, La Harpe, &c. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Montgaillard, Comte Jean Gabriel Maurice Rocques de. Situation of England in 1811. Translated from the French. 8vo. New-York, 1812.\*
- Montlosier, François Dominique Reynaud, Comte de. Dénonciation aux Cours Royales, relativement au Système Religieux et Politique signalé dans le Mémoire à Consulté. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Mémoire à Consulté sur un Système Religieux et Politique; tendant à renverser la religion, la société et le trône. 7e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Mora, José Maria Luis. Obras Sueltas. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Morality of Public Men; a second letter to the Earl of Derby. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Morell, J. R. Russia Self-Condemed: secret and inedited documents connected with Russian history and diplomacy, of important bearing on the present crisis in European politics. Translated and edited. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Morellet, Abbé André. Lettres inédites, sur l'Histoire Politique et Littéraire des années 1806 et 1807. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

- Moreno, Manuel. Late Military Revolution in Buenos Ayres, and assassination of Governor Dorrego; being the translation of an exposition, addressed to the United Provinces of the River Plate, in answer to attacks. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Morgan, Sydney Owenson, Lady. Absenteeism. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Mosquero, T. E. Exámen Critico del Libelo publicado en la imprenta del Comercio en Lima, por el res profugo José Maria Obando. 2 v. post 4to. Valparaíso, 1843.
- Moyle, Walter. Collection of Tracts. 12mo. Glasgow, 1750.\*
- Mullala, James. Political History of Ireland, from the commencement of Lord Townshend's administration to the departure of the Marquis of Buckingham. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Murat, Achille. Moral and Political Sketch of the United States of North America. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Napier, Sir Charles. The Navy, its past and present state. Edited by Sir William Napier. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Naudé, Gabriel. Considérations Politiques sur les Coups d'Etat. 12mo. Paris, 1667.
- Nine Years of Democratic Rule in Mississippi; being notes upon the political history of the State, from the beginning of the year 1838, to the present time. 12mo. Jackson, 1847.†
- North Briton. With notes, and a copious index to every name and article; and an appendix, containing a full and distinct account of the persecution carried on against John Wilkes. Folio. London, 1769.
- O'Brien, William Smith. Speech on the Causes of Discontent in Ireland, delivered in the House of Commons, on the 4th July, 1843. 8vo. Dublin, 1843.†
- Observations Sommaires et Preuves sur le Navire le New-Jersey, et ses propriétaires. 4to. Paris, 1803.\*
- O'Connor, Arthur. Etat Actuel de la Grande-Bretagne. 8vo. Paris, 1804.\*
- Official Reports from the Executive Departments to the House of Representatives of the United States, 1790 to 1793. Folio. New-York and Philadelphia, 1790—1793.\*
- Ogle, William. Accounts, as Superintendent of the Newry Canals, from February, 1774, to March, 1786, delivered to the Clerk of the House of Commons. Folio. Dublin, 1787.\*
- Ouseley, Sir William Gore. Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Paine, Thomas. Political Writings. With a sketch of his life. 2 v. 8vo. Charlestown, 1824.
- Politischen Werke. V. 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Viscount. Opinions and Policy. With a memoir, by G. H. Francis. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Pamphlets, American.—Burke, Aelanus. Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati. Philadelphia, 1783.—Journal of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held in Philadelphia, A. D. 1785.—Swanwick, John. Considerations on an Act of the Legislature of Virginia, for the Establishment of Religious Freedom. Philadelphia, 1786.—Bell's Address to Every Freeman, on the Tyrannical Embargo laid upon the Free-Sale of Books by Auction. Philadelphia, 1784.—Knox, H. Plan for the General Arrangement of the Militia of the United States. Philadelphia, 1786. 8vo.\*

Pamphlets, American.—Second Letter from Phocion, by Alexander Hamilton. New-York, 1784.—Political Sketches, by Wm. Vans Murray. London, 1787.—Decius's Letters on the Opposition to the New Constitution of Virginia. Richmond, 1789.—Plea for the Poor Soldiers, by a citizen of Philadelphia. 1790.—Fallacy Detected, by the Evidence of Facts. 1790.—Letters to the Yeomanry of the United States. By Dr. Logan. Philadelphia, 1791.—Colony Commerce; or, reflections on the commercial system. By A. C. Brown. London, 1792. 8vo.\*

— Letters from General Washington to several of his Friends, in June and July, 1776. [Spurious.] Philadelphia, 1795.—Political Observations. By James Madison.—Letters of Franklin on the Conduct of the Executive, and the Treaty Negotiated by the Chief Justice of the United States with the Court of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1795.—Oration on the 4th of July, 1796. By James Martin.—Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. Philadelphia, 1795.—Candid Examination of the Objections to the Treaty of Amity, &c., between the United States and Great Britain. By a citizen of South Carolina. New-York, 1795.—Speech of Albert Gallatin, in the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, on the Validity of the Elections held in the four Western Counties of the State, on the 14th of October, 1794. Philadelphia, 1795.—Short History of the nature and consequences of Excise Laws; and the Political Progress of Great Britain, by J. T. Callendar. Philadelphia, 1795. 8vo.\*

— Charge delivered by James Wilson to the Grand Jury impaneled for the Circuit Court of the United States, holden for the Middle-Circuit at the Capitol, in the City of Richmond, the 23d day of May, 1791. Richmond, 1791.—Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus.—Speech delivered in Essex County, in support of a Memorial on the subject of the Alien and Sedition Laws. By James Ogilvie. Richmond, 1798.—Correspondence between George Nicholas and Robert G. Harper. Lexington, 1799.—Vindication of Thomas Jefferson, against the charges contained in a pamphlet, entitled "Serious Considerations," by Grotius. New-York, 1800.—Cannibals' Progress.—Cursory Reflexions on Government, Philosophy, and Education. By James Ogilvie. Alexandria, 1802. 8vo.\*

— Les Françaises Libres à leurs Frères les Canadiens.—Report of the Committee appointed to Examine into the State of the Treasury Department, made to the House of Representatives of the United States on the 22d day of May, 1794.—Report of the Commissioners, appointed by the President of the United States, to Confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1794.—Political Truth, by Virginus. Richmond, 1794.—Narrative of Mr. John Soren. London, 1800.—Thoughts on Instinctive Impulses. Philadelphia, 1810.—Effets du Blocus Continental sur le commerce, les finances, le crédit et la prospérité des Isles Britanniques, par Sir Francis D'Ivernois. Londres, 1810. 8vo.\*

— The Rush-Light. 15th March, 1800. No. 3.—Republican Rush-Light. By William Cobbett. No. 7.—Account of the Trial of Thomas Cooper. Philadelphia, 1800.—Appendix to the Notes on Virginia, relative to the Murder of Logan's Family. By Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia, 1800.—Serious Considerations on the Election of a President. By Dr. Linn. Trenton, 1800.—Rallying Point for all true

friends to their country. By James Simons.—Address to the citizens of South Carolina, on the Election of President and Vice President. By a federal republican, (Mr. Desaussure.) Charleston, 1800.—On the Election of the President. By a republican.—Views of the public Debt, Receipts and Expenditures of the United States. By Albert Gallatin. New-York, 1800.—Oration, delivered on the 4th of July, 1800. By M. L. Davis. With an Ode, by Samnel Low. New-York, 1800.—Strictures upon the Letter of General Joseph Dickson. By James Holland. Lincolnton, 1800.—To the Republican Citizens of Pennsylvania. By Tench Coxe, T. Matlack, F. A. Muhlenberg, J. Carpenter, and S. Bryan. Lancaster, 1800.—Connecticut Republicanism. An oration on the extent and power of political delusion, delivered in New Haven, by Abraham Bishop. 1800.—Inquiry how far men may claim authority over each others Religious Opinions. A discourse delivered at New Milford, by Stanley Griswold. Bridgeport, 1800.—Letter from Alexander Hamilton concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. 2d edition. New-York, 1800.—Remarks on Mr. Hamilton's Letter concerning the public conduct of the President. By Caius. Baltimore, 1800.—Richard E. Lee's Letter, &c., relative to the conduct of Dr. John K. Read. Richmond, 1800.—Maritime Compact for the protection of Neutrals. By Thomas Paine. Washington, 1801. 8vo.\*

— Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland. 2d edition. By Joseph Priestley. Philadelphia, 1801.—View of the present state of the Political and Religious World. By John M'Knight. New-York, 1802.—Thoughts on the increasing Wealth and National Economy of the United States. Washington, 1801.—Enquiries into the necessity of assuming Exclusive Legislation over the District of Columbia. Washington.—Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia. By Epaminondas, (Augustus Woodward.) Washington, 1801.—Epaminondas on the Government of the Territory of Columbia. No. V. Being a review of a work on the same subject, by a private citizen. Georgetown, 1801.—Speech of Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States, delivered at his instalment, March 4, 1801. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1801.—The same. 8vo. 1801. The same, in French, German, and Italian.—Sermon delivered at Wallingford, Connecticut, March 11, 1801, by Stanley Griswold. Hartford, 1801.—Oration delivered in Wallingford, 14th March, 1801, by Abraham Bishop. New Haven, 1801.—Proceedings of the Democratic Association of Gloucester County, New Jersey, March, 1801.—Address to the Freeholders of Westchester County, recommending Stephen Van Rensselaer as Governor, and James Watson as Lieut. Governor. New-York, 1801.—Letter of Joseph Yzard, in Vindication of his Conduct as Consul at Cadiz.—Essay on Naval Establishments. By Jh. V. 1801.—Oration, at Worcester, July 4, 1801. By Isaac Story. Worcester, 1801.—Oration, on the 4th of July, 1801. By James Kennedy. Charleston, 1801.—Reply to Lucius Junius Brutus's Examination of the President's Answer to the New Haven Remonstrance. By Leonidas. New-York, 1801.—Political Essays on the French Revolution. By James Workman. Alexandria, 1801.—Stroke at the Branch. By John Leland. Hartford, 1801.—The Wilmingtoniad. 12mo. Wilmington, 1800.—Bank Secrets of the Bank of Columbia. 8vo.\*

Pamphlets, American.—Eulogy on George Washington, pronounced at Milton, 22d February, 1800. By Charles Pinckney Sumner. Dedham, 1800.—Test of the Religious Principles of Thomas Jefferson, extracted from his writings. Easton, 1800.—To the Republican Citizens of Pennsylvania. By Trench Cox and others. Lancaster, 1800.—Memorial to Congress, by natives of Ireland.—Epaminondas. Originally published in the New-York Gazette. New-York, 1801.—Speech of Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States, at his instalment, March 4, 1801. In English, French, German, and Italian.—Address of Ajax, to James A. Bayard, March 25, 1802.—Memorial and Claim of Amelie Engénie Caron de Beaumarchais, wife of André Toussaint De La Rue. 4to. Richmond, 1801.—Trial of the Rioters for an Assault on William Duane, 15 May, 1799—trial 28 April, 1801.—Proofs of a Conspiracy against Christianity and the Government, exhibited in New England. By Abraham Bishop. Hartford, 1802.—Oration, at Stonington-Borough, July 5, 1802. By John Foster. Stonington, 1802. Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds. By Tom Callender. New-York, 1802.—Four Letters, between John and Samuel Adams, on Government. Boston, 1802.—Address on the Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives appointed to report “Whether monies drawn from the Treasury have been faithfully applied, &c.” By Oliver Wolcott. Hartford, 1802.—Return of the number of persons within the United States, according to the Act of March 1, 1791. Washington, 1802.—The same, according to the Act of February 28, 1800. Washington, 1802.—Exposition of the Clintonian Faction, and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati; as also, remarks on Warren’s pamphlet. By John Wood. Newark, 1802.—Oration, at Savannah, July 3, 1802. By Thomas U. P. Charlton. Savannah, 1802.—Letter to William Bainbridge, formerly Commander of the U. S. Ship George Washington. By John Rea. Philadelphia, 1802.—Memorial and Documents in the case of Col. Hugh Hughes. Washington, 1802.—Observations and Documents relative to a Calumny circulated by John Brown, to the prejudice of Elisha I. Hall. 8vo.\*

---

Annals of the Corporation relative to the late Contested Elections. By Lysander, (James Cheetham.) New-York, 1802.—Letter concerning the Ten Pound Court in the City of New-York. By Mercer, (James Cheetham.) New-York, 1803.—Observations on the Militia. By an officer of the Brigade of New-York. New-York, 1804.—Remarks on the Merchants’ Bank. By James Cheetham. New-York, 1804.—Publications relative to the difference of opinion between the Governor and Council on their respective Powers. Annapolis, 1803.—Four Letters on the Influence of Bank Directors in the Political Affairs of Maryland. Baltimore, 1804.—Constitution and Bye-Laws of the Washington Phoenix Fire Company. Washington, 1804.—To the House of Representatives, correcting statements of B. H. Latrobe, regarding the architecture of the Capitol. By W. Thornton. Washington, January 1, 1805.—Memorial on behalf of the Citizens of Washington. Washington, 1803.—Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia. By Augustus B. Woodward. Number VIII. Washington, 1803.—The Governor’s (James Monroe’s) Letter, of the 6th of Dec., 1802, to the Speaker of the House of Delegates of Virginia. 12mo.—Report of the Committee on Executive



Expenditures; also, the Governor's (James Munroe's) Letter on the 28th of Jan., to the Speaker of the House of Delegates.—Communication to those citizens of the North-Western Territory, opposed to an alteration of the Boundaries of the States. By Thomas Worthington. Chillicothe, 1802.—Address of the Society of Constitutional Republicans, of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1805. 8vo.\*

---

—Case of Stephen Sayre. Philadelphia, 1803.—To the General Assembly of Connecticut, the Remonstrances of the Baptist Elders at Bristol, 1803.—Oration, March 4, 1803, at Petersburg, to celebrate the Election of Thomas Jefferson. By John D. Burk.—Oration, at Kennebunk, Maine, on July 4, 1803. By Stephen Thacher. Boston, 1803.—Address on the Relations of the United States to France. By Anticipation. New-York, 1803.—Examination of the question, Who is the writer of the Forged Letters attributed to John Rutledge. Washington, 1803.—Vindication of the present Administration. By Algeron Sidney. Washington, 1803.—Republican Economy. By John B. Colvin.—Conduct of Dr. Michael Leib, in the Certificate Business. Address of the Democratic Republican Committee, to the people of New-Castle County, Delaware.—Letter to Gabriel Jones, July 20, 1803, on his attempt to impeach the honesty of Thomas Jefferson. By Veritas.—General Ira Allen's Statement respecting the capture of the Olive Branch.—Case of Oliver Pollock. By Aug. B. Woodward. Washington, 1803.—Observations on the Petitions of Merchants of Rhode-Island, respecting Exportation Bonds. Newport, 1803.—Essay on the Manufacturing Interest of the United States. Philadelphia, 1804.—Georgia Republican Extra, Savannah, 25th April, 1804, refusing to publish the Charge of Judge Jabez Bowen to the Grand Jury.—Letters on our Affairs with Spain. By James Cheetham. New-York, 1804.—Long Talk before the Tammany Society of Alexandria. Alexandria, 1804.—Oration, at Frankfort, Ky., on the 4th of July, 1804. By Harry Toulmin.—Federal Catechism Metamorphosed. 12mo. Grafton, N. H., 1804.—View of Facts, in a letter from John B. Colvin to a Federal friend. 12mo. Frederick-Town, Md., 1804.—Defence of the Administration of Thomas Jefferson. By Curtius. Washington, 1804.—To the Democratic Republican Electors, of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin Franklin Bache. 1804.—Proposals by Oliver Fairplay, for publishing the Life of the First Consul. Philadelphia, 1804.—Discorsi (Messaggio) del Sig. Tommaso Jefferson Presidente. Fatti tradurre dall' Sig. Giacomo Leandro Cathcart. Livorno, 1804.—Extracts from Locke and others, containing a Defence of Natural Rights. By Jonathan Brunt. Frankfort, Ky., 1804.—Defence of the Conduct of Commodore Richard V. Morris. New York, 1804.—Address to the Public; with a copy of a letter to Stephen R. Bradley. By John A. Graham. New-York, 1805.—Address to those who have sworn to support the Constitution. By James Smith. New-York, 1805.—Letter to a Federalist on the Administration. By Thomas Elwyn. Portsmouth, N. H., 1805. 8vo.\*

---

—Rab and Jane; a legendary tale, and true. By Peter Pindar's cousin Pindar. 12mo. Natchez, 1805.—Exposition of the Conduct of Teneh Coxé. Philadelphia, 1805.—Narrative of the Corruptions in the State Courts of South Carolina. By William Linen. 12mo. Charleston, 1806.—Letter of John F. Watson, prosecuting Wm. Simmons and John Smith. Washington, 1806.—Logic of Facts; or the

- Conduct of Wm. Rawle towards N. G. Duffief. Philadelphia, 1806.—The Quid Mirror. New-York, 1806.—Address of Thomas Bodley, to the people of Kentucky, concerning Humphrey Marshall; with documents. Lexington, 1808.—Narrative of the Conduct of members of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, on the Election of a Senator. Philadelphia, 1807.—Joseph Pulaski Kennedy to the World. Mississippi Territory, 1807.—Six Letters on the Intrigues of Doctor Michael Leib. By Veritas.—Proceedings of the Justices in the Case of Edward White. 12mo. Savannah, 1807.—Letter from Daniel Bedinger to Robert Smith. 12mo. Norfolk, 1808.—Documents relative to the Claim of Gideon Olmsted against Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1808.—Examination of Col. Aaron Burr, upon the charges of High Misdemeanor and Treason. Richmond, 1807.—View of the Trial of Aaron Burr. By William Thomson. 12mo. Holston Intelligencer Press, 1807.—Plain Tale, justifying the character of General James Wilkinson. By a Kentuckian. New-York, 1807.—Debate in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Orleans, on the Conduct of General Wilkinson. New-Orleans, 1807.—Letter to Wm. C. C. Claiborne. Letter to James Brown. Defence of John Rowan and Daniel Clark. By H. P. Nugent. New-Orleans, 1808.—Letters to the People. By a farmer. 12mo. Salem, 1802. 8vo.\*
- Pamphlets, American.—Claim of the Rhode-Island Brigade.—Statutes of Columbia College, in New-York. New-York, 1788.—Political Truth. By Virginius. 12mo. Richmond.—Letters of Decius. 16mo. Louisville, 1805.—Acts of General Assembly for improving the Navigation of James River. 12mo. Richmond.—Statement of the James River Company. Richmond, 1805.—Letter to Jedidiah Morse. By a citizen of Williamsburg. Richmond, 1795.—Address to the citizens of Philadelphia, on the Advantages from the Trade of the Western Country. By Messrs. Tarascon Jun., James Berthoud and Co. Philadelphia, 1806.—Remarks on the Speech attributed, by Mr. Jefferson, to Logan. By Benjamin Smith Barton. Philadelphia, 1798.—Examination of the Memorial of the owners of the American ship the New-Jersey. Philadelphia, 1806.—Enquiry into the Conduct of Governor Lewis. By Politicus. New-York, 1806.—North Carolina Gold-Mine Company.—Prospectus of a National Institution, to be established in the United States. Washington, 1806.—For the Consideration of Congress, concerning Washington City. 12mo.—Private Letter to Members of Congress, on the Public Buildings of the United States at Washington, from B. H. Latrobe. Washington, 1806.—Crito's Letters, on the Commercial Representation; and the Seat of Government. Philadelphia, 1807.—Short Review of the late Proceedings at New Orleans; and remarks on the bill for suspending the privilege of the writ of Habeas Corpus. By Agrestis. South Carolina, 1807.—Census of the City and County of New-York. New-York, 1807.—Plot Discovered. By Marcus. Poughkeepsie, 1807.—Letter to a gentleman in Maryland, on the Slave Trade. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1806. 8vo.\*
- Republicans Manual. By T. Smart. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1806.—Notes on the United States. Philadelphia, 1806.—View of the President's Conduct, concerning the Conspiracy of 1806. By J. H. Daveiss. Frankfort, Ky.—The Commonwealth's Man. By James Smith. New-York, 1806.—Answer to War in Disguise; concerning

Neutral Trade. New-York, 1806.—Inquiry into the state of the Foreign Relations of the Union. Philadelphia, 1806.—Memoir on Neutral Trade. Washington, 1806.—Impressments Unlawful. Philadelphia. 8vo.\*

---

Expostulation with the Society of Friends in Pennsylvania. By Pacificus. Philadelphia, 1808.—Proposition for Amending the Constitution of the United States. By James Hillhouse. New-Haven, 1808.—Exposition of the Machinations which led to the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain. By Don Pedro Cevallos. New-York, 1808.—Account of the Events in Aranjuez, Madrid, and Bayonne, March 17, to May 15, 1808. Translated from the Spanish. New-York, 1808.—Considerations on the Jurisprudence of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1808.—Correspondence between Gov. Williams and James M. Bramham. Natchez, 1808.—Adresse au Conseil Législatif du Territoire d'Orléans. Nouvelle Orléans, 1808.—Letter on the Election of a President. Charleston, 1808.—Commissioners of the Alms-House, *vs.* Alexander Whistelo. New-York, 1808. 8vo.\*

---

Laws relative to the Embargo. 1807, 1808.—Resolutions of the Democratic Delegates of Washington County. 12mo. Washington, Pa., 1808.—Letter from Timothy Pickering, on the Danger of a War. Boston, 1808.—MS. Letter to President Jefferson, on the Embargo.—Address of Thousands; with a Letter from Timothy Pickering, on the Danger of a War. Northampton, 1808.—Reply to Pickering's Letter on the Embargo. New Haven, 1808.—Review of Political Affairs during the last half year, Sept., 1808.—Truth without Guile; or, political discussions for 1808.—The Whole Truth, to the freemen of New England. By Hancock. Nov. 1, 1808.—Reply of the majority of the Representatives from Massachusetts, to the Instructions of the Legislature of that State on the Embargo Laws. Washington, 1808.—Speeches of William Giles, S. Smith, and Judge Anderson, on the Repeal of the Embargo Laws. 1808.—Resolutions of the Republican citizens of Boston, Dec., 1808.—Address to the people of New England. By Algernon Sidney. Washington, 1808.—View of the Rights and Wrongs, Power and Policy of the United States. By Charles Jared Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1808.—Address to the Congress, on Restrictions upon foreign Commerce. By C. B. B. Philadelphia, 1809. 8vo.\*

---

Speech of John G. Jackson, on the Embargo, Feb. 6, 1809.—Monthly Register and Review of the United States. Charleston, 1806.—Letter to John Randolph. By Numa. 1810.—Law of Nations investigated. By William John Duane. Philadelphia, 1809.—Oil without Vinegar, and dignity without pride. By Macall Medford. 2d edition. London, 1807.—Observations on History.—Sketch of the Saxon Heptarchy. By Clement Caines. St. Christopher, 1810.—Remarks on the War with France, William Pitt, and Bonaparte. By Clement Caines. St. Christopher, 1808.—Reflections on the Embargo. By Clement Caines. St. Christopher, 1808.—Adresse au Conseil Législatif du Territoire d'Orléans. Nouvelle Orléans, 1808.—Things as they are, or Federalism turned inside out. By H. Niles. Baltimore. Letters on the Catholics, to my Brother Abraham. By Peter Plymley, (Sydney Smith.) Richmond, 1809.—Men and Measures, from 1774 to 1809. By James J. Wilner. Washington, 1809.—Oration, on the Revocation of the British Orders in Council. By Jabez D.

- Hammond. Otsego, 1809.—Correspondence between Gov. Williams and James W. Bramham. 12mo. Natchez, 1808.—Sketch of the Debates of the House of Representatives of the Mississippi Territory. By George Davis. 12mo. Natchez, 1808.—Reponse à des Calomnies. Par Pierre Dormenon. Nouvelle Orléans, 1809.—Constitutionality of the Embargo Laws established by precedent. Philadelphia, 1809. 8vo.\*
- Pamphlets, American.—Letter to A. Gallatin on Gold and Silver. By Publicola. New-York, 1815.—Memoir on the Progress of Military Discipline.—Law of Nations Investigated. By W. J. Duane. Philadelphia, 1809.—Sketch of the Life of J. Q. Adams. Washington, 1824.—John Adams's Correspondence on the Doctrine of Impressment. Baltimore, 1809.—John Rogers on Rail Roads, Locomotive Engines, &c. Baltimore, 1827.—Dallas's Exposition of the Causes and Character of the War. Washington City, 1815. 8vo.
- Letters of Common Sense respecting the State Bank and Paper Currency. Raleigh, 1811.—Sketches, by Henry Banks, respecting an Independent System of Banking. Richmond, 1811.—Earl of Buchan's Address to the Americans at Edinburgh, on Washington's Birth-Day, Feb. 22, 1811.—Substitute proposed by Mr. Leigh, of Dinwiddie, to the Preamble and Resolutions, on the Right of State Legislatures to Instruct their Senators in the Congress of the United States. Richmond, 1811.—Trial of Captain Henry Whitby, for the Murder of John Pierce. By Wm. Sampson. New-York, 1812.—Addresses on the Presidential Election. New-York, and Charleston, 1812. 8vo.\*
- Scriptural View of the Character, Causes, and Ends of the Present War. By A. McLeod. New-York, 1815.—Essay on Naturalization and Allegiance. Washington, 1816.—Representacion de la Disputacion Americana, á las Cortes de España. Londres, 1812. 8vo.†
- Warning Voice to the Cotton and Tobacco Planters. By a Pennsylvanian. Philadelphia, 1824.—Exposition of the Causes and Character of the Late War. Washington, 1815.—Letters of Senex, and of a Farmer, on the Conduct of the Executive towards France and Great Britain. Baltimore, 1809.—Law of Nations Investigated. By W. J. Duane. Philadelphia, 1809.—Memoir on the Progress of Military Discipline.—Documents relative to the Claim of Mrs. Decatur. Georgetown, 1830. 8vo.
- Politician's Manual; or Returns of votes for electors of President and Vice President in the year 1828. 12mo. New-York, 1832.—Lectures before the Middlesex County Lyceum, on Taxation, Judicial Investigation, and the Treatment of Infants. 12mo. Charlestown, 1833.
- Plans for a National Circulating Medium. Washington.—Plan for a National Currency. By Thomas Law. Washington, 1833.—Fisk on the American Banking System. Charleston, S. C., 1837.—Law's Address on a Moneyed System. Washington, 1828.—Hillhouse's Propositions for Amending the Constitution, in relation to the Election of President and Vice President. Washington, 1830.—Decision of the King of the Netherlands considered in reference to the United States and the State of Maine. Portland, 1831.—Resolutions of the State of Maine respecting the advice of the King of the Netherlands on the North Eastern Boundary. Portland, 1832.—Report of the Committee on Public Lands, on the subject of the North Eastern

Boundary. Boston, 1832.—Whitecomb's Two Lectures on the advantages of a Republican Condition of Society, for the Promotion of the Arts and Sciences. Boston, 1833. 8vo.

Notes on the Gold and Silver Coinage. By Wm. Duane.—Smith on Currency and Banking. Philadelphia, 1837.—Rates and Proposals of the New-York Life Insurance and Trust Company. New-York, 1830.—Address to General Lafayette on his Course in relation to the Politics of France. By a North American. 1831.—Journal of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, April 4th, 1776. Raleigh, 1831.—Law's Address on a Moneyed System. Washington, 1828.—Smith's Defence of the System of Solitary Confinement of Prisoners. Philadelphia, 1833.—Proposals and Rates of the United States Insurance Company of Baltimore. Washington, 1832.—Report of the Trustees of the New-York Life Insurance and Trust Company. Albany, 1831. 8vo.

3 v. 8vo, viz: Volume 1. Appeal to the People of the United States. Boston, 1831.—Declaration of Independence by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, May 20, 1775. Raleigh, 1831.—Proceedings of the Provincial Congress, at Halifax, North Carolina, April 4 to May 12, 1776.—Register of Debates, by Duff Green, December, 1833.—Congressional Reporter, December, 1832.—Annual Report of the Comptroller of the State of New-York. Albany, 1839.—Desultory Observations on the abuses of the Banking System. By E. Ruffin. Petersburg, 1841.†

Volume 2. Report of the Commissioners on the Pauper System of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1833.—Journal of the Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, held at Halifax, on the 4th day of April, 1776.—Declaration of Independence by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, May 20, 1775. Bank Reformer. By E. Ruffin. Petersburg, 1841.—Speech of Mr. John Quincy Adams, on the Removal of the Deposits. Washington, 1834.—Official Correspondence between the United States and Mexico, from May 12 to September 10, 1842.—Bank Commissioners' Report; Boston, January, 1842.—Statistics of the State of New-York, as ascertained by the Census of 1840. Albany, 1840.—Annual Report of the Comptroller of the State of New-York. Albany, 1840.†

Volume 3. Declaration of Independence by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, May 20, 1775.—Journal of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, held at Halifax, on the 4th day of April, 1776. Raleigh, 1831.—Address to the Columbian Institute, on a Moneyed System. By Thomas Law. Washington, 1828.—Collections of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 1, part 1. Boston, 1843.—Discourse on Duels. By Henry Slicer. Washington City, 1838.—Controversy between the States of Virginia and New-York.—Crisis of the Country. By Junius.—Whig Text Book, or Democracy Unmasked. By John L. Dorsey.—Official Correspondence between the United States and Mexico, from May 12 to September 10, 1842.—French Spoliations, prior to 1800.—Review of the Communication of S. Lawrence and W. W. Stone, on the Investigations at the New-York Custom-House. By Geo. Poindexter. Washington, 1842.—The Bankrupt Law, the Fiscal Agent, and Auction Duties, by Daniel Raymond.—Monthly Chronicle, November and December, 1841.†

Pamphlets, English.—Militia Reformed; or, an easy scheme of furnishing England with a constant land-force. London, 1698.—Cary, John. Essay on National Credit. London, 1696.—Remarks upon a late tract entitled, "Discourses on the Public Revenues, and on the Trade of England." London, 1698.—Abstract of the Laws in Force against Profaneness, Immorality, &c. London, 1698. 12mo.\*

— Hawles, John. Remarks upon the Trials of Edward Fitzharris, S. Colledge, &c. 1689.—Atkyns, Robert. Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes; with animadversions on Sir Edw. Herbert's "Account of the Authorities in Law." 1689.—Atkyns, Robert. Power, Jurisdiction and Privilege of Parliament; and the Antiquity of the House of Commons. 1687.—Atkyns, Robert. Defence of Lord Russell; and argument concerning Election of Members to Parliament. 1689.—Account of the Reasons of the Nobility and Gentry's Invitation of the Prince of Orange into England. 1688.—Fundamental Constitution of the English Government. (By W. A. 1690.—Allegations in behalf of Mary Queen of Scots, touching the Succession of the Crown. 1690.—Reflections on Bishop Overall's Convocation-Book, concerning the Government of the Catholic Church. 1690.—Proceedings in the House of Commons, respecting the Impeached Lords. 1701.—Proceedings in the House of Lords, respecting the Impeached Lords. 1701.—Macworth, H. Vindication of the Rights of the Commons of England. 1701.—Vindication of the Rights and Prerogatives of the House of Lords. 1701. Folio. London.\*

— Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain, in the Present State of Affairs in Europe. 1727.—Considerations on the National Debts, the Sinking Fund, and Public Credit. 1729.—Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain, in Negotiations and other transactions Abroad. 1729.—Craftsman Extraordinary; being remarks on the pamphlet entitled, "Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain, &c. 1729.—Defence of the Enquiry into the reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain. 1729.—Second Craftsman Extraordinary; being farther remarks on the Conduct of Great Britain. 1729.—Craftsman Extraordinary; containing an answer to the defence of the enquiry into the reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain. 1729. 8vo. London.\*

— Bulstrode, Whitlocke. Charge to the Grand Jury and other Juries.—Review of the Excise-Scheme.—Observations on a Paper entitled *The List*, or those who Voted for and against the Excise-Bill. 8vo. London, 1733.\*

— Considerations on the Present German War. 1761.—Conduct of a Right Honorable Gentleman in Resigning the Seals of his Office justified by facts. 1761.—Heathcote, George. Letter to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, &c., of London, on the Policy of the Government in relation to her Foreign Possessions. 1762.—Defence of the Minority, in the House of Commons, on the question of General Warrants. 1764.—Defence of the Majority in the House of Commons on the question of General Warrants. 1764.—Mazzei, Philip. Letter on the Behaviour of the Populace, in the Procedure against a Noble Lord. Italian and English. 1768. 8vo. London.\*

— Observations on a Late State of the Nation. 1769.—Appendix to the Present State of the Nation, reply to the observations on that

pamphlet. 1769.—Remarks on the Appendix to the Present State of the Nation. 1769.—Burke, Edmund. Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents. 1770.—The False Alarm. 1770.—Inquiry into the Connection between the present Price of Provisions and the Size of Farms. 1773. 8vo. London.\*

— Opposition Mornings; with Betty's Remarks. Dublin, 1779.—Fragment on an Irish Association.—Fragment on Pitt's Administration and Hasting's Impeachment. London, 1785.—Richards, William. Review of Mark Noble's Memoirs of Cromwell. Lynn, 1787. New Constitution of the Government of Poland. London, 1791. 8vo.\*

— Addresses, Reports, &c., relative to the Election of Members of Parliament, by the Constitutional Society. 1783-'6.—Hartley, David. Addresses and Letters on the State of Public Affairs. 1780-'4.—Andrews, John. Essay on Republican Principles. 1783.—Political Magazine, for August and October, 1783.—Soulé, François. Parliamentary Pocket-Book, in French and English. 1789.—Hawles, John. Englishman's Right; a Dialogue on Juries. 12mo. 1771. 8vo. London.\*

— Reply to the Treasury Pamphlet, on the "System of Trade with Ireland." 1785.—Answer to the Reply to the Supposed Treasury Pamphlet. 1785.—Address to the Landed, Trading, and Funded Interests of England, on Public Affairs. 1786.—Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain, at the commencement of the year 1787. 1787.—People's Answer to the "Short Review." 1787.—Retrospect of the Portraits lately delineated in the "Short Review." 1787.—Paine, Thomas. Prospects on the Rubicon. 1787.—Beaufoy, Henry. Speech to the British Society for Extending the Fisheries. 1788. 8vo. London.\*

— Thoughts on the Corn Bill. London, 1786.—Corrie's Considerations on the Corn Laws, and Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Corn Bill. London, 1791.—Sinclair, John. Address on the Corn Bill; Statistical Account of Scotland; and Prospectus d'un Ouvrage intitulé Analyse de l'Etat Politique de l'Ecosse. Edinburgh and London, 1791, 1792. 8vo.\*

— Petitions of the Shaks of Africa to the British Parliament.—Cooper, Thomas. Reply to Burke's Invective, in the Commons. London, 1792.—Cooper, Thomas. Political Arithmetic.—Keith, George S. Excellence of the British Constitution. \*Aberdeen, 1800.—Keith, G. S. Examination of the New French Constitution. Aberdeen, 1801.—Morgan, William. Public Finances of the Late Administration. London, 1801.—Boyd, Walter. Letter to Wm. Pitt, on the Stoppage of the Bank of England, with remarks on the publication of Francis Baring. London, 1801. 8vo.\*

— Morgan, William. Appeal to the People of Britain on the Finances and Public Credit. London, 1797.—Erskine, Thomas. View of the causes and consequences of the War with France. London, 1797.—O'Bryen, D. Ultrum Horum? or, the Government or the Country? Dublin, 1796.—O'Connor, Arthur. Address to the Electors of the County of Antrim. Philadelphia, 1797.—Grattan, Henry. Address to the Citizens of Dublin on his Retiring from Parliament. Philadelphia, 1797. 8vo.\*

— Speeches of Wm. Pitt and the Duke of Bedford, on a Negotiation for Peace. London, 1797—1800.—Canning's Speech on Continental

- Alliances. London, 1799.—Opinion of an Old Englishman on the Resignation of the late Ministry. London, 1801.—Plan for the Abolition of all Taxes. London, 1795.—Question (Peace) as it Stood in March, 1798.—Mesurier's Thoughts on a French Invasion. London, 1798.—Dirom's Plans for the Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh, 1797. 8vo.
- Pamphlets, English.—Convention between his Britannick Majesty, and the Emperor of Russia, June, 1801. London, 1801.—Political State of Europe. 1803.—Pièces Officielles relatives aux Préliminaires de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens. Paris, 1803.—Mémoire Justificatif du Général Moreau.—Report from the Committee on the Petition of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company. London, 1802.—Fabbioni, Giovanni. Bibliotheca Lettera. Modena, 1803. 8vo.\*
- Stephen, Henry. War in Disguise. London, 1805.—State of the Negotiation. London, 1806.—Edinburgh Review for April 1806. Diacon, Joseph. Coup d'Œil sur la Situation Politique de l'Europe. Paris, 1806.—Medford, Mecall. Observations on European Courts; and Oil without Vinegar and Dignity without Pride. London, 1807. 8vo.\*
- Spence, Wm. Britain Independent of Commerce. Philadelphia, 1808.—Roscoe, Wm. Considerations on the causes, &c., of the Present War. Philadelphia, 1808.—Baring, Alex. Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council. London, 1808.—Brougham, Henry. Speech in the Commons, April 1, 1808, against the Orders in Council. Philadelphia, 1808.—Hints to both Parties on the Orders in Council. New-York, 1808. 8vo.\*
- Herbert, William. Visit to the Colony of Harmony, in Indiana. London, 1825.—Letter to the Moderator of the General Assembly, requesting his attention to the Complexion of the Times, to the Late Attack of the Christian Instructor upon Mr. Owen, &c. Edinburgh, 1823.—Gray's First Lecture on Human Happiness. Philadelphia, 1835.—Signs of the Times; or the Approach of the Millennium. By Robert Owen.—Report of the Committee appointed at a meeting of Journeymen, chiefly Printers, on the Condition of the Working Classes. London, 1821.—Owen's Proposed Arrangements for the distressed Working Classes. London, 1819.—Owen's New View of Society. London, 1813.—Owen's Address delivered to the Inhabitants of New Lanark, January 1st, 1816. London, 1816. 8vo.†
- National Polity and Finance. 1827.—Stanhope, Earl. Letter on the Corn Laws. 1826.—Remarks on the Proceedings of the Colonial Department, with respect to the West India Question. 1826.—Espinasse, Isaac. Letter to the New Parliament, on the defects in the General and Statute Law. 1827.—Clissold, H. Observation on Applying some of the Principles in Dr. Bell's System, to the Education in Useful Science of the Middle Classes. 1825.—Senior, N. W. Introductory Lecture on Political Economy. 1827. 8vo. London.
- Bennett, John. National Interest Considered; or, relative importance of Agriculture and Foreign Trade. 1827.—Grand Vizier Unmasked; or, remarks on the supposed Claims of Mr. Canning to Public Confidence. 1827.—Buchanan, A. C. Emigration practically Considered. 1828.—Senior, N. W. Three Lectures on the Transmission of the Precious Metals from Country to Country, and the Mercantile Theory of Wealth. 1828. 8vo. London.



—— Beecher, John T. Antipauper System. 1828.—Head, F. B. Practical Arguments against Emigration. 1828.—Mundell, Alex. Reasons for a Revision of our Fiscal Code. 1828.—Badnall, Richard. View of the Silk Trade. 1828. 8vo. London.

—— Remarks on the Present State of Affairs, respectfully addressed to the Marquis of Lansdowne, by Lieut.-Col. Matthew Stewart. 2d edition. 1831.—Considerations on the value and importance of the British North American Provinces. By Major-General Sir Howard Douglas. 1831.—Constitutional Charter of the Kingdom of Poland, in the year 1815, with some remarks on the manner in which the charter, and the stipulations in the treaties relating to Poland, have been observed. 1831. 8vo. London.

—— On Wages and Combination. By R. Torrens.—Observations on the China Trade, and on the importance and advantages of removing it from Canton to some other part of the coast of that empire. By Sir James B. Urmston. 8vo. London, 1834.

—— England, France, Russia, and Turkey. 1834.—Crisis Examined, by Disraeli the Younger. 1834.—Supplement to McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary, October, 1834.—Statistics of the Globe, 1833.—Report of the Proceedings of the first general meeting of the Subscribers to the Oriental Translation Fund. 1828. 8vo. London.

—— 10 v. 8vo. London.—Volume 1. Convention the only Means of Saving us from Ruin. By Joseph Gerrald. 3d edition. 1794.—Trial of Joseph Gerrald, delegate from the London Corresponding Society, to the British Convention, for Sedition. 1794.

Volume 2. Speech of Charles James Fox, in the House of Commons, March 24, 1795.—Correspondence between a Traveller and a Minister of State, in October and November, 1792. By N. W. Wraxall. 1796.—Some Remarks on the apparent circumstances of the War in the fourth week of October, 1795. 2d edition. 1795.—Confiscation considered. 1795.—Considerations on the French War. By a British merchant. 1794.

Volume 3. Albion Restituta; or, a plan for a Periodical Abolition of all Taxes. 3d edition. 1796.—Considerations on the Game Laws.—Essay on Draining and Improving Peat Bogs. By Nicholas Turner. 1784.

Volume 4. Inconsistencies of Mr. Pitt, on the War, and the state of our Commerce. By Thomas Plumer. 1797.—Letter to Charles Grey, on his Conduct respecting the Prince of Wales. 2d edition. 1795.—Warning Voice to the people of England. 1795.—Argument on the French Revolution and the Means of Peace. By David Hartley. 1794.—Letter to William Pitt, on the Present Crisis. By Jasper Wilson. 1793.—Utrum Horum? The Government or the Country? By D. O'Bryen. 1796.

Volume 5. Two Letters on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. By Edmund Burke. 1796.—Retort Politic on Master Burke, occasioned by his two Letters on a Regicide Peace. 1796.—Remarks on Mr. Burke's two Letters on the Proposals for Peace. By S. F. Waddington. 1796.—Letter from Edmund Burke to the Duke of Portland, on the Conduct of the Minority; containing 54 articles of Impeachment against C. J. Fox. 1797.—Thoughts on the Prospect of a Regicide Peace. By Edmund Burke. 1796.

Volume 6. Necessity of adopting some measures to Reduce the

present Number of Dogs; with a short account of hydrophobia. By Edward Barry. 1795.—Critique on the late French Revolution. 1793.—Speech of Charles James Fox, in Defence of his Resignation. New edition corrected. 1782.—Letter to the Prince of Wales, on a second Application to Parliament to discharge Debts wantonly contracted since May, 1787. 6th edition.—Some Account of the Early Years of Buonaparte, at the Military School of Brienne; and his Conduct at the commencement of the French revolution. 1797.

Volume 7. Address on the Scarcity and high price of Provisions. By Septimus Hodson. 1795.—Report on the Treasonable Papers presented to the House of Commons of Ireland. By Secretary Pelham. 1797.—Speech of Wm. Pitt, on Sir John Sinclair's Amendment relative to the Negociation at Lisle. 1797.—Address to the people of Great Britain. By R. Watson. 1798.—Appeal on the present state of Ireland. 1797.—Letter to Charles James Fox upon the Dangerous Tendency of his late Conduct in Parliament. 1793.—Sketch of the present state of the Army. 1796.—Appeal on the subject of the English Constitution. By John Cartwright.—Essay on the Abuse of Spirituous Liquors. By A. Fothergill. Bath, 1796.—Reformation or Ruin. 1797.

Volume 8. Essay on the Political Relations between Russia and France. With Remarks by the translator, H. F. Greville. 1804.—Reflections on the Peace between Russia and France. 1807.—Letter to the Earl of D\*\*\*, on the Political Relations of Russia, in regard to Turkey, Greece, and France. By William Eton. 1807.

Volume 9. Correspondence explaining the proceedings of the Marquess Wellesley, and Earl of Moria, in the recent negociations for the formation of an administration. 1812.—Hints on the State of the Country in this momentous Crisis. 1812.—Case of Richard Graves, of the Royal Navy. 1812.—Documents relative to the Loyal Lusitanian Legion. By Sir R. Wilson. 1810.—Letter from Sir Philip Francis to Lord Howick, on the state of the East India Company. 1807.—Letter to the freeholders of the County of Fife, on Reform. By Hugo Arnot. 1812.—Elements of Reform. By William Cobbett. 1809.—Opinions on the State of the Nation, and the necessity of immediate War with France. 1803.—Radical Reform. By Philanthros Philalethes. 1810.—Letter to John Archer Houblon. 1810.—Letter to the electors of England, on Reform. By Henry Butler. 1809.—Appeal to His Majesty, on the State of the Nation. By Thomas Hague. Greenwich, 1810.

Volume 10. Ardent's Spirit of the Times. Translated from the German, by P. W. 1808.—Real State of France, in 1809. By Charles Sturt. 3d edition. 1810.†

Pamphlets, English.—24 v. 8vo. London, 1761—1841.—Volume 1. Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness. By H. Farmer. 1761.—The False Alarm. By Dr. Samuel Johnson. 1770.—Political Register, for April, 1770.—Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. By Joseph Galloway. 1779.—Letter to Lord H—e on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 1779.—Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and her Colonies. 1780.

Volume 2. Three Letters to Lord Howe. 1780.—Report of the Debates in Parliament on the Articles of Peace, February, 1786.—Patterson's Description of Roads in England and Wales. 1786.—

Mary Wollstonecraft's *Vindication of the Rights of Men*. 1790.—*Letter to William Wilberforce*. By Philo-Africanus. 1790.

Volume 3. *Burke's Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs*. 1791.—*Substance of a Speech intended to have been Made on Mr. Wilberforce's Motion for the Abolition of the Slave Trade*. 1792.—*Country Gentleman's Reasons for Voting against Wilberforce's Motion*. 1792.—*Appeal in Behalf of the West India Merchants and Planters*. 1792.—*Gisborne's Remarks on the late Decision of the House of Commons respecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade*. 1792.—*Canons of Criticism, from Maty's Review*. 1782.

Volume 4. *Songe d'un Anglais*. 1793.—*Repton's Letter to Uvedale Price*. 1794.—*Thoughts on a Peace with France*. 1796.—*Burke's Two Letters on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France*. 9th edition. 1796.—*Gifford's Address to the Loyal Associations*. 1798.—*Speech of John Foster, on the Intended Union with England*. 1799.—*Rose's Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Manufactures of Great Britain, from 1792 to 1799*.

Volume 5. *Speech of John Foster, on the Irish Union*. 1800.—*Speech of Sylvester Douglas, relative to a Union with Ireland*. 1800.—*Speech of William Smith, on a Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland*. 1799.—*Temperate Discussion of the Causes which led to the present High Prices of Bread*. 1800.—*Science of Society, or of the Gnomian School*, No. 3 and No. 5. 1800, 1801.

Volume 6. *Charter and Bye-Laws of the Royal Institution of Great Britain*. 1803.—*Reply to some Financial Mis-statements*. 1803.—*Horrors of Negro Slavery*. 1805.—*Proceedings of a General Court Martial, in 1792, on charges preferred by Wm. Cobbett*. 1809.—*Military View of the United States*. 1813.—*Opuscule Poétique*. Par J. B. Claray. 1815.—*Journal of an English Traveller, or Memoirs of the Princess of Wales, from 1814 to 1816*.—*Letter from Cataline, to the Surviving Members of the Constitutional and other Societies of the year 1794*. By a barrister. 1810.—*Brief Remarks on the Letter of Sir Richard Strachan, and the Narrative of the Earl of Chatham*. 1810.—*The Impress considered as the Cause why British Seamen Desert to the Americans*. 1810.—*Burrows' Observations on the Comparative Mortality of Paris and London*. 1815.

Volume 7. *History of the Tea Plant*. 1818.—*Crittwell's English Finance, with reference to the Resumption of Cash Payments at the Bank*. 1818.—*Statement of Facts connected with the management of Drury Lane Theatre*. 1818.—*The Anti-Infidel*.—*Jachin and Boaz*. 1817.—*Authentic Memoirs of the Lives of Mr. and Mrs. Coutts*. 1819.—*Addenda to the Life of the late Thomas Coutts*. 1819.

Volume 8. *Huskinson on the Depreciation of our Currency*. 1819.—*State of the Exchanges*. By an old merchant. 1819.—*Williams, C. W. Exposure of the Fallacies contained in the Letter to Robert Peel*. 1819.—*Real or Constitutional House that Jack Built*. 1819.—*Suppressed Letter to George Canning, and Mr. Canning's answer*. 1818.—*The Modern Stage*. 1819.

Volume 9. *Essay on the Trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago*. 1819.—*Remarks, critical and moral, on the Talents of Lord Byron, and the Tendencies of Don Juan*. 1819.—*The Anti-Deist*. Part 2. By J. Bellamy. 1819.—*Speeches of George Canning, du-*

ring the Election in Liverpool, in 1818.—Heathfield's Plan for the Liquidation of the Public Debt. 1819.—Lyne's Letter to Lord Castlereagh on the Resumption of Cash Payments. 1819.—Ricardo's Proposals for an Economical and Secure Currency. 1819.—Coppleson's Letter to Mr. Peel, on the Pernicious Effects of a Variable Standard of Value. 1819.—Guide to the Cape of Good Hope. 1819.

Volume 10. Speech of George Canning, at the Liverpool Dinner, March 18, 1820.—Wilson's Appeal to the Nobility, &c., on the Plan for sending Pauper Children to Dartmoor Prison. 1820.—Life of Queen Caroline. 1820.—Sinclair's Code of Political Economy. 1822. Life of the Celebrated Walking Stewart. 1822.—Malthus on the Measure of Value. 1823.—Blake's Observations on the Restriction of Cash Payments. 1823.—Gray's Lecture on Human Happiness. 1825.—Clarke's Answer to the Question, Why are You a Christian? 1824.—Sinclair's Code of Natural and Revealed Religion. 1824.—Address from the Town Council of Edinburgh, on the Subject of the New Buildings for the High School. 1825.

Volume 11. Rennell's Remarks on Scepticism. 1821.—Basis of Union agreed upon by the Associate and General Associate Synods, April 28, 1820.—Monopoly and Taxation Vindicated. 1821.—Letter from the King to his People. 1821.—Journal of an Illustrious Traveller. 1821.—Kingsbury's Treatise on Razors. 1820.—Lloyd's Treatise on Hats. 1821.

Volume 12. Speech of the Earl of Liverpool, on the Agricultural Distress of the Country, February 26, 1822.—Speech of the Marquis of Londonderry, February 15, 1822.—Observations on the Peace Establishment of the Army. 1822.—Reynold's Practical Observations on Ricardo's Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 1822.—Ricardo on Protection to Agriculture. 1822.—Cleghorn on the Depressed State of Agriculture. 1822.—Playfair's Letter on our Agricultural Distresses. 1822.—Remarks on the Consumption of Public Wealth by the Clergy. 1822.

Volume 13. Muir's Review of the Bullion Question. 1822.—Observations on Verbal Disputes in Political Economy. 1821.—Inquiry into those principles, respecting the nature of Demand and the Necessity of Consumption, lately advocated by Mr. Malthus. 1821.—Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on the Depressed State of Agriculture. 1821.—Threatening Letter from Douglas, to Lefevre; with Lefevre's Reply. 1822.—Western, C. C. Second Address to the Landowners of the United Empire. 1822.—Letters on the New Political Economy. 1822.—Observations on the Superannuation Fund. 1822.

Volume 14. Trial of the Rev. Edward Irving. 1823.—Low's Observations on the Present State of Landed Property. 1823.—On the Virtues and Efficacy of a Crust of Bread Early in a Morning Fasting. 1823.—Narrative of the Murder of Mr. Wear. 1823.—Administration of the Affairs of Great Britain, Ireland, and their Dependencies, at the Commencement of the year 1823, stated and explained. 1823.

Volume 15. Owen's Objections to Christianity, and New View of Society and Education, refuted, by a Plain Statement of Facts, by John Aiton. 1824.—Ricardo's Plan for the Establishment of a National Bank. 1824.—Historical Fragment relative to Her late Majesty Queen Caroline. 1824.—Robinson's History and the Mystery of Good-

Friday. 1823.—Clarke's Answer to the Question, Why are You a Christian? 1824.—Belsham's Vindication of his New Translation and Exposition of the Epistles of Paul, from the Strictures in the 59th Number of the Quarterly Review. 1824.—Advice on Diet and Regimen. By a physician. 1824.

Volume 16. Three Letters on the Currency, by Malachi Malagrowth, (Sir Walter Scott.) 1826.—Two Letters on Scottish Affairs, from Edward Bradwardine Waverly, to Malachi Malagrowth. 1826. Drummond's Elementary Propositions on the Currency. 1826.—Edict of Diocletian, fixing a maximum of Prices throughout the Roman Empire, A. D. 303.—Negro Slavery. 1826.—Address from the British Roman Catholics to their Protestant Fellow Countrymen, June, 1826. Twenty-second Anniversary of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1826.—Catalogue of the Royal Armory, Hay-Market. 1826.—Historical and Descriptive Account of the Battle of Poitiers, now exhibiting at 209 Regent-street. 1826.

Volume 17. Speeches in the House of Commons, February 24, 1829, of Mr. Williams, Mr. Huskisson, and Mr. Canning, on the Silk Trade.—Whitmore's Letter to the Electors of Bridgenorth, upon the Corn Laws. 1826.—Letters on the late Prosperity, and the present Adversity of the Country. By Sir John Sinclair and Thomas Atwood. 1826.—Memoir of Philip Rundell, Esq.—Mullion's Illustrations of McCulloch's Principles of Political Economy. 1826.—Letter on the Corn Laws, by W. Huskisson, to one of his constituents, in 1814.—Letter to Thomas Moore, on the subject of Sheridan's "School for Scandal." Bath, 1826.

Volume 18. Mayes' Specimens of the Types commonly used in the Temple Printing Office. 1826.—Huskisson's Speech on the Shipping Interests. 1827.—Remarks, by Cincinnatus, on Mr. Whitmore's "Letter to the Electors of Bridgenorth, upon the Corn Laws." 1827.—Atkinson's Second Letter to Mr. Huskisson on the effects of Free Trade. 1827.—Hardman's Descriptive Poem on the Battle of Waterloo. 1827.—Holmes on the Principles and Application of the Lever. 1827.—Fletcher's Reflexions on the Causes which Influence the Price of Corn. 1827.—Principal Agreements and Differences of the Roman and Reformed Churches, in matters of Faith. 1827.—Life of George Canning. 1827.—Address of the Literary Fund Society, May 9, 1827.

Volume 19. Cropper on the Present State of Ireland. 1825.—Mayes' Specimens of Printing Types. 1826.—Abstracts of the Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords, appointed to take into consideration the state of the British Wool Trade. 1828.—Letter to the Owners and Occupiers of Sheep Farms, from Earl Stanhope. 1828.—Trimmer on Improvement of British Fine Wool. 1828.—Observations on the Distillery Laws. 1828.—Balance's Brief Reply to the Second Pamphlet of R. Badnall, Jr., on the Silk Trade. 1829.—Fairburn's Abstract of the New Metropolitan Police Act, passed June 19, 1829.—Hurley on the Fallibility of the Church of Rome, viewed through the medium of the infallible Word of God. 1828.—Inaugural Discourse, by Thomas Denman. 1828. Royal Jennerian Society. 1829.—Catechism on the Corn Laws. 1829.

Volume 20. Senior's Two Lectures on Population, delivered before the University of Oxford, in Easter Term. 1828.—Taylor's Letter to the Duke of Wellington, on the Currency; and plan of a Sterling

Credit Currency. 1830.—Ultra Tory's Letter to Sir Henry Parnell, on Financial Reform. 1830.—Sadler's Refutation of an Article in the Edinburgh Review, No. 102, entitled "Sadler's Law of Population." 1830.—Revelation and Reason Combined; a sermon, by T. Smith. 1830.—Taylor's Essay on Money. 1830.

Volume 21. Anti-Draco, or Reasons for Abolishing the Punishment of Death, in Cases of Forgery. 1830.—Speech of Sir Wm. Meredith, May 13, 1777, in Committee on a Bill creating a New Capital Felony. 1830.—New Beer Act. 1830.—Professional Survey of the Old and New London Bridges. 1831.—Necessary Operation of the Corn Laws. By A. Mundell. 1831.—Reply of the Select Vestry of St. Pancras to certain Charges relative to the Mismanagement of the affairs of the Parish. 1831.—London Spy, December 3, 1831.—E. B. Portman's Speech to the Electors of the Borough of Mary-le-Bone. 1832.—Reform Bill, passed 7th June, 1832.—Bailey's Essay on the Standard and Measure of Value.—Bailey's Essay on Money, its Origin and Use. 1833.—Letter to the Rate-Payers of the Parish of St. Pancras. 1833.—Description of an extensive Collection of rare and undescribed Specimens of Natural History, collected in the interior of South Africa. By A. Steedman. 1833.

Volume 22. Catalogue of the National Gallery of Practical Science. 1833.—Smith's Letter to the House of Commons, on a National Polytechnic School. 1833.—Bain's Letter to Lord Althorp, on the Settlement of the Charter of the Bank of England. 1833.—Jones' Introductory Lecture on Political Economy. 1833.—Scriptural Principles of a Church Establishment. 1833.—Lord Brougham's Speech, on the Bill to Amend the Poor Laws, July 21, 1834.—Five Minutes' Advice, addressed to the Rate-Payers of St. Pancras. 1834.—Pntt's Observations on the Corn Laws. 1834.—Hughes' Warning to the Nation, from the Conduct and the Ultimate Views of the Dissenters. 1834.—Authentic Reports of the Two Great Protestant Meetings held at Exeter Hall, London, June 20, and July 11, 1835.—The Thistle, or Anglo-Caledonian Journal, May, 1836.—Apostolical Preaching considered, in a farewell discourse, preached March 20, 1836, in Camden Chapel, St. Pancras, by A. C. L. D'Arblay.—Lawrence Gallery, 9th Exhibition, June, 1836.

Volume 23. Cause of the People of Malta. By George Mitrovich. 1836.—Appeal to the Public on the subject of Railways. By G. Godwin, Jr. 1837.—Letter to the Proprietors of "the Gas Light and Coke Company." By James Box. 1837.—Letter to Professor Buckland, concerning the Origin of the World. By Wm. Cockburn, 1838.—Letter to Joseph Hume, by Sir Martin Archer Shee. 1838.—Refutation of Lockhart's Misstatements in his Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1838.—Swedenborg's Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning Charity. 1839.—Kennedy on the Necessity of Protection to the Agriculturists of the United Kingdom. 1839.—Past and Present State of Dramatic Art and Literature. By Tomlins, 1839.—Guizot's Theory of Syncretism and Coalition. 1839.—Smithfield Cattle Show, for 1840.

Volume 24. Tradesman's and Mechanic's Almanac, for 1831. 12mo. The Indefatigable, bound on a Voyage to the Island of Liberality. By Mrs. E. Beverley. 1832.—The Press and The Tories. 1833.—Report of the Sailor's Home. 1833.—Kentish Town and Camden Town

National School. 1833.—Society for the Protection of Life from Fire. 1838.—Penitent Female Asylum, Camden Town, 1838.—Fidelity and Infidelity, and other tracts. 1838.—Position of the Dramatic Poet in England. A lecture, by J. A. Heraud. 1841.—Nature and State of the English Drama. A lecture, by F. G. Tomlins. 1841.—Life of Wm. Cobbett, by himself. 1835.—Beauties of Cobbett.

Pamphlets, French.—Dubucq. *Le Pour et le Contre* sur une objet de grande discorde et d'importance majeure. Londres, 1784.—*Réponse à la brochure intitulée "Le Pour et le Contre."* Londres, 1785.—*Observations Sommaires sur Le Pour et le Contre.* Paris.—*Réflexions d'un Vieillard sur l'Admission des Etrangers dans nos Colonies.* Paris, 1785.—Dubucq. *Réponse au Contradictien de la brochure intitulée "Le Pour et le Contre."* Londres, 1785.—*Précis pour les grands Propriétaires des Colonies Françaises, contre les divers Ecrits des Négocians des Villes Maritimes.* Paris.—*La Ligne de Dénarcation, ou Plan pour l'Approvisionnement des Isles Françaises de l'Amérique.* Paris.—*Réflexions sur le Commerce, la Navigation, et les Colonies.* Paris, 1787. 4to.\*

Condorcet, Marquis de. *Lettres d'un Citoyen des Etats-Unis, à un Français, sur les Affaires Présentes.*—*Sentiments d'un Républicain.* Suite des *Lettres d'un Citoyen.* *Projet d'un Monument à la Gloire d' Henri IV.* Philadelphia, 1788.—*Lettre d'un Anglois à Paris.* Londres, 1787.—*Questions d'un Bon Patriote.*—*Requete au Roi, par M. de Colonne.* 1787.—*Remontrances du Parlement de 1787.* Paris, 1787.—*Cahier de la Noblesse de Mantes et Meulan.* 1789.—*Trois Mots aux Parisiens.* Paris, 1789. 8vo.\*

Morellet, André. *Réflexions sur la Liberté d'Ecrire et d'Imprimer.* Paris, 1775.—Mirabeau, H. G. R. Comte de. *Dénonciation de l'Agiotage de Paris.* Paris, 1787.—Brissot de Warville, J. P. *Dénonciation au Public d'un Nouveau Projet d'Agiotage; et Point de Banqueroute.* Londres, 1786-'87.—Beauvoir, Marquis de. *Lettre sur l'Histoire de M. Latude.* Potsdam, 1787.—*Traité du Secours que le Clergé doit au Roi.* Vatican, 1787.—*Conférence entre un Ministre d'Etat et un Conseiller au Parlement.*—Soulès, F. *Véritable Patriotisme.* Paris, 1788.—Clavière, E. *De la Foi Publique envers les Créanciers de l'Etat.* Londres, 1788.—Soulès, F. *L'Impot Simplifié, le Déficit Rempli, l'Abolition des Barrières.* Paris, 1789.—*Plan d'une Banque Nationale.* Paris. 8vo.\*

Les Vœux d'un Patriote. Amsterdam, 1788.—Lauraguais, Comte de. *Recueil de Pièces Historiques sur la Convocation des Etats-Généraux; et Dissertation sur les Assemblées Nationales.* Paris, 1788.—Bosquillon. *Code National, dédié aux Etats-Généraux.* Genève, 1788.—*Considérations Intéressantes sur les Affaires Présentes.* Londres, 1788. 8vo.

Remerciements du Peuple aux Notables.—*Mémoire des Princes présenté au Roi.*—*Mémoire du Tiers-Etat à présenter au Roi.*—Morellet, André. *Projet de Réponse à un Mémoire répandu sous le titre, de Mémoire des Princes.* 1788.—Lacretelle, Ch. *De la Convocation des prochains Etats-Généraux en France.* 1788.—Target, Guy J. B. *Les Etats-Généraux Convoqués par Louis XVI.*—Metherie, De la. *De la Convocation des Etats-Généraux.*—Cérutti, A. J. J. *Mémoires pour le Peuple François.* 1778.—*Instruction donnée, par le Duc D'Orléans, à ses Représentants aux Bailliages.* Rédigée par l'Abbé Sieyès. 1789.

Société Patriotique.—André, l'Abbé. *Observations sur les Prétentions Réciproques des Trois Ordres du Royaume.* 1789.—St. Etienne, Ra-  
baut de. *Considérations sur les Intérêts du Tiers-Etat.* 1788.—Ar-  
rêté du Parlement, du 5 Décembre, 1788.—Avis de plusieurs Bons  
Citoyens à toutes les Assemblées d'Election. 1788.—Arrêté de MM.  
les Prevôt des Marchands et Echevins. 1788.—*Observations sur les  
Systèmes de MM. Turgot et Necker.*—Condorcet, Marquis de. *Décla-  
ration des Droits.* With an English translation, by Dr. Gem. Lon-  
don, 1789. 8vo. Paris.\*

Pamphlets, French.—Brissot de Warville, J. P. *Discours sur la Rareté  
du Numéraire.* 1790.—Rochon, A. M. de. *Aperçu présenté au Co-  
mité des Monnoies de l'Assemblée Nationale, des Avantages qui peu-  
vent résulter de la Conversion du Métal de Cloches en Monnoie  
Moulée.* 1791.—Rapport sur la Répartition de la Contribution Fon-  
cière. 1791.—Mirabeau, V. R. Marquis de. *De la Constitution Moné-  
taire, précédé d'Observations sur le Rapport du Comité des Monnoies.*  
1790.—Opinion de l'Evêque d'Autun sur la Fabrication des Petites  
Monnoies. 1790.—Mémoire sur les Effets qui doivent résulter de  
l'Emission de la Nouvelle Monnoie de Cuivre. 1790. 8vo. Paris.\*

——— Staël, Madame de. *Réflexions sur la Paix.* 1795.—*Reflexiones  
sobre los nuevos Pesos y Medidas Decimales.* 1801.—Gargas, P. A.  
*Contract Social, surnommé Union Francmaçone.* Toulon.—Lettres  
d'un Français à M. Pitt. 1797-'98.—*Observations sur la Prise du  
navire Américain la Juliana.*—Rivani ai Toscani.—*Prospectus du Dic-  
tionnaire des Sciences Naturelles.* 8vo. Paris.\*

——— *Considerations on the French War, in which the circumstances  
leading to it, its object, and the resources of Britain for carrying it on,  
are examined.* London, 1794.—*Prospect Before Us; or, the State of  
France in 1794; in Reply to Montgaillard's State of France.* London,  
1794.—Mazzei, F. *Riflessioni sulla Natura della Moneta e del Cambio.*  
Pisa, 1803.—*Discours Prononcé a l'occasion du Projet de Loi sur les  
Douanes.* Par M. Pictet. Paris, 1803.—*Parallèle de Bonaparte avec  
Charlemagne.*—Montgaillard, J. G. M. R. *De la France et de l'E-  
urope sous le Gouvernement de Bonaparte.* Paris, 1804.—Moreau,  
Général. *Discours prononcé au Tribunal Criminel Spécial du Départ-  
ment de la Seine.* Paris.—*Justification of General Moreau from a  
charge of Conspiracy; exhibited against him by the Imperial Republic  
of France.* Translated by George L. Gray. Norfolk, 1804.—O'Con-  
nor, Arthur. *Present State of Great Britain.* Paris, 1804. 8vo.\*

——— Bexon, Scipion. *Application de la Théorie des Loix.* Paris,  
1805.—*Political State of Europe.*—*Pièces Officielles relatives aux Pré-  
liminaires de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens.* Paris, 1803.—*Mani-  
festo de los Trocedimientos del Consejo Real.* Madrid, 1808. 8vo.\*  
Pamphlets on the French Revolution of 1789. In French and English.  
7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789—1795.\*

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous.—Meerman, J. de. *Comparaison des Liges  
des Achéens, des Suisses, et des Provinces Unies.* 4to. La Haye,  
1784.—Lolme, J. L. de. *Essay on the Union of Scotland with Eng-  
land, and on the Situation of Ireland.* 4to. London, 1787.\*

——— Mirabeau, H. G. R. Comte de. *Lettre à Frédéric Guillaume II.,  
Roi de Prusse.* Berlin, 1787.—*Observations Philosophiques sur les  
Principes Adoptés par l'Empereur dans les Matières Ecclésiastiques.*  
Londres, 1785.—D'Ivernois, François. *Innocence d'un Magistrat Ac-*



- ensé de Vol. Londres, 1787.—*Le Politique Errant*. Londres, 1785.
- Correspondance Politique, Civile et Littéraire, pour servir à l'Histoire de 18e Siècle. Berlin, 1783.—Alfieri, V. *Panegirico di Plinio a Trajano*. Nuovamente trovato, e tradotto. Parigi, 1787. 8vo.\*
- *Comunicaciones, entre el Señor Carlos Biddle, Coronel de los E. Unidos del Norte, i la Sociedad Amigos del Paix*. Panama, 1836.
- Two Letters to Charles Purton Cooper, on the Appointment of a Permanent Judge in the Court of Chancery in the Place of the Lord Chancellor: By Causidicus. London, 1835.—Papers relative to the Project of Building a General Record Office; with plans. London, 1835.—*La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre (Record Commission) aux Savans et Antiquaires Français*. Paris, 1834.—*Memoria da Commissão dos Arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirigida aos Cartorarios, Bibliothecarios, e Antiquarios de Portugal, pelo que respeita aos Trabalhos, e Exames da mesma commissão*. Lisboa, 1835.—*History of Napoleon*. By J. J. Lehmanowsky. Washington, 1832.—*England, Ireland, and America, by a Manchester manufactnrer; and Russia, by the same*. Edinburgh, 1836.—*House of Commons*. London, 1833. 8vo.
- Paoli-Chagny, Comte de. *Histoire de la Politique des Puissances de l'Europe, depuis le commencement de la révolution Française jusqu'au Congrès de Vienne*. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- *Projet d'une Organisation Politique pour l'Europe, ayant pour objet de procurer aux souverains et aux peuples une paix générale et perpétuelle et une bonheur inaltérable*. 8vo. Hambourg, 1818.
- Paolo Sarpi, Padre. *Memoria inedita, presentata al Senato Veneto*. Post 4to. Colonia, 1760.\*
- Papers and Documents relating to the evidence of certain witnesses examined before the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed "to Inquire into the Management and Affairs of the Record Commission, and the Present State of the Records of the United Kingdom." 8vo. London, 1837.†
- Parlamentum Pacificum, ou le Parlement Pacifique*. Traduit de l'Anglois. 12mo. Londres, 1688.
- Patriotic Addresses to President John Adams, with his answers*. 12mo. Boston, 1798.\*
- People's Democratic Guide*. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Petty, Sir William. *Political Survey of Ireland*. 8vo. London, 1719.\*
- Philanthropist; or, philosophical essays on politics, government, morals, and manners*. 8vo. London, 1797.\*
- Pickering, Timothy. *Review of the "Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, and William Cunningham, beginning in 1803, and ending in 1812."* Royal 8vo. Salem, 1824.
- Pièces Imprimées d'après le Décret de la Convention National du 5 Décembre, 1792, trouvés dans l'Armoire de Fer au Château des Tuileries*. V. 1, 8vo. Paris, 1793.\*
- Pigott, Charles. *Strictures on the New Political Tenets of Edmund Burke, illustrated by analogy between his different sentiments on the American and French revolutions*. 8vo. London, 1791.\*
- Pillersdorf, Baron. *Austria in 1848 and 1849—the political movement in Austria, during the years 1848, and 1849*. Translated from the German, by George Gaskell. 12mo. London, 1850.

- Pittis, William. History of the Present Parliament, and convocation; with debates relating to the conduct of the war abroad. 8vo. London, 1711.\*
- Plunkett, Edward. Past and Future of the British Navy. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Political Essays concerning the Present State of the British Empire. 4to. London, 1772.
- Political Reveries, and Utopian Schemes for the welfare of Great Britain and Ireland. By an idle man. With a plan for new modelling the British forces by sea and land. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Political State of Europe, for the years 1793-'4-'5; with a translation of the debates and proceedings of the national convention of France. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1793—1795.
- Politics for American Christians; a word upon our example as a nation, our labor, our trade, elections, education, and Congressional legislation. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Politics for the People; or, a Salmagundy for Swine. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1794, 1795.\*
- Politique Nouvelle de la Cour de France sous le Règne de Louis XIV.; où l'on voit toutes ses intrigues, et sa manière présente d'agir, à l'égard de toutes les puissances de l'Europe, uniquement pour satisfaire à l'ambition, et à la grandeur de son monarque. 24mo. Cologne, 1694.
- Ponsonby, Viscount. Private Letters on the Eastern Question, written at the dates therein, (first published for private circulation.) A reprint, with an additional letter. 8vo. Brighton, 1854.
- Porter, George Richardson. Progress of the Nation, in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present time. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1836—1843.
- The same. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1847. (3 copies.)
- The same. New edition. 8vo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Portfolio; or a Collection of State Papers, illustrative of the history of our times. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1836, 1837.
- Portfolio; Diplomatic Review. New series. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1843, 1844.
- Post Office Department.—Laws and Regulations. With an appendix. 8vo. Washington, 1847.†
- Pour et le Contre; recueil complet des opinions prononcées à l'Assemblée Conventionnelle, dans le procès de Louis XVI. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1792.
- Poussin, Guillaume Tell. United States; its Power and Progress. 1st American, from the 3d Paris edition. Translated from the French, by E. L. Du Barry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Presidents' Addresses and Messages, from 1789 to 1825. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- The same. 1789 to 1837. 8vo. New-York, 1837. (2 copies.)
- The same. 1789 to 1841. 8vo. New-York, 1841.
- The same. Washington to Tyler. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- Press, The, and the Public Service. By a distinguished writer. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Priestley, Joseph. Appeal to the Public, on the Subject of the Riots in Birmingham. 2d edition. 8vo. Birmingham, 1792.

- Priestley, Joseph. Letters to Edmund Burke, occasioned by his reflections on the Revolution in France. 8vo. New-York, 1791.\*
- The same. 3d edition. 8vo. Birmingham, 1791.
- Procédure Criminelle, instruite au Chatelet de Paris, sur la Dénouciation des faits arrivés à Versailles dans la journée du 6 Octobre, 1789. 8vo. Paris, 1790.\*
- Procès de Louis XVI.; avec les opinions des membres du Convention Nationale. 8vo. Paris, 1792.\*
- Procès-Verbal de l'Assemblée des Communes et de l'Assemblée Nationale. 60 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789—1791.
- Progress and present position of Russia in the East. 8vo. London, 1836.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Prospect Before Us!!! or the State of France in the month of August, 1794. In reply to Montgaillard's State of France. 8vo. London, 1794.\*
- Prudhomme, Louis; et Laurent de Mézières. Résumé Général des Cahiers et Doléances des Bailliages du Clergé, de la Noblesse, et du Tiers. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1789.\*
- Public Lands.—General Public Acts of Congress, respecting the sale and disposition of the Public Lands, with instructions issued, from time to time, by the Secretary of the Treasury and Commissioner of the General Land Office, and official opinion of the Attorney General on Questions arising under the land laws. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1838. (9 copies.)
- Randolph, Edmund. Vindication, written by himself, and published in 1795. New edition, with a preface, by P. V. Daniel, Jr. 8vo. Richmond, 1855.†
- Rapports faits à la Convention Nationale, 1792—1801. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1792—1801.
- Reflections on the Domestic and Foreign Policy of Great Britain since the War. By a British merchant long resident abroad. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Regnault, Eugène. Criminal History of the English Government; from the first massacre of the Irish, to the poisoning of the Chinese. Translated from the French, with notes, by an American. 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Revelations of Russia; or, the Emperor Nicholas and his Empire, in 1844. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Rich, Obadiah. General View of the United States of America. 16mo. London, 1833.
- Roche-Tilhac, Abbé de la. Etats des Cours de l'Europe et Provinces de France; pour l'année 1788. 8vo. Paris, 1788.\*
- Rollin, Ledru. Decline of England. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Ross, David. Opinions of the European Press on the Eastern Question. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Rotalier, Charles de. De la France, de ses rapports avec l'Europe, et du rôle qu'elle est appelée à jouer dans le monde. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. V. 1. ab anno 1204. ad annum 1224. Folio. London, 1833.
- Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. V. 1. pars 1. ab anno 1201. ad annum 1216. Folio. London, 1835.

- Rushworth, John. Historical Collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in five parliaments. Beginning the sixteenth year of King James, anno 1618, and ending the fifth year of King Charles, anno 1629. 8 v. folio. London, 1721.\*
- Russian Empire; its resources, government and policy. By a "looker-on" from America. Post 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Rutledge, Chevalier James. *Essais Politiques sur l'Etat Actuel de quelques Puissances.* Par R. C. B. 8vo. Londres, 1777.\*
- Sanderson, John P. Republican Landmarks. Views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Santangelo, Orazio de A. Statement of facts relating to his Claim on the Government of the Republic of Mexico. 8vo. Washington, 1841.†
- Schaff, Philip. America; sketch of the political, social, and religious character of the United States of North America. Translated from the German. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Seaman, Ezra C. Essays on the Progress of Nations, in productive industry, civilization, population, and wealth. 8vo. New-York, 1846.†
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Earl of. Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the causes and consequences of Emigration. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Senior, Nassau William. On National Property; and on the prospects of the present administration, and of their successors. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1835.†
- Sheppard, Furman. Constitutional Text-Book. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain, at the commencement of the year 1787. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Sinclair, John. Analysis of the Statistical Account of Scotland; with a general view of the history of that country. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- *Crise de l'Europe, ou pensées sur le système que les différentes puissances de l'Europe, et en particulier la neutralité armée devoient suivre dans la conjoncture présente.* Traduit de l'Anglois. 12mo. Genève, 1783.\*
- Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of their political relations with Europe. By a Russian. Translated from the French, by an American, with notes. 8vo. Baltimore, 1826.
- Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia, in 1817. 8vo. New-York, 1817.
- Skipwith, Fulwar. Two Letters to John Armstrong, relating to Claims against France, by American Citizens; with the answers, and sundry documents. 8vo. Paris, 1806.\*
- Smith, William L. American Arguments for British Rights; being a republication of the celebrated Letters of Phocion, on the subject of Neutral Trade. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Somerville, Thomas. History of Political Transactions, and of Parties, from the restoration of King Charles II. to the death of King William. 4to. London, 1792.
- Sons of the Sires; a history of the rise, progress, and destiny of the American party. To which is added, a review of the letter of Henry A. Wise, against the Know-Nothings; by an American. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Southey, Robert. *Essays, moral and political*. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1832.  
 Spelman, Sir Henry. *English Works*. Together with his posthumous works, relating to the laws and antiquities of England; together with the life of the author. Folio. London, 1723.\*

State Papers, American, from 1793 to 1812. 36 v. 8vo. Philadelphia and Washington, 1795—1812.\*

—— The same; from 1795 to 1809. 8 v. folio. Philadelphia and Washington, 1795—1810.\*

—— The same; from 1812 to 1815. 2 v. folio. Washington, 1812—1815.

Stephen, James. *Dangers of the Country*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1807.

—— *War in Disguise; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1806.

Synge, M. H. *Great Britain One Empire*. On the union of the dominions of Great Britain by inter-communication with the Pacific and the east *via* British North America. 8vo. London, 1852.

Taylor, John. *Tyranny Unmasked*. 8vo. Washington, 1822.

Tegoborski, Louis de. *Commentaries on the Productive Forces of Russia*. Translated from the original Russian. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855, 1856.

Théis, Baron Alexandre Etienne Guillaume de. *Politique des Nations*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Things as they Are. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1758.

Thirty Years of Foreign Policy; a history of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. 8vo. London, 1855.

Thompson, Edward P. *Austria*. 12mo. London, 1849.

Thompson, George. *Prison Life and Reflections; or, a narrative of the arrest, trial, conviction, imprisonment, treatment, observations, reflections, and deliverance of Work, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered an unjust and cruel imprisonment in Missouri Penitentiary, for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty*. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

Thomson, John. *Enquiry concerning the Liberty and Licentiousness of the Press*. 8vo. New-York, 1801.\*

—— *Letters of Curtius; and Speech on the British Treaty, delivered at Petersburg, Virginia, 1st of August, 1795*. 12mo. Richmond, 1804.\*

Tocqueville, Comte Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de. *Old Regime and the Revolution*. Translated by John Bonner. Post 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

Tone, William Theobald Wolfe. *Etat Civil et Politique de l'Italie sous la Domination des Goths*. 4to. Paris, 1813.†

Torné, Pierre Anastase. *L'Esprit des Cahiers, présentés aux Etats-Généraux de l'an 1789; ou projet complet de la régénération du royaume de France*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1789.

Tracts on the Anglo-Catholic Question. 8vo. London, 1851.†

Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science; 1858. Edited by George W. Hastings. 8vo. London, 1859.

Trist, N. P. *Case of Capt. A. Wendall, Jr., of the Brig Kremlin, of New-York; Commander Babbit and Consul Trist, at Havana*. 8vo. Washington City, 1840.†

True State of the Question. 8vo. London, 1784.

Tudor, William. *United States and England; being a Reply to the Criticism on Inchiquin's Letters, contained in the Quarterly Review for January, 1814*. 8vo. New-York, 1815.

- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques. *Le Conciliateur; ou lettres d'un ecclésiastique sur les affaires présentes. Réflexions sur la Formation et la distribution des Richesses. Lettres sur les Grains. Des Administrations Provinciales. Lettre à Docteur Price. Notes de la "Recherches sur les Etats-Unis," troisième partie.* 6 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris and Lausanne, 1788.\*
- Urquhart, David. *Annexation of the Texas, a Case of War between England and the United States.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Progress of Russia in the West, North, and South, by opening the sources of opinion and appropriating the channels of wealth and power.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- *Reflections on Thoughts and Things, moral, religious, and political.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Turkey and its Resources; its municipal organization and free trade; the state and prospects of English commerce in the east; the new administration of Greece, its revenue and national possessions.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- Vastey, Baron Pompée Valentin de. *Essay on the Causes of the Revolution and Civil Wars of Hayti.* 8vo. Exeter, 1823.
- Velserus, Marcus. *Examen de la Liberté Originnaire de Venise, (attribuée à D. Alfonso de la Cueva.) Avec une Harangue de Louis Hélian, contre les Venitiens. Traduite de l'Italien et du Latin, par Amelot de la Houssaye.* 12mo. Ratisbonne, 1677.\*
- Victor, William B. *Life and Events.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1859.†
- Vindication of Edmund Randolph's Resignation. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Voice from America to England. By an American gentleman. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Wade, John. *England's Greatness; or, rise and progress in government, laws, religion, and social life; agriculture, commerce, and manufactures; science, literature, and the arts; from the earliest period to the peace of Paris.* 16mo. London, 1856.
- Wait and Sons. *State Papers and public documents of the United States, from 1789 to 1818.* 12 v. 8vo. Boston, 1817—1819.
- Wakefield, Edward. *Account of Ireland, statistical and political.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1812.
- Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. *England and America; a comparison of the social and political state of both nations.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Wallis, S. T. *Spain; her institutions, politics, and public men; a sketch.* 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Walsh, Robert. *Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America.* 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- *Letter on the Genius and Dispositions of the French Government.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- *Correspondence respecting Russia, between R. G. Harper and R. Walsh, Jr.; together with the speech of Mr. Harper, commemorative of the Russian victories.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Walton, William. *Exposé on the Dissentions of Spanish America.* 8vo. London, 1814.
- Washington, George. *Farewell Address to the People of the United States of America.* Folio. New-York, 1850.†
- *To the People of the United States, announcing his intention of Retiring from Public Life.* Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800.\*

- Wenckstern, Otto von. Memoir of the Constitutional Rights of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, presented to Viscount Palmerston by Chevalier Bunsen, on the 8th of April, 1848; with a postscript of the 15th of April; with M. de Gruner's essay on the Danish question, and all the official documents. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Wharton, Philip, Duke of. The True Briton. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1723.\*
- Whitney, Thomas R. Defence of the American Policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence. Post 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Wilkinson, General James. Volume 2, and Appendix to volumes 1, 2, and 4 of his Memoirs. 8vo. Washington City, 1810.\*
- Wilks, Washington. The Half Century; its history, political and social. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Williams, David. Lectures on Political Principles. 8vo. London, 1789.\*
- Williams, Edwin. Statesman's Manual; containing the Presidents' Messages, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1846; with their memoirs, and histories of their administrations. Compiled from official sources. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1846. (2 copies.)
- The same; from 1789 to 1849. 4 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849.† (2 copies.)
- Wilson, Jasper. Letter, commercial and political, addressed to William Pitt; in which the real interests of Britain, in the present crisis, are considered, and some observations are offered on the general state of Europe. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Wilson, Thomas. England's Foreign Policy; or, Grey-Whigs and Cotton-Whigs; with Lord Palmerston's pet Belgian constitution of Catholics and Liberals. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Wortman, Tunis. Treatise concerning Political Enquiry, and the Liberty of the Press. 8vo. New-York, 1800.
- Wyse, Francis. America, its Realities and Resources. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Wyse, Thomas. Historical Sketch of the late Catholic Association of Ireland. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829. (2 copies.)
- Zimmermann, Eberhard August Wilhelm. Political Survey of the Present state of Europe. 8vo. London, 1787.\*

## CHAPTER XXVI.

## MATHEMATICS—PURE.

## ARITHMETIC AND GEOMETRY.

- Abel, Niels Henrik. *Œuvres complètes; avec des notes et développements. Rédigées par B. Holmboe.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. Christiania, 1839.
- Adams, George. *Geometrical and Graphical Essays.* 3d edition, corrected and enlarged, by W. Jones; with plates. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- *The same.* With problems. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged, by W. Jones; with plates. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Adhémar, Joseph Alphonse. *Traité de Géométrie, de l'espace et plan, avec planches.* 3 v. in 2, 8vo. Paris, 1843, 1844.
- *Traité de Géométrie Descriptive.* 3e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1846.
- *Supplément au Traité de Géométrie Descriptive, contenant exercices, révolutions de la mer, et perspective des objets éloignés.* 4 v. in 1, 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1846—1852.
- *Traité de Perspective.* 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1846.
- *Traité des Ombres.* 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1852.
- Agnew, H. C. *Letter from Alexandria, on the evidence of the practical application of the Quadrature of the Circle, in the configuration of the great Pyramids of Gizeh.* 4to. London, 1838.
- Ainslie, John. *Treatise on Land Surveying.* New and enlarged edition, embracing railway, military, marine, and geodetical surveying, by William Galbraith. 8vo; with plates, 4to. Edinburgh, 1849.
- Alsop, Samuel. *First Lessons in Algebra.* New edition, with a key. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Key to a Treatise of Algebra.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Treatise on surveying; in which the theory and practice are fully explained.* With a key. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Apollonius Pergæus. *Inclinationum libri II. Græcè et Latinè.* Restituebat Samuel Horsley. 4to. Oxonii, 1770.
- Archimedes. *Opera, quæ quidem extant, omnia, nunquam primum et Græcè et Latinè in lucem edita. Adiecta quoque sunt Eutocii Ascalonitæ in eosdem Archimedis libros commentaria, item Græcè et Latinè, nunquam antea excusa.* 2 v. in 1, folio. Basileæ, 1544.
- *Quæ Supersunt Omnia. Cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis. Ex recensione J. Torelli, cum nova versio Latina. Accedunt lectiones variantes ex eodd. Mediceo et Parisiensibus.* Folio. Oxonii, 1792.



Archimedes. *Arenarius*; et *Dimensio Circuli*. Eutocii Ascalonitæ in hanc commentarius. Cum versione et notis Joh. Wallis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1676.

— *Arenarius*. Translated from the Greek; with the dissertation of Christopher Clavius on the same subject; translated from the Latin; by G. Anderson. 8vo. London, 1784.

— *Œuvres*. Traduites littéralement, avec un commentaire, par F. Peyrard. Suivies d'un mémoire du traducteur, sur un nouveau miroir ardent; et d'un autre mémoire de M. Delambre, sur l'arithmétique des Grecs. Edition publiée en 1807. 4to. Paris, 1844.

*Arithmetic and Algebra*. With a Key to the Senate-House Examination Papers. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Cambridge, 1835, 1836.

Aylmer, George James. *Key to Bridge's Algebra*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1824.

Babbage, Charles. *Table of the Logarithms of the Natural Numbers, from 1 to 108000*. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1831.

Bardel, M. *Eléments d'Arithmétique, démontrés d'une manière nouvelle*. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Barlow, Peter. *New Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary*. Royal 8vo. London, 1814.

Bayley, John. *Treatise on the Elements of Algebra*. 8vo. London, 1830.

Beans, E. W. *Manual for Practical Surveyors, containing methods indispensably necessary for actual field operations*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

Beautemps-Beaupré, C. F. *Introduction to the Practice of Nautical Surveying, and the construction of sea-charts*. Translated from the French, by R. Copeland; with an appendix of Dalrymple's Essay on Marine Surveying. 4to. London, 1823.

Belanger, Jean Baptiste. *Résumé de Leçons de Géométrie Analytique et de Calcul Infinitésimal*. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Benedict, Joel T. *Elements of Algebra*. Part 1, 12mo. New-York, 1857.†

Bennett, John. *Arcanum*; comprising a concise theory of Geometry. 8vo. London, 1838.

— *Original Geometrical Illustrations*; or, the book of lines, squares, circles, triangles, polygons, &c. 4to. London, 1837.

Benoit, Philippe Martial Narcisse. *Cours Complet de Topographie et de Géodésie*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822—1825.

Berard, Joseph Balthasar. *Méthodes Nouvelles pour Déterminer les Racines des Equations Numériques et les Intégrales Définies, simples ou doubles*. 4to. Nismes, 1818.

Bergery, Claude Lucien. *Géométrie appliquée à l'Industrie, à l'usage des artistes et des ouvriers*. 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Metz, 1828.

Bernoulli, Jacques. *Opera Omnia*. 4 v. 4to. Lausannæ et Genève, 1742.

— *Opera*. 2 v. 4to. Genève, 1744.

Bevan, B. *Practical Treatise on the Sliding Rule*. 8vo. London, 1822.

Bezout, Etienne. *Cours de Mathématiques à l'usage du Corps de l'Artillerie*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, par C. Guillard. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1799, 1800.

— *Cours de Mathématiques à l'usage des Gardes du Pavillon et de la Marine*. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1798, 1799.

- Bezout, Etienne. Cours de Mathématiques, à l'usage de la Marine et de l'Artillerie.—Géométrie; la Trigonométrie Rectiligne et la Trigonométrie Sphérique. Notes sur la géométrie: élémens de géométrie descriptive, et problèmes, par A. A. L. Reynaud. 10e édition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Traité d'Arithmétique à l'usage de la Marine et de l'Artillerie. Avec des notes et des tables de Logarithmes, par A. A. L. Reynaud. 11e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Biot, Jean Baptiste. Essai de Géométrie analytique, appliquée aux Courbes et aux Surfaces du Second Ordre. 8e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Blanchard, Orlando. Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic. 12mo. Cazenovia, N. Y., 1853.†
- Blanchet, P. II. Compléments de Mathématiques Spéciales. Méthodes pour la Discussion des Courbes Algébriques de Degrés Supérieurs données par des Equations Résolues. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Bland, Miles. Algebraical Problems, producing simple and quadratic equations, with their solutions. 7th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- Geometrical Problems deducible from the First Six Books of Euclid, arranged and solved. To which is added, an appendix containing the Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.
- Problems in the different branches of Philosophy, adapted to the course of reading pursued in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Boillot, L. A. Cours complet d'Arithmétique. 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Bonnycastle, John. Elements of Geometry; containing the principal propositions in first six, and the eleventh and twelfth books of Euclid. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Introduction to Arithmetic. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Treatise on Algebra. 2d edition, improved. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 3d edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Booth, James. On the Application of a New Method to the Theory of Curves and Curved Surfaces. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- Borda, Charles. Tables Trigonométriques Décimales; ou table des logarithmes des sinus, sécantes, et tangentes. Précédées de la table des logarithmes des nombres depuis dix mille jusqu'à cent mille; et de plusieurs tables subsidiaires, revues, augmentées et publiées, par J. B. J. Delambre. 4to. Paris, an 9, (1801.)
- Bossut, Charles. Cours de Mathématiques.—Géométrie, et application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 8vo. Paris, 1794.
- Histoire Générale des Mathématiques, depuis leur origine jusqu'à l'année 1808. 2 v. in 1, post 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
- Traité de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- Bossut, Jean. General History of Mathematics, from the earliest times to the middle of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Boucharlat, Jean Louis. Théorie des Courbes et des Surfaces du Second Ordre; ou traité complet d'application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

- Boucharlat, Jean Louis. *Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus*. Translated from the French, by R. Blakelock. 8vo. Cambridge, 1828.
- Bourdon, Louis Pierre Marie. *Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie*. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- *Eléments d'Algèbre*. 10e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- *Eléments d'Arithmétique*. 28e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- *Arithmetic*; containing a discussion of the theory of numbers. Translated from the French, and adapted to the use of the colleges and academies of the United States, by Charles S. Venable. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Bridge, Bewick. *Compendious Treatise on the Elements of Plane Trigonometry*; with the method of constructing trigonometrical tables. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- *Treatise on the three Conic Sections*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Treatise on the Elements of Algebra*. 11th edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Brooke, Charles. *Synopsis of the Principal Formulæ and Results of Pure Mathematics*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.
- Brown, John. *Mathematical Tables*. 4th edition, improved and enlarged, by J. Wallace. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Buck, John. *New, General, and Algebraical Solution of the Higher Orders of Equations, with solutions of equations, to the tenth degree inclusive*. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Budge, John. *Practical Miner's Guide*; comprising a set of trigonometrical tables, adapted to all purposes of oblique or diagonal, vertical, horizontal, and traverse dialling, with their application to the dial exercises of shafts, adits, drifts, lodes, slides, levelling, inaccessible distances, heights, &c. 3d edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Byrne, Oliver. *Calculator's constant Companion, for practical men, machinists, mechanics, and engineers*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Doctrine of Proportion*; or, the fifth book of Euclid, simplified. 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Method of Calculating the Logarithm of any Given Number, and the number corresponding to any given logarithm*. 12mo. London, 1849.
- *Short practical Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry*. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Callet, François. *Tables Portatives de Logarithmes*. Edition stéréotype. 8vo. Paris, 1795. Tirage 1825.
- Cambridge Mathematical Journal. 4 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841—1846.
- Cambridge Problems proposed at the general Examinations, from 1801 to 1820. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821.
- Cape, Jonathan. *Course of Mathematics*. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- *Mathematical Tables*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Castle, Henry James. *Elementary Text-Book for young Surveyors and Levellers, with copious field notes, plans and diagrams*. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Chales, Claude François Milliet de. *Cursus seu Mundus Mathematicus*. Editio altera, ex mss. authoris aucta et emendata, opera et studio Amati Varcin. 4 v. folio. Lugduni, 1690.

- Chasles, Michel. Two Geometrical Memoirs on the general properties of Cones of the Second Degree, and Spherical Conics. Translated from the French, with an appendix, by C. Graves. 8vo. Dublin, 1841.
- Christie, Samuel Hunter. Elementary Course of Mathematics. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845, 1847.
- Cochrane, Richard and John. Comprehensive System of Practical Geometry. 2d edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1857.† (2 copies.)
- Cocker, Edward. Arithmetick. Published by J. Hawkins. 26th edition. 12mo. London, 1706.
- Colburn, Dana P. Arithmetic and its Applications; designed as a text book for common schools, high schools, and academies. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- The same. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Decimal System of Numbers, illustrated and practically applied in a series of systematic and progressive exercises. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- The same. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Interest, Discount, Equation of Payments; with numerous problems for solution. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Cole, John. Stereogoniometry. Also, Lee-way and Magnetic Sailing. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Condillac, Etienne Bonnot de. Langue des Calculs. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- Condorcet, Marquis de. Essai sur l'Application de l'Analyse à la Probabilité des Décisions rendues à la Pluralité des Voix. 4to. Paris, 1785.
- Cooley, William Desborough. Geometrical Propositions Demonstrated; or, a Supplement to Euclid; being a key to the exercises appended to Euclid's Elements. 16mo. London, 1840.
- Coombe, John Adams. Solutions of the Cambridge Problems for 1840, and 1841. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- Cousinery, B. E. Géométrie Perspective; ou, principes de projection polaire, appliqués à la description des corps. 4to. Paris, 1828.
- Le Calcul par le Trait; ses éléments et ses applications à la mesure des lignes, des surfaces et des cubes, à l'interpolation graphique et à la détermination sur l'épure de l'épaisseur des murs de soutènement et des murs de culée des voûtes. Avec un appendix; interpolation circulaire, ou reproduction des formes courbes par une suite d'arcs en cercles tangents. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1839, 1840.
- Le Rapporteur de Précision, contenant les cordes successives de la demi-circonférence calculées dans les trois systèmes de graduation, sexagésimal, centésimal, et mixte. 16mo. Paris, 1843.
- Crocker, Abraham. Elements of Land Surveying. New edition, corrected throughout, by T. G. Bunt. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Cronier, B. Traité Raisonné d'Arpentage. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Cruttenden, David H. Theoretical and Practical Systematic Arithmetic; or, arithmetic arranged in its natural order. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Cunha, José Anastacio da. Principes de Mathématiques. Traduit du Portugais, par J. M. D'Abreu. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Dalby, Isaac. Course of Mathematics, designed for the use of the officers and cadets of the Royal Military College. 6th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Darley, George. Geometrical Companion; in which the elements of abstract geometry are familiarized and rendered practically useful to the various pursuits of life. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1841.

- Darley, George. Popular Trigonometry, plane and spherical. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1835.
- System of Popular Algebra. 3d edition. 18mo. London, 1836.
- System of Popular Geometry. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Davidson, John. Collection of Mathematical Tables; comprising the logarithms of numbers, and of sines, tangents, and secants, natural sines, with nautical and astronomical tables; also tables of compound interest, of the probability of life, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Davies, Charles. Elementary Algebra; embracing the first principles of the science. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, from the works of A. M. Legendre. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Logic and Utility of Mathematics, with the best methods of instruction explained and illustrated. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- University Algebra; embracing a logical development of the science, with numerous graded examples. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- and William G. Peck. Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopedia of Mathematical Science. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Davies, Thomas Stephens. Solutions of the principal Questions of Dr. Hutton's Course of Mathematics. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Davis, E. F. Practical Book-Keeping and Arithmetic. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Davis, John. Measure of the Circle, perfected in January, 1845. 8vo. Providence, 1854. (2 copies.)†
- Dealtry, William. Principles of Fluxions. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816.
- Delagrive, Abbé Jean. Manuel de Trigonométrie Pratique. Revue et augmenté de tables de logarithmes, par A. A. L. Reynaud. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Méthodes Analytique pour la Détermination d'un Arc du Méridien. Précédées d'un mémoire sur le même sujet, par A. M. Legendre. 4to. Paris, 1799.
- De Morgan, Augustus. Connexion of Number and Magnitude; an attempt to explain the fifth book of Euclid. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Elements of Algebra, preliminary to the differential calculus, and fit for the higher classes of schools in which the principles of arithmetic are taught. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Elements of Arithmetic. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Essay on Probabilities, and their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Trigonometry and Double Algebra. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Diophantus Alexandrinus. Arithmeticonum libri sex; et de Numeris Multangulis liber unus. Nunc primum Græcè et Latine editi, atque absolutissimis commentariis illustrati, auctore Claudio Gaspare Bacheto. Folio. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1621.
- Docharty, Gerardus Beekman. Institutes of Algebra. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Practical and Commercial Arithmetic. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Dodd, James B. Algebra, for high schools and colleges. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†

- Dodd, James B. *Elementary and Practical Algebra*. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Elements of Geometry and Mensuration*. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Elements of Trigonometry, plane and spherical; with applications to heights and distances, the areas of polygons, surveying, navigation, and the solution of astronomical problems*. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- *High School Arithmetic*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Dournel, A. *Traité d'Arpentage, comprenant plusieurs méthodes simplifiées*. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Duhamel, Jean Marie Constant. *Cours d'Analyse de l'Ecole Polytechnique*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Duncan, Andrew. *Practical Surveyor's Guide*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- The same. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Duncan, Thomas. *Supplement to Playfair's Geometry, and Wood's Algebra*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Dupin, Baron Charles. *Développemens de Géométrie. Pour faire suite à la Géométrie Descriptive et à la Géométrie Analytique de M. Monge*. 4to. Paris, 1813.
- *Géométrie et Mécanique des Arts et Métiers et des Beaux-Arts*. 2e édition. 3 v. 8vo; plates, oblong 4to. Paris, 1826—1828.
- *Mathematics practically applied to the Useful and Fine Arts. Adapted to the arts in England, by G. Birkbeck; containing geometry of the arts*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Edwards, J. *Figures of Euclid; with questions, and a praxis of geometrical exercises*. 4th edition. 16mo. London, 1846.
- Elementary Course of Mathematics, prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy, by order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance*. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1850.
- Emerson, William. *Doctrine of Fluxions*. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1768.
- *Elements of Geometry; and the Doctrine of Proportion*. New edition. 8vo. London, 1794. (2 copies.)
- *Treatise of Algebra*. New edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Euclid. *Elementorum libri XV ex Theonis colloquiis. In primum ejus librum Commentariorum Procli libri IV. Adjecta prefatiuncula in qua de disciplinis mathematicis nonnihil*. Editio Græca Simonis Grynæi. Folio. Basileæ, 1533.
- *Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim. Ex traditione Nasiridini Tusini nunc primum Arabicè impressi*. Folio. Romæ, 1594.
- *Quæ supersunt omnia Græcè et Latine. Ex recensione Davidis Gregorii*. Folio. Oxoniæ, 1703.
- *Elements, viz., the first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth. By Robert Simson*. 4to. Glasgow, 1756.
- *Elements, viz., the first six books, with the eleventh, and an abridgment of the twelfth. Together with elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, and a treatise on practical geometry; with an appendix, by Alexander Ingram*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- *Elements of Plane Geometry. With explanatory appendix, and supplementary propositions, by W. D. Cooley*. 16mo. London, 1840.
- *Elements of Geometry, the first six books. Chiefly from the text of Dr. Simson, with explanatory notes, a series of questions on each*

- book, and a selection of geometrical exercises from the Senate-House and college examination papers; with hints, &c., by Robert Potts. Corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1845.
- Euclid. The same. Corrected and enlarged. 12mo. Cambridge, 1850.
- First Six Books of the Elements of Euclid. By Oliver Byrne. 4to. London, 1847.
- *Eléments de Géométrie*. Traduits littéralement, et suivis d'un traité du cercle, du cylindre, du cône et de la sphère. 2e édition, augmentée du 5e livre, par F. Peyrard. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- *Œuvres*. Traduites en Latin et en Français, d'après un manuscrit très-ancien qui était resté inconnu jusqu'à nos jours; par F. Peyrard. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1814.
- Euler, Leonhard. *Eléments d'Algèbre*. Traduits de l'Allemand. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de notes, par J. G. Garnier. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- *Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitésimale*. Traduite du Latin en Français, avec des notes, par J. B. Labey. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1796, 1797.
- Farley, Richard. *Table of Six-Figure Logarithms*. Stereotype edition. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Filipowsky, Herschell E. *Table of Anti-Logarithms; and an improved table of Gauss's Logarithms*. With an appendix of annuities. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Fischer, Johann Carl. *Grundriss der gesammten reinen höhern Mathematik*. 3 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1807—1809.
- Fisher, Thomas. *Mathematics Simplified and made attractive; or the laws of motion explained*. 8vo; plates, folio. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Francœur, Louis Benjamin. *Cours Complet de Mathématiques Pures*. 4e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- *Dessin Linéaire et Arpentage*. 5e édition. 8vo; plates, folio. Paris, 1841.
- *Géodésie, ou traité de la figure de la terre et de ses parties*. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- *Goniométrie*. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- *Complete Course of Mathematics*. Translated from the French, by R. Blakelock. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829, 1830.
- Frome, Edward. *Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey*. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Galbraith, William. *Trigonometrical Surveying, Levelling, and Railway Engineering*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Galilei, Galileo. *Opere*. 13 v. 8vo. Milan, 1808—1811.
- Gaskin, Thomas. *Solutions of Geometrical Problems, consisting chiefly of examples in plane co-ordinate geometry, proposed at St. John's College, Cambridge, from Dec. 1830 to Dec. 1846*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1847.
- *Solutions of the Trigonometrical Problems proposed at St. John's College, Cambridge, from 1829 to 1846*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1847.
- Gibson, Robert. *Treatise on Land Surveying; also, trigonometrical surveying, together with a section of levelling, exhibiting the section and cross sections of a rail-way; also, tables of latitude and departure, natural sines, logarithmic tables, &c.* New edition, by Marcus Trotter. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.
- Goodwin, Harvey. *Collection of Problems and Examples adapted to the "Elementary Course of Mathematics."* 8vo. Cambridge, 1847.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1851.

- Goodwin, Harvey. *Elementary Course of Mathematics*, designed principally for students of the University of Cambridge. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1849.
- Gordon, James. *Captain Sumner's Method of Finding a Ship's Position at Sea*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Examiner for the National Marine Boards*. With an appendix, containing rules for the use of the nautical almanac; and a collection of nautical and astronomical definitions. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Extra Examiner*. Being a continuation of the *Examiner for the National Marine Boards*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Gregory, David. *Exercitatio Geometrica de Dimensione Figurarum; sive, specimen methodi generalis dimetiendi quasvis figuras*. 4to. Edinburgh, 1684.
- *Treatise of Practical Geometry*. 4th edition, translated from the Latin, with additions, by Col. McLaurin. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761.
- The same. 9th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1780.
- Gregory, Duncan Farquharson. *Examples of the Processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus*. 2d edition, edited by William Walton. 8vo. Cambridge, 1846.
- and William Walton. *Application of Analysis to Solid Geometry*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1845.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.
- Gregory, Olinthus. *Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*. 12mo. London, 1816.
- *Hints to Teachers of Elementary Mathematics*. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Mathematics for Practical Men*; being a common-place book of pure and mixed mathematics, designed chiefly for the use of civil engineers, architects, and surveyors. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Griswold, W. *Railroad Engineers' Pocket Companion for the Field*. 16mo. Auburn and Buffalo, 1855.†
- Gummere, John. *Treatise on Surveying*; containing the theory and practice. 15th edition, carefully revised, and enlarged by the addition of articles on the theodolite, levelling, and topography. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.‡
- Hachette, Jean Louis Nicolas. *Eléments de Géométrie à Trois Dimensions*. Partie synthétique; théorie des lignes et des surfaces courbes. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- *Traité de Géométrie Descriptive*; comprenant les applications de cette géométrie aux ombres, à la perspective, et à la stéréotomie. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 4to. Paris, 1828.
- Hall, Thomas Grainger. *Elements of Algebra*. 2d edition, altered and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1846.
- *Elements of Descriptive Geometry*. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, and the Calculus of Variations*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Hall, William. *Complete Series of Tables of Land Measures*. 8vo. London, 1836.



- Halliwell, James Orchard. *Rara Mathematica*; or, collection of treatises on the mathematics, and subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited mss. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Hamilton, Henry Parr. *Analytical System of Conic Sections*. 5th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1843.
- *Principles of Analytical Geometry*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.
- Hassler, Ferdinand R. *Elements of Analytic Trigonometry, plane and spherical*. 8vo. New-York, 1826.†
- *Elements of Arithmetic, theoretical and practical*. 9th edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. Washington City, 1843.†
- *Elements of the Geometry of Planes and Solids*. 8vo. Richmond, 1828.†
- *Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, to seven places of decimals*. New edition, with introductions in the English and French language. 12mo. New-York, 1844.†
- Haswell, Charles H. *Mechanics' Tables*. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- *Mensuration and Practical Geometry*. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Heath, Noble. *Treatise on Arithmetic*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Hemming, G. W. *Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus*. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.
- *First Book on Plane Trigonometry, comprising geometrical trigonometry, and its application to surveying*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Hewitt, David. *Problems and Theorems in Plane Trigonometry*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1840.
- Higgins, W. Mullinger. *Elements of Algebra*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Hind, John. *Digested Series of Examples in the applications of the principles of the Differential Calculus*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832.
- *Elements of Algebra*. 5th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- *Principles of the Differential Calculus; with its application to curves and curve surfaces*. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.
- *Principles and Practice of Arithmetic, comprising the nature and use of logarithms, with the computations employed by artificers, gagers, and land surveyors*. 6th edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1849.
- Hinkley, Edward. *New Methods for Multiplication and Division, with ease, accuracy and despatch, by means of a table of 999 multiples of nine digits*. Royal 8vo. Baltimore, 1853.†
- *Tables of the Prime Numbers, and prime factors of the composite numbers, from 1 to 100,000; with the methods of their construction, and examples of their use*. 8vo. Baltimore, 1853.†
- Hirsch, Meyer. *Examples, Formulæ, and Calculations, on the Literal Calculus and Algebra*. Translated from the German, by J. A. Ross. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Geometry; or, sequel to Euclid*. Translated from the German, by J. A. Ross. Edited by J. M. F. Wright. 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Integral Tables*. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Holliday, Francis. *Introduction to Fluxions*. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Holliday, Thomas. *Complete Treatise on Practical Land-Surveying*. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Hospital, Guillaume François Antoine. *Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques*. 4to. Paris, 1720.
- *Conick Sections*. Translated by E. Stone. 4to. London, 1723.

- Howard, John. Treatise on Spherical Geometry, with an application of these elements to a variety of problems. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1798.
- Hutt, William Wayman. Solutions of Goodwin's collection of Problems and Examples. 8vo. Cambridge, 1849.
- Hutton, Charles. Complete Treatise on Practical Arithmetic and Book-Keeping. Revised by O. Gregory. 19th edition, with a supplement by S. Maynard. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Course of Mathematics. 11th edition, with improvements, by O. Gregory. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836, 1837.
- The same. Continued by O. Gregory. 12th edition, enlarged, by T. S. Davies. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841—1843.
- The same. Solutions by T. S. Davies. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Mathematical Tables. With additions by O. Gregory. 10th edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. A new edition. 2 v. 4to. London, 1815.
- Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Treatise on Mensuration. 4th edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Hymers, John. Treatise on Analytical Geometry of three dimensions; containing the theory of curve surfaces, and of curves of double curvature. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.
- Treatise on Conic Sections; and the application of algebra to geometry. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1845.
- Treatise on Differential Equations, and on the Calculus of Finite Differences. 8vo. Cambridge, 1839.
- Treatise on the Integral Calculus. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.
- Treatise on the Theory of Algebraical Equations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- Treatise on Trigonometry, and on trigonometrical tables and logarithms. 2d edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- Ingram, Alexander. Concise System of Mathematics. With additions, by J. Trotter. 9th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Concise System of Mensuration. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- and James Trotter. Elements of Algebra. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Jackson, Basil. Treatise on Military Surveying. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Jamieson, Alexander. Elements of Algebra, comprising simple and quadratic equations, designed as an introduction to Bland's Algebraical Problems, and the higher branches of analytics. With the key. 2 v. in 1. 8vo. London, 1830, 1836.
- Jeans, H. W. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, in 2 parts. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1848.
- Rules and Examples in Navigation. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Journal de Mathématiques, pure et appliquées; ou recueil mensuel de mémoires sur les diverses parties des mathématiques. Publié par Joseph Liouville. 18 v. in 9, 4to. Paris, 1836—1853.
- Kearney, H. Quadrature of the Circle Proved; with diagrams and numerical formulæ for practical purposes. 8vo. London, 1847.

- Kelland, Philip. *Elements of Algebra*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- *Lectures on the principles of Demonstrative Mathematics*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Kerigan, Thomas. *Mathematical and General Navigation Tables*. 2d edition, carefully revised. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838, 1845.
- Lacroix, Silvestre François. *Eléments d'Algèbre*. 15e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Les mêmes*. 21e édition, revue, corrigée, et annotée, par M. Prouhet. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- *Complément des Eléments d'Algèbre*. 6e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- *Eléments de Géométrie*. 6e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- *Essais de Géométrie sur les Planes et les Surfaces Courbes*. 7e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- *Introduction à la Connaissance de la Sphère*. 16mo. Paris, 1832.
- *Traité du Calcul Différentiel et du Calcul Intégral*. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1810—1819.
- *Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique*. 20e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- *Traité Élémentaire du Calcul des Probabilités*. 3e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- *Traité Élémentaire de Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique; et d'Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie*. 10e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- La Frémoire, H. Charette de. *Théorèmes et Problèmes de Géométrie Élémentaire*. 2e édition, revue et corrigée, par E. Catalan. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Lagrange, Joseph Louis de. *Leçons sur le Calcul des Fonctions; ou cours d'analyse par le calcul infinitésimal*. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- *Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques; contenant les principes du calcul différentiel, dégagés de toute considération d'infiniment petits, d'évanouissans, de limites et de fluxions, et réduits à l'analyse algébrique des quantités finies*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 4to. Paris, 1813.
- *Traité de la Résolution des Equations Numériques de tous les degrés, avec des notes sur plusieurs points de la théorie des équations algébriques*. 3e édition. 4to. Paris, 1826.
- Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le François de. *Abrégé de Navigation*. 4to. Paris, 1793.
- *Tables de Logarithmes. Etendues à sept décimales, par F. C. Marie. Précédées de tables contenant les bases des calculs, par Ch. E. Guillery*. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1843.
- Langley, Batty. *Practical Geometry applied to the Useful Arts of building, surveying, gardening, and mensuration*. Folio. London, 1726.
- La Place, Marquis Pierre Simon de. *Théorie Analytique des Probabilités*. 4to. Paris, 1812.
- Larkin, N. J. *Introduction to Solid Geometry and Crystallography*. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Leach, Daniel; and Robert Swan. *Elementary Intellectual Arithmetic, containing numerous original contractions in multiplication*. 16mo. Boston, 1853.†

- Leach, Daniel; and Wm. D. Swan. *Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic*. Revised edition. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Le Clerc, Sébastien. *Traité de Géométrie théorique et pratique à l'Usage des Artistes*. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1774.
- Lee, T. J. *Collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps*. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. Washington, 1853.† (2 copies.)
- Legendre, Adrien Marie. *Eléments de Géométrie*. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- *Essai sur la Théorie des Nombres*. 2e édition. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- *Exercices de Calcul Intégral sur divers ordres de transcendentes et sur les quadratures*. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1811—1817.
- *Mémoire sur une Question d'Analyse*. 4to. Paris, 1830.
- *Méthode des moindres quarrés pour Trouver le Milieu le plus probable entre les Résultats de différentes observations; et Mémoire sur l'Attraction des Ellipsoïdes Homogènes*. 4to. Paris, 1810.
- *Nouvelle Théorie des Parallèles*. Avec un appendice contenant la manière de perfectionner la théorie. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- *Recherches sur diverses sortes d'Intégrales Définies*. 4to. Paris, 1809.
- *Recherches d'Analyse Indéterminée*. 4to. Paris, 1785.
- *Traité des Fonctions Elliptiques et des Intégrales Eulériennes; avec des tables pour en faciliter le calcul numérique*. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1825—1828.
- *Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry; with notes*. Translated from the French. Edited by D. Brewster, with notes and additions. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- The same. Revised and adapted to the course of mathematical instruction in the United States, by Charles Davies. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Legendre, F. *L'Arithmétique en sa Perfection*. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 12mo. Paris, 1812.
- Lemoine, Edme Marie Joseph. *Traité Élémentaire de Mathématiques Pures; ou principes d'arithmétique décimale, de géométrie et de trigonométrie, d'algèbre, avec les sections coniques*. 3e édition, revue et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Leslie, John. *Elements of Geometry and Plane Trigonometry*. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- *Geometrical Analysis, and Geometry of Curve Lines*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- *Philosophy of Arithmetic*. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- *Rudiments of Plane Geometry, including geometrical analysis, and plane trigonometry*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Lewis, Enoch. *Treatise on Algebra, containing the most useful parts of that science*. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Libri, Guglielmo. *Histoire des Mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin du 17e siècle*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838—1841.
- Little, James. *Explanation of the Nature and Properties of Logarithms*. With an appendix, on the measures of ratios, by Mr. Maguire; and

- the method of constructing logarithms by series, by Dr. Halley. 8vo. Dublin, 1830.
- Lockhart, James. Method of Approximating towards the Roots of Cubic Equations belonging to the Irreducible Case. Royal 8vo. London, 1813.
- Nature of the Roots of Numerical Equations. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Resolution of Equations. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Oxford, 1837, 1839.
- Loomis, Elias. Elements of Algebra. 12th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Elements of Analytical Geometry and of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 10th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Elements of Geometry and Conic Sections. 15th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their applications to mensuration, surveying, and navigation. 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- The same. 14th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Treatise on Algebra. 18th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Loomis, Silas L. Normal Arithmetic; a text-book, theoretical and practical. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Loudon, John Claudius. Self Instruction for young gardeners, foresters, bailiffs, land-stewards, and farmers, in Mathematics. With a memoir of the author. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Lund, Thomas. Short and Easy Course of Algebra, chiefly designed for the use of the junior classes in schools, with a numerous collection of original easy exercises. 2d edition. 16mo. Cambridge, 1851.
- Lyon, Patrick. New and Improved Tables; with the method of their application to Finding the Mean Heights of Cross Sections, and Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Mackenzie, Murdoch. Treatise on Marine Surveying. Corrected and re-published, with a supplement, by J. Horsburgh. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Maclaurin, Colin. Geometria Organica; sive descriptio linearum curvarum universalis. 4to. Londini, 1720.
- Treatise on Algebra. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1756.
- Treatise on Fluxions. 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1742.
- Mahan, D. H. Industrial Drawing; comprising the description and uses of drawing instruments, the construction of plane figures, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Malcolm, Alexander. New System of Arithmetick. 4to. London, 1730.
- Malorti de Martemont, C. Treatise on Topography, in which the science and practical detail of trigonometrical surveying are explained. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Mann, Horace; and Pliny E. Chase. Arithmetic, practically applied, for advanced pupils, and for private reference. Designed as a sequel to any of the ordinary text-books on the subject. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.† (2 copies).
- Elements of Arithmetic. Part first. The Primary-School Arithmetic. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Grammar-School Arithmetic; containing much valuable commercial information. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†

- Mathematical Problems and Examples, from the Senate-House Examination Papers, 1821 to 1826; with the Senate-House Questions for 1837. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- Méchain, Pierre François André; et Jean Baptiste Joseph Delambre. Base du Système Métrique Décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone; exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1806—1810.
- Monge, Gaspard. Application de l'Analyse à la Géométrie. 5e édition, revue, corrigée, et annotée par M. Liouville. 4to. Paris, 1850.
- Géométrie Descriptive. Nouvelle édition, avec un supplément, par M. Hachette. 4to. Paris, 1811.
- Géométrie Descriptive. Suivie d'une théorie des ombres et de la perspective, par M. Brisson. 7e édition. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- Montucla, Jean Etienne. Histoire des Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle. Avec une addition concernant les problèmes de la duplication du cube et de la trisection de l'angle. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Histoire des Mathématiques. Nouvelle édition, prolongée jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1799—1802.
- Moore, Sir Jonas. Arithmetick, in two books. To which are added two treatises, I. A new contemplation geometrical upon the oval figure called the ellipsis. II. The two first books of Mydorgins his conical sections, analized by W. Oughtred, Englished. 8vo. London, 1660.
- New System of the Mathematics. 2 v. 4to. London, 1681.
- Moss, Thomas. Treatise of Gauging. 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Murphy, Robert. Treatise on the Theory of Algebraical Equations. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Narrien, John. Analytical Geometry; with the properties of Conic Sections, and an appendix constituting a tract on descriptive geometry. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Elements of Geometry; consisting of the four first, and the sixth books of Euclid, chiefly from the text of Dr. Robert Simson; with the principal theorems in proportion, and a course of practical geometry on the ground. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Practical Astronomy and Geodesy; including the projections of the sphere and spherical trigonometry. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Nelson, Richard. Mercantile Arithmetic, for schools and colleges. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1859.†
- Neper, John. Arithmetica Logarithmica; sive logarithmorum chiliades C. Una cum canone triangulorum, seu tabula artificialum sinuum, tangentium et secantium; quibus novum traditur compendium. Editio 2a, aucta per Adrianum Ulacq. Folio. Goudæ, 1628.
- Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis descriptio, ejusque usus, in utraque trigonometria, ut etiam in omni logistica mathematica explicatio. 4to. Edinburgi, 1614.
- Newton, Sir Isaac. Universal Arithmetick. With Dr. Halley's Method of Finding the Roots of Equations. Translated from the Latin, by Ralphson, and revised by Cunn. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1728.
- The same. With a treatise on the measures of ratios, by J. Maiguire. Illustrated with notes by T. Wilder. 8vo. London, 1769.

- Nicholson, Peter. Popular Course of Pure and Mixed Mathematics. With a Key. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Rudiments of Algebra. 12mo. London, 1819.
- Nicollet, Jean N. Cours de Mathématiques à l'Usage de la Marine.— Géométrie et Trigonométrie, applications diverses. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques.—Journal des Candidats aux Ecoles Polytechnique et Normale. Rédigé par MM. Terquem et Gerono. 12 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842—1853.
- Oates, George. Tables of Exchange; in which are shown the value of a sterling bill, in federal money, for any amount, from £1 to £10,000. Post 4to. London, 1851.
- O'Brien, Matthew. Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 8vo. Cambridge, 1842.
- Treatise on Plane Co-Ordinate Geometry; or, the application of the method of co-ordinates to the solution of problems in plane geometry. Part 1. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.
- and Robert Leslie Ellis. Senate-House Problems for 1844, with solutions. 4to. Cambridge, 1844.
- Ohm, Martin. Spirit of Mathematical Analysis, and its Relation to a Logical System. Translated from the German, by A. J. Ellis. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Oram, Henry Austin. Examples in Arithmetic, systematically arranged. 4th edition. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Ottley, William Campbell. Treatise on the Differential Calculus; with a collection of examples. 8vo. Cambridge, 1838.
- Ozanam, Jacques. Dictionnaire Mathématique, ou idée générale des mathématiques. 4to. Amsterdam, 1691.
- Usage de l'Instrument Universel pour Resoudre promptement et très-exactment tous les Problèmes de la Géométrie pratique sans aucun calcul. 16mo. Paris, 1700.
- Compleat Course of Mathematicks. Translated from the French. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1712.
- Padley, Augustus Frederick. Solutions of Trigonometrical Problems. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- Pasley, Charles William. Complete Course of Practical Geometry, including conic sections and plan drawing; treated on a principle of peculiar perspicuity. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Peacock, George. Syllabus of a Course of Lectures upon Trigonometry, and the Application of Algebra to Geometry. 8vo. Cambridge, 1833.
- Treatise on Algebra. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1842, 1845.
- Pearson, Henry. Syllabus of Algebra. 8vo. Cambridge, 1834.
- Syllabus of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 3d edition, revised and improved. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.
- Pease, William. Course of Practical Geometry. Designed for the higher classes of mechanics. 18mo. London, 1846.
- Peirce, Benjamin. System of Analytic Mechanics. 4to. Boston, 1855.†
- Perkins, George R. Elements of Algebra. Designed for common schools. Revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Key to the Practical Arithmetic. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Plane and Solid Geometry. To which is added, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Mensuration. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Plane Trigonometry, and its application to mensuration and land surveying. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†

- Playfair, John. *Elements of Geometry*. With additions, by William Wallace. 9th edition, with additions, by J. Davidson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- *Elements of Geometry*; containing the first six books of Euclid; with a supplement on the quadrature of the circle and the geometry of solids. To which are added, *Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*; with additions, by W. Wallace. 10th edition, with notes, by P. Kelland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- Poinsot, Louis. *Recherches sur l'Analyse des Sections Angulaires*. 4to. Paris, 1825.
- Potter, John. *System of Practical Mathematics*; with necessary tables. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1757.
- Powell, Baden. *Elementary Treatise on the Geometry of Curves and Curved Surfaces*, investigated by the application of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.
- *Elements of Curves*; comprising the geometrical principles of the conic sections, and an introduction to the algebraic theory of curves. 8vo. Oxford, 1828.
- *Short Treatise on the Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus*. 8vo. Oxford, 1829.
- Price, Bartholomew. *Treatise on the Differential Calculus, and its application to geometry*; founded chiefly on the method of infinitesimals. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *The same*. 8vo. Oxford, 1852.
- Quested, John. *Art of Land Surveying*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Questions proposed at the Mathematical Examinations in Oxford, from the year 1828 to the present time. 8vo. Oxford, 1831.
- Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. *Letters on the Theory of Probabilities, as applied to Moral and Political Sciences*. Translated from the French, by O. G. Downes. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Popular Instructions on the Calculation of Probabilities*. Translated from the French, with notes, by R. Beamish. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Ray, Joseph. *Algebra*. Part second. With a key. 2 v. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Reynard, Francis. *Geometria Legitima*; or, an elementary system of theoretical geometry. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Reynaud, Baron Antoine André Louis. *Cours de Mathématiques.—Arithmétique et Algèbre*. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Éléments d'Algèbre, à l'usage des élèves*. 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- *Notes sur l'Algèbre*. 7e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- *Petit Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique*. 12mo. Paris, 1835.
- *Théorèmes et Problèmes de Géométrie*. 10e édition, augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- *Théorie du plus grand Commun Diviseur, et de l'Élimination*. Précédée de la règle des signes de Descartes. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- *Traité d'Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie et de Trigonométrie*. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- *Traité d'Arithmétique, à l'usage des ingénieurs et des élèves*. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- *Le même*. 25e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1851.



- Reynaud, Baron Antoine André Louis. *Traité Élémentaire de Mathématiques et de Physique. Suivi de notions sur la chimie et sur l'astronomie.* 4e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1839, 1844.
- *Trigonométrie.* 3e édition, suivie des tables de logarithmes, par J. de Lalande. 16mo. Paris, 1818.
- et Jean Marie Constant Duhamel. *Problèmes et Développement sur diverses parties des Mathématiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Reynolds, George. *Scholars' Introduction to Merchants' Accounts, comprising the waste book, &c.* Also, separately, a numerical key for the teachers. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Riddle, Edward. *Tables of the Logarithms of numbers, and of sines, tangents, and secants, to six places of decimals.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- Ritchie, William. *Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus.* 2d edition, revised by J. A. Spence. 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Principles of Geometry, familiarly illustrated, and applied to a variety of useful purposes.* 2d edition, enlarged. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Robertson, Abram. *Elements of Conic Sections.* 8vo. Oxford, 1818.
- *Geometrical Treatise of Conic Sections.* 8vo. Oxford, 1802.
- Robinson, Horatio N. *Concise Mathematical Operations; being a sequel to the author's class books.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- *Elements of Analytical Geometry and the Differential and Integral Calculus.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- *Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Algebra.* 27th edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- *Treatise on Surveying and Navigation.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- *Treatise on Surveying and Navigation; uniting the theoretical, practical, and educational features of these subjects.* 4th standard edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Robinson, R. Edwin. *Tables of Interest for Exchequer Bills at  $1\frac{1}{4}$  d. per cent. per diem; with a table of days; tables of premiums; and income tax tables.* Narrow 8vo. London, 1852.
- Robson, Thomas Charles. *Marine Surveying.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- Rodham, Henry. *Treatise on Practical Land Surveying.* 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1831.
- Rowe, John. *Introduction to the Doctrine of Fluxions.* 4th edition, with an essay on the theory; the whole revised by W. Davis. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Russell, William. *Philosophy of Arithmetic.* 12mo. London, 1826.
- Rutherford, William. *Complete Solution of Numerical Equations; in which, by one uniform process, the imaginary as well as the real roots are easily determined.* 4to. London, 1849.
- Salmon, George. *Treatise on Conic Sections.* 8vo. Dublin, 1848.
- Saunderson, Nicholas. *Elements of Algebra, in ten books.* 2 v. 4to. Cambridge, 1740.
- *Method of Fluxions applied to a select number of useful problems; together with the demonstration of Mr. Cotes's forms of fluents in the second part of his logometria; the analysis of the problems in his scholium generale; and an explanation of the principal propositions of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1756.
- Schemata Geometrica, ex Euclide et aliis, tabulis æneis expressa, in usum tyronum. 8vo. Oxonii, 1846.

- Scott, William. Elements of Arithmetic and Algebra. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Sestini, Benedict. Elementary Algebra. 16mo. Baltimore, 1854.†
- The same. 2d edition. 12mo. Baltimore, 1855.†
- Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. 8vo. Baltimore, 1856.†
- Treatise on Analytical Geometry. 8vo. Washington, 1852.†
- Shortrede, Robert. Logarithmic Tables; with arguments in space and time. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Siborn, William. Instructions for Civil and Military Surveyors, in Topographical Plan-Drawing; forming a guide to the just conception and accurate representation of the surface of the earth, in maps and plans; founded upon the system of John George Lehman. Oblong 4to. London, 1822.
- Practical Treatise on Topographical Surveying and Drawing; with instructions in topographical modelling. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Simpson, Thomas. Doctrine and Application of Fluxions. With a life of the author; revised by William Davis. 8vo. London, 1805.
- The same. New edition, revised. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Elements of Geometry; with their application to the mensuration of superficies and solids. New edition. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Exercises in Mathematics. New edition, revised, by J. H. Harding. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Nature and Laws of Chance. New edition. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Treatise of Algebra; with the geometrical construction of linear and plane problems. 10th edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Simson, Robert. Elements of Conic Sections. Translated from the Latin. New edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.
- Smith, Francis H. Elementary Treatise on Algebra. 4th revised edition, by S. Crutchfield. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Smith, J. Grammar of Geometry. 16mo. London, 1809.
- Smith, J. C. Ready Reckoner; or key to mental calculations. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Smith, Thomas. Algebra made easy. Intended as a guide to gentlemen who only know arithmetic. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Evolution; or, the power and operation of numbers, in the statement, the calculation, the distribution, and the arrangement of quantities, linear, superficial, and solid. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Smyth, William. Elements of Analytical Geometry. 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. Portland, 1854.†
- Elements of Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and Navigation. 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Treatise on Algebra. For the use of schools and colleges. 8vo. Portland, 1852.†
- Snowball, John Charles. Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with the construction and use of tables of logarithms. 7th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1848.
- The same. 16mo. Cambridge, 1852.
- Elements of Plane Trigonometry; with the construction and use of logarithmic tables of numbers, and those of trigonometric functions of angles. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1834.

- Sopwith, Thomas. Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to geological and mining plans, picturesque delineations of ornamental grounds, perspective views and working plans of buildings and machinery, and to general purposes of civil engineering. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Spence, William. Outlines of a Theory of Algebraical Equations, deduced from the principles of Harriott, and extended to the fluxional or differential calculus. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Spiller, W. H. Key to Young's Algebra. New edition. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Stanley, Anthony Dumond. Tables of Logarithms of numbers, and of logarithmic sines, tangents and secants, to seven places of decimals. 8vo. New-Haven, 1849.
- Steen, Isaiah. Treatise on Mental Arithmetic, in theory and practice. 2d edition. 18mo. London, 1848.
- Stevenson, David. Treatise on the Application of Marine Surveying and Hydrometry to the practice of Civil Engineering. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Stevenson, Robert. Treatise on Algebraic Equations. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.
- Stewart, David; and Walter Minto. Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of John Napier of Merchiston. 4to. Perth, 1778.
- Stewart, Matthew. Some General Theorems of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1746.
- Stoddard, John F. American Philosophical Arithmetic. Designed for the use of advanced classes in schools and academies. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Practical Arithmetic. Designed for the use of schools and academies. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Stone, Edmund. New Mathematical Dictionary. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1743.
- Suzanne, P. H. De la Manière d'Etudier les Mathématiques. 2e édition, augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1807, 1810.
- Symons, William. Practical Gager. Corrected and enlarged, by S. Maynard. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Tate, Thomas. Algebra made easy. New edition. 16mo. London, 1848.
- Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Principles of Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Land-Surveying, and Levelling. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Treatise on the First Principles of Arithmetic, after the Method of Pestalozzi. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1849.
- \* Tate, William. System of Commercial Arithmetic, upon a new and improved plan. With a key. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1809, 1811.
- Taylor, Charles. Elements of Algebra. Compiled from Garnier's French translation of L. Euler. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Todhunter, J. Treatise on the Differential Calculus, and the elements of the Integral Calculus. Post 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.
- Trautwine, J. C. New-Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments, by the aid of diagrams. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Trevigar, L. Sectionum Conicarum Elementa. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1731.
- Trotter, James. Key to Ingram's Mathematics. 5th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1847.

- Turnbull, William. *New Practical System of Spherical Trigonometry; and key.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Treatise on Trigonometrical Surveying.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Veley, Emmanuel de. *Algèbre d'Emile.* Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Genève, 1828.
- Vince, Samuel. *Elements of the Conic Sections.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1781.
- *Treatise on Fluxions.* 5th edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1818.
- Vlack, Adrian. *Thesaurus Logarithmorum completus. Plurimis erroribus purgatus, in novum ordinem redactus à Georgio Vega.* Lat. et Ger. Folio. Lipsiæ, 1794.
- *Trigonometria Artificialis; sive magnus canon triangulorum logarithmicus. Cui accedunt Henrici Briggsii Chiliades Logarithmorum XX.* Folio. Goudæ, 1633.
- Vogdes, William. *Elementary Treatise on Mensuration and Practical Geometry.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Wallace, William. *Geometrical Treatise on the Conic Sections.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Walton, William. *Problems in illustration of the principles of Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1851.
- *Treatise on the Differential Calculus.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1846.
- Ward, John. *Algebra.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1724.
- *Young Mathematician's Guide.* 5th edition, corrected, with a supplement of logarithms. 8vo. London, 1752.
- Watson, William. *Mental Arithmetic, upon the inductive plan.* 12mo. Rochester, 1852.†
- Waud, S. W. *Treatise on Algebraical Geometry.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Weidler, Johann Friedrich. *Institutiones Geometriæ Subterraneæ. Editio altera, ab auctore recognita.* 4to. Vitembergæ, 1751.
- West, John. *Mathematical Treatises, containing the theory of analytical functions; spherical trigonometry, with practical and nautical astronomy.* Edited by Sir J. Leslie; with a memoir of the author, by E. Sang. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Wharton, James. *Elements of Algebra, and the Theory of Equations; with examples in algebra.* 2 v. in 1, 18mo. London, 1848.
- *Principles and Practice of Arithmetic and Mensuration; with the use of logarithms.* 12mo. London, 1847.
- Whewell, William. *Conic Sections; their principal properties proved geometrically.* 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Doctrine of Limits; with its applications, namely: conic sections; the first three sections of Newton; the differential calculus.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1838.
- Williams, Butler. *Practical Geodesy; comprising chain surveying and the use of surveying instruments; together with trigonometrical, colonial, mining, and maritime surveying; also, levelling and hill drawing; and a description of the methods of determining latitudes and longitudes.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Wilson, Clement A. *Teacher's Assistant, or a System of Practical Arithmetic.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Wilson, Richard. *System of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. To which is added, a treatise on logarithms.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.
- Wing, John. *Heptarchia Mathematica; or, seven branches of art, epitomized, viz: arithmetick, geometry, flat measure, square measure, gauging, mensuration by tables, dialling.* 12mo. London, 1693.

- Winslow, E. S. *Computist's Manual of Facts, and Merchant's and Mechanic's Calculator and Guide.* 3d edition, revised and enlarged. Post 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- The same. 5th edition, enlarged. Post 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- *Foreign and Domestic Commercial Calculator.* Post 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- The same. 3d edition, enlarged. Post 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- *Machinist's and Mechanic's Practical Calculator and Guide.* 3d edition, enlarged. Post 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Wolf, Christian. *Cours de Mathématiques.* Traduit en Français, et augmentée considérablement. Nouvelle édition. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1757.
- Woodhouse, Robert. *Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.* 5th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.
- Woolley, Joseph. *Elements of Descriptive Geometry; being the first part of a treatise on descriptive geometry, and its application to ship building.* 8vo; plates, 4to. London, 1850.
- Wright, J. M. F. *Collection of Cambridge Mathematical Examination Papers.* 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831, 1832.
- *Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Numbers.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.
- *Hints and Answers; being a key to the Cambridge Mathematical Examination Papers. Part 1.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.
- *Self-Examinations in Algebra.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- *Self-Examinations in Euclid.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.
- *Self-Instruction in Pure Arithmetic.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.
- *Solutions of the Cambridge Problems, from 1800 to 1820.* 1st edition, revised. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Wrigley, Alfred. *Collection of Examples and Problems in Pure and Mixed Mathematics, with answers and occasional hints.* 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Young, J. R. *Analysis and Solution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations.* 12mo. London, 1842.
- *Analytical Geometry. Part 1st, containing the theory of the conic sections. Part 2d, containing the theory of curves and surfaces of the second order.* 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- *Elementary Treatise on Algebra.* With an appendix on probabilities and life annuities. 4th edition, enlarged. 12mo. London, 1844.
- *Elements of the Differential Calculus.* 12mo. London, 1833.
- *Elements of Geometry.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Elements of the Integral Calculus; with its applications to geometry and to the summation of infinite series.* 12mo. London, 1833.
- *Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to navigation and nautical astronomy.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *Introduction to Algebra, and to the Solution of Numerical Equations.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- *Introductory Treatise on Mensuration.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- *Mathematical Tables.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1834.
- *Researches respecting the Imaginary Roots of Numerical Equations.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Theory and Solution of Algebraical Equations of the Higher Orders.* 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1843.

## CHAPTER XXVII.

## PHYSICO-MATHEMATICS.

MECHANICS—STATICS—DYNAMICS—PNEUMATICS—  
PHONICS—OPTICS.

- Adhémar, Joseph Alphonse. *Traité de Charpente*. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1854.
- *Traité de la Coupe des Pierres*. 4e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1853.
- Arago, François. *Œuvres Complètes*. Publiées d'après son ordre, sous la direction de J. A. Barral. 12 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854—1859.
- Bartlett, William H. C. *Elementary Treatise on Optics*. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- *Elements of Analytical Mechanics*. 8vo. New-York, 1825.†
- *Elements of Natural Philosophy. Mechanics, Acoustics, Optics, and Spherical Astronomy*. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1850.†
- *Elements of Synthetic Mechanics*. 6th edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Beardmore, Nathaniel. *Hydraulic Tables, and Tide Tables*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Beaufoy, Mark. *Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments; with numerous scientific miscellanies*. V. 1, 4to. London, 1834.
- Beautemps-Beaupré, C. F. *Méthodes pour la Levée et la Construction des Cartes et Plans Hydrographiques*. 4to. Paris, 1811.
- et Pierre Daussey. *Exposé des Travaux relatifs à la Reconnaissance Hydrographique des Côtes Occidentales de France, par M. Beautemps-Beaupré. Suivi d'un Précis des Opérations Géodésique qui ont servi de base aux cartes et plans des trois premières parties du Pilote François, par M. Daussey*. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- Bégat, Pierre. *Exposé des Opérations Géodésiques relatives aux Travaux Hydrographiques exécutés sur les Côtes Septentrionales de France par les ingénieurs hydrographes de la marine, sous la direction de M. Beautemps-Beaupré*. 4to. Paris, 1839.
- Bélibor, Bernard Forest de. *Architecture Hydraulique; ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les différents besoins de la vie*. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1737.
- Bérard, Joseph Balthasar. *Statique des Voutes, contenant l'essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la poussée, et un appendice sur les anes de Panier*. 4to. Paris, 1810.
- Bernard, Pons Joseph. *Nouveaux Principes d'Hydraulique, appliqués à tous les objets d'utilité, et particulièrement aux rivières*. 4to. Paris, 1787.

- Bernoulli, Daniel. *Hydrodynamica; sive, de viribus et motibus fluidorum commentarii*. 4to. Argentorati, 1738.
- Leonhard Euler, et M. Groignard. *Principes Hydrostatiques et Mécaniques, sur la Question, — Quelle est la meilleure manière de diminuer le roulis et le tangage d'un navire, &c. Examen des Efforts qu'ont à soutenir toutes les parties d'un vaisseau dans le roulis et dans le tangage. Mémoire sur l' "Examen des Efforts, &c."* 4to. Paris, 1757—1759.
- Bion, Nicolas. *Traité de la Construction et des Usages des principaux Instruments de Mathématiques*. 4e édition. 4to. Paris, 1752.
- Biot, Jean Baptiste. *Notions Élémentaires de Statique*. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- *Précis Élémentaire de Physique Expérimentale*. 3e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- et François Arago. *Recueil d'Observations Géodésiques, en Espagne, en France, en Angleterre, et en Ecosse*. 4to. Paris, 1821.
- Bird, Golding. *Elements of Natural Philosophy*. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Bland, Miles. *Elements of Hydrostatics, with their application to the solution of problems. Designed for the use of students in the university*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1824.
- *Mechanical Problems. Adapted to the course of reading pursued in the University of Cambridge*. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Blunt, Charles. *Essay on Mechanical Drawing; comprising an elementary course of practice in the perspective delineation of machinery*. 4to. London, 1811.
- Bossut, Charles. *Traité Élémentaire de Mécanique*. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
- *Traité Théorique et Expérimental d'Hydrodynamique*. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1796.
- Boucharlat, Jean Louis. *Elémens de Mécanique*. 3e édition. Post 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Bouguer, Pierre. *Traité d'Optique sur la Gradation de la Lumière*. 4to. Paris, 1760.
- Boye, Martin H. *Treatise on Pnenmatics*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Brewster, Sir David. *Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments; with Experiments on Light and Colours*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.
- *Treatise on Optics*. New edition. 16mo. London, 1831.
- *Treatise on the Kaleidoscope*. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Brougham, Henry, Lord. *Discourse of the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- and E. J. Routh. *Analytical View of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia*. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Brown, Andrew. *Philosophy of Physics; or, process of creative development, by which the first principles of physics are proved beyond controversy, and their effect in the formation of all physical things made comprehensible to all intelligent minds, as in phenomenal nature*. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Brunton, Robert. *Compendium of Mechanics*. 4th edition, enlarged. 12mo. Glasgow, 1828.
- *The same*. 12mo. Boston, 1830.
- Clare, Martin. *Motion of Fluids, natural and artificial; in particular that of the air and water*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1747.

- Coddington, Henry. *Elementary Treatise on Optics*. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825.
- *Treatise on the Reflexion and Refraction of Light; and on the Eye, and Optical Instruments*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Cambridge, 1829, 1830.
- Coste, L. M. P. *Traité des Roues Hydrauliques et des Roues à Vent*. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Coulomb, Charles Auguste. *Théorie des Machines Simples, en ayant égard au frottement de leurs parties et à la roideur des cordages*. Nouvelle édition. 4to. Paris, 1821.
- Davies, Charles. *Practical Mathematics, with drawing and mensuration, applied to the mechanic arts*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Desaguliers, Jean Théophile. *Course of Experimental Philosophy*. 3d edition, corrected. 2 v. 4to. London, 1763.
- Diderot, Denis. *Mémoires sur différens sujets de Mathématiques*. 8vo. Paris, 1748.
- Draper, John William. *Text-Book on Natural Philosophy*. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Dubuat-Nancay, Comte Louis Gabriel. *Principes d'Hydraulique et de Pyrodynamique*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1786.
- *Les mêmes*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Ducrest, Marquis Charles Louis. *Essais sur les Machines Hydrauliques*. 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- *Traité d'Hydraulique, ou l'art d'élever l'eau, porté à sa perfection*. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Duhamel, Jean Pierre François Guillot. *Géométrie Souterraine élémentaire, théorique et pratique, où l'on traite des filons ou veines minéralogiques, et de leur disposition dans le sein de la terre; de la trigonométrie à la connaissance des filons, à la conduite des travaux des mines, et à la confection de leurs plans et profils*. 4to. Paris, 1787.
- Dupin, Baron Charles. *Application de Géométrie et de Mécanique, à la Marine, aux Ponts et Chaussées*. 4to. Paris, 1822.
- Earnshaw, Samuel. *Dynamics; or, a treatise on motion; with a short treatise on attractions*. 3d edition, revised. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.
- *Theory of Statics*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1834.
- Emerson, William. *Principles of Mechanics; explaining and demonstrating the general laws of motion, the laws of gravity, &c.* 5th edition. 4to. London, 1800.
- Enfield, William. *Institutes of Natural Philosophy*. With some corrections, by Samuel Webber. 5th American edition. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Euler, Leonhard. *Letters on different subjects in Physics and Philosophy, addressed to a German princess*. Translated from the French, by Henry Hunter. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Everest, Lieut.-Col. George. *Account of the Measurement of two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India, bounded by the parallels of  $18^{\circ} 3' 15''$ ;  $24^{\circ} 7' 11''$ ; and  $29^{\circ} 30' 48''$ ; conducted under the orders of the Hon. East-India Company*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1847.
- Ewbank, Thomas. *Descriptive and Historical Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, ancient and modern; with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts*. 4th edition, revised and corrected, with a supplement. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1850.



- Eytelwein, Johann Albrecht. *Observations sur les Effets et l'Application avantageuse du Béliet Hydraulique, d'après une série d'expériences faites avec différentes dispositions de cette nouvelle machine à élever l'eau.* Traduits de l'Allemand, par P. S. G. 4to. Paris, 1822.
- Fabre, Jean Antoine. *Traité complet sur la théorie et la pratique du Nivellement.* 4to. Draguignan, 1812.
- Farrar, John. *Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, comprehending the doctrine of equilibrium and motion, as applied to solids and fluids.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1825.
- *Experimental Treatise on Optics, comprehending the leading principles of the science, and an explanation of the more important and curious optical instruments and optical phenomena.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.
- Fearn, John. *Rationale of the Laws of Cerebral Vision.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- Fenwick, Thomas. *Essays on Practical Mechanics.* 3d edition. 8vo. Durham, 1822.
- Fergusson, James. *Works; comprising astronomy, explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles; lectures on select subjects; and essays and treatises.* Edited by David Brewster. 5 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Francis, James B. *Lowell Hydraulic Experiments; being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, on the flow of water over weirs, and in canals of uniform rectangular section and of short length.* 4to. Boston, 1855.†
- Francœur, Louis Benjamin. *Eléments de Statique.* 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Theory of Colours.* Translated from the German, with notes, by Charles Lock Eastlake. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Goodwin, Harvey. *Elementary Mechanics.* Designed chiefly for the use of schools. Part 1.—Statics. 12mo. Cambridge, 1851.
- Gorham, John. *Unfrequented Paths in Optics.* Part I. Light from a Pin-Hole; comprehending visual angle and the microscopic power of the eye. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Gray, Alonzo. *Elements of Natural Philosophy.* 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Gregory, Olinthus. *Treatise of Mechanics.* 4th edition, corrected and improved. 3 v. including plates, 8vo. London, 1836.
- Grund, Francis J. *Elements of Natural Philosophy.* 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre. *Traité Élémentaire des Machines.* 4to. Paris, 1811.
- Hart, Andrew Searle. *Elementary Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics.* 8vo. Dublin, 1846.
- *Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.* 8vo. Dublin, 1844.
- Haswell, Charles H. *Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-Book.* 8th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- Heather, John Fry. *Treatise on Mechanics.* Part 1.—Statics. Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- Helsbam, Richard. *Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy.* Published by Bryan Robinson. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1755.
- Heraclitus, John. *Mathematical Physics; or, the mathematical principles of natural philosophy; with a development of the causes of heat, gaseous elasticity, gravitation, &c.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.

- Hermann, Jacob. *Phoronomia, sive de viribus et motibus corporum solidorum et fluidorum*. 4to. Amstelædami, 1716.
- Hill, Sir John. *Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London; containing animadversions on such of the papers as deserve particular observation*. 4to. London, 1751.
- Jackson, J. W. *Elementary Treatise on Optics*. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Jackson, Thomas. *Elements of Theoretical Mechanics; being the substance of a course of lectures on statics and dynamics*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Jamieson, Alexander. *Mechanics of Fluids*. 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Mechanics for Practical Men*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Johnston, John. *Primary Natural Philosophy*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Joyce, Jeremiah. *Scientific Dialogues; in which the first principles of natural and experimental philosophy are fully explained. New and enlarged edition*. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Keill, John. *Introductio ad Veram Physicam*. Editio 3a. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1715.
- Lagrange, Joseph Louis de. *Mécanique Analytique. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée*. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1811, 1815.
- Lambert, Jean Henri. *Mémoire sur la Résistance des Fluides, avec la solution du problème balistique*. 4to. Berlin, 1765.
- Lamé, Gabriel. *Cours de Physique de l'Ecole Polytechnique*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Lanz, M.; and D. Th. Bétancourt. *Analytical Essay on the Construction of Machines. Translated from the French*. 4to. London, 1820.
- Laplace, Marquis Pierre Simon de. *Treatise upon Analytical Mechanics. Translated, with notes, by J. Toplis*. 8vo. Nottingham, 1814.
- Lardner, Dionysius. *Hand-Books of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- *Popular Lectures on Science and Art*. 14th edition. 2 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Leibnitz, Wilhelm Gottfried; and Jean Bernoulli. *Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum, ab anno 1694 ad annum 1716*. 2 v. 4to. Lausannæ et Genève, 1745.
- Leslie, John. *Elements of Natural Philosophy*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Loomis, Elias. *Elements of Natural Philosophy*. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- McGauley, James William. *Lectures on Natural Philosophy. New edition, enlarged*. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1850.
- Maclaurin, Colin. *Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries. Published from the author's mss., by P. Murdoch*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Mansfield, Jared. *Essays, Mathematical and Physical*. 8vo. New-Haven, 1800.
- Martin, Benjamin. *Philosophia Britannica; or, a new and comprehensive system of the Nestorian philosophy, astronomy, and geography*. 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Miller, W. H. *Elements of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics*. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1843.
- Millington, John. *Epitome of the Elementary Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and a copious account of the steam engine*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1830.

Mollet, Joseph. *Gnomonique Graphique*; ou, méthode simple et facile pour tracer les cadrans solaires sur toute sorte de plans. Suivie de la *Gnomonique Analytique*. 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

——— *Mécanique Physique*; ou, traité expérimental et raisonné du mouvement et de l'équilibre considérés dans les corps solides. 8vo. Avignon, 1818.

Monge, Gaspard. *Traité Élémentaire de Statique à l'usage des Ecoles de la Marine*. 8e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

Moseley, Henry. *Illustrations of Mechanics*. 2d edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1841.

——— *Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture*. 8vo. London, 1843.

——— *Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.

——— *Treatise on Mechanics, Applied to the Arts*; including Statics and Hydrostatics. 2d edition, improved. 12mo. London, 1839.

Musschenbroek, Pieter van. *Cours de Physique Expérimentale et Mathématique*. Traduit par M. Sigaud de la Fond. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1769.

Newton, Sir Isaac. *Opera quæ exstant omnia*. *Commentariis illustrabat S. Horsley*. 5 v. 4to. Londini, 1779—1785.

——— *Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica*. Studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. Editio altera. 3 v. in 4, 4to. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1760.

——— *Principia*. With notes, examples, and deductions; containing all that is read at the University of Cambridge. By J. M. F. Wright. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.

——— *Principia*. Translated by Andrew Motte. To which is added, Newton's System of the World. 1st American edition, carefully revised and corrected, with a life of the author, by N. W. Chittenden. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1848.

——— First Three Sections of the *Principia*. With copious notes, and a great variety of deductions and problems, by J. Carr. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.

——— The same. With an appendix; and the ninth and eleventh sections, edited by J. H. Evans. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.

——— First Three Sections and part of the Seventh Section of the *Principia*. With an introduction, by G. L. Cooke. 8vo. Oxford, 1850.

——— *Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy*. Translated into English from the Latin, by Andrew Motte; with Newton's system of the world; a short comment on the *Principia*, by W. Emerson; and the laws of the moon's motion according to gravity. A new edition, with the life of the author; carefully revised by W. Davis. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1819.

——— *Opticks*; or, a treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflections, and colours of light. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1830.

——— *Principes Mathématiques de la Philosophie Naturelle*. Traduits par Mme la Marquise Du Chastellet. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1759.

Nicholson, William. *Introduction to Natural Philosophy*; illustrated with copper plates. 4th edition, with improvements. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1796.

Nollet, Abbé Jean Antoine. *L'Art des Expériences*; ou, avis aux amateurs de physique sur le choix, la construction, et l'usage des instruments; sur la préparation et l'emploi des drogues qui servent aux expériences. 2e édition. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1770.

- Nonius Salaciensis, Petrus. Opera. Folio. Basileæ, 1592.
- Norton, W. A.; and J. A. Porter. First Book of Science, designed for public and private schools. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Nowth, Samuel. Elements of Statics, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics. 8vo. London, 1850.
- O'Brien, Matthew. Mathematical Tracts; Laplace's coefficients; figure of the earth; motion of a rigid body about its center of gravity; and precession and nutation. 8vo. Cambridge, 1840.
- Olmsted, Denison. Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-Haven, 1835.
- Ozanam, Jacques. Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. Translated into English, and improved with many additions and observations, by Charles Hutton. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- The same. Enlarged by Montucla, and translated, with additions, by Charles Hutton. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- The same. New edition, revised by E. Riddle. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Parker, Richard Green. First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- School Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- The same. New edition, corrected. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Peirce, Benjamin. Elementary Treatise on Sound. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- Pemberton, Henry. View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 4to. London, 1728.
- Pereira, Jonathan. Lectures on Polarized Light; together with a Lecture on the Microscope. 2d edition, edited by Baden Powell. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Person de Berainville, Louis Claude. Recueil de Mécanique relatif à l'Agriculture et aux Arts, et Description des Machines Economiques. 4to. Paris, 1802.
- Phear, J. B. Elementary Mechanics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850.
- Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest. 7th edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Pinault, Abbé. Traité Élémentaire de Physique. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Poinsot, Louis. Eléments de Statique. 8e édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Outlines of a New Theory of Rotary Motion. Translated from the French, with explanatory notes, by Charles Whitley. 8vo. Cambridge, 1834.
- Poisson, Simon Denis. Treatise on Mechanics. Translated from the French, with notes, by H. H. Harte. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Pritchard, Charles. Treatise on the Theory of Couples; with a simple method of investigating the ellipticity of the earth. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.
- Prony, Baron Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de. Description Hydrographique et Historique des Marais Pontins. 4to; atlas, folio. Paris, 1822, 1823.
- Leçons de Mécanique Analytique. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1815.
- Mécanique Philosophique, ou analyse raisonnée des diverses parties de la science de l'équilibre et du mouvement. 4to. Paris, 1800.

- Prony, Baron Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de. *Mémoire sur un Moyen de Convertir les Mouvements Circulaires Continus en Mouvements Rectilignes Alternatifs, dont les allées et venues soient d'une grandeur arbitraire.* 3e édition. 4to. Paris, 1839.
- *Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique.* 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1790, 1796.
- *Nouvelle Méthode de Nivellement Trigonométrique.* 4to. Paris, 1822.
- Renwick, James. *Elements of Mechanics.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- *Outlines of Natural Philosophy.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1826.
- Reynaud, Baron Antoine André Louis; et C. Gerono. *Traité Élémentaire de Statique.* 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Robinson, John. *System of Mechanical Philosophy.* With notes by David Brewster. 5 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Rumford, Benjamin Thomson, Count. *Philosophical Papers; being a collection of memoirs, dissertations, and experimental investigations, relating to various branches of natural philosophy and mechanics.* 8vo. London, 1802.
- Salusbury, Thomas. *Mathematical Collections and Translations.* 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1661.
- Sang, Edward. *New General Theory of the Teeth of Wheels.* Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Silliman, Benjamin, Jr. *First Principles of Physics, or Natural Philosophy.* Designed for the use of schools and colleges. With 677 illustrations. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Smeaton, John. *Experimental Enquiry concerning the Natural Powers of Wind and Water to turn mills and other machines depending on a Circular Motion.* 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1796.
- Smith, Augustus W. *Elementary Treatise on Mechanics; embracing the theory of statics and dynamics, and its application to solids and fluids.* 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- Snowball, John Charles. *Elements of Mechanics.* 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1845.
- Strada à Rosberg, Giacomo da. *Desseins Artificiaux de toutes sortes des Moulins à Vent, à l'Eau, à Cheval et à la Main, avec diverses sortes des pompes et aultres inventions, pour faire monter l'eau.* Publièz par Octave de Strada. Folio. Francfort sur le Main, 1617.
- Sturmy, Samuel. *Mariner's Magazine; or, Mathematical and Practical Arts; containing the description and use of the scale of scales; the art of navigation; a new way of surveying of land; the art of gauging; the art of gunnery; astronomy; the art of dialling; also, compendium of fortification; and canon triangulorum logarithmicus; or, a table of artificial sines and tangents.* Folio. London, 1669.
- Tait, Peter Guthrie; and William John Steele. *Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle, with numerous examples.* Post 8vo. Cambridge, 1856.
- Tate, Thomas. *Elementary Course of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.* American edition, revised and improved, by C. S. Cartée. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Elements of Mechanism.* 24mo. London, 1851.
- *Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy.* 2d edition, with additions. 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Principles of Mechanical Philosophy applied to Industrial Mechanics.* 8vo. London, 1853.

- Vince, Samuel. *Principles of Hydrostatics*. Designed for the use of students in the university. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1806.
- Walker, Robert. *Elements of the Theory of Mechanics*. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.
- Walton, William. *Collection of Problems in illustration of the principles of theoretical Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1847.
- Webster, Thomas. *Principles of Hydrostatics*. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1838.
- *Theory of the Equilibrium and Motion of Fluids*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.
- Weisbach, Julius. *Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering*. Translated from the German, by L. Gordon. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847, 1848.
- The same. 1st American edition; edited by Walter R. Johnson. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Wells, David A. *Familiar Science; or, the scientific explanation of the principles of natural and physical science*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Whewell, William. *Analytical Statistics*. A supplement to the 4th edition of an elementary treatise on mechanics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1833.
- *Elementary Treatise on Mechanics*. 5th edition, with additions. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.
- *Free Motion of Points, and Universal Gravitation, including the principal propositions of books I. and III. of the Principia*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832.
- The same. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832, 1836.
- *Introduction to Dynamics; containing the laws of motion and the first three sections of the Principia*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832.
- *Mechanics of Engineering*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- *Mechanical Euclid; containing the elements of mechanics and hydrostatics*. 4th edition, with a supplement. 12mo. Cambridge, 1843.
- Willis, Robert. *Principles of Mechanism*. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Wilson, W. P. *Treatise on Dynamics*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850.
- Wood, James. *Elements of Algebra*. Designed for the use of students in the university. 4th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1806.
- *Elements of Mechanics*. Designed for the use of students in the university. New edition, revised, re-arranged, and enlarged, by J. C. Snowball. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- *Elements of Optics*. Designed for the use of students in the university. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1801.
- *Principles of Mechanics*. Designed for the use of students in the university. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1803.
- Wright, J. M. F. *Commentary on Newton's Principia*. With a supplementary volume for the use of students. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Young, J. R. *Elements of Mechanics*. 12mo. London, 1832.
- *Elements of Mechanics, comprehending statics and dynamics*. Revised and corrected, by J. D. Williams. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Young, Thomas. *Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts*. New edition, with references and notes, by P. Kelland. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.

## CHAPTER XXVIII.

## PHYSICO-MATHEMATICS.

## ASTRONOMY.

Adams, George. *Astronomical and Geographical Essays; with the use of the globes, planetarium, tellurian, and lunarium.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1795.

—— The same. 6th edition, corrected and enlarged, by W. Jones. 8vo. London, 1812.

Airy, George Biddell. *Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, from the year 1828 to 1842.* 6 v. 4to. London, 1829—1845.

—— *Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from the year 1836 to 1842.* 7 v. 4to. London, 1837—1844.

—— *Gravitation; an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations of the solar system.* 12mo. London, 1834.

—— *Mathematical Tracts on the lunar and planetary theories, the figure of the earth, precession and nutation, the calculus of variations, and the undulatory theory of optics.* 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.

—— *Reports of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors; read at the annual visitations of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1836 to 1851.* Royal 4to. London, 1836—1851.

—— *Six Lectures on Astronomy.* 8vo. London, 1849.

*Almanacks for the years 1745, '51, '54, '55, and '59, by Andrews, Coley, Gadbury, Saunders, White, and others.* 5 v. 8vo. London, 1751—1759.

*Annalen der Königlichen Sternwarte bei München, auf öffentliche Kosten, herausgegeben von Dr. J. Lamont.* 6 v. 8vo. München, 1848—1853 §

—— *Beobachtungen des Meteorologischen Observatoriums auf dem Hohenpeissenberg von 1792—1850, auf öffentliche Kosten, herausgegeben von Dr. J. Lamont. Supplementband zu Annalen der Münchener Sternwarte.* 8vo. München, 1851. §

Apianus, Petrus. *Cosmographicus liber.* Post 4to. Landshut, 1524.

—— et Gemma Frisius. *Cosmographia; sive, descriptio vniversi orbis. Cujus huic editioni additus est De Astrolabo Catholico libellus, à M. Euerartho in epitomen contractus.* Post 4to. Antverpiæ, 1584.

Arago, François Dominique Jean. *Leçons d'Astronomie professées à l'Observatoire Royal. Recueillies par un de ses élèves.* 4e édition. 16mo. Paris, 1845.

Arago, François Dominique Jean. *Popular Astronomy*. Translated from the original, and edited by W. H. Smyth, and Robert Grant. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855, 1858.

——— *Popular Lectures on Astronomy*, delivered at the Royal Observatory of Paris. Translated, with notes, by Walter K. Kelly. Royal 8vo. London, 1841.

——— The same. 5th edition, revised to the present time, by T. Tomlinson. 16mo. London, 1854.

Aspin, J. *Familiar Treatise on Astronomy*. 8vo. London, 1825.

*Astronomical Observations made during the years 1845—1848, at the National Observatory, Washington, under the direction of M. F. Maury, Lieut. U. S. Navy, Superintendent; Commodore L. Warrington, Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography*. 4 v. 4to. Washington, 1846—1856.†

Bagay, V. *Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques*. 4to. Paris, 1829.

Bailly, Jean Silvain. *Histoire de l'Astronomie, ancienne, moderne, Indienne et orientale*. Avec la suite, par M. Voiron. 6 v. 4to. Paris, 1775—1810.

Baily, Francis. *Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer-Royal*. Compiled from his own manuscripts, and other authentic documents, never before published. To which is added, his British catalogue of stars, corrected and enlarged. Royal 4to. London, 1835.

——— *Astronomical Tables and Formulæ*. With the Elements of the Solar System. 8vo. London, 1827.

——— *Catalogue of those Stars in the Histoire Céleste Française of Jérôme De Lalande, for which tables of reduction to the epoch 1800 have been published by Professor Schumacher*. 8vo. London, 1847.

——— *New Tables for facilitating the computation of Precession, Aberration, and Nutation, of 2881 principal Fixed Stars; together with a catalogue of the same reduced to January 1, 1830*. 4to. London, 1827.

——— *On the New Method of Determining the Longitude by the Culmination of the Moon and Stars*. To which are now added, an appendix, and a list of stars, applicable to the purpose, for the year 1825. 4to. London, 1824.

Bain, William. *Essay on the Variation of the Compass*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.

Bentley, John. *Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy*. 8vo. London, 1825.

Bernoulli, Daniel. *Recherches Physiques et Astronomiques sur le Problème,—Quelle est la cause physique de l'inclinaison des plans des orbites des planètes par rapport au plan de l'équateur de la révolution du soleil autour de son axe; et d'où vient que les inclinaisons de ces orbites sont différentes entre elles?* 2e édition. 4to. Paris, 1808.

Berthoud, Ferdinand. *Eclaircissemens sur l'invention, la théorie, la construction, et les épreuves des Nouvelles Machines proposées en France, pour la Détermination des Longitudes en Mer par la Mesure du Temps*. 4to. Paris, 1773.

——— *La Mesure du Temps appliquée à la Navigation; ou principes des horloges à longitudes*. 4to. Paris, 1782.

——— *Longitudes par la Mesure du Temps; ou méthode pour déterminer les longitudes en mer, avec le secours des horloges marines*. 4to. Paris, 1775.



- Berthoud, Ferdinand. *Traité des Montres à Longitudes*. Suivi du mémoire instructif sur le travail des horloges et des montres à longitudes; description de deux horloges astronomiques; essai sur les poids et les mesures; suite du traité des montres à longitudes; mesure du temps par les horloges, dans l'usage civil; et supplément au traité des montres à longitudes. 7 v. in 1, 4to. Paris, 1792—1807.
- Bertrand, Alexandre. *Revolutions of the Globe, familiarly described*. Translated from the 5th French edition, with supplementary notes and an appendix, by S. C. Horry. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Beverley, Thomas. *Book of Formulæ for finding the Latitude at Sea, by meridian, single, double, and treble altitudes; by the altitude of two stars, and by a lunar observation, and for finding the true time and variation of the compass*. 4to. Cirencester, 1838.
- *Mariner's Latitude and Longitude Ready-Computer*. 4to. Cirencester, 1838.
- Bézout, Etienne. *Traité de Navigation*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de notes, par M. De Rossel. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- Biot, Jean Baptiste. *Recherches sur plusieurs points de l'Astronomie Egyptienne, appliquées aux monuments astronomiques trouvés en Egypte*. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- *Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique*. 3e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 5 v. 8vo; avec planches, 4to. Paris, 1841—1857.
- *Elementary Chapters in Astronomy, from the "Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique."* Edited by Harvey Goodwin. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850.
- Bishop, George. *Astronomical Observations, taken at the Observatory, South Villa, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London, during the years 1839—1851*. 4to. London, 1852.
- Boileau, Captain J. T. *New and complete set of Traverse Tables; shewing the differences of latitude and the departure to every minute of the quadrant, and to five places of decimals, together with a table of the lengths of each degree of latitude and corresponding degree of longitude from the equator to the poles*. Royal 8vo. London, 1839.
- Bonnycastle, John. *Introduction to Astronomy*. 9th edition, with additions, by J. R. Young. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Borda, Chevalier Jean Charles de. *Description et Usage du Cercle de Réflexion, avec différentes méthodes pour calculer les observations nautiques*. 2e édition. Post 4to. Paris, 1802.
- Bouguer, Pierre. *Figure de la Terre, déterminée par les observations de Messieurs Bouguer, et de la Condamine, envoyés par ordre du Roy au Pérou, pour observer aux environs de l'équateur; avec une relation abrégée de ce voyage*. 4to. Paris, 1749.
- *Nouveau Traité de Navigation, contenant la théorie et la pratique du pilotage*. 4to. Paris, 1753.
- *Le même*. Revu et abrégé par l'Abbé de la Caille. 3e édition, augmentée de plusieurs notes et additions, par M. de La Lande. 8vo. Paris, 1792.
- Bouvier, Hannah M. *Familiar Astronomy; or, an introduction to the study of the heavens*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Bowditch, Nathaniel. *New American Practical Navigator*. 21st edition. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- *The same*. Continued by his son, J. Ingersoll Bowditch. 26th new edition. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

- Bowditch, Nathaniel. The same. 27th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†  
 ——— The same. 28th new stereotype edition. 8vo. New-York, 1859.†
- Brahe, Tycho. *Opera omnia*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Francofurti, 1648. (2 copies.)
- Breen, James. *Planetary Worlds; the topography and telescopic appearances of the sun, planets, moon, and comets*. 24mo. London, 1854.
- Brent, Charles. *Compendious Astronomer*. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Brewster, Sir David. *More Worlds than One*. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Brinkley, John. *Elements of Astronomy*. 2d edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1819.
- Brooke, Henry. *Guide to the Stars; being an easy method of knowing the relative positions of all the fixed stars, from the first to the third magnitude, in either hemisphere, particularly those that are useful for finding the longitude at sea*. 4to. London, 1820. (2 copies.)
- Burritt, Elijah H. *Geography of the Heavens, and Class-Book of Astronomy*. New edition, revised by H. Mattison. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- Busch, Dr. *Reduction of the Observations made by Bradley at Kew and Wansted, to determine the quantities of Aberration and Nutation*. 4to. Oxford, 1838.
- Carey, George G. *Astronomy, as it is known at the present day; with an account of the nature and use of astronomical instruments, the manner of calculating the notes of the calendar, the distances and magnitudes of the planets, and a number of other useful and interesting calculations in astronomy*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Cassini, Jacques. *Eléments d'Astronomie*. 4to. Paris, 1840.
- Challis, James. *Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, for the years 1846—'48*. V. 17, folio. Cambridge, 1854.†  
 ——— The same. 1843 to 1848. 2 v. royal 4to. Cambridge, 1848—1854.
- Chauvenet, William. *Great Circle Protractor; with description and application*. Royal 4to. Annapolis, 1855.†
- Cheever, George B. *Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc. The Pilgrim in the Shadow of the Jungfrau Alp*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Clarke, C. C. *Wonders of the Heavens*. 9th edition. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Clavius, Christophorus. In *Sphæram Joannis de Sacro Bosco commentarius. Accessit geometrica, atque uberrima de crepusculis tractatio*. 8vo. Lugduni, 1618.§
- Cole, William. *Philosophical Remarks on the Theory of Comets*. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Coleman, George. *Lunar and Nautical Tables, arranged and adapted for determining the latitude at sea; the variation of the compass; rating of chronometers by logarithms; and equal altitudes of a celestial object*. Royal 8vo. London, 1848.
- Connaissance des Temps, ou des mouvements célestes, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs, publiée par le Bureau des Longitudes, pour les années 1799—1853. 52 v. 8vo. Paris, 1798—1850.
- Cooper, Edward J. *Cometic Orbits. With notes and addenda*. 8vo. Dublin, 1852.
- Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. *Astronomie Théorique et Pratique*. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1814.

- Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. *Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne.* 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1817.
- *Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne.* 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1821.
- *Histoire de l'Astronomie au Dixhuitième Siècle.* Publiée par M. Mathieu. 4to. Paris, 1827.
- *Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age.* 4to. Paris, 1819.
- Delaune, J. J. Pompée. *Traité et Définition des Comètes.* 8vo. Rouen, 1813.
- De Morgan, Augustus. *Globes, celestial and terrestrial.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Denison, Joseph. *Commentaries on the Principia of Sir Isaac Newton, respecting his theory that the forces of the gravitation of the planets are inversely as the squares of their mean distances from the sun; which theory is called in question in these commentaries.* Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- De Velez, Emmanuel. *Cours Élémentaire d'Astronomie.* 3e édition. 8vo. Lausanne, 1836.
- Dick, Thomas. *Practical Astronomer.* 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Dudley Observatory and the Scientific Council.—*Statement of the Trustees.* 8vo. Albany, 1858.†
- *Key to the "Trustees' Statement."* Letters to the majority of the trustees of the Dudley Observatory, showing the misrepresentations, garblings, and perversions of their misstatement, by George H. Thacher. 8vo. Albany, 1858.†
- *Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees" of the Dudley Observatory, by Benjamin Althorp Gould, Jr.* 8vo. Albany, 1859.†
- Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël. *Leçons de Navigation.* 9e édition; revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée, par R. J. M. Blouët. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Dupuis, Charles François. *Mémoire explicatif du Zodiaque, chronologique et mythologique.* 4to. Paris, 1806.
- Encyclopædia of Astronomy: comprising plane astronomy, by Peter Barlow; nautical astronomy, by Captain Kater; physical astronomy, by Sir John F. W. Herschel; essay on the figure of the earth; and treatise on tides and waves, by George Biddell Airy.* 4to. London, 1848.
- Euler, Leonhard. *Recherches sur les Inégalités de Jupiter et de Saturne.* 4to. Paris, 1769.
- Farrar, John. *Elementary Treatise on Astronomy, adapted to the present improved state of the science.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.
- Ferguson, James. *Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics.* 12th edition, improved and corrected, by A. Mackay. 8vo. London, 1809.
- *The same. With notes and supplemental chapters, by David Brewster.* 2 v. 8vo; plates, 4to. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Francœur, Louis Benjamin. *Astronomie Pratique: usage et composition de la Connaissance des Temps.* 12e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- *Uranographie, ou traité élémentaire d'astronomie.* 4e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Franklin, Benjamin. *Poor Richard.* 1733. *An Almanack for the year of Christ, 1733.* 16mo. Philadelphia, reprint, 1849.†
- Frost, Isaac. *Two Systems of Astronomy; first, the Newtonian; second, the system in accordance with the Holy Scriptures.* 4to. London, 1846.

- Gadbury, John. *Doctrine of Nativities*, containing the whole art of directions, and annual revolutions; also, tables for calculating the planets places for any time, either past, present, or to come; together with the doctrine of horarie questions. Folio. London, 1658.
- Galbraith, William. *Mathematical and Astronomical Tables*, for the use of students in mathematics, practical astronomers, surveyors, engineers, and navigators. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Galilei, Galileo. *Opere*. 1a edizione completa, condotta sugli autentici manoscritti Palatini. 17 v. 8vo. Firenze, 1842—1856.†
- Garnett, John. *Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris*, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. 8vo. New-Brunswick, N. J., 1806.
- Godfray, Hugh. *Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory*; with a sketch of the history of the problem up to the time of Newton. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.
- Gordon, James. *Lunar and Time Tables*, adapted to new, short, and accurate methods for finding the Longitude by chronometers and lunar distances. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Grant, Robert. *History of Physical Astronomy*, from the earliest ages to the middle of the 19th century. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Gregory, David. *Elements of Physical and Geometrical Astronomy*. 2d edition; to which is annexed, Dr. Halley's synopsis of the astronomy of comets. The whole newly revised, and compared with the Latin, and corrected throughout, by Edmund Stone. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1726.
- Gregory, Olinthus. *Lessons, Astronomical and Philosophical*. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. London, 1799.
- *Tables for the use of Nautical Men, Astronomers, &c.* 12mo. London, 1843.
- Griffin, James. *Practical Navigation and Nautical Astronomy*. Revised and enlarged, by William Turnbull. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Gummere, John. *Elementary Treatise on Astronomy*. 6th edition, revised and adapted to the present state of the science, by E. Otis Kendall. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Halley, Edmund. *Tabulæ Astronomicæ*. Accedunt de usu tabularum præcepta. 4to. Londini, 1749.
- Hassenfratz, Jean Henri. *Cours de Physique Céleste; ou Leçons sur l'exposition du système du monde, données à l'Ecole Polytechnique*. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Hassler, Ferdinand R. *Popular Exposition of the Universe*. 8vo; plates, 4to. New-York, 1828.†
- Henderson, Ebenezer. *Treatise on Astronomy*. With an appendix, embracing an account of the discovery of the planets Neptune, Astrea, and Iris; and a description of Lord Rosse's telescope. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Henderson, Thomas. *Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, from 1834 to 1843*. 9 v. in 4, 4to. Edinburgh, 1838—1850.
- Herschel, Sir John Frederick William. *Outlines of Astronomy*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Results of Astronomical Observations made during the years 1834, '5, '6, '7, '8, at the Cape of Good Hope; being the completion of a telescopic survey of the whole surface of the visible heavens, commenced in 1825*. Royal 4to. London, 1847.

Hind, John Russell. *Astronomical Vocabulary*; being an explanation of all terms in use amongst astronomers at the present day. 16mo. London, 1852.

——— *Comets*; a descriptive treatise upon those bodies; with a condensed account of the numerous modern discoveries respecting them; and a table of all the calculated comets, from the earliest ages to the present time. 12mo. London, 1852.

Hopkins, James. *Solar System truly solved*. 8vo. London, 1849.

Howard, Edward. *Copernicans of all sorts Convicted*, by proving that the earth hath no diurnal or annual motion, as is supposed by Copernicans, from the beginning of the world to this day. To which is annexed, a treatise on the magnet. 16mo. London, 1705.

Huntington, F. J. *Plan of the Solar System*, exhibiting its relative magnitudes and distances. Imperial 4to. Hartford, 1835.

Hymers, John. *Elements of the Theory of Astronomy*. 2d edition, revised. 8vo. Cambridge, 1840.

Inman, James. *Navigation and Nautical Astronomy*, for the use of British seamen. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1851.

Jeans, George. *Practical Astronomy for the unlearned*. With numerous engravings. 12mo. London, 1841.

Johnson, Manuel J. *Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, from the year 1840 to 1844*. 5 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1842—1846.

Johnston, Alexander Keith. *Atlas of Astronomy*; comprising, in 18 plates, a complete series of illustrations of the heavenly bodies, drawn with the greatest care, from original and authentic documents. Edited by J. R. Hind. 2d edition. Royal 4to. London, 1856.

Juan, Jorge; y Antonio de Ulloa. *Observaciones Astronomicas, y Phisicas; de las quales se deduce la figura, y magnitud de la tierra, y se aplica a la navegacion*. 4to. Madrid, 1748.

Keill, John. *Introduction to the True Astronomy*; or, astronomical lectures, read in the University of Oxford. 4th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1748.

——— *Institutions Astronomiques, ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie*. 4to. Paris, 1746.

Keith, Thomas. *Manual of Instruction in Practical Navigation*, designed to facilitate the study of such portions of Bowditch's *Navigator* as are most needed in actual practice at sea; with copious examples, illustrating the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, for the years 1858, 1859, and 1860. 8vo. Boston, 1858.†

Kelly, Patriek. *Astronomical Computations*; comprising new tables of the sun's longitude, right ascension, and declination, for 1812; with explanations and calculations of apparent, mean, and sidereal time. 8vo. London, 1812.

——— *Practical Introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy*. Also, an appendix on time, time-keepers, and transit instruments. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1822.

Kerigan, Thomas. *Anomalies of the present Theory of the Tides*, elucidated by additional facts and arguments. Together with remarks on the newly discovered planet, its negative "disturbing power," &c. 8vo. London, 1847.

——— *Moore's Navigation Improved*; being the theory and practice of finding the latitude, the longitude, and the variation of the compass,

- by the fixed stars and planets. To which is prefixed, the description and use of the new celestial planisphere. 2d edition, corrected. Royal 8vo. London, 1835.
- Kerigan, Thomas. Practical Treatise on the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, and the Deflection of the Moon and Planets. With remarks on the anomalies of the present theory of the tides. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Young Navigator's Guide to the Sidereal and Planetary parts of Nautical Astronomy. Royal 8vo. London, 1821.
- Kiddle, Henry. Manual of Astronomy and the Use of the Globes, for schools and academies. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Lacaille, Abbé de. Catalogue of 9766 Stars in the Southern Hemisphere, for the beginning of the year 1750, from observations made at the Cape of Good Hope in 1751, 1752. Edited by Professor Henderson and F. Baily, with a preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Lagrange, Joseph Louis. Mémoire sur la Théorie des Variations des Eléments des Planètes, et en particulier des variations des grands axes de leurs orbites. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de. Astronomie. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1771.
- Lamont, J. Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen Ausgeführt an Verschiedenen Punkten des Königreichs Bayern und an einigen Auswärtigen Stationen. V. 1, 8vo. München, 1854.†
- Laplace, Marquis Pierre Simon de. Œuvres. 7 v. 4to. Paris, 1843—1847.
- Traité de Mécanique Céleste. 5 v. in 3, 4to. Paris, 1799—1823.
- Mécanique Céleste. Translated, with a commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch; and a memoir of the translator, by his son, Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch. 4 v. 4to. Boston, 1829—1839.
- System of the World. Translated from the French, with notes, by H. H. Harte. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1830.
- Lardner, Dionysius. Hand-Books of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. 3d Course,—Meteorology and Astronomy. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Legendre, Adrien Marie. Nouvelles Méthodes pour la Détermination des Orbites des Comètes. Avec un supplément de l'application aux deux comètes de 1805. 4to. Paris, 1806.
- Le Monnier, Pierre Charles. Théorie des Comètes, où l'on traite des progrès de cette partie de l'astronomie. 8vo. Paris, 1743.
- Lévêque, Pierre. Tables Générales de la Hauteur et de la Longitude du Nonagésime, calculées pour toutes les latitudes terrestres, tant septentrionales que méridionales, depuis l'équateur jusqu'au cercle polaire. 2 v. 8vo. Avignon, 1776.
- Lindsay, George. Brief Introduction to Astronomy. 2d edition, improved. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Loomis, Elias. Introduction to Practical Astronomy. With a collection of astronomical tables. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Recent Progress of Astronomy; especially in the United States. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- The same. 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Lubbock, J. W. On the Determination of the Distance of a Comet from the Earth, and the Elements of its Orbit. 8vo. London, 1832.

Lynn, Thomas. *Azimuth Tables*. 4to. London, 1829.

——— *Horary Tables*, for finding the time by inspection, to facilitate the operations for obtaining the longitude at sea, by chronometers and lunar observations. With a supplement. 2 v. 4to. London, 1827.

——— *Nautical and Astronomical Tables*. Royal 8vo. London, 1825.

——— *New Star Tables*, adapted to practical purposes for 22 years, commencing January, 1843; for the use of mariners. With an appendix. 8vo. London, 1843.

Machan, R. *New System of Astronomical Mnemonics*; forming a new and truly original method of acquiring a complete knowledge of the constellations. 8vo. London, 1841.

Mackay, Andrew. *Theory and Practice of Finding the Longitude and Latitude*; with tables. 3d edition, improved and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.

Mann, Robert James. *Guide to the Knowledge of the Heavens*. 2d edition. 24mo. London, 1853.

——— *The Planetary and Stellar Universe*. A series of lectures. 16mo. London, 1845.

Maskelyne, Nevil. *Astronomical Observations, made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, from the year 1765 to the year 1810*. 4 v. folio. London, 1776—1811.

——— *British Mariner's Guide*. Post 4to. London, 1763.

——— *Tables for Computing the Apparent Places of the Fixt Stars, and Reducing Observations of the Planets*. Folio. London, 1774.

——— *Tables Requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea*. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1781.

Mayer, Tobias. *Tabulæ Motuum Solis et Lunæ, novæ et correctæ*. Quibus accedit methodus longitudinum promota, eodem autore. Editæ jussu prefectorum rei longitudinariæ. 4to. Londini, 1770.

——— *Lunar Tables*. Improved by C. Mason. 4to. London, 1787.

Milne, David. *Essay on Comets*. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828.

Mitchell, O. M. *Planetary and Stellar Worlds*. 12mo. London, 1850.

——— *The same*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

Molineux, Thomas. *Concise Introduction to the Knowledge of the Globe*. 12th edition, corrected and improved, by S. Maynard. 12mo. London, 1846.

Moseley, Henry. *Lectures on Astronomy*. 12mo. London, 1839.

Mure, William. *Dissertation on the Calendar and Zodiac of Ancient Egypt*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832.

Murphy, Patrick. *Astronomical Aphorisms, or theory of nature*; founded on the immutable basis of meteoric action. 2d edition, with additions. Post 8vo. London, 1847.

Mylne, Alexander. *Elementary Treatise on Astronomy*; or, an easy introduction to a knowledge of the heavens. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

*Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, for the years 1767 to 1831*. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. 48 v. 8vo. London, 1766—1828.

——— *The same*. For the years 1832 to 1862. Published by order of the Board of Admiralty. 31 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1858.

——— *Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris*; with the explanation and use of the tables. By Nevil Maskelyne. Pub-

- lished by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. 2d edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris. Appendix to the third edition of the Requisite Tables; being new tables of natural sines, natural versed sines, and logarithms of numbers. 8vo. London. Without date.
- Rules and Tables for Clearing the Compass of the regular effect of a ship's Attraction. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Nichol, John P. Architecture of the Heavens. 9th edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Contemplations on the Solar System. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Planetary System; its order, and physical structure. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Stellar Universe. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- Views of the Architecture of the Heavens. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- The same. 5th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Norie, John William. Complete Epitome of Practical Navigation; containing all necessary instruction for keeping a ship's reckoning at sea. 15th edition, considerably augmented and improved, by George Coleman. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Complete Set of Nautical Tables; and astronomical problems for finding the latitude and longitude, by George Coleman. 13th edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Set of Linear Tables for Correcting the apparent distance of the moon from the sun, a fixed star, or planet, for the Effect of Refraction. To which are added, tables for parallax. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Norton, William A. Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. 2d edition, corrected, improved, and enlarged. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Olmsted, Denison. Introduction to Astronomy. Revised edition, with numerous alterations and additions, including the latest discoveries. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Mechanism of the Heavens. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Parry, William Edward. Nautical Astronomy by Night. 4to. Bath, 1816.
- Partridge, John. Merlinus Liberatus; being an Almanack, for the years 1755 to 1801, and 1806 to 1836. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1755—1836.
- Pearson, William. Introduction to Practical Astronomy; containing tables, recently computed, for facilitating the reduction of celestial observations; and a popular explanation of their construction and use. 2 v. 4to. London, 1824, 1829.
- Picquot, A. Elements of Astronomy. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Pingré, Alexandre Guy. Cométographie; ou, traité historique et théorique des comètes. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1783, 1784.
- Pond, John. Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, in the years 1811—1835. 15 v. folio. London, 1815—1835.
- Pontécoulant, Gustave de. Notice sur la Comète de Halley, et son retour en 1835. 16mo. Paris, 1835.



- Pontécoulant, Gustave de. *Théorie Analytique du Système du Monde.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- *Traité Élémentaire de Physique Céleste, ou précis d'astronomie théorique et pratique.* 2 parties, 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Powell, Baden. *Short Elementary Treatise on Experimental and Mathematical Optics.* Designed for the use of students in the university. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Prior, W. H. *Lectures on Astronomy; illustrated by the astronomicon; or, a series of moveable diagrams, forming an elegant substitute for the orrery. With an appendix, containing 1000 questions and exercises adapted to the lectures.* 12mo. London, 1826.
- Purslo, Joshua. *Government of the Heavens.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Reboul, Antoine Joseph. *Tables Nouvelles de Vénus, d'après la théorie de M. de La Place, et d'après les éléments de M. de Lindenau.* 4to. Marseille, 1811.
- Riccioli, Giovanni Battista. *Astronomia Reformata.* 2 v. in 1, folio. Bononiæ, 1665.
- *Almagestum Novum, astronomiam veterem novamque complectens, observationibus aliorum, et propriis novisque theorematibus, problematibus, ac tabulis promotam.* 2 v. folio. Bononiæ, 1651.
- Richardson, William. *Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere; prepared from observations made in the years 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, and 1826, at the observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales.* 4to. London, 1835.
- Riddle, Edward. *Treatise on Navigation, and Nautical Astronomy.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Rios, José de Mendoza. *Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.* 2d edition, improved. 4to. London, 1809.
- Robinson, Horatio N. *Elementary Class Book on Astronomy.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- *Treatise on Astronomy, descriptive, theoretical, and physical.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Royal Astronomical Society. *Memoirs.* 25 v. 4to. London, 1822—1857.
- *Monthly Notices, containing papers, abstracts of papers, and reports of the proceedings of the society, from November 1850 to June 1855.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1851—1855.
- Seares, John. *The Comet, illustrated and explained by tables, diagrams, &c.* 12mo. London, 1835.
- Sestini, Benedict. *Observations on Solar Spots, made at the observatory of Georgetown College, September 20, to November 6, 1850.* 4to. City of Washington, 1853.†
- Shadwell, Charles F. A. *Notes on the Management of Chronometers and the Measurement of Meridian Distances.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Tables for Facilitating the Approximate Prediction of Occultations and Eclipses.* Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Tables for Facilitating the Determination of the Latitude and Time at Sea by observations on the stars.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Sibly, Ebenezer. *Complete Illustration of Astrology.* 4to. London, 1788.
- Simmonite, William Joseph. *Celestial Philosopher; or, the complete arcana of astral philosophy; being genethiology simplified, or, the doctrine of nativities. Also, astro tables; or, mathematical and astronomical tables.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1848.

- Simon, T. C. *Scientific Certainties of Planetary Life; or, Neptune's light as great as ours.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Small, Robert. *Account of the Astronomical Discoveries of Kepler; including an historical review of the systems which had successively prevailed before his time.* 8vo. London, 1804.
- Smith, Asa. *Illustrated Astronomy.* Designed for the public or common schools in the United States; illustrated with numerous original diagrams. 6th edition. 4to. New-York, 1850.†
- Smith, Seba. *New Elements of Geometry.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Smyth, William Henry. *Cycle of Celestial Objects.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Snooke, W. Drew. *Brief Astronomical Tables.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Somerset, Edward Adolphus Seymour, Duke of. *Alternate Circles and their Connexion with the Ellipse.* Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Somerville, Mrs. Mary. *Mechanism of the Heavens.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Physical Geography.* A new American, from the 3d and revised London edition; with notes, and a glossary, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Stansbury, Daniel. *Tables to facilitate the necessary calculations in Nautical Astronomy.* 4to. New-York, 1822.
- Stewart, Matthew. *Tracts, Physical and Mathematical; containing an explication of several important points in physical astronomy; and a new method for ascertaining the sun's distance from the earth, by the theory of gravity.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761.
- Stoeffler, Joannes. *Veterum Ephemeridum opus, ab anno Christi 1499 ad 1544. Jam denno sub incudem revocatum.* 4to. Tübingen, 1549.
- Struve, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm. *Etudes d'Astronomie Stellaire.—Sur la Voie Lactée et sur la Distance des Etoiles Fixes. Rapport fait à son Excellence M. le Comte Ouzaroff, Ministre de l'Instruction Publique et Président de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences.* 8vo. St.-Petersbourg, 1847.
- Sumner, Thomas H. *New and accurate Method of Finding a Ship's Position at Sea, by Projection on Mercator's Chart.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- Taylor, Mrs. Janet. *Lunar Tables; in which the true distance is obtained from the apparent altitudes, and the usual tedious preparations avoided previous to clearing a lunar distance.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Lunar and Horary Tables; with the shortest method of finding the longitude and the time, by lunar distance and chronometers.* 6th edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- Tomlinson, Lewis. *Recreations in Astronomy.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- Townsend, Charles E. *Mechanical Zodiac, designed to illustrate the motion of the earth in its daily and annual revolutions, and the apparent movement of the sun among the constellations of the zodiac, and other heavenly bodies.* Folio. New-York, 1852.†
- Twelve Planispheres; forming a guide to the stars for every night in the year. With an introduction. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Vince, Samuel. *Complete System of Astronomy.* 2d edition, with additions and corrections. 3 v. 4to. London, 1814—1823.
- *Elements of Astronomy.* Designed for the use of students in the university. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810.
- Voiron, M. *Histoire de l'Astronomie, depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1811, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie de Bailly.* 4to. Paris, 1810.

- Vossius, Isaacus. *Observationes ad Pomponium Melam de Situ Orbis. Ipse Mela longè quàm antehac emendatior præmittitur.* 4to. Hagæ-Comitis, 1665.
- Wales, William. *Astronomical Observations, made in the Voyages which were undertaken by order of His present Majesty, for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, Tamer, Swallow, and Endeavour.* 2 v. royal 4to. London, 1777, 1788.
- Wallace, J. *New Treatise on the Use of the Globes, and Practical Astronomy.* 8vo. New-York, 1812.
- Whitall, Henry. *Treatise on the Principal Fixed Stars and Constellations. With maps.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- White, Robert. *Cœlestial Atlas; or, a New Ephemeris, for the years 1759 to 1789, 1792 to 1819, and 1821 to 1848.* 5 v. 12mo. London, 1759—1848.
- Whiting, Thomas. *Comprehensive System of Astronomy, with tables of the sun, moon, and planets.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1828.
- Willard, Emma. *Astronography, or Astronomical Geography, with the Use of Globes.* 12mo. Troy, N. Y., 1854.†
- Woodhouse, Robert. *Elementary Treatise on Physical Astronomy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1812.
- *Treatise on Astronomy, theoretical and practical.* New edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821—1823.
- Worsdale, John. *Celestial Philosophy; or, genethliacal astronomy; containing the only true method of calculating nativities.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- Zach, Franz von. *Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrographique et Statistique.* 14 v. 8vo. Gênes, 1818—1820.
- *Tables Abrégées et Portatives du Soleil, calculées pour le méridien de Paris, sur les observations les plus récentes d'après la théorie de M. La Place.* 8vo. Florence, 1809.
- *Tables Abrégées et Portatives de la Lune, calculées pour le méridien de Paris, d'après la théorie de M. le Comte La Place, et d'après les constants et les coefficients de M. Bürg.* 8vo. Florence, 1809.
- *Tabulæ Motuum Solis novæ et correctæ ex theoria gravitatis et observationibus recentissimis erutæ. Accedit fixarum præcipuarum catalogus novus ex observationibus astronomicis annis 1787—1790 in specula astronomica Gothana habitis.* 4to. Gothæ, 1792.
- Zadkiel's Almanac, and Herald of Astrology, for 1845, '46, '49, and 1850. 12mo. London, 1845—1850.
- Zuriel. *Series of Lectures on the Science of Celestial Philosophy; or, the language of the stars.* 8vo. London, 1835.

## CHAPTER XXIX.

## GEOGRAPHY.

## SECTION I.—GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.

- Adalbert, Heinrich Wilhelm, Prince of Prussia. *Travels in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with a voyage up the Amazon and the Xingu.* Translated by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk and John E. Taylor. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Adventures in Borneo. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Adventures of Hunters and Travellers, and Narratives of Border Warfare. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Ansted, David Thomas. *Scenery, Science and Art; being extracts from the note-book of a geologist and mining engineer.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Anthon, Charles. *System of Ancient and Mediæval Geography.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Arago, Jacques. *Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, in the Uranie and Physicienne corvette, commanded by Captain Freycinet, 1817-'20.* Translated from the French. 4to. London, 1823.
- Arctic Expeditions.—Report of the committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to inquire into and report on the recent arctic expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. Folio. London, 1852.
- Arctic Miscellanies; a souvenir of the late polar search; by the officers and seamen of the expedition. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Armstrong, Alexander. *Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-west Passage; with numerous incidents of travel and adventure during nearly five years' continuous service in the arctic regions while in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Arrowsmith, Aaron. *Compendium of Ancient and Modern Geography.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Geographical Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures; including also notices of the chief places and people mentioned in the Apocrypha.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- *London Atlas of Universal Geography, exhibiting the physical and political divisions of the various countries of the world.* Royal folio. London, 1847.
- and Lewis. *General Atlas.* 4to. Boston, 1805.
- Astley, Thomas. *New General Collection of Voyages and Travels, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.* 4 v. 4to. London, 1745—1747.
- Atlantic Navigator. 4th edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1854.

- Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand; and the country adjacent; including some account of the gold discovery. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Back, George. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, '34, and '35. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. Terror, for Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores, in 1836-'7. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Backhouse, James. Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Balbi, Adrien. Abrégé de Géographie, rédigé sur un nouveau plan d'après les derniers traités de paix et les découvertes les plus récentes. 3e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Barber, James. Overland Guide-Book; a complete vade-mecum for the overland traveller. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Barnard, Captain Charles H. Narrative of his Sufferings and Adventures in a Voyage Round the World, during the years 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, and 1816; embracing an account of the seizure of his vessel at the Falkland Islands. 8vo. New-York, 1829.
- Barrington, Daines. Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted. New edition, with an appendix, by Col. Beanfoy. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Barrington, George. Voyage to New South Wales. With a detail of his life, trials, speeches, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Beechey, Captain Frederic William. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions, performed in H. M. S. Blossom, in the years 1825, '26, '27, and '28. 4to. London, 1831.
- Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, performed in H. M. S. Dorothea and Trent, under the command of Captain David Buchan, R. N., in the year 1818. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Belcher, Sir Edward. Last of the Arctic Voyages; being a narrative of the expedition in H. M. S. Assistance, under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852-'53 -'54; with notes on the natural history, by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, Thomas Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1855.
- Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, performed in H. M. S. Sulphur, during the years 1836—1842, including details of the naval operations in China, from December, 1840 to November, 1841. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Bell, James. System of Geography, popular and scientific; or, a physical, political, and statistical account of the world and its various divisions. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. L'Hydrographie Française; recueil des cartes générales et particulières qui ont été faites pour le service des vaisseaux du Roy, par ordre des ministres de la marine, depuis 1737 jusqu'en 1765. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1737—1765.
- Le Neptune François. Folio. Paris, 1753.
- Bellot, Joseph René. Memoirs; with his Journal of a Voyage in the Polar Seas, in Search of Sir John Franklin. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Benjamin de Tudela, Rabbi. Voyages en Europe, en Asie et en Afrique, depuis l'Espagne jusqu'à la Chine. Traduits de l'Hébreu, et enrichies de notes et de dissertations historiques et critiques sur ces voyages, par J. P. Baratier. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1734.

- Bennett, Frederick Debell. *Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the Globe*, from the year 1833 to 1836; comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c.; with an account of southern whales, the whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Berghaus, Heinrich. *Physikalischer Atlas*. 2 v. folio. Gotha, 1852.
- Betagh, William. *Voyage Round the World*; begun in 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the great south ocean. 8vo. London, 1728.
- Bingham, Hiram. *Residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich Islands; or, the civil, religious, and political history of those islands; comprising a particular view of the missionary operations connected with the introduction and progress of Christianity and civilization among the Hawaiian people*. 2d edition. 8vo. Hartford, 1848.
- Bischoff, James. *Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land; and an account of the Van Diemen's Land Company*. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Blackie, W. G. *Imperial Gazetteer; a general dictionary of geography, physical, political, statistical, and descriptive*. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.
- Bligh, William. *Voyage to the South Sea, undertaken by command of His Majesty, for the purpose of Conveying the Bread-Fruit Tree to the West Indies, in His Majesty's ship the Bounty; including the mutiny on board the said ship*. 4to. London, 1792.
- Blome, Richard. *Geographical Description of the Four Parts of the World, taken from the notes and works of the famous Monsieur Sanson, geographer to the French king, and other eminent travellers and authors*. Folio. London, 1670.
- Book of Costume; or, annals of fashion, from the earliest period to the present time; by a lady of rank*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Botero, Giovanni. *Relations of the Most Famous Kingdoms and Commonwealths thoroughout the World*. Translated out of the Italian, by R. J.; now once againe enlarged. Post 4to. London, 1630.
- Bougainville, Baron Louis Antoine de. *Journal de la Navigation Autour du Globe de la Frégate la Thétis et de la Corvette l'Espérance, pendant les années 1824, 1825, et 1826*. 2 v. 4to; atlas folio. Paris, 1837. (Duplicate of the text.)
- *Voyage Round the World, performed by order of His Majesty in the years 1766—1769*. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster. 4to. London, 1772.
- Braim, Thomas Henry. *History of New South Wales, from its settlement to the close of the year 1844*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Breton, Lieutenant William Henry. *Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, during the years 1830, 1831, 1832, and 1833*. 2d edition, revised, with additions. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Brocquière, Bertrandon de la. *Travels to Palestine, and his Return from Jerusalem Overland to France, during the years 1432 and 1433*. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 8vo. Hafod, 1807.
- Brodie, Walter. *Remarks on the past and present state of New Zealand, its government, capabilities, and prospects; with hints on emigration*. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Brookes, Richard. *General Gazetteer*. Revised and corrected to the present period, by A. G. Findlay. 8vo. London, 1851.

- Brosses, Charles de. *Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes*. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1756.
- Broughton, William Robert. *Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean*; performed by H. M. Sloop Providence, and her tender, in the years 1795, '96, '97, '98. 4to. London, 1804.
- Brown, William. *New Zealand and its Aborigines*; being an account of the aborigines, trade, and researches of the colony, and the advantages it now presents as a field for emigration and the investment of capital. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Browne, J. Ross. *Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, with notes of a sojourn on the island of Zanzibar*. To which is appended, a brief history of the whale fishery, its past and present condition. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Büsching, Anton Friedrich. *New System of Geography*, in which is given a general account of the situation and limits, the manners, history, and constitution of the several kingdoms and states in the known world. Translated from the German. 6 v. 4to. London, 1762.
- *Géographie abrégée dans les objets les moins intéressans, et augmentée dans ceux qui ont paru l'être*. Retouchée par-tout, et ornée d'un précis de l'histoire de chaque état, par Mr. Berenger. 12 v. 8vo. Lausanne, 1776—1782.
- Burney, James. *Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, from the earliest discovery of that sea by Europeans, to the year 1764*. 5 v. 4to. London, 1803—1817.
- *Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians*. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Byron, Lord George Anson. *Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824, 1825, Captain the Right Hon. Lord Byron, commander*. 4to. London, 1826.
- Callander, John. *Terra Australis Cognita*; or, *Voyages to Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries*. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1766—1768.
- Callicot, Theophilus Carey. *Hand-Book of Universal Geography*. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Campbell, Archibald. *Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812*; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands, were visited; including a narrative of the author's shipwreck on the island of Sannack, and his subsequent wreck in the ship's long boat; with an account of the present state of the Sandwich Islands, and a vocabulary of their language. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816.
- Capper, John. *Emigrant's Guide to Australia*. 2d edition, enlarged, with three new maps of the gold field. Post 8vo. Liverpool, 1853.
- Cartée, Cornelius S. *School Atlas of Physical Geography*. Folio. Boston, 1856.†
- Chambre, Major William. *Recollections of West-End Life*; with sketches of society in Paris, India, &c. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Cholmondeley, Thomas. *Ultima Thule*; or, *Residence in New Zealand*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Choris, Louis. *Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde, avec des portraits de sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des îles du Grand Océan*. Accompagné de descriptions par M. le Baron Cuvier, et M. A. de Chamisso, et d'observations sur les crânes humains, par M. le Docteur Gall. Folio. Paris, 1822.

- Churchill, Awnsham and John. Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts, others now published in English; with a general preface giving an account of the progress of navigation, from its origin. 6 v. folio. London, 1732.
- Clarke, Edward Daniel. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 11 v. 8vo. London, 1816—1824.
- Cleveland, Richard J. Narrative of Voyages and Commercial Enterprises. 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- Clutterbuck, James Bennett. Port Phillip, in 1849. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Cochrane, John Dundas. Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamschatka; performed during the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Colby, Charles; and Charles W. Morse. Diamond Atlas; with descriptions of all countries. Eastern hemisphere, by Charles W. Morse; western hemisphere, by Charles Colby. 2 v. post 4to. New-York, 1857.†
- Coleman, Lyman. Historical Text Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Collection of Voyages, by Captain Dampier, Captain Lionel Wafer, Captain Crowley, Captain Sharp, Captain Wood, and Mr. Roberts. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1729.
- Collins, David. Account of the English Colony in New South Wales; with remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, &c., of the native inhabitants of that country; to which are added some particulars of New Zealand. Compiled by permission, from the mss. of Lieutenant-Governor King. 2 v. 4to. London, 1798, 1802.
- Colnett, James. Voyage to the South Atlantic, and round Cape-Horn, into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of Extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries, and other objects of commerce, by ascertaining the the ports, bays, harbours, and anchoring berths, in certain islands and coasts of those seas, at which the ships of the British merchants might be refitted. 4to. London, 1798.
- Colton, George Woolworth. Atlas of the World, illustrating physical and political geography. Accompanied by descriptions, geographical, statistical, and historical, by Richard Swainson Fisher. 2 v. royal folio. New-York, 1856.†
- General Atlas, containing 170 steel plate maps and plans, on 100 imperial folio sheets. Accompanied by descriptions, geographical, statistical, and historical, by Richard S. Fisher. Royal folio. New-York, 1858.
- Illustrated Cabinet Atlas and Descriptive Geography. Text, by Richard Swainson Fisher. Imperial 4to. New-York, 1859.†
- Colvocoresses, George M. Four Years in a Government Exploring Expedition. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Conder, Josiah. Dictionary of Geography, ancient and modern; comprising a succinct description of all the countries of the globe, their physical and political geography, the several races of their inhabitants, and their ancient as well as modern denominations. 12mo. London, 1834.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1844.



- Cook, James. Voyage Towards the South Pole and Round the World, performed in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775; in which is included, Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships. 2 v. 4to. London, 1777.
- and James King. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken by the command of His Majesty, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere, performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. 3 v. 4to; atlas, royal folio. London, 1784, 1785.
- Cooke, Edward. Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World, performed in the years 1708, 1709, 1710, and 1711, by the ships Duke and Duchess of Bristol. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1712.
- Coulier, M. Atlas Général des Phares et Fanaux à l'usage des navigateurs. Publié sous les auspices de S. A. R. M<sup>te</sup> le Prince De Joinville. 3 v. royal 4to. Paris, 1845, 1846.
- Description Générale des Phares et Fanaux, et des principales marques existantes sur le littoral maritime du globe. A l'usage des navigateurs. 10e édition. 18mo. Paris, 1852.
- Coulter, John. Adventures in the Pacific; with observations on the natural productions, manners and customs of the natives of the various islands; together with remarks on missionaries, British and other residents, &c. 12mo. Dublin, 1845.
- Coxe, William. Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added, the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. 3d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Crantz, David. History of Greenland; containing a description of the country and its inhabitants; and particularly a relation of the mission carried on for above these thirty years, by the Unitas Fratrum, at New Herrnhuth and Lichtenfels, in that country. Translated from the High-Dutch. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Cruise, Richard A. Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New-Zealand. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Cunningham, Peter. Two Years in New South Wales; comprising sketches of the actual state of society in that colony; of its peculiar advantages to emigrants; of its topography, natural history, &c. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Curr, Edward. Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land; principally designed for the use of emigrants. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Dalrymple, Alexander. Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 2 v. 4to. London, 1770, 1771.
- Damer, Mrs. G. L. Dawson. Diary of a Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. Two Years Before the Mast. 12mo. New-York, 1840.
- Darby, William. Universal Gazetteer; or, a new geographical dictionary; containing a description of the empires, kingdoms, states, provinces, cities, towns, forts, seas, harbors, rivers, lakes, mountains, capes, &c., in the known world; with the government, customs, and manners of the inhabitants. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- The same. 3d edition. 8vo. Washington, 1843.

- Davy, John. Account of the Interior of Ceylon, and of its inhabitants; with travels in that island. 4to. London, 1821.
- De Veer, Gerrit. True Description of Three Voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596. Edited by Charles T. Beke. 8vo. London, 1853.
- D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands, in the years 1855, 1856. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Dibble, Sheldon. History and General Views of the Sandwich Islands' Mission. 12mo. New-York, 1839.
- Dillon, Peter. Narrative and successful result of a Voyage in the South Seas, performed by order of the government of British India, to ascertain the actual Fate of La Pérouse's Expedition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Disturnell, John. American and European Railway and Steamship Guide. 24mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Dixon, George. Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America; performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. 4to. London, 1789.
- Dorr, Benjamin. Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Holy Land, Turkey, and Greece. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Dufferin, Frederick Temple Blackwood, Baron. Letters from High Latitudes; being some account of a voyage in the schooner yacht "Foam," 85 O. M. to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César. Voyage Autour du Monde. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Duperrey, Louis Isidore. Voyage Autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur le corvette de S. M., la Coquille, pendant les années 1822—1825. Histoire du voyage, (unfinished.) Hydrographique et physique. Atlas hydrographique et du voyage. 2 v. 4to, and 2 v. folio. Paris, 1826—1829.
- Dutton, Francis. South Australia and its Mines, with an historical sketch of the colony, under its several administrations, to the period of Captain Grey's departure. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Earl, George Windsor. Eastern Seas; or, Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago, in 1832, '33, '34; comprising a tour of the island of Java, visits to Borneo, the Malay peninsula, Siam, &c. Also, an account of the present state of Singapore. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Earle, Augustus. Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand, in 1827. Together with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan d'Acunha, an island situated between South America and the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Edwards, Bela B. Missionary Gazetteer; comprising a geographical and statistical account of the various stations of the American and foreign Protestant missionary societies of all denominations. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Egede, Hans. Description of Greenland. Translated from the Danish. 8vo. London, 1745.

- Ellis, William. *Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in H. M. ships Resolution and Discovery, during the years 1776—1780, in Search of a North-West Passage between the continents of Asia and America.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1782.
- *Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee; with observations on the natural history of the Sandwich Islands, and remarks on the manners, customs, traditions, history, and language of their inhabitants.* 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands.* 2d edition. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Erman, Adolph. *Reise um die Erde durch Nord-Asien und die beiden Oceane in den Jahren 1828—1830.* 5 v. 8vo; atlas, folio. Berlin, 1833—1848.
- Erskine, John Elphinstone. *Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific, including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian Negro races, in Her Majesty's ship Havannah.* With maps and plates. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Eyre, Edward John. *Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in the years 1840, 1841.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Fanning, Edmund. *Voyages Round the World; with selected sketches of voyages to the South Seas, North and South Pacific Oceans, China, &c.* 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- *Voyages to the South Seas, Indian and Pacific Oceans, China Sea, North West Coast, Feejee Islands, South Shetlands, &c.; with an account of the new discoveries made in the southern hemisphere, between the years 1830—'37. Also, the origin of the first American national South Sea exploring expedition; with explanatory notes.* 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
- Farmer, Sarah S. *Tonga and the Friendly Islands; with a sketch of their mission history.* 12mo. London, 1855.
- Field, Barron. *Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales, by various hands.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- Findlay, Alexander G. *Classical Atlas, to illustrate ancient geography.* Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Comparative Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, comprised in 54 maps.* 4to. London, 1853.
- *Directory for the Navigation of the Pacific Ocean; with descriptions of its coasts, islands, &c., from the Strait of Magalhaens to the Arctic Sea, and those of Asia and Australia; its winds, currents, and other phenomena.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Modern Atlas.* With a copious index. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Fisher, Alexander. *Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in H. M. ships Hecla and Griper, in the years 1819 and 1820.* 4th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Fisher, Richard Swainson. *Book of the World; being an account of all republics, empires, kingdoms, and nations, in reference to their geography, statistics, commerce; together with a brief historical outline of their rise, progress, and present condition.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret, Comte de. *Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the south east of New Guinea; with the subsequent*

visits to the same lands by English navigators, who gave them new names. To which is prefixed, an historical abridgement of the voyages and discoveries of the Spaniards in the same seas. Translated from the French. 4to. London, 1791.

Flinders, Matthew. Voyage to Terra Australis; undertaken for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, and prosecuted in the years 1801, 1802, and 1803, in His Majesty's ship Investigator, and subsequently in the armed vessel Porpoise, and Cumberland schooner. 2 v. 4to. London, 1814.

Forster, George. Voyage Round the World, in H. B. M. sloop Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the years 1772—1775. 2 v. royal 4to. London, 1777.

Forster, John Reinhold. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German. 4to. London, 1786.

Foxe, Luke. North-West Fox; or, Fox from the North-West Passage. 8vo. London, 1835.

Franklin, Sir John. Narrative of a Journey to the shore of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-'20-'21 and '22. With an appendix on various subjects relating to science and natural history. 4to. London, 1823.

—— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

—— The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.

—— Narrative of a Second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827; including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward, by John Richardson. 4to. London, 1828.

—— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Gazetteer of the World; or, dictionary of geographical knowledge. Compiled from the most recent authorities. 7 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850—1856.

Gerstäcker, Friedrich. Narrative of a Journey Round the World; comprising a winter-passage across the Andes to Chili, with a visit to the gold regions of California and Australia, the South Sea Islands, Java, &c. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1853.

Gilbert, Thomas. Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in the year 1788; with views of the islands discovered. 4to. London, 1789.

Gilly, William O. S. Narratives of Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy; between 1793 and 1849. Compiled principally from official documents in the admiralty. With a preface by William Stephen Gilly. 2d edition, revised. Post 8vo. London, 1851.

Glareanus, Henricus Loritns. De Geographia liber, ab ipso autore jam novissime recognitus. Friburgi Brisgoiæ, 1551. De Obito D. Henrici Loriti Glareani, Epicedion, et Epigrammata, à J. Castnero. Basileæ, 1563. 2 v. in 1, post 4to.

Godfrey, William C. Narrative of the Last Grinnell Arctic Exploring Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853—1855; with a biography of Dr. Elisha K. Kane. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Gold-Finder of Australia; how he went, how he fared, and how he made his fortune. Edited by John Sherer. 8vo. London, 1853.

Goodrich, Frank Boott. Man upon the Sea; or, a history of maritime adventure, exploration, and discovery, from the earliest ages to the present time. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. The World as it Is, and as it Has Been; or, a comprehensive geography and history, ancient and modern. 4to. New-York, 1855.†

- Goodsir, Robert Anstruther. Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound, in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Gover, Edward. Atlas of Universal Historical Geography; a series of upwards of 30 maps and plans, embracing the three divisions of sacred and classical, mediæval, and modern geography; with a memoir to each map. Imperial 8vo. London, 1854.
- Graah, Captain W. A. Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, sent by order of the King of Denmark in Search of the Lost Colonies. Translated from the Danish, by G. G. Macdougall. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Grenet, Abbé. Atlas Portatif à l'usage des collèges, pour servir à l'intelligence des Auteurs Classiques. 4to. Paris, 1781.
- Guthrie, William. Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar. 24th edition, revised and corrected. Royal 8vo. London, 1827.
- Habersham, Alexander W. My Last Cruise; or, where we went and what we saw; being an account of visits to the Malay and Loo-Choo Islands, the coasts of China, Formosa, Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, and the mouth of the Amoor River. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Hacke, William. Collection of Original Voyages; containing, Captain Cowley's voyage round the globe; Captain Sharp's journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition into the South Seas, written by himself; Captain Wood's voyage through the Straights of Magellan; Mr. Robert's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant, &c. 8vo. London, 1699.
- Hakluyt, Richard. Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. A new edition, with additions. 5 v. imperial 4to. London, 1809—1812.
- Hakluyt Society. Works issued by the society, viz:—
- Coats. Geography of Hudson's Bay; being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix, containing extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the north-west passage, in H. M. S. Furnace, in 1741—'42. Edited by John Barrow. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Marten's voyage to Spitzbergen; a translation from Isaac de la Peyrère's Histoire du Grœnland; and God's power and providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland nine months and twelve days. Edited by Adam White. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Columbus. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the new world. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Drake. World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; being his next voyage, to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished manuscript of Francis Fletcher, chaplain to the expedition. With appendices illustrative of the same voyage, and introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hakluyt. Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Collected and published by Richard Hakluyt. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by John Winter Jones. 8vo. London, 1850.

## Hakluyt Society. Works, continued—

Hawkins. Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, in his Voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1822. Edited by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 8vo. London, 1847.

Heberstein. Notes upon Russia; being a translation of the earliest account of that country, entitled *Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii*, by the Baron Sigismund von Heberstein. Translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by R. H. Major. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851, 1852.

Maynarde. Sir Francis Drake his Voyage, 1595, by Thomas Maynarde; together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley. 8vo. London, 1849. Memorials of the Empire of Japon, in the XVI. and XVII. Centuries. Edited, with notes, by Thomas Rundall. 8vo. London, 1850.

Mendoza. History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China, and the situation thereof. Compiled by the Padre Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza; and now reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, with an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853, 1854.

Middleton. Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. From the edition of 1606. Annotated and edited by Bolton Cooney. 8vo. London, 1855.

Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in Search of a Passage to Cathay and India. 1490 to 1631. By Thomas Rundall. 8vo. London, 1849.

Orleans. History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China; including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French of Père Pierre Joseph d'Orléans. To which is added Father Pereira's journey into Tartary in the suite of the same emperor; from the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere; with an introduction by R. H. Major. 8vo. London, 1854.

Raleigh. Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden City of Manoa, (which the Spaniards call El Dorado,) etc., performed in the year 1595, by Sir Walter Raleigh. Reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents relative to that country. Edited, with copious explanatory notes and a biographical memoir, by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. 8vo. London, 1848.

Russia at the Close of the Sixteenth Century; comprising the treatise "Of the Russe Common Wealth," by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, now first printed from his own manuscript. Edited by Edward A. Bond. 8vo. London, 1856.

Soto. Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, and six hundred Spaniards his followers; written by a gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the action, and translated out of the Portuguese, by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited, with notes and an introduction, and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma, factor to the same, by William B. Rye. 8vo. London, 1851.

Strachey, William. *Histoire of Travaile into Virginia Britannica*. Now first edited from the original manuscript, by R. H. Major. 8vo. London, 1849.

Hakluyt Society. Works, continued—

- Veer, Gerrit de. True Description of three Voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596. Published at Amsterdam in the year 1598, and in 1609 translated into English by William Phillip. Edited by Charles T. Beke. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hall, Basil. Fragments of Voyages and Travels. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Hall, Sidney. New General Atlas, with the divisions and boundaries. New edition, revised and corrected from the best authorities; accompanied by an alphabetical index. Folio. London, 1857.
- Hamilton, Andrew. Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World, particularly describing the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. By Calvin Smith. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Harris, John. Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca; or, a Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers. Illustrated by proper charts, maps and cuts. 2 v. folio. London, 1744, 1748.
- Hawkesworth, John. Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of His present Majesty, for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cooke, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour. 3 v. 4to. London, 1773.
- Henderson, John. Excursions and Adventures in New South Wales. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Heylyn, Peter. Cosmography, in four books; containing the chorography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and the isles thereof. Improved, with an historical continuation to the present times, by Edmund Bohun. Folio. London, 1703.
- Hodgkinson, Clement. Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay; with descriptions of the natives, their manners and customs; the geology, natural productions, fertility, and resources of that region; first surveyed and explored by order of the colonial government. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Holman, James. Travels in China, New Zealand, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Cape Horn, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Travels in Brazil, Cape Colony, and part of Caffreland, Mauritius, Madagascar, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, St. Jago, Cape Coast, Fernando Po, Princes Island, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Travels in Madras, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cormoro Islands, Zanzibar, Calcutta, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Hombroun, M. Aventures les Plus Curieuses des Voyageurs, coup d'œil autour du monde, d'après les relations anciennes et modernes et des documents recueillis sur les lieux. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Hooper, W. H. Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski; with incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Houstoun, James. Works; containing memoirs of his life, and travels in Asia, Africa, America, and most parts of Europe, from the year 1690 to the present time. 8vo. London, 1753.



- Howe, Henry. *Life and Death on the Ocean; a collection of extraordinary adventures, in the form of personal narratives.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- *Travels and Adventures of Celebrated Travelers in the principal countries of the globe.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Howitt, William. *Land, Labour, and Gold; or, two years in Victoria; with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hughes, Edward. *Outlines of Scripture Geography and History; illustrating the historical portions of the Old and New Testaments.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Hughes, William; and George Long. *Atlas of Classical Geography.* Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Hunter, John. *Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, including the journals of Governors Phillip and King, since the publication of Phillip's voyage. To which is prefixed, a life of the author.* 8vo. London, 1793.
- Hursthouse, Charles. *New Zealand, or Zealandia, the Britain of the south. With two maps and seven coloured views.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Imray's *Coasters' Guide.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Interesting Account of the Early Voyages, made by the Portuguese, Spaniards, &c., to Africa, East and West Indies; the discovery of numerous islands, with particulars of the lives of those eminent navigators; including the life and voyages of Columbus.* 4to. London, 1790.
- Jacobs, Thomas J. *Scenes, Incidents and Adventures in the Pacific Ocean, or the islands of the Australasian seas, during the cruise of the clipper Margaret Oakley, under Capt. Benjamin Morell.* 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- James, James Jackson. *History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands, embracing their antiquities, mythology, legends, discovery by Europeans in the sixteenth century, re-discovery by Cook, with their civil, religious, and political history, from the earliest traditionary period to the present time.* 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- Jarves, James J. *Scenes and Scenery in the Sandwich Islands, and a trip through Central America, during the years 1837-'42.* 12mo. Boston, 1844.
- Jenkins, John S. *Recent Exploring Expeditions to the Pacific, and the South Seas, under the American, English, and French Governments.* Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Johnston, Alexander Keith. *Dictionary of Geography, descriptive, physical, statistical, and historical, forming a complete general gazetteer of the world.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- *National Atlas of Historical, Commercial and Political Geography; accompanied by maps and illustrations of the physical geography of the globe, by H. Berghaus; and an ethnographic map of Europe, by G. Kombst.* Royal folio. Edinburgh, 1850.
- *Physical Atlas of the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena, embracing geology, hydrography, meteorology, and natural history.* Royal folio. Edinburgh, 1850.
- *The same. A new and enlarged edition.* Royal folio. Edinburgh, 1856.
- *School Atlas.* 3d edition. 4to. Edinburgh, 1853. (2 copies.)
- *School Atlas of Classical Geography.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1853.
- *School Atlas of Physical Geography.* Folio. Edinburgh, 1852.



- Joly, Joseph Romain. *Ancienne Géographie Universelle Comparée à la Moderne. Ensuite, la Géographie Ecclésiastique. Avec une table générale en forme de dictionnaire.* 2 v. 8vo; atlas, 4to. Paris, 1801.
- Journal of a Tour Around Hawaii, the largest of the Sandwich Islands. 12mo. Boston, 1825.
- Kane, Elisha Kent. *Arctic Explorations. The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-'54-'55.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *U. S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin; a personal narrative.* 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Kelly, Christopher. *New and Complete System of Universal Geography.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1819, 1822.
- Kerr, Robert. *General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order; forming a complete history of the origin and progress of navigation, discovery, and commerce, by sea and land, from the earliest ages to the present time, illustrated by maps and charts. With Wm. Stevenson's historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century.* 18 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Khan, Mirza Abu Taleb. *Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, in 1799—1803. Translated from the Persian, by C. Stewart.* 2d edition, with additions. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1814.
- King, Philip Parker. *Narrative of a Survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- King, Richard. *Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833-'35, under the command of Captain Back.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Knighton, William. *Forest Life in Ceylon.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Kotzebue, Otto Von. *Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, in the years 1815—1818. Translated by H. E. Lloyd.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1821. (2 copies.)
- *New Voyage Round the World, in the years 1823, '24, '25, and 26.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Krusenstern, Adam Johann von. *Voyage Round the World, in the years 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva. Translated from the German, by R. B. Hoppner.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1813.
- Labillardière, Jacques Julien Houton de. *Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, performed by order of the Constituent Assembly during the years 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794. Translated from the French, by John Stockdale.* 4to. London, 1800.
- Lacroix, Silvestre François. *Introduction à la Géographie Mathématique et Critique, et à la Géographie Physique. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée.* 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- La Harpe, Jean François de. *Abrégé de l'Histoire Générale des Voyages; contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable, de plus utile et de mieux avéré dans les pays où les voyageurs ont pénétré. Avec supplément.* 33 v. 8vo. Paris, 1780—1804.
- Lancelott, F. *Australia as it Is; its settlements, farms, and gold fields.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Landmann, George. *Universal Gazetteer, or geographical dictionary*. New edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Lander, Edward Wilson. *The Bushman; or, life in a new country*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Lang, John Dunmore. *Cooksland in North-Eastern Anstralia; the future Cotton-Field of Great Britain; its characteristics and capabilities for European colonization, with a disquisition on the origin, manners and customs of the aborigines*. 16mo. London, 1847.
- *Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales*. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Phillipsland; or, the country hitherto designated Port Phillip; its present condition and prospects, as a highly eligible field for emigration*. 16mo. London, 1847.
- *View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their ancient discovery and progressive settlement of the continent of America*. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich von. *Voyages and Travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, and 1807*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1813, 1814.
- Laplace, Cyrille Pierre Théodore. *Voyage Autour du Monde par les Mers de l'Inde et de la Chine; exécuté sur la corvette de l'état la Favorite, pendant les années 1830, 1831, et 1832. Avec atlas hydrographique et album historique*. 5 v. 8vo, and 2 v. royal folio. Paris, 1833—1839.
- Lavoisne, C. V. *Complete Genealogical, Historical, Chronological and Geographical Atlas; being a general guide to ancient and modern history*. From the last London edition, improved by C. Gros, and J. Aspen; enlarged by the addition of several new maps of American history and geography, extending to the beginning of the year 1821. 3d American edition. Folio. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Le Bruyn, Kornelis. *Voyages, au Levant, c'est-à-dire dans les principaux endroits de l'Asie Mineure, dans les Iles de Chio, de Rhodes, de Chypre, etc., dans les plus considérables villes d'Egypte, de Syrie, et de la Terre Sainte; par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales*. Translated from the Dutch. 5 v. 4to. Paris, 1725.
- Lee, Mrs. R. *Adventures in Australia*. 2d edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Lec, Lieut. Samuel Phillips. *Report and Charts of the Cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin, made under direction of the Navy Department*. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1854.†
- Leichhart, Ludwig. *Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, during the years 1844—'45*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Linschoten, Jan Huyghen van. *Itinerarium, ofte Schip-Vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien*. Folio. Amstelredam, 1623.
- Lippincott's *Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or geographical dictionary, of the world; with the most recent and authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, mountains, cities, &c., in every portion of the globe; including the latest and most reliable statistics of population, commerce, &c.* Edited by J. Thomas, and T. Baldwin, assisted by several other gentlemen. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.‡ (2 copies.)
- Lisiansky, Urey. *Voyage Round the World, in the years 1803, '4, '5, and '6; performed by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, Emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva*. 4to. London, 1814.

- Lithgow, William. Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for nineteen years, 1609—1628. 12th edition. 8vo. Leith, 1814.
- Lockman, John. Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the world; particularly China and the East Indies; with an account of the Spanish settlements in America. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1762.
- Lost Steamer; a history of the Amazon. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Low, Hugh. Sarawak; its inhabitants and productions; being notes during a residence in that country with H. H. the Rajah Brooke. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Lowry, J. W. Table Atlas; with an index. 4to. London, 1852.
- Luffman, John. Select Plans of the principal Cities, Harbours, Forts, &c., in the World. 2 v. post 4to. London, 1801.
- Lyon, Capt. George F. Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in His Majesty's ship Griper, in the year 1824. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Private Journal, during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. 12mo. Boston, 1824.
- McClure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier. Discovery of the North-West Passage by H. M. S. "Investigator," Capt. R. McClure, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854. Edited by Commander Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals of Capt. McClure. 8vo. London, 1856.
- McCulloch, John Ramsay. Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical and Historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. New and improved edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- The same. Illustrated with maps. A new edition, revised, with a supplement. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Macdougall, Thomas St. Clair. Outlines Descriptive of Modern Geography. 12th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- McDougall, George F. Eventful Voyage of H. M. discovery ship "Resolute" to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin and the missing crews of H. M. discovery ships "Erebus" and "Terror," 1852, 1853, 1854. To which is added, an account of her being fallen in with by an American whaler after her abandonment in Barrow Straits, and of her presentation to Queen Victoria by the government of the United States. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Mac Gavock, Randal W. Tennessean Abroad; or, letters from Europe, Africa, and Asia. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Macgillivray, John. Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake, commanded by the late Captain Owen Stanley, during the years 1846—1850. To which is added, Kennedy's Expedition for the Exploration of the Cape York Peninsula. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Mackenzie, David. The Gold Digger; a visit to the gold fields of Australia in February, 1852. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Mackenzie, Eneas. Emigrant's Guide to Australia. With a memoir of Mrs. Chisholm. 16mo. London, 1852.
- McKillop, Henry F. Reminiscences of Twelve Months' Service in New Zealand as a Midshipman, during the late disturbances in that colony. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Madagascar, Past and Present; with considerations as to the political and commercial interests of Great Britain and France; and as to the progress of Christian civilization. By a resident. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Madden, R. R. Shrines and Sepulchres of the Old and New World; records of pilgrimages in many lands. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.

- Malone, R. Edmond. *Three Years' Cruise in the Australian Colonies.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Malte-Brun, Conrad. *Géographie Universelle. Entièrement refondue et mise au courant de la science, par Th. Lavallée.* 6 v. imperial 8vo. Paris, 1855—1857.
- *Universal Geography; or, a description of all the parts of the world, on a new plan, according to the great natural divisions of the Globe; accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables.* 5 v. 8vo; atlas, 4to. Philadelphia, 1832—1837.
- Manby, George William. *Journal of a Voyage to Greenland, in 1821.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Mann, William. *Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces, ending in 1839; with an account of New Zealand.* 12mo. London, 1839.
- Mansford, John Griffith. *Scripture Gazetteer; or, geographical and historical dictionary of places and people, mentioned in the Bible.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Manual of Geographical Science. Part 1st, containing mathematical geography, by M. O'Brien; physical geography, by D. T. Ansted; cartography, by J. R. Jackson; and terminology and theory of description, by C. G. Nicolay. With an atlas of physical and historical geography, engraved by J. W. Lowry, under the direction of Ansted and Nicolay. 8vo; atlas, folio. London, 1852.
- The same. Part 2d.—*Descriptive Geography; containing ancient geography, by W. L. Bevan; and maritime discovery and modern geography, by C. G. Nicolay.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Marchand, Etienne. *Voyage Autour du Monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791, et 1792. Précédé d'une introduction historique, auquel on a joint des recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake; et un examen critique du voyage de Roggwen, avec cartes et figures; par C. P. Claret Fleurien.* 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1798—1800.
- *Voyage Round the World, performed during the years 1790, 1791 and 1792. Preceded by a historical introduction, and illustrated by charts. Translated from the French of C. P. Claret Fleurien.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Margoliouth, Moses. *Pilgrimage to the Land of My Fathers.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Mariner, William. *Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean; with an original grammar and vocabulary of their language. Compiled and arranged from his extensive communications, by John Martin.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Martin, Robert Montgomery. *British Colonial Library, comprising a popular and authentic description of all the colonies of the British Empire.* 10 v. 16mo. London, 1844.
- Mauzy, Matthew F. *Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore Charles Morris, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography; and published by authority of J. C. Dobbin, Secretary of the Navy.* 6th edition, enlarged and improved. 4to. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Mavor, William. *Historical Account of the most Celebrated Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries, from the time of Columbus to the present period.* 20 v. 18mo. London, 1796, 1797.
- Mayer, Brantz. *Captain Canot; or, Twenty Years of an African Slaver; being an account of his career, adventures on the coast, in the interior,*

- on shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out and edited from the Captain's journals, memoranda, and conversations. 12mo. New-York, 1854.
- Mayo, Robert. *View of Ancient Geography, and Ancient History.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Meares, John. *Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-West Coast of America.* With an introductory narrative of a voyage in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship *Nootka*; observations on the north-west passage, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Mercator, Gerhard. *Historia Mundi; or, Atlas; containing his Cosmographical Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World; lately rectified in divers places, and enlarged with new mappes and tables, by the studious industry of Judocus Hondy.* Englished by Wye Saltonstall. Folio. London, 1637.
- Meredith, Mrs. Charles. *My Home in Tasmania, during a residence of nine years.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Miller, Linus W. *Notes of an Exile to Van Dieman's Land.* 8vo. Fredonia, New-York, 1846.
- Milner, Thomas. *Descriptive Atlas of Astronomy and of Physical and Political Geography; with descriptive letter-press; the maps of physical and political geography constructed or revised by Augustus Petermann.* 4to. London, 1850.
- Minturn, Robert B. *From New-York to Delhi, by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China.* Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Mitchell, S. Augustus. *Intermediate or Secondary Geography.* Revised edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- *School Atlas.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone. *Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia, in Search of a Route from Sidney to the Gulf of Carpentaria.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia; with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present Colony of New South Wales.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Moerenhout, J. A. *Voyages aux Iles du Grand Océan.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Monconys, Balthasar de. *Journal des Voyages; où les sçavants trouveront un nombre infini de nouveautez, en machines de mathématique, expériences physiques, raisonnemens de la belle philosophie, curiositez de chymie, et conversations des illustres de ce siècle.* Publié par le Sieur de Liergues, son fils. 3 v. 4to. Lyon, 1665, 1666. (2 copies.)
- Montémont, Albert. *Voyages Nouveaux par mer et par terre, effectués de 1837 à 1847, dans les diverses parties du monde; analysés ou traduits par M. Albert Montémont.* 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Morrell, Benjamin. *Narrative of Four Voyages, to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antartic Ocean, from the year 1822 to 1831.* 8vo. New-York, 1832.
- Morse, Jedidiah. *American Universal Geography; or, a view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states and republicks in the known world, and of the United States of America in particular.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1805.
- Mortimer, George. *Observations and Remarks made during a Voyage to the Islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands, near Van Die-*

- man's Land, Otaheite, Sandwich Islands, Owhyhee, the Fox Islands on the N. W. Coast of America, Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the brig *Mercury*, commanded by John Henry Cox. 4to. London, 1791.
- Mossman, Samuel. *Gold Regions of Australia*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Mottraye, Aubry de la. *Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa*; with an historical account of the most considerable events which happened during the space of above twenty-five years spent in those travels. Revised by the author. 3 v. folio. London, 1730—1732.
- Müller, Samuel. *Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the North West Coast of America*. To which is prefixed, a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in search of a north-east passage. Translated from the High Dutch, by Thomas Jefferys. 4to. London, 1761.
- The same. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1764.
- Mundy, G. C. *Our Antipodes; or, residence and rambles in the Australian Colonies; with a glimpse of the gold fields*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Murray, Hugh. *Encyclopædia of Geography*. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1844.
- The same. Revised, with additions, by Thomas G. Bradford. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Narborough, Sir John. *Voyage to the South Sea; with J. Tasman's discoveries on the coast of the south terra incognita; J. Wood's attempt to discover a north-east passage to China; and F. Marten's observations made in Greenland*. 8vo. London, 1711.
- Newcomb, Harvey. *Cyclopedia of Missions; containing a comprehensive view of Missionary operations throughout the world; with geographical descriptions, and accounts of the social, moral, and religious condition of the people*. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1854.
- Nicholas, John Liddiard. *Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, performed in the years 1814 and 1815, in company with Samuel Marsden*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Nixon, Francis R. *Cruise of the Beacon; a narrative of a visit to the islands in Bass's Straits*. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Nordhoff, Charles. *Nine Years a Sailor; being sketches of personal experience in the United States naval service, the American and British merchant marine, and the whaling service*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Norris, Edwin. *Ethnographical Library*.—*Native Races of the Indian Archipelago; Papuans, by G. W. Earl; and the Native Races of the Russian Empire, by R. G. Latham*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853, 1854.
- Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, et des sciences géographiques; avec des cartes et des planches. Publiées par MM. Eyriès, de Larenaudière et Klaproth. 16 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835—1842.§
- Olmsted, F. Allyn. *Incidents of a Whaling Voyage; to which are added, observations on the scenery, manners, and customs, and missionary stations of the Sandwich and Society Islands*. 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- Olney, Joseph. *Practical System of Modern Geography; or, a view of the present state of the world, simplified and adapted to the capacity of youth*. 63d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†

- O'Reilly, Bernard. *Greenland, the Adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean*, in 1817. 4to. London, 1818.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- Osborn, Sherard. *Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or, eighteen months in the polar regions, in search of Sir J. Franklin's expedition, in the years 1850, 1851.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Osborne, Thomas. *Collection of Voyages and Travels*, compiled from the curious and valuable library of the late Earl of Oxford. Interspersed and illustrated with notes. 2 v. folio. London, 1745.
- Oxley, John. *Journals of Two Expeditions into the interior of New South Wales*, undertaken by order of the British Government, in the years 1817, 1818. 4to. London, 1820.
- P——, D. *Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.* In which will be found a colonial directory. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Pagès, Pierre Marie François. *Travels Round the World, in the years 1767—1771.* Translated from the French. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1791, 1792.
- Parry, William Edward. *Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819-'20, in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Griper.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- The same. With an appendix, containing the scientific and other observations; published by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 4to. London, 1821.
- Supplement to the appendix, containing an account of the subjects of natural history. 4to. London, 1824.
- *Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1821-'22-'23, in His Majesty's ships Fury and Hecla.* Illustrated by numerous plates. Published by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. With an appendix. 2 v. 4to. London, 1824, 1825.
- *Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1824-'25, in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Fury.* Illustrated by plates and charts. Published by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 4to. London, 1826.
- *Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole, in Boats fitted for the purpose, and attached to His Majesty's ship Hecla, in the year 1827.* Illustrated by plates and charts. Published by authority of His Royal Highness the Lord High Admiral. 4to. London, 1828.
- Parsons, James. *Reflections on the Mysterious Fate of Sir John Franklin.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Patterson, J. L. *Journal of a Tour in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Greece; with notes, and an appendix on ecclesiastical subjects.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Paulding, Hiram. *Journal of a Cruise of the United States schooner Dolphin, among the Islands of the Pacific Ocean; and a visit to the Mulgrave Islands, in pursuit of the mutineers of the whale ship Globe.* 16mo. New-York, 1831.
- Peck, George W. *Melbourne, and the Chinha Islands; with sketches of Lima, and a voyage round the world.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Péron, François. *Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, fait par ordre du gouvernement, sur les corvettes le Géographie, le Naturaliste,*

- et le goëlette le Casnarina, pendant les années 1800—1804. Continué revue, corrigée et augmentée, par M. Louis de Freycinet. 2e édition. 4 v. in 2, 8vo; atlas, par MM. Lesuer et Petit, 4to. Paris, 1824.
- Péronse, Jean François Galaup de la. Voyage Autour du Monde. Publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril 1791, et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. 4 v. 4to; atlas, royal folio. Paris, 1797.
- Voyage Round the World, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. Published conformably to the decrees of the National Assembly, of the 22d of April, 1791; and edited by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. Translated from the French. 3 v. 8vo; maps and plates, folio. London, 1798.
- Perrot, A. M.; et Mme. Alexandre Aragon. Dictionnaire Universel de Géographie Moderne; description physique, politique, et historique de tous les lieux de la terre. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Pfeiffer, Ida. A Woman's Journey Round the World, from Vienna to Brazil, Chili, Tahiti, China, Hindostan, Persia, and Asia Minor. Translated from the German. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Phipps, Constantine John. Voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by His Majesty's command, 1773. 4to. London, 1774.
- Pigafetta, Antonio. Primo Viaggio Intorno al Globo Terraqueo, ossia, ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'occidente; sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519—1522. Ora pubblicato per la prima volta, tratto da un codice ms. della Biblioteca Ambrosiana di Milano e corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti. 4to. Milano, 1800.
- Pinkerton, John. General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the world; many of which are now first translated into English. 17 v. 4to. London, 1808—1814.
- Pinto, Fernand Mendez. Voyages Aventureux. Traduit du Portugais, par B. Figuier. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Pitt, Moses. English Atlas. 4 v. imperial folio. Oxford, 1680—1689.†
- Polack, J. S. Manners and Customs of the New-Zealanders; with notes corroborative of their habits, usages, &c., and remarks to intending emigrants. 12mo. London, 1840.
- New-Zealand; being a narrative of travels and adventures during a residence in that country between the years 1831 and 1837. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Porter, David. Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, in the United States frigate Essex, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1822.
- Portlock, Nathaniel. Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the Northwest Coast of America; performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. 4to. London, 1789.
- Power, W. Tyrone. Sketches in New Zealand, with Pen and Pencil. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Prevost, Antoine François. Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent, dans les différentes langues de toutes les nations connues. Nouvelle édition. 24 v. 4to. La Haye et Amsterdam, 1747—1779.
- Pridden, William. Australia; its history and present condition. 12mo. London, 1843.



- Purchas, Samuel. *Hakluytus Posthumus; or, Purchas his Pilgrimes*; containing a history of the world, in sea voyages and land-travells, by Englishmen and others. In fower parts, each containing five bookes. Also, *Purchas his Pilgrimage*; 4th edition, much enlarged with additions. 5 v. folio. London, 1625, 1626.
- Pütz, Wilhelm. *Handbook of Mediæval Geography and History*. Translated from the German, by R. B. Paul. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Quin, Edward. *Historical Atlas*; in a series of maps of the world as known at different periods, constructed upon an uniform scale, and coloured according to the political changes of each period. New edition. Oblong folio. London, 1846.
- Rac, John. *Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea, in 1846 and 1847*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. *Delle Navigazioni et Viaggi*. 3 v. folio. Venetia, 1563, 1583, 1565.
- Rapelje, George. *Narrative of Travels in America, Europe, Asia, and Africa*. 8vo. New-York, 1834.
- Reid, Thomas. *Two Voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, with a description of the present condition of that interesting colony*. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Relations Véritables et Curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar, et du Brésil; avec l'histoire de la dernière guerre faite au Brésil, entre les Portugais et les Hollandois. Trois Relations d'Egypte, et une du Royaume de Perse*. 4to. Paris, 1651.
- Rennell, James. *Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography*. 2d edition, revised. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Reynolds, J. N. *Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac, under the command of Commodore John Downes, during the Circumnavigation of the Globe, in the years 1831, 1832, 1833, and 1834*. 8vo. New-York, 1835. (2 copies.)
- Richardson, Sir John. *Arctic Searching Expedition; a journal of a boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Rogers, Woodes. *Cruising Voyage Round the World; first to the South Seas, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope; begun in 1708, and finished in 1711*. 8vo. London, 1712.
- Ross, Sir James Clark. *Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839—1843*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Ross, Captain Sir John. *Voyage of Discovery, made under the orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's ships Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage*. 4to. London, 1819.
- *Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the arctic regions, during the years 1829—1833. With an appendix, including the reports of Capt. James Clark Ross; and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1835.
- Royal Geographical Society of London. *Journal*. 1831—1858. Edited by Dr. Norton Shaw. 28 v. 8vo. London, 1833—1859.†

Royal Geographical Society of London. General Index to the contents of the first ten volumes of the Journal. Compiled by J. R. Jackson. 8vo. London, 1844.

— General Index to the second ten volumes of the Journal. Compiled by George Smith Brent. Edited by Dr. Norton Shaw. 8vo. London, 1853.

— Proceedings. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855—1858.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Three Years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

— Voyage Round the World; including an Embassy to Muscat and Siam, in 1835, 1836, and 1837. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Ruysdale, Philip. Fortunes of a Colonist. 12mo. London, 1854.

Saint-Martin, Vivien de. Etudes de Géographie Ancienne, et d'Ethnographie Asiatique. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850, 1852.

Salmon, Thomas. Universal Traveller; or, a complete description of the several nations of the world. 2 v. folio. London, 1752, 1753.

Salvado, Rudesindo. Mémoires Historiques sur l'Australie. Traduits de l'Italien en Français par l'abbé Falcimagne, avec des notes et une histoire de la découverte de l'or, rédigées par le traducteur. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Sandwich Island Notes, by a Häolé. Post 8vo. New-York, 1854.†

Sanson, Nicolas. Atlas François. Royal folio. Paris, 1695.

Sauer, Martin. Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, for ascertaining the degrees of latitude and longitude of the mouth of the river Kovima; of the whole coast of the Tsutski, to East Cape; and of the islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American coast. Performed by command of her Imperial Majesty Catharine the Second, by Commodore Joseph Billings, in the years 1785, to 1794. 4to. London, 1802.

Savage, Charles C. The World, Geographical, Historical, and Statistical. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†

Scoresby, William. Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the northern Whale Fishery. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

— Franklin Expedition; or, considerations on measures for the discovery and relief of our absent adventurers in the Arctic Ocean. With maps. 8vo. London, 1850.

— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including researches and discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland, made in the summer of 1822, in the ship Baffin of Liverpool. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.

Sea, The. Narratives of adventures and shipwreck, tales and sketches, illustrative of life on the ocean. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849.

Sebastian, Pedro Cubero. Peregrinacion que ha hecho de la mayor parte del Mundo. 2a impresion. 4to. Zaragoza, 1688.

Seemann, Berthold. Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald, during the years 1845—1851, under the command of Capt. Henry Kellett; being a circumnavigation of the globe, and three cruises to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.

Sharan, James. Adventures. 12mo. Baltimore, 1808.

Shaw, John. Tramp to the Diggings; being notes of a ramble in Australia and New Zealand in 1852. Post 8vo. London, 1852.

- Shelvocke, George. *Voyage Round the World, by the way of the Great South Sea.* 2d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1757.
- Shillinglaw, John J. *Narrative of Arctic Discovery, from the earliest period to the present time.* Post 8vo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Short Narrative and Justification of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Adventurers to prosecute the Discovery of the Passage to the Western Ocean of America.* 8vo. London, 1749.
- Sidney, Samuel. *Three Colonies of Australia; New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their pastures, copper mines, and coal fields.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Simmonds, P. L. *Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions.* To which is added, an account of the American expedition, under the patronage of Henry Grinnell. 12mo. Buffalo, 1852.
- Simpson, Alexander. *Life and Travels of Thomas Simpson, the arctic discoverer.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Simpson, Sir George. *Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Smith, Francis. *Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Straights, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, performed in the years 1746 and 1747, in the ship California.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1748, 1749.
- Smith, William. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.* 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1854, 1857.
- Snow, W. Parker. *Voyage of the Prince Albert in Search of Sir John Franklin; a narrative of every-day life in the arctic seas.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Société de Géographie. *Bulletin.* 70 v. in 35, 8vo. Paris, 1822—1858.
- *Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires.* 6 v. 4to. Paris, 1824—1840.
- Sonntag, August. *Thrilling Narrative of the Grinnell Exploring Expedition to the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1853-'55, in Search of Sir John Franklin, under the command of Dr. E. K. Kane.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Spalding, J. W. *Japan and Around the World; with sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Loo-Choo.* 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Spallart, Robert von. *Tableau Historique des Costumes, des Mœurs, et des Usages des principaux Peuples de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age.* Translated from the German. 7 v. 8vo; planches, 2 v. oblong 4to. Metz, 1810.
- Stevenson, William. *Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- Stewart, Charles S. *Private Journal of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1822—1825.* 12mo. New-York, 1828.
- *Visit to the South Seas, in the United States ship Vincennes, during the years 1829 and 1830; including notices of Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1831.
- Stockdale, John. *Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Nor-*

- folk Island. Compiled from authentic papers, which have been obtained from the several departments. 4to. London, 1789.
- Stokes, John Lort. Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, in the years 1837—1843, by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Also, a narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafura sea. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Strabo. *Rerum Geographicarum libri XVII.* Græcè. Isaacus Casaubonus recensuit. Adiuncta est etiam Gulielmi Xylandri Latina versio ab eodem Casaubono recognita. Accessere Fed. Morelli observatiunculae. Additus est index, nec non alius ad I. Casauboni commentarios. Folio. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1620.
- *Geographica.* Recensuit, commentario critico instruxit Gustavus Kramer. 3 v. 8vo. Berolini, 1844.
- *Geographica.* Græcè, cum versione refecta. Accedit index variantis lectionis et tabula rerum nominumque locupletissima; curantibus C. Müllero et F. Dubnero. Royal 8vo. Parisiis, 1853.
- Sturt, Charles. Two Expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, in 1828-'31; with observations on New South Wales. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, in 1844-'46; with a notice of South Australia. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Sutherland, Peter C. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850, 1851, performed by H. M. ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia," under the command of William Penny, in Search of the Missing Crews of H. M. ships Erebus and Terror. With maps, plates, and wood-engravings. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Swainson, William. New Zealand and its Colonization. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Tallis, John. Illustrated Atlas, and Modern History of the World, geographical, political, commercial, and statistical. Edited by R. M. Martin. Folio. London, 1851.
- Tanner, H. S. New Universal Atlas; containing maps of the various empires, kingdoms, states, and republics of the world. Folio. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Taylor, Bayard. Cyclopædia of Modern Travel; a record of adventure, exploration and discovery, for the past fifty years. Royal 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Templeman, Thomas. New Survey of the Globe; or, an accurate mensuration of all the empires, kingdoms, countries, states, principal provinces, counties, and islands in the world. Folio. London, 1729.†
- Terry, Charles. New Zealand; its advantages and prospects as a British colony. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Thomas, Pascoe. True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, and Round the Globe, in His Majesty's ship the Centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson. 8vo. London, 1745.
- Thunberg, Karl Peter. Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1795, 1796.
- Tofiño, Don Vicente. Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterraneo, y su correspondiente de Africa, para inteligencia y uso de las Cartas Esféricas por Ant. Valdés. 4to. Madrid, 1787.

- Tomlins, F. G. *Complete System of Geography*, ancient and modern; comprising a full description of the world, physical, political, and historical; founded on the works of Pinkerton, Guthrie, Goodrich, Adams, &c.; corrected by reference to Malte Brun, Balbi, Hassel, and other continental and American authors; including the most recent discoveries, and the latest territorial arrangements. Royal 8vo. London, 1835.
- The same. Royal 8vo. Halifax, 1842.
- *Universal Gazetteer*, ancient and modern; founded on "Worcester's Universal Gazetteer," and "L'Empriere's Classical Dictionary," corrected and augmented by reference to the latest foreign and English statistical works. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1836.
- Torrubia, José. *Dissertacion historico-politica, y en mucha parte geografica, de las Islas Philipinas*. 12mo. Madrid, 1753.
- Townsend, Joseph Phipps. *Rambles and Observations in New South Wales*; with sketches of men and manners. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Train, George Francis. *Young America Abroad*, in Europe, Asia, and Australia; a series of letters from Java, Singapore, China, Bengal, Egypt, the Holy Land, the Crimea and its battle grounds, England, Melbourne, Sydney, &c. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Troil, Uno von. *Letters on Iceland*; containing observations on the civil, literary, ecclesiastical, and natural history; antiquities, volcanos, balsates, hot springs; customs, dress, manners of the inhabitants, &c., made during a voyage undertaken in the year 1772, by Joseph Banks, assisted by Dr. Solander, Dr. J. Lind, Dr. Uno von Troil, &c. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Tuckey, James Kingston. *Maritime Geography and Statistics*; or, a description of the ocean and its coasts, maritime commerce, navigation, &c. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Turnbull, John. *Voyage Round the World*, in the years 1800 to 1804; in which the author visited Madeira, the Brazils, Cape of Good Hope, the English settlements of Botany Bay and Norfolk Island; and the principal islands in the Pacific Ocean. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1813.
- Tyerman and Bennett. *Journal of Voyages and Travels*, by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennett, Esq., deputed from the London Missionary Society to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c., between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled from original documents, by James Montgomery. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Vancouver, George. *Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World*; in which the coast of north-west America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken by His Majesty's command, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans; and performed in the years 1790—1795, in the Discovery sloop of war, and armed tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver. 3 v. royal 4to. London, 1798.
- Van Reenen, Jacob. *Journal of a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope, in 1790-'91, in Search of the Wreck of the ship Grosvenor*. With notes and a map, by E. Rion. 4to. London, 1792.

- Varenus, Bernhardus. *Geographia Generalis, in qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur.* 2 v. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1650.
- and Nicolas Sanson. *Cosmography and Geography, in two parts, the first being a translation from Varenus; the second part taken from the notes and works of the famous Monsieur Sanson.* By Richard Blome. 3d impression, illustrated with maps. 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1693, 1680.
- Veeson, George. *Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, in the South Sea; by ——, who went thither in the Duff, under Captain Wilson, in 1796.* Edited by Solomon Piggott. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1771 et 1772, en diverses parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique; pour vérifier l'utilité de plusieurs méthodes et instrumens, servant à déterminer la latitude et la longitude, tant du vaisseau que des côtes, isles et écueils qu'on reconnoît; suivi de recherches pour rectifier les cartes hydrographiques, par Messrs. de Verdun de la Crenne, le Chevalier de Borda, et Pingré. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1778.
- Vulliet, A. *Geography of Nature; or, the world as it is.* Translated from the French, by a lady. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Walpole, Frederic. *Four Years in the Pacific, in Her Majesty's ship "Collingwood," from 1844 to 1848.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Walter, Richard. *Voyage Round the World, in the years 1740—1744, by George Anson, Esq.; now Lord Anson, Commander-in-Chief of a squadron of His Majesty's ships, sent upon an expedition to the South-Seas.* 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1753.
- Warriner, Francis. *Cruise of the United States Frigate Potomac Round the World, during the years 1831-'34; embracing the attack on Quallah-Battoo, with notices of scenes, manners, &c., in different parts of Asia, South America, and the islands of the Pacific.* 12mo. New-York, 1835.
- Wathen, George Henry. *The Golden Colony; or, Victoria in 1854; with remarks on the geology of the Australian gold fields.* Square 8vo. London, 1855.
- Webster, William H. B. *Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in the years 1828-'29-'30, performed in H. M. sloop Chanticleer, under the command of the late Captain Henry Foster.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Weddell, James. *Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822-'24; containing an examination of the Antarctic Sea, to the 74th degree of latitude; and a visit to Tierra del Fuego, with a particular account of the inhabitants; to which is added, much useful information on the coasting navigation of Cape Horn, and the adjacent lands; with charts.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- Weld, Charles Richard. *Search for Sir John Franklin; a lecture delivered at the Russell Institution, January, 1851.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Wells, William Henry. *Geographical Dictionary; or, Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies.* 8vo. Sydney, 1851.
- Wentworth, William Charles. *Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales, and its independent settlements in Van Diemen's Land.* 2d edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1820.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. *Analysis and Summary of the Historical Geography of the Old and New Testaments.* 4to. London, 1853.

— *Geography of Herodotus, developed, explained, and illustrated from modern researches and discoveries. With maps and plans.* 8vo. London, 1854.

White, John. *Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales.* 4to. London, 1790.

Wilkes, Charles. *United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. By authority of Congress.* 2 copies of the following volumes:—

Volumes 1 to 5. *Narrative.* By Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., commander of the expedition. With an atlas. 4to. Philadelphia, 1844.

Volume 6. *Ethnography and Philology.* By Horatio Hale, philologist of the expedition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1846.

Volume 7. *Zoöphytes.* By James D. Dana, geologist of the expedition. With a folio atlas of sixty-one plates. 4to; atlas, imperial folio. Philadelphia, 1846, 1849.

Volume 8. *Mammalogy and Ornithology.* By John Cassin. With a folio atlas. 4to; atlas, imperial folio. Philadelphia, 1858.

Volume 12. *Mollusca and Shells.* By Augustus A. Gould. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.

Volumes 13 and 14. *Crustacea.* By James D. Dana. With a folio atlas of ninety-six plates. 4to; atlas, imperial folio. Philadelphia, 1852, 1853, 1855.

Volumes 15 and 16. *Botany.* Part 1.—*Phanerogamia.* By Asa Gray. With a folio atlas of one hundred plates. Part 2.—*Cryptogamia*—*Filices*, including *Lycopodiaceæ* and *Hydropterides*. By William D. Brackenridge. With a folio atlas of forty-six plates. 4to; atlases, imperial folio. Philadelphia, 1854, 1855, 1856.

Volume 20. *Herpetology.* Prepared under the superintendence of S. F. Baird. With a folio atlas. 4to; atlas, imperial folio. Philadelphia, 1858.

*Atlas of Charts.* From the surveys of the expedition. Volume 2d, mammoth folio. Philadelphia, 1858. (The publication of the expedition is not yet completed.)

— *Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838—1842.* 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

— *The same.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.

— *Voyage Round the World, embracing the principal events of the Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†

— *The same.* 8vo. New-York, 1851.

Wilkinson, Robert. *Atlas Classica*; being a collection of maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both sacred and profane; with the various subdivisions at different periods. 4to. London, 1797.

— *General Atlas*; being a collection of maps of the world, and quarters, the principal empires, kingdoms, &c.; with their several provinces, and other subdivisions, correctly delineated. 4to. London, 1800.

Williams, Thomas. *Fiji and the Fijians.* Edited by George Stringer Rowe. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. *Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean, on board an American frigate.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.‡

- Wilson, Capt. James. *Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean*, performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, in the ship *Duff*, commanded by Captain James Wilson. 4to. London, 1799.
- Wilson, T. B. *Narrative of a Voyage Round the World*; comprehending an account of the wreck of the ship "Governor Ready," in Torres Straits; a description of the British settlements on the coasts of New Holland, more particularly Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound; also, the manners and customs of the aboriginal tribes. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Wonderlijke Voyagie, by de Hollanders ghedaen, voortz de Strate Magdalenen, anno 1598. 4to. Utrecht, 1652.
- World in Miniature*. Edited by Frederic Schöberl. 36 v. 18mo. London, 1821—1824.
- Wrangell, Ferdinand von. *Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea*, in the years 1820—1823. 2d edition, with additions, edited by Edward Sabine. 16mo. London, 1844.
- Wright, G. N. *New and Comprehensive Gazetteer*; being a delineation of the present state of the world, from the most recent authorities; arranged in alphabetical order, and constituting a systematic dictionary of geography. With a supplement. 5 v. royal 8vo. London, 1834.
- Wyld, James. *New General Atlas of Modern Geography*; consisting of a complete collection of maps of the four quarters of the globe; delineating their physical features, and coloured to show the limits of their respective states; including also the latest geographical and nautical discoveries. Imperial folio. London, 1852.
- Yacht Voyage to Iceland*, in 1853. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Yate, William. *Account of New-Zealand*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Young, Robert. *The Southern World*; journal of a deputation from the Wesleyan Conference to Australia and Polynesia; including notices of a visit to the gold-fields. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1855.

---

## SECTION II.—EUROPE.

- Abbott, Jacob. *A Summer in Scotland*. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Acerbi, Joseph. *Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape*, in the years 1798 and 1799. 2 v. 4to. London, 1802.
- Adams, John Quincy. *Letters from Silesia*, written during a tour through that country in the years 1800, 1801. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Addison, Joseph. *Remarks on several parts of Italy*, in the years 1701—1703. 8vo. London, 1705.
- Adolphus, John Leicester. *Letters from Spain in 1856 and 1857*. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Agassiz, Louis. *Journey to Switzerland, and pedestrian tours in that country*; including a sketch of its history, and of the manners and customs of its inhabitants. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Aiton, John. *Lands of the Messiah, Mahomet, and the Pope*; as visited in 1851. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Aldridge, John. *First Trip to the German Spas and to Vichy*; with an essay on the nature and uses of natural spas, and a tabular view of the composition of several natural waters. 16mo. Dublin, 1856.



Alexander, James Edward. Sketches in Portugal, during the Civil War of 1834; with observations on the present state and future prospects of Portugal. 8vo. London, 1835.

——— Transatlantic Sketches, comprising visits to the most interesting scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies; with notes on Negro slavery and Canadian emigration. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.

——— Travels to the Seat of War in the East, through Russia and the Crimea, in 1829; with sketches of the imperial fleet and army, personal adventures, and characteristic anecdotes. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1830.

Alexander, William. Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Austrians, Chinese, English, Russians, and Turks; illustrated in coloured engravings, with descriptions. 5 v. royal 8vo. London, 1813, 1814.

Allom, Thomas. Views in the Tyrol, from drawings after original sketches by Johanna v. Isser Geb. Grossrubatscher; with letter-press descriptions, by a companion of Hofer. 4to. London, 1836.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Rambles in the Romantic Regions of the Hartz Mountains, Saxon Switzerland. Translated from the Danish, by C. Beckwith. 12mo. London, 1848.

Anderson, Sir Charles Henry John. Eight Weeks' Journal in Norway, &c, in 1852; with rough outlines. 12mo. London, 1853.

Anderson, George and Peter. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland. 3d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.

Anderson, Rufus. Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek Islands, made in 1829. 18mo. Boston, 1830.

Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet; containing a series of elegant views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Great Britain. 6 v. royal 8vo. London, 1817—1819.

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon, d'. Analyse Géographique de l'Italie. 4to. Paris, 1744.

Armstrong, T. B. Journal of Travels in the Seat of War, during the last two Campaigns of Russia and Turkey. 8vo. London, 1831.

Ashe, Lieut. Thomas. History of the Azores, or Western Islands; containing an account of the government, laws, and religion, the manners, ceremonies, and character of the inhabitants; and demonstrating the importance of these valuable islands to the British empire. Edited by Jos. T. Haydn. 4to. London, 1813.

Atkinson, A. Ireland Exhibited to England, in a political and moral survey of her population, and in a statistical and scenographic tour of certain districts. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.

——— Ireland in the Nineteenth Century, and seventh of England's dominion. 8vo. London, 1833.

Auerbach, Berthold. Narrative of Events in Vienna, from Latour to Windischgrätz; (September to November, 1848.) Translated from the German, by J. E. Taylor. 16mo. London, 1849.

Auldjo, John. Journal of a Visit to Constantinople, and some of the Greek Islands, in the spring and summer of 1833. 8vo. London, 1835.

——— Narrative of an Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc, on the 8th and 9th August, 1827. Royal 4to. London, 1828.

——— Sketches of Vesuvius; with short accounts of its principal eruptions, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 8vo. Naples, 1832.

- Austin, William. Letters from London, written during the years 1802 and 1803. 8vo. Boston, 1804.
- Ayton, Richard. Voyage Round Great Britain, undertaken in the summer of the year 1813, and commencing from the Lands-End, Cornwall; with a series of views, illustrative of the character and prominent features of the coast, drawn and engraved by William Daniell. 8 v. folio. London, 1814—1825.
- Badcock, Lovell. Rough Leaves from a Journal kept in Spain and Portugal, 1832-'34. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Baillie, Marianne. Lisbon in the years 1821, 1822, and 1823. 2d edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1825.
- Baird, Henry M. Modern Greece; a narrative of a residence and travels in that country. Post 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Bakewell, R. Travels, comprising observations made during a residence in the Tarentaise and various parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Balch, William S. Ireland, as I saw it; the character, condition, and prospects of the people. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, Lord. Tour to the East, in the years 1763 and 1764; with remarks on the city of Constantinople and the Turks. Also, select pieces of oriental wit, poetry, and wisdom. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Barrow, John, Jr. Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway. New edition. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Tour round Ireland, through the sea-coast counties, in the autumn of 1835. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Visit to Iceland, by way of Tröngslu, in the "Flower of Yarrow" yacht, in the summer of 1834. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Bartlett, W. H. Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland; from drawings by W. H. Bartlett; the literary portion of the work by N. P. Willis and J. Stirling Coyne. 2 v. 4to. London, 1842.
- Baxter, William Edward. Tagus and the Tiber; or, notes of travel in Portugal, Spain, and Italy, in 1850-'51. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Bayard, Ferdinand. Voyage de Terracine à Naples. 12mo. Paris, 1803.
- Beattie, William. Journal of a Residence in Germany, written during a professional attendance on the Duke and Duchess of Clarence, during their visits to the courts of that country, in 1822, 1825, and 1826. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Beaumont, Albanis. Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps. Folio. London, 1806.
- Travels through the Maritime Alps, from Italy to Lyons, across the Col de Tende, by the way of Nice, Provence, Languedoc, &c. Folio. London, 1795.
- Travels through the Rætian Alps, in the year 1786, from Italy to Germany, through Tyrol. Folio. London, 1792.
- Beckford, William. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Recollections of an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Beldam, Joseph. Recollections of Scenes and Institutions in Italy and the East. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.

- Belgium, the Rhine, Italy, Greece, and the Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean, illustrated in a series of beautifully-executed engravings from drawings on the spot, by Thomas Allom and others; with historical, classical, and picturesque descriptions, by G. N. Wright, and L. F. A. Buckingham. 2 v. 4to. London, 1848, 1849.
- Bell, John. Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to divers parts of Asia. 2 v. 4to. Glasgow, 1763.
- Bell, Dr. John. Observations on Italy. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. Naples, 1835.
- Bell, Robert. Wayside Pictures through France, Belgium, and Holland. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Bell Smith Abroad. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Bellanger, Stanislas. Trois Ans de Promenades en Europe et en Asie. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Benson, Robert. Sketches of Corsica; or, a journal written during a visit to that island in 1823; with an outline of its history. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Berrian, William. Travels in France and Italy. 8vo. New-York, 1821.
- Best, Henry. Four Years in France; or, a narrative of an English family's residence there during that period. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Italy as it is; or, narrative of an English family's residence for three years in that country. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Bingley, William. North Wales; including its scenery, antiquities, customs, and some sketches of its natural history; delineated from two excursions during the summers of 1798 and 1801. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Binns, Jonathan. Miseries and Beauties of Ireland. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1837.
- Birkbeck, Morris. Notes on a Journey through France, from Dieppe through Paris and Lyons to the Pyrennees, and back through Toulouse, in July, August, and September, 1814, describing the habits of the people, and the agriculture of the country. 3d edition, with the appendix. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Black, Adam and Charles. Economical Tourist of Scotland. 5th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1849.
- Guide to Dublin and the Wicklow Mountains. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Guide through Edinburgh. 8th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Guide to Killarney and the South of Ireland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Picturesque Guide to the English Lakes. 5th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Picturesque Guide through North and South Wales and Monmouthshire. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Picturesque Tourist, and Road and Railway Guide Book through England and Wales. 2d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Picturesque Tourist of Ireland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. 9th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Blaquiere, Edward. Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a civil and political account of Sicily, Tripoly, Tunis, and Malta; with biographical sketches. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.

- Blayne, Lord Andrew Thomas. Narrative of a Forced Journey through Spain and France, as a Prisoner of War, in 1810-14. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Blaze de Bury, Marie Stewart, Baronne. Voyage en Autriche, en Hongrie, et en Allemagne, pendant les événements de 1848-49. 12mo. Paris, 1851.
- Germania, its courts, camps, and people. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Blessington, Margaret Gardiner, Countess of. Idler in France. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Idler in Italy. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Blewitt, Octavian. Handbook for Travellers in Southern Italy. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Boetticher, J. G. Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with a gazetteer of reference to the places; to which are added, statistical tables of all the states in Europe. Translated from the German, with a supplementary table, by W. Playfair. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1800.
- Bogue, D. Guides for Travellers: Belgium and the Rhine; Switzerland and Savoy. With maps. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Boisgelin, Louis de. Travels through Denmark and Sweden. To which is prefixed, a Journal of a Voyage down the Elbe from Dresden to Hamburgh. Including a compendious historical account of the Hanseatic league. 2 v. 4to. London, 1810.
- Borlase, William. Observations on the ancient and present state of the Islands of Sicily, and their importance to the trade of Great Britain. 4to. Oxford, 1756.
- Borrow, George. Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the peninsula. Post 8vo. London, 1843.
- The Zineali; or, an account of the Gypsies of Spain; with an original collection of their songs and poetry, and a copious dictionary of their language. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Boswell, James. Account of Corsica, the journal of a tour to that island, and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 3d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1769.
- Bourgoing, Baron Jean François de. Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne. 4e édition, augmentée, conduisant le tableau jusqu'à l'année 1806. 3 v. 8vo; atlas, 4to. Paris, 1807.
- Modern State of Spain. Translated from the last Paris edition of 1807. To which are added, Essays on Spain, by M. Peyron; and the Book of Post Roads. 4 v. 8vo; atlas, 4to. London, 1808.
- Bowen, G. F. Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus; a diary of a journey from Constantinople to Corfu. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Boydell, John. History of the River Thames. 2 v. folio. London, 1794, 1796.
- Picturesque Scenery of Norway; from original drawings made on the spot, and engraved by John William Edy; with remarks; and revised and corrected by William Tooke. Folio. London, 1820.
- Brace, Charles Loring. Home-Life in Germany. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Hungary in 1851; with an experience of the Austrian police. 12mo. New-York, 1852.† (2 copies.)

- Bramsen, John. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, the Morea, Greece, Italy, &c. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Bray, Anna Eliza. Description of the Part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy; its natural history, manners, customs, superstitions, scenery, antiquities, &c.; in a series of letters to Robert Southey. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland; with descriptive sketches of other parts of the continent. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Brayer, A. Neuf Années à Constantinople. Observations sur la topographie de cette capitale, l'hygiène et les mœurs de ses habitants, l'islamisme et son influence; la peste, ses causes, ses variétés, sa marche et son traitement; la non-contagion de cette maladie; les quarantaines et les lazarets. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Brayley, Edward Wedlake. Delineations. Historical and Topographical, of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Londiniana; or, reminiscences of the British metropolis. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1829.
- London and Middlesex; or, survey of the metropolis of Great Britain, and its environs. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1810—1816.
- Breckenridge, Robert Jefferson. Memoranda of Foreign Travel; containing notices of a pilgrimage through some of the principal states of western Europe. 2 v. 12mo. Baltimore, 1845.
- Bremner, Robert. Excursions in the Interior of Russia; including sketches of the character and policy of the Emperor Nicholas, scenes in St. Petersburg, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Breton, William Henry. Scandinavian Sketches; or, a tour in Norway. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Brewer, James Norris. Beauties of Ireland; being original delineations, topographical and biographical, of each county. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825, 1826.
- Introduction to the original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, intitled the Beauties of England and Wales. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Bright, Richard. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; with some remarks on the state of Vienna during the congress, in the year 1814. 4to. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Britton, John. Beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches; interspersed with anecdotes of the arts. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1801, 1825.
- and Edward Wedlake Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. 18 v. in 25, 8vo. London, 1801—1815.
- Devonshire and Cornwall Illustrated, from original drawings by Thomas Allom, W. H. Bartlett, &c.; with historical and topographical descriptions, by J. Britton and E. W. Brayley. 4to. London, 1832.
- Brockedon, William. Handbook for Travellers in Italy, from London to Naples. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, in which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 v. 4to. London, 1838.
- Italy, classical, historical, and picturesque. Folio. London, 1843.
- Journals of Excursions in the Alps; the Pennine, Graian, Cottian, Rhetian, Lepontian, and Bernese. 12mo. London, 1833.

- Brooke, Arthur de Capell. Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark, to the North Cape, in 1820. Royal 4to. London, 1823.
- Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with various observations relating to Denmark and its inhabitants; made during a residence at Hammerfest, near the North Cape. Royal 4to. London, 1826.
- Brown, W. Wells. Three Years in Europe; or, what I have seen and people I have met. With a memoir of the author, by William Farmer. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Bryant, William Cullen. Letters of a Traveller; or, notes of things seen in Europe and America. 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton. Letters from the Continent. 8vo. Kent, 1821.
- Brydone, Patrick. Tour through Sicily and Malta; in a series of letters. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1775.
- The same. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- Bunbury, Selina. Life in Sweden; with excursions in Norway and Denmark. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Rides in the Pyrenees. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Bunnett, Henry Jones. Description of Genoa. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Burgess, Richard. Greece and the Levant; or, diary of a summer's excursion, in 1834. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Topography and Antiquities of Rome; including the recent discoveries made about the Forum and the Via Sacra. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Burt, Captain Edward. Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his Friend in London. 5th edition, with an appendix, an introduction, and notes by the editor, R. Jamieson; and the history of Donald the Hammerer, by Sir Walter Scott. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Burton, Edward. Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome; from personal observation during a visit to Italy in the years 1818, 1819. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1828. (2 copies.)
- Butler, Fanny Kemble. Year of Consolation. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Cadell, W. A. Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, in 1817, 1818. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Capper, Benjamin Pitts. Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom; containing every city, town, village, hamlet, parish, district, object, and place, in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the small islands dependent. Royal 8vo. London, 1826.
- Carey, John. Traveller's Companion; or, a delineation of the turnpike roads of England and Wales; shewing the immediate route to every market and borough town throughout the kingdom. Post 8vo. London, 1810.
- Carlisle, George William Frederick Howard, Earl of. Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- The same. Edited by C. C. Felton. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Carlisle, Nicholas. Topographical Dictionary of England. 2 v. 4to. London, 1808.
- Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 4to. London, 1810.
- Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, and of the Islands in the British Seas. 2 v. 4to. London, 1813.
- Topographical Dictionary of the Dominion of Wales. 4to. London, 1811.

- Carnarvon, Henry John George Herbert, Earl of. Portugal and Galicia; with a review of the Basque Provinces. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Carne, John. Letters from Switzerland and Italy, during a late tour. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Carr, Sir John. Stranger in France; or, a tour from Devonshire to Paris. Royal 4to. London, 1803.
- Tour through Holland, along the right and left banks of the Rhine, to the south of Germany, in the summer and autumn of 1806. 4to. London, 1807.
- Carter, J. M. Select Views in Gibraltar. Folio. London, 1846.
- Carter, Nathaniel Hazeltine. Letters from Europe; comprising the journal of a tour through Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy, and Switzerland, in the years 1825, '26, and '27. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1827.
- Cassini de Thury, César François. Relation d'un Voyage en Allemagne, qui comprend les opérations relatives à la figure de la terre et à la géographie particulière du Palatinat, du Duché de Wurtemberg, du Cercle de Souabe, de la Bavière et de l'Autriche. Fait par ordre du Roi. 4to. Paris, 1775.
- Catlin, George. Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian collection; with anecdotes and incidents of the travels and adventures of three different parties of American Indians whom he introduced to the courts of England, France, and Belgium. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Catteau-Calleville, Jean Pierre Guillaume. Tableau de la Mer Baltique, considérée sous les rapports physiques, géographiques, historiques, et commerciaux. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède, contenant des observations sur les phénomènes, les institutions, les arts et les mœurs; des traits historiques sur les monumens et les endroits remarquables. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Caulin, Antonio. Historia corographica, natural y evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumaná, Guayana, y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. Folio. Madrid, 1779.
- Chambers, John. General History of Malvern, embellished with plates, intended to comprise all the advantages of a guide, with the more important details of chemical, mineralogical, and statistical information. 8vo. Worcester, 1817.
- Chambers, Robert. Walks in Edinburgh. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- and William Chambers. Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Chambers, William. Tour in Holland, the Counties on the Rhine, and Belgium, in 1838. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Channing, Walter. Physician's Vacation; or, a summer in Europe. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Chatelain, Chevalier Anatole Julien de. Rambles Through Rome. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Chatterton, Lady Henrietta Georgiana. Home Sketches and Foreign Recollections. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Pyrenees; with excursions into Spain. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Rambles in the South of Ireland, in 1838. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.

- Chatto, William Andrew. *Rambles in Northumberland, and on the Scottish Border*, by Stephen Oliver, the younger. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Chilcott, John. *Descriptive History of Bristol, ancient and modern; or, a guide to Bristol, Clifton, and the hotwells*. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Choules, John Overton. *Cruise of the Steam Yacht North Star; a narrative of the excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's party to England, Russia, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, Malta, Turkey, Madeira, &c.* 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- The same. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Churton, Edward. *Railroad Book of England*. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Clark, John A. *Glimpses of the Old World; or, excursions on the continent, and Great Britain*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850—1851.
- Clarke, B. *British Gazetteer, political, commercial, ecclesiastical, and historical; illustrated by a full set of county maps, with all the railways accurately laid down*. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1852.
- Clarke, Edward Daniel. *Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey*. With a memoir of the author, and numerous additions and notes, prepared for the present edition. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Cockburn, George. *Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean, to Sicily and Malta, in 1810 and 1811, including a description of Sicily and the Lipari Islands, and an excursion in Portugal*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Coghlan, Francis. *Blue Guide Book for Travellers on the Continent*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Coke, Henry J. *Vienna in 1848*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Collection de Relations de Voyages. *Voyage de Stanislas, de Dantzick à Marienwerder; de Mesdames Tantes du Roi, à Rome, en 1791; de Louis XVI., à Varennes; de S. M. Louis XVIII., à Bruxelles et à Coblenz; de Napoléon, à l'Île-d'Elbe, en 1814, et à l'Île Sainte-Hélène, en 1815*. Publiée par Saint-Maurice. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Colman, Henry. *European Life and Manners; in familiar letters to friends*. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- Colnet, Charles Joseph. *L'Hermite du Faubourg St-Germain; ou, observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français au commencement du XIXe siècle*. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1825.
- Colston, Marianne. *Journal of a Tour in France, Switzerland, and Italy, during the years 1819, '20, and '21; illustrated by 50 lithographic prints from original drawings taken in Italy, the Alps, and the Pyrenees*. 2 v. 8vo; and atlas, folio. London, 1823.
- Colton, Calviu. *Four Years in Great Britain*. New and improved edition. 12mo. New-York, 1836.
- Colton, Walter. *Visit to Constantinople and Athens*. 12mo. New-York, 1836.
- Conder, Josiah. *Italy*. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1831.
- Connemara and the Irish Highlands; a pocket guide for tourists. 18mo. London, 1852.
- Cook, S. E. *Sketches in Spain during the years 1829, '30, '31, and '32; containing notices of some districts very little known; of the manners of the people, government, recent changes, commerce, fine arts, and natural history*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. *Gleanings in Europe.—England*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.



- Cooper, James Fenimore. *Gleanings in Europe.—Italy.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- *Sketches of Switzerland. First visit.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- *Sketches of Switzerland. Second visit.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Corson, John W. *Loiterings in Europe; or, sketches of travel in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Prussia, Great Britain, and Ireland; with an appendix, containing observations on European charities and medical institutions.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Coryat, Thomas. *Crudities.* Reprinted from the edition of 1611; to which are now added, his *Letters from India*; and extracts relating to him, from various authors. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Costello, Dudley. *Tour Through the Valley of the Meuse.* 12mo. London, 1846.
- Costello, Louisa Stuart. *Béarn and the Pyrenees; a legendary tour to the country of Henri Quatre.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Falls, Lakes, and Mountains of North Wales; with illustrations, by T. and E. Gilks, from original sketches by D. H. McKewan.* Post 4to. London, 1844.
- *Pilgrimage to Auvergne, from Picardy to Le Velay.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Tour to and from Venice, by the Vaudois and the Tyrol.* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Cowen, William. *Six Weeks in Corsica.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Coxe, Arthur Cleveland. *Impressions of England; or, sketches of English scenery and society.* 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Coxe, Henry. *Guide through France.* 16mo. London, 1818.
- Coxe, William. *Sketches of the Natural, Civil, and Political State of Switzerland; in a series of letters to William Melmoth.* 8vo. London, 1779.
- *Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark.* 5th edition. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1802.
- *Travels in Switzerland, and in the Country of the Grisons; in a series of letters to William Melmoth.* 4th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Cramer, John Anthony. *Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy; with a map and a plan of Rome.* 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1826.
- Craven, Richard Keppel. *Tour through the Southern Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples.* 4to. London, 1821.
- Crawford, Mabel Sharman. *Life in Tuscany.* With illustrations. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Crewe, Charles H. *Seven Weeks in the West.* 18mo. London, 1841.
- Croker, Thomas Crofton. *Researches in the South of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains, and the manners and superstitions of the peasantry. With an appendix, containing a private narrative of the rebellion of 1798.* 4to. London, 1824.
- Crowe, Eyre Evans. *Greek and the Turk; or, powers and prospects in the Levant.* Post 8vo. London, 1853.

- Cruchley, G. F. Picture of London; comprising the history, rise, and progress of the metropolis to the present time. 19th edition. 18mo. London, 1855.
- Cuendias, Manuel de; et V. de Féréal. *L'Espagne Pittoresque, artistique et monumentale; mœurs, usages et costumes.* Illustrations par Céléstin Nanteuil. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Cumming, William F. *Notes of a Wanderer in Search of Health, through Italy, Egypt, Greece, Turkey, up the Danube, and down the Rhine.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1839.
- Cunningham, Peter. *Hand-Book of London, past and present.* New edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Dallaway, James. *Constantinople, Ancient and Modern; with excursions to the shores and islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad.* 4to. London, 1797.
- and Edmund Cartwright. *History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex; including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester.* 3 v. imperial 4to. London, 1815, 1830, 1832.
- Dalrymple, William. *Travels through Spain and Portugal, in 1774; with a short account of the Spanish expedition against Algiers, in 1775.* 4to. London, 1777.
- Davy, John. *Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta; with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, and on the system of quarantine as at present conducted.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Dearn, T. D. W. *Historical, Topographical and Descriptive Account of the Weald of Kent.* 8vo. Claubrook, 1814.
- DeForest, John W. *European Acquaintance; being sketches of people in Europe.* 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- D'Haudricourt, Ternisien. *Records of the French Nation, and of the Allied Powers; or, picturesque views engraved by the principal artists, accompanied by an explanatory text.* French and English. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1816.
- Delpon, Jacques Antoine. *Statistique du Département du Lot.* 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1831.§
- Dembowski, Charles. *Deux Ans en Espagne et en Portugal, pendant la Guerre Civile, 1838-'40.* 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Demian, M. *Tableau Géographique et Politique des Royaumes de Hongrie, d'Esclavonie, de Croatie, et de la grande principauté de Transilvanie.* Traduit de l'Allemand. Publié par MM. Roth et Raymond. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809.§
- Demidoff, Anatole de. *Voyage dans la Russie Meridionale et la Crimée par la Hongrie, la Valachie, et la Moldavie.* 4 v. royal 8vo; illustrations, folio. Paris, 1841, 1842.
- *Travels in Southern Russia, and the Crimea; through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, during the year 1837.* 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- Dennis, George. *Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Summer in Andalucia.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Descamps, Jean Baptiste. *Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du Brabant, avec des réflexions relativement aux arts et quelques gravures.* Nouvelle édition, augmentée de notes, par Ch. Roehu. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

- De Vere, Aubrey. *Picturesque Sketches of Greece and Turkey*. New edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Dewey, Orville. *Old World and the New; or, a journal of reflections and observations made on a tour in Europe*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1836.
- Didier, Franklin J. *Letters from Paris and other Cities of France, Holland, &c., written during a tour and residence in those countries, in the years 1816—1820*. 8vo. New-York, 1821.
- Dodwell, Edward. *Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, during the years 1804, 1805, and 1806*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1819.
- *Views in Greece; from drawings by Edward Dodwell*. Imperial folio. London, 1821.
- Domestic Scenes in Greenland and Iceland*. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Donelan, John P. *My Trip to France*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Douglas, Frederick Sylvester North. *Essay on Certain Points of Resemblance between Ancient and Modern Greeks*. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Drummond, D. T. K. *Scenes and Impressions in Switzerland and the North of Italy, in 1852*. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. *Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a tour through part of Normandy*. Folio. London, 1767.
- Duclos, M. *Dictionnaire Général des Villes, Bourgs, Villages, Hameaux, et Fermes de la France, et des principales Villes des Pays Etrangers et des Colonies*. 4e édition. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Dudevant, Aurore Dupin, Mme. (George Sand.) *Companion of the Tour of France*. Translated by Matilda M. Hays. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Letters of a Traveller*. Translated by Eliza A. Ashurst. Edited by Matilda M. Hays. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Dulaure, Jacques Antoine. *Nouvelle Description des Curiosités de Paris*. 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1787.
- Dumont, Jean. *New Voyage to the Levant*. Done into English, and adorn'd with figures. 8vo. London, 1705.
- Duppa, Richard. *Travels in Italy, Sicily, and the Lipari Islands*. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Durand, James R. *Life and Adventures, during a period of fifteen years, from 1801 to 1816; including an account of a voyage to the Mediterranean*. 12mo. Rochester, 1820.
- Durbin, John P. *Observations in Europe, principally in France and Great Britain*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Ebel, Johann Gottfried. *Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse*. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2e édition, enrichie de toutes les additions et corrections de la 3e édition originale. 4 v. 8vo. Zurich, 1810.§
- Edmondston, Arthur. *View of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands, including their civil, political, and natural history, antiquities, &c.* 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Edwards, John E. *Random Sketches, and Notes of European Travel in 1856*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Elliott, Charles Boileau. *Travels in the three great empires of Austria, Russia, and Turkey*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- *The same*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *English Traits*. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†

- Englishwoman in Russia; impressions of the society and manners of the Russians at home. By a lady. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Erskine, R. Views in Spain and Portugal, and Plans of Harbours and Forts, A. D. 1727—1734. Imperial folio. MS.
- Esquiros, Alphonse. Paris; ou les sciences, les institutions, et les mœurs. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Eustace, John Chetwode. Classical Tour through Italy, 1802. 6th edition, with additions. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Evans, G. W. D. Classic and Connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. With an appendix, containing an abridged translation of Lanzi's *Storia Pittorica*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Everest, Robert. Journey through Norway, Lapland, and part of Sweden. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Farr, William. Medical Guide to Nice. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthélemy. Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides; undertaken for the purpose of examining the state of the arts, the sciences, natural history and manners, in Great Britain. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1799.
- Faulkner, Arthur Brooke. Rambling Notes and Reflections suggested during a visit to Paris in the winter of 1826—'27. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Visit to Germany and the Low Countries, in the years 1829, '30, and '31. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Feldborg, A. Andersen. Denmark Delineated. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Fell, Ralph. Tour through the Batavian Republic, during the latter part of the year 1800; containing an account of the revolution and recent events in that country. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Figanière, F. F. de la. Notes taken during a Trip to Santarom, Batalha and Alcobaça. 16mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Finden, E. Ports, Harbours, Watering-Places, and Coast Scenery of Great Britain; illustrated by views taken on the spot, by W. H. Bartlett; with descriptions by William Beattie. 2 v. 4to. London, 1844.
- Fisk, Wilbur. Travels in Europe, viz., in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands. 6th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- Flagg, Edmund. Venice; the City of the Sea, from the invasion by Napoleon, in 1797, to the capitulation of Radetzky in 1849; with a contemporaneous view of the Peninsula. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Forbes, James. Letters from France, written in the years 1803 and 1804; including a particular account of Verdun, and the situation of the British captives in that city. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Forbes, James D. Tour of Mont Blanc and of Monte Rosa; being a personal narrative, abridged from the author's "Travels in the Alps of Savoy." 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine chain; with observations on the phenomena of glaciers. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Forbes, John. Memorandums made in Ireland, in the autumn of 1852. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Physician's Holiday; or, a month in Switzerland in the summer of 1848. 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1852.

- Ford, Richard. *Handbook for Travellers in Spain*; in 2 parts. 3d edition, entirely revised, with great additions. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- *Spaniards and their Country*. New edition. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Forester, Thomas. *Norway in 1848 and 1849*; containing rambles among the fjelds and fjords of the central and western districts; and including remarks on political, military, ecclesiastical, and social organization; with extracts from the journals of Lieut. M. S. Biddulph. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Rambles in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia*; with notices of their history, antiquities, and present condition. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- *Road-Book for Tourists in Norway*, with hints to English sportsmen and anglers. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Forsyth, Joseph. *Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Forsyth, Robert. *Beauties of Scotland*; containing a clear and full account of the agriculture, commerce, mines, and manufactures; of the population, cities, towns, villages, &c., of each county. 5 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805—1808.
- Fowler, Reginald. *Hither and Thither*; or, sketches of travels on both sides of the Atlantic. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Français, Les, Peints par Eux-Mêmes. *Encyclopédie morale du dix-neuvième siècle*. 9 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1841—1850.
- Frankland, Charles Colville. *Narrative of a Visit to the Courts of Russia and Sweden, in 1830—'31*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Travels to and from Constantinople, in the years 1827 and 1828*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Fraser, James Baillie. *Narrative of the Residence of the Persian Princes in London, in 1835 and 1836*; with an account of their journey from Persia. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Fraser, R. W. *Turkey, Ancient and Modern*; a history of the Ottoman Empire, from the period of its establishment to the present time. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Frazer, Colonel Sir Augustus Simon. *Letters written during the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns*. Edited by Major General Edward Sabine. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Frontier Lands of the Christian and the Turk; comprising travels in the regions of the lower Danube, in 1850 and 1851; by a British resident of twenty years in the east. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Galiffe, James Augustus. *Italy and its Inhabitants*; an account of a tour in that country in 1816—'17. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Galignani, A. and W. *New Paris Guide, for 1853*; compiled from the best authorities, revised and verified by personal inspection. Post 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- *The same*. For 1855. Post 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Galt, John. *Voyages and Travels, in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811*; containing statistical, commercial, and miscellaneous observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. 4to. London, 1812.

- Gamble, John. *Sketches of History, Politics, and Manners in Dublin and the North of Ireland*, in 1810. New edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Garner, Robert. *Natural History of the County of Stafford*; comprising its geology, zoölogy, botany, and meteorology; also, its antiquities, topography, manufactures, &c. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Garston, Edgar. *Greece Revisited, and sketches in Lower Egypt*, in 1840; with thirty-six hours of a campaign in Greece, in 1825. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Gautier, Théophile. *Constantinople of To-Day*. Translated from the French, by Robert Howe Gould. 12mo. London, 1854.
- *Wanderings in Spain*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Geale, Hamilton. *Notes of a Two Years' Residence in Italy*. 2d edition, with illustrations. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Gell, Sir William. *Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca*. 4to. London, 1807.
- *Itinerary of Greece*; containing one hundred routes in Attica, Bœotia, Phocis, Locris, and Thessaly. 8vo. London, 1819.
- *Itinerary of the Morea*; being a description of the routes of that peninsula. 8vo. London, 1817.
- *Narrative of a Journey in the Morea*. 8vo. London, 1823.
- *Topography of Rome and its Vicinity*. With a map of Rome and its environs, from a trigonometrical survey. 2 v. 8vo; map, folded 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Itinéraire de Morée, ou description des routes de cette péninsule*. Traduit de l'Anglais, par Lieut.-Gén. Comte de Tromelin. 8vo. Paris, 1828. §
- Genoude, Eugène. *Voyage dans la Vendée et dans le Midi de la France. Suivi d'un Voyage Pittoresque en Suisse*. 8vo. Paris, 1821. §
- Gerning, Johann Isaak von. *Picturesque Tour along the Rhine, from Mentz to Cologne*; with illustrations of the scenes of remarkable events, and of popular traditions. Translated from the German, by John Black. Royal 4to. London, 1820.
- Gibson, William. *Rambles in Europe, in 1839*; with sketches of prominent surgeons, physicians, medical schools, hospitals, literary personages, scenery, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Giffard, Edward. *Short Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens, and the Morea*. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Gilly, William Stephen. *Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont, in the year 1823*; and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. 2d edition, with considerable additions and corrections. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Gilpin, William. *Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, upon the Highlands of Scotland; Hampshire, Sussex and Kent; Western Parts of England; Forest Scenery; Cumberland and Westmoreland; River Wye and South Wales; Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and North Wales*. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1800—1809.
- Gleig, George Robert. *Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary, visited in 1837*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Glimpses of Europe; or notes drawn at sight. By a merchant*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1859. †
- Gmelin, Samuel Gottlieb. *Reise durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche, in den Jahren 1768—1774*. 4 v. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1770—1784.\*

- Golovine, Ivan. *Russian Sketch-Book*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Goodisson, William. *Historical and Topographical Essay upon the Islands of Corfù, Lencadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Zante; with remarks upon the Ionian Greeks, and the Cyclopean ruins*. Royal 8vo. London, 1822.
- Gore, Mrs. Catherine Frances. *Paris in 1841*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Gorton, John. *Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland; compiled from local information, and the most recent and official authorities*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Graham, Maria. *Three Months passed in the Mountains East of Rome, during the year 1819*. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Grant, James. *Babylon the Great; or, men and things in the British capital*. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1828.
- *Impressions of Ireland and the Irish*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- *Paris and its People*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- *Sketches in London*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Travels in Town*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Granville, A. B. *St. Petersburg; a journal of travels to and from that capital; through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the federate states of Germany, and France*. 2d edition, carefully revised, and with considerable additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Gray, Mrs. Hamilton. *Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Greeley, Horace. *Glances at Europe; in a series of letters from Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, &c., during the summer of 1851; including notices of the great exhibition, or world's fair*. 12mo. New-York, 1851.†
- Green-Hand's First Cruise, roughed out from the log-book of memory of twenty-five years standing; together with a residence of five months in Dartmoor. By a younker. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Baltimore, 1841.
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand. *Corsica, picturesque historical and social; with a sketch of the early life of Napoleon, and an account of the Bonaparte, Paoli, Pozzo di Borgo, and other principal families; suggested by a tour in the island in 1852*. Translated from the German, by Edward Joy Morris. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- The same. Translated from the German, by Russell Martineau. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Griscom, John. *Year in Europe; comprising a journal of observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, the North of Italy, and Holland, in 1818 and 1819*. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1823.
- Grosvenor, Lady Elizabeth Mary. *Narrative of a Yacht Voyage in the Mediterranean, during the years 1840-'41*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Guinot, Eugène. *Les Bords du Rhin*. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Guthrie, Mrs. Maria. *Tour, performed in the years 1795-'96, through the Taurida, or Crimea, the antient kingdom of Bosphorus, the once-powerful republic of Tauric Cherson, and all the other countries on the north shore of the Euxine ceded to Russia by the peace of Kainardgi and Jassy*. In a series of letters to her husband, the editor, Matthew Guthrie. 4to. London, 1802.
- Guy, Joseph. *Illustrated London Geography*. 8vo. London, 1852.

- Guys, Pierre Augustin. *Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce; ou lettres sur les Grecs, anciens et modernes, avec un parallèle de leurs mœurs.* 3e édition, revue corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1783.
- Hairby, James. *Rambles in Normandy.* 4to. London, 1846.
- Hall, Captain Basil. *Schloss Hainfeld; or, a winter in Lower Styria.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Hall, James. *Tour through Ireland; particularly the interior and least known parts; with reflections and observations on the union of Britain and Ireland; the practicability and advantages of a telegraphic communication, &c.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Carter. *Ireland; its scenery, character, &c.* 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1841—1843.
- *Week at Killarney.* 4to. London, 1850.
- Hall, Mrs. Samuel Carter. *Pilgrimages to English Shrines. With notes and illustrations by F. W. Fairholt.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Hall, Newman. *Land of the Forum and the Vatican; or, thoughts and sketches during an Easter pilgrimage to Rome.* 16mo. London, 1854.
- Hamel, Dr. J. *England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradesant the Elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, and others, to the White Sea. Translated from the German, by John Studdy Leigh.* 8vo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Harrison, Robert. *Notes of a Nine Years' Residence in Russia, from 1844 to 1853; with notices of the Tzars Nicholas I. and Alexander II.* 12mo. London, 1855.
- Haussez, Baron d'. *Great Britain in 1833.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Haxthausen, Baron von. *Transcaucasia; sketches of the nations and races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. Translated from the German, by J. E. T.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Head, Sir Francis Bond. *Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau.* 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Faggot of French Sticks; or, Paris in 1851.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- *Fortnight in Ireland.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Head, Sir George. *Rome; a tour of many days.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Headley, Joel Tyler. *Letters from Italy. New and revised edition.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Heathman, W. G. *Switzerland in 1854-'55; a book of travel, men, and things.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hell, Xavier Hommaire de. *Voyage en Turquie et en Perse, exécuté par ordre du gouvernement Français, pendant les années 1846, 1847, et 1848. V. 1, première partie.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- *Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus, &c.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- Henderson, Ebenezer. *Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia; including a tour in the Crimea, and the passage of the Caucasus; with observations on the Rabbinical and Karaite Jews, and the Mohammedan and Pagan tribes inhabiting the southern provinces of the Russian empire.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- *Iceland; or, the journal of a residence in that island, during the years 1814 and 1815; containing observations on the natural phenomena, history, literature, and antiquities of the island; and the reli-*



- gion, character, manners, and customs of its inhabitants. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Hervé, Francis. Residence in Greece and Turkey; with notes of the journey through Bulgaria, Servia, Hungary, and the Balkan. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Hicklin, John. Excursions in North Wales; a complete guide to the tourist through that romantic country. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Hicks, J. Wanderings by the Lochs and Streams of Assynt; and the North Highlands of Scotland. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Hill, S. S. Tiara and the Turban; or, impressions and observations on character, within the dominions of the Pope and the Sultan. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1845.
- Travels on the Shores of the Baltic, extended to Moscow. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hillard, George Stillman. Six Months in Italy. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- The same. 5th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Hinchliff, Thomas W. Summer Months among the Alps; with the ascent of Monte Rosa. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Hints to Travellers in Portugal in Search of the Beautiful and the Grand. 12mo. London, 1852.
- The same. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Hoare, Sir Richard Colt. Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily; tending to illustrate some districts which have not been described by Mr. Eustace, in his Classical Tour. 4to. London, 1819.
- Journal of a Tour in Ireland, in 1806. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Hobhouse, John Cam, Lord Broughton. Italy; remarks made in several visits, from the year 1816 to 1854. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1813.
- Substance of some Letters written by an Englishman resident at Paris during the last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon. With an appendix of official documents. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816, 1817.
- Hodges, G. Lloyd. Narrative of the Expedition to Portugal in 1832, under the orders of His Imperial Majesty, Don Pedro, Duke of Braganza. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1833.
- Hodgskin, Thomas. Travels in the North of Germany, describing the present state of the social and political institutions in that country, particularly in the kingdom of Hanover. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. Two Hundred and Nine Days; or, the journal of a traveller on the Continent. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1827.
- Holcroft, Thomas. Travels from Hamburg, through Westphalia, Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris. 2 v. 4to. London, 1804.
- Holland, Henry. Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., during the years 1812 and 1813. 4to. London, 1815.
- Holloway, John George. Month in Norway. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Holmes, William Richard. Sketches on the Shores of the Caspian, descriptive and pictorial. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Hooker, William Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in the summer of 1809. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Hoppus, John. The Continent in 1835; sketches in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, including historical notices; and

- statements relative to the existing aspect of the Protestant religion in those countries. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Horton, Thomas Galland. Russia; the people, country, and government. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Horwitz, Orville. Brushwood picked up on the Continent; or, last summer's trip to the old world. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Howe, Fisher. Turkey, Greece, and Palestine in 1853. 16mo. Glasgow, 1854.
- Howitt, Anna Mary. Art Student in Munich. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Howitt, William. Homes and Haunts of the most eminent British Poets. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Visits to Remarkable Places and Scenes Illustrative of English History and Poetry. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Hudson, Charles; and Edward Shirley Kennedy. Where there's a Will there's a Way; an Ascent of Mont Blanc, by a new route and without guides. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Hughes, John. Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, made during the year 1819. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Hughes, T. M. Overland Journey to Lisbon at the close of 1846; with a picture of the actual state of Spain and Portugal. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Revelations of Spain in 1845. 2d edition, revised and corrected by the author, with numerous additions. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1845.
- Hughes, Thomas Smart. Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Hughson, David. Walks through London, including Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, with the surrounding suburbs; describing every thing worthy of observation in the public buildings, &c., and forming a complete guide to the British metropolis. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1817.
- Hunt, Frederick Knight. The Rhine; its scenery and historical and legendary associations. 4to. London, 1845.
- Hurton, William. Voyage from Leith to Lapland; or, pictures of Scandinavia in 1850. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Inglis, Henry David. Ireland in 1834; a journey throughout Ireland, during the spring, summer, and autumn of 1834. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Personal Narrative of a Journey through Norway, part of Sweden, and the islands and states of Denmark. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Switzerland, the South of France, and the Pyrenees. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Spain. 2d edition, with an introductory chapter on the present political state of the peninsula. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- The Tyrol; with a glance at Bavaria. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1833.
- Irvine, William. Letters on Sicily. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Island Empire; or, the Scenes of the First Exile of the Emperor Napoleon I.; together with a narrative of his residence on the island of Elba; taken from local information, the papers of the British Resident, and other authentic sources. By the author of "Blondelle." 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Jacob, William. Travels in the South of Spain, in letters written A. D. 1809 and 1810. 4to. London, 1811.

- James, John Thomas. *Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, during the years 1813 and 1814.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna. *Visits and Sketches, at Home and Abroad.* 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Janin, Jules. *L'Eté à Paris.* Royal 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- *Sketches of Genoa, Pisa, and Florence; with a description of the Cathedral of Milan.* Translated from the French, by Mrs. M. Harrison Robinson. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Jarves, James Jackson. *Italian Sights and Papal Principles, Seen through American Spectacles.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- *Parisian Sights and French Principles, Seen through American Spectacles.* 2d series. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Jephson, John Mounteny. *Narrative of a Walking Tour in Brittany. Accompanied by notes of a photographic expedition, by Lovell Reeve.* Royal 8vo. London, 1859.
- Jerrold, William Blanchard. *How to See the British Museum; in four visits.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- *Imperial Paris; including New Scenes for Old Visitors.* 16mo. London, 1855.
- Jesse, William. *Russia and the War.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Jewett, Isaac Appleton. *Passages in Foreign Travel.* 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1838.
- Johnson, J. *Costumes of the French Pyrenees; drawn on stone by J. Harding, from original sketches by J. Johnson.* 4to. London, 1832.
- Johnson, Samuel. *Diary of a Journey into North Wales, in the year 1774.* Edited, with illustrative notes, by R. Duppa. 16mo. London, 1816.
- *Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.* Edited by James Boswell. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1813.
- *Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. To which is added, remarks on a voyage to the Hebrides, in a letter to Samuel Johnson.* 8vo. London, 1775.
- Johnston, Robert. *Travels through part of the Russian Empire and the country of Poland; along the southern shores of the Baltic.* 8vo. New-York, 1816.
- Jones, George. *Sketches of Naval Life, with notices of men, manners and scenery, on the shores of the Mediterranean, in a series of letters from the Brandywine and Constitution frigates.* 2 v. 12mo. New-Haven, 1829.
- Jones, George Matthew. *Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Turkey; also, on the coasts of the Sea of Azof and of the Black Sea.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Journal of a Nobleman; comprising an account of his travels, and a narrative of his residence at Vienna, during the congress.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Kavanagh, Julia. *Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Kelsall, Charles. *Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino.* 8vo. Geneva, 1820.
- Keppel, George. *Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan, by the two passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also, of a visit to Azani, and other newly discovered ruins in Asia Minor, in the years 1829-'30.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.

- Keysler, Johann Georg. *Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain*, giving a true and just description of the present state of those countries. Translated from the German. 3d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1760.
- King, S. W. *Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps; a tour through all the romantic and less-frequented "Vals" of northern Piedmont, from the Tarentaise to the Gries*. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Kinloch, J. *Letters from Geneva and France; written during a residence of between two and three years, in different parts of those countries, and addressed to a lady in Virginia, by her father*. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1819.
- Kinsey, William Morgan. *Portugal Illustrated; in a series of letters; embellished with a map, and various engravings of costumes, landscape scenery, coins, &c.* Royal 8vo. London, 1828.
- Kipp, William Ingraham. *Christmas Holydays in Rome*. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline M. *Holidays Abroad; or, Europe from the west*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Knapp, J. L. *Country Rambles in England; or Journal of a Naturalist*. With notes and additions by Miss S. F. Cooper. 12mo. Buffalo, 1853.
- Koch, Carl. *Crimea and Odessa; journal of a tour, with an account of the climate and vegetation*. Translated by Joanna B. Horner. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Kohl, J. G. *Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube; Galicia, Styria, Moravia, Bukovina, and the Military Frontier*. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Ireland, Scotland, and England*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Panorama of St. Petersburg*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- *Russia and the Russians in 1842*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Kotzebue, August von. *Travels from Berlin, through Switzerland, to Paris, in the year 1804*. Translated from the German. 4th edition. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1806.
- *Travels through Italy, in the years 1804 and 1805*. New edition, revised. 4 v. in 2, 12mo. London, 1807.
- Laborde, Comte Alexandre Louis Joseph de. *Itinéraire Descriptif de l'Espagne; et tableau élémentaire des différentes branches de l'Administration et de l'industrie de ce royaume*. 2e édition, avec atlas. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- *Voyage Pittoresque en Autriche*. 3 v. royal folio. Paris, 1821, 1822.
- *View of Spain; comprising a descriptive itinerary of each province, and a general statistical account of the country*. Translated from the French. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Laborde, Jean Benjamin de; et M. le Baron de Zurlauben. *Tableaux de la Suisse; ou voyage pittoresque fait dans les treize Cantons et Etats Alliés du Corps Helvétique*. Ornés de 430 estampes, sous 278 numéros, dessinées par MM. Perignon, Le Barbier, &c. 4 v. royal folio. Paris, 1780—1786.
- Lagarde, Auguste de Messence, Comte de. *Voyage dans quelques parties de l'Europe; ou lettres adressées à Jules Griffiths*. 8vo. Londres, 1824.
- Lagny, Germain de. *The Knout and the Russians*. Translated from the French, by J. Bridgeman. Post 8vo. London, 1854.

- Laing, John. *Voyage to Spitzbergen; containing an account of that country, of the zoology of the north; of the Shetland Isles; and of the whale fishery.* 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Laing, Samuel. *Journal of a Residence in Norway, during the years 1834, 1835, and 1836.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- *Notes of a Traveller, on the Social and Political State of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe, during the present century.* First series. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- *The same.* From the 2d London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- *Observations on the Social and Political State of the European People in 1848 and 1849.* Being the second series of the Notes of a Traveller. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Observations on the Social and Political State of Denmark, and the Duchies of Sleswick and Holstein, in 1851.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le François de. *Voyage en Italie; contenant l'histoire et les anecdotes les plus singulières de l'Italie, et sa description; les usages, le gouvernement, le commerce, la littérature, les arts, l'histoire naturelle, et les antiquités; avec des jugemens sur les ouvrages de peinture, sculpture et architecture, et les plans de toutes les grandes villes d'Italie.* 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 9 v. 12mo; atlas, 4to. Paris, 1786.
- Landor, Edward Wilson. *Adventures in the North of Europe; illustrative of the poetry and philosophy of travel.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Landt, G. *Description of the Feroe Islands; containing an account of their situation, climate, and productions; together with the manners and customs of the inhabitants, their trade, &c.* Translated from the Danish. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Latour, Antoine de. *Etudes sur l'Espagne,—Séville et l'Andalousie.* 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1855.
- Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick. *Account of the Great Floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray, and adjoining districts.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Laurent, Peter Edmund. *Recollections of a Classical Tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy, made in the years 1818 and 1819.* 4to. London, 1821.
- Leake, William Martin. *Notes on Syracuse.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Topography of Athens; with some remarks on its antiquities.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- *Travels in the Morea. With a map and plans.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- *Travels in Northern Greece.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Lear, Edward. *Illustrated Excursions in Italy.* Folio. London, 1846.
- Lee, Edwin. *Notes on Spain; with a special account of Malaga and its climate.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Lequinio, Joseph Marie. *Voyage Pittoresque et Physico-Economique, dans le Jura.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Lester, Charles Edwards. *Condition and Fate of England.* 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- *My Consulship.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- *Glory and the Shame of England.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1850.

- Letters from Italy and Vienna. Post 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.
- Lettice, James. Letters on a Tour through various parts of Scotland, in the year 1792. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Le Vert, Mrs. Octavia Walton. Souvenirs of Travel. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Lewald, Fanny. Italians at Home. Translated from the German, by the Countess d'Avigdor. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Lewis, George. Series of Groups illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners, and Character of the People of France and Germany. 4to. London, 1823.
- Link, Heinrich Friedrich; et J. Centurius Hoffmannsegg. Voyage en Portugal, fait depuis 1797 jusqu'en 1799. Traduit de l'Allemand. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Linneus, Carolus. Lachesis Lapponica; or, a Tour in Lapland. Now first published from the original ms. journal, by J. E. Smith. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Lister, Martin. Journey to Paris in the year 1698. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1699.
- Lloyd, L. Field Sports of the North of Europe; comprising a personal narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway, in the years 1827-'28. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Scandinavian Adventures, during a residence of upwards of twenty years; representing sporting incidents, and subjects of natural history, and devices for entrapping wild animals. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Læwe, Jules Marie. Lettres d'Angleterre: études humoristiques. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- London and its Environs.—Select Views of London and its Environs; accompanied by copious letter-press descriptions of such objects as are most remarkable for antiquity, architectural grandeur, or picturesque beauty. 2 v. 4to. London, 1804, 1805.
- London and Londoners; or, a Second Judgment of "Babylon the Great." 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1836.
- London as it is to-day; where to go, and what to see. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Londonderry, Charles William Vane Stewart, Marquis of. Recollections of a Tour in the North of Europe, in 1836-'37. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Outre-Mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 4th edition. 16mo. Boston, 1850.
- Longworth, J. A. Year among the Circassians. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Lyall, Robert. Character of the Russians; and a detailed history of Moscow; with a dissertation on the Russian language; and an appendix. 4to. London, 1823.
- Lysons, Daniel and Samuel. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. 6 v. 4to. London, 1806—1822.
- Macdonald, James. Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden, during the winter and spring of the present year, 1809; containing authentic particulars of the domestic condition of those countries, the opinions of the inhabitants, and the state of agriculture. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1809.

- Mac Farlane, Charles. *Catacombs of Rome*. 16mo. London, 1852.
- *Constantinople in 1828; a residence of sixteen months in the Turkish capital and provinces*. 2d edition; to which is added, an appendix, containing remarks and observations, to the autumn of 1829. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- *Glance at Revolutionized Italy*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- *Turkey and its Destiny; the result of journeys made in 1847 and 1848 to examine into the state of that country*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Macintosh, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Fisher. *Military Tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and on the eastern shores of the Black Sea; with strategical observations on the probable scene of operations of the allied expeditionary force*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. *The American in England*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1835. (2 copies.)
- *Spain Revisited*. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- *Year in Spain*. 5th edition. 3 v. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart. *Travels in Iceland, in 1810*. 4to. Edinburgh, 1811.
- *The same*. New edition, revised by the author. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- McLellan, Henry B. *Journal of a Residence in Scotland, and Tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy*. With a memoir of the author, by I. McLellan. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- McPherson, Duncan. *Antiquities of Kertch, and Researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus; with remarks on the ethnological and physical history of the Crimea*. Folio. London, 1857.
- Madrid in 1835; sketches of the metropolis of Spain and its inhabitants, and of society and manners in the peninsula. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1836.
- Maguire, John Francis. *Rome; its Ruler and its Institutions*. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Malte-Brun, Conrad. *Tableau de la Pologne, ancienne et moderne, sous les rapports géographiques, statistiques, géologiques, politiques, moraux, historiques, législatifs, scientifiques, et littéraires*. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue, augmentée et ornée de cartes, par Léonard Chodzko. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Maney, Henry. *Memoirs Over the Water; or, stray thoughts on a long stroll*. With an introduction by Edwin H. Ewing. 12mo. Nashville, 1854.†
- Marana, Giovanni Paolo. *Letters written by a Turkish Spy, who lived five-and-forty years undiscovered at Paris, giving an impartial account to the Divan at Constantinople of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, and discovering several intrigues and secrets of the Christian courts, (especially of that of France,) from the year 1637 to the year 1682*. New edition. 8 v. 12mo. London, 1801.
- March, Charles W. *Sketches and Adventures in Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain*. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- March, Lieutenant L. G. F. *Walk Across the French Frontier into North Spain*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Marigny, Chevalier Taitbout de. *Three Voyages in the Black Sea to the coast of Circassia, &c*. 8vo. London, 1837.

- Marmion, Anthony. *Ancient and Modern History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Marmont, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de. *Present State of the Turkish Empire*. Translated, with notes and observations on the relations of England with Turkey and Russia, and brought down to the present time, by Colonel Sir Frederic Smith. 2d edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Martineau, Harriet. *Letters from Ireland*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Mavor, William. *British Tourist's, or Traveller's Pocket Companion through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, comprehending the most celebrated tours in the British islands*. 2d edition. 6 v. 12mo. London, 1800.
- Maxwell, John S. *The Czar, his Court and People; including a tour in Norway and Sweden*. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Metcalf, Frederick. *Oxonian in Norway; or, notes of excursions in that country in 1854—1855*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1856.
- *Oxonian in Thelemarken; or, notes of travel in south-western Norway in the summers of 1856 and 1857; with glances at the legendary lore of that district*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Miles, Pliny. *Wanderings in Iceland in 1852*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Milford, John. *Norway and her Laplanders, in 1841; with a few hints to the salmon fisher*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Observations, moral, literary, and antiquarian, made during a Tour through the Pyrenees, south of France, Switzerland, Italy, and the Netherlands, in the years 1814 and 1815*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- *Peninsular Sketches, during a recent tour*. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Mills, Charles. *Travels of Theodore Ducas, in various countries in Europe, at the revival of letters and art*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Miller, Hugh. *First Impressions of England and its People*. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- *Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland*. 4th thousand, from the 2d London edition. Post 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.
- Milner, Thomas. *The Baltic; with a notice of the White Sea*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Mitchell, Donald G. *Battle Summer; being transcripts from personal observations in Paris, during the year 1848*. By Ik Marvel. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- *Fresh Gleanings; or, a new sheaf from the old fields of continental Europe*. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Mitchell, John. *Notes from Over Sea; consisting of observations made in Europe, in the years 1843 and 1844*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Monk, Charles James. *Golden Horn; and Sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria, and the Hauraan*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Monteith, William. *Kars and Erzeroum; with the campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch, in 1828 and 1829; and an account of the conquests of Russia beyond the Caucasus, from the time of Peter the Great to the treaty of Turcoman Chie and Adrianople*. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Morgan, Sydney Owenson, Lady. *France in 1829-'30*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1830.
- *France*. With an English translation of the French words and phrases. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- *Italy*. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1821.



- Morton, Edward. Travels in Russia, and a residence at St. Petersburg and Odessa, in the years 1827—1829; intended to give some account of Russia as it is, and not as it is represented to be. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Mott, Valentine. Travels in Europe and the East, from 1834 to 1841. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- Mügge, Theodore. Switzerland in 1847; and its condition, political, social, moral, and physical, before the war. Edited by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Mure, William. Journal of a Tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Murray, John. Handbook for Northern Europe; including Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Russia. With maps and plans. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Handbook for Travellers in Central Italy. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Handbook for Travellers in Devon and Cornwall. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Handbook for Travellers in Greece; describing the Ionian Islands, the kingdom of Greece, the islands of the Aegean Sea, with Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia. New edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Handbook for Travellers in Northern Italy. 5th edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Handbook for Travellers on the Continent; being a guide through Holland, Belgium, Prussia, Northern Germany, and along the Rhine, from Holland to Switzerland. 9th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- The same. 10th edition, corrected. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Handbook for Travellers in France. 5th edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Handbook for Travellers in Kent and Sussex; with a map. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Handbook for Travellers in Southern Germany. 6th edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Handbook for Travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight; with a map. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Handbook for Travellers in Turkey. 3d edition, revised and greatly augmented. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Murray, R. Dundas. Cities and Wilds of Andalucia. 2d edition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Musgrave, G. M. Ramble through Normandy; or, scenes, characters, and incidents in a sketching excursion through Calvados. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Naples; political, social, and religious. By Lord B\*\*\*\*\*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Natural History of Ireland; in 3 parts; by several hands. 4to. Dublin, 1726.
- Neave, Sir Digby. Four Days in Connemara. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Neligan, William H. Rome; its churches, its charities, and its schools. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Newland, Henry. Forest Scenes in Norway and Sweden; being extracts from the journal of a fisherman. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1855.

- Nicholson, Asenath. *Ireland's Welcome to the Stranger; or, an excursion through Ireland, in 1844, 1845, for the purpose of personally investigating the condition of the poor.* 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Nicholson, Mrs. Asenath. *Annals of the Famine in Ireland, in 1847, 1848, and 1849.* 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Noah, Mordecai M. *Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States, in the years 1813-'14, and '15.* 8vo. New-York, 1819.
- Notes of an Attaché in Spain in 1850. 8vo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Notes on a Yacht Voyage to Hardanger Fjord, and the adjacent estuaries; by a yachting dabbler. 8vo. London, 1855.
- O'Brien, Patrick. *Journal of a Residence in the Danubian Principalities, in the autumn and winter of 1853.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- O'Connell, Catherine. *Excursions in Ireland, during 1844 and 1850; with a visit to the late Daniel O'Connell.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- O'Flanagan, J. R. *Historical and Picturesque Guide to the River Black-water, in Munster.* Post 4to. London, 1844.
- Old Field Officer; or, the Military and Sporting Adventures of Major Worthington; edited by J. H. Stocqueler. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Oldmixon, John. *Gleanings from Piccadilly to Pera.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Olin, Stephen. *Greece and the Golden Horn. With an introduction, by John M'Clintock.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Oliphant, Laurence. *Russian Shores of the Black Sea, in the autumn of 1852; with a voyage down the Volga, and a tour through the country of the Don Cossacks.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Oliver and Boyd's *Scottish Tourist.* 19th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, Countess. *At Home and Abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe.* Edited by her brother Arthur B. Fuller. 2d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Ouvaroff, Comte Alexis. *Recherches sur les Antiquités de la Russie Méridionale et des Côtes de la Mer Noire.* Folio; atlas, royal folio. Paris, 1855.
- Paget, John. *Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Pardoe, Miss Julia. *Beauties of the Bosphorus.* 4to. London, 1839.
- *City of the Magyar, or, Hungary and her institutions in 1839-'40.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *River and the Desert; or, recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1838.
- *Traits and Traditions of Portugal.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Parisian Sights and French Principles, Seen through American Spectacles. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales. With an appendix of the census of 1841. 4 v. royal 8vo. London, 1843.
- Parliamentary Gazetteer of Ireland. 3 v. royal 8vo. Dublin, 1846.
- Paton, Andrew Archibald. *Bulgarian, the Turk, and the German.* 12mo. London, 1855.
- Paulding, James K. *Sketch of Old England, by a New England Man.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1822.

- Pausanias. Description of Greece. Translated from the Greek, with notes. A new edition, with considerable augmentations. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Pecchio, Giuseppe, Conte. Semi-Serious Observations of an Italian Exile during his residence in England. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Phillips, John. Rivers, Mountains, and Sea-Coast of Yorkshire; with essays on the climate, scenery, and ancient inhabitants of the county. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Picture of Greece in 1825; as exhibited in the personal narratives of James Emerson, Count Pecchio, and W. H. Humphreys. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Pictures from the Battle Fields; by "The Roving Englishman." 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Pictures from Sicily. Royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- Pinkerton, Robert. Russia; or, miscellaneous observations on the past and present state of that country and its inhabitants. Royal 8vo. London, 1833.
- Plees, W. Account of the Island of Jersey; containing a compendium of its ecclesiastical, civil, and military history; a statement of its polity, laws, privileges, commerce, population, and produce. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Pöllnitz, Carl Ludwig von. Memoirs of Charles Lewis, Baron de Pöllnitz; in letters to his friend. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1737, 1738.
- Porter, David. Constantinople and its Environs. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1835.
- Porter, Sir James. Turkey; its history and progress. Continued to the present time, with a memoir of Sir James Porter, by Sir G. Larpent. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Prime, Samuel Irenæus. Travels in Europe and the East; a year in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Puckler Muskau, Hermann von. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, in the years 1828 and 1829; and in Germany, Holland, and England, in the years 1826, 1827, and 1828; with remarks on the manners and customs of the inhabitants, and anecdotes of distinguished public characters; in a series of letters, by a German prince. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Quatrefages, Armand de. Rambles of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. Translated (with the author's sanction and co-operation) by E. C. Otté. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Radcliffe, Ann. Journey made in the summer of 1794, through Holland and the western frontier of Germany, with a return down the Rhine; to which are added, observations during a tour to the lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. 8vo. Dublin, 1795.
- Raffles, Thomas. Letters during a Tour through some parts of France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the summer of 1817. 12mo. New-York, 1818.
- Rambles in Sweden and Gottland; with etchings by the way-side. By Sylvanus. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Reach, Angus B. Claret and Olives, from the Garonne to the Rhone; or, notes, social, picturesque, and legendary by the way. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Reid, John. Turkey and the Turks; being the present state of the Ottoman empire. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Rhodes, Captain Godfrey. Personal Narrative of a Tour of Military Inspection in various parts of European Turkey, performed, from August to November 1853, in company with the military and scientific commission under General Prim, Conte de Reuss. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Robello, G. Les Curiosités de Rome et de ses Environs. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Rockwell, Charles. Sketches of Foreign Travel, and Life at Sea. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- Rome; as seen by a New-Yorker, in 1843-'44. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Romer, Mrs. Isabella F. The Rhone, the Darro, and the Guadalquivir; a Summer Ramble in 1842. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Roscoe, Thomas. London and Birmingham Railway; with the home and country scenes on each side of the line. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Ross, W. A. Yacht Voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Rush, Richard. Narrative of a Residence at the Court of London. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Russel, James. Letters from a Young Painter Abroad, to his Friends in England. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1750.
- Russell, John. Tour in Germany, and some of the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- Russia; by a recent traveller. A series of letters originally published in "The Continental Review;" revised and illustrated. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Ryland, R. H. History, Topography and Antiquities of the County and City of Waterford; with an account of the present state of the peasantry of that part of the south of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1824.
- St. Fargeau, Girault de. Guide Pittoresque du Voyageur en France. 4e édition. 18mo. Paris, 1852.
- St. George, George. Saunter in Belgium, in the summer of 1835; with traits, historical and descriptive. 8vo. London, 1838.
- St. John, Bayle. Purple Tints of Paris; character and manners in the new empire. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Turks in Europe; a sketch of manners and politics in the Ottoman empire. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- St John, Charles. Tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the field-books of a sportsman and naturalist. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- St. John, James Augustus. There and Back Again in Search of Beauty. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Saint Sauveur, André Grasset. Voyage Historique, Littéraire et Pittoresque dans les Isles et Possessions ci-devant Vénitiennes du Levant; savoir:—Corfou, Paxo, Bucintro, Parga, Prevesa, Vonizza, Sainte-Maure, Théaqui, Céphalonie, Zante, Strophades, Cérigo et Cérigotte. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- Sanderson, John. American in Paris. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Sansom, Joseph. Letters from Europe, during a tour through Switzerland and Italy, in 1801-'2, by a Pennsylvanian. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

- Sass, Henry. *Journey to Rome and Naples, performed in 1817; giving an account of the present state of society in Italy, and containing observations on the fine arts.* 12mo. New-York, 1818.
- Saunders, Frederick. *London; its Literary and Historical Curiosities.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Sauvan, Jean Baptiste Balthazard. *Picturesque Tour of the Seine, from Paris to the Sea; with particulars, historical and descriptive.* Translated from the French. Royal 4to. London, 1821.
- Savonarola, Don Jeremy. *Facts and Figures from Italy; addressed, during the last two winters, to Charles Dickens; being an appendix to his "Pictures."* 12mo. London, 1847.
- Saxon, The, in Ireland; or, the rambles of an Englishman in search of a settlement in the west of Ireland. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Scenes and Adventures in Spain, from 1835 to 1840, by Poco Mas. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Scheffer, John. *History of Lapland; wherein are showed the original, manners, habits, marriages, conjurations, &c., of that people.* Post folio. Oxford, 1674.
- Schroeder, Francis. *Shores of the Mediterranean; with sketches of travel.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Scotland.—*New Statistical Account of Scotland; by the ministers of the respective parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the Society for the Benefit of the Sons and Daughters of the Clergy.* 15 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Scott, John. *Paris Revisited, in 1815, by way of Brussels, including a walk over the field of the battle of Waterloo.* 12mo. Boston, 1816.
- Sears, Robert. *Illustrated Description of the Russian Empire.* 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Sedgwick, Miss Catharine Maria. *Letters from Abroad to Kindred at Home.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1841.
- Seymour, H. D. *Russia, the Black Sea, and Sea of Azof; being a narrative of travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces; with notices of the naval, military, and commercial resources of those countries.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Seymour, M. Hobart. *Pilgrimage to Rome; containing some account of the high ceremonies, the monastic institutions, the religious services, the sacred relics, the miraculous pictures, and the general state of religion in that city.* 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Sharp, James A. *New Gazetteer; or, topographical dictionary of the British Islands and Narrow Seas.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Shepherd, Thomas H. *London and its Vicinity in the Nineteenth Century, illustrated by a series of views from original drawings; with historical, topographical, and critical notices.* 4to. London, 1830.
- Shrapnel, N. S. *Stradametrical Survey of London. Parts I. and II.* 16mo. London, 1851.
- Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntly. *Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands.* 3d edition. 16mo. Cambridge, 1856.†
- Silliman, Benjamin. *Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of two passages over the Atlantic, in the years 1805 and 1806.* 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1812.
- *Visit to Europe in 1851.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1854.
- Simond, Lewis. *Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, during the years 1810 and 1811.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1815.

- Simond, Lewis. Switzerland; or, a journal of a tour and residence in that country, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819; followed by an historical sketch of the manners and customs of ancient and modern Helvetia. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Simpson, James. Paris after Waterloo; notes taken at the time, and hitherto unpublished, including a visit to Flanders and the fields. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Simpson, J. Palgrave. Letters from the Danube. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Sinclair, Catherine. Shetland and the Shetlanders; or, the Northern Circuit. 18mo. New-York, 1840.
- Sketches of Turkey, in 1831 and 1832. 8vo. New-York, 1833.
- Skrine, Henry. General Account of all the Rivers of note in Great Britain; with their several courses, their peculiar characters, the countries through which they flow, and the entire sea coast of our island; concluding with a minute description of the Thames, and its various auxiliary streams. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Three Tours in the North of England, and great part of Scotland. 4to. London, 1795.
- Slade, Adolphus. Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c., and a cruise in the Black Sea, with the Captain Pasha, in the years 1829, 1830, and 1831. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Smith, Albert. Story of Mont Blanc. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Smith, Charles Roach. Notes on the Antiquities of Treves, Mayence, Wiesbaden, Niederbieber, Bonn, and Cologne. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Smith, J. Jay. Summer's Jaunt Across the Water; including visits to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, &c. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Smyth, Warington W. Year with the Turks. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Spencer, Edmund. Tour of Inquiry through France and Italy, illustrating their present social, political, and religious condition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Travels in European Turkey, in 1850, through Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thrace, Albania, and Epirus; with a visit to Greece and the Ionian Isles. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Spottiswoode, William. Tarantasse Journey through Eastern Russia, in the autumn of 1856. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Spruner, Karl von. Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's vom Anfang des Mittelalters bis auf die neueste Zeit. Folio. Gotha, 1846.
- Stanford, John Frederick. Rambles and Researches in Thuringian Saxony. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Stewart, C. S. Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Stiles, William H. Austria in 1848-'49; being a history of the late political movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with details of the campaigns of Lombardy and Novara; a full account of the revolution in Hungary; and historical sketches of the Austrian government and the provinces of the empire. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†

- Talfourd, Thomas Noon. *Vacation Rambles*; comprising the recollections of three continental tours in the vacations of 1841, 1842, and 1843. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Supplement to "*Vacation Rambles*." 16mo. London, 1854.
- Tattersall, George. *Lakes of England*. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Taylor, Bayard. *Views A-Foot*; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. 20th edition, revised. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Taylor, William Cooke. *Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing Districts of Lancashire*. 16mo. London, 1842.
- Temple, Grenville. *Travels in Greece and Turkey and the Mediterranean*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Thompson, Edward P. *Life in Russia*; or, the discipline of despotism. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Thompson, Zadoc. *Journal of a Trip to London, Paris, and the Great Exhibition, in 1851*. 12mo. Burlington, 1852.†
- Thomson, E. *Letters from Europe*; being Notes of a Tour through England, France, and Switzerland; with a preface by Bishop Morris; edited by D. W. Clark. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Tombleson, W. *Thames and Medway*; a series of 80 splendid engravings, displaying the most picturesque waterside scenery of ten counties, from drawings by Tombleson; with interesting historical descriptions by W. C. Fearnside. 4to. London, 1835.
- Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Glasgow, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Topographischer Atlas des Koenigreichs Württemberg, in 55 Blättern, von dem R. Statistisch Topographischen Bureau, 1821—1851. Royal folio.†
- Tourghenieff, Ivan. *Russian Life in the Interior*; or, the Experiences of a Sportsman. Edited by James D. Meiklejohn. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Tourist's Illustrated Hand-Book for Ireland. 3d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Townsend, Horatio. *Statistical Survey of the County of Cork*. 8vo. Dublin, 1810.
- Traces of the Roman and Moor; or, twice trodden tracks through Lombardy and the Spains, by a Bachelor. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Trench, Francis. *Scotland, its Faith and its Features*; or, a Visit to Blair Athol. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Walk round Mont Blanc*. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Tricolored Sketches in Paris, during the years 1851-'52-'53. Post 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Tripp, Alonzo. *Crests from the Ocean-World*; or, experiences in a voyage, principally in France, Belgium, and England, in 1847 and 1848; comprising sketches in the miniature worlds, Paris, Brussels, and London. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Trollope, Mrs. Frances. *Belgium and Western Germany in 1833, including visits to Baden-Baden, Wiesbaden, Cassel, Hanover, the Hartz Mountains, &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Tuckerman, Henry T. *Italian Sketch Book*. 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- *Month in England*. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Turnbull, Peter Evan. *Austria*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Turnbull, Robert. *Genius of Italy*; being sketches of Italian life, literature, and religion. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

- Turnerelli, Edward Tracy. *Russia on the Borders of Asia; Kazan, the ancient capital of the Tartar Khans; with an account of the province to which it belongs, the tribes and races which form its population, &c.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Tylor, Charles. *Historical Tour in Franconia, in 1852.* 12mo. Brighton, 1852.
- Ubicini, Giovanni Enrico Abdolonymo. *Letters on Turkey; an account of the religious, political, social, and commercial condition of the Ottoman empire; the reformed institutions, army, navy, &c. Translated from the French, by Lady Easthope.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Urquhart, David. *Pillars of Hercules; or, a narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco, in 1848.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Spirit of the East, illustrated in a journal of travels through Roumel during an eventful period.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Valery, Antoine Claude Pasquin. *Voyages Historiques, Littéraires et Artistiques en Italie: guide raisonné et complet du voyageur et de l'artiste.* 2e édition. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- *L'Italie Comfortable; manuel du touriste; appendice aux Voyages Historiques, Littéraires et Artistiques en Italie.* 12mo. Versailles, 1840.
- Vicary, M. *Notes of a Residence at Rome, in 1846.* By a Protestant clergyman. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Virtue, George. *Picturesque Beauties of Great Britain.—Kent.* 4to. London, 1836.
- Wagner, Friedrich. *Schamyl and Circassia.* Edited, with notes, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Walcott, Mackenzie. *Guide to the Cathedrals of England and Wales; their history, architecture, and traditions; with notices of the monuments of their illustrious dead, and short notes of the chief objects of interest in every cathedral city.* 12mo. London, 1858.
- Walmsley, Hugh Mulleneux. *Journal of a Bashi Bazouk.* 12mo. London, 1857.
- Water Lily on the Danube; being a brief account of the perils of a pair-oar during a voyage from Lambeth to Pesth. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Watson, Walter. *Cruise in the Ægean; the retrospect of a summer journey westward, "from the great city by propontic sea;" including an ascent of Mount Etna.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Webster, James. *Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, in 1825-'28; including particulars of the last illness and death of the Emperor Alexander, and of the Russian conspiracy in 1825.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Weld, Charles Richard. *Auverne, Piedmont, and Savoy; a summer ramble.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Weld, Isaac. *Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding country.* 8vo. London, 1812.
- *Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon, drawn up under the directions of the Royal Dublin Society.* 8vo. Dublin, 1832.
- West, Mrs. Frederic. *Summer Visit to Ireland in 1846.* Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Westall, William; and Samuel Owen. *Picturesque Tour of the River Thames.* Royal 4to. London, 1828.
- Wheaton, Nathaniel S. *Journal of a Residence during several months in London; including excursions through various parts of England; and*



- a short tour in France and Scotland; in the years 1823 and 1824. 12mo. Hartford, 1830.
- White, Joshua E. Letters on England; comprising descriptive scenes; with remarks on the state of society, domestic economy, habits of the people, and condition of the manufacturing classes generally; interspersed with miscellaneous observations and reflections. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- \* White, William. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Staffordshire, and the City and County of Litchfield. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Whiteside, James. Italy in the Nineteenth Century, contrasted with its past condition. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Whitling, H. J. Pictures of Nuremberg, and Rambles in the Hills and Valleys of Franconia. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Widdrington, Samuel Edward. Spain and the Spaniards, in 1843. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Wilde, William R. Beauties of the Boyne, and its tributary the Blackwater. 12mo. Dublin, 1849.
- Williams, Charles. Alps, Switzerland, and the North of Italy; with numerous engravings. 4to. London, 1854.
- Willis, Browne. Notitia Parliamentaria; or, an History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1715, 1716.
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Pencillings by the Way; written during some years of residence and travels in Europe. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Wills, Alfred. Wanderings among the High Alps. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Wilson, William Rae. Travels in Russia, &c. Illustrated by engravings. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Wingfield, W. F. Tour in Dalmatia, Albania, and Montenegro; with an historical sketch of the republic of Ragusa, from the earliest times down to its final fall. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Wortley, Lady Emmeline Stuart. Visit to Portugal and Madeira. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wraxall, Nathaniel, Jr. Tour through some of the Northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburg. In a series of letters. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Yosy, A. Switzerland, as now divided into nineteen cantons; interspersed with historical anecdotes, local customs, and a description of the present state of the country; with picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Swiss. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1815.
- Young, Arthur. Travels, during the years 1787-'89, in France and Spain. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- Yonng, Mrs. M. Our Camp in Turkey, and the way to it. 8vo. London, 1854.

---

### SECTION III.—ASIA.

- Abbott, Major James. Narrative of a Journey from Heraut, to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian Invasion of Khiva; with some account of the court of Khiva and the kingdom of Khaurism. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1856.

- Ainsworth, William Francis. *Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates expedition.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand Greeks; being a geographical and descriptive account of the expedition of Cyrus, as related by Xenophon.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Alexander, William. *Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Chinese; illustrated in 50 coloured engravings, with descriptions.* Royal 8vo. London, 1814.
- Allah, Habeeb Risk. *Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Allen, William. *Dead Sea, a new Route to India; with other fragments and gleanings in the east.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Allom, Thomas. *China, in a Series of Views, drawn by T. Allom; with descriptions, by G. N. Wright.* 4 v. 4to. London, 1843.
- Anderson, John. *Acheen, and the Ports on the north and east coasts of Sumatra; with incidental notices of the trade in the eastern seas, and the aggressions of the Dutch.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra, in 1823.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- *Wanderings in the Land of Israel and through the wilderness of Sinai, in 1850 and 1851; with an account of the inscriptions in Wady Mokatter, or the Written Valley.* 16mo. Glasgow, 1853.
- Arundale, F. *Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai; including sites between Grand Cairo and Beirout; with an account of his residence in those countries.* Folio. London, 1837.
- Arvienx, Laurent d'. *Mémoires; contenant ses Voyages à Constantinople, dans l'Asie, la Syrie, la Palestine, l'Égypte, et la Barbarie, la description de ces pays, les religions, les mœurs, les coutumes, &c. Recueillis de ses mémoires originaux, et mis en ordre avec des réflexions, par Jean-Baptiste Labat.* 6 v. 12mo. Paris, 1735.
- Ashmore, Harriette. *Narrative of a Three Months' March in India; and a Residence in the Dooab.* 12mo. London, 1841.
- Assam; sketch of its History, Soil, and Productions; with the discovery of the tea-plant; and of the countries adjoining Assam. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Atkinson, George Francklin. *"Curry and Rice," on Forty Plates; or, the ingredients of social life at "our station" in India.* Post folio. London, 1859.
- Atkinson, Thomas Witlam. *Oriental and Western Siberia: a narrative of seven years' explorations in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia; with a map and numerous illustrations.* Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Baikie, R. *Observations on the Neilgherries, including an account of their topography, climate, soil, and productions, and of the effects of the climate on the European constitution.* Edited by W. H. Smoult. Royal 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.
- Baker, S. W. *Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ball, B. L. *Rambles in Eastern Asia, including China and Manilla, during several years' residence.* Post 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Bannister, J. T. *Pictorial Geography of the Holy Land.* Imperial 8vo. Bath, 1854.

Bannister, J. T. Survey of the Holy Land ; its geography, history, and destiny. With an introduction, by W. Marsh. 8vo. London, 1853.

Barclay, J. T. City of the Great King ; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

Barrow, Sir George. Ceylon ; past and present. \*Post 8vo. London, 1857.

Barrow, John. Travels in China ; containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short residence at the imperial palace of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and on a subsequent journey through the country from Peking to Canton. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1806.

——— Voyage to Cochin China, in the years 1792 and 1793. To which is annexed, an account of a journey, made in the years 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the chief of the Booshuana nation, in Africa. 4to. London, 1806.

Bartlett, William Henry. Forty Days in the Desert on the Track of the Israelites ; or, a journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1856.

——— Jerusalem Revisited. 8vo. London, 1855.

Bell, James Stanislaus. Journal of a Residence in Circassia, during the years 1837, 1838, and 1839. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.

Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer, for 1841. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Calcutta, 1841.

Bennett, John Whitchurch. Ceylon and its Capabilities ; an account of the natural resources, indigenous productions, and commercial facilities ; to which are added, details of its statistics, pilotage, and sailing directions. Royal 4to. London, 1843.

Berncastle, J. Voyage to China ; including a visit to the Bombay Presidency ; the Mahratta country ; the cave temples of western India, Singapore, the Straits of Malacca and Sunda, and the Cape of Good Hope. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.

Bevan, Henry. Thirty Years in India ; or, a soldier's reminiscences of native and European life in the presidencies, from 1808 to 1838. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.

Bingham, J. Elliott. Narrative of the Expedition to China, from the commencement of the war to the present period ; with sketches of the manners and customs of that singular and hitherto almost unknown country. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.

Binning, Robert B. M. Journal of Two Years' Travel in Persia, Ceylon, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.

Bonar, Andrew A. ; and Robert Murray McCheyne. Narrative of a Mission of Inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland, in 1839. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848.

Boulden, James E. P. American among the Orientals. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Bowring, Sir John. Kingdom and People of Siam ; with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.

Bry, Theodorus, Joannes Theodorus, et Joannes Israel de ; atque Gulielmus Fitzer. Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem. Omnia cartis atque figuris in æs incisus illustrata. 12 parts in 13 v. folio, viz :—

Regnum Congo, hoc est, vera descriptio regni Africani, quod tam ab incolis quàm Lusitanis Congus appellatur. Per Philippum Piga-

fettam, olim ex Edoardi Lopez acroamatis lingua Italica excerpta; nunc Latio sermone donata ab August. Cassiod. Reinio. Francofurti, 1598. Appendix regni Congo. qua continentur navigationes quinque Samuelis Brunonis. Francofurti, 1625. (Also, a copy of part 1, edition of 1624.)

II. pars Indiæ Orientalis, in qua Johan. Hugonis Lintscotani navigatio in orientem, item regna, littora, portus, flumina, apparentiæ, habitus moresque Indorum et Lusitanorum pariter in oriente degentium, accuratè proponuntur. Nunc Latine reddita enunciativè Teucerides Annæus Lonicerus. Francofurti, 1599.

Tertia pars Indiæ Orientalis; qua continentur, I. Secunda pars navigationum à Joanne Hugone Lintschotano in orientem susceptarum. II. Navigatio Hollandorum in insulas orientales, Javan et Sumatram. III. Tres navigationes Hollandorum in modò dictam Indiam per Septentrionalem seu Glacialem Oceanum. De Germanico in Latinum translata à Bilibaldo Strobæo. Francofurti, 1601.

Pars quarta Indiæ Orientalis: qua primum varii generis animalia, fructus, arbores; item aromata seu species et materialia, etc., accuratè describuntur. Per Joannem Hugonem Lintschotanum, et nonnullos alios. Secundo; novissima Hollandorum in Indiam Orientalem navigatio exponitur. Omnia ex Germanico Latinitate donata, studio et opera Bilibaldi Strobæi. Francofurti, 1601.

Quinta pars Indiæ Orientalis: quâ continetur vera et accurata descriptio universa navigationis illius, quam Hollandi cum octonis navibus in terras orientales, præcipuè verò in Javanas et Moluccanas insulas, Bantam, Bandam et Ternatem, etc. susceperunt. Latio donatum à Bilibaldo Strobæo. Francofurti, 1601.

Indiæ Orientalis pars VI. veram et historicam descriptionem auri ferri regni Guineæ, ad Africam pertinentis, quod alijs Littus de Mina vocant, continens. Latinitate ex Germanico donata studio et opera M. Gotardi Arthus. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1604.

Indiæ Orientalis pars septima; navigationes duas, primam, trimi annorum, à Georgio Spilbergio, ann. 1601, ex Selandia in Indiam Orientalem susceptam: alteram, novem annorum, à Casparo Balby, anno 1579, ex Alepo Babyloniam versus, et inde porro ad regnum Pegu usque continuatam, continens. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthus. Francofurti, 1606.

Indiæ Orientalis pars octava: navigationes quinque, primam, à Jacobo Neeccio: secundam, à Johanne Hermanno de Bree: tertiam, à Cornelio Nicolai: quartam, à Cornelio de Vena: quintam, sub Stephano de Hagen, in Indiam Orientalem susceptas et peractas, continens. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthus. Francofurti, 1607.

Indiæ Orientalis pars IX. historicam descriptionem navigationis ab Hollandis et Selandis in Indiam Orientalem, sub imperio Petri Guilielmi Verbuffii susceptæ et peractæ, etc. continens. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthusio. Francofurti, 1612. Supplementum nonæ partis. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthusio. Francofurti, 1613.

Indiæ Orientalis pars X. qua continetur, historica relatio sive descriptio novi ad aquilonem transitus, supra terras Americanas in Chinam atque Japonem ducturi, quemadmodum is ab Henrico Hudsono nuper inventus est. Item discursus ad Sereniss. Hispaniæ Regem, super detecta nuper quinta orbis parte, terra nempe australi incognita, à Petro Ferdinando de Quir, etc. conscriptus. Addita descriptione

regionum Siberiæ, etc. quæ nuper à Moscis detectæ et occupatæ sunt. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthusio. Francofurti, 1613.

Indiæ Orientalis pars undecima, quâ continetur I. Duarum navigationum quas in Indiam Orientalem ann. 1501. Dn. Americus Vesputius instituit, historia. II. Vera atque hactenus inaudita Angli cujusdam relatio, qui nave quadam, cui Ascensionis nomen, in extremam Indiæ Orientalis oram Cambajam vectus, multa observavit. III. Descriptio regionis Spitzbergæ. Oppenheimii, 1619.

Der dreyzehende Theil der Orientalischen Indien, darinnen beneben etlichen neuen gedencwürdigen Schifffarthen und Reysen, so von unterschiedlichen Völkern, sonderlich den Portugesen, Englischen und Hollandern, in Ost Indien, und dem anstossende Königreich, vom Jahr 1615. biss uff 1628. verrichtet worden. Franckfurt am Mäyn, 1628.

Brydges, Sir Harford Jones. Account of the Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, in the years 1807-'11. To which is appended, a brief history of the Wahauby. 2 v. in 1, 8vo, and atlas. London, 1834.

Buchanan, Francis. Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 v. royal 4to. London, 1807.

Burckhardt, John Lewis. Travels in Nubia. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1822.

—— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. London, 1822.

Burnes, Alexander. Cabool; personal narrative of a journey to and residence in that city, in 1836-'38. 8vo. London, 1842.

—— Travels into Bokhara. Also, Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1834.

Burnes, James. Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde; a sketch of the history of Cutch, from its first connexion with the British government in India, till the conclusion of the treaty of 1819; and some remarks on the medical topography of Bhooj. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.

Burslem, Rollo. Peep into Toorkisthan. 8vo. London, 1846.

Burton, Richard F. Goa, and the Blue Mountains; or, six months of sick leave. 12mo. London, 1851.

—— Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1855, 1856.

Butler, John. Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam, during a residence of 14 years. 8vo. London, 1855.

Campbell, James. Excursions, Adventures, and Field-Sports in Ceylon; its commercial and military importance, and advantages to the British emigrant. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.

Campbell, James R. Missions in Hindústán; with a brief description of the country, and of the moral and social condition of the inhabitants. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Carne, John. Letters from the East. 8vo. London, 1826.

Caunter, Hobart. Oriental Annual; or, scenes in India. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1838.

Chandler, Richard. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. New edition, corrected by N. Revett; with a memoir, by R. Churton. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1825.

Chappe d'Anteroche, Abbé Jean. Journey into Siberia, made by order of the King of France; containing an account of the manners and customs of the Russians, the present state of their empire; with the

- natural history, and geographical description of their country, and level of the road from Paris to Tobolsky. Translated from the French, with a preface by the translator. 4to. London, 1770.
- Charlevoix, François Xavier de. *Histoire et Description Générale du Japon*. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1736.
- Churchill, Charles Henry. *Mount Lebanon; a ten years' residence, from 1842 to 1852*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Comyn, Thomas de. *State of the Philippine Islands; being an historical, statistical, and descriptive account of that interesting portion of the Indian archipelago*. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preliminary discourse, by William Walton. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Conolly, Arthur. *Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Cordiner, James. *Description of Ceylon*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1807.
- Cornwallis, Kinahan. *Two Journeys to Japan; 1850-'57*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Cottrell, Charles Herbert. *Recollections of Siberia, in the years 1840 and 1841*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Court, M. H. *Exposition of the Relations of the British Government with the Sultaun and State of Palembang, and the designs of the Netherlands' government upon that country; with descriptive accounts and maps of Palembang and the island of Banca*. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Cox, Hiram. *Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the court of Amarapoorah*. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Craufurd, Quinton. *Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos; with a concise account of the present state of the native powers of Hindostan*. 2d edition, enlarged. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Crawfurd, John. *Journal of an Embassy from the Governor General of India to the Court of Ava*. With an appendix, containing a description of fossil remains, by Professor Buckland and Mr. Clift. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Cunningham, Alexander. *Ladák; with notices of the surrounding countries*. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Curtis, George William. *Lotus-Eating; a summer book*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Howadji in Syria*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Wanderer in Syria*. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Curzon, Robert. *Armenia; a year at Erzeroom, and on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Davidson, Charles J. C. *Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India, from Bareilly, in Rohileund, to Hardwar, and Nahun, in the Himalaya mountains; with a tour in Bundelcund, a sporting excursion in the kingdom of Oude, and a voyage down the Ganges*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1843.
- Davis, Sir John Francis. *China; a general description of that empire and its inhabitants; with the history of foreign intercourse down to the events which produced the dissolution of 1857*. New edition, revised and enlarged. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1857.
- *China, during the war and since the peace*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.

Davis, Sir John Francis. Sketches of China; partly during an inland journey of four months, between Peking, Nanking, and Canton; with notices and observations relative to the present war. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.

—— The Chinese; a general description of China and its inhabitants. New edition, in which the history of English intercourse is brought up to the present time. Post 8vo. London, 1840.

De Bode, Baron Clement Augustus. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.

De Butts, Lieutenant Augustus. Rambles in Ceylon. 12mo. London, 1841.

Ditson, George Leighton. Circassia; or, a Tour to the Caucasus. New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†

Dixon, C. G. Sketch of Mairwara; giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British force; with descriptions of various works of irrigation in Mairwara and Ajmeer. 4to. London, 1850.

Downing, C. Toogood. Fan-Qui in China, in 1836-'7. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1838.

Dubois, Abbé J. A. Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India; and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil. Translated from the French manuscript. 4to. London, 1817.

Durbin, John P. Observations in the East, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 9th edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

Eastwick, Edward B. Handbook for India; being an account of the three presidencies, and of the overland route; with vocabularies and dialogues of the spoken languages of India. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1859.

Edwards, Herbert B. Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-'49. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.

Egerton, Francis. Journal of a Winter's Tour in India; with a visit to the court of Nepal. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.

Elliot, Robert. Views in the East; comprising India, Canton, and the shores of the Red Sea. 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1833.

Ellis, Henry. Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; comprising a correct narrative of the public transactions of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.

Estournel, Comte Joseph d'. Journal d' un Voyage en Orient. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Falkland, Amelia Fitz Clarence, Viscountess. Chow-Chow; being selections from a journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.

Fane, Henry Edward. Five Years in India; comprising a narrative of travels in the presidency of Bengal, a visit to the court of Runjeet Sing, a residence in the Himalayah mountains, an account of the late expedition to Cabul and Affghanistan, voyage down the Indus, and journey overland to England. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.

Faria y Sousa, Manuel de. Asia Portuguesa. 3 v. folio. Lisboa, 1674.

Fellows, Charles. Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor, in 1838. Royal 8vo. London, 1839.

—— Account of Discoveries in Lycia; being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor. Royal 8vo. London, 1841.

- Fellows, Charles. *Xanthian Marbles; their acquisition and transmission to England.* Royal 8vo. London, 1843.
- Fergusson, James. *Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem, with restored plans of the temple, &c., and plans, sections, and details of the church built by Constantine the Great over the holy sepulchre, now known as the mosque of Omar; and other illustrations.* Post folio. London, 1847.
- Ferrier, J. P. *Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan; with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. Translated from the original unpublished ms. by Captain William Jesse. Edited by H. D. Seymour.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Ferrière le Vayer, Théophile de. *Ambassade Française en Chine.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Finlayson, George. *Mission to Siam, and Hué, the Capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-'22. With a memoir of the author, by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- Fitz Clarence, Lieut.-Col. George, Earl of Munster. *Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, 1817-'18.* 4to. London, 1819.
- Fletcher, J. P. *Notes from Nineveh, and Travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Fontanier, Victor. *Narrative of a Mission to India, and the countries bordering on the Persian Gulf, &c., by way of Egypt and the Red Sea.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Forbes, F. E. *Five Years in China, from 1842 to 1847; with an account of the occupation of the islands of Labuan and Borneo.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Eleven Years in Ceylon; comprising sketches of the field sports and natural history of that colony, and an account of its history and antiquities.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Forbes, James. *Oriental Memoirs; written during seventeen years' residence in India; including observations on parts of Africa and South America.* 4 v. 4to. London, 1813.
- *The same.* 2d edition, revised by his daughter, the Countess de Montalembert. 2 v. 8vo; plates, 4to. London, 1834.
- Forrest, Thomas. *Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on the east side of the bay of Bengal.* Royal 4to. London, 1792.
- Forster, Charles. *Historical Geography of Arabia; or, the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion; a memoir with illustrated maps; and an appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary, of the Hamyaritic inscriptions, recently discovered in Hadramaut.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Fortune, Robert. *Journey to the Tea Countries of China; including Sung-Lo and the Bohea hills; with a short notice of the East India Company's tea plantations in the Himalaya mountains.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Residence among the Chinese; inland, on the coast, and at sea; being a narrative of scenes and adventures during a third visit to China, from 1853 to 1856; with suggestions on the present war.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Fowler, George. *Three Years in Persia; with travelling adventures in Koordistan.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.



- Fraissinet, Edouard. *Le Japon; histoire et description; rapports avec les Européens; expédition Américaine.* 2 v. 18mo. Paris, 1855.
- Fraser, James Baillie. *Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- *Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest ages.* 3d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- *Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, in the years 1821 and 1822; including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia.* 4to. London, 1825.
- *Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea. With an appendix, containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia.* 4to. London, 1826.
- *Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, &c.; including an account of parts of those countries hitherto unvisited by Europeans; with sketches of the character and manners of the Koordish and Arab tribes.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Winter's Journey from Constantinople to Tehran; with travels through various parts of Persia.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Geramb, Marie Joseph de. *Pilgrimage to Palestine, Egypt, and Syria.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Gibson, Walter M. *Prison of Weltevreden; and a glance at the East Indian archipelago.* 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Gillespie, William. *Land of Simin, or China and Chinese Missions.* 16mo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Gironière, Paul de la. *Twenty Years in the Philippines. Abridged from the original French, by F. Hardman.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Glance at the Interior of China; obtained during a journey through the silk and green tea districts; taken in 1845.* 8vo. China, 1845.
- Gmelin, Johann Georg. *Reise durch Sibirien, von den Jahr 1733, bis 1743.* 4 v. in 2, 8vo. Göttingen, 1751, 1752.
- Golownin, W. *Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813; with observations on the country and the people.* 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Gosse, Philip Henry. *Assyria; her manners and customs, arts and arms, restored from her monuments.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Goudar, Ange. *L'Espion Chinois; ou, l'envoye secret de la cour de Pekin, pour examiner l'état présent de l'Europe. Traduit du Chinois.* 6 v. 12mo. Cologne, 1764.
- Graham, Peter. *Topographical Dictionary of Palestine, or the Holy Land.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Graham, William. *Jordan and the Rhine; or, the east and the west; being the result of five years residence in Syria and five years residence in Germany.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Griffith, George Darby. *Journey Across the Desert, from Ceylon to Mar-sailles.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Grosier, Abbé J. B. G. A. *General Description of China; containing the topography of the fifteen provinces which compose this vast empire; that of Tartary, the isles, and other tributary countries. Translated from the French.* 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Gutzlaff, Charles. *China Opened; or, a display of the topography, history, customs, manners, arts, manufactures, commerce, literature, religion, jurisprudence, &c., of the Chinese empire. Revised by Andrew Reed.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1838.

- Guys, Henri. *Un Dervich Algérien en Syrie; peinture des mœurs Musulmanes, Chrétiennes et Israelites, confirmée par un séjour de 36 années dans cette partie de l'Asie.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Hahn Hahn, Countess. *From Babylon to Jerusalem.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Hall, Basil. *Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island. With an appendix, containing charts, and various hydrographical and scientific notices; and a vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language, by H. J. Clifford.* 4to. London, 1818.
- Halloran, Alfred Laurence. *Wae Yàng Jin; eight months' journal kept on board one of Her Majesty's sloops of war during visits to Loochoo, Japan, and Pootoo.* Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Heber, Reginald. *Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-'25, with notes upon Ceylon; an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Herbert, Thomas. *Some Yeares Travels into Africa, and Asia the Great; especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Industant; as also divers other kingdoms in the Orientall Indies, and iles adjacent.* Folio. London, 1638.
- Hervey, Albert. *Ten Years in India; or, the life of a young officer.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Hervey, Mrs. Captain. *Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China, and Kashmir; through portions of territory never before visited by European; with an account of the journey from the Punjab to Bombay overland, via the famous caves of Ajunta and Ellora.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Hill, S. S. *Travels in Siberia.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Hooker, Joseph Dalton. *Himalayan Journals; or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, &c.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Huc, Abbé Evariste Régis. *Chinese Empire. Forming a sequel to the work entitled "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet."* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844, 1845, and 1846. Translated from the French, by W. Hazlitt.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Hügel, Carl von. *Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek.* 4 v. in 5, 8vo. Stuttgart, 1840—1848.
- Ibn Batûta.—*Travels of Ibn Batûta.* Translated from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies, preserved in the public library of Cambridge; with notes illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, &c., occurring throughout the work, by Samuel Lee. Royal 4to. London, 1829.
- Ismeer, or Smyrna and its British Hospital in 1855. By a lady. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Jacquemont, Victor. *Letters from India; describing a journey in the British dominions of India, Thibet, Lahore, and Cashmeer, during the years 1828—1831, undertaken by order of the French government.* 2d edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1835.
- James, Hugo. *Volunteer's Scramble through Scinde, the Punjab, Hindostan, and the Himalayah Mountains.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.

Japan and the Japanese, in the 19th Century. From recent Dutch travels, especially the narrative of Von Siebold. New edition. Post 8vo. London, 1852.

Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition; or, leaves from a soldier's note book. 12mo. London, 1841.

Johnson, Mrs. Sarah Barclay. Hadji in Syria; or, three years in Jerusalem. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

Joliffe, T. R. Letters from Palestine, descriptive of a tour through Galilee and Judea; with some account of the Dead Sea, and of the actual state of Jerusalem. New edition, much enlarged and revised throughout. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.

Jones, George. Excursion to Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus, and Balbec, from the United States ship Delaware, during her recent cruise; with an attempt to discriminate between truth and error in regard to the sacred places of the holy city. 12mo. New-York, 1836.

Journal of a Deputation sent to the East by the Committee of the Malta Protestant College, in 1849; containing an account of the present state of the oriental nations, including their religion, learning, education, customs, and occupations. By a lay member of the committee. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.

Keppel, Henry. Visit to the Indian Archipelago, in H. M. Ship Mæander. With portions of the private journal of Sir James Brooke. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.

Khanikoff. Bokhara; its Amir and its People. Translated from the Russian, by Clement A. De Bode. 8vo. London, 1845.

Kidd, Samuel. China; or, illustrations of the symbols, philosophy, antiquities, customs, superstitions, laws, government, education, and literature of the Chinese. 8vo. London, 1841.

Last Year in China, to the Peace of Nanking. By a field officer actively employed in that country. 16mo. London, 1843.

Lay, G. Tradescant. Chinese as they Are; their moral, social, and literary character. 8vo. London, 1841.

Layard, Austen Henry. Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert; being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the trustees of the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1853.

— Nineveh, and its Remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-Worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 5th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.

— Popular Account of Discoveries at Nineveh. Abridged by him from his larger work. 12mo. London, 1851.

— Second Series of the Monuments of Nineveh; including bas-reliefs from the palace of Sennacherib and bronzes from the ruins of Nimroud; from drawings made on the spot, during a second expedition to Assyria. Oblong folio. London, 1853.

Life in Bombay, and the neighbouring out-stations. 8vo. London, 1852.

Linschoten, Jan Huyghen van. Itinerarium, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien. Van nieuws gecorrigeert ende verbeterd. Folio. Tamstelredam, 1623.

Ljungstedt, Andrew. Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China; and of the Roman Catholic Church and Mission in China;

- with a supplementary chapter, descriptive of the city of Canton. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- Loftus, William Kennett. Travels and Researches in Chaldæa and Susiana; with an account of excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shûsh, "Shushan the Palace" of Esther, in 1849-'52, under the orders of Major-General Sir W. F. Williams, of Kara, and also of the Assyrian Excavation Fund in 1853-'54. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Lyde, Samuel. Ansyreeh and Ismaeleeh; a visit to the secret sects of northern Syria, with a view to the establishment of schools. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Lynch, William F. Narrative of the United States' Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. New and condensed edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Official Report of the United States' Expedition to Explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan. 4to. Baltimore, 1852. (2 copies.)†
- Mac Farlane, Charles. Japan; an account, geographical and historical, from the earliest period at which the islands composing this empire were known to Europeans, down to the present time. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Mackenzie, Mrs. Colin. Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zonáná; or six years in India. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- McPherson, Duncan. Two Years in China; narrative of the Chinese expedition, from its formation in April, 1840, till April, 1842. With an appendix, containing the most important of the general orders and despatches published during the above period. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Madox, John. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c., including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Malcom, Howard. Travels in Hindustan and China. Illustrated with wood engravings. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840.
- Mansur, Shaik. History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat; with an account of the countries and people on the shores of the Persian Gulf, particularly of the Wahabees. Translated from the original ms. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Markham, Frederick. Shooting in the Himalayas; a journal of sporting adventures and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, &c. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Marsden, William. History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants; with a description of the natural productions, and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. 3d edition, with corrections, additions, and plates. 4to. London, 1811.
- Martin, Robert Montgomery. China; political, commercial, and social; in an official report to Her Majesty's government. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life, present and past. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Massie, James William. Continental India; travelling sketches and historical recollections. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Masson, Charles. Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât; with an account of the insurrection at Kalât, and a memoir on eastern Balochistan. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1844.

- Meadows, Thomas Taylor. *Desultory Notes on the Government and People of China, and on the Chinese Language*; illustrated with a sketch of the province of Kwang-Tung, showing its division into departments and districts. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, legislation, and administration. To which is added, an essay on civilization, and its present state in the east and west. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Medhurst, W. H. China; its state and prospects, with especial reference to the spread of the Gospel; containing allusions to the antiquity, extent, population, civilization, literature, and religion of the Chinese. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de. *History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China, and the situation thereof*. Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, with an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Dell' Historia della China. Tradotta nell' Italiana, dal Magn. M. Francesco Auanzo*. 8vo. Venetia, 1586.
- Michaud, Joseph; et Baptistin Poujoulat. *Correspondance d'Orient, 1830, 1831*. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833—1835. §
- Mignan, Robert. *Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia; thence across Mount Zagros, by the pass of Xenophon and the Ten Thousand Greeks, into Koordistaun*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Milne, William C. *Life in China*. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Montague, Edward P. *Narrative of the late Expedition to the Dead Sea; from a diary by one of the party*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Montanban, Mrs. Eliot. *Year and a Day in the East; or, wanderings over land and sea*. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Moses, Henry. *Englishman's Life in India; or, travel and adventure in the east*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Mundy, Captain Rodney. *Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the Occupation of Labuan; from the journals of James Brooke*. Together with a narrative of the operations of H. M. S. Iris. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Neale, F. A. *Eight Years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor, from 1842 to 1850*. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Notes of Travel; or, Recollections of Majunga, Zanzibar, Muscat, Aden, Mocha, and other eastern ports*. 12mo. Salem, 1854. †
- Odenheiner, W. H. *Jerusalem and its Vicinity; a series of familiar lectures on the sacred localities connected with the week before the resurrection*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. †
- Olin, Stephen. *Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Orlich, Leopold von. *Travels in India; including Sinde and the Punjab*. Translated from the German, by H. E. Lloyd. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Osbeck, Peter. *Voyage to China and the East Indies*. Together with a voyage to Suratte, by Olof Toreen; and an account of the Chinese husbandry, by Charles G. Ekeberg. Translated from the German, by John R. Forster. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Palmer, Aaron Haight. *Documents and Facts illustrating the Origin of the Mission to Japan, authorized by the Government of the United States, May 10th, 1851; and which finally resulted in the treaty con-*

- cluded by Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. Navy, with the Japanese commissioners at Kanagawa, bay of Yedo, on the 31st March, 1854. 8vo. Washington, 1857.†
- Parrot, Friedrich. *Journey to Ararat*. Translated by W. D. Cooley. 8vo. London, 1845.
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Payne, C. W. *Ceylon, its products, capabilities, and climate; with the practical treatment and cultivation of indigo, cotton, tobacco, and other tropical productions; including the gold localities of the island*. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Percival, Robert. *Account of the Island of Ceylon; and journal of an embassy to the court of Candy, in 1800*. 4to. London, 1805.
- Perdicaris, G. A. *Greece of the Greeks*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Perkins, Justin. *Residence of Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with Notices of the Muhammedans*. 8vo. Andover, 1843.
- Polo, Marco. *Travels in the East, in the Thirteenth Century*. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by William Marsden. With a map. 4to. London, 1818.
- Porter, J. L. *Five Years in Damascus; including an account of the history, topography, and antiquities of that city; with travels and researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Hauran*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Power, W. Tyrone. *Recollections of a Three Years' Residence in China; including peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia, and New-Zealand*. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Priece, William. *Journal of the British Embassy to Persia; embellished with numerous views taken in India and Persia; also, a dissertation upon the antiquities of Persepolis*. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, oblong 4to. London, 1832.
- Prime, William C. *Tent Life in the Holy Land*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Raikes, Charles. *Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Revelations of Siberia; by a banished lady. Edited by Colonel Lach Szyrma. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Ripa, Matteo. *Memoirs, during Thirteen Years' Residence at the Court of Peking in the Service of the Emperor of China. Selected and translated from the Italian, by F. Prandi*. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Rhodes, Alexandre de. *Divers Voiages en la Chine; et autres Roiaumes de l'Orient; avec son retour en Enrope, par la Perse et l'Arménie*. 2e édition. 4to. Paris, 1666.
- Roberts, Edmund. *Embassy to the Eastern Courts of Cochinchina, Siam, and Muscat, during the years 1832-'33-'34*. 8vo. New-York, 1837.
- Roberts, Emma. *Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with sketches of Anglo-Indian society*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Robinson, Edward. *Biblical Researches in Palestine and the Adjacent regions; a journal of travels in the years 1838 and 1852, by Edward Robinson, Eli Smith, and others; drawn up from the original diaries, with historical illustrations*. 2d edition, with new maps and plans. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1856.

- Russell, Joshua. *Journal of a Tour in Ceylon and India*, undertaken at the request of the Baptist Missionary Society, in company with J. Leechman. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Ryden, John. *Four Years' Service in India*. 2d edition. 8vo. Leicester, 1854.
- St-Michon, Abbé de. *Narrative of a Religious Journey in the East*, in 1850-'51. 8vo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)
- Sauley, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. *Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea*, and in the Bible Lands, in 1850 and 1851. Translated from the French. Edited, with notes, by Count Edward De Warren. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Schonberg, Baron E. von. *Travels in India and Kashmir*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Selkirk, James. *Recollections of Ceylon*, after a residence of nearly thirteen years; with an account of the Church Missionary Society's operations in the island; and extracts from a journal. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Seller, Abraham. *Antiquities of Palmyra*; containing the history of the city, and its emperors, from its foundation to the present time. 8vo. London, 1696.
- Shaw, Samuel. *Journal of Voyages to Canton*. With a life of the author, by Josiah Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- Sheil, Lady. *Glimpses of Life and Manners in Persia*; with notes on Russia, Koords, Toorkomans, Nestorians, Khiva, and Persia; with illustrations. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Shrines of the Holy Land Contested by the Russian and the Turk. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Siebold, Philipp Franz von. *Voyage au Japon, exécuté pendant les années 1823 à 1830; ou description physique, géographique, et historique, de l'empire Japonais, de Iezo, des îles Kuriles méridionales, de Krafu, de la Corée, des îles Liu-Kiu, &c.* Edition Française, rédigée par MM. A. de Montry et E. Fraissinet, et publiée sous les auspices de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans. V. 1 and 5, royal 8vo; atlas, royal folio. Paris, 1830—1840.
- Sleeman, Sir William Henry. *Journey through the Kingdom of Oude*, in 1849, 1850; with private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude to British India. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Smith, Eli. *Researches of the Rev. E. Smith and Rev. H. G. O. Dwight*, in Armenia; including a journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Smith, George. *Lewchew and the Lewchewans*, in 1850. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Smith, Thomas. *Narrative of a Five Years' Residence at Nepaul*, from 1841 to 1845. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Sonthgate, Horatio. *Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia*, with an introduction, and occasional observations upon the condition of Mohammedanism and Christianity in those countries. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1840.
- Speir, Mrs. C. *Life in Ancient India*. With a map, and illustrations drawn on wood by George Scharf. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Spencer, Edmund. *Travels in the Western Caucasus*, including a tour through Imeritia, Mingrelia, Turkey, Moldavia, &c., in 1836. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.

- Spilsbury, F. B. Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, delineated during the campaigns of 1799 and 1800. 4to. London, 1823.
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Sinai and Palestine in connexion with their History. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Staunton, George. Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; including cursory observations made, and information obtained, in travelling through that ancient empire, and a small part of Chinese Tartary. 2d edition, corrected. 2 v. 4to, maps and illustrations, royal folio. London, 1797, 1798.
- Stephens, John L. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. 10th edition, with additions. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- The same. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Stern, Henry A. Dawnings of Light in the East; with biblical, historical, and statistical notices of persons and places visited during a mission to the Jews, in Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Stocqueler, J. H. Old Field Officer; or, the military and sporting adventures of Major Worthington. Edited by J. H. Stocqueler. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Stuart, Lient.-Colonel Charles. Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia and the adjacent provinces of Turkey. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Tachard, Guidon. Voyage de Siam des Pères Jésuites, envoyés par le roy, aux Indes et à la Chine; avec leurs observations astronomiques et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie et d'histoire. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1688, 1689.
- Taylor, William Elfe. Vestiges of Divine Vengeance; or, the Dead Sea and the Cities of the Plain. 16mo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)
- Taylor, Bayard. Lands of the Saracen; or, pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Thomson, Thomas. Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the mountains of northern India, during the years 1847, 1848. 8vo. London, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book; or, biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the holy land. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1859.†
- Thornton, Edward. Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East-India Company, and of the Native States on the Continent of India. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- The same. Corrected to the latest period, by the author. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Tischendorff, Constantin. Travels in the East. Translated from the German, by E. Shuckard. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Titsingh, Isaac. Illustrations of Japan; consisting of private memoirs and anecdotes of the reigning dynasty of the djogouns, or sovereigns of Japan; a description of the feasts and ceremonies, and of the ceremonies customary at marriages and funerals. Translated from the French, by Frederic Shoberl. 4to. London, 1822.
- Tobin, Catherine. Shadows of the East; or, slight sketches of scenery, persons, and customs, from observations during a tour in 1853 and 1854, in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, and Greece. With maps and illustrations. Imperial 8vo. London, 1855.



- Van de Velde, C. W. M. *Narrative of a Journey through Syria and Palestine in 1851 and 1852.* Translated under the author's superintendence. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Vaux, W. S. W. *Nineveh and Persepolis; an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia, with an account of the recent researches in those countries.* Post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Vincent, William. *Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates.* Collected from the original journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities ancient and modern; containing an account of the first navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian Ocean; to which are added, three dissertations; two on the acronychal rising of the Pleiades, by Dr. Samuel Horsley and William Wales; and one by Mr. De La Rochette, on the first meridian of Ptolemy. 4to. London, 1797.
- Walpole, Robert. *Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, and other countries of the east.* 2d edition. 4to. London, 1818.
- Walpole, Frederick. *The Ansayrii, and the Assassins, with travels in the further east, in 1850-'51; including a visit to Nineveh.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Warren, Joseph. *Glance Backward at Fifteen Years of Missionary Life in North India.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- White, John. *History of a Voyage to the China Sea.* 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- Whittingham, Bernard. *Notes on the late Expedition against the Russian Settlements in Eastern Siberia; and of a Visit to Japan and to the Shores of Tartary and of the Sea of Okhotsk.* Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Williams, George. *The Holy City; historical, topographical, and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem.* 2d edition, with additions, by R. Willis. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Williams, John. *Two Essays on the Geography of Ancient Asia.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Wolff, Joseph. *Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843—1845, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly.* 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- Wordabet, Gregory M. *Syria and the Syrians; or, Turkey and its dependencies.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Yule, Captain Henry. *Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava in 1855, with notices of the country, government, and people; with numerous illustrations.* 4to. London, 1858.
- Yvan, Dr. Melchior. *Six Months among the Malays; and a Year in China.* 16mo. London, 1855.
- Zwick, Henry Augustus. *Calmuc Tartary; or, a journey from Sarepta to several Calmuc hordes of the Astracan government, in 1823.* 12mo. London, 1831.

---

#### SECTION IV.—AFRICA.

- Adams, Robert. *Narrative of R. A., a Sailor, who was Wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, in 1810, was detained three years in slavery by the Arabs of the Great Desert, and resided several months in Tombuctoo.* By S. Cock. 4to. London, 1816.

- Alexander, Sir James Edward. Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed countries of the great Namaquas, Boschmans, and Hill Damaras; performed under the auspices of H. M. Government, and the Royal Geographical Society, and conducted by Sir James Edward Alexander. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Ali Bey. Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between the years 1803 and 1807. 2d American from 1st London edition. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Allen, William. Picturesque Views on the River Niger, sketched during Lander's last visit in 1832-'33. Oblong folio. London, 1840.
- and T. R. H. Thomson. Narrative of the Expedition sent by Her Majesty's Government to the River Niger, in 1841, under the command of Captain H. D. Trotter. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Arboussset, Thomas; and F. Daumas. Narrative of an Exploratory Tour to the North-East of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Translated from the French, by John Croumbie Brown. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Backhouse, James. Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Baikie, William Balfour. Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the Rivers Kwóra and Binue, commonly known as the Niger and Tsádda, in 1854. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Barnard, Lieut. Frederick Lamport. Three Years' Cruise in the Mozambique Channel, for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Barter, Charles. The Dorp and the Veld; or, six months in Natal. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Barth, Henry. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa; being a journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s Government, in the years 1849—1855. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1857, 1858.
- The same. With notes, by an American editor. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Beauclerk, George. Journey to Morocco. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Beaver, Philip. African Memoranda; relative to an attempt to establish a British settlement on the island of Bulama, on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1792. 4to. London, 1805.
- Beechey, Sir Fred. Wm. and Henry Wm. Proceedings of the Expedition to Explore the Northern Coast of Africa, from Tripoly eastward, in 1821 and 1822; comprehending an account of the Greater Syrtis Cyrenacia, and of the ancient cities composing the Pentapolis. 4to. London, 1828.
- Belzoni, Giovanni Battista. Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt and Nubia; and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo; plates, royal folio. London, 1822.
- Bodichon, Eugène. Etudes sur l'Algérie et l'Afrique. 8vo. Alger, 1847.†
- Bowen, T. J. Central Africa,—Adventures and Missionary Labors in several countries in the interior of Africa, from 1849 to 1856. 12mo. Charleston, 1857.†

- Broughton, Elizabeth. *Six Years' Residence in Algiers*. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Brown, George. *Personal Adventure in South Africa*. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Bruce of Kinnaird, James. *Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768—1773*. 5 v. royal 4to. Edinburgh, 1790.
- Burchell, William J. *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1822.
- Burckhardt, John Lewis. *Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Travels in Arabia*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Burton, Richard F. *First Footsteps in East Africa; or, an exploration of Harar*. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Caillié, René. *Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo; and across the Great Desert, to Morocco, performed in the years 1824—1828*. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Campbell, John. *Travels in South Africa; undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society*. 3d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1815.
- *Travels in South Africa; undertaken at the request of the London Missionary Society; being a narrative of a second journey in the interior of that country*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Campbell, Thomas. *Letters from the South*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Castlereagh, Charles William Stewart, Viscount. *Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and Syria*. With illustrations from original drawings. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Cella, Paolo della. *Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli, in Barbary, to the Western Frontier of Egypt, in 1817, by the Bey of Tripoli*. Translated from the Italian, by A. Aufrere. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Champollion le Jeune, Jean François. *Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux sous la direction de Champollion-le-Jeune, et les descriptions autographes qu'il en a rédigées*. Publiés sous les auspices de M. Guizot et de M. Thiers, ministres de l'instruction publique et de l'intérieur, par une commission spéciale. 4 v. atlas folio. Paris, 1835—1845.
- Chase, John Centlivres. *Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern Province of Algoa Bay, &c.; with statistics of the colony*. Edited by J. S. Christophers. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Christopher, J. S. *Natal, Cape of Good Hope; comprising descriptions of the country*. With an appendix, and vocabulary of the Natal or Zulu language. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Clapperton, Hugh. *Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo*. To which is added, the *Journal of Richard Lander, from Kano to the sea-coast, partly by a more eastern route*. 4to. London, 1829.
- Clayton, J. W. *Letters from the Nile*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Cole, Alfred W. *The Cape and the Kafirs; or, notes of five years' residence in South Africa*. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. *State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822*. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Cooley, James Ewing. *American in Egypt; with rambles through Arabia Petraea and the Holy Land, during the years 1839 and 1840*. 8vo. New-York, 1842.

- Cooley, William Desborough. *Clandius Ptolemy and the Nile; or, an inquiry into that geographer's real merits; and the authenticity of the Mountains of the Moon.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Inner Africa laid open, in an attempt to trace the chief lines of communication across that continent south of the equator; with the routes to the Muroque and the Cazembe, Mocnemoezi and Lake Nyassa; the journeys of Dr. Krapf and J. Rebmann on the eastern coast, and the discoveries of Messrs. Oswell and Livingstone in the heart of the continent. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Negroland of the Arabs examined and explained; or, an inquiry into the early history and geography of Central Africa. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Copland, Samuel. *History of the Island of Madagascar, comprising a political account of the island, the religion, manners, and customs of the inhabitants, and its natural productions. With an appendix, containing a history of the several attempts to introduce Christianity into the island.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- Corry, Joseph. *Observations upon the Windward Coast of Africa, the religion, character, customs, &c., of the natives; with a system upon which they may be civilized.* 4to. London, 1807.
- Cruikshank, Brodie. *Eighteen Years on the Gold Coast of Africa.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Damberger, Christian Friedrich. *Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, in the years 1781 to 1797. Translated from the German.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1801.
- D'Athanas, Giovanni. *Brief Account of the Researches and Discoveries in Upper Egypt, made under the direction of Henry Salt. To which is added, a detailed catalogue of Mr. Salt's collection of Egyptian antiquities.* 8vo. London, 1836. (2 copies.)
- Davis, N. *Evenings in my Tent; or, wanderings in Balad Ejjareed; illustrating the moral, religious, social, and political conditions of various Arab tribes of the African Sahara.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Davies, E. W. L. *Algiers in 1857; its accessibility, climate, and resources, described with especial reference to English invalids; also, details of recreations obtainable in its neighborhood, added for the use of travelers in general.* Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Debary, Thomas. *Notes of a Residence in the Canary Islands, the South of Spain, and Algiers; illustrative of the state of religion in those countries.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- Denham, Dixon; and Hugh Clapperton. *Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822-'24, by Major Denham, Captain Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney.* 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Denon, Vivant. *Travels in Egypt, during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte. Translated from the French; with an historical account of the invasion of Egypt by the French, by E. A. Kendal.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Dix, John A. *Winter in Madeira; and a Summer in Spain and Florence.* 5th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- Donkin, Sir Rufane. *Dissertation on the Course and probable Termination of the Niger.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Drayson, Alfred W. *Sporting Scenes amongst the Kaffirs of South Africa.* 8vo. London, 1858.

- Drury, Robert. *Adventures during fifteen years Captivity on the Island of Madagascar; containing a description of that island; an account of its produce, manufactures, and commerce; with an account of the manners and customs, wars, religion, and civil policy of the inhabitants. To which is added, a vocabulary of the Madagascar language. Written by himself.* 8vo. London, 1807.
- Dry Leaves from Young Egypt, by an Ex-Political. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Dumas, Alexandre. *Impressions of Travel, in Egypt and Arabia Petrea. Translated from the French, by a lady of New-York.* 12mo. New-York, 1839.
- Duncan, John. *Travels in Western Africa, in 1845 and 1846; comprising a journey from Whydah, through the kingdom of Dahomey, to Adofoodia, in the interior. To which is now first added, some account of the last expedition to the Niger.* 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Edmondstone, Sir Archibald. *Journey to Two of the Oases of Upper Egypt.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- Egypt.—Description de l’Egypt; ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypt pendant l’expédition de l’armée Française. Publié par les ordres de Sa Majesté l’Empereur Napoléon le Grand, et par l’ordre du gouvernement. Texte, 9 v. folio; préface, cartes et planches, 12 v. atlas folio. Paris, 1809—1828.
- *Memoirs relative to Egypt; written in that country during the campaigns of General Bonaparte, in the years 1798 and 1799, by the learned and scientific men who accompanied the French expedition. Translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1800.
- Ellis, William. *History of Madagascar.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Three Visits to Madagascar during the years 1853, 1854, 1856; including a journey to the capital; with notices of the natural history of the country, and of the present civilization of the people. Illustrated by woodcuts from photographs.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- English, Bethune. *Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the command of His Excellence Ismael Pasha, undertaken by order of His Highness Mehemmed Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt. By an American in the service of the Viceroy.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- Faria y Sousa, Manuel de. *Africa Portuguesa.* Folio. Lisboa, 1681.
- Fawcckner, James. *Narrative of Travels on the Coast of Benin, West Africa.* 12mo. London, 1837.
- Fleming, Francis. *Kaffraria.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Forbes, F. E. *Dahomey and the Dahomans; being the journals of two missions to the king of Dahomey, and residence at his capital, in the years 1849 and 1850.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Six Months’ Service in the African Blockade, from April to October, 1848, in Command of H. M. S. Bonetta.* 12mo. London, 1849.
- Freeman, J. J. *Tour in South Africa; with notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine.* 16mo. London, 1851.
- Galton, Francis. *Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa.* 12mo. London, 1853.
- Gardiner, Allan F. *Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country, in South Africa, in the year 1835.* 8vo. London, 1836.
- Geoffroy, Lislet. *Memoir and Notice explanatory of a Chart of Madagascar and the North-Eastern Archipelago of Mauritius; drawn up*

- under the auspices and government of Robert Townsend Farquhar. Now first published in the original French, with an English translation. 4to. London, 1819.
- Gobat, Samuel. Journal of a Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia, in furtherance of the objects of the Church Missionary Society. Post 8vo. London, 1834.
- Grant, Charles. History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighboring islands; from their first discovery to the present time. 4to. London, 1801.
- Gray, William; and Surgeon Dochart. Travels in Western Africa, in the years 1818, '19, '20, and '21. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Hamilton, James. Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan; wanderings around the birth-place of the prophet, and across the Ethiopian desert, from Sawakin to Chartum. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Wanderings in North Africa. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Hamilton, William. Egyptiaca; or, some account of the ancient and modern state of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801, 1802. 4to. London, 1809.
- Harcourt, Edward Vernon. Sketch of Madeira; containing information for the traveller or invalid visitor. 12mo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Harris, William Cornwallis. Highlands of Ethiopia. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Wild Sports of Southern Africa; being the narrative of an expedition from the Cape of Good Hope, through the territories of the Chief Moselekatse, to the Tropic of Capricorn. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Hawks, Francis L. Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a witness for the Bible. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Hieroglyphics on the Coffin of Mycerinus, found in the Third Pyramid of Gizeh, August, 1837. Folio. London, 1838.
- Holden, William C. History of the Colony of Natal, South Africa. To which is added, an appendix, containing a brief History of the Orange-River Sovereignty, and of the various races inhabiting it, the great Lake N'Gami, Commandoes of the Dutch Boers, &c. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Hoskins, G. A. Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert; with an account, ancient and modern, of the Oasis of Amun, and the other oases now under the dominion of the Pasha of Egypt. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Hutton, William. Voyage to Africa; including a narrative of an embassy to one of the interior kingdoms, in 1820. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Irby, C. L.; and J. Mangles. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land; including a journey round the Dead Sea, and through the country east of Jordan. New edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Isaacs, Nathaniel. Travels and Adventures in Eastern Africa; descriptive of the Zoolus; with a sketch of Natal. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Jackson, James Grey. Account of the Empire of Morocco, and the Districts of Suse and Tafilelt; compiled from miscellaneous observations made during a long residence in, and various journeys through these countries. To which is added, an account of shipwrecks on the western coast of Africa, and an interesting account of Timbuctoo. 2d edition, corrected, newly arranged, and considerably enlarged. 4to. London, 1811.

- Jameson, Robert; James Wilson; and Hugh Murray. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Johnston, Charles. Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the country of Adal to the kingdom of Shoa. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Kay, Stephen. Travels and Researches in Caffraria; describing the character, customs, and moral condition of the tribes inhabiting that portion of Southern Africa. 12mo. New-York, 1834.
- Kennedy, Captain J. Clark. Algeria and Tunis in 1845: an account of a journey made through the two regencies, by Viscount Fielding and Captain Kennedy. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- King, W. R. Campaigning in Kafirland; or, scenes and adventures in the Kafir war of 1851-52. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Kolben, Peter. Present State of the Cape of Good-Hope. Translated from the German, by Mr. Medley. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1731, 1738.
- Labarthe, Pierre. Voyage à la Côte de Guinée, ou description des côtes d'Afrique, depuis le Cap Tagrin jusqu'an Cap de Lopez-Gongzalves; contenant des instructions relatives à la traite des noirs. 8vo. Paris, 1803. §
- Laird, Macgregor; and R. A. K. Oldfield. Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa, by the River Niger, in the steam-vessels Quorra and Alburkah, in 1832, 1833, and 1834. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Lander, Richard. Records of Captain Clapperton's Last Expedition to Africa; with the subsequent adventures of the author. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Lane, Edward William. Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833, 1834, and 1835. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Latrobe, Charles Joseph. Journal of a Visit to South Africa, in 1815 and 1816; with some account of the missionary settlements of the United Brethren, near the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- Legh, Thomas. Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the country beyond the cataracts. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Leo, John. Historiale Description de l'Afrique. Eserite premièrement en langue Arabesque, puis en Toscane, et à présent mise en François, par Jean Temporal. 8vo. Anvers, 1556.
- Lepsius, Dr. Richard. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai, in the years 1842-1845, during the mission sent out by His Majesty Frederick William IV. of Prussia. Edited, with notes, by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Le Vaillant, François. Travels from the Cape of Good-Hope, into the Interior Parts of Africa; translated by Elizabeth Helme. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Leyden, John. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa. Enlarged and completed to the present time, by Hugh Murray. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Lindsay, Alex. Wm. Crawford, Lord. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- The same. 4th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1847.

- Livingstone, David. *Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa*; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda, on the west coast; thence across the continent, down the river Zambesi, to the eastern ocean. 8vo. London, 1857.
- The same. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- *Seventeen Years' Explorations and Adventures in the Wilds of Africa*. Edited by John Hartley Coomba. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Lobo, Jeronymo. *Voyage to Abyssinia*; containing the history, natural, civil, and ecclesiastical, of that remote and unfrequented country. Translated from the Portuguese, and continued down to the beginning of the 18th century, by M. Le Grand. Translated from the French, by Samuel Johnson. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Lowth, George T. *Wanderer in Arabia*; or, western footsteps in eastern tracks. With illustrations. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Lyon, George Francis. *Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, in 1818—1820*; accompanied by geographical notices of Soudan, and of the course of the Niger. 4to. London, 1821.
- Macgill, Thomas. *Account of Tunis*; of its government, manners, customs, and antiquities; especially of its productions, manufactures and commerce. 8vo. Glasgow, 1811.
- McLeod, John. *Voyage to Africa*; with some account of the manners and customs of the Dahomian people. 12mo. London, 1820.
- M'Queen, James. *Geographical and Commercial View of Northern Central Africa*; containing a particular account of the course and termination of the great river Niger in the Atlantic Ocean. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Madagascar, Past and Present; with considerations as to the political and commercial interests of Great Britain and France; and as to the progress of Christian civilization. By a resident. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Madeira.—*Rambles in Madeira, and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826*; with an appendix of details, illustrative of the health, climate, produce, and civil history of the island. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Mason, G. H. *Life with the Zulus of Natal, South Africa*. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Matthews, John. *Voyage to the River Sierra Leone, on the Coast of Africa*; containing an account of the trade and productions of the country, and of the civil and religious customs and manners of the people; during his residence in that country in the years 1785-'6-'7; with an additional letter on the subject of the African slave trade. 8vo. London, 1788.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Melly, George. *Khartoum, and the Blue and White Niles*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Methuen, Henry H. *Life in the Wilderness*; or, wanderings in South Africa. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Minutoli, Baroness von. *Recollections of Egypt*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Moffat, Robert. *Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern Africa*. Royal 8vo. London, 1842.
- Napier, E. Elers. *Excursions in Southern Africa*; including a History of the Cape Colony. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.



- Norden, Frederick Lewis. *Travels in Egypt and Nubia*. Translated from the original, published by command of the King of Denmark, and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors, that have written on the antiquities of Egypt, by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 v. royal folio. London, 1757.
- Pallme, Ignatius. *Travels in Kordofan*; embracing a description of that province of Egypt, and of some of the bordering countries, with a review of the present state of the commerce of those countries, of the habits and customs of the inhabitants, as also an account of the slave-hunts taking place under the government of Mehemid Ali. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Park, Mungo. *Life and Travels*. Also, an account of the progress of African discovery. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- The same. With an account of his death, from the journal of Isaaco; the substance of later discoveries relative to his lamented fate, and the termination of the Niger. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Peel, W. *Ride through the Nubian Desert*. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Perkyns, Mansfield. *Life in Abyssinia*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Philip, John. *Researches in South Africa*; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the native tribes; including journals of the author's travels in the interior. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Poole, Thomas Eyre. *Life, Scenery, and Customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Prime, William C. *Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Pringle, Thomas. *Narrative of a Residence in South Africa*. A new edition; to which is prefixed, a biographical sketch of the author, by Josiah Conder. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Puckler Muskau, Prince. *Egypt, and Mehemet Ali*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- The same. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Travels and Adventures in Algiers, and other parts of Africa*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Raffenel, Anne. *Nouveau Voyage dans les Pays des Nègres; suivi d'études sur la colonie du Sénégal, et de documents historiques, géographiques et scientifiques*. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Richardson, James. *Narrative of a Mission to Central Africa, performed in the years 1850-'51, under the orders and at the expense of Her Majesty's government*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, in the years 1845 and 1846*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Riley, James. *Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815; with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew*. 8vo. Hartford, 1850.
- Robbins, Archibald. *Journal of Adventures in Africa, in 1815-'17*. 12mo. Hartford, 1851.
- Romer, Mrs. Isabella F. *Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1845-'46*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Rose, Cowper. *Four Years in Southern Africa*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Rosellini, Ippolito. *Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia, disegnati dalla spedizione scientifico-letteraria Toscana in Egitto; distribuiti in ordine*

- di materie, interpretati ed illustrati dal Dottore Ippolito Rosellini. 9 v. 8vo; plates, 3 v. atlas folio. Pisa, 1832—1844.
- Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthélemy. *Lettres sur l'Égypte*. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- *Egypt and the Great Suez Canal; a narrative of travels*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- St. John, Bayle. *Adventures in the Libyan Desert and the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon*. 16mo. London, 1849.
- *Village Life in Egypt; with sketches of the Saïd*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- St. John, James Augustus. *Isis; an Egyptian pilgrimage*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- St. Marie, Count. *Algeria in 1845; a visit to the French possessions in Africa*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Salt, Henry. *Voyage to Abyssinia, and travels into the interior, executed under the orders of the British government, in 1809 and 1810; with an account of the Portuguese settlements on the east coast of Africa*. Royal 4to. London, 1814.
- Scott, C. Rochfort. *Rambles in Egypt and Candia; with details of the military power and resources of those countries, and observations on the government, policy, and commercial system of Mohammed Ali*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Shaler, William. *Sketches of Algiers, political, historical, and civil; containing an account of the geography, population, government, revenues, commerce, agriculture, arts, civil institutions, tribes, manners, languages, and recent political history of that country*. 8vo. Boston, 1826. (2 copies.)
- Shooter, Joseph. *Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu Country*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Smith, John. *Trade and Travels in the Gulph of Guinea, Western Africa; with an account of the manners, habits, customs, and religion of the inhabitants*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Smyth, C. Piazzi. *Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment; or, specialities of a residence above the clouds; illustrated with photo-stereographs*. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Snelgrave, Captain William. *New Account of Guinea, and the Slave Trade*. 8vo. London, 1734.
- Sparman, Anders. *Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and Round the World; but chiefly into the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from the year 1772 to 1776*. Translated from the Swedish original. 2 v. 12mo. Perth, 1789.
- Steedman, Andrew. *Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Steinbach, Lieut.-Colonel. *The Punjaub; being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs; its extent, history, commerce, productions, government, manufactures, laws, religion, &c.* 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Tams, Georg. *Visit to the Portuguese Possessions in South-Western Africa*. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Taylor, Bayard. *Journey to Central Africa; or, life and landscapes from Egypt to the Negro kingdoms of the White Nile*. 10th edition. 12mo. New York, 1856.†
- Thomas, Joseph. *Travels in Egypt and Palestine*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

- Thompson, George. *Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa*. 4to. London, 1827.
- Transport Voyage to the Mauritius and back, touching at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Travels of an Arab Merchant in Soudan, (the Black Kingdoms of Central Africa;) 1. Darfur. 2. Wadaï. Abridged from the French, by Bayle St. John. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Tucker, Miss. *Abbeokuta; or, Sunrise within the Tropics; an outline of the origin and progress of the Yoruba mission*. 4th edition. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Tuckey, James Kingston. *Narrative of an Expedition to Explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816. To which is added, the Journal of Professor Smith*. 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- Uhlemann, Max. *Three Days in Memphis; or, sketches of the public and private life of the old Egyptians*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Vincent, William. *Periplus of the Erythrean Sea; containing an account of the navigation of the ancients, from the sea of Suez to the coast of Zanguebar*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1800, 1805.
- Volney, Comte C. F. Chassebœuf de. *Travels through Syria and Egypt, in 1783-'85. Translated from the French*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Vyse, Howard. *Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt; and an appendix*. 3 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1840—1842.
- *Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement, by J. S. Perring, civil engineer. Illustrated by notes, &c., by E. J. Andrews and S. Birch. Three parts in 3 v., royal folio*. London, 1839—1842.
- Waddington, George; and Barnard Hanbury. *Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia*. 4to. London, 1822.
- Werne, Ferdinand. *African Wanderings; or, an expedition from Senaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer, with a particular glance at the races of Bellad Sudan. Translated from the German, by J. R. Johnston*. 16mo. London, 1852.
- *Expedition to Discover the Sources of the White Nile, in the years 1840, 1841. From the German, by Charles William O'Reilly*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1849.
- White, Robert. *Madeira, its climate and scenery; containing medical and general information for invalids and visitors; a tour of the island, &c.* Post 8vo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner. *Dalmatia and Montenegro; with a journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and remarks on the Slavonic nations; the history of Dalmatia and Ragusa; the Uscocs, &c.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Handbook for Travellers in Egypt*. 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians*. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1841.
- *Modern Egypt and Thebes; being a description of Egypt; including the information required for travellers in that country*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Topography of Thebes, and General View of Egypt; being a short account of the principal objects worthy of notice in the valley of the Nile, to the second cataract and Wadee Samuch, with the*

- Fyoom, oases, and eastern desert, from Soocz to Berenice; with remarks on the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, and the productions of the country. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Wilson, J. Leighton. Western Africa; its history, condition, and prospects. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Wilson, William Rae. Travels in the Holy Land, Egypt, &c. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Yates, William Holt. Modern History and Condition of Egypt; exhibited in a narrative of travels in that country. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Yvan, Dr. Melchior. Romance of Travel, from Brest to the Isle of Bourbon, Brazil, &c. With illustrations. Translated from the French. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Zurla, Placido. Dissertazione dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte Africane di Alvisè da Cà da Mosto, patrizio Veneto. 8vo. Venezia, 1815.

---

### SECTION V.—AMERICA.

- Account, Historical, Political, and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. With an appendix, concerning the usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian governments. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Acosta, José d'. Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Translated from the Spanish. 4to. London, 1604.
- Acuña, Cristoval d'. Relation de la Rivière des Amazones. Traduite sur l'original Espagnol, par feu Mr. de Gomberville; avec une dissertation sur la Rivière des Amazones, pour servir de préface. 2 v. in 1; 12mo. Paris, 1682.
- Adair, James. History of the American Indians; particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. 4to. London, 1775.
- Adams, F. C. Mannel Pereira; or, the Sovereign Rule of South Carolina; with views of southern laws, life, and hospitality. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Agassiz, Louis. Lake Superior; its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. With a narrative of the tour, by J. Elliot Cabot; and contributions by other scientific gentlemen. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- Agüero, Pedro Gonzalez d'. Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipelago de Chiloe, en el Reyno de Chile, y Obispado de la Concepcion. 4to. Madrid, 1791.
- Alexander, Sir James Edward. L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Transatlantic Sketches; comprising visits to the most interesting scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies; with notes on Negro slavery and Canadian emigration. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Allen, Bird. Sketch of the Eastern Coast of Central America. Compiled from notes of Captain Richard Owen and the officers of H. M. S. Thunder and schooner Lark. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Allen, Ethan. Captivity; containing his voyages, travels, &c. 16mo. Boston, 1845.

- Allen, Paul. History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean; performed during the years 1804-'5-'6; by order of the government of the United States. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- America and the West Indies, geographically described. By Professor Long, George R. Porter, and George Tucker. 8vo. London, 1845.
- American Atlas; or, a geographical description of the whole continent of America; composed from numerous surveys, several of which were made by order of government. Folio. London, 1776.
- American Criticisms on Mrs. Trollope's "Domestic Manners of the Americans." 2d edition, with an additional article. 8vo. London, 1833.
- American Gazetteer; containing a distinct account of all the parts of the new world; their situation, climate, soil, produce, former and present condition; commodities, manufactures, and commerce. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1762.
- American Traveller; being a new historical collection, carefully compiled from original memoirs in several languages, and the most authentic voyages and travels, containing a complete account of that part of the world, now called the West Indies, from its discovery by Columbus to the present time. 8vo. London, 1743.
- Anburey, Thomas. Travels through the Interior Parts of America; in a series of letters. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Andrews, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah; in letters descriptive of a tour through the north-west, in 1856. 2d edition. 12mo. Washington, 1857.†
- Anger, Edouard. Voyage en Californie, 1852-'53. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Anspach, Lewis Amadeus. History of the Island of Newfoundland; containing a description of the island, the banks, the fisheries, and trade of Newfoundland, and the coast of Labrador. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Antigua and the Antiguans; a full account of the colony and its inhabitants, from the time of the Caribs to the present day; interspersed with anecdotes and legends. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Arfwedson, C. D. United States and Canada, in 1832, 1833, and 1834. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Atson, William. Heart Whispers; or, a peep behind the family curtain, interspersed with sketches of a Tour through nine Southern States; contained in a series of letters to his wife. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Atwater, Caleb. Writings.—Western Antiquities; Tour to Prairie du Chien; and Tour to Washington. 8vo. Columbus, 1833.
- Ayers, Elisha. Journal of Travel in different parts of the United States, including anecdotes, remarks, adventures, &c. 8vo. Preston, 1847.†
- Bache, Richard. Notes on Colombia, taken in the years 1822-'23. With an Itinerary of the Route from Caracas to Bogotá. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- View of the Valley of the Mississippi; or, the emigrant's and traveller's guide to the west. 2d edition. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Baily, John. Central America; describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 8vo. London, 1850.

- Baldwin, Thomas; and J. Thomas. *New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Ball, B. L. *Three Days on the White Mountains*. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Bard, Samuel A. *Waikna; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Barham, William. *Descriptions of Niagara; selected from various travellers*. 8vo. Gravesend, 1847.
- Barlaeus, Caspar. *Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, sub Præfectura illustrissimi Comitis J. Mauritii Historia*. Folio. Amstelodami, 1647.
- *Eadem*. Editio 2a; cui accesserunt G. Pisonis tractatus. 8vo. Clivis, 1760.
- *Brasilianische Geschichte*. Erstlich in Latein beschreiben; und kurtze und wahre Beschreibung der funff-jährigen harten Befängnis, durch Nicolaus Schmidt. Leipzig, 1684. 8vo. Cleve, 1659.
- Barrere, Pierre. *Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale*. 12mo. Paris, 1743.
- Bartlett, John Russell. *Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850—1853*. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1854.
- Bartram, John. *Observations on the inhabitants, climate, soil, rivers, productions, animals, and other matters worthy of notice in his Travels from Pensylvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annexed, a curious account of the cataracts at Niagara, by Peter Kalm*. 12mo. London, 1751.
- Bartram, William. *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, the extensive territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek confederacy, and the country of the Choctaws*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1791.
- *The same*. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Baudry des Lozières, Louis Narcisse. *Voyage à la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798*. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Bayard, Ferdinand Marie. *Voyage dans l'Intérieur des Etats-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoha, pendant l'été de 1791*. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Beck, Lewis C. *Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri*. 8vo. Albany, 1823.
- Beltrami, J. C. *Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Benwell, J. *An Englishman's Travels in America; his observations of life and manners in the free and slave States*. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Benzoni, Girolamo. *Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ; id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali gestarum, libri tres. Urbani Calvetonis operâ ex Italicis. His ab eodem adiuncta est, de Gallorum in Floridam Expeditione, etc., brevis Historia*. 8vo. Geneva, 1578.
- *Histoire Nouvelle du Nouveau Monde. Extraite de l'Italien, par U. Chavveton. Ensemble, une petite Histoire d'un Massacre en la Floride*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Genève, 1589.

- Bermuda, a colony, a fortress, and a prison; or, eighteen months in the Somers' Islands. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Bernau, J. H. Missionary Labours in British Guiana; with remarks on the manners, customs, and superstitious rites of the aborigines. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Berquin-Duvallon, M. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'année 1802. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Beste, J. Richard. The Wabash; or, adventures of an English gentleman's family in the interior of America. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Biet, Antoine. Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne, en l'année 1652. 4to. Paris, 1664.
- Biggs, James. History of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America. By a gentleman who was an officer under that general. 12mo. Boston, 1808.
- The same. 12mo. Boston, 1809.\*
- Bigsby, John J. Shoe and Canoe, or pictures of travel in the Canadas; illustrative of their scenery and of colonial life. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Birbeck, Morris. Extracts from a Supplementary Letter from the Illinois; an Address to British Emigrants; and a Reply to the Remarks of William Cobbett. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Notes on a Journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois; with proposals for the establishment of a colony of English. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Black, Adam and Charles. Atlas of North America; with introductory letter-press, and a complete index. Folio. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Blackwater Chronicle; a narrative of an expedition into the land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia, by "the Clerke of Oxenforde." 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Blois, John T. Gazetteer of the State of Michigan. With an appendix, containing the usual statistical tables, and a directory for emigrants. 12mo. Detroit, 1838.
- Blome, Richard. Present State of His Majesty's Isles and Territories in America. 8vo. London, 1687.
- Blunt, Edmund M. American Coast Pilot; containing directions for the principal harbors, capes, and headlands on the coasts of North and South America. 16th edition, by E. and G. W. Blunt. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- The same. 17th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- The same. 18th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Bohn, Casimir. Hand-book of Washington. 12mo. Washington, 1852.†
- Boid, Captain Edward. Description of the Azores, or Western Islands. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Bond, J. Wesley. Minnesota and its Resources. To which are appended, Camp-Fire Sketches, or notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- The same. 12mo. Chicago, 1856.†
- Bonelli, L. Hugh de. Travels in Bolivia; with a tour across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Bonnycastle, Sir Richard Henry. Canada and the Canadians, in 1846. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.

Bonnycastle, Sir Richard Henry. Canada, as it was, is, and may be. With considerable additions, by J. E. Alexander. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.

— Newfoundland in 1842: a sequel to "The Canadas in 1841." 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.

— Spanish America; or, a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere, continental and insular. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Bossu, J. A. Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales; contenant une relation des différens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve Saint-Louis, appelé vulgairement le Mississipi; leur religion, leur gouvernement, leurs mœurs, leurs guerres et leur commerce. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1768.

Bosworth, Newton. Hochelaga Depicta; the early History and present state of the City and Island of Montreal. 12mo. Montreal, 1839.

Bouchette, Joseph. British Dominions in North America; or, a topographical and statistical description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton. 2 v. 4to. London, 1832.

— Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 4to. London, 1832.

Bourgeois, M. Voyage aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et description des mœurs, coutumes et usages de ses habitans. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec notes et additions. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Bourne, Captain Benjamin Franklin. Giants of Patagonia; an account of his captivity among the extraordinary savages of Patagonia. Also, Captain Gardiner's Mission to Patagonia, in 1850-'51. 12mo. London, 1853.

Bowen, Eli. Pictorial Sketch-Book of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

— Picture of Boston. 3d edition. 16mo. Boston, 1838.

Boynton, C. B.; and T. B. Mason. Journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska; describing the country, climate, soil, mineral, manufacturing, and other resources. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†

Brackenridge, Henry M. Views of Louisiana. Together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1814.

Bradford, William J. A. Notes on the Northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

Braman, D. E. E. Information about Texas. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Bremer, Fredrika. Homes of the New World; impressions of America. Translated by Mary Howitt. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1853.

Bressani, P. F. J. Relation Abrégée de quelques Missions de Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans la Nouvelle France. Traduit de l'Italien et augmenté, par F. Martin. 8vo. Montréal, 1852.†

Brett, W. H. Indian Tribes of Guiana. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

Brewerton, G. Douglas. War in Kansas; a rough trip to the border, among new homes and a strange people. 12mo. New-York, 1856.

Briefs and Perfect Journal of the late Proceedings and Success of the English Army in the West Indies, continued until June the 24th, 1655. By J. S., an eyewitness. 4to. London, 1655.

Brief Statement, supported by original documents, of the important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and



- Agricultural Company by the State of Guatemala. With a map of the territory of Vera Paz, and another of the port of San Tomas. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. *Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait en 1788.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1791.
- *New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788.* 2d edition, corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1794.
- British Columbia and Vancouver's Island; a complete hand-book, replete with the latest information concerning the newly-discovered gold fields. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Brown, Captain C. *Narrative of the Expedition to South America, which sailed from England at the close of 1817, for the Service of the Spanish Patriots; including the military and naval transactions, and ultimate fate of that expedition; also, the arrival of Colonels Blosset and English, with British troops for that service.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- Brown, James B. *Views of Canada and the Colonists.* 2d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Brownell, Henry Howard. *Discoverers, Pioneers, and Settlers of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present time.* 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Bry, Theodorus, Joannes Theodorus, et Joannes Israel De; atque Matthæus Merian. *Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem. Omnia cartis atque figuris in æs incisus illustrata.* 13 parts, folio, viz:—
- Admiranda narratio, fida tamen, de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginie, nuper admodum ab Anglis inventæ. Anglico scripta sermone à Thoma Hariot nunc autem primum Latio donata à C. C. A. Francoforti ad Moenum, 1590.
- Brevis narratio eorum quæ in Florida Americæ provincia Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam navigatione duce Renato de Laudonniero anno MDLXIII. Quæ est secunda pars Americæ. Auctore Jacobo le Moync, cui cognomen de Morgues; Latio verò donata à C. C. A. Francoforti ad Moenum, 1591.
- Americæ tertia pars, memorabilem provinciæ Brasilie historiam continens, Germanico primum sermone scriptam à Joanne Stadio, nunc autem Latinitate donatam à Teucro Annæo. Addita est narratio Joannis Lerii in eandem provinciam. (Francofurti,) 1592.
- Americæ pars quarta, sive, insignis et admiranda historia de reperta primum Occidentali India à Christophoro Columbo anno MCCCCXII, scripta ab Hieronymo Bezono. (Francofurti,) 1594.
- Americæ pars quinta, nobilis et admiratione plena Hieronymi Bezoni secundæ sectionis (hia); Hispanorum tùm in Nigrittas servos suos, tùm in Indos crudelitatem, Gallorumque piratarum de Hispanis toties reportata spolia; adventum item Hispanorum in Novam Indiæ continentis Hispaniam, eorumque contra incolas ejus regionis sævitiam explicans. (Francofurti,) 1595.
- Americæ pars sexta, sive historiæ ab Hieronymo Benzono scriptæ, sectio tertia. In hac enim reperies, qua ratione Hispani opulentissimas illas Peruani regni provincias occuparint. (Francofurti,) 1596.
- Americæ pars VII. Verissima et jucundissima descriptio præcipuarum quarundam Indiæ regionum et insularum jam primum ab Ulrico Fabro inventæ. Ex Germanico in Latinum sermonem conversa autore M. Gotardo Artus. (Francofurti,) 1599.

Americæ pars VIII. continens primo, descriptionem trium itinerum Francisci Draken. Secundo, iter Thomæ Candisch. Tertio, duo itinera, Gualtheri Raleigh, nec non Laurentii Keyins. In Latinum sermonem conversa, auctore M. Gotardo Artus. (Francofurti,) 1599.

Americæ nona et postrema pars, qua de ratione elementorum; de novi orbis natura; de hujus incolarum superstitiosis cultibus, deque forma politiæ ac reipubl. ipsorum copiosè pertractatur. His accessit designatio illius navigationis, quam 5. naves Hollandicæ anno 1598. per Fretum Magellanum in Moluccanas insulas tentarunt. Addita est tertio, navigatio recens, quam 4. navium præfectus Olevier à Noort proximè suscepit. Omnia è Germanico Latinitate donata. Francof. 1602.

Americæ pars decima: qua continentur, I. Duæ navigationes Dn. Americi Vesputii. II. Solida narratio de moderno provinciæ Virginie statu, auctore Raphe Hamor. III. Vera descriptio Novæ Angliæ, à Capitaneo Johanne Schmidt. Oppenheimii, 1619.

Americæ pars undecima: seu descriptio admirandi itineris à Guilhelmo Schouten peracti; qua ratione in meridionali plaga Freti Magellanici novum haecenusque incognitum in Mare Australe transitum patefecerit. Oppenheimii, 1619.—Americæ tomi undecimi appendix, seu admirandæ navigationis à Georgio à Spilbergen per Fretum Magellanicum et Mare Meridionale descriptio, auctore M. Gothardo Arthusio. Francofurti, 1620.

Novi orbis pars duodecima; sive descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, auctore Antonio de Herrera. Accesserunt et aliorum Indiæ Occidentalis descriptiones. Quibus cohærent paralipomena Americæ. Francofurti, 1624.

Dreyzehender Theil Americæ, das ist: Fortsetzung der Historien von der Newen Welt, oder Nidergængischen Indien, waran es auff diese Zeit noch anhero ermangelt. Franckfurt, 1628.

(Also, copies of the 2d edition of the same date, of parts 1 to 6; and of part 7, 1625; part 8, 1625; and the first two books of part 9, 1633.)  
Brydone, James Marr. Narrative of a Voyage, with a party of emigrants, sent out from Sussex, in 1834, by the Petworth Emigrant Committee, to Montreal, thence up the river Ottawa and through the Rideau Canal, to Toronto, Upper Canada, and afterwards to Hamilton. 8vo. Petworth, 1834.

Buchanan, James. Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. 8vo. London, 1824.

Buckingham, James Silk. America, historical, statistical, and descriptive. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1841.

—— Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British provinces in North America; with a plan of national colonization. 8vo. London, 1843.

—— Eastern and Western States of America. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842.

—— Slave States of America. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.

Buenos Ayres.—Authentic and interesting Description of the City of Buenos Ayres, and the adjacent country; including an account of the capture of Buenos Ayres, July 2, 1806. 12mo. London, 1806.

Buffum, E. Gould. Six Months in the Gold Mines; from a journal of three years' residence in Upper and Lower California, in 1847-'8-'9. 12mo. London, 1850.

- Bullar, Joseph and Henry. Winter in the Azores; and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Bullock, William. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing remarks on the present state of New Spain. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Bunn, Alfred. Old England and New England, in a series of views taken on the spot. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Burnaby, Andrew. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760; with observations upon the state of the colonies. Edition the third. 4to. London, 1798.
- Burney, James. History of the Buccaneers of America. 4to. London, 1816.
- Butler, Mrs. Frances Anne Kemble. Journal. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Byam, George. Wanderings in Some of the Western Republics of America. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Wild Life in the Interior of Central America. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Byrne, J. C. Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies, from 1835 to 1847. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Caird, James. Prairie Farming in America; with notes by the way on Canada and the United States. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Caldclough, Alexander. Travels in South America, during the years 1819-'20-'21, containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Calderon de la Barca, Madame. Life in Mexico, during a residence of two years in that country. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Campbell, John. Compleat History of Spanish America; containing a distinct account of the discovery, settlement, trade, and present condition of New Mexico, Florida, New Galicia, Guatemala, Cuba, Hispaniola, &c.; with a particular detail of the commerce with old Spain by the galleons, flota, &c. 8vo. London, 1742.
- Canada.—Report on the Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 8vo. Toronto, 1858.†
- Report of Walter Shanly, on the Ottawa Survey. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 8vo. Toronto, 1858.†
- Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada, for the use of emigrants. By a backwoodsman. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Canovai, Stanislao. Viaggi d' Amerigo Vespucci, con la vita, l'elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore. 8vo. Firenze, 1817.
- Capron, E. S. History of California, from its discovery to the present time; with a journal of the voyage from New-York, via Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and back, via Panama. 18mo. Boston, 1854.
- Carmichael, Mrs. A. C. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the Population of the West Indies. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Carpenter, William W. Travels and Adventures in Mexico, in the course of journeys of upwards of 2500 miles, performed on foot. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Cartwright, George. Journal of Transactions and Events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador. 3 v. 4to. Newark, 1792.

- Carver, Jonathan. *Travels through the interior parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Casey, Charles. *Two Years on the Farm of Uncle Sam; with sketches of his location, nephews, and prospects.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Castanheda, Fernando Lopez de. *Os Livros Quarto & Quinto da Historia do Descobrimento & Conquista da India per los Portugueses.* Folio. Coimbra, 1553.
- *Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista de la India por los Portugueses.* 12mo. Anvers, 1554.
- Castelnau, Francis de. *Expédition dans les parties Centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para; exécutée par ordre du gouvernement Français, pendant les années 1843 à 1847.* 6 v. 8vo; 5 v. 4to; 2 v. folio. Paris, 1850—1855.
- Castiglioni, Luigi. *Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale, fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787.* 2 v. 8vo. Milano, 1790.
- Caswall, Henry. *America, and the American Church.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- *Western World Revisited.* 12mo. Oxford, 1854.
- Catlin, George. *Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians; written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America, in 1832 to 1839.* 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- Chabert, Joseph Bernard, Marquis de. *Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle de Terre-Neuve; et pour en fixer les principaux points par des observations astronomiques.* 4to. Paris, 1753.
- Chaloner & Fleming. *Mahogany Tree, in the West Indies and Central America; with notices of the projected interoceanic communications of Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec, in relation to their supply of timber.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1851.
- Chambers, William. *Things as they Are in America.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Champlain, Samuel de. *Voyages; ou journals ès découvertes de la Nouvelle France.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Chandless, William. *Visit to Salt Lake; being a journey across the plains, and a residence in the Mormon settlement at Utah.* 12mo. London, 1857.
- Chappe d'Auteroche, Abbé Jean. *Voyage to California, to Observe the Transit of Venus; with an historical description of the author's route through Mexico, and the natural history of that province. Also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's time keepers, by M. De Cassini.* 8vo. London, 1778.
- Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. *Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue.* 4 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1733.
- *Histoire du Paraguay.* 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1756.
- *Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France; avec le journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.* 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1744.
- *Journal of a Voyage to North America, containing the geographical description and natural history of that country, particularly Canada; in a series of letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguières. Translated from the French.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1761.

- Charlton, Edwin A. *New Hampshire as it Is.* 8vo. Claremont, N. H., 1855.
- Chastellux, Marquis François Jean de. *Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1780, 1781, et 1782.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1786.
- *Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782.* Translated from the French, with notes, by J. Kent, an English gentleman who resided in America at that period. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Chevalier, Michel. *L'Isthme de Panama; examen historique et géographique des différentes directions suivant lesquelles on pourrait le percer et des moyens a y employer. Suivi d'un aperçu sur l'Isthme de Suez.* 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- *Society, Manners and Politics in the United States; being a series of letters on North America.* Translated from the 3d Paris edition. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- Cist, Charles. *Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1851.
- Clavigero, Francesco Saverio. *History of Mexico; collected from Spanish and Mexican historians, from manuscripts, and ancient paintings of the Indians.* Translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen. 2d edition. 2 v. 4to. London, 1807.
- *The same. Together with the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards.* Translated from the original Italian, by Charles Cullen. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Clinton, De Witt. *Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New-York.* 12mo. New-York, 1822.
- Cobbett, William. *Year's Residence in the United States of America.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Cockburn, John. *Journey over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea; performed by John Cockburn, and five other Englishmen, viz. Thomas Rounce, Richard Banister, John Holland, Thomas Robinson, and John Ballman.* 8vo. London, 1735.
- Codazzi, Agustin. *Resúmen de la Geografía de Venezuela.* 8vo. Paris, 1841.†
- Coke, Edward Thomas. *Subaltern's Furlough; descriptive of scenes in various parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, during the summer and autumn of 1832.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- Coke, Henry J. *Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California; with a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich Isles.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Coleridge, Henry Nelson. *Six Months in the West Indies, in 1825.* Post 8vo. London, 1826. (2 copies.)
- Colton, Henry E. *Mountain Scenery.—Scenery of the mountains of western North Carolina and northwestern South Carolina.* 12mo. Raleigh, N. C., 1859.‡
- Colton, J. H. *Traveller and Tourist's Guide-Book through the Western States and Territories.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.‡
- *Traveller and Tourist's Guide Book through the United States of America.* Compiled by Richard S. Fisher. 24mo. New-York, 1857.‡
- Combe, George. *Notes on the United States of North America, during a Phrenological Visit in 1838-'39-'40.* 3 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.

- Condamine, Charles Marie de la. *Relation Abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale depuis la côte de la mer du sud, jusqu' aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guiane, en descendant la rivière des Amazones.* 8vo. Paris, 1745.
- Cooke, P. St. George. *Scenes and Adventures in the Army; or, romance in military life.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Cordova, J. de. *Texas; her resources and her public men. A companion for S. De Cordova's new and correct Map of the State of Texas.* 1st edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Cornwallis, Kinahan. *New Eldorado; or, British Columbia.* 12mo. London, 1858.
- Cortes, Fernando. *Correspondence de Fernand Cortes avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique. Traduite par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny.* 12mo. En Suisse, 1779.
- . *De Insulis nuper inventis narrationes. Cum alio quodam Petri Martyris. Folio.* Colonie, 1532.
- Coulter, John. *Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California; including a narrative of incidents at the King's Mill Islands, New Holland, New Britain, New Guinea, and other islands in the Pacific Ocean.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Cox, Francis Augustus; and James Hoby. *Baptists in America; a narrative of the deputation from the Baptist Union in England, to the United States and Canada.* 2d edition, revised, with additions. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Cox, Ross. *Adventures on the Columbia River, including the narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains, among various tribes of Indians hitherto unknown.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Coxe, Daniel. *Description of the English Province of Carolina; by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French, La Louisiane.* 8vo. London, 1741.
- Crockett, David. *Exploits and Adventures in Texas.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Crowe, Frederick. *Gospel in Central America; containing a sketch of the country, physical and geographical, historical and political; history of the Baptist Mission in British Honduras, &c.* Post 8vo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Cullen, Edward. *Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal; with a full history of the Scotch colony of Darien, several maps, views of the country, and original documents.* 2d edition, much enlarged. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Cuming, F. *Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, through the States of Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and a trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida.* 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1810.
- Cunynghame, Arthur. *Glimpse at the Great Western Republic.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Curtiss, Daniel S. *Western Portraiture, and Emigrant's Guide; a description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa; with remarks on Minnesota, and other Territories.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Dalé, R. *Notes of an Excursion to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in the Republic of Mexico.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Dalton, Henry G. *History of British Guiana; comprising a general description of the colony; a narrative of some of the principle events*

- from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time; together with an account of its climate, geology, staple products, and natural history. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Dapper, Olfert. *Unbekante Neue Welt; oder, Beschreibung des Welttheils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes.* Folio. Amsterdam, 1673.
- Darby, William. *Emigrant's Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories.* 8vo. New-York, 1818.
- *Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the southern part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama. Together with a map, from actual survey. 2d edition, enlarged and improved.* 8vo; and map, folded 8vo. New-York, 1816, 1817.
- *Memoir on the Geography, and Natural and Civil History, of Florida. An appendix, containing the treaty of cession, and other papers relative to the subject.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- and Theodore Dwight, Jr. *New Gazetteer of the United States of America.* 2d edition, revised. 8vo. Hartford, 1834.
- Darien.—*Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. With an answer to the Spanish memorial against it.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1699.
- *Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. Including an answer to the defence of the Scots settlement there.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1700.
- *Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien; or, an answer to a libel entitled, A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien; submitted to the consideration of the good people of England.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1700.
- Davenport, Bishop. *New Gazetteer; or, Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies.* 8vo. Baltimore, 1832.
- Davis, John. *Travels of four years and a half in the United States of America; during 1798—1802.* 8vo. London, 1803.
- Davis, W. W. H. *El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Davy, John. *West Indies, before and since Slave Emancipation, comprising the Windward and Leeward Islands' military command; founded on notes and observations collected during a three years' residence.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Day, Charles W. *Five Year's Residence in the West Indies.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Delano, A. *Life on the Plains and among the Diggings; being scenes and adventures of an overland journey to California; with particular incidents of the routes, mistakes and sufferings of the emigrants, the Indian tribes, &c.* 12mo. Auburn, 1854.
- Déniau, A. *Considérations sur les Intérêts Politiques et Commerciaux qui se rattachent à l'Isthme de Panama, et aux différents isthmes de l'Amérique Centrale. Relation directe de ces isthmes avec celui de Suez.* 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Denton, Daniel. *Brief Description of New-York, and relation of the customs of the Indians there. New edition, with notes, by G. Furman.* 8vo. New-York, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Depons, François. *Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l'Amérique Méridionale, fait pendant les années 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804; contenant la description de la Capitainerie Générale de Caracas, composée des provinces de Vénézuëla, Maracaibo, Varinas, la Guiane Espagnole, Cumana, et de l'Ile de Marguerite.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

- Depons, François. Voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South-America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. Translated by an American gentleman. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1806.
- De Smet, Peter J. Oregon Missions, and Travels Over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845-'46. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Diary of the Wreck of His Majesty's Ship Challenger, on the Western Coast of South America, in May, 1835; with an account of the subsequent encampment of the officers and crew, during a period of seven weeks, on the south coast of Chili. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Dickens, Charles. American Notes for general circulation. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Dickinson, Thomas. Narrative of the Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H. M. S. Thetis, at Cape Frio, in 1830; with a concise account of the loss of that ship. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Dickson, M. F. Scenes on the Shores of the Atlantic. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1845.
- Disturnell, John. Springs, Water Falls, Sea-Bathing Resorts, and Mountain Scenery of the United States and Canada. With embellishments. 24mo. New-York, 1855.
- Trip through the Lakes of North America; embracing a full description of the St. Lawrence river, together with all the principal places on its banks, from its source to its mouth; commerce of the lakes, &c. 12mo. New York, 1857.†
- Dix, J. R. Handbook of Newport, and Rhode Island. 12mo. Newport, 1852.†
- Dobrizhoffer, Martin. Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Domenech, Emmanuel. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico; a personal narrative of six years' sojourn in those regions. Translated from the French under the author's superintendence. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Donck, Adriaen van der. Beschryvinge van Nieuwv Nederland. Daer noch by-geveght is een discours over de gelegenheyt van Nieuw-Nederland, tusschen een Nederlands Patriot, ende een Nieuw-Nederlander. Met een pertinent kaertje van 't zelve landt verciert, en van veel druck-fouten gesuyvert. Post 4to. T'Aemsteldam, 1655.
- Drake, Daniel. Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, illustrated by maps. With an appendix, containing observations on the late earthquakes, the Aurora Borealis, and south-west wind. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1815.
- Duane, William. Visit to Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823, by Laguyra and Caracas, over the Cordillera to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena to Carthagena. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Duflot de Mofras, M. Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840-'42. 2 v. 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1844.
- Duncan, John M. Travels through part of the United States and Canada, in 1818 and 1819. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1823.
- Dundas, Robert. Sketches of Brazil; including new views on tropical and European fever, with remarks on a premature decay of the system



- incident to Europeans on their return from hot climates. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Dunlop, Robert Glasgow. Travels in Central America; being a journal of nearly three years' residence in the country; together with a sketch of the history of the republic, and an account of its climate, productions, commerce, &c. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Dunn, Henry. Guatemala; or, the United Provinces of Central America, in 1827-'28; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve months' residence in that republic. 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Dunn, John. History of the Oregon Territory and British North-American Fur Trade; with an account of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the northern continent. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Du Tertre, Jean Baptiste. Histoire Générale des Antilles habitées par les Français. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1667.
- Dwight, Timothy. Travels in New-England and New-York. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Eastman, Mrs. Mary H. Chicóra and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. 4to. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Edward, David B. History of Texas; or, the emigrant's, farmer's, and politician's guide to the character, climate, soil, and productions of that country; geographically arranged from personal observation and experience. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1836.
- Edwards, Bryan. History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 4th edition. 4 v. 8vo; new atlas, 4to. Philadelphia, 1805, 1806.
- Ellett, Mrs. Elizabeth F. Summer Rambles in the West. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Ellicott, Andrew. Journal of A. Ellicott, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States, during part of the year 1796, the years 1797, '98, '99, and part of the year 1800, for determining the Boundary between the United States and the possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America. 4to. Philadelphia, 1803. (2 copies.)
- Elliot, William. Washington Guide. 18mo. Washington City, 1837.
- Ellis, Henry. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North-West Passage; with an accurate survey of the coast, and a short natural history of the country. 8vo. London, 1748.
- Empson, Charles. Narratives of South America; illustrating manners, customs, and scenery; containing also numerous facts in natural history, collected during a four years' residence in tropical regions. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Englishwoman in America. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Escudero, José Agustín de. Noticias Estadísticas del Estado de Chihuahua. 8vo. México, 1834.
- Everest, Robert. Journey through the United States and part of Canada. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Ewbank, Thomas. Life in Brazil; or, a visit to the land of the cocoa and the palm. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Falconer, Thomas. On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the South-Western, Oregon, and North-Western Boundary of the United States. 12mo. London, 1844.

- Falkner, Thomas. Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America; and some particulars relating to Falkland's Islands. 4to. Hereford, 1774.
- Fancourt, Charles St. John. History of Yucatan, from its discovery to the close of the 17th century. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Fanning, —. Illustrated Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Farnham, Thomas J. Life and Adventures in "California," and "Scenes" in "the Pacific Ocean." 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. To which are added, the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Far West; or, a Tour beyond the Mountains; embracing outlines of western life and scenery; sketches of the prairies, rivers, ancient mounds, early settlements of the French, &c. 2 v. 18mo. New-York, 1838.
- Faux, W. Memorable Days in America; being a journal of a tour to the United States, including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's settlement in the Illinois. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Fearon, Henry Bradshaw. Sketches of America; narrative of a journey of 5000 miles through the eastern and western States of America; with remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." 8vo. London, 1818.
- Featherstonehaugh, George William. Canoe Voyage Up the Minnay Sotor; with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin; of the gold region in the Cherokee country; and sketches of popular manners. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Fermin, Philippe. Description Générale, Historique, Géographique et Physique de la Colonie de Surinam; enrichie de figures, et d'une carte topographique du pais. 2 v. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1769.
- Ferrall, Simon Ansley. Ramble of six thousand miles through the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Ferris, Benjamin G. Utah and the Mormons; the history, government, doctrines, customs, and prospects of the Latter-Day Saints. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Fidler, Isaac. Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration, in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Filson, John. Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. Also, Colonel Daniel Boon's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Finch, John. Travels in the United States of America and Canada, containing some account of their scientific institutions, and a few notices of the geology and mineralogy of those countries. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Fisher, Richard Swainson. New and complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America. Founded on and compiled from official federal and State returns, and the seventh national census. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- The same. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1855.
- Fleischmann, C. L. Der Nordamerikanische Landwirth: ein Handbuch für ansiedler in den Vereinigten Staaten. 8vo. Frankfurt am Main, 1848.†

- Fleischman, C. L. *Erwerbszweige, Fabrikwesen und Handel der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika*; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Deutsche Auswanderer. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1850.†
- *Wegweiser und Rathgeber nach und in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1852.†
- Flint, Timothy. *Condensed Geography and History of the Western States*. 2 v. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1828.
- *History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley*. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1832.
- *Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier*. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- Flinter, George D. *Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico*. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Flower, Richard. *Letters from Lexington and the Illinois, containing a brief account of the English settlement in the latter territory, and a refutation of the misrepresentations of Mr. Cobbett*. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Forbes, Alexander. *California; history of Upper and Lower California, from their first discovery to the present time, &c. With an appendix, relating to steam navigation in the Pacific*. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Forbes, James Grant. *Sketches, historical and topographical, of the Floridas; more particularly of East Florida*. 8vo. New-York, 1821.
- Foster, G. G. *Gold Regions of California; being a succinct description of the geography, history, topography, and general features of California*. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Franchère, Gabriel. *Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America; in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814, or the first American settlement on the Pacific*. Translated and edited by J. V. Huntington. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Gage, Thomas. *New Survey of the West Indies; or, the English American his travel by sea and land; containing a journal of 3300 miles within the main land of America*. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1655.
- *The same*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1699.
- *Nouvelle Relation, contenant ses Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses aventures, et son retour par la province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane*. Traduite de l'Anglais. 4e édition. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1720.
- Garcia, Francisco Gregorio. *Origin de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales*. Folio. Madrid, 1729.
- Garcilaso de la Vega. *Histoire de la Floride; ou relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la découverte de ce país, par Ferdinand de Soto*. Traduite en Français, par Sr. Pierre Richelet. 2 v. 12mo. Leide, 1731.
- *Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Royal Commentaries of Peru*. In two parts. Folio. London, 1688.
- Garden of the World, or the Great West; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages, and its future. By an old settler. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Gardiner, Allen Francis. *Visit to the Indians on the Frontier of Chili*. 8vo. London, 1841.

- Gardner, George. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the northern provinces, and the gold and diamond districts, during the years 1836—1841. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Garella, Napoléon. *Projet d'un Canal de Jonction de l'Océan Pacifique et de l'Océan Atlantique à travers l'Isthme de Panama.* 8vo. Paris, 1845. §
- Gass, Patrick. *Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke, of the Army of the United States, from the mouth of the river Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, during the years 1804, 1805, and 1806.* 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1807.
- Gay, Claudio. *Historia Fisica y Política de Chile.* 14 v. 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1844—1846. †
- Gazetteer of Upper Canada; with an appendix of the principal towns, &c., in Lower Canada; also, the official documents of Generals Wolfe, Amherst, &c., relative to the operations of the British army, in 1759-'60. 8vo. New-York, 1813.
- Georgia.—State of the Province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. 8vo. London, 1742.
- Gerstaecker, Friedrich. *Wild Sports in the Far West.* Translated from the German, by Harrison Weir. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Gesner, Abraham. *New-Brunswick; with notes for emigrants.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- Ghillany, Friedrich Wilhelm. *Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim nach den ältesten vorhandenen Urkunden bearbeitet; eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung, Ueber die ältesten Karten des Neuen Continents und den Namen "Amerika," von Alexander von Humboldt.* Folio. Nürnberg, 1853.
- Gilliam, Albert M. *Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, during the years 1843 and 1844; including a description of California, the principal cities and mining districts of that republic; and the biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna; with maps and plates.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Gilman, Caroline. *Poetry of Travelling in the United States. With additional sketches by a few friends, and a week among autographs, by S. Gilman.* 12mo. New-York, 1838.
- Gisborne, Lionel. *Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.* Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Gladstone, Thomas H. *Kansas; or, squatter life and border warfare in the far west.* 16mo. London, 1857.
- Godley, John Robert. *Letters from America.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Goodrich, Charles A. *Land we Live In; or, travels, sketches and adventures in North and South America, with descriptions of the towns, cities, states, and territories, their inhabitants, manners, customs, &c.; together with sketches of historical events.* Revised, corrected, enlarged, &c. Royal 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857. †
- Gordon, Thomas F. *Gazetteer of the State of New-York.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Graham, John A. *Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont.* 8vo. London, 1797.
- Graham, Maria. *Journal of a Residence in Chile, during the year 1822, and a voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823.* 4to. London, 1824.
- *Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and residence there, during part of the years 1821-'23.* 4to. London, 1824.

- Grant, Andrew. History of Brazil; comprising a geographical account of that country; together with a narrative of the most remarkable events which have occurred there since its discovery. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Grant, Mrs. Anne. Memoirs of an American Lady, with sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the revolution. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Grattan, Thomas Colley. Civilized America. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Gray, Hugh. Letters from Canada, written during a residence there, in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808; shewing the present state of Canada, its productions, trade, commercial importance, and political relations. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Greene, Max. Kansas Region; forest, prairie, desert, mountain, vale, and river. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Greenhow, Robert. History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-West Coast of North America. 8vo. Boston, 1844. (16 copies.)
- Greer, George P. Express Directory, and Railway Forwarder's Guide.—New England States. V. 1, 8vo. Springfield, 1858.†
- Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of the Prairies; or, the journal of a Santa Fé trader, during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Griswold, Chauncey D. Isthmus of Panama, and what I saw there. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Grynæus, Simon. Die New Welt, der Landschaften unnd Insulen, so bis hie her allen Altweltbeschrybern unbekant. Translated from the Latin, by Michael Herr. Folio. Strassburg, 1534.
- Guide for the Pennsylvania Railroad. With a map. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Gumilla, José. El Orinoco Ilustrado, historia natural, civil, y geographica de este gran rio, y de sus caudalosos vertientes; gobierno, usos, y costumbres de los Indios sus habitadores, con nuevas y utiles noticias de animales, arbores, frutos, aceytes, resinas, yervas, y raices medicinales. 4to. Madrid, 1741.
- Hackett, James. Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to Join the South American Patriots. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Hadfield, William. Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn route to Australia; including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verds. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hakewill, James. Picturesque Tour of the Island of Jamaica, from the drawings made in 1820 and 1821. Folio. London, 1825.
- Hale, Edward Everett. Kansas and Nebraska; the history, geographical and physical characteristics, and political position of those territories; an account of the emigrant aid companies, and directions to emigrants. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- Hales, John G. Survey of Boston. 12mo. Boston, 1821.
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. Americans at Home; or, byeways, backwoods, and prairies. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia. 2 v. 8vo. Halifax, 1829.
- Hall, Basil. Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822. 3d edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

- Hall, Basil. *Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828.* 3 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Hall, Francis. *Colombia; its present state in respect of climate, soil, productions, population, government, commerce, revenue, manufactures, arts, literature, manners, education, and inducements to emigration.* With an original map. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816 and 1817.* 8vo. London, 1818.
- Hall, James. *Notes on the Western States; containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources, and scenery.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- *Sketches of the West.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Halliday, Andrew. *The West Indies; the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward Colonies; with some account of the moral, social, and political condition of their inhabitants, immediately before and after the abolition of Negro slavery.* 12mo. London, 1837.
- Hamilton, Thomas. *Men and Manners in America.* 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Hammond, Samuel H. *Hills, Lakes, and Forest Streams; or, a tramp in the Chateaugay woods.* Post 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Hardie, James. *Description of the City of New-York; containing its population, institutions, commerce, manufactures, public buildings, courts of justice, places of amusement, &c.* 12mo. New-York, 1827.
- Hardman, Frederick. *Scenes and Adventures in Central America.* Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Hardy, Campbell. *Sporting Adventures in the New World; or, days and nights of moose-hunting in the pine forests of Acadia.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Hardy, R. W. H. *Travels in the Interior of Mexico, in 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Harmon, Daniel Williams. *Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America.* 8vo. Andover, 1820.
- Harper's New-York and Erie Rail-Road Guide Book; containing a description of the scenery, rivers, towns, villages, and most important works on the road; with 136 engravings by Lossing and Barritt, from original sketches made expressly for this work, by William Macleod. 8th edition, revised, enlarged, and corrected. 12mo. New-York, 1855.
- Harris, Thaddens Mason. *Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, made in the spring of the year 1803; with a geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio.* 8vo. Boston, 1805.
- Hart, Adolphus M. *History of the Discovery of the Valley of the Mississippi.* 12mo. St. Louis, Mo., 1852.†
- *The same.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Haskel, Daniel; and Calvin Smith. *Complete Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America. With an abstract of the Census for 1840.* 8vo. New-York, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Hawes, Barbara. *Tales of the North American Indians, and Adventures of the Early Settlers in America.* 16mo. London, 1844.
- Hayward, John. *New England Gazetteer.* 14th edition. 12mo. Concord, N. H., 1841.

- Head, Sir Francis Bond. Rough Notes taken during some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Head, George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America; being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, and during four months' residence in the woods on the borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. Post 8vo. London, 1829.
- Heap, Gwinn Harris. Central Route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California.—Journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California, in 1853. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Heckewelder, John. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Henderson, George. Account of the British Settlement of Honduras; with sketches of the manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians, made during a short residence amongst them in the year 1804. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Henderson, James. History of the Brazil; comprising its geography, commerce, colonization, aboriginal inhabitants, &c. 4to. London, 1821.
- Hennepin, Louis. Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte au sud'ouest de la Nouvelle France; avec la carte du pays, les mœurs et la manière de vivre des sauvages. 12mo. Paris, 1683.
- Nouvelle Découverte d'un très Grand Pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. 12mo. Utrecht, 1697.
- New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico; with a description of the great lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals. With the continuation, giving an account of the attempts of the *Sieur de La Salle* upon the mines of *St. Barbe*. Translated from the French. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1698, 1699.
- Heriot, George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of the picturesque scenery on some of the rivers and lakes; with an account of the productions, commerce, and inhabitants of those provinces. To which is subjoined, a comparative view of the manners and customs of several of the Indian nations of North and South America. 4to. London, 1807. (2 copies.)
- Herrera, Antonio de. Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos, en las Islas y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano. Folio. Madrid, 1730.
- General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly called the West-Indies, from the first discovery thereof. Translated by John Stevens. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1725, 1726.
- Description des Indes Occidentales, qu'on appelle aujourd'hui le nouveau monde. Translatée d'Espagnol en François; à laquelle sont ajoutées quelques autres descriptions du même pays. Folio. Amsterdam, 1622.
- Hines, Gustavus. Oregon; its history, condition, and prospects; containing a description of the geography, climate, and productions, with personal adventures among the Indians during a residence of the author on the plains bordering the Pacific, while connected with the Oregon mission; embracing extended notes of a voyage around the world. 12mo. Buffalo, 1851.

Hinton, John Howard. History and Topography of the United States of North America; with views and maps. 2 v. 4to. London, 1830.

—— The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 4to. London, 1842.

Hippisley, George. Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America; which sailed from England in November 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. 8vo. London, 1819.

Hodgson, Adam. Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.

Holditch, Robert. Emigrant's Guide to the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1818.

Holley, O. L. Description of the City of New-York; with a brief account of the cities, towns, villages, and places of resort within 30 miles. 24mo. New-York, 1847.

Holm, Thomas Campanius. Short Description of the Province of New Sweden; now called, by the English, Pennsylvania, in America; compiled from the relations and writings of persons worthy of credit, and adorned with maps and plates. Translated from the Swedish, for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania; with notes, by Peter S. Du Ponceau. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

Holmes, John. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. 8vo. Dublin, 1818.

Holton, Isaac F. New Granada; twenty months in the Andes. 8vo. New-York, 1857.

Horner, G. R. B. Medical Topography of Brazil and Uruguay; with incidental remarks. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Houstoun, Mrs. M. C. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, yachting in the new world. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Howland, S. A. Steamboat Disasters and Railroad Accidents in the United States. To which is appended, accounts of recent shipwrecks, fires at sea, thrilling incidents, &c. 2d edition. 12mo. Worcester, 1840.

Humboldt, Alexander von. Voyages aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799—1804, par A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Rédigé par A. de Humboldt. Avec deux atlas qui renferment l'un des vues des Cordillères et les monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, et l'autre des cartes géographiques et physiques. Première partie. Relation Historique. 3 v. royal 4to; atlas, royal folio. Paris, 1810—1825.

Deuxième partie.—Zoologie. 2 v. royal 4to. Paris, 1811, 1833.

Troisième partie.—Essai Politique sur le Royaume de Nouvelle Espagne. 2 v. royal 4to; atlas, royal folio. Paris, 1811.

Quatrième partie.—Astronomie et Magnétisme. Rédigé par J. Oltmans. 2 v. royal 4to. Paris, 1810.

Sixième partie.—Botanique. Nova genera et species plantarum. In ordinem digessit C. S. Kunth. 7 v. royal folio. Lutetiae-Parisiorum, 1815—1825.

Plantes Equinoxiales. 2 v. royal folio. Paris, 1808, 1809.

Monographie des Mélastomacées.—Mélastomes. Royal folio. Paris, 1816.

La même.—Rhexies. Royal folio. Paris, 1823.

Mimoses et autres plantes légumineuses du nouveau continent, décrites et publiées par C. S. Kunth. Royal folio. Paris, 1819.



Humboldt, Alexander von. *Island of Cuba*. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and preliminary essay, by J. S. Thrasher. 12mo. New-York, 1856.

——— *Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoxial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799—1804*, by A. de Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland; with maps, plans, &c. Translated into English by Helen Maria Williams. 7 v. in 8, 8vo. London, 1818—1829.

——— *Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain*; with physical sections and maps. Translated from the original French, by John Black. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1811—1822.

——— *Travels and Researches*; being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia; together with analyses of his more important investigations. By Wm. Macgillivray. 2d edition. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Hunter, W. S. *Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec*. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†

Hutton, William. *Canada*; its present condition, prospects, and resources, fully described for the information of intending emigrants. 16mo. London, 1854.

Irving, John Treat. *Indian Sketches*, taken during an expedition to the Pawnee Tribes. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Irving, Theodore. *Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Irving, Washington. *Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far-West*. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

——— *Astoria*; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

Jamaica.—*Account of Jamaica, and its Inhabitants*. By a gentleman long resident in the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1808.

——— *New History of Jamaica, from the earliest accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon*. In thirteen letters from a gentleman to his friend. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1740.

James, Edwin. *Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 1820, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War; under the Command of Major Stephen H. Long*. 2 v. 8vo; with maps, 4to. Philadelphia, 1823.

James's Rail Road and Route Book for the Western and Southern States. Compiled by J. Griswold. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

James's Traveller's Companion: being a complete guide through the west and south, to the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific, via the railroads, lakes, rivers, canals, &c. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

Jameson, Mrs. Anna. *Sketches in Canada, and Rambles among the Red Men*. New edition. 18mo. London, 1852.

Jefferson, Thomas. *Notes on the State of Virginia*. With a map of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. 8vo. London, 1787.

——— The same. New edition, prepared by the author, containing notes and plates never before published. 8vo. Richmond, 1853. (2 copies.)

Jefferys, Thomas. *Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies*. 4to. London, 1762.

Jenkins, Warren. *Ohio Gazetteer, and Traveller's Guide*. 1st revised edition. 24mo. Columbus, 1837.

Jewitt, John R. *Narrative of Adventures and Sufferings among the Savages of Nootka Sound*. 12mo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1849.

- Jobson, Frederick J. *America, and American Methodism. With a prefatory letter by John Hannah.* Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Johnson, Edward. *History of New-England. From the English planting in the yeere 1628 untill the yeere 1652. (Wonder-working Providence of Sions Saviour, in New-England.)* Post 4to. London, 1654.
- Johnson, Edwin F. *Railroad to the Pacific; Northern Route; its general character, relative merits, &c.* 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Johnston, Charles. *Narrative; with sketches of Indian character and manners.* 12mo. New-York, 1827.
- Johnston, James F. W. *Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social.* 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Josselyn, John. *Account of Two Voyages to New England.* 16mo. London, 1674.
- Juan, Jorge; y Antonio de Ulloa. *Noticias Secretas de America. Sacadas à luz para el verdadera conocimiento del gobierno de los Españoles en la America Meridional, por D. Barry, en dos partes.* 4to. Londres, 1826.
- *Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional, para medir algunos grados de meridiano terrestre, y venir por ellos en conocimiento de la verdadera figura, y magnitud de la tierra.* 4 v. folio. Madrid, 1748.
- *Voyage to South America; describing at large the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, &c., on that extensive continent. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and observations, and an account of the Brazils, by John Adams.* 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Juarros, Don Domingo. *Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America; with an account of its conquest by the Spaniards.* Translated by J. Bailly. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Jukes, J. Beete. *Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during the years 1839 and 1840.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Kalm, Peter. *Travels into North America; containing its natural history, and a circumstantial account of its plantations and agriculture in general, with the civil, ecclesiastical, and commercial state of the country.* Translated from the German, by John R. Forster. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1772.
- Kane, Paul. *Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory and back again.* 8vo. London, 1859.
- Keating, William H. *Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823, under the Command of Major Stephen H. Long.* 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Keith, George Monat. *Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope.* 4to. London, 1819.
- Kelly, William. *Across the Rocky Mountains, from New-York to California; with a visit to the celebrated Mormon Colony at the Great Salt Lake.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Kendall, Edward Augustus. *Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in the years 1807 and 1808.* 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1809.
- Kendall, George Wilkins. *Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition; comprising a description of a tour through Texas, and final capture of*

- the Texans, and their march, as prisoners, to the city of Mexico. 6th edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Kidder, Daniel P. Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil, embracing historical and geographical notices of the empire and its several provinces. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- and J. C. Fletcher. Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches, illustrated by 150 engravings. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Kilbourn, John. Ohio Gazetteer; or, topographical dictionary. 7th edition, carefully revised and corrected. 24mo. Columbus, 1821.
- Kimball, R. B. Cuba, and the Cubans; comprising a history of the island of Cuba, its present social, political, and domestic condition; also, its relation to England and the United States. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- King, J. Anthony. Twenty-Four Years in the Argentine Republic. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Kingsborough, Edward King, Viscount. Antiquities of Mexico; comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics. Together with the monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix. The whole illustrated by many valuable inedited manuscripts. The drawings, on stone, by A. Aglio. 9 v. royal folio. London, 1831—1848.
- Kinzie, Mrs. John H. Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-West. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Kip, William Ingraham. Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits, with notes. 12mo. New-York, 1846.
- Knox, John P. Historical Account of St. Thomas, W. I., with its rise and progress in commerce; missions and churches; climate, and its adaptation to invalids; geological structure; natural history and botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. 12mo. New-York, 1852.† (2 copies.)
- Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil, in the years from 1809 to 1815. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Kunstmann, Friedrich. Entdeckung Amerikas; nach den ältesten Quellen geschichtlich dargestellt. Mit einem Atlas alter bisher ungedruckter Karten. 4to; atlas, imperial folio. München, 1859.
- Labat, Jean Baptiste. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique; contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, l'origine, les mœurs, la religion et la gouvernement des habitants anciens et modernes. 2 v. 4to. La Haye, 1724.
- Lafitau, Joseph François. Histoire des Découvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1733.
- Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, comparées aux Mœurs des Premiers Temps. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1724.
- Lahontan, N. le Baron de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2e édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1741.
- Lambert, John. Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808. To which are added, biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Landmann, Colonel George. Adventures and Recollections. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Langworthy, Franklin. Scenery of the Plains, Mountains, and Mines; or, a diary kept upon the overland route to California, by way of the Great

- Salt Lake; embracing the return by the Pacific Ocean and Central America, in the years 1850, '51, '52, and '53. 12mo. Ogdensburg, 1855.†
- Landman, Charles. Haw-Ho-Noo; or, Records of a Tourist. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Lapham, Increase A. Wisconsin; its geography and topography, history, geology, and mineralogy; together with brief sketches of its antiquities, natural history, soil, productions, population, and government. 2d edition, greatly improved. 12mo. Milwaukee, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Larrainzar, Manuel. Noticia Historica de Soconusco, y su incorporacion à la República Mexicana. 12mo. Mexico, 1843.
- Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Brevissima Relacion de la Destruccion de las Indias. 4to. Sevilla, 1552.
- Istoria, ò Brevissima Relatione della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Tradotta in Italiano dall' Excell. Sig. Giacomo Castellani, già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita. 4to. Venetia, 1643.
- Relation des Voyages et des DeCouvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales; avec la Relation Curieuse des Voyages du Montauban, Capt. des Filbustiers, en Guinée, l'an 1695. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1698.
- Latrobe, Charles J. Mexico in 1842; description of the country, its natural and political features, with a sketch of its history. To which is added, an account of Texas and Yucatan, and of the Santa Fé expedition. 18mo. New-York, 1842.
- Laval, Père Antoine Jean de. Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par ordre du roi, en l'année mil sept cent vingt; dans lequel sont traitées diverses matières de physique, astronomie, géographie, et marine. 4to. Paris, 1728.§
- Lavaysse, J. F. Dauxion. Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Le Beau, Charles. Aventures du Sr. C. Le Beau; ou voyage curieux et nouveau, parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1738.
- Lejarza, Juan José Martinez de. Análisis Estadístico de la Provincia de Michuacan, en 1822. 8vo. México, 1824.
- Le Page du Pratz, M. Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1758.
- Lescarbot, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3e édition, enrichie de plusieurs choses singulières, outre la suite de l'histoire. 12mo. Paris, 1618.
- Letters from the Virgin Islands; illustrating life and manners in the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Letts, J. M. California Illustrated; including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Levasseur, A. Lafayette in America in 1824 and 1825; or, journal of a voyage to the United States. Translated by John D. Godman. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory. Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a residence in the island of Jamaica. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Lieber, Francis. Letters to a Gentleman in Germany, written after a Trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Stranger in America; or, letters to a gentleman in Germany; comprising sketches of the manners, society, and national peculiarities of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

- Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. Discours of Voyages into ye Easte and West Indies; dvided into foure bookes. Folio. London, 1598.
- Lloyd, James T. American Guide. Square 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Steamboat Directory, and Disasters on the Western Waters; the Lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton; Maps of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, &c. 8vo. Cincinnati, O., 1856.† (2 copies.)
- Long, Edward. History of Jamaica; or, a general survey of the ancient and modern state of that island; with reflections on its situation, settlements, inhabitants, climate, products, laws, and government. 3 v. 4to. London, 1774.
- Long, John. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians. With a vocabulary of the Chippeway language. 4to. London, 1791.
- Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial Description of Ohio. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Lozano, Pedro. Historia de la Compañia de Jesus en la Provincia del Paraguay. 2 v. folio. Madrid, 1754, 1755.
- Luccock, John. Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the southern parts of Brazil; taken during a residence of ten years in that country, from 1808 to 1818. 4to. London, 1820.
- Lusan, Raveneau de. Journal du Voyage fait à la Mer de Sud, avec les Flibustiers de l'Amérique, en 1684, et années suivantes. 12mo. Paris, 1690.
- Lyell, Charles. Travels in North America; with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Lynch, Mrs. Henry. Wonders of the West Indies. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Macauley, James. Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of the State of New-York. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1829.
- MacCann, William. Two Thousand Miles' Ride through the Argentine Provinces; being an account of the natural products of the country, and habits of the people; with an historical retrospect of the Rio de la Plata, Monte Video, and Corrientes. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- McCoy, Isaac. History of Baptist Indian Missions; embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the aboriginal tribes, their settlement within the Indian territory, and their future prospects. 8vo. Washington, 1840.
- McKenney, Thomas L. Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of incidents connected with the treaty of Fond du Lac; also, a vocabulary of the Algie, or Chippeway language. 8vo. Baltimore, 1827.
- Mackenzie, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793. 4to. London, 1801.
- Mackenzie, Charles. Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that republic. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Mackinnon, Lauchlan. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches, Afloat and Ashore. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- M'Lean, John. Notes of a Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Madden, R. R. Island of Cuba; its resources, progress, and prospects. 12mo. London, 1853.

- March, Walter. *Shoepac Recollections; a wayside glimpse of American life.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Markham, Clements R. *Cuzco; a Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru; with an account of the history, language, literature, and antiquities of the Incas:—and Lima; a visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru, &c.* Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Marquette, Père Joseph. *Voyage et Découverte de quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet.* 12mo. Paris, 1681. Reprinted, Paris, 1845.
- Marsden, Joshua. *Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somer Islands; with a Tour to Lake Ontario.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Martens, Friedrich. *Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung gethan im Jahr 1671.* Post 4to. Hamburg, 1675.
- Martin, Horace. *Pictorial Guide to the Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.* 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Martin, Joseph. *Comprehensive Description of Virginia, and the District of Columbia. To which is added, a History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the year 1754, by W. H. Brockenbrough.* 8vo. Richmond, 1835.
- Martin, Robert Montgomery. *History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, &c.* 16mo. London, 1837.
- *Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct, and policy of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Corporation.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Martineau, Harriet. *Society in America.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1837.
- Martyr, Peter. *De rebus Oceanicis et Orbe Nono decades tres. Eiusdem præterea Legationis Babylonice libri tres.* Folio. Basilee, 1533.
- *De Nono Orbe; or, the Historie of the West Indies; containing the actes and adventures of the Spanyardes, which have conquered and peopled those countries. Comprised in 8 decades; whereof three have beene formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other five are newly added, by the industrie and painfull travaile of M. Lok, gent.* 4to. London, 1612.
- Marvin, Henry. *Complete History of Lake George.* 18mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Mason, R. H. *Pictures of Life in Mexico.* 2 v. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Mathews, Cornelius. *Pen and Ink Panorama of New-York City.* 18mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Mathison, Gilbert Farquhar. *Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the years 1821 and 1822.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- Mawe, John. *Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the gold and diamond districts of that country, by authority of the Prince Regent of Portugal; including a voyage to the Rio de la Plata, and an historical sketch of the revolution of Buenos Ayres.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- *The same.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Maximilien, Prinz von Wied-Neuwied. *Travels in the Interior of North America. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd.* Royal 4to. London, 1843.

Maximilien, Prinz von Wied-Neuwied. Voyage au Brésil, dans les années 1815, 1816, et 1817. Traduit d'Allemand, par J. B. B. Eyries. 3 v. 8vo; atlas, folio. Paris, 1821, 1822.

—— Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique du Nord, exécuté pendant les années 1832, 1833, et 1834. 3 v. royal 8vo; atlas, de 80 planches environs, dessinées sur les lieux, par M. Charles Bodmer, royal folio. Paris, 1840—1843.

Maxwell, Archibald M. Run through the United States, in 1840. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.

Mayer, Brantz. Mexico, as it Was and as it Is. 3d edition, revised and corrected, with the historical portion brought down to the present time. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

—— Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican; a historical, geographical, political, statistical and social account of that country, from the period of the invasion by the Spaniards to the present time; and notices of New Mexico and California. 2 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1852.†

Melish, John. Geographical Description of the United States, with the contiguous countries, including Mexico and the West Indies. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

—— Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806, 1807, and 1809, 1810, and 1811; including an account of passages betwixt America and Britain, and travels through various parts of Great Britain, Ireland, and Upper Canada. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

Michaux, François André. Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the upper Carolinas. Translated from the original French, by B. Lambert. 8vo. London, 1805.

Miers, John. Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, geology, statistics, government, finances, agriculture, manners, and customs, and the mining operations in Chile. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.

Milliet de Saint-Adolphe, J. C. R. Diccionario Geographico, Historico e Descriptivo, do Imperio do Brazil. Traducida em Portuguez do manuscrito inedito Francez, pelo Dr. Caetano Lopes de Moura; publicada pelas diligencias e debaixo da direcção litteraria, de J. P. Ailaud. 2 v. 8vo. Pariz, 1845.

Mills, Robert. Statistics of South Carolina, including a view of its natural, civil, and military history, general and particular. 8vo. Charleston, 1826.

Moffette, Joseph F. Territories of Kansas and Nebraska. With maps. 16mo. New-York, 1855.†

Molina, Juan Ignacio. Compendio de la Historia Geografica, Natural y Civil, del Reyno de Chile. Traducida en Español, por Don Domingo Joseph de Arquellada Mendoza, y Don Nicolas de la Cruz y Bahamonde. 2 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1788, 1795.

—— History of Chili. Translated from the Italian. 2 v. 8vo. Middletown, 1808.

Moll, Herman. View of the Coasts, Countries, and Islands within the limits of the South Sea Company. Illustrated with a general map. 8vo. London, 1711.

Mollhausen, Baldwin. Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific, with a United States Government Expedition. With an introduction by Alexander von Humboldt, and illustrations

- in chromo-lithography. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Mollien, Gaspard Théodore. Travels in the Republic of Columbia, in the years 1822 and 1823. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Montgomery, G. W. Narrative of a Journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. 8vo. New-York, 1839.
- Montlezun, Baron de. Voyage fait dans les années 1816 et 1817 de New-York à la Nouvelle-Orléans, et de l'Orénoque au Mississipi, par les Petites et les Grandes Antilles. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Moodie, Mrs. Susanna. Life in the Clearings Versus the Bush. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Moore, Francis. Description of Texas. 2d edition. 18mo. New-York, 1844.
- Moore, S. S.; and T. W. Jones. Traveller's Directory; or, a pocket companion; shewing the course of the main road from Philadelphia to New-York, and from Philadelphia to Washington. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Moorsom, Captain William. Letters from Nova Scotia. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Elie. Description topographique, physique, civile, politique, et historique, de la partie Française de l'Île de Saint Domingue. 2 v. 4to. Philadelphia, 1797—1798.
- Topographical and Political Description of the Spanish part of St. Domingo. Translated from the French, by Wm. Cobbett. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.
- Morgan, Lewis H. League of the Ho-Dé-No-Sau-Nec, or Iroquois. 8vo. Rochester, 1851.
- Morse, Jedidiah. American Gazetteer; exhibiting a full account of the American continent; also, of the West India and other appendant islands; with a particular description of Louisiana. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Charlestown, Mass., 1804.
- American Universal Geography; or, a view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states and republics in the known world, and of the United States of America in particular. The introduction revised by Samuel Webber. 5th edition. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1805.
- American Universal Geography; or, an account of North America, and its various divisions, particularly of the United States; a general account of the West Indies; a general description of South America, &c. 6th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1812.
- Mounteney, Barclay. Selections from the Various Authors who have written concerning Brazil; more particularly respecting the Captaincy of Minas Geraës, and the gold mines of that province. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Murat, Achille. America and the Americans. Translated from the French. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Murray, Hon. Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1856.
- The same. 2 v. in 1, post 8vo. New-York, 1856. (2 copies.)



Murray, Hugh. *Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.

——— *Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries. With illustrations of the natural history, by James Wilson, R. K. Greville, and Professor Traill.* 2d edition. 3 v. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1839.

*Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connexion of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red River; with a detailed account of his lordship's military expedition to, and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada.* 8vo. London, 1817.

*Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the Ship "Two Friends;" the occupation of Amelia Island, by McGregor, &c.; sketches of the province of East Florida; and anecdotes illustrative of the habits and manners of the Seminole Indians; with an appendix, containing a detail of the Seminole war, and the execution of Arbuthnot and Ambrister.* 8vo. London, 1819. (2 copies.)

*Navigator; containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers. With an appendix, containing an account of Louisiana, Missouri, and Columbia rivers.* 9th edition. 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1817.

*New Welt; der Landschaften und Insulen.* Folio. Strassburg, 1534.

Nicklin, Philip H. *Letters Descriptive of the Virginia Springs; the roads leading thereto, and the doings thereat; collected, corrected, annotated and edited, by Peregrine Prolix.* 2d edition, containing eight more letters. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Nicolay, Charles Grenfell. *Oregon Territory; a geographical and physical account of that country and its inhabitants, with outlines of its history and discovery.* 18mo. London, 1846.

Norie, John William. *New Sailing Directions for the East Coast of North America.* Revised and augmented by J. S. Hobbs. 8vo. London, 1849.

Norman, B. M. *Rambles by Land and Water; or notes of travel in Cuba and Mexico; including a canoe voyage up the river Panuco, and researches among the ruins of Tamaulipas.* 12mo. New-Orleans, 1845.

——— *Rambles in Yucatan; or, notes of travel through the peninsula, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal.* 3d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1843.

*Noticias de la Provincia de Californias; en tres cartas de un sacerdote religioso hijo del Real Convento de Predicadores de Valencia a un amigo suyo.* 16mo. Valencia, 1794.

Nuttall, Thomas. *Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819; with occasional observations on the manners of the aborigines.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

Obert, M. *Mémoire contenant un Aperçu Statistique de l'Etat de Guatémala, ainsi que des renseignements précis sur son commerce, son industrie, son sol, sa température, son climat, et tout ce qui est relatif à cet état.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1840.

Ogden, John C. *Excursions into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in the year 1799; with a succinct history of the society of*

- United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Ogilby, John. *America; being the latest and most accurate description of the new world, containing the original of the inhabitants, and the remarkable voyages thither.* Folio. London, 1671.
- Ohio Railroad Guide. 12mo. Columbus, 1854.†
- Oliphant, Laurence. *Minnesota and the Far West.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Orbigny, Alcide d'. *Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay, la Patagonie, la République Argentine, la république du Chili, la république du Pérou, la république de Bolivia,) exécuté pendant les années 1826—1833. Avec cartes.* 11 v. 4to. Paris, 1835—1847.
- O'Reilly, Henry. *Sketches of Rochester. With incidental notices of Western New-York.* 18mo. Rochester, 1838.
- Orr, J. W. *Pictorial Guide to the Falls of Niagara.* 16mo. Buffalo, 1845.
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, Countess. *Summer on the Lakes, in 1843.* 12mo. Boston, 1844.
- Pagan, Blaise François, Comte de. *Historical and Geographical Description of the great Country and River of the Amazonas in America.* Translated from the French, by William Hamilton. 8vo. London, 1661.
- Page, Thomas J. *La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay; being a narrative of the exploration of the tributaries of the river La Plata and adjacent countries, during the years 1853, '54, '55, and '56, under the orders of the United States government.* 8vo. New-York, 1859.† (3 copies.)
- Palmer, Joel. *Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia River; made during the years 1845 and 1846.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.
- *The same.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.
- Parish, Sir Woodbine. *Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest by the Spaniards to the establishment of their political independence.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Parker, Samuel. *Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, in the years 1835-'36-'37.* 8vo. Ithaca, 1838.
- *The same. Corrected and extended to the present edition.* Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Parker, W. B. *Notes taken during the Expedition by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Explored Texas, in the summer and fall of 1854.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Parkman, Francis. *California and Oregon Trail; being sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain life.* 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Patterson, William. *Central America, 1701, with a map, from a ms. in the British Museum.* Edited by S. Bannister. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Pattie, James O. *Personal Narrative during an Expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz.* Edited by Timothy Flint. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1833.
- Paulding, James K. *Letters from the South, written during an excursion in the summer of 1816.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1817.

- Pazos, Don Vicente. Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to the Hon. Henry Clay. Translated from the Spanish, by P. H. Crosby. 8vo. New-York, 1819.
- Peck, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. 2d edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 16mo. Jacksonville, 1834.
- New Guide for Emigrants to the West. 16mo. Boston, 1836.
- Phelps, Captain Matthew. Memoirs and Adventures. Compiled by A. Haswell. 12mo. Bennington, 1802.
- Phillippo, James M. Jamaica; its past and present state. 12mo. London, 1843.
- The same. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- United States and Cuba. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Picture of New-York; or, the traveller's guide through the commercial metropolis of the United States. 18mo. New-York, 1807.
- Pidgeon, William. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches; comprising extensive explorations, surveys, and excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the mound builders in America. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Pike, Zebulon M. Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansas, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaune rivers; performed by order of the government of the United States, during the years 1805, 1806, and 1807. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Pinkard, George. Notes on the West Indies; written during the expedition under the command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby; including observations on the island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops, upon the coast of Guiana; likewise, remarks relating to the Creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Pitezal, John H. Lights and Shades of Missionary Life; containing travels, sketches, incidents, and missionary efforts, during nine years spent in the region of Lake Superior. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Pitman, Robert Birks. Succinct View and analysis of authentic information extant in original works, on the practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Pizarro y Orellana, Fernando. Varones Ilustres del Nvevo Mvndo; descubridores, conquistadores, y pacificadores del opvlento, dilatado, y poderoso imperio de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. Madrid, 1639.
- Poinsett, Joel R. Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822; accompanied by an historial sketch of the revolution, and translation of official reports on the present state of that country. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Popular Description, geographical, historical, and topographical, of Mexico and Guatimala. 2 v. 18mo. Boston, 1830.
- Power, W. Tyrone. Impressions of America, during the years 1833, 1834, and 1835. 2d American edition. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Pownall, Thomas. Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, &c., North America. Folio. London, 1776.
- Poyer, John. History of Barbadoes, from the first discovery of the island, in the year 1605, till the accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801. 4to. London, 1808.

- Prairiedom; or, rambles and scrambles in Texas or New Estrémadura; by a Southron. 18mo. New-York, 1845. (2 copies.)
- Preston, T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839; with notes of a winter voyage to New-York, and journey thence to the British Possessions. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Priest, William. Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1793-'97; with the author's journals of his two voyages across the Atlantic. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Proctor, Robert. Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima, and other parts of Peru, in the years 1823 and 1824. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Pulszky, Francis and Theresa. White, Red, Black; sketches of society in the United States. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Purdy, John. Columbian Navigator; or, sailing directory for the American coasts and the West Indies. New edition, improved and corrected from numerous sources, by Alexander G. Findlay. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1839, 1847, and 1856.
- Rafinesque, C. S. Life, and Travels and Researches in North America and South Europe, from 1802 to 1835. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Rafn, Carl Christian. America Discovered in the Tenth Century. 8vo. New-York, 1838.
- Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au Dixième Siècle. Traduit de l'Allemand, par Xavier Marmier. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Rainsford, Marcus. Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti; comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of St. Domingo; with its ancient and modern state. 4to. London, 1805.
- Raumer, Friedrich von. America, and the American People. Translated from the German, by William W. Turner. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Relacion del Viage que por orden de Su Majestad, y acuerdo del real consejo de Indias, hizieron los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal, hermanos, naturales de Ponte Vedra, al Descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente y reconocimiento del de Magallanes. 4to. Madrid, 1621.
- Relations des Jésuites; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du gouvernement Canadien. 3 v. royal 8vo. Québec, 1858.†
- Rendu, Alphonse. Etudes Topographiques, Médicales et Agronomiques sur le Brésil. 8vo. Paris, 1848.§
- Revere, Joseph Warren. Tour of Duty in California; including a description of the gold region; and an account of the voyage around Cape Horn; with notices of Lower California, the Gulf and Pacific coasts, and the principal events attending the conquest of the Californias. Edited by Joseph N. Balestier, of New-York. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its Resources. With Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.‡
- Roberts, Orlando W. Narrative of Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and in the Interior of Central America. With notes and observations by Edward Irving. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Robertson, James. Few Months in America; containing remarks on some of the industrial and commercial interests. Post 8vo. London, 1855.

- Robertson, J. P. and W. P. Letters on Paraguay; comprising an account of a four years' residence in that republic, under the government of the dictator Francia. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1838, 1839.
- Robertson, William Parish. Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and the United States. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Robinson, Conway. Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. Prepared for "The Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society," and published by the society. 8vo. Richmond, 1848.
- Robinson, J. H. Journal of an Expedition 1,400 miles up the Orinoco and 300 up the Arauca; with an account of the country, the manners of the people, military operations, &c. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Rocheport, César de. History of the Caribby Islands; in two books; the first containing the natural, the second the moral history of these islands; with a Caribbian vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies. Folio. London, 1666.
- Rocheport, François Alexandre Frédéric, Duc de la. Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797; with an authentic account of Lower Canada. Translated from the French, by H. Neuman. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Rodriguez, Manuel. El Marañon y Amazonas; historia de los descubrimientos, entradas, y reduccion de naciones. Trabajos malogrados de algunos conquistadores, y dichosos de otros, assi temporales como espirituales en las dilatadas montañas y mayores rios de la America. Folio. Madrid, 1684.
- Rogers, Robert. Concise Account of North America; containing a description of the several British colonies on that continent, including the islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. 8vo. London, 1765.
- Ross, Alexander. Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River. Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Fur Hunters of the Far West; a narrative of adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Red River Settlement; its rise, progress, and present state; with some account of the native races, and its general history to the present day. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Russell, William S. Guide to Plymouth, and Recollections of the Pilgrims. 18mo. Boston, 1846.
- Saabye, Hans Egede. Greenland; being extracts from a journal kept in that country in the years 1770 to 1778. With an introduction, of the manners of the Greenlanders, and of the mission in Greenland. 2d edition. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Sachsen-Weimar Eisenach, Bernhard von. Travels through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Sack, Albert von. Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam; of a residence there during 1805, 1806, and 1807; and of the author's return to Europe by the way of North America. 4to. London, 1810.
- Sagard Théodat, Gabriel. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer Douce, és derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, dite Canada. Avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1632.

- Sage, Rufus B. *Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the grand prairies.* 2d edition, revised. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Sagra, Ramon de la. *Historia Fisica, Politica, y Natural de la Isla de Cuba.* 12 v. folio. Paris, 1842—1850.
- St. Clair, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Staunton. *Soldier's Recollections of the West Indies and America; with a narrative of the expedition to the island of Walcheren.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- St. Domingo Insurrection.—Particular Account of the Commencement and Progress of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, which began in August, 1791; being a translation of the speech made to the National Assembly, the 3d of November, 1791, by the deputies from the General Assembly of the French part of St. Domingo. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Samuel, Peter. *Wesleyan-Methodist Missions in Jamaica and Honduras.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Sansom, Joseph. *Sketches of Lower Canada, historical and descriptive; with the author's recollections of the soil, &c., during a tour to Quebec, in the month of July, 1817.* 12mo. New-York, 1817.
- Savage, William. *Observations on Emigration to the United States of America; illustrated by original facts.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- Scherer, Jean Benoit. *Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur le Nouveau-Monde.* 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- Scherzer, Dr. Carl. *Travels in the Free States of Central America; Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857. (2 copies.)
- Schmidtneyer, Peter. *Travels in Chile, over the Andes, in the years 1820 and 1821. Illustrated with thirty plates.* 4to. London, 1824.
- Schomburgk, Sir Robert H. *Description of British Guiana, geographical and statistical.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- *History of Barbados; comprising a geographical and statistical description of the island; a sketch of the historical events since the settlement; and an account of its geology and natural productions.* Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Topographical Map of the Island of Barbados, based upon Mayo's original survey in 1721, and corrected in the year 1846.* Folded 4to. London, 1847.
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. *Narrative Journal of Travels, from Detroit, northwest, through the great chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820.* 8vo. Albany, 1821.
- *Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itaska Lake, the actual source of this river; embracing an exploring trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broulé) Rivers, in 1832.* 8vo. New-York, 1834.
- *Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by De Soto in 1541.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820; resumed and completed, by the discovery of its origin in Itaska Lake, in 1832.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley; comprising observations on its mineral geography, internal resources, and aboriginal population.* 8vo. New-York, 1825.

- Schultz, Christian. Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New-York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and through the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New-Orleans, performed in the years 1807 and 1808. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1810.
- Scott, Joseph. Geographical Dictionary of the United States of North America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Semple, Robert. Sketch of the present state of Caracas; including a journey from Caracas through La Victoria and Valencia to Puerto Cabello. 12mo. London, 1812.
- Seward, William. Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, 1740. 8vo. London, 1740.
- Seyd, Ernest. California and its Resources; a work for the merchant, the capitalist, and the emigrant. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Shaw, Charles. Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the first settlement of the town to the present period. 12mo. Boston, 1817.
- Sherwood, Adiel. Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. 3d edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 12mo. Washington City, 1837.
- Shillibeer, John. Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island; including an interesting sketch of the present state of the Brazils, and of Spanish South America. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Silliman, Augustus E. Gallop among American Scenery; or, sketches of American scenes and military adventure. 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Silliman, Benjamin, Sen. Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. 2d edition. 12mo. New-Haven, 1824.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Simpson, Thomas. Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, during the years 1836-'39. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Singleton, Arthur. Letters from the South and West. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- Six Months in Kansas; by a Lady, H. A. R. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, from February to August, 1835. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Skinner, Joseph. Present State of Peru; from original and authentic documents. 4to. London, 1805.
- Sleigh, Colonel James Wallace. Pine Forests and Haematack Clearings; or, travel, life, and adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Smith, Archibald. Peru as it Is; a residence in Lima, and other parts of the Peruvian republic, comprising an account of the social and physical features of that country. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Smith, Edmond Reuel. The Araucanians; or, notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Smith, James. Winter of 1840 in St. Croix, with an Excursion to Tortola and St. Thomas. 18mo. New-York, 1840.
- Smith, R. A. Philadelphia as it Is, in 1852. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Smith, William H. Canada; past, present, and future; being an historical, geographical, geological, and statistical account of Canada West. 2 v. royal 8vo. Toronto, 1851.
- Canadian Gazetteer; comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the upper provinces or Canada West. With a map of the upper province. 8vo. Toronto, 1849.

- Smucker, Samuel M. Life of Col. John Charles Fremont, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures, in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California. 12mo. Auburn, 1856.†
- Smyth, J. F. D. Tour in the United States of America; containing an account of the present situation of that country. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Smyth, Lient. William; and Frederick Lowe. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic, by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Snow, W. Parker. Two Year's Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate; a narrative of life in the southern seas. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Solis, Antonio de. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated from the Spanish, by Thomas Townsend. The whole translation revised and corrected by Nathaniel Hooke. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1753.
- Southey, Robert. History of Brazil. 3 v. 4to. London, 1817—1822.
- Southey, Thomas. Chronological History of the West Indies. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Spafford, Horatio Gates. Gazetteer of the State of New-York. 8vo. Albany, 1824.
- Spanish Empire in America. With an exact description of Paraguay. By an English merchant. 8vo. London, 1747.
- Spaulding, John H. Historical Relics of the White Mountains. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Squier, Ephraim George. Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Antiquities of the State of New-York; being the results of extensive original surveys and explorations. With a supplement on the antiquities of the west. 8vo. Buffalo, 1851.
- Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. With numerous original maps and illustrations. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Notes on Central America; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their geography, topography, climate, population, resources, productions, &c., and the proposed Honduras interoceanic railway. 8vo. New-York, 1855.† (2 copies.)
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Stansbury, Howard. Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah; including a description of its geography, natural history, and minerals, and an analysis of its waters, with an authentic account of the Mormon settlement. Also, a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. With maps. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Stedman, J. G. Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition Against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America; from the year 1772 to 1777. 2 v. 4to. London, 1796.
- Stephens, John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 12th edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Stewart, John. Bogota in 1836-'37: being a narrative of an expedition to the capital of New-Grenada, and a residence there of eleven months. 12mo. New-York, 1838.



- Stevenson, W. B. *Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Stiff, Edward. *Texan Emigrant.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1840.
- Stoddard, Amos. *Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Strain, Isaac G. *Sketches of a Journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849.* 18mo. New-York, 1853.
- Strangeways, Thomas. *Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the territory of Poyais, descriptive of the country; with some information as to its productions, the best mode of culture, &c.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Strickland, Major. *Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West.* Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Sturge, Joseph. *Visit to the United States in 1841.* 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- Sullivan, Edward. *Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America.* Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Swan, James G. *Northwest Coast; or, three years' residence in Washington Territory.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Talbot, Edward Allen. *Five Years' Residence in the Canadas; including a tour through part of the United States of America, in the year 1823.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Tanner, H. S. *New Picture of Philadelphia; or, the stranger's guide to the city and adjoining districts.* 3d edition. 16mo. New-York, 1844.
- Tanner, John. *Narrative of Captivity and Adventures during thirty years' residence among the Indians in the interior of North America.* Prepared for the press by Edwin James. 8vo. New-York, 1830.
- Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald. *Random Shots and Southern Breezes; containing critical remarks on the southern States and southern institutions, with semi-serious observations on men and manners.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Taylor, Bayard. *Eldorado; or, adventures in the path of empire; comprising a voyage to California via Panama; life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the gold region; and experiences of Mexican travel.* 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- The same. 8th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Taylor, Fitch W. *Broad Pennant; or, a cruise in the United States flag ship of the Gulf squadron, during the Mexican difficulties; together with sketches of the Mexican war, from the commencement of hostilities to the capture of the city of Mexico.* 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Taylor, John Glanville. *United States and Cuba; eight years of change and travels.* Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Tempsky, Gustav Ferdinand von. *Mitla; a narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador, in the years 1853 to 1855; with observations on the modes of life in those countries.* Edited by J. S. Bell. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Tennessee.—*Short Description of the State of Tennessee, lately called the Territory of the United States South of the River Ohio. To which is prefixed, the Constitution of that State.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1796.\*
- Ternaux-Compans, Henri. *Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux, pour servir à l'histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique; publiés pour la première fois en Français.* 20 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837—1841.
- Terry, Adrian R. *Travels in the Equatorial Regions of South America, in 1832.* 18mo. Hartford, 1834.
- Things as They Are; or, notes of a traveller through some of the middle and northern States. 12mo. New-York, 1834.

- Thomas, Dalby. *Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West-India Colonies, and of the great advantages they are to England in respect to trade.* 4to. London, 1690.
- Thomas, Gabriel. *Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, and of West New-Jersey, in America.* 8vo. London, 1698.
- Thompson, George Alexander. *Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies; containing an entire translation of the Spanish work of Antonio de Alcedo; with large additions and compilations from modern voyages and travels, and from original and authentic information.* 5 v. 4to. London, 1812—1815.
- *Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala, from Mexico.* Post 8vo. London, 1829.
- Thompson, Zadock. *History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical; with a new map of the State.* 8vo. Burlington, 1842.
- Thornton, J. Quinn. *Oregon and California in 1848. With an appendix, including recent and authentic information on the subject of the gold mines of California.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Thurston, George H. *Pittsburgh as it is; or, facts and figures exhibiting the past and present of Pittsburgh, its advantages, resources, manufactures, and commerce.* 18mo. Pittsburgh, 1857.†
- Tomes, Robert. *Panama in 1855; an account of the Panama rail-road, of the cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with sketches of life and character on the isthmus.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.‡
- Torquemada, Juan de. *La Monarchia Indiana, con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion, y otras cosas maravillosas de la mesma.* 3 v. folio. Madrid, 1723.
- Touron, Antoine. *Histoire Générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte.* 14 v. 12mo. Paris, 1768—1770.
- Townsend, John K. *Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c. With a scientific appendix.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Traits of American-Indian Life and Character.* By a fur trader. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, in the year 1802, giving a correct picture of those countries.* Translated from the French, with notes, &c., by John Davis. 18mo. New-York, 1806.
- Trego, Charles B. *Geography of Pennsylvania.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- Tremenheere, H. S. *Notes on Public Subjects, made during a Tour in the United States and in Canada.* Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Trip to Mexico; or, recollections of a ten-months' ramble, in 1849-'50.* By a barrister. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Trollope, Mrs. Frances. *Domestic Manners of the Americans.* 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Trucchi, Francesco. *Dei Primi Scopritori del Nuovo Continente Americano.* 8vo. Firenze, 1842.
- Tschudi, J. J. von. *Travels in Peru, in 1838-'42.* Translated from the German, by T. Ross. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Tudor, Henry. *Narrative of a Tour in North America; comprising Mexico, the mines of Real del Monte, the United States, and the British Colonies; with an excursion to the island of Cuba; written in 1831-'32.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834.

- Tudor, William. *Letters on the Eastern States.* 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- Turnbull, David. *Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- Udell, John. *Incidents of Travel to California, together with the return trips through Central America and Jamaica; with sketches of the author's life.* 16mo. Jefferson, O., 1856.†
- Ulloa, Antonio de. *Noticias Americanas; entretenimientos phisico-historicos sobre la América Meridional, y la Septentrional Oriental.* 4to. Madrid, 1772.
- Valverde, Antonio Sanchez. *Idea del Valor de la Isla Española, y utilidades que de ella puede sacar su monarquia.* 4to. Madrid, 1785.
- Van Heuvel, J. A. *El Dorado; being a narrative of the circumstances which gave rise to reports, in the sixteenth century, of the existence of a rich and splendid city in South America, to which that name was given, and which led to many enterprises in search of it; including a defence of Sir Walter Raleigh, in regard to the relations made by him respecting it, and a nation of female warriors in the vicinity of the Amazon.* 8vo. New-York, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Veitia Linage, José de. *Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales.* Folio. Sevilla, 1672.
- Venegas, Mignèl. *Noticia de la California, y de su conquista temporal y espiritual, hasta el tiempo presente.* 3 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1757.
- *Natural and Civil History of California.* Translated from the original Spanish. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1759.
- Vidal, E. E. *Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video; accompanied with descriptions of the scenery, and of the costumes, manners, &c., of the inhabitants.* 4to. London, 1820.
- View of the Valley of the Mississippi; or, the emigrant's and traveller's guide to the west. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Vignoles, Charles. *Observations upon the Floridas.* 8vo. New-York, 1823.
- Virginia Illustrated; containing a visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the adventures of Porte Crayon and his consins. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Visit to Texas; being the journal of a traveller through those parts most interesting to American settlers. 2d edition, with an appendix, containing a sketch of the late war. 16mo. New-York, 1836.
- Volney, Constantin François Chassebœuf de. *View of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America; with supplementary remarks upon Florida, &c.* Translated, with occasional remarks, by C. B. Brown. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Voyages and Discoveries in South America. The first, up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil, by Christopher D'Acutna. The second, up the River of Plata, and thence by land to the mines of Potosi, by Monsr Acarete. The third, from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima, reputed the richest place in the world, by M. Grillet and Bechamel. Done into English from the originals. 8vo. London, 1698. (2 copies.)
- Vries, David Peterson de. *Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644.* Translated from the Dutch, by Henry C. Murphy. 4to. New-York, 1853.†
- Wafer, Lionel. *New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an account of the author's abode there.* 8vo. London, 1699.
- Wagner, Dr. Moritz; und Dr. Carl Scherzer. *Die Republik Costa Rica in Central Amerika, mit besonderer Verücksichtigung der Naturver-*

- hältnisse und der Frage der Deutschen Auswanderung und Colonisation; reisestudien und skizzen aus den Jahren 1853 und 1854. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.
- Wagner, Dr. Moritz; und Dr. Carl Scherzer. Reisen in Nordamerika, in den Jahren 1852 und 1853. 3 v. post 8vo. Leipzig, 1854.
- Waldo, S. Putnam. Tour of James Monroe, through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817; his tour in the year 1818; together with a Sketch of his Life. 12mo. Hartford, 1819.
- Wallace, Alfred R. Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Walsh, R. Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. 2 v. post 8vo. Boston, 1831.
- Ward, H. G. Mexico in 1827. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Watkins, E. W. Trip to the United States and Canada; in a series of letters. 18mo. London, 1852.
- Watterston, George. New Guide to Washington. 18mo. Washington, 1842.
- Waylen, Edward. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Webster, John W. Description of the Island of St. Michael, comprising an account of its geological structure; with remarks on the other Azores or Western Islands. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- Weld, Isaac. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Wells, William V. Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, comprising sketches of travel in the gold regions of Olancho, and a review of the history and general resources of Central America. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Westover Manuscripts; containing the history of the dividing line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; a journey to the Land of Eden, A. D. 1733; and a progress to the mines; written from 1728 to 1736, and now first published, by William Byrd. 8vo. Petersburg, 1841.
- Wetmore, Alphonso. Gazetteer of the State of Missouri; with a map of the State. 8vo. St. Louis, 1837.
- White Mountain Guide Book. 16mo. Concord, N. H., 1858.†
- Wilcocke, S. H. History and Description of the Republic of Buenos Ayres. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Wilkes, Charles. Western America, including California and Oregon, with maps of those regions, and of the "Sacramento Valley." 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Williams, J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec; being the results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made by the scientific commission under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard; with a résumé of the geology, climate, local geography, productive industry, fauna, and flora, of that region. With maps. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852. (2 copies.)
- Williams, John Lee. View of West Florida, embracing its geography, topography, &c. With an appendix, treating of the antiquities, land titles, and canals; and containing a map, exhibiting a chart of the coast, a plan of Pensacola, and the entrance of the harbour. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Williams, W. Traveller's and Tourist's Guide through the United States and Canada; with a map of the United States. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

- Williams, William Frith. *Historical and Statistical Account of the Bermudas*. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker. *American Scenery; or, land, lake, and river illustrations of transatlantic nature; from drawings by W. H. Bartlett*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1840.
- Canadian Scenery; illustrated in a series of views, by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. 4to. London, 1840—1842.
- Health Trip to the Tropics. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Wilson, Robert A. *Mexico and its Religion; with incidents of travel in that country during parts of the years 1851—1854*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Wilson, Thomas. *Picture of Philadelphia, for 1824*. Also, the same for 1811, by J. Mease. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Wines, E. C. *Trip to Boston*. 12mo. Boston, 1838.
- Winterbotham, William. *Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Woods, Daniel B. *Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings*. 12mo. New-York, 1851.†
- Woods, John. *Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, United States*. 12mo. London, 1822.
- Wortley, Lady Emmeline Stuart. *Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Wright, Miss Frances. *Views of Society and Manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820*. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Wright, John. *Memoir of the Mosquito Territory, as respecting the voluntary cession of it to the crown of Great Britain, pointing out some of the many advantages to be derived from the occupation of that country*. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Wurdeman, Dr. *Notes on Cuba, containing an account of its discovery and early history; a description of the face of the country, its population, resources, and wealth; its institutions, and the manners and customs of its inhabitants; with directions to travellers visiting the the island*. 12mo. Boston, 1844. (2 copies.)
- Wytfliet, Cornelius. *Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum; sive occidentis notitia, brevi commentario illustrata*. Folio. Lovanii, 1597.
- *Histoire Universelle des Indes Orientales et Occidentales; divisée en deux livres; le premier par Cornille Wytfliet, le second par Ant. M(agin) et autres historiens*. Folio. Douay, 1605.
- Young, Thomas. *Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, during the years 1839, 1840, and 1841; with an account of Truxillo, and the adjacent islands of Bonacca and Roatan*. 12mo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)

---

## SECTION VI.—MAPS.

- Africa. *Map of Africa*. Published by H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Alabama. *Map of Alabama*. Constructed from the surveys in the General Land-Office, and other documents, by John Melish. Philadelphia, 1820.

- America. Collection of Maps of America. Folded folio. London, 1606—1794.
- Collection of Maps of America. Folded folio. London, 1710—1777.
- Arkansas. Map of the State of Arkansas. By S. Augustus Mitchell. Folded 16mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Asia. Map of Asia. Published by H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Canada. Map of the North West part of Canada, Indian Territory, and Hudson's Bay. Compiled and drawn by Thomas Devine. Folded in 4to case. Toronto, 1857.†
- Connecticut. Map of Connecticut. By Moses Warren and George Gillet. Hartford, 1812.
- Crimea. Map of the Crimea. By T. B. Jervis. Folded in 8vo case. London, 1854.
- Cuba. Map of the Island of Cuba; compiled from the most reliable Spanish authorities. Published by Ensign, Bridgman and Fanning. New-York, 1855.†
- District of Columbia. Maps of the District of Columbia and City of Washington; and plats of the squares and lots of the City of Washington. Folio. Washington, 1852.
- England. Map of London and its Environs. Folded 8vo. London, 1854.
- England and Wales. Map of the hills, rivers, canals, and principal roads of England and Wales; (reduced from the large one in eighteen sheets;) exhibiting most of the places whose situation has been ascertained by the stations and intersections of the trigonometrical survey. Compiled by A. Arrowsmith. London, 1838.
- Map of England and Wales; showing the railways, canals, and inland navigation. Compiled from the ordnance surveys and other sources, for the use of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, &c.; under the direction of Captain J. L. A. Simmons, Royal Engineers; R. Mackenzie, draftsman. Folded in 4to case. London, 1852.
- Europe. Black's Map of Europe in 1855. Folded in 4to case. Edinburgh, 1855.
- General Map of Europe; constructed from the best authorities, and comprising the latest additions and rectifications. By Alexander Keith Johnston. Folded 4to. Edinburgh, 1855.
- General Map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia. By Captain Chauchard. Folio. London, 1800.
- Map of France, Belgium, and part of Switzerland. From Cassini, National Atlas, Ferrari, Weiss, &c. By A. Arrowsmith. London, 1817.
- Map of the Danubian Principalities. Prepared from the celebrated Vienna map. By Edward Stanford. Folded in 4to case. London, 1854.
- Florida. Map of the State of Florida. Compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, from the best authorities. Washington, 1846.†
- Georgia. Map of Georgia. By Daniel Sturges. Savannah, 1818.
- Hindoostan. Map of the Western Provinces of Hindoostan. Constructed from the most recent surveys, by Parbury, Allen and Co. London, 1830.
- India. Newly constructed and extended Map of India, from the latest surveys of the best authorities; published principally for the use of the

- officers of the army in India. By Wm. H. Allen and Co. London, 1836.
- Indiana. Map of Indiana. Prepared by John Melish; the surveys furnished by Burr Bradley. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Map of Indiana. By E. Mendenhall. Folded 12mo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Iowa. Township Map of Iowa. Published by Henn, Williams and Co. Folded 16mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Map of the State of Iowa. By E. Mendenhall. Folded 16mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Sectional Map of Iowa. By Henn, Williams and Co. Chicago, 1857.†
- Ireland. By S. Arrowsmith. London, 1832.
- Kentucky. Map of the State of Kentucky, from actual survey. Also, part of Indiana and Illinois, compiled principally from returns in the Surveyor General's office. By Luke Munsell. Frankfort, 1818.
- Louisiana. Map of Louisiana. Constructed from the surveys in the General Land-Office, and other documents; by John Melish. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Carrollton, Greenville, and New Carrollton; accompanied by a Chart of New Orleans, and vicinity. Folded 16mo. New Orleans, 1855.†
- Maine. Map of the District of Maine. By Moses Greenleaf. Boston, 1815.
- Map of the State of Maine; with the Province of New Brunswick. By Moses Greenleaf. Boston, 1820.
- The same. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Map of the Town of Orono, Penobscot, Me. By D. S. Osburn. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Maryland. Frederick City. By Henry H. Pittar. Baltimore, 1852.†
- Frederick County. By Isaac Bond. Baltimore, 1858.†
- Massachusetts. Massachusetts Proper. Compiled from actual surveys made by order of the general court, and under the inspection of agents of their appointment, by Osgood and Carleton. Folded 8vo. Boston, 1802.
- Map of Massachusetts. By Osgood and Carleton. Revised and republished by Amos Lay. Albany, 1822.
- Town of Leoninster, Worcester County. By W. C. Eaton. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Mexico.—Map of Mexico and the Adjacent Provinces. Compiled from original documents, by A. Arrowsmith. London, 1810.
- Michigan and Ouiseconsin Territories. By John Farmer. New-York, 1830.
- Mississippi. Map of Mississippi. Constructed from the surveys in the General Land-Office, and other documents; by John Melish. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Missouri. Map of Missouri, Illinois, and the Territory of Arkansas. By E. Browne and E. Bancroft. Philadelphia, 1825.
- New England. Colton's Railroad and Township Map of New-England; with portions of the State of New-York, the British Provinces, &c. Folded 4to. New-York, 1854.
- New Hampshire. Map of New-Hampshire. By Philip Carrigain. Concord, 1816.
- New Jersey. Map of New Jersey. By William Watson. Philadelphia, 1812.

- New Jersey. Hunterdon County. From original surveys, by Samuel C. Cornell. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Morris County. From original surveys, by L. Lightfoot and Samuel Geil. Morristown, 1853.†
- New York. Map of the State of New-York. By John H. Eddy. New-York, 1818.
- Map of the State of New-York, and parts of Pennsylvania and New-Jersey. By Amos Lay. New-York, 1824.
- The same. New-York, 1829.
- Geological Map of the State of New-York. By legislative authority. New-York, 1842.
- New-York; with its counties, towns, cities, villages; internal improvements, &c. By S. Augustus Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Map of the State of New-York. Published by Ensign and Thayer. New-York, 1849.†
- Albany County. From actual surveys, by Jay Gould and J. B. Moore. Albany, 1854.†
- Plan of the City of Brooklyn, L. I. By William Pervia. New-York, 1855.†
- Cayuga County. From actual surveys, by Samuel Geil. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Chemung County. By Samuel M. Rea and A. V. Tremble. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Genesee County. By J. W. Otley and S. W. Rea. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Livingston County. By Rea and Otley. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Topographical Map of Madison County. By Gurdon Evans. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Monroe County. By P. J. Browne. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Montgomery County. By Samuel Geil and B. J. Hunter. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Niagara County. By Gifford and Geil. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Vicinity of Niagara Falls. From actual surveys, by Samuel Geil. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Oneida County. From actual surveys by Rogerson and Murphy. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Onondaga County. From actual surveys, by L. Fagan. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Ontario County. From actual surveys, by H. F. Walling. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Orleans County. From actual surveys, by Lightfoot and Geil. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Oswego County. From actual surveys under the direction of Samuel Geil; by B. J. Hunter. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Topographical Map of Seneca County. Made for J. Delafield, by W. T. Gibson. New-York, 1852.†
- Tomkins County. From actual surveys, by L. Fagan. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Washington County. From actual surveys, by Morris Levey. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Wayne County. From actual surveys, by H. F. Walling. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Westchester County. From actual surveys, by Sidney and Neff. Philadelphia, 1851.†



New York City. With parts of the adjacent country. By David H. Burr. Published by J. H. Colton and Co. New-York, 1840.

—— Chart of New York Bay and Harbor and the Environs. Founded upon a trigonometrical survey, under the direction of F. R. Hassler, Superintendent of the Survey of the Coast of the United States. Washington, 1844.

—— Pier Map of the City of New-York. By J. Barnitz Bacon. New-York, 1856.†

North America. Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish settlements adjacent thereto. By Henry Popple. Engraved by William Henry Toms and R. W. Seale. Folded royal folio. London, 1733.

—— Map of North America. By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1822.

—— Map of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico, the West Indies and Central America, with part of New Granada and Venezuela. Published by J. H. Colton. New-York, 1848.†

—— Map of the North-East Coast of North America; from the United States Coast, Admiralty, and Edmund Blunt's Surveys. New-York, 1852.†

—— Colton's Map of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico and the West Indies; showing the country from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Folded 4to. New-York, 1854.

—— Map exhibiting the larger portion of North America, the United States and Territories, Mexico and Central America, the West Indies, Canadas, &c. Published by Jacob Monk. Baltimore, 1855.†

—— New National Map of the United States, North American British Provinces, Sandwich Islands, Mexico, Central America, Cuba and other West India Islands. By S. Augustus Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1855.†

—— New National Map, exhibiting the United States, with the North American British Provinces, Sandwich Islands, Mexico and Central America. By S. Augustus Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1857.†

—— Standard American Map of the larger portion of North America, embracing the United States and Territories, Mexico and Central America, West India Islands, Canadas, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. By Jacob Monk. Baltimore, 1857.†

Ohio. Map of the State of Ohio. By B. Hough and A. Bourne. Philadelphia, 1815. (2 copies.)

—— Map of the State of Ohio. By Horton Howard. Columbus, 1828.†

—— Map of the State of Ohio. From the latest and best authorities. By E. Mendenhall and Co. Cincinnati, 1853.†

Pennsylvania. Cumberland County. By H. F. Bridgens. Folded 4to. Philadelphia, 1858.†

—— Consolidated City of Philadelphia. By James D. Scott. Philadelphia, 1855.†

—— The same. Published by R. L. Barnes. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations. Surveyed trigonometrically and in detail, by James Stevens. Newport, 1831.†

—— Surveyed trigonometrically and in detail, by James Stevens; with additions and corrections by S. B. Cushing and H. F. Walling. Published by Isaac H. Caddy. Providence, 1846.

Scotland. Map of Scotland. Constructed from original materials obtained under the authority of the parliamentary commissioners for making roads and building bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. By A. Arrowsmith. London, 1832.

- South America. Map of South America. By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1821.
- South Carolina. Map of South Carolina. By John Wilson. Philadelphia, 1822.
- United States. New and correct Map of the United States of North America. Carefully compiled from surveys and the most authentic documents, by Samuel Lewis. Folded folio. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Map of the United States of America. By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Map of the United States. By S. Augustus Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Map of the Great West; embracing Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. By Ensign, Thayer and Co. New-York, 1852.†
- Colton's Map of the United States of America, including Canada, and a large portion of Texas, showing the base, meridian, and township lines of the United States survey, the lands allotted to the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi, the various internal improvements, &c. Compiled from surveys of the United States Land Office, and other authentic sources. By J. Calvin Smith. Folded 4to. New-York, 1854.
- United States and Canada. Map of the United States, in part, and Canada; showing all the canals, railroads, navigable rivers, &c. Published by J. Disturnell. New-York, 1852.†
- Commercial Map of the United States and Canada; with railroads, routes, and distances. By W. Williams. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Map of all the Railroads in the United States and Canadas, in operation and progress. By H. V. Poor. Folded 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Virginia. Map of Virginia. By James Madison. Richmond, 1818.
- Map of Virginia. Constructed in conformity to law, from the late surveys authorized by the legislature, and other original and authentic documents. By Herman Boyce. 3 parts, folded 4to. Richmond, 1826. (2 copies.)
- London County. By Yardley Taylor, Thomas Reynolds, and R. P. Smith. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Plan of the City of Richmond. Drawn from actual survey and original plans, by Micajah Bates. Folded 8vo. 1835. (2 copies.)
- World. Map of the World on a globular projection. By A. Arrowsmith. London, 1832.
- Map of the World, on Mercator's projection. By S. Augustus Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Colton's illustrated and embellished steel plate Map of the World, on Mercator's projection, compiled from the latest and most authentic sources, exhibiting the recent arctic and antarctic discoveries and explorations. Compiled, drawn, and engraved, by D. G. Johnson. Folded 4to. New-York, 1854.
- New Chart of the World, on Mercator's projection; with the tracks of the most celebrated and recent navigators. By H. Teesdale. New edition. Folded folio. London, 1854.
- New General Atlas of the World. By H. Teesdale. Corrected to 1854, by John Dower. Royal folio. London, 1854.
- Map of the World, showing its various political divisions. By W. Williams. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Map of the World, on a globular projection. Published by Hall and Alden. New-York, 1856.†

## III. FINE ARTS.

## CHAPTER XXX.

## ARCHITECTURE.

- Adam, Robert. Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian, at Spalatro, in Dalmatia. Royal folio. London, 1764.
- Alberti, Leon Battista. Architecture, in ten books; Painting, in three books; and Statuary, in one book. Translated from the Latin into Italian, by C. Bartoli. 2d edition, translated from the Italian, by J. Leoni. 3 v. in 1, folio. London, 1739.
- Antiquities of Ionia. Published by the Society of Dilettanti. Part the second. Imperial folio. London, 1797.
- Arnot, D. H. Gothic Architecture applied to Modern Residences; containing designs of all the important parts of a private dwelling; exhibited in elaborate prospective drawings; together with large and copious details. 4to. New-York, 1851.
- Ballingall, James. Mercantile Navy Improved; or, a plan for the greater safety of lives and property in steam vessels, packets, smacks, and yachts; with explanatory drawings, and an appendix, containing the author's evidence before a committee of the House of Commons, in consequence of the loss of the Rothsay Castle. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Bardwell, William. Temples, ancient and modern; or, notes on church architecture. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Barozzi, Giacomo. Ordini di Architettura. 12mo. Firenze, 1837.
- Barrington, Archibald. Pocket Manual of Foreign Architecture, chronologically arranged; presenting, at one view, a series of examples of the five orders of architecture. 16mo. London, 1844.
- Bartell, Edmund. Hints for Picturesque Improvements in Ornamental Cottages. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Bartholomew, Alfred. Specifications for Practical Architecture. Preceded by an essay on the decline of excellency in the structure and in the science of modern English buildings; with the proposal of remedies for those defects. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Bartlett, John. Selections from the Views of the Residences and Country Seats of the Nobility and Gentry; which illustrate the important work entitled the Mansions of England and Wales. Oblong folio. London, 1851.
- Baths and Wash-Houses for the Laboring Classes. 4to. London, 1852.

- Benjamin, Asher. Architect; or, Practical House Carpenter. Illustrated by sixty-four engravings, which exhibit the orders of architecture, and other elements of the art; designed for the use of carpenters and builders. 4to. Boston, 1851.
- Practice of Architecture; containing the five orders of architecture, and an additional column and entablature, with all their elements and details explained and illustrated. 7th edition. 4to. Boston, 1851.
- Billington, John. Architectural Director; being a guide to builders, draughtsmen, students, workmen, in the study, design and execution of architecture. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche. Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture; with an explanation of technical terms, and a centenary of ancient terms. 7th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1845.
- The same. 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Bonucci, Carlo. Pompéi; ou précis historique des excavations depuis l'année 1748 jusqu'à nos jours. Traduit de la 3me édition Italienne. 8vo. Naples, 1828.
- Book of Plans for Churches and Parsonages. Published under the direction of the central committee, appointed by the general congregational convention, October, 1852; comprising designs by Upjohn, Downing, Renwick, Wheeler, Wells, Austin, Stone, Cleveland, Backus, and Reeve. Oblong folio. New-York, 1854.
- Bourassé, Abbé Jean Jacques. Les Cathédrales de France. 8vo. Tours, 1843.
- Britton, John. Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. 5 v. 4to. London, 1807—1826.
- Cathedral Antiquities. 6 v. 4to. London, 1836.
- Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages; illustrated by engravings, by J. Le Keux. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting; exemplified in the House and Galleries of John Soane. 4to. London, 1827.
- and Augustus Pugin. Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825, 1828.
- Brooks, S. H. City, Town, and Country Architecture. Folio. London, 1847.
- Designs for Cottage and Villa Architecture. 4to. London, 1840.
- Modern Architecture; being a series of designs for street elevations, shop fronts, buildings adapted for towns, and the embellishment of gentlemen's demesnes, for labourer's cottages, &c.; with specifications, estimates, quantities, prices, and other practical remarks. Imperial 4to. London, 1852.
- Brown, Richard. Domestic Architecture. 4to. London, 1842.
- Elucidation of the Principles of Drawing Ornaments, exemplified on seven plates. 4to. London, 1822.
- Sacred Architecture. Also, the Elements of Church Design. 4to. London, 1845.
- Builder, The. An illustrated weekly magazine, for the architect, engineer, operative, and artist. 16 v. folio. London, 1843—1858.
- Builder's Dictionary; or, gentleman and architect's companion. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1734.\*
- Bullock, John. History and Rudiments of Architecture. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

- Burn, Robert Scott. *Dwellings for the Working Classes*. 4to. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Burridge, John. *Address on the Naval Dry Rot*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- *Improvements in Civil Architecture*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Busby, C. A. *Collection of Designs for Modern Embellishments, suitable to parlours, dining and drawing rooms, folding doors, chimney pieces, verandas, friezes, &c.* Oblong 4to. London, 1808.
- Carter, John. *Specimens of Gothic Architecture and Ancient Buildings in England*. 4 v. in 2, 16mo. London, 1824.
- Castell, Robert. *Villas of the Ancients illustrated*. Folio. London, 1728.
- Cathedral Church of Manchester illustrated; with historical and descriptive accounts. A supplement to "Winkle's Cathedrals." Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Caveler, William. *Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1839.
- Chambers, William. *Plans, elevations, sections, and perspective views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, in Surrey*. Folio. London, 1763.
- *Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture*. 3d edition, augmented. Folio. London, 1791.
- *Desseins des Edifices, Meubles, Habits, Machines, et Ustensiles des Chinois*. Royal folio. Londres, 1757.
- Chapman, William. *Treatise containing the results of numerous experiments on the Preservation of Timber from premature decay*. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Chateaufort, A. de. *Architectura Domestica*. German and English. Folio. London, 1839.
- Clark, William Tierney. *Account, with illustrations, of the Suspension Bridge across the River Danube, uniting Pesth with Buda and the adjacent country, in the kingdom of Hungary*. Royal 8vo. London, 1852, 1853.
- Clarke, John. *Architectural History of Gloucester, from the earliest period to the close of the eighteenth century*. 8vo. Gloucester, 1850.
- Clarkson, D. A. *New Designs for Monuments, tombs, mural tablets, crosses, head-stones, and ornamental stone and iron work*. Imperial 4to. London, 1852.
- Clerisseau, Charles Louis. *Monumens de Nismes*. Royal folio. Paris, 1778.
- Clutton, Henry. *Remarks, with illustrations, on the Domestic Architecture of France, from the accession of Charles VI. to the demise of Louis XII*. Folio. London, 1853.
- Cointeraux, François. *Ecole d'Architecture Rurale; Architecture Périodique; et Traité sur la Construction des Manufactures et des Maisons de Campagne*. 5 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1790—1792.
- Colling, James K. *Gothic Ornaments*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1848.
- Collis, J. *Builders' Portfolio of Street Architecture; consisting of a series of original designs for fronts of houses of all classes; with details to a large scale*. Royal 4to. London, 1837.
- Coney, John. *Beauties of Continental Architecture, in a series of views of ancient cathedrals and other remarkable buildings in France, the Netherlands, Germany, and Italy; with descriptive and historical illustrations*. Folio. London, 1843.
- *Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Olden Time; a series of etchings of the ecclesiastical edifices in England and Wales*. 2 v. folio. London, 1842.

- Coney, John. Engravings of Ancient Cathedrals, Hotels de Ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy; with illustrative descriptions. Imperial folio. London, 1842.
- Cordier, M. Nouveau Recueil de Cottages, Loges, Hermitages, et Maisons de Campagnes. 4to. Paris, 1849.
- Cotman, John Sell. Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. Accompanied by historical and descriptive notes, by Dawson Turner. 2 v. in 1, imperial folio. London, 1822.
- Cresy, Edward; and G. L. Taylor. Architectural Antiquities of Rome, measured and delineated. 2 v. royal folio. London, 1821, 1822.
- Cunningham, James. Designs for Farm Cottages and Steadings, with descriptions, specifications, and estimates. Royal 8vo. Berwick, 1842.
- Cutts, Edward L. Essay on Church Furniture and Decoration. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Dallaway, James. Observations on English Architecture, military, ecclesiastical, and civil. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Series of Discourses upon Architecture in England, from the Norman æra to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; and an historical account of Master and Free Masons. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Davy, Henry. Series of Etchings illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk. Accompanied with an historical index. Folio. Southwold, 1827.
- Dean, G. A. Essays on the Construction of Farm Buildings and Labourers' Cottages. 4to. London, 1849.
- Dearn, T. D. W. Hints on an Improved Method of Building. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Sketches in Architecture; consisting of original designs for cottages and rural dwellings, suitable to persons of moderate fortune, and for convenient retirement. New edition. Royal 4to. London, 1823.
- Decorations for Parks and Gardens. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Desgodetz, Antoine. Les Edifices Antiques de Rome. French and English. 2 v. imperial folio. London, 1771, 1795.
- Donaldson, John. Improved Farm Buildings. 4to. London, 1851.
- Downes, Charles. Building Erected in Hyde Park for the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, 1851; illustrated by 28 large plates, embracing plans, elevations, sections, and details, laid down to a large scale, from the working drawings of the contractors, Messrs. Fox, Henderson, & Co.; with scientific description by Charles Cowper. 4to. London, 1852.
- Downing, Andrew Jackson. Architecture of Country Houses; including designs for cottages, farm houses, and villas, with remarks on interiors, furniture, and the best modes of warming and ventilating. 8vo. New-York, 1850.† (2 copies.)
- Cottage Residences; or, a series of designs for rural cottages and cottage-villas, and their gardens and grounds; adapted to North America. 8vo. New-York, 1842.
- The same. 4th edition, revised. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Drewry, Charles Stewart. Memoir on Suspension Bridges, comprising the history of their origin and progress, and of their application to civil and military purposes; with descriptions. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Dugdale, Sir William. History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its foundation. With a continuation and additions, including the re-

- publication of Sir William Dugdale's life, from his own manuscript, by Henry Ellis. Folio. London, 1818.
- Dwyer, Charles P. *Economic Cottage Builder; or, cottages for men of small means.* 8vo. Buffalo, 1856.†
- Elliott, C. W. *Cottages and Cottage Life; containing plans for country houses; with directions for building and improving.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.†
- Elmes, James. *Lectures on Architecture; comprising the history of the art, from the earliest times to the present day.* 8vo. London, 1823. (2 copies.)
- *Metropolitan Improvements; or, London in the Nineteenth Century; displayed in a series of engravings of the new buildings, improvements, &c., from original drawings by Thomas H. Shepherd.* 4to. London, 1828.
- Errard, Charles; et Roland Frerard de Chambray. *Parallèle de l'Architecture Antique avec la Moderne.* Nouvelle édition, augmentée, par C. A. Jombert. 8vo. Paris, 1766.\*
- Essays on Gothic Architecture, by T. Wharton, J. Benham, Captain Grose, and J. Milner. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Executed Examples of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Structures, from the designs of modern architects; with 26 plates. Post folio. London, 1858.
- Fairbairn, William. *Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, with a complete history of their progress, from the conception of the original idea, to the conclusion of the elaborate experiments which determined the exact form and mode of construction ultimately adopted.* Imperial 8vo. London, 1849.
- Faulkner, Thomas. *Organ Builder's Assistant; or, detailed designs for church and chamber organs, in the Gothic and Grecian styles.* Folio. London, 1838.
- Fellowes, Sir Charles. *Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument excavated at Xanthus.* Royal 8vo. London, 1848.
- Fergusson, James. *Illustrated Handbook of Architecture; being a concise and popular account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and countries.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India; selected from the best examples of the different series of caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, Salsette, Karli, and Mahavellipore, drawn on stone by T. C. Dibdin.* 8vo; plates, royal folio. London, 1845.
- *Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored; an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture of Hindostan.* Royal folio. London, 1848.
- Ficoroni, Francesco de. *Vestigia e Rarità di Roma Antica; e Singolarità di Roma Moderna.* 4to. Roma, 1744.
- Field, M. *City Architecture; or, designs for dwelling houses, stores, hotels, &c., in 20 plates; with descriptions, and an essay on the principles of design.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Fincham, John. *Introductory Outline of the Practice of Shipbuilding.* 8vo. Portsea, 1825.
- Freeman, Edward A. *Essay on the Origin and Development of Window Tracery in England.* 8vo. Oxford, 1851.
- *History of Architecture.* 8vo. London, 1849.

- Freeman, Edward A. Notes on the Architectural Antiquities of the District of Gower, in Glamorganshire. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Remarks on the Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral. With an essay towards a history of the fabric. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Gailhabaud, Jules. Monuments Anciens et Modernes; collection formant une histoire de l'architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1850.
- Gates and House-Doors in Paris. Oblong 4to. Paris, 1810.
- George, John. Cause of Dry Rot discovered; with a description of a patent invention for preserving decked vessels from dry rot, and goods on board from damage by heat. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Gibbs, James. Bibliotheca Radcliviana; or, a short description of the Radcliffe Library, at Oxford. Folio. London, 1747.
- Book of Architecture; containing designs of buildings and ornaments. Folio. London, 1728.
- Rules for Drawing the several parts of Architecture, in a more exact and easy manner than has been heretofore practised. 3d edition. Folio. London, 1753.
- Gibbs, John. Series of Designs for Gothic Monuments, churchyard crosses, sepulchral slabs, and head crosses; together with remarks on some modern erections, and their assumed connection with ecclesiastical buildings. 4to. London, 1852.
- Gisors, Alphonse de. Palais du Luxembourg; origine et description de cet edifice; principaux événements dont il a été le théâtre depuis sa fondation, 1615, jusqu'en 1845. Imperial 8vo. Paris, 1847. § (2 copies.)
- Goddard, Henry. Cottages for Labourers. Post 4to. London, 1853.
- Prize Model Cottages. Imperial 8vo. London, 1848.
- Godwin, George. Churches of London. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Goodwin, Francis. Domestic Architecture; being a series of designs for mansions, villas, &c., in the Grecian, Italian, and old English styles of architecture. 4to. London, 1833.
- The same. 2d edition. 2 v. royal 4to. London, 1843.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1850.
- Gould, Lucius D. American House Carpenters' and Joiners' Assistant. 2d édition. 4to. New-York, 1855. †
- Gray, William J. Treatise on Rural Architecture, comprehending plans, elevations, and sections of farm houses, farm offices, cottages, manuses, schools, gates, railings, &c.; with specifications and all necessary information as to their cost. 4to. London, 1852.
- Griffith, William Pettit. Architectural Botany; setting forth the geometrical distribution of foliage, flowers, fruit, &c. Royal 4to. London, 1852.
- Gwilt, Joseph. Encyclopædia of Architecture; historical, theoretical, and practical. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Hakewill, Arthur William. Modern Tombs; gleaned from the public cemeteries of London. Folio. London, 1851.
- Hall, James. Modern Designs for Dwelling Houses. 2d edition. 4to. Baltimore, 1847.
- Hall, John. Cabinet Makers' Assistant. Oblong 8vo. London, 1840.
- Hart, John. Practical Treatise on the Construction of Oblique Arches. 3d edition, corrected. 4to. London, 1848.
- Hatfield, R. G. American House Carpenter. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- The same. 2d edition. 8vo. New-York, 1845.



Haupt, Herman. General Theory of Bridge Construction; containing demonstrations of the principles of the art, and their application to practice. 8vo. New-York, 1853.

Haviland, John. Practical Builders' Assistant; for the use of carpenters, masons, plasterers, cabinet makers and carvers; with working drawings selected from a variety of beautiful examples from the antique; together with a number of original designs. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. Baltimore. Without date.

Hawkins, John Sidney. History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture; and an Inquiry into the Mode of Painting upon and Staining Glass. 8vo. London, 1813.

Heideloff, Carl. Ornamentik des Mittelalters. 3 v. in 1, 4to. Nürnberg, 1844—1847.

Hine, Thomas Chambers. Design for a Labourer's Cottage. 4to. London, 1848.

——— Prize Model Cottages. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, imperial 8vo. London, 1848.

History and Description of the Restored Parish Church of Saint Mary, Wymeswold, Leicestershire. 4to. London, 1846.

Hope, Thomas. Historical Essay on Architecture; illustrated from drawings made by him, in Italy and Germany. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1835.

Hunt, T. T. Architettura Campestre; displayed in lodges, gardeners' houses, and other buildings, composed of simple and economical forms in the modern or Italian style; introducing a picturesque mode of roofing. 4to. London, 1837.

——— Designs for Parsonage Houses, Alms Houses, etc.; with examples of gables, and other curious remains of old English architecture. 4to. London, 1841.

——— Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to Modern Habitations; with illustrative details selected from ancient edifices; and observations on the furniture of the Tudor period. 4to. London, 1841.

——— Half a Dozen Hints on Picturesque Domestic Architecture, in a series of designs for gate lodges, gamekeepers' cottages, and other rural residences. 3d edition, with additions. 4to. London, 1841.

Institute of British Architects. Transactions. 4to. London, 1836—1842.

Ionian Antiquities; published with permission of the Society of Dilettanti, by R. Chandler, N. Revett, W. Pars. Royal folio. London, 1769.

Jebb, J. Modern Prisons; their construction and ventilation. 4to. London, 1844.

Jones, Inigo. Designs, consisting of plans and elevations for Public and Private Buildings. Published by William Kent, with some additional designs. 2 v. in 1, royal folio. London, 1727.

Jones, Owen. Designs for Mosaic and Tessellated Pavements. With an essay on their materials and structure, by F. O. Ward. Royal 4to. London, 1842.

Kallenbach, Georg Gottfried. Atlas zur Geschichte der Deutsch-Mittelaltersichen Baukunst, in 86 Tafeln. Royal folio. München, 1847.

Kirkbridge, Thomas S. On the Construction, organization, and general arrangements of Hospitals for the Insane. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

Krafft, Johann Carl. Plans, Coupes et Élévations de Diverses Productions de l'Art de la Charpente, exécutées tant en France que dans les pays étrangers. Royal folio. Paris, 1805.

- Krafft, Johann Carl. *Plans, Coupes, Elévations de Plus Belles Maisons, et des Hotels construits à Paris et dans les environs; avec une explication en Allemand, en Français, et en Anglais.* Royal folio. Paris, 1801, 1802.
- Lafever, Minard. *Beauties of Modern Architecture, illustrated by forty-eight original plates.* 3d edition. 4to. New-York, 1839.
- Laing, David. *Hints for Dwellings; consisting of original designs for cottages, farm-houses, villas, &c., plain and ornamental; with plans to each; in which strict attention is paid to unite convenience and elegance with economy; including some designs for town houses.* A new edition. 4to. London, 1841.
- *Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings, public and private, executed in England, including the new Custom House, London.* Folio. London, 1818.
- Lang, William Bailey. *Views, with ground plans, of the Highland Cottages at Roxbury, near Boston.* 4to. Boston, 1845.
- Le Clerc, Sébastien. *Traité d'Architecture.* 4to. Paris, 1714.
- Le Roy, Julien David. *Histoire de la Disposition et des Formes Différentes qui les Chrétiens ont données à leurs Temples, depuis le règne de Constantin le Grand, jusqu'à nous.* 8vo. Paris, 1764.
- *Les Ruines des Plus Beaux Monuments de la Grèce.* Royal folio. Paris, 1758.
- Long, R. Cary. *Ancient Architecture of America, its historical value and parallelism of development with the architecture of the old world.* 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- London, John. *Treatise on forming, improving, and managing Conuntry Residences; and on the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1806.
- London, John Claudius. *Architectural Magazine, and journal of improvement in architecture, building, and furnishing, and in the various arts and trades connected therewith.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1837.
- *Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- *The same.* New edition, by Mrs. London. Royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- Lugar, Robert. *Architectural Sketches for Cottages, rural dwellings, and villas, in the Grecian, Gothic, and fancy styles; with plans.* 4to. London, 1805.
- *Plans and Views of Ornamental Domestic Buildings, executed in the castellated and other styles.* 2d edition. Folio. London, 1836.
- *Villa Architecture.* Folio. London, 1828.
- McAdam, John London. *Remarks on the Present System of Road Making.* 7th edition, with an appendix. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Mackenzie, Frederick. *Architectural Antiquities of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, the late House of Commons; drawn from actual survey and admeasurements made by direction of Her Majesty's Woods and Works, &c.; with observations on the original and perfect state of the building, and a description of the plates.* Atlas folio. London, 1854.†
- and Augustus Pugin. *Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from ancient buildings at Oxford.* Folio. London, 1835.
- McWilliam, Robert. *Essay on the origin and operation of the Dry Rot, with a view to its prevention or cure.* 4to. London, 1818.

- Maffei, Scipio. Complete History of the Ancient Amphitheatres, more peculiarly regarding the architecture of those buildings, and in particular that of Verona. Translated from the Italian, by Alexander Gordon. 2d edition, much enlarged. 8vo. London, 1730. (2 copies.)
- Maslen, T. J. Suggestions for the Improvement of our Towns and Houses. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Mazois, François. Ruines de Pompéi. Ouvrage continué par M. Gau; précédé d'une notice sur F. Mazois, par M. le Chevalier Artand; et de l'explication de la grande mosaïque découverte à Pompéi en 1831, par M. Quatremère de Quincy. Le texte de la 4e partie a été rédigé par M. Barré. 4 v. royal folio. Paris, 1824—1838.
- Milizia, Francesco. Lives of Celebrated Architects, ancient and modern; with historical and critical observations on their works, and on the principles of the art. Translated from the Italian, by Mrs. E. Cresy, with notes and additional lives. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Mitchell, Robert. Plans, and Views in Perspective, with Descriptions of Buildings erected in England and Scotland; and also an essay to elucidate the Grecian, Roman, and Gothic architecture, accompanied with designs. (English and French.) Royal folio. London, 1801.
- Mitford, William. Principles of Design in Architecture; in a series of letters to a friend. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Moller, Georg. Denkmäler der Deutschen Baukunst. Royal folio. Darmstadt, 1821.
- Essay on the Origin and Progress of Gothic Architecture, traced in and deduced from the ancient edifices of Germany, with references to those of England, &c., from the eighth to the sixteenth centuries. Translated from the German. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Memorials of German-Gothic Architecture. With additional notes, and illustrations from Stieglitz, &c., by W. H. Leeds. To which are added, tables of continental lineal measures, by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Monaldini, Giuseppe Antonio. Vite de più Celebri Architetti d'ogni nazione e d'ogni tempo. Precedute da un saggio sopra l'architettura. 4to. Roma, 1768.
- Monuments d'Architecture et de Sculpture en Belgique, publiés par Charles Muquardt.—Anvers, Liège, Namur et le Hainaut. Dessinés d'après nature et lithographiés en plusieurs teintes par F. Stroobant; accompagnés de notices historiques et archéologiques par F. Stappaerts. 2 v. folio. Bruxelles, 1857.
- Murphy, James Cavanah. Arabian Antiquities of Spain. Atlas folio. London, 1813—1828.
- Nash, Joseph. Mansions of England in the Olden Time. 4 series in 4 v. folio. London, 1839.
- Neale, J. P.; and J. Le Keux. Views of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- New-York Crystal Palace. Illustrated description of the building; by George Carstensen and Charles Gildemeister, architects of the building; with an oil-color exterior view. 4to. New-York, 1854.
- Nicholson, Peter. Architectural Dictionary. 2 v. 4to. London, 1819.
- Carpenter's New Guide. The whole being carefully and thoroughly revised by N. K. Davis; containing numerous new, improved, and original designs for roofs, domes, &c., by Samuel Sloan. 16th edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1853.†

- Nicholson, Peter. *Practical Treatise on the Art of Masonry and Stone-Cutting*. Royal 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Principles of Architecture*; containing the fundamental rules of the art in geometry, arithmetic, and mensuration, with the application of those rules to practice. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Student's Instructor in Drawing and Working the Five Orders of Architecture*. 7th edition, augmented. 8vo. London, 1839.
- and M. Angelo Nicholson. *Practical Cabinet-Maker, Upholsterer, and Complete Decorator*. 4to. London, 1826.
- Normand, Charles P. J. *Vignoles des Ouvriers; ou méthode facile pour tracer les cinq ordres d'architecture*. 6e édition. 4to. Paris, 1835.
- *New Parallel of the Orders of Architecture*. Translated from the French, with two additional plates, by A. Pugin. Folio. London, 1829.
- Normand, Louis Marie. *Paris Moderne; ou choix de maisons*. 3 v. folio. Paris, 1843.
- Old English and French Ornament; by Chippendale, Johnson, Inigo Jones, Lock, and others. 4to. London, 1846.
- Owen, Robert Dale. *Hints on Public Architecture*. 4to. New-York, 1849.
- Page, J. *Guide for Drawing the Acanthus, and every description of Ornamental Foliage*. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Paley, F. A. *Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Manual of Gothic Architecture*. 12mo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)
- *Manual of Gothic Mouldings*. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Palladio, Andrea. *Architecture; in four books*. Revised, designed, and published by Giacomo Leoni. Translated from the Italian original. 3d edition, corrected, with notes and remarks of Inigo Jones. 2 v. folio. London, 1742.
- *Architecture*. Nouvelle édition, par C. A. Jombert. 8vo. Paris, 1764.\*
- Papworth, John Buonarrotti. *Rural Residences*. With some observations on landscape gardening. Imperial 8vo. London, 1818.
- Parker, John Henry. *Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture*. 8vo. London, 1838.
- The same. 5th edition, enlarged. 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1850.
- Perrault, Claude. *Treatise of the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture, viz: Toscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite*; wherein the proportions and characters of the members of their several pedestals, columns, and entablatures are distinctly considered with respect to the practice of the ancients and moderna. Translated from the French, by John James. Folio. London, 1708.
- Perry, J. R. *Art of Stair Building; with original improvements*. 4to. New-York, 1855.†
- Plans and Elevations of Cottages for Agricultural Labourers, designed for and executed on the Duke of Bedford's estate; with bills of quantities*. 4to. London, 1850.
- Pocock, W. F. *Architectural Designs for Rustic Cottages, Picturesque Dwellings, Villas, &c.* 4to. London, 1807.
- *Designs for Churches and Chapels*. New edition. 4to. London, 1824.
- *Modern Finishings for Rooms*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1835.

- Poole, George Ayliffe. *History of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Pope, Thomas. *Treatise on Bridge Architecture; in which the superior advantages of the flying pendent lever bridge are fully proved.* 8vo. New-York, 1811.
- Public Buildings. *Plans and Specifications, prepared at the office of the construction of buildings, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., for building the Custom Houses, including accommodations for a Post Office and United States Court Rooms.* 2 v. 8vo, and 2 v. oblong folio. Washington, 1856.†
- Pugin, Augustus. *Gothic Ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings both in England and France, in 1828-'30; drawn on stone, by J. D. Harding.* Folio. London, 1844.
- *Series of Ornamental Timber Gables, from existing examples in England and France, of the 16th century. With letter press by E. J. Willson.* 4to. London, 1831.
- *Specimens of Gothic Architecture. With historical and descriptive accounts, by E. J. Willson.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1821.
- and Augustus Welby Pugin. *Examples of Gothic Architecture.* 3 v. 4to. London, 1850.
- Pugin, Augustus; and J. Le Keux. *Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy.* 4to. London, 1827.
- Pugin, Augustus Welby. *Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England.* 4to. London, 1843.
- *Contrasts; or, a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages, and corresponding buildings of the present day.* 4to. London, 1841.
- *Floriated Ornament; a series of thirty-one designs.* Royal 4to. London, 1849.
- *Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Treatise on Chancel Screens, and Rood Lofts; their antiquity, use, and symbolic signification; illustrated with figures copied on stone from drawings by the author.* 4to. London, 1851.
- *True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture.* 4to. London, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Randall, James. *Collection of Architectural Designs for Mansions, Casinos, Villas, Lodges, and Cottages, from original designs.* Royal folio. London, 1806.
- Reynolds, L. E. *Treatise on Hand-Railing; comprising three original systems of applying the trammel or string in drawing the face moulds of geometrical, elliptical, and spiral handrails.* Royal 8vo. New-Orleans, 1849.
- Rhodes, George John. *Designs, sketches, and plans, for Villas and Cottages, with estimates of cost and general specification, adapted for erection on the building estates now being allotted under the various land societies.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ricauti, T. J. *Rustic Architecture; the picturesque and pleasing appearance of rough wood, thatch, &c., when applied as the only decorations of rural buildings, illustrated by 42 zincographic drawings; consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and perspective views.* Oblong 4to. London, 1840.

- Ricauti, T. J. Sketches for Rustic Work; including bridges, park and garden buildings, seats and furniture; with descriptions and estimates of the buildings. 4to. London, 1848.
- Riddell, Robert. Scientific Stair Builder. Folio. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- The same. Upon entirely new principles. Folio. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Ritch, John W. American Architect; comprising original designs of cheap country and village residences, with details, specifications, plans, and directions, and an estimate of the cost of each design. 4to. New-York, 1852.
- Ritratto di Roma Antica. 12mo. Roma, 1654.\*
- Ritratto di Roma Moderna. 12mo. Roma, 1652.\*
- Roberts, Henry. Dwellings of the Labouring Classes. 3d edition. Imperial 8vo. London, 1853.
- Robinson, P. F. Attempts to Ascertain the Age of the Church of Mickleham, in Surrey; with remarks on the architecture. Folio. London, 1824.
- Designs for Farm Buildings. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1837.
- Designs for Gate Cottages, Lodges, and Park Entrances. 3d edition, greatly improved. 4to. London, 1837.
- Designs for Ornamental Villas. 3d edition, improved. Folio. London, 1836.
- New Series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages and Villas, with estimates of the probable cost of erecting them. 4to. London, 1838.
- Rural Architecture; or, a series of designs for ornamental cottages; in ninety-six plates; the landscapes drawn on stone, by J. D. Harding. 5th edition, greatly improved. 4to. London, 1850.
- Village Architecture; being a series of picturesque designs for the inn, the school house, alms-house, markethouse, shambles, work-house, parsonage, townhall, and church; forming a sequel to a work on rural architecture. 4th edition, greatly improved. 4to. London, 1837.
- and John Britton. Vitruvius Britannicus: History of Woburn Abbey, Hatfield House, Hardwicke Hall, and Cassiobury Park. Imperial folio. London, 1847.
- Rondelet, J. Mémoire Historique sur le Dôme du Panthéon Français. 4to. Paris, 1797, 1814.
- Traité Théorique et Pratique de l'Art de Bâtir; avec planches. 8 v. 4to. Paris, 1812—1817.
- Royal Lodges in Windsor Great Park; from drawings by H. B. Ziegler, executed by L. Haghe in lithography. Folio. London, 1839.
- Ruskin, John. Seven Lamps of Architecture. Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- Stones of Venice. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1851—1853.
- Sanderson, James. Rural Architecture. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Santos, Francisco de los. Description of the Escorial and Pantheon. Translated from the Spanish, by George Thompson. 4to. London, 1760.
- Scamozzi, Vincenzo. L'Idea della Architettura Universale. Folio. Venetiis, 1615.
- Les Cinq Ordres d'Architecture. Tirez du 6e livre de son Idée Générale d'Architecture, par Augustin Charles D'Aviler. Folio. Paris, 1685.
- Mirror of Architecture. 7th edition; whereunto is added, a compendium of the art of building, by William Leyburn. 4to. London, 1734.

- Scott, George Gilbert. *Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture, present and future.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Seaward, John. *Observations on the Re-Building of London Bridge.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- Seddon, John P. *Progress in Art and Architecture; with precedents for ornament.* 4to. London, 1852.
- Seeley, B. Stowe. *Description of the Magnificent House and Gardens of the Rt. Hon. Richard Grenville Temple.* New edition, with all the alterations and improvements. 8vo. Buckingham, 1777.
- Segard and Testard. *Picturesque Views of Public Buildings in Paris, aquatinted by Rosenberg.* 12mo. London, 1814.
- Shaw, Henry. *Details of Elizabethan Architecture.* 4to. London, 1839.
- *History and Antiquities of the Chapel at Lucton Park, a seat of the Marquess of Bute.* Imperial folio. London, 1829.
- Shaw, Edward. *Operative Masonry; or, a theoretical and practical treatise of building.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Sloan, Samuel. *Model Architect; a series of original designs for cottages, villas, suburban residences, &c., accompanied by explanations, specifications, estimates, and elaborate details, prepared expressly for the use of projectors and artizans throughout the United States.* 2 v. folio. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Smith, George. *Essay on the Construction of Cottages for the Labouring Classes.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1834.
- Smith, William J. *Synopsis of the Origin and Progress of Architecture. To which is added, a dictionary of general terms.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- Soane, John. *Brief Statement of the Proceedings respecting the New Law Courts at Westminster, the Board of Trade, and the New Privy Council Office, &c., submitted to the consideration of both houses of parliament.* Royal folio. London, 1828.
- *Civil Architecture: designs for completing some of the public buildings in Westminster, and for correcting defects in others.* Folio. London, 1829.
- Specimens of Architectural Remains in various counties in England, but principally in Norfolk, etched by John Sell Cotman; with descriptive notices by Dawson Turner, and architectural observations by Thomas Rickman.* 2 v. imperial folio. London, 1838.
- Starforth, John. *Architecture of the Farm; a series of designs for farm-houses and farm-steadings, factors' houses, and labourers' cottages; with descriptions.* Royal 4to. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Stevens, Francis. *Domestic Architecture; a series of views of cottages and farm houses in England and Wales, built chiefly during the dynasty of the house of Stuart.* Imperial 4to. London, 1815.
- Stevenson, Alan. *Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse; with notes on the illumination of lighthouses.* 4to. London, 1848.
- *Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- Storer, James. *Description of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire.* Imperial 8vo. London, 1812.
- Street, George Edmund. *Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: notes of a tour in the north of Italy.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Stuart, James; and Nicholas Revett. *Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated. With a supplement, by C. R. Cockerell, W. Kinnard,*

- T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins, and W. Railton. 5 v. folio. London, 1762—1830.
- Stuart, James; and Nicholas Revett. *Antiquities of Athens; and other monuments of Greece.* 16mo. London, 1837.
- Stuart, Robert. *Dictionary of Architecture; historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical, and mechanical.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- The same. 3 v. in 2, royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Summerly, Felix. *Hand-Book for the Architecture, Sculptures, Tombs, and Decorations of Westminster Abbey.* 12mo. London, 1842.
- Tappen, George. *Professional Observations on the Architecture of the principal ancient and modern buildings in France and Italy. With remarks on painting and sculpture.* 8vo. London, 1806.
- Tatham, Charles Heathcote. *Etchings, representing the best examples of Ancient Ornamental Architecture; drawn from the originals in Rome, and other parts of Italy, during the years 1794, 1795, and 1796.* 2d edition. Royal folio. London, 1803.
- Tattersall, George. *Sporting Architecture.* 4to. London, 1841.
- Thomson, James. *Retreats; a series of designs consisting of plans and elevations for cottages, villas, and ornamental buildings.* 2d edition. 4to. London, 1856.
- Tottie, Carl. *Designs for Sepulchral Monuments.* Folio. London, 1843.
- Trendall, E. W. *Examples for Interior Finishings.* Folio. London, 1833.
- *Examples for Roofs.* 4to. London, 1851.
- *Original Designs for Cottages and Villas.* 4to. London, 1831.
- Trimen, Andrew. *Church and Chapel Architecture.* 8vo. London, 1849.
- Truefitt, George. *Architectural Sketches on the Continent.* 4to. London, 1847.
- Turner, T. H. *Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England, from the conquest to the end of the thirteenth century.* 8vo. Oxford, 1851.
- Tuthill, Mrs. L. C. *History of Architecture, from the earliest times; its present condition in Europe and the United States. With a biography of eminent architects, and a glossary of architectural terms.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Underwood, H. J. *Oxford Parish Burial Ground Chapels.* Folio. London, 1850.
- Unedited *Antiquities of Attica; comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricens.* By the Society of Dilettanti. 2d edition. Royal folio. London, 1833.
- Vaux, Calvert. *Villas and Cottages.* 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi da. *Règles des Cinq Ordres d'Architecture. Nouvellement revues, corrigées, et réduites de grand en petit, par Monsieur Blondel, architecte du roi en 1752; avec plusieurs augmentations de Michel Ange Bonaroti, Vitruve, Scamoiisi, D'Avilert, Mansart, et d'autres architectes modernes.* 8vo. Paris. Without date.
- Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus. *Civil Architecture; comprising those books of the author which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients.* Translated by William Wilkins. Folio. London, 1812.
- *Architecture. Corrigez et traduits nouvellement en François, avec des notes et des figures.* 2e édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée, par M. Perrault. Folio. Paris, 1684.
- Waistell, Charles. *Designs for Agricultural Buildings.* Edited by J. Jopling. Folio. London, 1827.



- Weale, John. Eighteen Designs for Glebe Houses and Rural Cottages; with ground plans. Oblong 4to. London, 1841.
- Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 4 v. 4to. London, 1844, 1845.
- and William Hosking. Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges, of stone, iron, timber, and wire; with examples on the principle of suspension; and plates. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Weaver, Henry. Hints on Cottage Architecture; being a selection of designs for labourers' cottages, singly, in pairs, and in groups; with plans, elevations, and estimates. 3d edition. 4to. Bath, 1854.
- Wheeler, Gervase. Homes for the People, in suburb and country. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Whewell, William. Architectural Notes on German Churches. With notes of a tour in Picardy and Normandy. 3d edition, with notes on the churches of the Rhine, by F. de Lassaulx. 8vo. Cambridge, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Whittington, G. D. Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France; with a view to illustrate the rise and progress of Gothic architecture in Europe. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Wightwick, George. Hints to Young Architects, calculated to facilitate their practical operations. With additional notes, and hints to persons about building in the country, by A. J. Downing. 1st American edition. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Palace of Architecture; a romance of art and history. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- Wilds, William. Elementary and practical Instructions on the art of Building Cottages and Houses for the Humbler Classes. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Willement, Thomas. Account of the Restorations of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor. 4to. London, 1844.
- Wilson, Effingham. Description of the New Royal Exchange; including an historical notice of the former edifices; and a memoir of Sir Thomas Gresham. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Winkles, B. Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; the drawings made from sketches taken expressly for this work, by Robert Garland, architect; with descriptions by Thomas Moule. 3 v. 4to. London, 1836—1842.
- French Cathedrals; from drawings by R. Garland. 4to. London, 1837.
- Wood, John. Series of Plans for Cottages or Habitations of the Labourer, either in husbandry or the mechanic arts; adapted as well to towns as to the country. A new edition. Folio. London, 1792.
- Wood, L. J. Sketches in Normandy. Imperial 4to. London, 1838.
- Wood, Robert. Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Cælosyria. Royal folio. London, 1757.
- Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the Desart. Royal folio. London, 1753.
- Woods, Joseph. Letters of an Architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 v. 4to. London, 1828.
- Woolnoth, William. Geographical Illustrations of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of Canterbury; accompanied by a history and description; with historical notices of the Convent of Christ Church. 4to. London, 1816.
- Young, John. Series of Designs for Shop Fronts, Porticoes, and Entrances to Buildings. 4to. London, 1828.

## CHAPTER XXXI.

---

**PAINTING, SCULPTURE, LANDSCAPE GARDEN-  
ING, AND NUMISMATICS.**


---

- Adam, William. Blair-Adam Garden. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Ainslie, George Robert. Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage. 4to. London, 1830.
- Akerman, John Yonge. Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, geographically arranged and described:—Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins; from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the empire under Constantinus Paleologos. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Numismatic Illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Introduction to the Study of Coins. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Numismatic Manual. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Tradesmen's Tokens, current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672; described from the originals in the British Museum, and in several private collections. 8vo. London, 1849.†
- Allom, Thomas. Character and Costume in Turkey and Italy; designed and drawn from nature. With descriptive letter-press, by Emily Reeve. Imperial 4to. London, 1849.
- Allston, Washington. Lectures on Art; and poems. Edited by Richard Henry Dana, Jr. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Alston, J. W. Hints to young practitioners in the study of Landscape Painting. To which are added, Instructions in the art of Painting on Velvet. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Armengaud, J. G. D. Les Galeries Publiques de l'Europe.—Rome. Folio. Paris, 1856.
- Art Union and Journal; a monthly journal of the fine arts. 21 v. 4to. London, 1839—1859.
- Ashley, Alfred. Art of Etching on Copper. Oblong 4to. London, 1849.
- Atkinson, John Augustus; and James Walker. Picturesque Representations of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians; with an accurate explanation of each plate, in English and French. 3 v. in 1, folio. London, 1803, 1804.
- Banduri, D. Anselmus. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum à Trajano Decio ad Paleologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive auctorum qui de re nummariâ scripserunt. 2 v. folio. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1718.

- Barnard, George. *Continental Drawing Book*. Oblong folio. London, 1837.
- *Theory and Practice of Landscape Painting in Water Colours*. Royal 8vo. London, 1855.
- Barry, James. *Works*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1809.
- Barry, James; John Opie; and Henry Fuseli. *Lectures on Painting*. Edited, with an introduction, by R. N. Wornum. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Bayardi, Ottavio Antonio. *Prodromo delle Antichità d'Ercolano*. 5 v. 4to. Napoli, 1752.
- Bayer, Francisco Perez. *De Numis Hebræo-Samaritanis*. 4to. Valentia, 1781.
- *Numorum Hebræo-Samaritanorum Vindiciæ*. 4to. Valentia, 1790.
- Bean, Richard Lewis. *Anatomy, for the use of Artists*. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Bell, Sir Charles. *Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine Arts*. 4th edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- Bentinck, Madame la Comtesse de. *Catalogue d'une Collection de Médailles Antiques*. 3 v. 4to. Amsterdam, 1787, 1788.
- Berlin and its Treasures: being a series of views of the principal buildings, churches, monuments, &c., with a selection of subjects from the Royal Picture Gallery, and other collections of paintings; together with interior views of the New Museum, and copies of the modern pictures which adorn its walls; accompanied by an historical descriptive account of the Prussian capital. 4to. London, 1854.
- Bernard, C. E. *Essay on Arithmetical Perspective*. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Beskrivelse over Danske Mynter og Medailler i den Kongelige Samling. 2 v. folio. Kiöbenhavn, 1791, 1794.
- Birch, Samuel. *History of Ancient Pottery; illustrated with coloured plates and numerous engravings*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Bizot, Pierre. *Histoire Métallique de la République de Hollande*. Nouvelle édition, avec supplément. 3 v. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1688—1690.
- Blashfield, J. M. *Selection of Vases, Statues, Busts, &c., from Terra-Cottas*. 4to. London, 1857.
- Boaden, James. *Inquiry into the Authenticity of various pictures and prints, which, from the decease of the poet to our own times, have been offered to the public as Portraits of Shakspeare*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Boehmen, Johann Gottlob. *Groschen Cabinet*. 13 v. in 6, 16mo. Leipzig, 1749—1765.
- Boitard, Pierre. *Art de Composer et Décorer les Jardins*. Nouvelle édition. Oblong 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Bonneville, Alphonse. *Encyclopédie Monétaire; ou nouveau traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent, en circulation chez les divers peuples du monde*. Folio. Paris, 1851.
- Bouillon, Pierre. *Musée des Antiques. Avec des notices explicatives par J. B. de Saint-Victor*. 3 v. royal folio. Paris, 1810.
- Boydell, John and Josiah. *Collection of Prints from pictures painted for the purpose of Illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakspeare, by the artists of Great Britain*. 2 v. atlas folio. London, 1803.
- The same. *The American edition, restored and published, with original descriptions of the plates, by Shearjashub Spooner*. 2 v. atlas folio. New-York, 1852.

- Breton, Ernest. *Pompeia Décrite et Dessinée. Suivie d'une notice sur Herculaneum.* 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Britton, John. *Fine Arts of the English School; illustrated by a series of engravings, from paintings, sculpture, and architecture, of eminent English artists; with ample biographical, critical, and descriptive essays, by various authors. With an atlas.* 2 v. imperial 4to. Chiswick, 1812.
- *Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities.* 4to. London, 1836.
- Bromley, Henry. *Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert to the present time. With an appendix of portraits of foreigners.* 4to. London, 1793.
- Brookshaw, George. *New Treatise on Flower Painting; containing familiar and easy instructions for acquiring a perfect knowledge of drawing flowers with accuracy and taste.* Royal 4to. London, 1818.
- Brown, Richard. *Principles of Practical Perspective; or, scenographic projection. Also, rules for shadowing, and the elements of painting.* 2d edition. 4to. London, 1835.
- *Rudiments of Drawing Cabinet and Upholstery Furniture.* 2d edition, improved. 4to. London, 1822.
- Brown, William. *Select Views of the Royal Palaces of Scotland; with illustrative descriptions of their local situation, present appearance, and antiquities, by John Jamieson.* 2d edition. 4to. Glasgow, 1840.
- Browne, Miss Augusta. *Hamilton, the Young Artist. With an essay on sculpture and painting, by Hamilton A. C. Browne.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Bruce, John Collingwood. *Bayeux Tapestry elucidated.* 4to. London, 1856.
- Bryan, Michael. *Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, to the present time. New edition, revised and enlarged, by George Stanley.* Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- Buchanan, William. *Memoirs of Painting; with a chronological history of the importation of pictures by the great masters into England since the revolution.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Burgess, John Cart. *Practical Essay on Flower Painting.* 8vo. London, 1811.
- *Useful Hints on Drawing and Painting.* 12mo. London, 1818.
- Burn, Jacob Henry. *Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens current in the Seventeenth Century, presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy.* 8vo. London, 1853.†
- *The same.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.†
- Burnet, John. *Essay on the Education of the Eye with reference to Painting.* 2d edition. 4to. London, 1837.
- *Landscape Painting in Oil Colours, explained in letters on the theory and practice of the art, and illustrated by examples from the several schools.* 4to. London, 1849.
- *Practical Essays on various branches of the Fine Arts. To which is added, a critical inquiry into the principles and practice of the late Sir David Wilkie.* 12mo. London, 1848.
- *Practical Hints on Portrait Painting; illustrated by examples from the works of Vandyke and other masters.* 4to. London, 1850.
- *Progress of a Painter in the 19th Century.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.

- Burnet, John. *Rembrandt and His Works*; comprising a short account of his life; with a critical examination into his principles and practice of design, light, shade, and colour; illustrated from the etchings of Rembrandt. 4to. London, 1849.
- *Treatise on Painting*, in four parts, consisting of an essay on the education of the eye with reference to painting, and practical hints on composition, chiaroscuro, and colour. 4to. London, 1850.
- *Turner and His Works*; illustrated with examples from his pictures, and critical remarks on his principles of painting. 4to. London, 1852.
- Butler, George. *Principles of Imitative Art*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Cabinet of Modern Art*. 2d series. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Canova, Antonio. *Works in Sculpture and Modelling*, engraved in outline by H. Moses; with descriptions, by the Countess Albrizzi, and a memoir, by Count Cicognara. 3 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1849.
- Cardonnel, Adam de. *Numismata Scotiæ*; or, a series of the Scottish Coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the union. 4to. Edinburgh, 1786.
- Cardwell, Edward. *Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans*. 8vo. Oxford, 1832.
- Carter, John. *Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this Kingdom, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry the VIII.*, consisting of statues, basso relievos, brasses, paintings on glass and on walls, &c. A new and improved edition, arranged in topographical order, and illustrated with copious notes, by Dawson Turner, Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, and others. Imperial folio. London, 1838.
- Carter, Owen B. *Series of the Ancient Painted Glass of Winchester Cathedral*. 4to. London, 1845.
- Case ed i Monumenti di Pompei, designati e descritti. 12 fasciculi. Royal folio. Napoli, 1854.†
- Cattermole, Richard. *Book of the Cartoons of Raphael*; with engravings by Warren. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Cawse, John. *Introduction to the Art of Painting in Oil Colours*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Cennini, Cennino. *Treatise on Painting*. Written in the year 1437, and first published in Italian in 1821, with an introduction and notes, by Signor Tambroni; containing practical directions for painting in fresco, secco, oil, and distemper, with the art of gilding and illuminating manuscripts, adopted by the old Italian masters. Translated by Mrs. Merrifield, with preface and notes. Royal 8vo. London, 1844.
- Chapman, John G. *American Drawing-Book*. 4to. New-York, 1847.
- *The same*. 4to. New-York, 1858.
- *Elements of Art*; a manual for the amateur, and basis of study for the professional artist. 4to. London, 1848.
- Chauvet, Achille. *Album des Boiseries Sculptées du Chœur de Notre-Dame de Paris, connues sous le nom de Vœu de Louis XIII.* Royal folio. Paris, 1855.
- Chevreul, Michel Eugène. *Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their applications to the arts*. Translated from the French, by C. Martel. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Childs, George. *Woodland Sketches*; a series of characteristic portraits of trees; with historical, poetical, and miscellaneous descriptions; adapted for studies for artists and amateurs. Folio. London, 1839.

- Christ, Johann Friedrich. Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, chiffres, lettres initiales, logoglyphes, rebus, etc., sous lesquels les plus célèbres peintres, graveurs et dessinateurs ont dessiné leurs noms. Traduit de l'Allemand, par G. Selle. 8vo. Paris, 1750.
- Clarac, Comte Frédéric de. Musée de Sculpture, antique et moderne; ou description historique et graphique du Louvre et de toutes ses parties, des statues, bustes, bas-reliefs et inscriptions du Musée Royal des antiques et des Tuileries, et de plus de 2500 statues antiques dont cinquante au moins sont inédites, tirées des principaux musées et des diverses collections de l'Europe; accompagnée d'une iconographie Egyptienne, Grecque, et Romaine; et terminée par l'iconographie Française du Louvre et des Tuileries. Continué sur les manuscrits de l'auteur par Alfred Maury, publié sous la direction de Victor Texier, graveur. 6 v. in 7, royal 8vo. Paris, 1841—1853. Suite de Planches. 7 v. oblong 4to. Paris, 1826—1853.
- Clark, John. Elements of Drawing and Painting in Water Colours. A new edition. Demi 8vo. London, 1848.
- Claude Gellée le Lorrain. Liber Veritatis; or, a collection of prints after the original designs of Claude le Lorrain; in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire, Earl Spencer, Richard Payne Knight, Benjamin West, Charles Lambert, Edward Turner, George Gosling, and Joseph Farrington, Esqrs.; executed by Richard Earlon; to which is added, a descriptive catalogue of each print. 3 v. folio. London, 1777—1819.
- Coesvelt, W. G. Collection of Pictures. With an introduction by Mrs. Jameson. Royal 4to. London, 1836.
- Combe, Taylor. Description of the Collection of Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum; with engravings. Imperial 4to. London, 1810.
- Cooke, William B. Rome, and its Surrounding Scenery. With literary sketches by H. N. Humphreys. 4to. London, 1840.
- Cotman, John Sell. Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses of Norfolk and Suffolk. With an introductory essay by Dawson Turner, and notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. 2d edition. 2 v. royal 4to. London, 1838.
- Liber Studiorum; a series of sketches and studies. Folio. London, 1838.
- Craig, W. M. Course of Lectures on Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, delivered in the saloon of the Royal Institution. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Crowe, J. A.; and G. B. Cavalcaselle. Early Flemish Painters; notices of their lives and works. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Cumberland, George. Essay on the Utility of Collecting the best Works of the Ancient Engravers of the Italian School; with a critical catalogue. 4to. London, 1827.
- Outlines from the Ancients; exhibiting their principles of composition in figures and basso-relievos; taken chiefly from inedited monuments of Greek and Roman sculpture; with an introductory essay. Imperial 8vo. London, 1829.
- Cunningham, Allan. Cabinet Gallery of Pictures by the first masters of the English and foreign schools. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1836.
- D'Agincourt, Jean Baptiste Louis Georges Seroux. History of Art by its Monuments; from its decline in the fourth century, to its restoration in the sixteenth. Translated from the French. 3 v. in 1, folio. London, 1847.

- Dagley, Richard. *Compendium of the Theory and Practice of Drawing and Painting*, illustrated by the technical terms in art; with practical observations on the essential lines and the forms connected with them. 4to. London, 1819.
- Dallaway, James. *Statuary and Sculpture among the Ancients*. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Daniell, Thomas and William. *Oriental Scenery; views in Hindoostan*. 6 v. in 3, atlas folio. London, 1795—1808.
- Dayes, Edward. *Works*; containing an excursion through the principal parts of Derbyshire and Yorkshire; essays on painting; instructions for drawing and colouring landscapes; and professional sketches of modern artists. 4to. London, 1805.
- De Burtin, François Xavier. *Treatise on the Knowledge necessary to Amateurs in Pictures*. Translated and abridged from the French, by Robert White. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Delessert, Benjamin. *Notice sur la Vie de Marc Antoine Rainondi, graveur Bolonais, accompagnée de reproductions photographiques de quelques-unes de ses estampes*. 2e édition. Folio. Paris, 1854.
- Description des principales Pierres Gravées du Cabinet de S. A. S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans*. Par l'Abbé de La Chau et l'Abbé Le Blond. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1780, 1784. §
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Prints of Rembrandt*, by T. W. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Designs of Ornamental Gates, Lodges, Palisading, and Iron Work of the Royal Parks*; with some other designs equal in utility and taste. Royal 4to. London, 1841.
- Dougall, John. *Cabinet of the Arts*. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. folio. London, 1821.
- Downing, Andrew Jackson. *Treatise of the theory and practice of Landscape Gardening*, adapted to North America; with a view to the improvement of country residences; with remarks on rural architecture. 4th edition, enlarged, revised, and newly illustrated. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Drawing-Room Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages*. Principally from photographs by Mayall in Her Majesty's private collection, and from the studios of the most celebrated photographers in the kingdom. Engraved on steel, by D. J. Pound. With memoirs by the most able authors. Four series. 2 v. folio. London, 1859, 1860.
- Duby, Tobiesen. *Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de Nécessité*. 4to. Paris, 1786.
- Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. *Series of above two hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the Antient Kings of England*; exhibited in sixteen copperplates, and illustrated in twelve letters, addressed to the Society of Antiquaries of London, and several of its members. 4to. London, 1757.
- Duffin, Felix. *First Principles of Perspective*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Dunlap, William. *History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States*. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1834.
- Eastlake, Charles Lock. *Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts*. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Materials for a History of Oil Painting*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Easy Principles for Drawing the Human Figure*. From Bartolozzi and Cipriani. Folio. London. Without date.

- Eckhel, Joseph Hilarina. *Kurzgefasste Anfangsgründe zur alten Numismatik*. 8vo. Wien. Without date.
- *Doctrina Numorum Veterum*. 8 v. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1826—1828.
- Edwards, Charles. *History and Poetry of Finger-Rings*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Edwards, Edward. *Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions*. 4to. London, 1808.
- *Fine Arts in England; their state and prospects considered relatively to national education*. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Elgin Marbles.—*Letter from Antonio Canova on the sculptures in the British Museum, and two memoirs by the Chev. Visconti; with the report from the select committee of the House of Commons*. 8vo. London, 1816.
- *Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's Pursuits in Greece*. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Elmes, James. *Arts and Artists; or, anecdotes and relics of the schools of painting, sculpture and architecture*. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1825.
- *General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts; containing explanations of the principal terms used in the arts of painting, sculpture, architecture, and engraving; historical sketches of the different schools; and accounts of the best books on the fine arts*. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Evans' Catalogue of a Collection of Engraved Portraits. 2 v. 8vo. London. Without date.
- Evelyn, John. *Sculpture; or, the history and art of chalcography, and engraving in copper*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1755.
- Félibien, André. *Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellents Peintres. Avec les Vies des Architectes*. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 6 v. 12mo. *Trouvoux*, 1725.
- Ferguson, James. *Art of Drawing in Perspective, made easy to those who have no previous knowledge of the mathematics*. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Field, George. *Chromatography; or, a treatise on colours and pigments, and of their powers in painting*. Royal 4to. London, 1835.
- *The same*. New edition, improved. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Finden, E. *Gallery of Beauty; or, Court of Queen Victoria*. Edited by P. G. Patmore. Imperial 4to. London, 1841.
- Flaxman, John. *Compositions from the Divine Poem of Dante Alighieri; containing Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise; with quotations from the Italian, and translations from the version of H. Boyd, to each plate*. Oblong folio. London, 1807.
- *Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus*. Engraved by Thomas Piroli and Frank Howard. Oblong folio. London, 1831.
- *Compositions from the Iliad and the Odyssey of Homer*. 2 v. in 1, oblong folio. London, 1805.
- *Compositions from the Works and Days, Days, and Theogony of Hesiod*. Oblong folio. London, 1817.
- *Lectures on Sculpture*. Royal 8vo. London, 1829.
- Folkes, Martin. *Table of English Gold Coins, from the 18th year of King Edward the Third, when gold was first coined in England, to the present time; with their weights and intrinsic values*. 4to. London, 1745.



- Foulis, Robert. Catalogue of Pictures, composed and painted chiefly by the most admired Masters of the Roman, Florentine, Parman, Bolognese, Venetian, Flemish, and French Schools. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Foy-Vaillant, Joannes. Numismata Ærea Imperatorum Augustarum et Cæsarum, in coloniis, municipiis, et urbibus jure Latino donatis, ex omni modulo percussa. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1688.
- Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriæ, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Editio secunda, nitidior et emendatior. Folio. Hagæ-Comitum, 1732.
- Frachn, Christianus Martinus. Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum. 8vo. Casani, 1813.
- Fuseli, Henry. Life and Writings; the former written, and the latter edited, by J. Knowles. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Twelve Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy; with additional observations and notes. New edition. Royal 4to. London, 1830.
- Gavard, Charles. Galeries Historiques de Versailles. 13 v. royal folio. Paris, 1837—1841. § (V. 6 and 8 wanting.)
- Les mêmes. 10 v. post folio. Paris, 1837—1841.
- Histoire de France, servant de texte explicatif aux tableaux des Galeries de Versailles. 4 v. post folio. Paris, 1838—1841.
- Gell, Sir William; and John P. Gandy. Pompeiana; the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. 8vo. London, 1817—1819.
- The same. Part second. The result of excavations since 1819. By Sir William Gell. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Gems of Ancient Art. Folio. London, 1827.
- Getty, Edmund. Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland. Demi 8vo. Dublin, 1850.
- Gibbs, John. Series of Designs for Gothic Monuments, Churchyard Crosses, &c. Folio. London, 1852.
- Gillray, James. Works, from the original plates, with the addition of many subjects not before collected. 2 v. imperial folio. London, 1851.
- Historical and Descriptive Account of the Caricatures of James Gillray; comprising a political and humorous history of the latter part of the reign of George the Third. By Thomas Wright and R. H. Evans. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Gilpin, William. Essay on Prints. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Essays on Picturesque Beauty, picturesque travel, and sketching landscape; with a poem on landscape painting; and two essays upon drawing. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Gilpin, William S. Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening; with some remarks on domestic architecture, as connected with scenery. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1835.
- Glances at the Metropolis. A hundred illustrated gems. 4to. New-York, 1854. †
- Gould, John. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Artists. New edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Green, Benjamin Richard. Numismatic Atlas of Ancient History, and Descriptive Guide to the Numismatic Atlas of Grecian History. 2 v. in 1, royal folio. London, 1829.

- Gruner, Lewis. Decorations of the Garden-Pavilion in the grounds of Buckingham Palace. With an introduction by Mrs. Jameson. Folio. London, 1846.
- Mosaics of the Cupola in the "Cappella Chigiana" of Sta. Maria del Popolo in Rome; designed by Raffaele Sanzio d'Urbino. Atlas folio. London, 1850.
- Specimens of Ornamental Art, selected from the best models of the classical epochs. With descriptive text by Emil Braun. Atlas folio; explanatory text and additional plates, 4to. London, 1850.
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Fine Arts; their nature and relations. Translated, with the assistance of the author, by George Grove. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hall, Samuel Carter. Gallery of Modern Sculpture. Folio. London, 1854.
- Gems of European Art; the best pictures of the best schools. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. 4to. London, 1846.
- Vernon Gallery of British Art. 3 v. folio. London, 1854.
- Hamilton, G. Gallery of British Artists, from the days of Hogarth to the present time; or, series of 288 engravings of their most approved productions, selected, arranged, and accompanied with descriptive and explanatory notices, in English and French. 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1837.
- Hamilton, Sir William. Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases of the late Sir William Hamilton, drawn and engraved by Mr. Kirk. 4to. London, 1804.
- Harbours of England; engraved by Thomas Lupton, from original drawings made expressly for the work by J. M. W. Turner; with illustrative text by J. Ruskin. Imperial 4to. London, 1856.
- Harding, J. D. Elementary Art; or, the use of the lead pencil advocated and explained. Folio. London, 1834.
- Lessons on Art. Folio. London, 1849.
- Guide and Companion to the "Lessons on Art." Imperial 8vo. London, 1854.
- Lessons on Trees. Folio. London, 1850.
- Principles and Practice of Art. Royal 4to. London, 1845.
- Park and the Forest. Imperial folio. London, 1841.
- Harford, John S. Illustrations, Architectural and Pictorial, of the Genins of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with descriptions of the plates by the Commendatore Caninà, C. R. Cockerel, and John S. Harford, members of the Roman Academy of Painting of St. Luke. Imperial folio. London, 1857.
- Havell, R., and Son. Series of Picturesque Views of Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats; with historical and descriptive accounts of each subject. Engraved in aquatinta. Folio. London, 1815—1823.
- Hawkins, Edward. Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins in the British Museum. 4to. London, 1826.
- Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, with remarks on British money previous to the Saxon dynasties. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Hay, David Ramsay. First Principles of Symmetrical Beauty. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- Geometric Beauty of the Human Figure defined; with a System of Æsthetic Proportion. Folio. Edinburgh, 1851.

- Hay, David Ramsay. *Laws of Harmonious Colouring*, adapted to Interior Decorations. 5th edition. 8vo: London, 1844.
- *Nomenclature of Colours*, applicable to the arts and natural sciences, to manufactures, and other purposes of general utility. 2d edition, improved. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- *On the Science of those Proportions by which the Human Head and Countenance*, as represented in works of ancient Greek Art, are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. 4to. Edinburgh, 1849.
- *Original Geometrical Diaper Designs*; accompanied by an attempt to develop and elucidate the true principles of ornamental design, as applied to the decorative arts. Oblong 4to. London, 1844.
- *Principles of Beauty in Colouring systematized*. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849.
- *Proportion; or, the geometric principle of beauty, analysed*. Royal 4to. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Haydon, Benjamin Robert. *Lectures on Painting and Design*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844, 1846.
- and William Hazlitt. *Painting, and the Fine Arts*. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Hayter, Charles. *Introduction to Perspective, Practical Geometry, Drawing and Painting, Colours, &c.* 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1845.
- *New practical Treatise on the Three Primitive Colours*, assumed as the basis of a perfect system of rudimental information. 2d edition, with improvements. Royal 8vo. London, 1830.
- Hazlitt, William. *Criticisms on Art; and Sketches of the Picture Galleries of England*; with catalogues of the principal galleries of England. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1843, 1844.
- Heath, Charles. *New Gallery of British Engravings*; a selection of the best plates published in the works executed under the direction of Charles Heath. 4to. London, 1846.
- *Shakspeare Gallery*; containing the principal female characters in the plays of the great poet. 4to. London, 1842.
- Hedlinger, Johann Carl. *Œuvre; ou Recueil des Médailles de ce célèbre artiste, gravées en taille-douce, accompagné d'une explication historique et critique, et précédé de la vie de l'auteur*, par Chrétien de Mechel. Folio. Basle, 1776.
- Heely, Joseph. *Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes*; with critical remarks on modern taste in gardening. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1777.
- Hennin, Michel. *Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Française*, avec planches. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Paris, 1826.
- Herculaneum Volumninum quæ supersunt*. 11 v. in 7, folio. Neapoli, 1793—1855.†
- Herculaneum et Pompéi*. *Recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après le Antichità di Ercolano, il Museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues; augmenté de sujets inédits, gravés au trait sur cuivre*, par H. Roux aîné, et accompagné d'un texte explicatif par M. L. Barré. 8 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Herdman, W. G. *Treatise on the Curvilinear Perspective of Nature*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hervey, Thomas Kibble. *Illustrations of Modern Sculpture*; a series of engravings, with descriptive prose, and illustrative poetry. Folio. London, 1834.

Hints on the art of Miniature Painting. 8vo. London, 1837.

Hoare, Prince. Epochs of the Arts; including hints on the use and progress of painting and sculpture in Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1813.

— Inquiry into the requisite Cultivation and Present State of the Arts of Design in England. 12mo. London, 1806.

Hobbes, James R. Picture Collector's Manual, adapted to the professional man, and the amateur; being a dictionary of painters; together with an alphabetical arrangement of the scholars, imitators, and copyists of the various masters; and a classification of subjects. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1849.

Hogarth, William. Anecdotes of William Hogarth, written by himself; with essays on his life and genius, and criticisms on his works, selected from Walpole, Gilpin, J. Ireland, Lamb, Phillips, and others. To which are added, a catalogue of his prints, &c., by J. B. Nichols. 8vo. London, 1833.

— Genuine Works. With biographical anecdotes, a chronological catalogue, and commentary, by J. Nichols and G. Steevens. 3 v. 4to. London, 1808—1817.

— Works, from the original plates restored by James Heath; with the addition of many subjects not before collected. To which are prefixed, a biographical essay on the genius and productions of Hogarth, and explanations of the subjects of the plates, by John Nichols. Atlas folio. London, 1820—1824.

Home Book of the Picturesque; or, American scenery, art, and literature; comprising a series of essays by Washington Irving, W. C. Bryant, Fenimore Cooper, Miss Cooper, N. P. Willis, Bayard Taylor, H. T. Tuckerman, E. L. Magoon, Dr. Bethune, A. B. Street, Miss Field, and others; with 13 engravings on steel, from pictures by eminent artists, engraved expressly for this work. 4to. New-York, 1852.

Hope, Thomas. Costume of the Ancients. New edition, enlarged. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1812.

— Household Furniture and Interior Decoration. Folio. London, 1807.

Hostein, Hypolite. Musée de Versailles, ses principaux tableaux et statues gravés par réveil; vues du parc et du château, dessinées et gravées par Leonce L'Huillier; Versailles pittoresque et anecdotique. 12mo. Paris, 1837. §

Howard, Frank. Colour, as a Means of Art; being an adaptation of the experience of professors to the practice of amateurs. 12mo. London, 1849.

— Imitative Art; being a manual for the amateur sketcher, and the man of business. 12mo. London, 1846.

— Science of Drawing; being a progressive series of the characteristic forms of nature. 3 v. in 1, 16mo. London, 1839, 1840.

Hulsius, Levinus. Imperatorum Romanorum Numismatum series, à C. J. Cesare ad Rudolphum II. 8vo. Francofurti, 1603.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Ancient Coins and Medals; an historical sketch of the origin and progress of coining money in Greece and her colonies. Post 4to. London, 1850.

— Art of Illumination and Missal Painting; a guide to modern illuminators, illustrated by a series of specimens. Post 8vo. London, 1849.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins of England. 6th edition. Post 8vo. London, 1849.

— Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages; an account of the development and progress of the art of illumination as a distinct branch of pictorial ornamentation, from the IVth to the XVIIIth centuries. Illustrated by a series of examples, of the size of the originals, selected from the most beautiful mss. of the various periods, executed on stone and painted in colours, by Owen Jones. Royal folio. London, 1849.

— Illumination of the Sentiments and Similes of William Shakespeare. Post 4to. London, 1851.

— Specimens of Illuminated Manuscripts of the Middle Ages, from the 6th to the 16th centuries. Post 4to. London, 1853.

— Ten Centuries of Art; its progress in Europe from the 9th to the 19th century. 4to. London, 1852.

— Coinage of the British Empire, from the earliest period to the present. Post 4to. London, 1854.

Hunt, F. Knight. Book of Art; cartoons, frescoes, sculpture, and decorative art, as applied to the New Houses of Parliament, and to buildings in general; with an historical notice of the exhibitions in Westminster Hall, and directions for painting in fresco. Royal 4to. London, 1846.

Illustrations; landscape, historical, and antiquarian, to the Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott. Royal 8vo. London, 1834.

Inghirami, Francesco. Monumenti Etruschi o di Etrusco Nome. 7 v. in 10, 4to. Badin Fiesolana, 1821—1826.

Inquiry into the difference of Style observable in Ancient Glass Paintings, especially in England; with hints on glass painting, by C. W. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1847.

Jackson, John. Treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical; with upwards of three hundred illustrations, engraved on wood. Royal 8vo. London, 1839.

Jamieson, Mrs. Anna. Companion to the most celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London. 12mo. London, 1844.

— Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London. New edition. 12mo. London, 1845.

— Sacred and Legendary Art. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1850.

— Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the fine arts. Forming the second series of Sacred and Legendary Art. 8vo. London, 1850.

— Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the fine arts; forming the 3d series of Sacred and Legendary Art. 8vo. London, 1852.

Jarves, James Jackson. Art-Hints; architecture, sculpture, and painting. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Jennings, David. Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals. 12mo. London, 1764.

Jervis, Lady Jervis White. Painting and celebrated Painters, ancient and modern; including historical and critical notices of the schools of Italy, Spain, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.

Jewitt, Llewellynn. Hand-Book of Numismatics: English Coins; giving a concise description of the various denominations of coin in each succeeding reign, from the Norman conquest to the present time. 18mo. London, 1841.

Jobert, Louis. *Science des Médailles*. Nouvelle édition, avec des marques historiques et critiques, par Bimard de la Bastie. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1739.

Jones, Owen. *Grammar of Ornament*; illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament; one hundred folio plates, drawn on stone by E. Bedford, and printed in colours by Day and Son. Imperial folio. London, 1857.

——— *Illumination of the Song of Solomon*. 8vo. London, 1849.

Julien, Stanislas. *Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise*. Ouvrage traduit du Chinois; accompagné de notes et d'additions, par Alphonse Salvétat; et augmenté d'une mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, traduit du Japonais, par J. Hoffmann. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Junius, Franciscus. *De Pictura Veterum libri tres*. Accedit catalogus, adhuc ineditus, architectorum, mechanicorum, sed præcipuè pictorum, statuariorum, etc. Folio. Roterodami, 1694.

Kennion, Edward. *Essay on Trees in Landscape*; or, an attempt to show the propriety and importance of characteristic expression in this branch of art, and the means of producing it. Royal 4to. London, 1844.

Kern, G. M. *Practical Landscape Gardening*, with reference to the improvement of rural residences, giving the general principles of the art. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†

Kirby, Joshua. *Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective made easy*. 3 v. in 2, folio. London, 1765.

Knight, Frederick. *Heraldic Illustrations*, designed for the use of herald painters and engravers. 4to. London, 1828.

——— *Modern and Antique Gems*. 12mo. London, 1828.

——— *Scroll Ornaments*; designed for the use of silversmiths, chasers, die-sinkers, modellers, etc. 4to. London, 1829.

——— *Vases and Ornaments*; designed for the use of architects, silversmiths, jewellers, modellers, chasers, die-sinkers, founders, carvers, and all ornamental manufacturers. 4to. London, 1830.

Knox, Robert. *Manual of Artistic Anatomy*, for the use of sculptors, painters, and amateurs. 12mo. London, 1852.

Krafft, Jean Charles. *Constructions, Plans, et Décorations des Jardins de France, d'Angleterre, et d'Allemagne*. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. in 1, oblong 4to. Paris, 1831.

Kugler, Franz. *Hand-Book of Painting*.—The schools of painting in Italy. Translated from the German, by a lady. Edited, with notes, by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.

Landon, Charles Paul. *Annales du Musée et de l'Ecole Moderne des Beaux-Arts*; recueil de gravures au trait, d'après les principaux ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, ou projets d'architecture, qui, chaque année, ont remporté le prix; les productions des artistes en tous genres, qui, aux différentes expositions, ont été citées avec éloges; les morceaux les plus estimés de la galerie de peinture; la suite complète de celle des antiques; édifices publics, etc. 25 v. 8vo. Paris, 1800—1810.

——— *Vie et Œuvres des Peintres les plus célèbres de toutes écoles*; recueil classique, réduit et gravé au trait.—Ecole Romaine. Vie et Œuvre complète de Raphaël Sanzio. 8 v. in 4, 4to. Paris, 1805—1811.

*Landscape Illustrations of the Waverley Novels*, with descriptions of the views. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1834.

- Landseer, John. Descriptive, explanatory, and critical Catalogue of fifty of the earliest pictures contained in the National Gallery of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Lanzi, Luigi. *Storia Pittorica della Italia, dal risorgimento delle belle arti fin presso al fine del XVIII. secolo.* 3a edizione, corretta ed accresciuta dall'autore. 6 v. 8vo. Bassano, 1809.
- *History of Painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts, to the end of the eighteenth century.* Translated from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Lear, Edward. *Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania.* Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Views in Rome and its Environs.* Imperial folio. London, 1841.
- Lee, Mrs. Hannah. *Familiar Sketches of Sculpture and Sculptors.* 2 v. 16mo. Boston, 1854.
- Leech, John. *Pictures of Life and Character; from the collection of Mr. Punch.* Oblong folio. London, 1854.
- Légende du Juif Errant; compositions et dessins par Gustave Doré, gravés sur bois par F. Rouget, O. Jahyer et J. Gauchard, imprimés par J. Best; poëme avec prologue et épilogue par Pierre Dupont; préface et notice bibliographique par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob,) avec la Ballade de Béranger, mise en musique par Ernest Doré. Imperial folio. Paris, 1856.
- Legrand, Augustin. *Galleries des Antiques, ou esquisses des statues, bustes et bas-reliefs, fruit des conquêtes de l'armée d'Italie.* 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Lenoir, Alexandre. *Musée des Monuments Français, ou description historique et chronologique des statues en marbre et en bronze, bas-reliefs et tombeaux des hommes et des femmes célèbres, pour servir à l'histoire de France et à celle de l'art.* 8 v. in 4, 8vo. Paris, 1800—1821.
- *Nouvelle Collection d'Arabesques propres à la décoration des appartements; dessinées à Rome par Lavallée Poussin et autres célèbres artistes modernes, et gravées par Guyot; précédée d'une notice historique sur le genre arabesque, et d'une explication raisonnée des planches de la collection.* 4to. Paris, 1810.
- *Museum of French Monuments; or, an historical and chronological description of the monuments, in marble, bronze, and bas-relief, collected in the museum at Paris.* Translated from the French, by J. Griffiths. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Lépicier, François Bernard. *Vies des Premiers-Peintres du Roi depuis M. Le Brun, jusqu'à présent.* 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1752.
- Leslie, Charles R. *Handbook for Young Painters.* 12mo. London, 1855.
- Lewis, John F. *Illustrations of Constantinople, made during a residence in that city in the years 1835-'36.* Imperial folio. London, 1837.
- *Sketches and Drawings of the Alhambra, made during a residence in Granada, in the years 1833-'34.* Imperial folio. London, 1835.
- Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, Lord. *Sketches of the History of Christian Art.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Linton, William. *Ancient and Modern Colours; with their chemical and artistical properties.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Locock, William. *Theory and Practice of Perspective; together with the application of the same to drawing from nature.* 8vo. London, 1852.

- London, John Claudius. *On the Laying Out, planting, and managing of Cemeteries; and on the improvement of churchyards.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Villa Gardener; comprising the choice of a suburban villa residence; the laying out, planting, and culture of the garden and grounds; and the management of the villa farm.* 2d edition, edited by Mrs. London. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Major, Joshua. *Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening.* 4to. London, 1852.
- Malcolm, James Peller. *Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing; with graphic illustrations.* 4to. London, 1813.
- Maliphant, George. *Designs for Sepulchral Monuments, mural tablets, &c.* 4to. London, 1852.
- Mallory, R. P. *Panoramic View from Bunker Hill Monument; engraved by James Smillie.* Post 4to. Boston, 1848.
- Malorti de Martemont, C. *Instructions for Officers on Military Plan Drawing.* Oblong 4to. London, 1805.
- Mansion, L. *Letters upon the Art of Miniature Painting.* 12mo. London, 1823.
- Marryat, Joseph. *History of Pottery and Porcelain, mediæval and modern.* 2d edition, revised and augmented, with coloured plates and numerous wood-cuts. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Marsden, William. *Numismata Orientalia illustrata: the Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his collection, described and historically illustrated.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1823, 1825.
- Martin, Charles. *Civil Costume of England, from the conquest to the present time, drawn from tapestries, monumental effigies, illuminated manuscripts, portraits, &c.* 4to. London, 1842.
- Maury, Sarah Mytton. *Ten subjects from the Designs of the Caracci; with frontispiece, title page, and vignettes, also from the works of these painters.* 4to. Liverpool, 1843.
- Marvy, L. *Sketches after English Landscape Paintings.* With short notices by W. M. Thackeray. Folio. London, 1850.
- Médailles sur les principaux Evénements du Règne de Louis le Grand; avec des explications historiques. Folio. Paris, 1702. §
- *The same.* Folio. Paris, 1723.
- Medallie History of Napoleon; a collection of all the medals, coins, and jettons relating to his actions and reign, from the year 1796 to 1815. Royal 4to. London, 1819.
- Memes, John S. *Memoirs of Antonio Canova; with a critical analysis of his works, and an historical view of modern sculpture.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin. Prepared and printed by authority of the city council. 8vo. Boston, 1857. † (2 copies.)
- Mengs, Anton Raphael. *Works.* Translated from the Italian. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1796.
- Merimée, J. F. L. *Art of Painting in Oil, and in Fresco.* Translated from the French, with original observations, by W. B. S. Taylor. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Merridew, John. *Catalogue of Engraved Portraits of nobility, gentry, clergymen, &c., born, resident in, or connected with, the County of Warwick.* 4to. Coventry, 1848.



- Michel-Agnolo Buonarroti. Lithographic Print of the Ceiling of the Sistine Chapel, by Michael Angelo; executed at the expense of J. S. Harford. Executed and printed in colours, under the direction of J. Storch, at the lithographic institute of Winckelmann and Sous. Folded, imperial folio. Berlin, 1852, 1853.
- Michiels, Alfred. *Histoire de la Peinture Flamande et Hollandaise*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847. §
- Mintorn, John and Horatio. *Handbook of Modelling Wax Flowers*. 7th edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Mionnet, Théodore Edme. *Atlas de Géographie Numismatique, pour servir à la description des médailles antiques*. 4to. Paris, 1838.
- . *De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, ou recueil contenant les types rares et inédits des médailles d'or, d'argent, et de bronze*. 3e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- . *Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecs et Romaines; avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation; avec supplément, et planches*. 16 v. 8vo. Paris, 1806—1837.
- . *Poids des Médailles Grecques, d'or et d'argent, du Cabinet Royal de France, désignées par le numéro d'ordre de la "Description des Médailles Antiques Grecques et Romaines."* 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Montabert, Jacques Nicolas Paillot de. *L'Artistaire*.— *Livre des principales initiations aux beaux-arts, la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, la poésie, la musique, la mimique et la gymnastique*. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Morell, André. *Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata omnia accuratissimè delineata et disposita. Accedunt numi miscellanei. Nunc primum edidit et commentario perpetuo illustravit S. Havercampus*. 2 v. folio. Amstelædami, 1734.
- . *Thesaurus Morellianus, sive C. Schlegelii, S. Haverkampii et A. F. Gorii commentaria in XII priorum imperatorum Romanorum numismata aurea, argentea, et ærea, cujuscunque moduli, diligentissima conquisita, et ad ipsos nummos accuratissimè delineata*. 3 v. folio. Amstelædami, 1752.
- Morin, H. *Numismatique Féodale du Dauphiné*. 4to. Paris, 1854.
- Morris, Richard. *Essays on Landscape Gardening, and on uniting picturesque effect with rural scenery; containing directions for laying out and improving the grounds connected with a country residence*. 4to. London, 1825.
- Moses, Henry. *Collection of Antique Vases, altars, pateræ, tripods, candelabra, sarcophagi, &c., from various museums and collections, engraved on 170 plates; with historical essays*. Post 4to. London, 1814.
- Mudie, James. *Historical and Critical Account of a Grand Series of National Medals; embellished with outlines of the entire series*. 4to. London, 1820. (2 copies.)
- Müller, Carl Otfried. *Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a manual of the archaeology of art*. Translated from the German, by John Leitch. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Müller, L. *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand. Suivie d'un appendice contenant les Monnaies de Philippe II. et III.* 8vo; et accompagnée de planches et tables in 4to. Copenhague, 1855.
- Murray, Henry. *Gems of British Art, designed by the late G. Stuart Newton, and engraved in mezzotint by eminent artists; with a brief memoir of his life, and descriptive notices*. Folio. London, 1843.

- Musée de Thermes et de l'Hotel de Cluny.—Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité, du moyen-âge et de la renaissance, exposés au musée. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Musée Français : recueil des plus beaux tableaux, statues, et bas-reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815 ; avec l'explication des sujets, et des discours historiques sur la peinture, la sculpture, et la gravure, par Duchesne aîné. 4 v. imperial folio. Paris, 1829, 1830.
- Musée Royal, publié par Henri Laurent, graveur du cabinet du roi ; ou recueil de gravures d'après les plus beaux tableaux, statues et bas-reliefs de la collection royale ; avec description des sujets, notices littéraires, et discours sur les arts. 2 v. imperial folio. Paris, 1816, 1818.
- Museum of Painting and Sculpture ; or, collection of the principal pictures, statues, and bas-reliefs in the public and private galleries of Europe ; drawn and etched by Réveil ; with descriptive, critical, and historical notices, by Duchesne, Sen. (French and English.) 17 v. 12mo. London and Paris, 1829—1833.
- Napier, Francis, Baron. Notes on Modern Painting at Naples. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Napoleon Gallery ; or, illustrations of the life and times of the Emperor of France. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Neale, John Preston. Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen, in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 11 v. 4to. London, 1819—1829.
- Nicholson, Francis. Practice of Drawing and Painting Landscape from nature, in Water Colours. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1823.
- Notice Historique des Peintures du Palais de Versailles. 12mo. Paris, 1838.
- Occo, Adolf. Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompejo Magno ad Heraclium congesta, Angustorum iconibus, perpetuis historico-chronologicis notis, pluribusque additamentis jam illustrata à Francisco Mediobarbo Birago ; nunc verò ab innumeris mendis expurgata, additionibus usque hac desideratis, criticisque observationibus exornata, curante Philippo Argelato Bononiensi. Folio. Mediolani, 1730.
- O'Neil, A. Dictionary of Spanish Painters, comprehending simply that part of their biography immediately connected with the arts ; from the 14th century to the 18th. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1833, 1834.
- Opie, John. Lectures on Painting. With a memoir, by Mrs. Opie. 4to. London, 1809.
- Orloff, Comte Grégoire. Essai sur l'Histoire de la Peinture en Italie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Ottley, William Young. Inquiry into the Origin and early History of Engraving, upon Copper and in Wood, with an account of engravers and their works, from the invention of chalcography by Maso Finiguerra, to the time of Marc Antonio Raimondi. 2 v. 4to. London, 1816.
- Painting ; its Rise and Progress, from the earliest ages to the present time. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- Papworth, John Buonarroti. Hints on Ornamental Gardening and Rural Architecture. Imperial 8vo. London, 1823.
- Parsey, Arthur. Art of Miniature Painting on Ivory. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Perspective Rectified. 4to. London, 1836.

- Parsey, Arthur. *Science of Vision; or, Natural Perspective; constituting the basis of the art of design.* 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- Paruta, Filippo. *Sicilia Descritta con Medaglie e ristampata; con aggiunta da Leonardo Agostini; hora in miglior ordine disposta da Marco Maier.* Folio. Lione, 1697.
- Passavant, Johann David. *Tour of a German Artist in England; with notices of private galleries, and remarks on the state of art.* Translated from the German. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Pegge, Samuel. *Assemblage of Coins fabricated by authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury.* 4to. London, 1772.
- Pellerin, Joseph. *Recueil de Médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues; mélange de diverses médailles pour servir de supplément; suppléments.* 10 v. in 8, 4to. Paris, 1762—1767.
- Perrier, François. *Icones et Segmenta nobilium Signorum et Statuarum quæ Romæ exstant.* Folio. Romæ, 1638.
- Perry, Francis. *Series of English Medals.* 4to. London, 1762.
- Phillips, G. F. *Principles of Effect and Colour, as applicable to Landscape Painting.* 3d edition, considerably enlarged, with descriptions of the tints made use of in each subject. Oblong 4to. London, 1842.
- *Theory and Practice of Painting in Water Colours, as connected with the study of Landscape; with hints on perspective.* Oblong 4to. London, 1838.
- Phillips, John. *Mexico Illustrated; with descriptive letter-press, in English and Spanish.* Imperial folio. London, 1848.
- Phillips, Thomas. *Lectures on the history and principles of Painting.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- Pilkington, Matthew. *General Dictionary of Painters; containing memoirs of the lives and works of the most eminent professors of the art of painting, from its revival by Cimabue, in the year 1250, to the present time; with an introduction, historical and critical, by Allan Cunningham.* New edition, corrected and revised, by R. A. Davenport. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Pilleau, Henry. *Sketches in Egypt.* Imperial folio. London, 1845.
- Piranesi, Giambattista, Francesco, e Carlo Francesco. *Antichità ed Architettura.* 20 v. imperial folio. Roma, 1743—1790.
- Pointel, Philippe de. *Recherches sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de quelques Peintres Provinciaux de l'Ancienne France.* 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Portal, Baron Frédéric de. *Essay on Symbolic Colours, in antiquity; the middle ages; and modern times.* Translated from the French, with notes, by W. S. Inman. 4to. London, 1845.
- Portraits of the British Poets. 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. London, 1824.
- Portraits of the principal Female Characters in the Waverley Novels. Royal 8vo. London, 1833.
- Poste, Beale. *Coins of Cunobeline, and of the Ancient Britons.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Price, Sir Uvedale. *On the Picturesque as compared with the Beautiful; including his letter to Repton, and a dialogue of the distinctive characters of the picturesque and beautiful.* The whole carefully revised, with an essay on the origin of taste, and numerous additions, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. Illustrated by Montague Stanley. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.

- Prinsep, James. *Essays on Indian Antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic.* Edited, with notes and additional matter, by Edward Thomas. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Prout, Samuel. *Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, &c., as applicable to Landscape Painting.* New edition, with additional examples. Folio. London, 1848.
- Pugin, Augustus Welby. *Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume; compiled from ancient authorities and examples.* 2d edition, enlarged and revised by Bernard Smith. Royal 4to. London, 1846.
- *Ornaments of the XV. and XVI. Centuries; ancient timber houses at Rouen, Caen, Bauvais, &c.; gothic furniture; designs for gold and silver ornaments; and designs for iron and brass work.* 4to. London, 1836.
- Pye, John. *Patronage of British Art; an historical sketch.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Pyne, William Henry. *History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, &c.* 3 v. royal folio. London, 1819.
- Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome. *Canova et ses Ouvrages, ou mémoires historiques sur la vie et les travaux de ce célèbre artiste.* 8vo. Paris, 1834. §
- *Considérations Morales sur la Destination des Ouvrages de l'Art, ou de l'influence de leur emploi sur le génie et le goût de ceux qui les produisent ou qui les jugent, et sur le sentiment de ceux qui en jouissent et en reçoivent les impressions.* 8vo. Paris, 1815. §
- *Essai sur l'Idéal dans ses applications pratiques aux œuvres de l'Imitation propre des Arts du Dessin.* 8vo. Paris, 1837. §
- *Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de Raphaël.* 3e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1835. §
- *Lettres sur l'Enlèvement des Ouvrages de l'Art Antique à Athènes et à Rome; écrites les unes au célèbre Canova, les autres au Général Miranda.* Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1836. §
- *Essay on the nature, the end, and the means of Imitation in the Fine Arts.* Translated from the French, by J. C. Kent. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Ralph, Benjamin. *School of Raphael; or, the student's guide to expression in historical painting; illustrated by examples engraved by Duncange, and others.* Also, *Discourses on Painting and the Fine Arts, delivered at the Royal Academy, by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1825.
- Rasche, Johann Christian. *Lexicon Universæ rei Numariæ Veterum et præcipuè Græcorum ac Romanorum, cum observationibus antiquariis, geographicis, chronologicis, historicis, criticis, et passim cum explicatione monogrammatum.* 9 v. in 15, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1785—1805.
- Real Museo Borbonico. 15 v. 4to. Napoli, 1824—1856. †
- Repton, Humphrey. *Enquiry into the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening.* 8vo. London, 1806.
- *Landscape Gardening and Landscape Architecture.* New edition, with an historical introduction and notes, by J. C. Loudon. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening; collected from designs and observations now in the possession of the different noblemen and gentlemen for whose use they were originally made.* Oblong 4to. London, 1794.

- Repton, Humphrey; and John Adey Repton. Fragments on the theory and practice of Landscape Gardening; including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture. 4to. London, 1816.
- Retzsch, Moritz. Gallerie zu Shakspeares Dramatischen Werken. Herausgegeben von Ernst Fleischer. Oblong 4to. Leipzig, 1847.
- Revue Numismatique. Publiée par E. Cartier et De La Saussaye de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France et de plusieurs autres sociétés archéologiques françaises et étrangères. 12 v. 8vo. Blois, 1846—1855, Paris, 1856, 1857.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Literary Works. With a memoir of the author by E. Malone. 5th edition, with a memoir by J. Farington. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Engravings from the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. (Executed by his brother, Samuel William Reynolds.) 3 v. folio. London, 1847.
- Richards, Kingsland & Co's first edition of sixty-five original Drawings of Ornamental Mantel, Pier and Oval Looking Glass Frames, &c. Folio. New-York, 1855.†
- Richardson, George. Iconology; or, a collection of emblematical figures, containing 424 remarkable subjects, moral and instructive. 2 v. 4to. London, 1779.
- Richardson, Jonathan. Two Discourses; I. An essay on the whole Art of Criticism, as it relates to Painting; II. An argument in behalf of the Science of a Connoisseur. 8vo. London, 1719.
- Rio, A. F. Poetry of Christian Art. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Rome.—Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its vicinity. French and English. Folio. London, 1796—1798.
- Ronalds, Francis. Mechanical Perspective; or, description and uses of an instrument for sketching from nature. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Ruskin, John. Elements of Drawing; in three letters to beginners; with illustrations. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Lectures on Architecture and Painting, delivered at Edinburgh, in November, 1853. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Modern Painters. 5th edition, revised by the author. 5 v. royal 8vo. London, 1851—1860.
- The Two Paths; being Lectures on Art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858-'59; with two plates. Post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Sacre de Louis XV., Roy de France et de Navarre, dans l'Eglise de Reims, le Dimanche xxv Octobre, 1722. Imperial folio.§
- Sainthill, Richard. An Olla Podrida; or, scraps, numismatic, antiquarian, and literary. Royal 8vo. London, 1844.
- St. John, Bayle. The Louvre; or, biography of a museum. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Sale Catalogue of Coins and Medals. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831—1852.
- Sartain, John. Poetical and Prose Illustrations of Celebrated American Painters. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Sculpture, and the Plastic Art. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- Seelander, Nicolaus. Gentis Brunsvico Luneburgensis Numismata ac Monetae. Folio. Hannoveræ, 1853.†
- Seven Wonders of the World, and their associations. With illustrations by W. Harvey. 8vo. London, 1853.

- Shaw, Henry. Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages. Imperial 8vo. London, 1845.
- Booke of sundry Draughts; principally serving for glasiars, and not impertinent for plasterers, and gardeners, besides sundry other professions. 4to. London, 1848.
- Encyclopædia of Ornament. Folio. London, 1842.
- Examples of Ornamental Metal Work. 4to. London, 1836.
- Illuminated Ornaments, selected from manuscripts and early printed books, from the sixth to the seventeenth century; with descriptions by Sir Frederic Madden. 4to. London, 1833.
- Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing authorities; with descriptions by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. 4to. London, 1836.
- Decorative Arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the Middle Ages. Folio. London, 1851.
- Sillig, Julius. Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity; with three chronological tables. Translated from the Latin, by H. W. Williams; to which are added, C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ libri 34–36, c. 8–5, with four indexes and a preface, by E. H. Barker. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland; with Mr. Snelling's supplement: also, an additional plate, containing nineteen coins, never before published. 4to. Dublin, 1810.
- Simpson, William. Seat of War in the East. First series. Royal folio. London, 1855.
- Smith, Charles H. J. Parks and Pleasure Grounds; or practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks, and gardens. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Smith, G. Collection of Ornamental Designs after the Antique. 4to. London, 1812.
- Smyth, William Henry. Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large-Brass Medals. 4to. Bedford, 1834.
- Snow, Robert. Observations on Imitation. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Soultrait, Comte Georges de. Essai sur la Numismatique Nivernaise. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Sowerby, James. New Elucidation of Colours, original, prismatic, and material; showing their concordance in three primitives, yellow, red, and blue; and the means of producing, measuring, and mixing them; with some observations on the accuracy of Sir Isaac Newton. 4to. London, 1809.
- Spence, Joseph. Polymetis; or, an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and the remains of the antient artists; being an attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another, in ten books. Folio. London, 1747.
- Spooner, Shearjashub. Anecdotes of Painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities of art. 3 v. 16mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, from ancient to modern times; with the monograms, ciphers, and marks used by distinguished artists to certify their works. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Stirling, William. Annals of the Artists of Spain. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Strutt, Joseph. Biographical Dictionary of Engravers; with a short list of their most esteemed works. 2 v. 4to. London, 1785, 1786.

- Stukeley, William. *Medallie History of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Causius, Emperor in Britain*; in two books. 4to. London, 1757, 1759.
- Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna. 2 v. folio. Holmiæ, 1693—1714.
- Symonds, John Addington. *Principles of Beauty*; with illustrations. Royal 8vo. London, 1857.
- Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, dessinés par Wicar, peintre, et gravés sous la direction de C. L. Masquelier, avec les explications, par Mongez. 4 v. folio. Paris, 1852—1856.
- Tassie, James. *Descriptive Catalogue of a general collection of antient and modern engraved Gems, cameos as well as intaglios, taken from the most celebrated cabinets in Europe, and cast in coloured pastes, white enamel, and sulphur; arranged and described by R. E. Raspe. To which is prefixed, an introduction on the various uses of this collection, the origin of the art of engraving on hard stones, and the progress of pastes. French and English.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1791.
- Taylor, Brook. *Principles of Linear Perspective. New edition, with additions, by J. Jopling.* 8vo. London, 1835.
- Taylor, W. B. Sarsfield. *Manual of Fresco and Encaustic Painting; with an historical memoir of these arts.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Fine Arts in Great Britain and Ireland.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Tenison, Lady Louisa. *Castile and Andalusia.* Royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- Thomas, Edward. *On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan.* 8vo. London, 1847.
- Till, William. *Descriptive Particulars of English Coronation Medals, from the inauguration of Edward VI. to Queen Victoria.* 12mo. London, 1838.
- *Essay on the Roman Denarius and English Silver Penny.* 12mo. London, 1837.
- Toulongeon, François Emmanuel de. *Manuel du Muséum Français.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1802—1805.
- Townley Gallery. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Treasury of Ornamental Art: illustrations of objects of art and vertu; photographed from the originals, and drawn on stone by F. Bedford; with descriptive notices by J. C. Robinson. Post 4to. London, 1857.
- Tresham, Henry; and William Young Ottley. *British Gallery of Pictures, selected from the most admired productions of the old masters, of Great Britain; accompanied with descriptions, historical and critical.* Imperial 4to. London, 1818.
- Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou recueil générale de médailles monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-reliefs, &c., tant anciens que modernes, viz:  
*Histoire par les monuments de l'Art Monétaire chez les modernes.* Folio. Paris, 1846.  
*Iconographie des Empereurs Romains et de leurs Familles.* Folio. Paris, 1843.  
*Médailles Coulées et Ciselées en Italie aux XVe et XVIe Siècles.* Folio. Paris, 1834.  
*Médailles de la Révolution Française.* Folio. Paris, 1836.

- Médailles Exécutées en Allemagne aux 16e et 17e Siècles. Folio. Paris, 1841.
- Nouvelle Galerie Mythologique. Folio. Paris, 1850.
- Sceaux des Rois et Reines d'Angleterre. Folio. Paris, 1835.
- Trollope, Edward. Illustrations of Ancient Art, selected from objects discovered at Pompeii and Herculaneum. Folio. London, 1854.
- Twining, Henry. Elements of Picturesque Scenery. Royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- On the Philosophy of Painting; a theoretical and practical treatise, comprising æsthetics in reference to art, the application of rules to painting, and general considerations on perspective. Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- Varley, John. Practical Treatise on the Art of Drawing in Perspective; Precepts of Landscape Drawing; and Specimens of Permanent Colours. 3 v. in 1, folio. London, 1815.
- Treatise on the Principles of Landscape Design; with general observations and instructions to young artists. Illustrated with sixteen highly-finished views. Folio. London, 1821.
- Vasari, Georgio. Opere. 8vo. Milano, 1840.
- Vite de' più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori et Architetti. 3 v. 4to. Bologna, 1647.
- Il medesimo. Illustrate con note. 16 v. 8vo. Milano, 1807—1811.
- Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Translated from the Italian, with notes and illustrations, chiefly selected from various commentators, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. V. 1 to 4, post 8vo. London, 1850, 1851.
- Velasquez, Luis José. Conjecturas sobre las Medallas de los Reyes Godos y Suevos de España. 4to. Malaga, 1759.
- Viardot, Louis. Musées de France—Paris; guide et memento de l'artiste et du voyageur. 18mo. Paris, 1855.
- Notices sur les Principaux Peintres de l'Espagne. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Vinci, Leonardo da. Treatise on Painting. Translated from the Italian, and digested under the proper heads, by J. F. Rigaud; with a life of the author, by J. W. Brown. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Museo Worslejano descritto e illustrato. Pubblicato da G. Labus. 8vo. Milano, 1834.
- Monumenti Gabini della Villa Pinciana. Nuovamente pubblicati per cura del Dottor G. Labus. 8vo. Milano, 1835.
- Monumenti Scelti Borghesiani. Nuovamente pubblicati per cura del Dottor G. Labus. 8vo. Milano, 1837.
- Opere Varie, Italiane e Francesi. Raccolte e pubblicate per cura del Dottor G. Labus. 4 v. 8vo. Milano, 1827—1831.
- Iconographie Grecque. 3 v. 8vo. Milan, 1824—1826.
- Musée Pie-Clémentin. 7 v. 8vo. Milan, 1818—1822.
- Monuments de Musée Chiaramonti, par P. A. Visconti et J. Guattini. Suite et complément au Musée Pie-Clémentin. Traduit de l'Italien, A. F. Sergent-Marçeau. 8vo. Milan, 1822.
- Visconti, P. Q. Series of highly finished Engravings, comprising a few of the principal objects in a collection of Egyptian Antiquities, the property of Giovanni D'Athanasi, by whom the greater portion have been discovered. Imperial folio. London, 1837.



- Waagen, Gustav Friedrich. *Treasures of Art in Great Britain*; being an account of the chief collections of paintings, drawings, sculptures, illuminated mss., &c. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain*; being an account of more than forty collections of paintings, drawings, sculptures, mss., &c., visited in 1854 and 1856, and now for the first time described; being a supplemental volume to the "*Treasures of Art in Great Britain*." 8vo. London, 1857.
- Walpole, Horace. *Ædes Walpolianæ*; or, a description of the collection of pictures at Houghton-Hall, in Norfolk, the seat of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1767.
- *Anecdotes of Painting in England*; with some account of the principal artists, and incidental notes on other arts; digested and published from his original mss., by Horace Walpole. 2d edition. 4 v. 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1765—1771.
- *Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born or resided in England*; digested from the mss. of G. Vertue, &c., by Horace Walpole. 2d edition. 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1765.
- Waring, J. B. *Arts connected with Architecture*; illustrated by examples in Central Italy, of stained glass, fresco ornament, marble and enamel inlay, wood inlay, &c., from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century; from drawings lately purchased by the board of trade for the department of science and art. Drawn on stone and printed in colours, by Vincent Brooks. Royal folio. London, 1858.
- Watts, W. *Seats of the Nobility and Gentry*, in a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views, engraved from drawings by the most eminent artists; with a description to each plate. Oblong 4to. Chelsea, 1779—1786.
- Weale, John. *Monograms*; old architectural ornaments; sacred illustrations; borders and alphabets; collected on the continent, and in England. 4to. London, 1847.
- Webb, Daniel. *Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and the merits of the most celebrated painters*. 2d edition. Also, *Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1761, 1762.
- *Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and the Merits of the Most Celebrated Painters*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Weisen, Adolph Christoph. *Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet in der Ordnung des Madaischen Thaler-Cabinets zusammengetragen, und mit nöthigen Registern versehen. Nebst einer Vorrede von Johann Paul Reinhard*. 2 v. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1780, 1782.
- Welcker, F. G. *Alte Denkmäler*. 3 v. 8vo. Göttingen, 1849—1851.
- Wells, Nathaniel Armstrong. *Picturesque Antiquities of Spain*. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- Westwood, John Obadiah. *Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible*; copied from select mss. of the middle ages. Folio. London, 1846.
- Whately, Thomas. *Observations on Modern Gardening*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Whelan, Peter. *Numismatic Dictionary*; or, collection of the names of all the coins known, from the earliest period up to the present day, with their countries, values, multiples, divisions, &c. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Whitaker, Henry. *Materials for a New Style of Ornamentation, consisting of botanical subjects and compositions drawn from nature*. 4to. London, 1849.

- Whitaker, Henry. *Practical Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Treasury of Designs*. 4to. London, 1847.
- Whittock, Nathaniel. *Miniature Painter's Manual*, containing progressive lessons on the art of drawing and painting likenesses from life, on card-board, vellum, and ivory; with concise remarks on the delineation of character and caricature. 12mo. London, 1844.
- New *Manual of Perspective*; containing remarks on the theory of the art, and its practical application in the production of drawings; illustrated by numerous engravings. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Wilkie, Sir David. *Wilkie Gallery*; a selection of the best pictures of the late Sir David Wilkie, including his Spanish and oriental sketches; with notices biographical and critical. 4to. London, 1848.
- Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner. *On Colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of Taste among all classes; with remarks on laying out dressed or geometrical gardens; examples of good and bad taste, illustrated by woodcuts and coloured plates in contrast*. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Williams, Butler. *Manual for Teaching Model-Drawing, from solid forms, &c.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Williams, Robert Folkstone. *Historical Sketch of the Art of Sculpture in Wood, from the earliest period to the present time*. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Willson, Harry. *Use of a Box of Colours, in a practical demonstration, on composition, light and shade, and colour*. 4to. London, 1842.
- Wilson, T. *Catalogue Raisonné of the select collection of Engravings of an amateur*. 4to. London, 1827.
- Winkelmann, Johann. *Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens. Traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes historiques et critiques de différens auteurs*. 2 v. in 3, 4to. Paris, 1802, 1803.
- Winstanley, Thomas. *Observations on the Arts; with fables of the principal painters*. 8vo. Liverpool, 1828.
- Wood, John George. *Footsteps to Drawing, according to the rules of perspective*. 2d edition. Oblong 4to. London, 1819.
- *Lectures on Perspective*. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to. London, 1844.
- Works of Eminent Masters, in Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, and Decorative Art*. 2 v. in 1, imperial 8vo. London, 1854.
- Wright, G. N. *Landscape-Historical Illustrations of Scotland, and the Waverley Novels; from drawings by J. M. W. Turner*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1836, 1838.
- Wyatt, Matthew Digby. *Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century; a series of illustrations of the choicest specimens produced by every nation, at the great exhibition of works of industry, 1851*. 2 v. royal folio. London, 1851, 1853.
- *Metal-Work and its Artistic Design*. Folio. London, 1852.
- Young, Edward. *Art; its constitution and capacities, popularly considered, being the first of two lectures on the use and abuse of art*. 8vo. Bristol, 1854.
- Young, John. *Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists, in the possession of Sir John Fleming Leicester; with etchings from the whole collection, and accompanied with historical and biographical notices*. Folio. London, 1821.
- *Catalogue of the collection of Pictures of J. J. Angerstein; with historical and biographical notices*. 4to. London, 1823.

- Young, John. Catalogue of the collection of Pictures of the Marquess of Stafford, at Cleveland House, London; with historical and biographical notices. 2 v. 4to. London, 1825.
- Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House, London; with etchings from the whole collection, and historical notices of the principal works. 4to. London, 1821.
- Catalogue of the Pictures at Leigh Court, near Bristol, the seat of P. J. Miles; with notices. 4to. London, 1822.
- Zahn, Wilhelm. Die schönsten Ornamente und merkwürdigsten Gemälde aus Pompeji, Herkulanum und Stabiae, nebst einigen Grundrissen und Ansichten nach den an Ort und Stelle gemachten Originalzeichnungen. German and French. 3 v. elephant folio. Berlin, 1829—1852.
- Zupanski, Jean Constantin. Album d'un Graveur Polonais. Oblong 4to. Posen, 1854.†

---

## CHAPTER XXXII.

---

### MUSIC.

---

- Aikin, J. B. *Harmonia Ecclesiæ, or Companion to the Christian Minstrel*. Oblong 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Juvenile Minstrel; a new system of musical notation*. Oblong 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.†
- Alembert, Jean Lerond d'. *Elémens de Musique, théorique et pratique, suivant les principes de M. Rameau, éclaircis, développés et simplifiés*. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Lyon, 1762.
- Alstedius, Joannes Henricus. *Templum Musicum; or, Musical Synopsis*. Translated out of the Latin, by J. Birchensha. 8vo. London, 1664.
- Alte und Neue Studenten-Soldaten-und Volks-Lieder, mit Bildern und Singweisen. Herausgegeben von L. Richter, A. G. Marschner, F. Pöcci, und A. Jurgens. 8vo. Leipzig, 1847.
- Archibald, G. D. *Book of Chants; consisting of selections from the Psalms, designed for the use of congregations in public and social worship, and for Sabbath schools; adapted to appropriate music, and arranged for chanting*, by D. H. Baldwin and L. W. Mason. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Arteaga, Stefano. *Rivoluzioni del Teatro Musicale Italiano, dalla sua origine fino al presente*. 2a edizione, accresciuta, variata, e corretta dall' autore. 3 v. 8vo. Venezia, 1785.\*
- Avison, Charles. *Essay on Musical Expression*. 12mo. London, 1752.
- Ball, Eli. *Manual of the Sacred Choir*. 16mo. Philadelphia. 1849.†

- Bassini, Carlo. Art of Singing; an analytical, physiological, and practical system for the cultivation of the voice. Edited by R. Storrs Willis. Folio. Boston, 1857.†
- Method for the Baritone Voice; being an analytical, theoretical, and practical system for the cultivation of the voice; adapted expressly for the baritone, though applicable to other voices; and, in fact, to the full development of the vocal organs, whether for singing or elocution. 4to. New-York, 1858.†
- Beckel, James C. Child's School for the Piano; containing full and correct rudiments, with a large collection of the latest and most popular airs. 4to. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Beethoven Collection of Sacred Music; from the works of Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, &c., by E. Ives, Jr., W. Alpers, and H. C. Timm. New edition. 4to. New-York, 1855.†
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. Musique des Chansons de P. J. De Béranger; contenant les airs anciens et modernes les plus usités. 2e édition, augmentée de deux airs avec accompagnement de piano par Mme. Mainvielle Fodor. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Bingley, William. Musical Biography; or, memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent musical composers and writers who have flourished in the different countries of Europe during the last three centuries. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1834.
- Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley. Selection of Scottish Melodies; with symphonies and accompaniments for the piano forte; and words by Horace Twiss. Folio. London, 1812.
- Blais, Charles. Notes upon Dancing, historical and practical. Edited and translated from the original French and Italian, by R. Barton. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Blondeau, Auguste L. Histoire de la Musique Moderne, depuis le premier siècle de l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Blumtal, J. Buds from the Opera. Folio. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Bowman, Henry. Songs for 1, 2, and 3 voices. Folio. London, 1677.
- Bradbury, William B. Singing Bird; or, progressive music reader. Oblong 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- and G. F. Root. The Shawm; a library of church music. Oblong 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Bremner, Robert. Rudiments of Music. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1763.\*
- Bullard, O. B. Sabbath School Vocalist; a collection of hymns and music. 8vo. Boston, 1848.†
- Bunting, Edward. Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the piano forte. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the Irish harp and harpers, including an account of the old melodies of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1840.
- Burgh, A. Anecdotes of Music, historical and biographical; in a series of letters from a gentleman to his daughter. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1814.
- Burney, Charles. Account of the Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey, and the Pantheon, May 26th, 27th, 29th, and June 3d and 5th, 1784, in Commemoration of Handel. 4to. London, 1785.
- General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period. 4 v. 4to. London, 1789.
- Present State of Music in France and Italy; or, the journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a general history of music. 8vo. London, 1771.\*

- Burney, Charles. *Present State of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces; or, the journal of a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a general history of music.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1773.\*
- Busby, Thomas. *Concert Room and Orchestra Anecdotes, of Music and Musicians, ancient and modern.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Calcott, John Wall. *Musical Grammar.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1809.
- Campbell, John. *Selection of Anthems, doxologies, sanctuses, &c., arranged for four voices, (treble, alto, tenor, and bass,) with a separate accompaniment for the pianoforte or organ.* Royal 8vo. Glasgow, 1851.
- Cantus Diversi ex Graduali Romano, pro singulis solemnitatibus, dominicis, festis et feriis per annum.* 12mo. Lugduni, 1724.
- Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in the British Museum.* 8vo. London, 1842.†
- Catel, Charles Simon. *Treatise on Harmony.* Translated from the French. From the English copy, with additional notes and explanations, by Lowell Mason. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Cellarius. *Drawing-Room Dances.* Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Fashionable Dancing.* With designs by Gavarnè. Post 4to. London, 1853.
- Chappell, W. *Collection of National English Airs, consisting of ancient song, ballad, and dance tunes, interspersed with remarks and anecdote and preceded by an Essay on English Minstrelsy. The airs harmonized, for the pianoforte, by W. Crotch, G. A. Macfarren, and J. A. Wade.* 2 v. folio. London, 1840.
- Chorley, Henry F. *Modern German Music; recollections and criticisms.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Music and Manners in France and Germany; a series of travelling sketches of art and society.* 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1844.
- Christy, Edwin P. *Plantation Melodies.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- *The same.* No 2. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Collection of English Songs, set to music by Henry Purcell and others.* Folio. London, 1694—1701.
- Collins, T. K., Jr. *Timbrel of Zion.* Oblong 4to. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Compleat Tutor for the Harpischord, or Spinet.* Royal 8vo. London. Without date.\*
- Congregational Tune Book; being a selection from the standard choral music of the church, together with some other ancient and modern composition.* 12mo. Boston, 1858.†
- Conran, Michael. *National Music of Ireland.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Converse, Charles C. *New Method for the Guitar; containing elementary instructions in music, designed for those who study without a master.* 4to. New-York, 1855.†
- Crosse, John. *Account of the Grand Musical Festival, held in September, 1823, in the Cathedral Church of York, for the benefit of the York County Hospital.* Royal 4to. York, 1825.
- Crotch, William. *Elements of Musical Composition; comprehending the rules of thorough-bass, and the theory of tuning.* 4to. London, 1812.
- *Substance of several courses of Lectures on Music.* 8vo. London, 1831.

- Curtis, George Henry. *Eleutheria*; a hymn to liberty. The words by Horatio Stone. Oblong folio. New-York, 1851.†
- Czerny, Carl. *Letters on Thorough-Bass*. With an appendix on the higher branches of musical execution and expression. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Letters to a young lady on the Art of Playing on the Piano*. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *New Exercises on Harmony and Thorough-Bass*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *School of Practical Composition*; or, complete treatise on the composition of all kinds of music. Translated by John Bishop. 3 v. folio. London, 1848.
- Dalyell, Sir John Graham. *Musical Memoirs of Scotland*; with historical annotations, and numerous illustrative plates. 4to. Edinburgh, 1849.
- Danneley, J. F. *Encyclopædia or Dictionary of Music*. 12mo. London, 1825.
- *Musical Grammar*; comprehending the principles and rules of the science. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Dauney, William. *Ancient Scottish Melodies*; from a manuscript of the reign of King James VI. With an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Dawson, Charles. *Analysis of Musical Composition*; with a system of harmony. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Delloye, H. L. *Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France*. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Dibdin, Charles. *Songs, chronologically arranged, with notes, historical, biographical, and critical; and the music of the best and most popular of the melodies, with new piano-forte accompaniments*. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author, by George Hogarth. 8vo. London, 1842. (2 copies.)
- Dictionary of Musicians, from the earliest ages to the present time; and a summary of the history of music*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Domestic and Social Harp*; a collection of tunes and hymns intended for family and chapel use. Edited by O. P. Woodford. Oblong 8vo. Hartford, 1848.†
- The same. Revised edition. Oblong 8vo. Hartford, 1849.†
- Douland, Robert. *Musical Banquet*, collected out of the best authors, in English, French, Spanish, and Italian. 12mo. Chiswick Press, 1817.
- Dubourg, George. *The Violin*; being an account of that leading instrument, and its most eminent professors, from its earliest date to the present time. 12mo. London, 1836.
- The same. 4th edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Dun, Finlay; and John Thomson. *Vocal Melodies of Scotland, arranged with symphonies and accompaniments for the piano forte*. 4 v. in 1, folio. Edinburgh. Without date.
- Euler, Leonhard. *Tentamen Novæ Theoriæ Musicæ, ex certissimis harmoniæ principiis dilucide expositæ*. 4to. Petropoli, 1739.
- Eximeno, Antonio. *Dell' Origine e delle Regole della Musica*. 4to. Roma, 1774.
- Fétis, François Joseph. *Biographie Universelle des Musiciens, et Bibliographie Générale de la Musique*. V. 1—4, 8vo. Paris, 1835—1837.
- Fillmore, A. D. *Temperance Musician*; a choice collection of original and selected temperance music. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

- Flowers of Scottish Song; consisting of ten songs and two duets, written by Tannahill, Burns, &c.; the melodies composed and selected by the late R. A. Smith, arranged with symphonies and accompaniments by Alexander Lee. Folio. Glasgow, 1838.
- Fontana, Bartolomeo. Musical Manual; containing the theory and practice of instrumental and vocal music. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Fux, Joannes Josephus. Gradus ad Parnassum, sive manuductio ad compositionem Musicæ regularem, methodo novâ ac certâ nondum antè tam exacto ordine in lucem edita. Folio. Viennæ, 1725.
- Gallini, Giovanni Andrea. Treatise on the Art of Dancing. 8vo. London, 1772.
- Gardiner, William. Melodies from the Music of Nature. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Music and Friends; or, pleasant recollections of a dilettante. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Music of Nature; or, an attempt to prove that what is passionate and pleasing in the art of singing, speaking, and performing upon musical instruments is derived from the sounds of the animated world; with curious and interesting illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- Geminiani, Francesco. Rules for Playing in a true taste on the Violin, German Flute, Violoncello, and Harpiscord, particularly the thorough-bass, exemplified in a variety of compositions on the subjects of English, Scotch, and Irish tunes. Folio. London, 1751.\*
- Getze, J. A. Tara's Harp; a new collection of favorite songs and glees for youth, designed for schools, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Young Organist: a complete instructor for the organ; containing enlarged explanations, numerous progressive exercises, and a number of voluntaries, original, selected, and contributed by some of our most prominent organists. 4to. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Gibson, John; and L. G. Fessenden. Prairie Vocalist; a collection of church music. Oblong 4to. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Gillham, William B. Æolian Lyrist; a new collection of psalm and hymn tunes. Oblong 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Girac, Emile. Appendix and Notes to Marx's Theory of Musical Composition. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Grabu, Lewis. Albion and Albanus; an opera, or representation of music. Folio. London, 1687.
- Graham, George Farquhar. Essay on the theory and practice of Musical Composition, including the article "Music," in the 7th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. 4to. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Songs of Scotland, adapted to their appropriate melodies, arranged with pianoforte accompaniments by G. F. Graham, T. M. Mudie, J. T. Surenne, H. E. Dibdin, Finlay Dun, &c. Illustrated with historical, biographical, and critical notices. 3 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848—1850.
- Grassineau, James. Musical Dictionary; being a collection of terms and characters, as well ancient as modern; including the historical, theoretical, and practical parts of music; as also, an explanation of some parts of the doctrine of the antients; interspersed with remarks on their method and practice, and curious observations on phænomena of sound mathematically considered, as its relations and proportions constitute intervals, and those again concords and discords. 8vo. London, 1740.

- Guttman, J. B. *Twenty Charms, for the Piano.* Royal 4to. New-York, 1854.†
- Handel, Georg Friedrich. Oratorio, "Israel in Egypt," (composed in the year 1738,) in vocal score, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by Vincent Novello. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Oratorio, "Judas Maccabæus," (composed in the year 1746,) in vocal score, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by Vincent Novello. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Oratorio, "Samson," (composed in the year 1742,) in vocal score, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by Vincent Novello. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Sacred Oratorio, "The Messiah," (composed in the year 1741,) in vocal score, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by Vincent Novello. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Harmonia Sacra; or, a choice collection of psalm and hymn tunes, in 2 and 3 parts, for the voice, harpsichord, and organ. Oblong 4to. London. Without date.
- Hastings, Thomas. *Dissertation on Musical Taste.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *History of Forty Choirs.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Havergal, W. H. *History of the Old Hundredth Psalm Tune, with specimens.* With a prefatory note by J. M. Wainwright. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Hawkins, Sir John. *General History of the Science and Practice of Music.* 5 v. 4to. London, 1776.
- Haydn, Joseph. Oratorio, "The Creation," (composed in the year 1799,) in vocal score, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by Vincent Novello. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hellebusch, B. H. F. *Katholisches Gesang-und Gebetbuch.* 16mo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Higgins, W. Mullinger. *Philosophy of Sound and History of Music.* Post 8vo. London, 1838.
- Hill, U. C. *Practical Violin School; new and complete synopsis of violin playing.* 4to. New-York, 1855.†
- Hogarth, George. *Memoirs of the Musical Drama.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Musical History, Biography, and Criticism; being a general survey of music, from the earliest period to the present time.* 12mo. London, 1835.
- Holden, John. *Essay towards a Rational System of Music.* Oblong 4to. Glasgow, 1770.\*
- Holder, William. *Treatise of the natural grounds and principles of Harmony.* With an appendix by Godfrey Kneller. Also, the *Art of Musick*, by John Frederick Lampe. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1731, 1740.
- Hood, George. *History of Music in New England; with biographical sketches of reformers and psalmists.* 12mo. Boston, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Howe, Elias, Jr. *Musician's Companion; containing setts of cotillions arranged with figures, and a large number of popular marches, quick-steps, waltzes, hornpipes, contra dances, songs, &c.; for the flute, violin, clarionett, bass-viol, &c.* 3 parts in 1 v. oblong 4to. Boston, 1850.



- Howell, Thomas. *Practical Instructions for the Piano-Forte*. 5th edition. Folio. Bristol, 1828.†
- Hubbard, S. *Temperance Melodist*. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Hullah, John. *Sea Songs*; edited by John Hullah. Published by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, for the use of the boys of the Royal Hospital schools, Greenwich. Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- Jackson, William. *Scheme demonstrating the perfection and Harmony of Sounds*. A chart, folded 8vo. London. Without date.\*
- Jarvis, C.; and J. A. Getze. *Tip-Top Glee and Chorus Book*. Oblong 4to. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Johnson, A. N. *American Choir*; a collection of church music. Oblong 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- *Choir Chorus Book*. Oblong 4to. Boston, 1848.†
- *Key-Stone Collection of Church Music*. To which is added, the physiological system for training choirs and teaching singing schools; and the cantata, the *Morning of Freedom*. Oblong 8vo. Lancaster City, 1856.†
- Johnson, James. *Scots' Musical Museum*; consisting of 600 Scots songs, with proper basses for the piano forte. 6 v. in 2, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1787—1803.
- The same. Originally published by James Johnson; and now accompanied with copious notes and illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland, by the late William Stenhouse. With some additional illustrations. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Johnson, J. C. *Juvenile Oratorios*. Oblong 8vo. Boston, 1849.†
- Jones, Edward. *Musical and Political Relicks of the Welsh Bards*; consisting of the national songs and airs of Wales, arranged with variations for the harp, pianoforte, violin, or flute; a selection of the Pen-nillion, and Englynion; and a history of the Bards and Druids. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the musical instruments of the ancient Britons. 4th edition, with additions. 3 v. in 2, folio. London, 1825.
- Jones, L. J. *Southern Minstrel*; a collection of psalm and hymn tunes, odes, and anthems. Oblong 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Kiesewetter, R. G. *History of the Modern Music of Western Europe*, from the first century of the Christian era to the present day; with examples, and an appendix explanatory of the theory of the ancient Greek music. Translated from the original German, by Robert Müller. 8vo. London, 1848.
- King, William A. *New-York Grace Church Collection of Sacred Music*. Oblong 4to. New-York, 1852.†
- Kircher, Athanasius. *Musurgia Universalis; sive ars magna consoni et dissoni in x libros digesta*. 2 v. folio. Romæ, 1650.
- LaBorde, Jean Benjamin de; avec Pierre Joseph Roussier. *Essai sur la Musique, ancienne et moderne*. 4 v. in 5, 4to. Paris, 1780.
- La Hache, Theodore. *New Collection of Sacred Choruses, quatuors, trios, duos and solos*, selected from the works of Adam, Rossini, Winter, Mozart, &c. Oblong folio. New-York, 1853.†
- Lawes, Henry and William. *Choice Psalmes put into musick, for three voices*; with divers elegies upon the death of W. Lawes; and nine canons. 4to. London, 1648.

- Lichtenthal, Pietro. *Dizionario e Bibliografia della Musica*. 4 v. 8vo. Milano, 1826.
- Locke, E.; and S. Nourse. *School Melodist*. Oblong 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Loder, George. *New-York Glee Book*; containing one hundred glees, quartetts, trios, songs in parts, rounds, and catches; composed, selected, and harmonized, with an ad libitum accompaniment for the piano forte. Royal 8vo. Hartford, 1850.
- Lunn, Henry C. *Musings of a Musician*; a series of popular sketches illustrative of musical matters and musical people. A new edition. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Macdonald, Donald. *Collection of the Ancient Martial Music of Caledonia*, called *Piobaireachd*, as performed on the great Highland Bagpipe. To which is prefixed, a complete tutor for attaining a thorough knowledge of the pipe music. 3d edition, improved. Folio. Edinburgh.
- Macgregor, John. *Eastern Musio*: twenty melodies from the Egyptian, Greek, Jewish, Syrian, Turkish, and Arabic, for the voice, dulcimer, and drum; with pianoforte accompaniments and illustrations. Post 4to. London, 1850.
- Malcolm, Alexander. *Treatise of Musick*, speculative, practical, and historical. 8vo. London, 1731.
- Marshall, Leonard. *The Antiquarian*; a collection of the most popular and useful ancient church music. Oblong 4to. Boston, 1849.
- Martini, Giambattista. *Storia della Musica*. 3 v. 4to. Bologna, 1757—1781.
- Marx, Adolph Bernhard. *Theory and Pactice of Musical Composition*. Translated from the 3d German edition, and edited by Herrman S. Saroni. 5th American edition, with an appendix and notes, by Emilius Girac. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Mason, Francis. *Treatise on the use and peculiar advantages of Dancing and Exercises*, considered as a means of refinement and physical development. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Mason, Lowell. *Musical Letters from Abroad*; including detailed accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Dusseldorf musical festivals of 1852. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- and George James Webb. *Glee Hive*; a collection of glees and part songs. Revised and enlarged edition. Oblong 4to. New-York, 1853.†
- *National Psalmist*; a collection of the most popular and useful psalm and hymn tunes. Oblong 4to. Boston, 1848.†
- *Song Book of the School-Room*. Oblong 12mo. Boston, 1847.†
- *Primary School Song Book*. Oblong 12mo. Boston, 1847.†
- Mason, William. *Fireside Harmony*; a new collection of glees and part songs, arranged for soprano, alto, tenor, and bass voices. Oblong 4to. Boston, 1848.†
- Matteis, Nicola. *Arie diverse per il Violino*; preludij, alemande, sara-bande, correnti, gighe, fantasie amnuite ed altre toccate à due corde. 2 v. in 1, oblong 8vo. Without place and date.
- May, A. *Practical Piano Forte School*; complete in 3 parts. Folio. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Meibomius, Marcus. *Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores septem*. Græcè et Latinè. Marcus Meibomius restituit ac notis explicavit. 2 v. post 4to. Amstelodami, 1652.

- Melodia Sacra; a complete collection of church music, &c., by B. F. Baker, A. N. Johnson, and Josias Osgood. Oblong 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Memoirs of a New England Village Choir; with occasional reflections. 3d edition. 16mo. Boston, 1846.
- Mitchison, William. Hand-Book of the Songs of Scotland, with music, and descriptive and historical notes. To which is added, a biographical sketch of the life of the late John Wilson, the celebrated Scottish vocalist. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Moore, John W. Complete Encyclopædia of Music, elementary, technical, historical, biographical, vocal, and instrumental. 8vo. Boston, 1854.†
- Moore, Thomas. Harmonized Airs from Moore's Irish Melodies; with the original symphonies and accompaniments, by Sir John Stevenson and Sir Henry Bishop; for two, three, or four voices. Folio. London, 1858.
- National Airs and other Songs, now first collected. Folio. London, 1858.
- Morley, Thomas. Canzonets; or, little short songs to three voyces. 4to. London, 1593.
- Music. Published in separate sheets, with accompaniments for the piano, &c. 72 v. folio. 1846—1856.†
- Musical Library; vocal and instrumental. 8 v. folio. London, 1835—1840.
- Nathan, I. Essay on the History and Theory of Music; and on the qualities and management of the human voice. 4to. London, 1823.
- National Lyre; a collection of sacred music, by S. P. Tuckerman, S. A. Bancroft, and H. K. Oliver. Oblong 4to. Boston, 1848.†
- Nettleton, Asahel. Village Hymns, for social worship; selected and original; designed as a supplement to the psalms and hymns of Dr. Watts. 24mo. Hartford, 1852.†
- North, Roger. Memoirs of Musick. Now first printed from the original ms., and edited, with copious notes, by Edward F. Rimbault. Post 4to. London, 1846.
- Old English Songs. Folio. London. Without date.
- Orchestral Journal. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Parke, W. T. Musical Memoirs; comprising an account of the general state of music in England, from the first commemoration of Handel, in 1784, to the year 1830. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Parker, John R. Musical Biography; or, sketches of the lives and writings of eminent musical characters. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- Parry, John. Welsh Harper; being an extensive collection of Welsh music. To which are prefixed, observations on the character and antiquity of the Welsh music; also, an account of the rise and progress of the harp, from the earliest period to the present time. Folio. London, 1839.
- Pasquali, Nicolo. Art of Fingering the Harpsichord, illustrated with examples in notes. To which is added, an approved method of tuning that instrument.—Thorough-Bass made Easy; together with a variety of examples in notes.—True Method of Playing an Adagio. By Carlo Zuccari.—Tabular System whereby the art of Composing Minnets is made easy. Invented by Sigr. Piere Hoegi. 4 v. in 1, oblong folio. London. Without dates.\*

- Pease, E. *Youth's Music Lamp, and American School Song Book*, (according to the German method of instruction.) Oblong 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Perrot, A. *Key to Perrot's Wilhelm's Musical Manual*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Peters, W. C. *Catholic Harmonist*. Oblong 4to. Baltimore, 1851.†
- *Eclectic Piano-Forte School*. Folio. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- *Selection of admired Masses; arranged with organ accompaniment*. 2 v. 4to. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Playford, John. *Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick*. To which is added, the Art of Descant, or Composing Musick in Parts, by Dr. Thomas Campion, with annotations thereon by Chr. Simpson. 4th edition, much enlarged. 12mo. London, 1664.
- The same. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1674.
- *Choice Ayres, Songs, and Dialogues to sing to the Theorbo-Lute or Bass-Viol*. 4 v. in 1, folio. London, 1676—1683.
- Plymouth Collection of Hymns and Tunes. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Presbyterian Psalmist. Edited by Thomas Hastings. Oblong 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- The same. Edited by Thomas Hastings. Oblong 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Ptolemæus, Claudius. *Harmonicorum libri tres*. Ex codd. mss. undecim, nunc primum Græcè editus. Johannes Wallis recensuit, edidit, versione et notis illustravit, et auctarium adjecit. 4to. Oxonii, 1682.
- Purcell, Henry. *Orpheus Britannicus; a collection of all the choicest songs for one, two, and three voices; together with such symphonies for violins or flutes as were by him designed for any of them; and a thorough-bass to each song; figured for the organ, harpsichord, or theorbo-lute*. Folio. London, 1698.
- Rameau, Jean Philippe. *Code de Musique Pratique*. 4to. Paris, 1760.
- *Traité de l'Harmonie, reduite à ses principes naturels*. 4to. Paris, 1722.
- Raymond, Joseph. *Essai de Simplification Musicographique; avec un précis analytique des principaux systèmes de notation musicale proposés depuis le sixième siècle*. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Régnier, Joseph. *L'Orgue, sa connaissance, son administration, et son jeu*. 8vo. Nancy, 1850.‡
- Rider, George T. *Plain Music for the Book of Common Prayer*. Post 4to. New-York, 1854.†
- Robbins, Edgar A. *Accordeon Method*. 4to. Rochester, 1853.†
- Röhner, Georg Wilhelm. *Practical Treatise on Musical Composition*. Post 4to. London, 1854.
- Roman Vespéral; containing the complete vespers for the whole year. 12mo. Baltimore, 1857.†
- Root, George F.; and Joseph E. Sweetser. *Collection of Church Music*. Oblong 8vo. New-York, 1849.†
- Russell, Henry. *Songs, dramatic and descriptive scenas, cantatas, characteristic ballads, and negro melodies*. Being v. 4. of the *Musical Treasury*. Folio. London, 1846.
- Sacred Minstrelsy; a collection of sacred music by the great masters of all ages and nations; with accompaniments for the piano-forte or organ. 2 v. folio. London, 1834, 1835.

- Schubert, Franz. Quarante Mélodies; avec accompagnements de piano. Paroles Françaises de Marc Constantin. Imperial 8vo. Paris. Without date.
- Seudo, Pierre. Critique et Littérature Musicales. 8vo. Paris, 1850. §
- Selection of Psalms and Hymns, with appropriate music, for the use of Sunday schools. Oblong 8vo. New-York, 1852. †
- Short Account of the Organs built in England, from the reign of King Charles II. to the present time. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Silcher. Forty-Eight Melodies for Youth, for two, three, and four voices. Adapted to English words, by Francis L. Soper. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Smith, Henry. Church Harmony; containing a selection of psalm and hymn tunes, set pieces, and anthems, from the most approved authors. 20th edition. Oblong 12mo. Chambersburg, 1847. †
- Musical Primer and juvenile instructor. 12mo. Chambersburg, 1848. †
- The same. Revised and improved. 12mo. Chambersburg, 1849. †
- Stevens, Enos. Tonography and Tonographic Music; being a simple plan of describing sounds, and of representing every different tone in music by a different letter; affording a convenient manner of printing music from the type of verbal literature, or transmitting tunes by telegraph; with gamuts and instructions to musicians, &c.; illustrated by a great variety of tunes, printed in tonography. Oblong 8vo. Boston, 1859. †
- Surene, J. T. Dance Music of Scotland; a collection of all the best reels and strathspeys, both of the highlands and lowlands, arranged for the piano forte. Folio. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Songs of Ireland, without words. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Tartini, Giuseppe. Trattato di Musica secondo la vera scienza dell' armonia. 4to. Padova, 1754.
- Townsend, Horatio. Account of the Visit of Handel to Dublin; with incidental notices of his life and character. 12mo. Dublin, 1852.
- Triomphe de la Paix, ou recueil amusant de poésies, vaudevilles, chansons, et autres petites pièces en musique, sur l'heureux rétablissement de la paix en Europe. 24mo. La Haye, 1749.
- Villoteau, G. A. Recherches sur l'Analogie de la Musique avec les Arts qui ont pour objet l'Imitation du Langage, pour servir d'instruction à l'étude des principes naturels de cet art. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Virnes y Spinola, J. J. de; and A. Chaluz de Vernevil. An Original Grammar of Harmony, counterpoint, and musical composition, or, the generation of euphony reduced to natural truth. Preceded by the elements of music. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Wackerbarth, Francis Diederich. Music and the Anglo-Saxons; being some account of the Anglo-Saxon orchestra, with remarks on the church music of the nineteenth century. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Wakefield, S. Deutsches Choralbuch. Oblong 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852. †
- Sacred Choral. Oblong 4to. Cincinnati, 1854. †
- Walker, Joseph C. Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards; interspersed with anecdotes of, and occasional observations on the music of Ireland. Also, an historical account of the musical instruments of the ancient Irish; and an appendix, containing several biographical and other papers, with select Irish melodies. 4to. Dublin, 1786.
- Watson, Henry C. Familiar Chat about Musical Instruments. 4to. New-York, 1852. †

- Weaver, John. *Essay towards an History of Dancing.* 12mo. London, 1712.
- Weber, T. R. *Pennsylvanische Choral Harmonie*; containing the principal church melodies, with German and English text. Oblong 8vo. Without place. 1854.†
- Webster, William C. *The Dulcedo*; a choice collection of music, with a complete and thorough system of elementary instruction. Oblong 12mo. Buffalo, 1853.†
- Wilder, Levi. *Musical Elementary*; an improved text-book in the first principles of singing by note. Oblong 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Williams, W. *Gloria in Excelsis*; an extensive collection of new church music. Oblong 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Willis, Richard Storrs. *Our Church Music.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Wilson, James. *Musical Cyclopediæ*; being a collection of the most approved English, Scottish, and Irish Songs; with appropriate music, adapted to the voice, pianoforte, &c. To which is prefixed, an elaborate essay on the first principles of music, by William Grier. A new edition. Royal 8vo. Aberdeen, 1838.
- Winner, Sep. *Collection of Music for the Violin.* Oblong 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Woodbury, J. B. *Harp of the South*; a new and complete collection of church music. Oblong 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Self-Instructor in Musical Composition, and Thorough Bass.* To which has been added, Hamilton's *Treatise on Fugue and Double Counterpoint.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *The Flute*; containing instructions for playing that instrument, with an extensive collection and variety of the choicest music. Oblong 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *The Piano-Forte*; containing instructions for playing that instrument, with an extensive collection and variety of the choicest music. Oblong 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *The Violin*; containing instructions for playing that instrument, with an extensive collection and variety of the choicest music. Oblong 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Young Catholic's *Vocal Class Book.* Part 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Zundel, John. *Complete Melodeon Instructor.* 4to. New-York, 1853.†
- *Psalmody*; a new collection of church music. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†

## CHAPTER XXXIII.

## POETRY.

Adams, H. G. *Cyclopædia of Poetical Quotations*; with a copious index of subjects and authors' names. 16mo. London, 1853.

Age Reviewed; a satire, in two parts. Also, *The Runaways*, a political dialogue. 8vo. London, 1827.

Aikin, John. *Essays on Song-Writing*; with a Collection of such English Songs as are most eminent for poetical merit. A new edition, with additions and corrections, and a supplement, by R. H. Evans. 12mo. London, 1810.

——— *Select Works of the British Poets*; with biographical and critical prefaces. New edition, with a supplement, by Lucy Aikin. Royal 8vo. London, 1852.

Akenside, Mark. *Poetical Works*. With a life by Alexander Dyce. 16mo. London, 1845.

Alasco; an Indian tale; two cantos; with other poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Alexander, Charles A. *Fall of Aztalan*; and other poems. Royal 8vo. Washington, 1839.†

Allingham, William. *The Music Master*; a love story; and two series of day and night songs. 16mo. London, 1855.

Amadis de Gaul; a poem in three books; freely translated from the first part of the French version of Nicolas de Herberay, Sieur Des Essars; with notes; by William Stewart Rose. Small 8vo. London, 1803.—  
Orlando in Roncesvalles, a poem, in five cantos. By J. H. Merivale. Small 8vo. London, 1814.

Ames, Nathan. *Pirate's Glen, and Dungeon Rock*. 16mo. Boston, 1853.†

Anacreon. *Odiaia*. Græcè. Ad textus Barnesiani fidem emendata. Accedunt variae lectiones curâ Edvardi Forster. Editio altera. 8vo. Londini, 1813.

——— *Odes*. Literally translated into English prose, from the best text; with the original Greek, the metres, the ordo, and English accentuation. To which are subjoined, notes critical and explanatory. By T. W. C. Edwards. 12mo. London, 1830.

——— *Odes*. Translated into English verse, with notes, by Thomas Moore. 10th edition. 16mo. London, 1820.

——— *Anacreon Teius*; Græcè et Latine, summâ curâ et diligentia, ad fidem etiam vet. ms. Vatican. emendatus. Item *Anacreontis vita. Operâ et studio Josuæ Barnes*. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1705.

- Anacreon. *The First Twenty-Eight Odes, in Greek and English; and in both languages in prose as well as in verse; with variorum notes; a grammatical analysis; and a lexicon.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- Anacreonte. *Tradotto in versi Italiani, da vari; con la giunta del testo Greco, e della versione Latina di Giosuè Barnes.* Post 4to. Venezia, 1736.
- Bion, and Moschus, with other translations, by Thomas Stanley. First printed 1651. A new edition, with a preface, critical and biographical. 16mo. London, 1815.
- Annual Anthology. 1799 and 1800. 2 v. 16mo. Bristol.
- Anstey, Christopher. *New Bath Guide; or, memoirs of the B—n—r—d family, in a series of poetical epistles.* New edition, with a biographical and topographical preface, and anecdotal annotations, by John Britton. Post 8vo. London, 1832.
- Anthologia Græca. *Cum versio Latina Hugonis Grotii. Edita, cum observationibus notisque, ab Hieronymo de Bosch; quibus accedunt Cl. Salmasii notæ ineditæ: opus Boschii morte interruptum David Jacobus van Lennep absolvit.* 5 v. folio. Ultrajecti, 1795—1822.
- Antient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, &c. 2 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1791.
- Apollonius Rhodius. *Argonauticorum libri quatuor. Græcè. Priorum editorum et interpretum notis selectis accedunt variorum animadversiones.* Edidit, nova ferè interpretatione, Joannes Shaw. Editio 2a. 2 v. 8vo. Oxonii, 1770.
- *Argonautica, in four books; by Francis Fawkes.* The whole revised, corrected, and completed, by his coadjutor and editor, Henry Meen, who has annexed a translation of Coluthus's Greek poem on the Rape of Helen, or the origin of the Trojan war; with notes. 8vo. London, 1780.
- *Argonautic Expedition.* Translated from the Greek, into English verse; with critical, historical, and explanatory remarks, and prefatory essays, with a large appendix; by Edward Burnaby Greene. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Arey, Mrs. H. E. G. *Household Songs, and other poems.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Ariosto, Ludovico. *Orlando Furioso; Cinque Canti; e Rime e Satire.* Con annotazioni. 8 v. 8vo. Firenze, 1823, 1824.
- *Orlando Furioso, in English heroic verse, by Sir John Harrington.* Now thirdly revised and amended, with the addition of the author's epigrams. Folio. London, 1634.
- The same. Translated into English verse, with notes, by W. S. Rose. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1823—1831.
- Arlinecourt, Vicomte Victor d'. *Charlemagne, ou la Caroléide; poëme épique en vingtquatre chants.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Armstrong, John. *Art of Preserving Health.* With a critical essay on the poem, by John Aikin. 12mo. London, 1796.
- Arnold, Mrs. Harriet S. *Birthday Gift; consisting of original poems, and original and selected prose.* 16mo. Dedham, 1853.†
- Arriaza, Juan Bautista de. *Ensayos Poéticos.* 16mo. Palma en Mallorca, 1811.
- Ash, C. B. *Poetical Works.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Ausonius, Decimus Magnus. *Opera.* J. Tollius ex vet. codd. restituit. 24mo. Amstelredani, 1669.



- Aytoun, William Edmondstone. Bothwell; a poem, in six parts. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.
- *Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers; and other poems.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Bailey, Philip James. *The Angel World; and other poems.* 16mo. Boston, 1850.
- Bannatyne.—*Ancient Scottish Poems.* Published from the manuscript of George Bannatyne, 1568. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1770.
- Barbour, John. *The Bruce; or the metrical history of Robert I. King of Scots.* Published from a manuscript dated M.CCCC.LXXXIX; with notes, and a memoir of the life of the author; by John Jamieson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Barlow, Joel. *Columbiad.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1807.
- *Vision of Columbus.* 5th edition, corrected; with the *Conspiracy of Kings.* 8vo. Paris, 1793.
- Bates, David. *Poems.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *The Eolian.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Bayly, Thomas Haynes. *Songs, Ballads, and Other Poems.* Edited by his widow, with a memoir of the author. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Beattie, James. *Poetical Works.* With a memoir by Alexander Dyce. 16mo. London, 1831.
- Beaumont, Joseph. *Psyche; or, Love's Mystery, in xxiv cantos; displaying the intercourse betwixt Christ and the soul.* 2d edition, with corrections throughout, and four new cantos never before printed. Edited by Charles Beaumont. Folio. Cambridge, 1702.
- Bell, Robert. *Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs of the Peasantry of England; taken down from oral recitation, and transcribed from private manuscripts, rare broadsides, and scarce publications.* 16mo. London, 1857.
- *Songs from the Dramatists.* 18mo. London, 1854.
- Bell, John. *Classical Arrangement of Fugitive Poetry.* 16 v. in 8, 16mo. London, 1789—1794.
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. *Ouvres Complètes.* Edition unique, revue par l'auteur, ornée de 104 vignettes en taille-douce, dessinées par les peintres les plus célèbres. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- *Lyrical Poems.* Selected and translated by William Anderson; with a biographical notice by the translator, revised by the poet. 16mo. London, 1847.
- *Songs of the Empire, the Peace, and the Restoration.* Translated into English verse, by Robert B. Brongh. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Bethune, George W. *British Female Poets.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Beveridge, John. *Epistolæ Familiares, et alia quædam miscellanea—Familiar Epistles, and other miscellaneous pieces, wrote originally in Latin verse. To which are added, several translations into English verse, by different hands.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1765.
- Bibliothek der gesammten Deutschen National-Literatur von der ältesten bis auf die neuere Zeit.—Heinrich's von Krolewis üz missen Vater Unser. Herausgegeben von Ge. Chr. Friedrich Lisch. 8vo. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1839.
- *Das Narnenschiff von Dr. Sebastian Brant, nebst dessen Freiheitstafel.* Neue Ausgabe, von Adam Walther Strobel. 8vo. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1839.

Bibliothek der Deutschen National-Literatur, continued—

— Der Jüngere Tituel. Herausgegeben von K. A. Hahn. 8vo. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1842.

— Auswahl der Minnesänger, für vorlesungen und zum schulgebrauch, mit einem wörterbuche und einem abrisse der mhd. formenlehre, herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Volckmar. 8vo. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1845.

Bigsby, Robert. *Miscellaneous Poems and Essays*. 8vo. London, 1842.

Bion and Moschus. *Idyllia, and other poems that are extant*. Translated from the Greek into English verse. 12mo. London, 1825.

— *Quæ Supersunt. Græcè et Latinè. Notis Johannis Heskin*. 8vo. Oxonii, 1748.

Blackwell, Anna. *Poems*. 8vo. London, 1853.

Blair, Robert. *The Grave, and other poems. To which are prefixed, some account of his life, and observations on his writing's*, by Robert Anderson. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1826.

Bland, Robert. *Collections from the Greek Anthology; and from the Pastoral, Elegiac, and Dramatic Poets*. 8vo. London, 1813.

— The same. New edition, comprising the fragments of early lyric poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland; by J. H. Merivale. 8vo. London, 1833.

— and J. H. Merivale. *Translations, chiefly from the Greek Anthology; with tables and miscellaneous poems*. 8vo. London, 1806.

Bloomfield, Robert. *Farmer's Boy; a rural poem*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1800.

— *Poems*. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1831.

— *May Day with the Muses*. 12mo. London, 1822.

— *Remains*. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1824.

— *Rural Tales, Ballads, and Songs*. 5th edition. 16mo. London, 1806.

— *Wild Flowers; or, pastoral and local poetry*. 16mo. London, 1806.

Bode, J. E. *Ballads from Herodotus; with an introductory poem*. 16mo. London, 1853.

Bühl de Faber, Juan Nicolas. *Floresta de Rimas Antiguas Castellanas*. 3 v. 8vo. Hamburgo, 1821—1825.

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus. *Metres on the Consolation of Philosophy*. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version; with an English translation, and notes, by S. Fox. 8vo. London, 1835.

Boker, George H. *The Podesta's Daughter; and other miscellaneous poems*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

Book of the Poets. Chaucer to Beattie. Illustrated with forty elegant engravings on steel, from designs by Corbould, &c. With an essay on English poetry. 8vo. London, 1846.

Bourne, Vincent. *Poemata Latinè, partim reddita partim scripta*. Editio nova. 16mo. Londini, 1840.

Bowring, John. *Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain*. Selected and translated. Post 8vo. London, 1824.

— *Wybor z Básniectwi Ceského—Cheskian Anthology; being a history of the poetical literature of Bohemia, with translated specimens*. 12mo. London, 1832.

— *Matins and Vespers; with hymns and occasional devotional pieces*. 2d edition, altered and enlarged. 16mo. London, 1824.

- Bowring, John. Poetry of the Magyars; preceded by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Servian Popular Poetry, translated. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Specimens of the Polish Poets; with notes on the literature of Poland. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Specimens of the Russian Poets. Translated; with preliminary remarks and biographical notices. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1821—1823.
- and Harry S. Van Dyk. Batavian Anthology; or, specimens of the Dutch poets; with remarks on the poetical literature and language of the Netherlands, to the end of the seventeenth century. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Brancia, F. Tesoro della Poesia Italiana, antica e moderna, ossia antologia Italiana. 8vo. Parigi, 1840.
- Bretton, Nicholas. Melancholike Humours. With a critical preface, by Sir E. Brydges. Folio. Kent, 1815.
- British Poets; including translations. 100 v. 12mo. Chiswick, 1822.
- British Poets.—Vignette title-page Illustrations of the British Poets; drawn by Richard Westall, engraved by J. H. Robinson, and published by John Sharpe. 12mo. London, 1816, 1817.
- Brooke, Charlotte. Reliques of Irish Poetry; consisting of heroic poems, odes, elegies, and songs. Translated into English verse, with notes. To which is subjoined, an Irish tale. 4to. Dublin, 1789.
- Brown, Thomas. Intercepted Letters; or, the Twopenny Post-Bag. To which are added, Trifles Reprinted. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1813.
- Browne, William. Works; containing Britannia's Pastorals, with notes and observations by W. Thompson; the Shepherd's Pipe, consisting of pastorals; the Inner-Temple Masque, never published before; and other poems; with the life of the author. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1772.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Poems. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Bryan, Daniel. Mountain Muse; comprising the adventures of Daniel Boone; and the power of virtuous and refined beauty. 12mo. Harrisonburg, Va., 1813.
- Bryant, John D. Redemption; a poem. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Bryant, William Cullen. Poems. With illustrations, by E. Leutze. 6th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Poems; collected and arranged by the author. Illustrated with seventy-one engravings, by the brothers Dalzell, from drawings by eminent artists. Post 4to. London, 1858.
- Buchan, Peter. Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland, hitherto unpublished. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Buds, Blossoms, and Leaves; Poems by Eulalie. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Bulfinch, Stephen Greenleaf. Lays of the Gospel. 16mo. Boston, 1845.
- Bulwer Lytton, Sir Edward. The New Timon; a poetical romance. 4th edition, corrected. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Burns, Robert. Poetical Works. With a memoir, by Sir Harris Nicolas. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1839.
- Reliques; consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs. Collected and published by R. H. Cromek. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1817.

- Burns, Robert. Works. With an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings, &c., by James Currie. 8th edition; to which are now added, some further particulars of the author's life, new notes, illustrative of his poems and letters, and many other additions, by Gilbert Burns. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Works; complete in one volume. With life by Allan Cunningham. Royal 8vo. London, 1840. (2 copies.)
- Works. With an account of his life, and criticism on his writings; to which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. By James Currie. Including additional poems, extracted from the late edition edited by Allan Cunningham. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Butler, Mrs. Frances Anne Kemble. Poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Butler, Samuel. Poetical Works. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1835.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Complete Works. Reprinted from the last London edition, with considerable additions, now first published; containing notes and illustrations, and a complete index. To which is prefixed, a life, by Henry Lytton Bulwer. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Poetical Works. With life and notes, by Allan Cunningham. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Poetical Works. With illustrative notes, by T. Moore, Lord Jeffrey, Sir Walter Scott, &c. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1848.
- Poetical Works. Collected and arranged, with all the notes, etc. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Works. With his letters and journals; and his life by Thomas Moore. 17 v. 16mo. London, 1847.
- Works. With notes; by T. Moore, etc. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- Works. With a life and illustrative notes, by William Anderson. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Caldwell, William W. Poems, original and translated. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Callimachus. Quæ Supersunt. Edidit C. J. Blomfield. 8vo. Londini, 1815.
- Hymns. Translated from the Greek into English verse; with explanatory notes. To which are added, Select Epigrams and the Coma Berenices of the same author; Six Hymns of Orpheus, and the Encomium of Ptolemy by Theocritus. By William Dodd. 4to. London, 1755.
- Works. Translated into English verse; the hymns and epigrams from the Greek; with the Coma Berenices from the Latin of Catullus; with the original text, and notes carefully selected from former commentators, and additional observations, by H. W. Tytler. 4to. London, 1793.
- Calvert, George Henry. Poems. 16mo. Boston, 1847.
- Camões, Luis de. Os Lusíadas, poema epico. Restituído a' sua primitiva linguagem, auctorizada com exemplos extrahidos dos escriptores contemporaneos a Camões; augmentado com a vida d'este poeta, uma noticia acerca de Vasco da Gama, &c., por José da Fonseca. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

- Camões, Luis de. *Lusiad*. Closely translated; with notes, original and select, by Sir T. Livingston Mitchell. 12mo. London, 1854.
- *Lusiad*; or, the *Discovery of India*; an epic poem. Translated from the Portuguese, by William J. Mickle. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Poems. From the Portuguese, with remarks on his life and writings, notes, &c., by Lord Viscount Strangford. A new edition. 16mo. London, 1824.
- Campbell, Thomas. *Complete Poetical Works*. With a memoir of his life, and an essay on his genius and writings. 16mo. New-York, 1852.
- *Complete Poetical Works*. With an original biography, and notes; edited by Epes Sargent. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- *Poetical Works*. With notes, and a biographical sketch, by W. A. Hill. 16mo. London, 1851.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Poetical Works*. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Specimens of the British Poets*. With biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English poetry. New edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1844.
- The same. Royal 8vo. London, 1845.
- Carey, Alice and Phœbe. *Poems*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Carlyle, Joseph Dacre. *Specimens of Arabian Poetry*. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1810.
- Catullus, Caius Valerius. *Carmina*. *Varietate lectionis et perpetua annotatione illustrata à Frid. Guil. Doering. Accedunt index uberrimus, et Handii notæ criticæ*. 8vo. Londini, 1820.
- *Poems*. Translated, with a preface and notes, by George Lamb. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1821.
- and Tibullus. *Erotica*.—The Poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the *Vigil of Venus*. A literal prose translation, with notes, by Walter K. Kelly. To which are added, the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, and a selection of versions by other writers. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Tibullus, et Propertius. *Opera*. 4to. Birminghamiæ, 1772.
- Chalmers, Alexander. *Works of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper*; including the series edited, with prefaces biographical and critical, by Dr. Samuel Johnson; and the most approved translations; the additional lives by Alexander Chalmers. 21 v. royal 8vo. London, 1810.
- *English Translations, from Ancient and Modern Poems, by various authors*. (V. 19 to 21 of Chalmers' *English Poets*.) 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1810.
- Chalmers, George. *Poetic Remains of some of the Scottish Kings*. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Chambers, Robert. *Popular Rhymes of Scotland*. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- *Scottish Ballads*. Collected and illustrated. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- *Scottish Songs*. Collected and illustrated. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. *Canterbury Tales*. With life of the author, by John Urry. Published by Mr. Ogle. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1741.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. Poems; modernized. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Poetical Works. With an essay, introduction, notes, and glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Poetical Works. With memoir, by Sir Harris Nicolas. 6 v. 16mo. London, 1845.
- Workes of Geffray Chaucer newly printed, with dyuers workes whiche were neuer in print before: as in the table more playnly dothe appere. Folio. Cum priuilegio. Imprinted at London by Wylliam Bonham, 1542.
- Works; compared with the former editions, and many valuable mss. out of which three tales are added which were never before printed; by John Urray; together with a glossary, by J. Thomas. To the whole is prefixed the author's life, newly written, and a preface. Folio. London, 1721.
- Child, Francis James. English and Scottish Ballads; selected and edited. 4 v. post 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Churchill, Charles. Poetical Works. With copious notes, and a life of the author, by W. Tooke. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1844.
- Clark, W. M. Orphean Warbler; containing a choice collection of nearly two thousand favorite songs, glees, duets, &c. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Claudianus, Claudius. Carmina. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Londini, 1836.
- Works. Translated into English verse, by A. Hawkins. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Cobbold, Richard. Valentine Verses; or, lines of truth, love, and virtue. 8vo. Ipswich, 1827.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Poems. Edited by Derwent and Sara Coleridge. New edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- The same. New edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Poetical and Dramatic Works. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1847.
- Works, in prose and verse. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Collection of Poems, viz. the Temple of Death, by the Marquis of Normanby; an Epistle to the Earl of Dorset, by Charles Montague, Lord Halifax; the Duel of the Stags, by Sir Robert Howard; with several original poems never before printed, by the E. of Roscommon, &c. 8vo. London, 1701.
- Collection of Poems.—Poems upon several occasions, by John Pomfret. 8th edition, corrected. To which are added, his remains. 1731.—The Fair Circassian, a dramatic performance, done from the original by (Samuel Croxall.) To which are added several occasional poems by the same author. 4th edition, corrected. 1729.—Poems upon several occasions; and the British Enchanters, or no magic like love, a dramattick poem. By George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. 1726.—Poems on several occasions, by John Philips. 4th edition. 1728.—The Splendid Shilling; to which is added, Bleinheim; both by John Philips. 1728.—Cyder, a poem, (by John Philips.) 1727.—The Dispensary, a poem in six cantos, (by Sir Samuel Garth.) 9th edition. 1726.—Compleat Key to the Dispensary. 1726. 12mo. London.
- Collection of Poems on Affairs of State. By A—M—l (Andrew Marvell,) and other eminent wits. 3 parts. London, 1689.—Second, third, and fourth collections of the newest and most ingenious Poems, satyrs, songs, &c., against Popery and Tyranny, relating to the times. 3 parts. London, 1689.—Reflections on the Vices and Follies of the

- Age. Part 3d. London, 1707.—British Muse, or tyranny exposed. London.—Oxford-Act; a poem. London, 1693.—The Welcome; a poem, to the Duke of Marlborough. By Mrs. Aubin. London, 1708.—An original Canto of Spencer, designed as part of his Fairy Queen, but never printed. Now made publick, by Nestor Ironside. London, 1714.—Poem upon King George, and the royal family. By Roger Comberbach. Chester, 1715.—Ode to Charles, Duke of Grafton.—Volunteer Laureat. By Richard Savage. London, 1732.—The Tripe Club; a satyr, by the author of the Tale of a Tub, (Jonathan Swift.) London, 1706.—Dyett of Poland, a satyr. By Anglipoloski. Dentzick (London,) 1705.—Une Pavre Defaite, or the pitiful come off; a French courant, shewing the disappointment of the Pretender.—British Warriour, a poem. London, 1706.—The Great Heroe and the Little one, or a dialogue between Prince Eugene and Marschal Boufflers on the surrender of Lisle. Dublin, 1708.—Alpheus, or a pastoral elegy on Prince George of Denmark. Writ by John Grant. Dublin, 1708.—Idylle on the Peace. Dublin, 1713.—Ode for the Birth-Day of the Princess of Wales. By John Hughes. London, 1716.—To Sir Godfrey Kneller, on his Picture of the King. By Joseph Addison. Imitation des Vers de Mr. Addison. La Haye, 1716.—Ode on the Birth-Day of Queen Caroline. By Thomas Sheridan. Dublin, 1728—29.—Ode on the Birth-Day of George II. Dublin, 1730.—Of Taste; an epistle to Richard, Earl of Burlington. By Alexander Pope. Dublin, 1732.—The Poet's Prayer; a poem. Dublin, 1734.—Apollo's Advice to all Freeholders, &c., of Ireland. Dublin, 1727. Post 4to. Collier, John Payne. Book of Roxburghe Ballads. Post 4to. London, 1847.
- Collins, William. Poetical Works. 16mo. London, 1830.
- Colman, George, the Younger. Broad Grins. 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Colton, George Hooker. Tecumseh; or, the west, thirty years since. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Combes, George. English Dance of Death, from the designs of Thomas Rowlandson, with metrical illustrations. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1815.
- Conrad, Robert T. Aylmere; or the Bondman of Kent; and other poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Consolations of Solitude. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Cooke, Philip Pendleton. Froissart Ballads, and other poems. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Cooper, Thomas. Purgatory of Suicides, a prison rhyme. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Coppée, Henry. Gallery of famous English and American Poets; with an introductory essay. Richly illustrated with a hundred steel engravings. Imperial 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Cornish, T. H. British Melodies. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. Edidit Gulielmus S. Walker. Royal 8vo. Londini, 1849.
- Costello, Louisa Stuart. Specimens of the Early Poetry of France, from the time of the troubadours and trouveres to the reign of Henri Quatre. Post 8vo. London, 1835.
- Cotton, Charles. Genuine Poetical Works; containing, I. Scarronides, or, Virgil Travestie. II. Lucian Burlesqu'd, or the scoffer scold'd.

- III. *The Wonders of the Peake*. 5th edition, corrected. 12mo. London, 1765.
- Cotton, Charles. *Scarronides; or, Virgile Travestie; a mock-poem, being the first book of Virgil's Æneis, in English burlesque*. 12mo. London, 1664.
- Cowley, Abraham. *Works; consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press; now published out of the author's original copies*. 8th edition. Folio. London, 1684.
- *Works*. 10th edition, adorn'd with cuts. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1707, 1708.
- Cowper, William. *Poetical Works*. Edited by H. F. Cary, with a biographical notice of the author. Royal 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Poetical Works*. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1843.
- *Task, Table Talk, and other poems*. With critical observations of various authors on his genius and character, and notes, critical and illustrative, by James Robert Boyd. Post 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Works*. With a life and notes, by John S. Meines. 2d edition. 3 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1835.
- *Works; comprising his poems, correspondence, and translations*. With a life of the author, by the editor, Robert Southey. 15 v. 16mo. London, 1836, 1837.
- Crabbe, George. *Poetical Works*. With his letters and journals, and his life, by his son. 8 v. 16mo. London, 1838—1841.
- *The same*. New edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Croker, Thomas Crofton. *Popular Songs of Ireland; collected and edited, with introductions and notes*. Post 8vo. London, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Croly, George. *Poetical Works*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Cunningham, Allan. *Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern; with an introduction and notes, historical and critical, and characters of the lyric poets*. 4 v. post 8vo. London, 1825.
- Cutter, George W. *Poems, national and patriotic*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Cyclopædia of Popular Songs*. 24mo. London, 1852.
- Dante Alighieri. *La Commedia*. Illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. 4 v. 8vo. Londra, 1842, 1843.
- *La Divina Commedia*. Con tavole in rame. 4 v. folio. Firenze, 1817—1819.
- *La Divina Commedia*. Giusta la lezione del codice Bartoliniano. 2 v. 8vo. Udine, 1823.
- *La Divina Commedia*. Col commento del P. Pompeo Venturi. Nuova edizione del Giovanni Lami e di P. J. Fraticelli. 3 v. 12mo. Firenze, 1837.
- *Opere*. Con varie annotazioni (di Pomp. Venturi e di Gi. Ant. Volpi,) e di copiosi rami adornate dal conte C<sup>o</sup>p. Zapata de Cisneros. 4 v. in 5, 4to. Venezia, 1757—1758.
- *Canzoniere; including the poems of the Vita Nuova and Convito*. Italian and English. Translated by Charles Lyell. 8vo. London, 1835.
- *The Comedy*. Translated by P. Bannerman. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- *Divina Commedia*. Translated into English verse, with notes, by H. Boyd. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1802.



- Dante Alighieri. *The Divine Comedy*; the first part, Hell, translated in the metre of the original, with notes, by Thomas Brooksbank. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *The Inferno*. Translated by Ichabod Charles Wright. 8vo. London, 1833.
- *The Vision*; or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by Henry Francis Cary; with the life of Dante, chronological view of his age, additional notes, and index. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Darwin, Erasmus. *Botanic Garden*. With philosophical notes. 4th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1799.
- *Temple of Nature*; or, the origin of society; a poem, with philosophical notes. 4to. London, 1803.
- Davidson, Lucretia Maria. *Poetical Remains*. Collected and arranged by her mother; with a biography, by Miss Sedgwick. New edition, revised. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Davidson, Margaret Miller. *Biography and Poetical Remains*. By Washington Irving. New edition, revised. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Delgado, Antonio. *Quintillas Nuevas, en las que se habla del asunto de las guerras de los Españoles contra los Ingleses*. 4to. Sevilla. Without date.
- Dibdin, Thomas. *Last Lays of the last of the three Dibdins*; containing fifty new songs, poems, &c., and one hundred and fifty selections from his published and unpublished productions. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Dictionary of Quotations from the British Poets, in three parts, Shakspeare; Blank Verse; and Rhyme. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Dodsley, Robert. *Collection of Poems, by several hands*. 6 v. 12mo. London, 1755, 1763.
- Donaldson, James. *Lyra Græca: Specimens of the Greek Lyric Poets, from Callinus to Soutsos*. Edited with critical notes, and a biographical introduction. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Donoho, Thomas S. *Moena, and other poems*. 12mo. Washington, 1847.
- Doolittle, James C. *Poems*. Compiled by Mrs. J. C. Doolittle. 16mo. Toledo, Ohio, 1858.†
- Douland, Robert. *Musical Banquet*. 8vo. Chiswick Press, 1817.
- Drayton, Michael. *Battle of Agincourt*; the Miseries of Queene Margarete; Nimphidia, the court of fayrie; the Quest of Cinthia; the Shepheards Sirena; the Moone-Calf; Elegies upon sundry occasions. 4to. London, 1627.
- *Poly-Olbion—Great Britaine*. Folio. London, 1613.
- Drummond of Hawthornden, William. *Poetical Works*. Edited by William B. Turnbull. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Dryden, John. *Poetical Works*. With his life, by John Mitford. 5 v. 16mo. London, 1843.
- Du Bartas, William de Salluste. *Divine Weekes and Workes*. With a complete collection of all the other most delightful workes translated and written by ty famous philomusus, Josuah Sylvester, gent. Folio. London, 1641.
- Dwight, Timothy. *Conquest of Canaan*. 12mo. Hartford, 1785. (2 copies.)
- Dyce, Alexander. *Specimens of British Poetesses*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- *Specimens of English Sonnets*. 8vo. London, 1833.

- Dyer, George. Poetics; or, a series of poems, and disquisitions on poetry. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1812.
- Dyer, Sidney. Songs and Ballads. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Voices of Nature, and Thoughts in Rhyme. Post 8vo. Louisville, 1849.
- Edwards, John. Epigrammata, e purioribus Græcæ anthologiæ fontibus hausit, annotationibus Jacobsii, De Bosch, et aliorum instruxit, eas subinde notulas et tabulam scriptorum chronologicam adjunxit. 8vo. Londini, 1825.
- Elegant Extracts; or, useful and entertaining pieces of Poetry, selected for the improvement of young persons. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1809.
- Ellis, Mrs. Sarah J. Irish Girl; and other poems. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Ellsworth, Erastus W. Poems. 12mo. Hartford, 1855.†
- Emmons, Richard. Fredoniad; or, independence preserved. 2d edition. 4 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Erotica. The Elegies of Propertius, the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus; literally translated, and accompanied by poetical versions from various sources. To which are added, the Love Epistles of Aristænetus, translated by R. Brinsley Sheridan and Mr. Halhed. Edited by Walter K. Kelly. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Evans, Estwick. National Patriotic Poem. 2d edition. Washington City, 1854.†
- Evans, Thomas. Old Ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date. A new edition, revised and considerably enlarged from public and private collections, by his son, R. H. Evans. 4 v. post 8vo. London, 1810.
- Everest, Charles W. Poets of Connecticut. 5th edition. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Everhart, George M. Josephine, and other poems. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Falconer, William. Poetical Works. With his life, by John Mitford. 16mo. London, 1836.
- The Shipwreck; a poem. The text illustrated by additional notes, and corrected from the first and second editions, with a life of the author, by James Stanier Clarke. Royal 8vo. London, 1804.
- The Shipwreck. 16mo. London, 1826.
- Fawkes, Francis. Original Poems and Translations. 8vo. London, 1761.
- Fay, Theodore S. Ulric; or, the Voices. 16mo. New-York, 1851.
- Fessenden, Thomas Green. Democracy Unveiled; or, tyranny stripped of the garb of patriotism, by Christopher Caustic. 3d edition, with large additions. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1806.
- Modern Philosopher; or Terrible Tractation! in four cantos. 2d American edition, revised, corrected, and much enlarged by the author. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Festean, Louis. Chansons Nouvelles, Musique et Epigraphes. 32mo. Paris, 1847.†
- Fisher, Richard Swainson. Select Translations from the Greek Minor Poets; with notes, &c. To which are added, a few specimens from the Anthologia Græca. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Flaccus, Caius Valerius. Argonauticon. Cum notis variorum, curante P. Burmanno. 4to. Leida, 1724.

- Follen, Mrs. Eliza Lee. Poems. 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- Forteguerri or Carteromaco, Nicolo. First Canto of Ricciardetto. Translated from the Italian, with an introduction concerning the principal romantic, burlesque, and mock-heroic poets; and notes, critical and philological, by Sylvester (Douglas), Lord Glenbervie. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Freneau, Philip. Poems. 8vo. Monmouth, N. J., 1795.
- Poems. 2 v. 16mo. New-York, 1815.
- Garcia de la Huerta, Vicente. Obras Poeticas. Publicadas Don Antonio Sancha. 2 v. post 8vo. Madrid, 1778, 1779.
- Garcilasso de la Vega. Works. Translated into English verse; with a critical and historical essay on Spanish poetry, and a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. Post 8vo. London, 1823.
- Garrick, David. Poetical Works. With explanatory notes by George Kearsley. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1785.
- Gay, John. Poems. 2 v. folio. London, 1720.
- Gems of Spanish Poetry. Spanish and English. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Genin, Thomas H. The Napoleonad, in twelve books. 16mo. St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1833.†
- Gessner, Salomon. Select Idylls; or, pastoral poems. Translated from the German, by G. Baker. 12mo. London, 1809.
- Gifford, William. Baviad and Mæviad. 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1811.
- Pursuits of Literature; a satirical poem in four dialogues, with notes. 8th edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1798.
- Gilman, Caroline. Oracles from the Poets; a fanciful diversion for the drawing-room. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Glazier, William Belcher. Poems. 12mo. Hallowell, 1853.†
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Poems. Translated in the original metres, with a sketch of his life, by E. A. Bowring. 16mo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)
- Goldsmith, Oliver. Poetical Works. With a biographical memoir, and notes on the poems; edited by Bolton Corney. 4to. London, 1846.
- Poetical Works. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Goodrich, Jesse W. Phrenological Organs, the Phrenological Character; together with the Maelstrom Wreck, the Pyramids, and other occasional poems, and prose writings. 12mo. Worcester, Mass., 1855.†
- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. Gem Book of British Poetry; with biographical sketches. Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Gordon, N. M. Alleghan; a poem in nine books. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Gould, Miss Hannah Flagg. Poems. 3 v. 16mo. Boston, 1839—1841.
- Gray, Thomas. Works. With memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason; to which are subjoined, extracts, philological, poetical, and critical, from the author's original manuscripts, selected and arranged by T. J. Mathias. 2 v. folio. London, 1814.
- Works. 5 v. 16mo. London, 1835—1847.
- Works; containing his poems and correspondence, with memoirs of his life and writings. A new edition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1825.
- Poetical Works. With illustrations by C. W. Radclyffe. Edited, with a memoir, by Henry Reed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

- Gray, Thomas. Designs by R. Bentley, for Six Poems by Thomas Gray. Folio. London, 1789.
- Greene, Robert; and Christopher Marlowe. Poems. Edited by Robert Bell. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Gresset, Jean Baptiste. The Parrot, and other poems. Translated from the French, by T. S. Allen. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Griffin, Gerald. Poetical and Dramatic Works. 16mo. Dublin, 1857.
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. Poets and Poetry of America, to the middle of the nineteenth century. 10th edition, revised and enlarged, with illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- The same. 16th edition, carefully revised, much enlarged, and continued to the present time. With portraits on steel. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Poets and Poetry of England, in the nineteenth century. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Sacred Poets of England and America, from the earliest to the present time. A new improved edition. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- Gros, F. T. Recueil de Poesies Prouvençales. Nouvelle edition, corrigée et augmentée par l'auteur, avec une explication des mots les plus difficiles. 8vo. Marseille, 1763.
- Guarini, Battista. Il Pastor Fido, the Faithfull Shepherd; a pastorall. Translated from the Italian, by Richard Fanshawe, with divers other poems; concluding with a short discourse of the long civill warres of Rome. 4to. London, 1647.
- Gurney, Archer. Songs of the Present. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Gurney, Hudson. Cupid and Psyche; a mythological tale, from the Golden Ass of the Apuleius. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1801.
- Gutch, John Matthew. Lytell Geste of Robin Hode; with other ancient and modern ballads and songs relating to this celebrated yeoman; to which is prefixed, his history and character, grounded upon other documents than those made use of by his former biographer, "Mister Ritson"; adorned with cuts by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Hale, Mrs. Sarah Josepha. Complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Three Hours; or, the Vigil of Love; and other poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Hall, Samuel Carter. Book of British Ballads. Imperial 8vo. London, 1847.
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene. Poetical Works. New edition. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- The same. New edition. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- Hart, John S. Spenser and The Fairy Queen. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Haskins, James. Poetical Works. Edited by Henry Baldwin. 12mo. Hartford, 1848.
- Haygarth, William. Greece; a poem; with notes, classical illustrations, and sketches of the scenery. Royal 4to. London, 1814.
- Hayman, Robert. Quolibets, lately come over from New Britaniola, Old Newfound-Land; with certaine epigrams translated by him from John Owen and Francis Rabelais. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1628.
- Hazlitt, William. Select Poets of Great Britain; with critical notices of each author. 8vo. London, 1825.

- Headlam, John. *Discovery of America*; a poem honored by the prize given by the venerable Charles Thorp, D. D., Warden of Durham University. 8vo. Richmond, 1835.
- Heber, Reginald. *Hymns*, written and adapted to the weekly church service of the year. New edition. 16mo. London, 1828.
- *Poetical Works*. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *Poetical Works*. New edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Heliconia; comprising a selection of English poetry of the Elizabethan age, written or published between 1575 and 1604. Edited by T. Park. 3 v. 4to. London, 1815.
- Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea. *Poems*. New edition, chronologically arranged, with notes and criticisms. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- *Poetical Works*. New edition, with a critical preface, and a biographical memoir. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Henry the Minstrel. Wallace; or the life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie. Published from a manuscript dated M. cccc. lxxxviii; with notes, and preliminary remarks, by John Jamieson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Herbert, George. *Works*, in prose and verse. Edited by Robert Aris Willmott. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Herbert, William. *Attila*. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Heredia, José Maria. *Poesias*. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. Nueva-York, 1856.†
- Herrick, Robert. *Hesperides*; or his works, both humane and divine. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1846. (2 copies.)
- Hervey, Thomas Kibble. *English Helicon*; a selection of modern poetry. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Heston, Jacob Franklin. *Moral and Political Truth*; or reflections suggested by reading history and biography. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1811.\*
- Hewitt, Mary E. *Poems*; sacred, passionate, and legendary. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Heywood, Thomas. *Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells*; their names, orders and offices; the fall of Lucifer with his angells. Folio. London, 1635.
- Hobhouse, John Cam. *Imitations and Translations from the Ancient and Modern Classics*; together with original poems never before published. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Hogg, James. *Jacobite Relics of Scotland*; being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents to the house of Stuart. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- *Poetical Works of the Ettrick Shepherd*. With an autobiography by James Wilson. 5 v. 12mo. Glasgow, 1838.
- Homer. *Ilias*. 8vo. Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreae Asulani soceri, 1524.
- *Ilias et Odyssea*; et in easdem scholia, sive interpretatio veterum; item notæ perpetuæ, cum versione Latina emendatissima. Accedunt *Batrachomyomachia*, *Hymni*, et *Epigrammata*, unâ cum *Fragmentis*, et gemini indices. Opera, studio, et impensis Josuæ Barnes. 2 v. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1711.
- *Ilias*. Græcè et Latine. Annotationes scripsit atque edidit Samuel Clarke. Editio 2a. 2 v. 4to. Londini, 1754.
- *Opera*. Ediderunt Jacobus Moor et Georgius Muirhead. 2 v. folio. Glasguæ, 1756, 1758.

- Homer. *Ilias*. Cum brevi annotatione. Accedunt variae lectiones et observationes veterum grammaticorum cum nostrae ætatis critica; curante C. G. Heyne. 8 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1802.
- Opera omnia; Græcè et Latine; ex recensione et cum notis Samuelis Clarkii. Accessit varietas lectionum ms Lips. et edd. veterum, cura Jo. Augusti Ernesti, qui et suas notas adpersit. Annexa sunt prolegomena ad Homerum, scriptore F. A. Wolfio; et vita Homeri, auctore Plutarcho. 5 v. 8vo. Glasguae, 1814.
- *Ilias*. Cum scholiis pseudepigraphicis Didymi. 2 v. 8vo. Oxonii, 1817.
- *Iliad*. From the text of Wolf, with English notes and Flaxman's designs. Edited by C. C. Felton. Stereotype edition. 8vo. Boston, 1837.
- *Filiæ*. Littera digamma restituta ad metri leges redegit et notatione brevi illustravit Thomas Shaw Brandreth. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Londini, 1841.
- *Ilias*. Ad optimas editiones recensita cura Gulielmi Veitch. Adjicitur in calcem index nominum. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Edinburgi, 1852.
- First Six Books of the *Iliad*; with English notes, critical and explanatory, a metrical index, and Homeric glossary. By Charles Anthon. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- *Ulyssea*; *Batrachomyomachia*; *Hymni XXXII*. 8vo. Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ Asulani soceri, 1524.
- *Odyssea*. Græcè et Latine. Item *Batrachomyomachia*, *Hymni*, et *Epigrammata*, Homero vulgò ascripta. Edidit, annotationesque adjecit Samuel Clarke. 2 v. 4to. Londini, 1740. (2 copies.)
- Index Vocabulorum in Homeri *Iliade* atque *Odyssea* cæterisque quotquot extant poematis, studio M. Wolfgangi Seberi. Editio nova auctior et emendatior. 8vo. Oxonii, 1780.
- *Iliads and Odysseys of Homer*, prince of poets. Never before in any language truly translated. With a comment upon some of his chief places; donne according to the Greek, by Geo. Chapman. 2 v. in 1, small folio. London, about 1600.
- *Iliad*. Translated by Alexander Pope. A new edition, with additional notes, critical and illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1796.
- The same. With an introduction and notes by Theodore Alois Buckley; with Flaxman's designs, and other engravings. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)
- *Iliad and Odyssey*. Translated by William Sotheby; illustrated by the designs of Flaxman. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1834.
- *Iliads*. Done according to the Greek, by George Chapman. A new edition, with introduction and notes, by W. Cooke Taylor. With forty engravings on wood, from the compositions by John Flaxman. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Iliad*. Translated by William Munford. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- *Iliad*. Translated into English verse, with notes, by W. G. T. Barter. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Odyssey*. Translated by Alexander Pope. A new edition, with additional notes, critical and illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1796.
- Cowper's English version of the *Odyssey*; carefully revised and corrected, with a commentary in explanation of the practical purpose of the text, by Outia. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1843.

- Homer. *Odyssey*. Translated by Alexander Pope. To which is added, the *Battle of the Frogs and Mice*. 24mo. London, about 1850.
- *Odyssey*; with the *Hymns*, *Epigrams*, and the *Battle of the Frogs and Mice*. Literally translated (into prose), with explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- *Odyssey*. Translated by Alexander Pope; with notes by Theodore Alois Buckley. With Flaxman's designs, and other engravings. Post 8vo. London, 1853. (2 copies.)
- *Burlesque Translation of Homer*. (First twelve books of the *Iliad*. By Thomas Brydges.) 4th edition, improved. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Hood, Thomas. *Poems of Wit and Humor*. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1841.
- *Poems*. 3d edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1848.
- *Prose and Verse*. 16mo. New-York, 1851.
- Hope, James Barron. *Leoni di Monota*, and other poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. *Works*. Translated into English prose; together with the original Latin, from the best editions; by David Watson. A new edition, revised, and carefully corrected throughout, by W. Crakelt. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1792.
- *Works*. Translated into English prose, with the Latin text and order of construction in the opposite page, and critical, historical, geographical, and classical notes in English; by Joseph Davidson. New edition, revised and corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- *Opera*. Cum selectis scholiis et observationibus Baxteri, Gesneri, et Zeunii. Editio nova cum indice verborum et nominum copiosissimo; in usum scholæ Carthusianæ. 8vo. Londini, 1826.
- *Opera*. With an ordo and verbal translation, by John Stirling. A new edition, critically revised, with the ordo and translation interlinearly arranged, by P. A. Nuttall. 4 v. in 2, 18mo. London, 1827, 1830.
- *Opera*. With annotations in English, consisting chiefly of the *Delphin commentaries* condensed, and of selections from Doering and others; to which is added, the *Delphin ordo* in the margin. By Henry Pemble. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Satiræ, Epistolæ, et Ars Poetica*. The *Satires*, *Epistles*, and *Art of Poetry*, on the basis of the edition by Dr. M'Caul; with copious notes, partly original and partly selected. By George B. Wheeler. 12mo. Dublin, 1846.
- *Opera omnia*. Recognovit et commentariis in usum scholarum instruxit Guil. Dillenburger. Editio altera. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1848.
- *Works*. (In the original.) Illustrated chiefly from the remains of ancient art. With a life by Henry Hart Milman. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Works*. With English notes, a life of Horace, and an explanation of the metres, by Edward Moore. To which is appended, an introduction to the metres, by Charles Beck. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850.
- *Opera*. Recensuit atque interpretatus est Jo. Gaspar Orellius. Editio 3a, emendata et aucta, curavit Jo. Georgius Baiterus. 2 v. 8vo. Turici, 1850, 1852.
- *Works*. The original text being reduced to the natural order and construction, with Stirling's translation interlinearly arranged, by

- P. A. Nuttall. A new edition, carefully revised and collated by Thomas Clark. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Odes, Satyrs, and Epistles. Done into English by Mr. Creech. 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1737.†
- Lyrics; being the first four books of his Odes. Translated by Francis Wrangham. 2d edition. 8vo. Chester, 1821.
- Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Sæculare. Translated into English verse by G. J. Whyte Melville. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Odes. Translated into unrhymed metres, with introduction and notes. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Works. Translated literally into English prose, by C. Smart. A new edition, revised, with a copious selection of notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Odes, in four books. Translated into English lyric verse by Lord Ravensworth. Royal 8vo. London, 1858.
- Œuvres complètes. Traduites en Français et en prose par J. B. Monfalcon; en vers Espagnols par Burgos; en vers Italiens par Gargallo; en vers Anglais par Francis; en vers Allemands par Wieland et Voas; (texte Latin en regard); précédées de l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages d'Horace, etc.; et suivies de traductions en vers Français, et d'imitations par divers poètes Français et étrangers. Edition polyglotte, publiée sous la direction de J. B. Monfalcon. Royal 8vo. Paris et Lyon, 1834.
- Horne, Richard Henry. Ballad Romances. 16mo. London, 1846.
- Hosmer, William Henry Cuyler. Poetical Works. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Howe, Julia Ward. Words for the Hour. 16mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Howitt, Mary. Ballads, and other Poems. 8vo. London, 1847.
- The same. 16mo. New-York, 1848.
- Hymns and Fire-Side Verses. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Henry Hart Milman; and John Keats. Poetical Works of Howitt, Milman, and Keats. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Hughes, John. Poems on several occasions; with some select essays in prose. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1735.
- Hunt, Leigh. Poetical Works. New edition. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Wit and Humour; selected from the English poets. With an illustrative essay, and critical comments. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Hunter, Mrs. Anne. Poems. Post 8vo. London, 1802.
- Ida. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Ireland, William Henry. Stultifera Navis; or, the Modern Ship of Fools. 12mo. Bedford Bury, 1807.
- Jamieson, John. The Bruce; and Wallace. Published from two ancient manuscripts preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates; with notes, biographical sketches, and a glossary. 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Jamieson, Robert. Popular Ballads and Songs, from tradition, manuscripts, and scarce editions; with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language, and a few originals by the editor. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Jenks, Joseph William. Rural Poetry of the English Language, illustrating the seasons and months of the year, topically paraphrased; with an index. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Johnson, Rosa Vertner. Poems. 16mo. Boston, 1858.†



- Johnson, Samuel. Works of the English Poets; with prefaces, biographical and critical, and a general index. 75 v. 16mo. London, 1790, 1791.
- Judson, Emily. Olio of Domestic Verses. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satiræ; with a linear verbal translation accompanying the text; a dissertation, and index, by P. Austin Nuttall. A new edition, critically revised, by John Stirling. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Satires. Translated into English verse, by Charles Badham, with notes and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1814.
- et Aulus Persius Flaccus. Satiræ. Interpretatione ac notis illustravit Ludovicus Pratensis, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1817.
- Juvenalis Satiræ XVI, ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensitæ, varietate lectionum perpetuoque commentario illustrata, et indice uberrimo instructæ à Ge. Alex. Ruperti. Quibus adjectæ sunt, Persii Satiræ, ex recensione et cum notis G. L. Kœnig. 2 v. 8vo. Glasguae, 1825.
- New and literal Translation of Juvenal and Persius; (with the original text); with copious explanatory notes, by M. Madan. A new edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Satires of Juvenal and Persius. With English notes from the best commentators, by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Satires of Juvenalis and Persius, translated into English verse, by William Gifford, with notes and illustrations. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Keats, John. Poetical Works. Post 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Poetical Works. With a memoir by Richard Monckton Milnes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Keese, John. Poets of America. Illustrated by one of her painters. V. 2. of the series. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Keightley, Thomas. Notes on the Bucolies and Georgics of Virgil; with excursus, terms of husbandry, and a flora Virgiliana. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Kendrick, A. C. Echoes; or, Leisure Hours with the German Poets. 12mo. Rochester, 1855.†
- Kettell, Samuel. Specimens of American Poetry. With critical and biographical notices. 3 v. 12mo. Boston, 1829. (2 copies.)
- Key, Francis S. Poems. With an introductory letter by Chief Justice Taney. 18mo. New-York, 1857.
- Kidney, J. S. Catawba River; and other poems. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Kimball, Sullivan C. Poems. 18mo. Albany, 1858.†
- Kinney, Coates. Keeuka, and other poems. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. Messiah. Translated from the German. Edited by T. Raffles. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1814.
- Messiah. Translated into English verse. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- La Bergerie, Jean Baptiste Rongier, Baron de. Géorgiques Françaises; poëme. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1804 §
- Lamar, Mirabeau B. Verse Memorials. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Landivar, Raphael. Rusticatio Mexicana. Editio altera, auctior et emendatior. 8vo. Bononiæ, 1782.
- Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. Poetical Works. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.

- Landor, Robert. *The Impious Feast; a poem in ten books.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- Landor, Walter Savage. *Gebir, Count Julian, and other poems.* Post 8vo. London, 1831.
- *The Hellenics.* Enlarged and completed. 16mo. London, 1847.
- Langlande, Robert. *Vision of Pierce Plowman, now fyrste imprinted by Roberte Crowley, dwellyng in Ely Rentes in Holburne.* Small 4to. 1550.
- *Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman.* Edited from a contemporary manuscript, with a historical introduction, notes, and a glossary, by Thomas Wright. 2d and revised edition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Laurel, The. *Fugitive Poetry of the 19th Century.* New edition. 18mo. London, 1841.
- Lays of the Minnesingers or German troubadours of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; illustrated by specimens of the cotemporary lyric poetry of Provence and other parts of Europe; with historical and critical notices. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Leavitt, John M. *Faith; a poem in three parts.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Leland, Charles G. *Poetry and Mystery of Dreams.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Leyden, John. *Poetical Remains.* With memoirs of his life, by James Morton. 8vo. London, 1819. (2 copies.)
- Linn, John Blair. *Powers of Genius, a poem, in three parts.* 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Lockhardt, John Gibson. *Ancient Spanish Ballads; historical and romantic; translated, with notes.* A new edition, revised; with numerous illustrations from drawings by William Allan, etc.; the borders and ornamental vignettes by Owen Jones. 4to. London, 1842.
- Logan, John. *Poems; and Runnamede, a tragedy.* With a life of the author. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Ballads, and other poems.* 2d edition. 16mo. Cambridge, 1842.
- *Courtship of Miles Standish; and other poems.* Post 8vo. Boston, 1858.† (2 copies.)
- *The Estray; a collection of poems.* 16mo. Boston, 1847.
- *Evangeline.* 8th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- *The same.* New edition, illustrated by Gilbert and Dalziel. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- *Golden Legend.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- *Poems.* 2 v. 16mo. Boston, 1857.†
- *Poetical Works.* New edition, illustrated by Gilbert and Dalziel. 4to. Boston, 1856.†
- *Poets and Poetry of Enrope.* With introductions and biographical notices. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- *Seaside and the Fireside.* 12mo. Boston, 1850.†
- *Song of Hiawatha.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Voices of the Night.* 9th edition. 16mo. Cambridge, 1844.
- Lord, William W. *Poems.* 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Lover, Samuel. *Lyrics of Ireland.* Post 8vo. London, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Lowell, James Russell. *Poems.* 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- *Poetical Works.* 16mo. Boston, 1858.†

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. *De Bello Civili, (sive Pharsalia.)* Cum Hug. Grotii, Farnabii notis integris et variorum selectis. Accurrante Corn. Schrevelio. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1669.

— *Pharsalia, sive de Bello Civili, Cæsaris et Pompeii libri X.* Ex editione Hugonis Grotii; cum ejusdem et Thomæ Farnabii notis. Accedit huic editioni Lucani supplementum. Authore Thoma Maio. 12mo. Amstelædami, 1714.

— *Pharsalia; or, the Civil Warres of Rome, between Pompey the great, and Julius Cæsar.* The whole ten bookes Englished by Thomas May. 3d edition, corrected by the author. Also, A Continuation of the subject of Lucan's historicall poem, till the death of Julius Cæsar. By Thomas May. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. London, 1635.

— *Pharsalia.* Translated into English verse, by Nicholas Rowe. Edited, with a preface, by James Welwood. Folio. London, 1718.

Lucretius Carus, Titus. *De Rerum Natura libri sex;* ad exemplar Gilberti Wakefield, cum ejusdem notis, commentariis, indicibus, fideliter excusi. Adjectæ sunt editionum quinque, in quibus principis, Ferrandi, lectiones variantes omnes; ut et integræ Ricardi Bentleii annotationes. 4 v. 8vo. Glasgnæ, 1813.

— *De Rerum Natura libri sex.* Carolus Lachmannus recensuit et emendavit. Item, Caroli Lachmanni in T. Lucretii Cari de Rerum Natura libros Commentarius. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Berolini, 1850.

— *Of the Nature of Things, in six books, translated into English verse, by Tho. Creech.* Explained and illustrated with notes and animadversions; being a compleat system of the Epicurean philosophy. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1714.

— *The Nature of Things; a didactic poem.* Translated from the Latin, accompanied with the original text, and illustrated with notes, philological and explanatory, by John Mason Good. 2 v. 4to. London, 1805.

Luther, Martin. *Spiritual Songs.* Translated by R. Massie. 16mo. London, 1854.

Lycophron. *Alexandra, sive Cassandra;* cum versione et commentario Guilielmi Canteri, paraphrasin, notas, indicem Græcum, e scholiis auctum, adjecit ac præfatus est Henricus Godofredus Reichardus. Also, *Nachahmung von Lycophrons Cassandra.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788.

— *Isacis et Joannis Tzetæ Scholia in Lycophronem.* Lectionibus editionis Sebastianæ variis in Lycophronis Alexandram præmissis et recensitis emendavit, notis illustravit, scholiis minoribus nondum editis auxit, commentarios Meursii et Potteri addidit, et indicibus instruxit Christ. Gottfried Müller. 3 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1811.

Lynch, Anne C. *Poems.* 8vo. New-York, 1849.

Lyre, The. *Fugitive Poetry of the 19th Century.* New edition. 18mo. London, 1841.

Lyrics by the letter H. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†

Macaulay, Baron Thomas Babington. *Lays of Ancient Rome.* 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1846.

— *The same.* With *Ivry, and the Armada.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.†

McCarty, W. *Songs, Odes, and other Poems, on National Subjects.* Compiled from various sources. 3 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

McConchey, James. *Poetical Works.* With memoir. 16mo. Boston, 1847.

McCord, Louisa S. *My Dreams.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.

- McCreery, John. *The Press*; a poem; published as a specimen of typography. 4to. Liverpool, 1803.
- Mac Kellar, Thomas. *Lines for the Gentle and Loving*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Tam's Fortnight Ramble, and other poems*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Maginn, William. *Homeric Ballads*; with translations and notes. 16mo. London, 1850.
- *Homeric Ballads, and Comedies of Lucian, translated by William Maginn. Annotated by Dr. Shelton Mackenzie*. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Manilius, Marcus. *Astronomicôn libri quinque. Josephus Scaliger recensuit, ac pristino ordini suo restituit. Ejusdem Jos. Scaligeri commentarius in eosdem libros, et castigationum explicationes*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Lutetiae, 1579.
- Mantuanus, Battista Spagnuoli. *Omnia Opera Baptistæ Mantuani Carmelitæ*. Folio. Bononiæ, 1502.
- Marie de France. *Poésies; ou recueil de lais, fables et autres productions de cette femme célèbre; publiées d'après les manuscrits de France et d'Angleterre, avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Marie; la traduction de ses lais en regard du texte, avec des notes, des commentaires, des observations sur les usages et coutumes des François et des Anglois dans les XIII<sup>e</sup> et XIII<sup>e</sup> siècles; par B. de Roquefort*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Martialis, Marcus Valerius. *Epigrams, in twelve books. With a comment, by James Elphinston*. 4to. London, 1782.
- Matteson, Mrs. Frances F. *The Fragment; or, letters and poems*. 18mo. Rome, N. Y., 1855.†
- *Wild Poet's Rest; or, a short series of essays, meditations, poems, &c.* 18mo. Rome, N. Y., 1852.†
- May, Caroline. *American Female Poets; with biographical and critical notices*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- May, Edith. *Poems*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Medici, Lorenzo de'. *Opere*. 4 v. 4to. Firenze, 1825.†
- Meek, A. B. *Songs and Poems of the South*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Mellen, Grenville. *Martyr's Triumph; Buried Valley; and other poems*. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Menander et Philemon. *Reliquiæ, quotquot reperiri potuerunt; Græcè et Latine, cum notis Hugonis Grotii et Joannis Clerici, qui etiam novam omnium versionem adornavit, indicæque adjecit*. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1709.
- Mennis, Sir John; and Dr. James Smith. *Facetiæ.—Musarum Deliciæ; or, the Muses Recreation; and Wit Restor'd. Also, Wits Recreations. With a Thousand Out-landish Proverbs. To which are now added, memoirs of Sir John Mennis and Dr. James Smith; with a preface*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Merivale, John Herman. *Poems, original and translated. New and corrected edition, with some additional pieces*. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1844.
- Metcalfe, C. J., Jr. *Channel Islands: historical and legendary sketches*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Milligan, Sophia. *Original Poems; with translations from Scandinavian and other poets*. Post 8vo. London, 1856.

Milman, Henry Hart. *Poetical Works*. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1839, 1840.  
 Milton, John. *Paradise Lost*. A poem, in twelve books. From the text of Thomas Newton. 4to. Birmingham, printed by John Baskerville, 1759.

——— *Paradise Regain'd*. A poem, in four books. To which is added *Samson Agonistes*; and poems upon several occasions. From the text of Thomas Newton. 4to. Birmingham, printed by John Baskerville, 1759.

——— *Paradise Lost*. With notes, explanatory and critical; edited by James Robert Boyd. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

——— *Poetical Works*. With a life of the author by William Hayley. 3 v. folio. London, 1794—1797.

——— *Poetical Works*; with notes of various authors. To which are added illustrations, and some account of the life and writings of Milton, by Henry J. Todd. 2d edition, with considerable additions, and with a verbal index to the whole of Milton's poetry. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1809.

——— *Poetical Works*. With a memoir, and critical remarks on his genius and writings, by James Montgomery; and one hundred and twenty engravings by John Thompson, etc., from drawings by William Harvey. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.

——— *Poetical Works*. Edited, with a life of Milton, by John Mitford. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1845.

——— *Poetical Works*. Printed from the original editions, with a life of the author by John Mitford. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.

——— *Poetical Works*. With a life of the author, and a verbal index to all the poems. Edited by Charles Dexter Cleveland. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

——— *Paradis Perdu*. Traduction de Chateaubriand, précédé de réflexions sur la vie et les écrits de Milton, par Lamartine, et enrichi de vingt-cinq magnifiques estampes originales gravées au burin sur acier. Imperial folio. Paris, 1855.

Minot, Laurence. *Poems*, written anno 1352. With dissertations, notes, and glossary, by J. Ritson. 12mo. London, 1825.

Mitchell, Catharine. *Minstrel's Bride*; or, the Shepherd of Hazel Glen. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†

Moir, David Macbeth. *Poetical Works*. Edited by Thomas Aird; with a memoir of the author. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.

Montgomery, Robert. *Poetical Works*; collected and revised by the author. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.

Moore, Clement C. *Poems*. 12mo. New-York, 1844.

Moore, Thomas. *Irish Melodies*. Illustrated by D. Maclise. New edition. 4to. London, 1853.

——— *Irish Melodies*. 12mo. London, 1849. (2 copies.)

——— *Lallah Rookh*, an oriental romance. Illustrated with engravings from drawings by eminent artists. 8vo. London, 1853.

——— *Lallah Rookh*. 16mo. London, 1849.

——— *Lalla Rookh*. 8vo. London, 1853.

——— *Loves of the Angels*. 8vo. London, 1823.

——— *Odes upon Cash, Corn, Catholics, and other matters*; selected from the columns of the Times journal. 12mo. London, 1828. (2 copies.)

——— *Poetical Works*, collected by himself. 10 v. 12mo. London, 1853.

- Moore, Thomas. Poetical Works, including his Melodies, Ballads, &c. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Songs, Ballads, and Sacred Songs. 16mo. London, 1849.
- Morris, George P. American Melodies; containing a single selection from the productions of two hundred writers. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Morris, John J. Sacred Lyrics, or hopes and yearnings heavenward. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Mosby, Mrs. Mary Webster. Pocahontas; a legend, with historical and traditional notes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Motherwell, William. Minstrelsy; ancient and modern. With an historical introduction and notes. 4to. Glasgow, 1827.
- Poetical Works. With a memoir, by J. M'Conechy. 3d edition, enlarged. 12mo. Glasgow, 1849.
- Muirhead, James Patrick. Winged Words on Chantry's Woodcocks. Post 4to. London, 1857.
- Murray, E. C. Grenville. Doine; or, the National Songs and Legends of Roumania. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta. 3 v. 12mo. Londini, 1717, 1721.
- Napoléon en Egypte; Waterloo; et le Fils de l'Homme; par Barthélemy et Méry. Précédés d'une notice littéraire, par M. Tissot. Edition illustrée par Horace Vernet et Hte Bellangé. Imperial 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- New-York Book of Poetry. 8vo. New-York, 1837.
- Nibelungen Noth. Illustriert mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von Julius Schnorr von Carolsfeld und Eugen Neureuther. Die Bearbeitung des Textes von Dr. Gustav Pfizer. 4to. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1843.
- Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the book of Kriemhild; a translation of the Nibelunge Nôt, or Nibelungenlied. By William Nanson Lettsom. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sheridan. Child of the Islands; a poem. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Dream, and other poems. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Nothing to Do; a tilt at our best society. 16mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Ogilvie, John. Poems on Several Subjects. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1759.
- Oldham, John. Works. Together with his Remains. 4 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1697, 1698.
- One Week at Amer, an American city of the nineteenth century. 16mo. Cambridge, 1858.†
- O'Neill, John. The Drunkard, a poem. Illustrated by Cruikshank. 16mo. London, 1842.
- Opie, Amelia. Lays of the Dead. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Warrior's Return, and other poems. 16mo. London, 1808.
- Orme, Miss Cornelia J. Forget-Me-Nots from Dew-Drop Dale, by Ruth Rustic. 12mo. Washington, 1856.†
- Orpheus. Argonautica, Hymni, et de Lapidibus, Græcè et Latine, curante Andrea Christiano Eschenbachio, cum ejusdem ad Argonautica notis et emendationibus. Accedunt H. Stephani in omnia et J. Scaligeri in hymnos notæ. 12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689.
- Mystical Hymns. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 2d edition, with additions. Post 8vo. Chiawick, 1824.
- Osborn, Selleck. Poems. 12mo. Boston, 1823.

- Osgood, Mrs. Frances Sargent. Poems. Illustrated by Huntington, Darley, Rossiter, Cushman, and Osgood. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Wreath of Wild Flowers from New-England. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Ossian. Poems. Translated from the Norse, by James Macpherson. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Poems, in the original Gaelic, with a literal translation into Latin, by Robert Macfarlan; together with a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by Sir John Sinclair, and a translation from the Italian of the Abbé Cesarotti's dissertation on the controversy respecting the authenticity of Ossian, with notes and a supplementary essay, by John M'Arthur. Published under the sanction of the Highland Society of London. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Ovidius Naso, Publius. *Eclogæ Ovidianæ*; being the fifth part of the *Latéinisches Elementarbuch*, by professors Jacobs and Doering. Edited by Thomas Kerchever Arnold. 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Eadem. Part II.—Selections from the *Metamorphoses*, with English notes. Edited by T. K. Arnold. 12mo. London, 1851.
- *Epistolarum Heroidum liber*; interpretatione et notis illustravit D. Crisp. Helvetius, ad usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1825.
- *Fastorum libri VI.* Ovid's *Fasti*; with notes and an introduction, by Thomas Keightley. 8vo. London, 1839.
- *Metamorphoseon libri XV.* Interpretatione et notis illustravit Daniel Chrispinus Helvetius ad usum Delphini. In hac editione 14a notæ quædam adjiçuntur novæ, et interpretatio passim emendatur. 8vo. Londini, 1825.
- *Opera omnia*; cum integris Nicolai Heinsii lectissimisque variorum notis, studio Borchardi Cnippingii. 3 v. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670.
- *Opera*, è textu Burmanni; cum notis Harlesii, Giergii, Burmanni, Lemairi, atque aliorum selectissimis. 5 v. 8vo. Oxonii, 1825, 1826.
- *Tristia*. With improvements, in a method entirely new. For the use of schools. By John Stirling. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1752.
- *Epistles*. Translated into English prose; with the Latin text and order of construction in the opposite page; and critical, historical, geographical, and classical notes, in English, from the best commentators both ancient and modern. By Joseph Davidson. 8vo. London, 1746.
- The same. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1813.
- *Festivals, or Romane Calendar*. Translated into English verse equinumerally, by John Gower. 16mo. Cambridge, 1640.
- *Metamorphosis*. Englished, mythologiz'd, and represented in figures. An Essay to the Translation of Virgil's *Æneis*. By G. S. (George Sandys.) Folio. Oxford, 1632.
- *Metamorphoses*, in Latin and English, translated by the most eminent hands. With historical explications, written in French by the Abbot Banier; translated into English, and adorned with sculptures by B. Picart and other able masters. 2 v. folio. Amsterdam, 1732.
- *Metamorphoses*. Translated into English prose; with the Latin text and order of construction on the same page; and critical, historical, geographical, and classical notes in English. By Joseph Davidson. 5th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1822.

Ovidius Naso, Publius. *Metamorphoses and Epistles*. Translated by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, and others. 2 v. 18mo. New-York, 1836, 1842.

——— *Metamorphoses, en rondeaux*, (par Isaac de Benserade.) 12mo. Amsterdam, 1679.

Oxford Latin Prize Poems. Translated by N. L. Torre. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1831, 1848.

Oxford Prize Poems. 9th edition. 12mo. Oxford, 1836.

Oxford Sausage: being select poetical pieces, by the most celebrated wits in that university. A new edition. 24mo. Cambridge, 1822.

Paine, Robert Treat. *Works, in verse and prose; with notes. To which are prefixed, sketches of his life, character, and writings*, by Charles Prentiss. 8vo. Boston, 1812.

Palmer, James C. *Thulia; a tale of the antarctic*. 8vo. New-York, 1843.

Parnaso Español. Coleccion de poesias escogidas de los mas célebres poetas Castellanos. 9 v. 12mo. Madrid, 1768.

Parnaso Italiano. Poeti Italiani dell' Eta Media, ossia scelta e saggi di poesie dai tempi del Boccaccio al cadere del secolo XVIII., per cura di Terenzio Mamiani. Aggiuntavi una sua prefazione. 8vo. Parigi, 1848.

——— *Poeti Italiani Contemporanei, maggiori e minori. Preceduti da un discorso preliminare intorno a Giuseppe Parini e il suo secolo, scritto da Cesare Cantù; e seguiti da un saggio di rime di poetesse Italiane antiche e moderne scelto da A. Ronna*. 8vo. Parigi, 1847.

Parnell, Thomas. *Poetical Works*. 16mo. London, 1833.

Partenopex de Blois; a romance, in four cantos. Freely translated from the French of M. LeGrand, with notes, by William Stewart Rose. 4to. London, 1807.

Paton, Miss. *British Minstrel; a collection of English, Scottish, and Irish songs*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1827.

Peck, Luther W. *The Golden Age*. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†

Percival, James Gates. *Poems*. 8vo. New-York, 1823.

——— *Dream of a Day; and other poems*. 12mo. New Haven, 1843.

Percy, Thomas. *Hermit of Warkworth, a Northumberland ballad*. Embellished with wood engravings by Nesbitt and Clennell, from designs by Thurston. 4to. London, 1806.

——— *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry; consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces, of our earlier poets, together with some few of later date, and a copious glossary*. Royal 8vo. London, 1847.

——— *The same*. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1847.

——— *The same*. With a supplement of many curious historical and narrative ballads, reprinted from rare copies; with a glossary and notes. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. *Satires*. Translated, with notes, by William Drummond. Latin original and English verse. 8vo. London, 1803.

Peter, William. *Specimens of the Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome; by various translators*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Petrarca, Francesco. *Rime*. 2 v. 12mo. Livorno, 1815.

——— *Rime*. 2 v. 8vo. Livorno, 1820.

Petronius Arbiter, Titus. *Satyricon; et diversorum poetarum lusus in Priapum, cum selectis commentariis. Accedunt Pervigilium Veneris,*



- Ausonii Cento Nuptialis, Cupido Cruci-Affixus, atque alia nonnulla, notis doctorum virorum illustrata, accurate Simone Abbes Gabbema. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1654.
- Petronius Arbiter, Titus. Idem. Cum fragmento nuper Tragurii reperto. Accedunt diversorum poetarum lusus in Priapum, Pervigilium Veneris, Ausonii Cento Nuptialis, Cupido Crucifixus, Epistolæ de Cleopatra, et alia nonnulla. Omnia commentariis, et notis doctorum virorum illustrata, concinnate Michaelæ Hadrianide. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1669.
- Phelps, Mrs. Adaliza Cutter. Life of Christ, and other poems. With an introductory notice by her husband. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Philips, John. Poems attempted in the style of Milton. With a new account of his life and writings. 16mo. London, 1762.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1776.
- Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Pierpont, John. Airs of Palestine, a poem. 3d edition, revised. 12mo. Boston, 1817.
- Pilkington, Mrs. Jane. Miscellaneous Poems. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1796.
- Pindar. Omnia quæ extant; Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia. Græcè. Cum interpretatione Latina. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Glasguæ, 1744.
- Opera quæ supersunt. Græcè. Textum in genuina metra restituit et ex fide librorum manuscriptorum doctorumque conjecturis recensuit, annotationem criticam, scholia integra, interpretationem Latinam, commentarium perpetuum, et indices adjecit Augustus Boeckhius. 3 v. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1811—1821.
- Carmina. Græcè. Cum lectionis varietate et adnotationibus. Accedunt interpretatio Latina emendatio, scholia, et fragmenta; necnon Godofredi Hermanni dissertationes Pindaricæ, et indices tres, à Chr. Gottl. Heyne. Nova editio, correctæ et ex schedis Heynianis aucta. 3 v. 8vo. Londini, 1824.
- Epinician or Triumphal Odes, in four books; together with the fragments of his lost compositions. In the original Greek. Revised and explained by John William Donaldson. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Odes, with several other pieces in prose and verse, translated from the Greek. To which is added, a dissertation on the Olympic games; together with original poems on several occasions. By Gilbert West. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1766.
- Odes. Translated from the Greek, with notes, critical and explanatory, by Abraham Moore. 2 parts in 2 v. 8vo. London, 1822, 1831.
- Odes, in English prose, with explanatory notes. To which is added, West's dissertation on the Olympic games. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Oxford, 1824.
- Pinkerton, John. Scottish Poems, reprinted from scarce editions. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Poe, Edgar Allan. Poetical Works. With a notice of his life and genius, by James Hannay. 12mo. London, 1853.
- The same. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; written by James Montgomery, James Grahame, and E. Benger. Embellished with engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke. Royal 4to. London, 1809.
- Poems on Affairs of State, from the time of Oliver Cromwell to this present year 1707; written by the greatest wits of the age. 5 v. in 4, 8vo. London, 1703—1716.

- Poems; by Gold-Pen. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†  
 ——— The same. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Poems; by Meditatus. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Poems of Hoyland, Sir J. H. Moore, Headley, Russell, Oram, Bampfylde, and Lovell; and the Desolation of America, by Thomas Day. 12mo. Chiswick, 1822.
- Poetæ Latini Minores. Curavit Jo. Christianus Wernsdorf. 6 v. in 8; 8vo. Altenburgi and Helmstadii, 1780—1794.
- Poetæ Latini Minores. Ex editione Petri Burmanni fideliter expressi. 12mo. Glasguae, 1752.
- Poetæ Minores Græci, selecti et emendati; scilicet, Hesiodus, Theocritus, Moschus, Bion Smyrn., Musæus, Theognis, Phocylides, Pythagoras. Omnibus ferè paginis subjicitur vocum difficultiorum explicatio grammatica. Græcè et Latine. 8vo. Londini, 1728.
- Poetæ Minores Græci. Præcipua lectionis varietate et indicibus locupletissimis instruxit Thomas Gaisford. 3 v. 8vo. Oxonii, 1814—1820.
- Poetical Register, and Repository of Fugitive Poetry, for 1801—1811. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1803—1815.
- Poetical Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; Minor Contemporary Poets; and Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst. Edited by Robert Bell. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin; comprising the celebrated political and satirical poems, parodies, and jeux-d'esprit of the Right Hon. George Canning, the Earl of Liverpool, Marquis of Wellesley, the Right Hon. J. H. Frere, G. Ellis, Esq., W. Gifford, Esq. and others. New and revised edition, with explanatory notes. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Poetry of the Fields: passages from the poets descriptive of pastoral scenes, etc. Elegantly illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Poetry of the Woods: passages from the poets descriptive of forest scenes. Elegantly illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Poetry of the Year: passages from the poets descriptive of the seasons. Elegantly illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Poets of the Nineteenth Century. Selected and edited by Robert Aris Willmott. With English and American additions, arranged by Evert A. Duyckinck. Illustrated with one hundred and thirty-two engravings, drawn by eminent artists. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Poitevin, Prosper. Petits Poètes Français; depuis Malherbe jusqu'à nos jours; avec des notices biographiques et littéraires sur chacun d'eux. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Pollok, Robert. Course of Time. With critical observations of various authors on the genius and writings of the poet, biographical sketches, and notes, critical and illustrative, by James R. Boyd. 12mo. New-York, 1854.
- Pope, Alexander. Poetical Works. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1843, 1844.  
 ——— The same. Edited by H. F. Cary. 8vo. London, 1850.  
 ——— The same. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, by Dr. Johnson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.  
 ——— Rape of the Lock, an heroi-comical poem. Post 8vo. London, 1798.
- Port-Mahon.—Nueva Relacion, y Curioso Romance de la Expedicion para la Conquista, é Imbasion de Puerto Mahon. Post 4to. Malaga, 1782.

- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. *Lillian, and other poems.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.† (2 copies.)
- Prendergast, Guy Lushington. *Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of Milton.* 4to. Madras, 1857.
- Prideaux, Walter. *Poems of Chivalry, Faery, and the Olden Time.* 16mo. London, 1840.
- Pringle, Thomas. *Poetical Works.* With a sketch of his life, by Leitch Ritchie. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Prior, Matthew. *Poetical Works.* 2 v. 16mo. London, 1835.
- Procter, Bryan Walter. *English Songs, and other small poems.* By Barry Cornwall. A new and enlarged edition. Post 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- *Poetical Works of Barry Cornwall.* 3 v. 16mo. London, 1822.
- *Sicilian Story; with Diego de Montilla, and other poems.* By Barry Cornwall. 12mo. London, 1820.
- Prolusions; or, select pieces of antient poetry; containing the Notbrowne Mayde; Master Sackville's Introduction; Overbury's Wife; Edward the Third, a Play; and Nosee Teipsum. Edited by Edward Capell. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. *Carmina: the Elegies, with English notes,* by F. A. Paley. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Prynne, William. *Rockes Improved; a Christian Sea-Card; a Christian Paradise; the Soules Complaint against the Bodies Encroachments on her; Comfortable Cordials against Discomfortable Feares of Imprisonment.* 4to. London, 1641.
- Psalmi Davidici Arturi Jonstoni, interpretatione, argumentis, notisque illustrati. With a prefatory discourse; to which is added, a supplement, containing a comparison betwixt Johnston and Buchanan. 8vo. Londini, 1741.
- Psalmorum Davidicorum Metaphrasis Græcis versibus contexta, per Jacobum Duportum; cui in oppositis paginis respondens accessit paraphrasis poetica Latina, auctore Georgio Buchanano. 8vo. Londini, 1742.
- Quintana, Manuel Josef. *Tesoro del Parnaso Español, poesias selectas Castellanas, desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena hasta nuestros dias. Nueva edicion aumentada y corregida.* 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Quintus Calaber. *Prætermisorum ab Homero libri XIV.* Græcè, cum versione Latina et integris emendationibus Laurentii Rhodoinanni; et adnotamentis selectis Claudii Dausqueji; curante Joanne Cornelio De Pauw, qui suas etiam emendationes addidit. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1734.
- Radcliffe, Ann. *St. Alban's Abbey; with other poems.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Ramsay, Allan. *Works.* With life of the author, by George Chalmers; and an essay on his genius and writings, by Lord Woodhouselee. 3 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr. *Life Memories; and other poems.* 12mo. Cambridge, 1859.†
- Randolph, Thomas. *Poems; with the Muses Looking-Glass, and Amyntas; whereunto is added, the Jealous Lovers.* 5th edition, with several additions, corrected and amended. 12mo. London, 1664.
- Raupach, Ernest. *Nibelungen Treasure.* Translated from the German, with introductory remarks. 12mo. London, 1847.

- Read, Thomas Buchanan. *Female Poets of America*. With portraits, biographical notices, and specimens of their writings. 4th edition. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- *House by the Sea*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *New Pastoral*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Poems*. New and enlarged edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.† (2 copies.)
- *Sylvia; or, the Last Shepherd; and other poems*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Reade, John Edmund. *Poetical Works*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Rebolledo, Conde Don Bernardino de. *Obras Poeticas.—Ocios; Selvas Danicas; Selva Militar y Politica; y Selva Sagrada, o rimas sacras*. 3 v. in 4, post 8vo. Madrid, 1778.
- Rejected Addresses, presented for the cup offered for the best address on the opening of the new theatre, Philadelphia. To which is prefixed, the prize address. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Reynard the Fox. A renowned apologue of the middle age, reproduced in rhyme. By S. Naylor. Post 4to. London, 1845.
- The same. A poem in twelve cantos. Translated from the German, by E. W. Holloway. With thirty-seven engravings on steel, after designs by H. Leutemann. 4to. Dresden and Leipzig, 1852.
- *Le Roman du Renart, publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, des xiii<sup>e</sup>, xiv<sup>e</sup> et xv<sup>e</sup> siècles; par M. D. M. Méon*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Rice, H. *Mount Vernon; and other poems*. 16mo. Boston, 1858.†
- Richardson, Joseph. *The Rolliad, in two parts; Probationary Odes for the Laureatship; and Political Miscellanies*. With criticisms and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Ritson, Joseph. *Northern Garlands*. 8vo. London, 1809.
- *Caledonian Muse; a chronological selection of Scotch poetry, from the earliest times*. 8vo. London, 1821.
- *English Anthology*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1793, 1794.
- *Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry; from authentic manuscripts and old printed copies*. 16mo. London, 1791.
- *Robin Hood; a collection of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads relative to that outlaw; with historical anecdotes of his life*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Select Collection of English Songs, with their original airs*. 2d edition, with additions, by T. Park. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Robinson, Mrs. Mary. *Poetical Works; including many pieces never before published*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Rodd, Thomas. *History of Charles the Great and Orlando*. Together with the most celebrated ancient Spanish ballads. With English metrical versions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Rogers, Charles. *Modern Scottish Minstrel; or, the songs of Scotland of the past half century; with memoirs of the poets, and sketches and specimens in English verse, of the most celebrated modern Gaelic bards*. V. 1—3, post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Rogers, Samuel. *Complete Poetical Works*. With a biographical sketch, and notes; edited by Epes Sargent. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- *Italy, a poem*. Post 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Poems*. Post 8vo. London, 1842.
- Rousseau, Jean Baptiste. *Œuvres Poétiques. Avec un commentaire par M. Amar*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

- Rowton, Frederic. *Female Poets of Great Britain*; chronologically arranged; with copious selections and critical remarks. With additions by an American editor, and elegantly engraved illustrations by celebrated artists. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Ryder, George M. Gillian; and other poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Saavedra, Angel de. *Poesias*. 2a edicion, corregida y aumentada. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Madrid, 1820, 1821.
- Sabbath Bells Chimed by the Poets. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Sadi of Shiraz. *The Gulistan*; or, *Rose-Garden*. Translated for the first time into prose and verse, with an introductory preface, and a life of the author, from the *Atish Kadah*, by Edward B. Eastwick. 8vo. Hertford, 1852.
- Saint-Julien, M. *Courrier Burlesque de la Guerre de Paris, envoyé à Monseigneur le Prince de Conde pour divertir son altesse durant sa prison*. 12mo. Anvers, 1650.
- Sanchez, Thomas Antonio. *Collecion de Poesias Castellanas anteriores al siglo XV*. Preceden noticias para la vida del primer Marques de Santillana; y la carta que escribio al Condestable de Portugal sobre el origen de nuestra poesia; ilustrada con notas. 4 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1779—1790.
- Sandys, William. *Christmas Carols, ancient and modern*. Also, *Specimens of French Provincial Carols*. With an introduction and notes. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Sangster, Charles. *The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay*; and other poems. 12mo. Auburn, 1856.†
- Sappho. *Poetriæ Lesbiæ, Fragmenta et Elogia*, quotquot in auctoribus antiquis Græcis et Latinis reperiuntur, cum virorum doctorum notis integris; cura et studio Jo. Chr. Wolfii, qui vitam Sapphonis et indices adjecit.—*Poetriarum Octo, Erinnæ, Myrus, Myrtidis, Corinnæ, Telesillæ, Praxillæ, Nossidis, Anytæ, Fragmenta et Elogia, Græcè et Latinè*, cum virorum doctorum notis; accedit Gottfridi Olearii dissertatio de poetriis Græcis. Cura et studio Jo. Chr. Wolfii, qui notas et indices adjecit. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Hamburgi, 1733, 1734.
- Sargent, Epes. *Selections in Poetry*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Songs of the Sea*; with other poems. 2d edition. 16mo. Boston, 1849.
- Savage, Richard. *Works*. With an account of the life and writings of the author, by Samuel Johnson. New edition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1777.
- Saxe, John Godfrey. *Poems*. 11th edition. 16mo. Boston, 1858.
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. *Fight with the Dragons*. In German. With a translation by J. P. Collier. Illustrated with 16 engravings in outline, by Henry Moses, from the designs of Retzsch. 4to. London, 1825.
- *Lay of the Bell*. In German. Illustrated by Retzsch; with a translation of the poem, and an analysis of the outlines, &c., by E. B. Impey. 2d edition. Oblong 4to. London, 1842.
- *Poems and Ballads*. Translated by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton; with a sketch of the author's life. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- *Poems, complete*; including all his early suppressed pieces; attempted in English by Edgar Alfred Bowring. 16mo. London, 1851.

- Scott, Sir Walter. *Lady of the Lake*; with all his introductions, various readings, and the editor's notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- *Poetical Works*. With a sketch of his life, by J. W. Lake. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- *Poetical Works*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Selecta Poemata Italorum qui Latinè scripserunt. Curâ ejusdam anonymi anno 1684 congesta, iterum in lucem data, unâ cum aliorum Italorum operibus, accurante A. Pope. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1740.
- Seward, Anna. *Poetical Works*; with extracts from her literary correspondence. Edited by Walter Scott. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Shakspeare, William. *Poems*. 16mo. London, 1835.
- *Poems*. With memoir by Alexander Dyce. 16mo. London, 1842.
- Shakspeare and Milton. *Sonnets*. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Shea, John Augustus. *Poems*. Collected by his son. 18mo. New-York, 1846.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. *Poetical Works*. 1st American edition, complete. With some remarks on the poetical faculty and its influence on human destiny, embracing a biographical and critical notice, by G. G. Foster. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- *Poetical Works*. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntly. *Daily Counsellor*. 12mo. Hartford, 1859.†
- *Illustrated Poems*. With designs by Felix O. C. Darley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.† (2 copies.)
- *Sayings of the Little Ones, and Poems for their Mothers*. 12mo. Buffalo, 1855.†
- *Western Home*; and other poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Smith, Alexander. *City Poems*. 16mo. Cambridge, 1857.
- *Poems*. 16mo. Boston, 1853.
- Smith, James and Horace. *Rejected Addresses*; or, the new theatrum poetarum. 23d edition, with additional notes. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Somerville, William. *The Chase*; a poem. New edition, to which is prefixed, a critical essay, by J. Aiken. 16mo. London, 1800.
- Songs and Carols, from a MS. in the Sloane Collection. Edited by T. Wright. 16mo. London, 1836.
- Songs of England and Scotland. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Songs of the Chace. 12mo. London, 1811.
- Songs of Robin Hood. 12mo. London, 1778.
- Songs of the Press; and other poems relative to the art of printers and printing; also, of authors, books, booksellers, bookbinders, editors, critics, newspapers, etc.; original and selected, with notes, biographical and literary. 16mo. London, 1845.
- Songs of Yale. 8vo. New-Haven, 1853.†
- Southey, Mrs. Caroline. *Select Literary Works, Prose and Verse*. In 2 parts. 12mo. Hartford, 1851.
- Southey, Robert. *Complete Poetical Works*; collected by himself. A new edition, including "Oliver Newman, and other poems," now first published. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- *Poems*. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1854.
- *Select Works of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Jonson, with biographical sketches*. 8vo. London, 1831. (2 copies.)

- Southey, Robert. *Specimens of the Later English Poets*, with preliminary notices. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1807.
- Spence, Robert T. *Minstrelsy of Edmund the Wanderer*; collected by his early companion and intimate friend. 8vo. New-York, 1810.
- Spenser, Edmund. *Poetical Works*. With his life, by John Mitford. 5 v. 16mo. London, 1839.
- Sprague, Charles. *Poetical and Prose Writings*. New and revised edition. 12mo. Boston, 1850.†
- Stand Up for Jesus; a Christian ballad; with notes and music, and a few additional poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Statius, Publius Papinius. *Sylvarum, Thebaidos, et Achilleidos. Cum notis variorum*. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1671.
- Thebaid. Translated in English verse, with notes and observations, by Wm. L. Lewis. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1767.
- Stewart, John. *Alhagranza, a Moorish metrical romance*. 4to. London, 1816.
- Stoddard, Richard Henry. *Songs of Summer*. 16mo. Boston, 1857.
- Story, William W. *Poems*. 12mo. Boston, 1847.
- *Poems*. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Street, Alfred B. *Burning of Schenectady; and other poems*. 12mo. Albany, 1842.
- *Frontenac; or the Atotarha of the Iroquois; a metrical romance*. 12mo. New-York, 1849.†
- Strother, J. Hunt. *Golden Calf; or, the almighty dollar*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. *Poems*. 16mo. London, 1831.
- Swain, Charles. *The Mind; and other poems*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Swift, Edmund L. *Anacreon in Dublin*. With notes, critical, historical, and explanatory. 12mo. London, 1814.
- Swift, Jonathan. *Poetical Works*. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1833.
- Tait, John R. *Dolce Far Niente*. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Tappan, William B. *Poems*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Tasso, Torquato. *Gerusalemme Liberata*. Folio. Venezia, 1745.
- *Jerusalem Delivered; an heroic poem*. Translated from the Italian, by John Hoole. 8th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1802.
- *Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, the Recovery of Jerusalem*. Done into English heroical verse, by Edward Fairfax; with the lives of Tasso and Fairfax. 2d edition, reprinted from the original folio of 1600. 2 v. 8vo. Windsor, 1817.
- *Jerusalem Delivered*. Translated by Edward Fairfax. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1817.
- *Jerusalem Delivered; an heroic poem*. Translated, with notes and occasional illustrations, by J. H. Hunt. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- *Jerusalem Delivered*. Translated into English Spenserian verse, with a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824, 1825.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- *Jerusalem Delivered*. Translated by J. R. Broadhead. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Jerusalem Delivered*. Translated by A. C. Robertson, with an appendix. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.

- Taylor, Bayard. Book of Romances, Lyrics, and Songs. Post 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- Poems of Home and Travel. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Poems of the Orient. 5th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Rhymes of Travel, Ballads and Poems. 12mo. New-York, 1849.
- Tennyson, Alfred. Maud; and other poems. 12mo. Boston, 1856.
- Poems. New edition. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- Theocritus. Quæ extant. Græcè. Ex editione Danielis Heinsii expressa. Post 4to. Glasguae, 1746.
- Quæ extant. Græcè. Cum Græcis scholiis. 8vo. Londini, 1759.
- Theocritus. Græcè. Codicum manuscriptorum ope recensuit et emendavit Christophorus Wordsworth. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1844.
- Idylliums. Translated from the Greek, with notes critical and explanatory, by Francis Fawkes. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Theocritus, Bion, et Moschus, Græcè et Latine. Accedunt virorum doctorum animadversiones, scholia, indices, et M. Anicii Porti lexicon Doricum. Edidit Theophilus Kiessling. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1829.
- Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus. Translated from the Greek, by R. Polwhele; to which are added, dissertations and notes. New edition, corrected. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1811.
- Thesaurus Poeticus; or, Poetical Treasury of the choicest descriptions, similes, and sentiments, of the most celebrated foreign and American poets; by a clergyman. 12mo. New-York, 1826.
- Thomas of Ercelesdonne. Sir Tristrem, a metrical romance of the thirteenth century. Edited from the Auchinleck MS., by Walter Scott. 3d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Thomson, James. Poetical Works. Edited, with a memoir, by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1847.
- Seasons. With the life of the author, by Mr. Murdoch; an essay on the plan and manner of the poem, by J. Aiken; and a complete glossary and index. Royal 8vo. London, 1802.
- Seasons, and the Castle of Indolence. With a biographical and critical introduction, by Allan Cunningham. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Seasons. With critical observations of various authors on his genius and character; with notes explanatory and critical, by John Robert Boyd. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Works; with his last corrections and improvements. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, by Patrick Murdoch. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Thornbury, George W. Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, Jacobite Ballads, &c. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Tibullus, Albius. Works, containing his four books of Love-Elegics. Translated by Mr. Dart; with the life of the author. 8vo. London, 1720.
- et Sextus Aurelius Propertius. Opera. Ex editione J. Broukhussii fideliter expressa. 16mo. Glasguae, 1753.
- Tighe, Mrs. Henry. Psyche; with other poems. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix. Poems. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†



Trumbull, John. Poetical Works; containing M'Fingal, a modern epic poem, revised and corrected, with copious explanatory notes; the Progress of Dulness; and a collection of poems on various subjects, written before and during the revolutionary war. 2 v. 8vo. Hartford, 1820.

Tryphiodorus. Destruction of Troy; being the sequel of the Iliad. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by James Merrick. 8vo. Oxford, 1739.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Poems. 16mo. Boston, 1851.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. Proverbial Philosophy. 4to. London, 1854.

——— Philosophie Proverbiale. Traduite en Français d'après la dixième édition, par George Métivier; revu et corrigé par F. A. Brégy. 12mo. Philadelphie, 1851.†

Universal Songster; or, Museum of Mirth; forming the most complete, extensive, and valuable collection of ancient and modern songs in the English language; with a copious and classified index. Embellished with woodcuts designed by George and Robert Cruickshank. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1832.

Valdés, Gabriel de la Concepcion (Placido.) Poesias. 16mo. Nueva-York, 1855.†

Verses for Holy Seasons, by C. F. H. Edited by W. F. Hook. 12mo. London, 1846.

Vida, Marcus Hieronymus. De Arte Poetica libri tres. Autoris vitam præmisit, et annotationes adjecit Tho. Tristram. Editio 2a. 12mo. Oxonii, 1723.

Villegas, Estevan Manuel de. Las Eróticas, y traduccion de Boccio. 2a edicion. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1797.

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Opera. Cum adnotationibus Heynii, Wagneri, Wunderlichii, Forbigeri, aliorum. Edidit Thomas Kerchever Arnold. V. 2.—Æneidos libri I—VI. 8vo. Londini, 1845.

——— Bucolicorum Eclogæ decem. The Bucolics; with an English translation and notes, by John Martyn. 4th edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1820.

——— Bucolicorum Eclogæ X; Georgicorum libri IIII; Æneidos libri XII; et in ea Manri Servii Honorati commentarii, ex antiquiss. exemplaribus longè meliores et auctiores. Ex bibliotheca Petri Danielis. Accessit Fabii Planciadis Fulgentii liber de continentia Virgiliana, auctor è mss. codd. Item Junii Philargyrii commentariolus in Bucolica et Georgica Virgilii. Folio. Parisiis, 1600.

——— Georgicorum libri quatuor. The Georgicks; with an English translation and notes, by John Martyn. 4th edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1819.

——— Opera; or works; with improvements. By John Stirling. 8vo. London, 1749.

——— Works; in Latin and English. The Æneid translated by Christopher Pitt; the Eclogues and Georgics, with notes on the whole, by Joseph Warton; with observations and dissertations by Holdsworth and others. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1753.

——— Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis. Ex editione Petri Burmanni. 2 v. in 1, folio. Glasguae, 1778.

——— Opera. Varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustrata à Chr. Gottl. Heyne. Accedit index uberrimus. Editio altera, emendatior et auctior. 4 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788, 1789.

- Virgilius, Maro Publius. Opera. Notis ex editione Heyniana excerptis illustrata. Accedit index Maithairianus. 8vo. Londini, 1839.
- Opera. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Carolus Ruena, ad nsum Delphini. Accessit clavis metrico-Virgiliana, studio et opera Joannis Carey. 8vo. Londini, 1843.
- Valpy's Virgil improved. The Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid; with marginal references. Edited, from the text of Wagner, by James Pycroft. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Works. From the text of Heyne and Wagner. With a biographical memoir, by Henry Thompson. Illustrated with engravings from the most authentic sources. 8vo. London and Glasgow, 1855.
- Æneis. Translated by Charles Symmons. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Chiswick, 1820.
- Bucolics. Literally translated into English prose, from the text of Heyne, with the scanning, order, vocabulary, and index; by T. W. C. Edwards. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Bucolics and Georgics. Literally translated into English prose, by Henry Owgan. 12mo. Dublin, 1852.
- Works. Translated, adorned with sculpture, and illustrated with annotations, by John Ogilby. 2d edition. Folio. London, 1668.
- Works. Translated into English verse, by Mr. Dryden. 7th edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1748.
- The same. A new edition, revised and corrected by John Carey. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Hexametrical Experiments, or a version of four of Virgil's Pastorals, including the reported prophecy respecting the Messiah, done in a structure of verse similar to that of the original Latin; with hints to explain the method of reading and a slight essay on the laws of the metre. 4to. London, 1838.
- Eneide di Virgilio del Commendatore Annibal Caro. 2 v. 8vo. Parigi, 1760.
- Virués, Cristóbal de. El Monserrate. 4a impresión añadida y notablemente mejorada. Post 8vo. Madrid, 1805.
- Waif; a collection of poems. 5th edition. 16mo. Boston, 1846.
- Wallace, William Ross. Meditations in America; and other poems. 12mo. New-York, 1851.†
- Waller, Edmund. Poems, &c., written upon several occasions, and to several persons. 7th edition, with several additions never before printed. 8vo. London, 1705.
- Walter, W. J. The Poets; a metrical romance of the seventeenth century. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Webber, Alexander. Shooting; a poem. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Weber, Henry. Battle of Flodden Field; a poem of the sixteenth century. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.
- and Robert Jamieson. Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the Earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances; being an abstract of the Book of Heroes, and Nibelungen Lay; with translations of metrical tales from the old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic languages; with notes and dissertations. 4to. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Welby, Mrs. Amelia. Poems, by Amelia. 11th edition, enlarged. 18mo. New-York, 1852.

- Weld, H. Hastings. Dictionary of Sacred Quotations; or, Scripture themes and thoughts, as paraphrased by the poets. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Western, Amanda. May Flowers; a selection of poems. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Wharton, John. Virginia Wreath; or, original poems. 12mo. Winchester, Va., 1814.
- Wheatley, Phillis. Poems. 8vo. London, 1783.
- White, Henry Kirke. Poetical Works. With a memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. 16mo. London, 1840.
- Poetical Works and Remains. With a life, by Robert Southey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Whitman, Sarah Helen. Hours of Life; and other poems. 16mo. Providence, 1853.†
- Whittier, John Greenleaf. Chapel of the Mermits; and other poems. 16mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Panorama; and other poems. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Poetical Works. 2 v. 24mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Wieland, Christoph Martin. Oberon. From the German, by William Sotheby. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1826.
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Poems, of early and after years. Illustrated by E. Leutze. 5th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Winter Studies in the Country. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Woleott, John. Works of Peter Pindar, Esq. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1794—1801.
- Woodmansec, James. Closing Scene; a vision. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Wood-Notes; or, Carolina Carols; a collection of North Carolina poetry, compiled by Tenella. 2 v. 12mo. Raleigh, 1854.†
- Wordsworth, William. Complete Poetical Works. Edited by Henry Reed. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Wyatt, T. Poetical Works. 16mo. London, 1831.
- Young, Edward. Night Thoughts on Life, Death, and Immortality. With a memoir of the author, a critical view of his writings, and explanatory notes, by James Robert Boyd. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- Poetical Works. With the life of Young, by J. Mitford. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1844.
- Works, revised and corrected by himself. A new edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Yriarte, Tomas de. Coleccion de Obras en verso y prosa. 8 v. in 4, 16mo. Madrid, 1805.

## CHAPTER XXXIV.

## THE DRAMA.

- Æschylus.* Tragediæ quæ extant septem. Græcè et Latinè. Cum versione Latina, et lectionibus variantibus. 4to. Glasguae, 1746.
- Tragediæ quæ supersunt, ac deperditarum fragmenta. Græcè. Recensuit Christian. Godofr. Schütz. 5 v. 8vo. Halæ, 1799—1827.
- Tragediæ. Græcè. Recensuit Godofredus Hermannus. 2 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1852.
- Tragediæ. Ex editione Stanlii Latinè redditæ et ad editionem Græcam Schutzii accommodatæ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1819.
- *Prometheus Vincetus.* In the original. To which is subjoined, a Greek ordo, a literal prose translation, and notes. 8vo. London, 1822.
- *Agamemnon.* Translated from the Greek, by H. S. Boyd. 8vo. London, 1823.
- *Seven Tragedies.* Literally translated into English prose, from the text of Bloomfield and Schütz. 8vo. Oxford, 1822.
- *Tragedies.* Translated by R. Potter. 2d edition, corrected, with notes. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Alfieri, Vittorio.* Tragedie. 6 v. 8vo. Firenze, 1820, 1821.
- *Tragedies.* Translated from the Italian, by Charles Lloyd. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1815.
- Analic, Princess.* Six Dramas Illustrative of German Life. Translated from the German. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Ancelot, Marguerite Chardon.* Théâtre. 12mo. Paris, 1841.
- Ancient British Drama.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Aristophanes.* Comædiæ undecim, Græcè et Latinè, ex codd. mss. emendatæ, cum scholiis antiquis, inter quæ scholia in *Lysistratam* ex cod. Vossiano nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. Accedunt notæ in omnes comædias. Omnia collegit et recensuit, notasque in novem comædias, et quatuor indices adjecit Ludolphus Kusterus. Folio. Amstelodami, 1710.
- *Comædia Plutus.* Græcè. Adiecta sunt scholia vetusta, recognovit ad veteres membranas, variis lectionibus ac notis instruxit, et scholiastas locupletavit Tiberius Hemsterhuis. 8vo. Harlingae, 1744.
- *Comædiæ.* Græcè. Ex optimis exemplaribus emendatæ studio Rich. Franc. Phil. Brunck. 4 v. 8vo. Argentorati, 1781, 1783.
- *Comædiæ.* Græcè. Cum scholiis et varietate lectionis, recensuit Immanuel Bekkerus. Accedunt versio Latina, deperditarum comædiarum fragmenta, index locupletissimus notæque variorum. 5 v. 8vo. Londini, 1828.
- *Comædiæ undecim.* Græcè. Textum ad fidem optimorum librorum emendatum, notulisque subinde criticis exornatum, usibus schola-

- rum accommodabat indicem nominum adjunxit Hubertus Ashton Holden. 8vo. Londini, 1848.
- Aristophanes. Joannis Caravellæ Epirotæ Index Aristophanicus, ex codice Bodleiano olim Askeviano nunc primùm editus. Græcè. 8vo. Oxonii, 1822.
- The Acharnians, Knights, Wasps, and Birds. Translated into English prose, by a graduate of the University of Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.
- Comedies. Translated by T. Mitchell. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1820, 1822.
- Comedies. Translated into familiar blank verse, with notes, preliminary observations to each play, etc., by C. A. Wheelwright. To which is added, a dissertation on the old Greek comedy, from the German of Wachsmuth. 2 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1837.
- Ayscough, Samuel. Index to the Remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakspeare; calculated to point out the different meanings to which the words are applied. Royal 8vo. London, 1790.
- Bailey, Philip James. Festus; a poem. 10th American edition. 16mo. Boston, 1851.
- Baillie, Joanna. Dramatic and Poetical Works. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Dramas. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Barker, J. Complete List of Plays, exhibiting at one view the title, size, date, and author, from the commencement of theatrical performances to 1803. To which is added, a continuation to the Theatrical Remembrancer, designed to show collectively each author's work. 12mo. London, 1804.
- Bayard, Jean François. Théâtre. Précédé d'une notice par M. Eugène Scribe. 7 v. 16mo. Paris, 1855, 1856.
- Baumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. Théâtre. Précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par M. Auger. 12mo. Paris, 1851.
- Beaumont, Francis; and John Fletcher. Comedies and Tragedies. Never printed before, and now published by the authours original copies. Folio. London, 1647.
- Works. With an introduction and explanatory notes, by Henry Weber. 14 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Works. With an introduction by George Darley. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1840. (2 copies.)
- Beck, Christian Daniel. Index Græcitatæ Euripideæ. Editio accuratio, cui nunc primùm accedit præcipuarum editionum, quoad versuum notationem attinet, collatio. Royal 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1829.
- Beckett, Andrew. Concordance to Shakspeare; suited to all the editions; in which the distinguished and parallel passages in the plays of that justly admired writer are methodically arranged. To which are added, three hundred notes and illustrations, entirely new. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Benedix, Roderich. Gesammelte Dramatische Werke. 8 v. in 4, post 8vo. Leipzig, 1846—1854.
- Boker, George H. Plays and Poems. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1857.]
- Boyle, Roger. Dramatic Works of Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery. To which is added, a comedy entitled As You Find It, by Charles Boyle. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1739.

- British Drama. A collection of the most esteemed tragedies, comedies, operas, and farces, in the English language. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- British Theatre. 22 v. 12mo. London, John Bell, 1791, 1792.
- Brumoy, Pierre. Théâtre des Grecs. Nouvelle édition, enrichie de très belles gravures, et augmentée de la traduction entière des pièces grecques dont il n'existe que des extraits dans toutes les éditions précédentes; et de comparaisons, d'observations et de remarques nouvelles, par MM. De Rochefort et Du Theil; et par M\*\*\*. 13 v. 8vo. Paris, 1785—1780.
- Greek Theatre. Translated by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox. 3 v. 4to. London, 1759. (2 copies.)
- Burges, Sir James Bland. Dramas. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Burgoyne, John. Dramatic and Poetic Works. To which is prefixed, memoirs of the author. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1808.
- Butler, Mrs. Frances Anne Kemble. Francis the First. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Star of Seville; a drama, in five acts. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Caldéron de la Barca, Don Pedro. Comedias. Que saca a luz Don Juan Fernandez de Apontes. 11 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1760—1763.
- Autos Sacramentales Alegoricos, y Historiales. Obras posthumas, que saca a luz Don Juan Fernandez de Apontes. 6 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1759, 1760.
- Dramas, tragic, comic, and legendary. Translated from the Spanish, by D. F. McCarthy. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Six Dramas. Freely translated by E. Fitzgerald. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Calidasa. La Reconnaissance de Sacountala; drame Sanscrit et Pracrit, publié pour la première fois, en original, sur un manuscrit unique de la Bibliothèque du Roi, accompagné d'une traduction française, et notes philologiques, critiques et littéraires, et suivi d'un appendice, par A. L. Chézy. 4to. Paris, 1830.
- Calzada, Bernardo Maria de. El Triunfo de la Moral Christiana; ó los Americanos; tragedia Francesa. 4to. Madrid, 1788.
- Cannon, Charles James. Dramas. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Capell, Edward. Notes and Various Readings to Shakspeare; and the School of Shakspeare. With a preface, and index of books extracted. 3 v. 4to. London, 1779, 1780.
- Cartwright, William. Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other poems. 8vo. London, 1651.
- Centlivre, Susanna. Works. With a new account of her life. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1760, 1761.
- Charicles; a dramatic poem. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1850.†
- Chefs d'Œuvre des Auteurs Comiques. 8 v. 12mo. Paris, 1845, 1846.
- Chefs d'Œuvre des Théâtres Etrangers, Allemand, Anglais, Chinois, Danois, Espagnol, Hollandais, Indien, Italien, Polonais, Portugais, Russe, Suédois. Traduits en Français par Messieurs Aignan, Andrieux, &c. 25 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822, 1823.
- Chefs d'Œuvre du Théâtre Espagnol. Traduction nouvelle, avec une introduction et des notes, par M. Damas-Hinard. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1841, 1842.
- Chefs d'Œuvre Tragiques de Rotrou, Crébillon, Lafosse, Saurin, De Belloi, Pompiignan, La Harpe, Ducis, Chénier, Legouvé, Luce de Lancival, et Lemercier. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1843—1845.

- Cibber, Colley. *Dramatic Works*. 5 v. 12mo. London, 1777.
- Clarke, Mrs. Mary Cowden. *Complete Concordance to Shakspeare*; being a verbal index to all the passages in the dramatic works of the poet. New and revised edition. 4to. London, 1854.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. *Dramatic Works*. Edited by Derwent Coleridge. New edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Collier, John Payne. *History of English Dramatic Poetry in the Time of Shakspeare*; and *Annals of the Stage to the Restoration*. 3 v. post 8vo. London 1831.
- Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, from early manuscript corrections in a copy of the folio, 1632. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Colman, George. *Dramatick Works*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Congreve, William. *Works*. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1752.
- *Works*. 3 v. 8vo. Birmingham, 1761.
- Corneille, Pierre. *Œuvres*. Avec les commentaires de Voltaire. 12 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- *Œuvres Complètes*. Suivies des œuvres choisies de Th. Corneille; avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Cumberland, John. *British Theatre*. With remarks, biographical and critical, by D. G. Printed from the acting copies, as performed at the theatres royal, London. Illustrated. 47 v. 18mo. London, 1855.
- *Minor Theatre*. With remarks, biographical and critical, by D. G. Printed from the acting copies, as performed at the metropolitan minor theatres. Illustrated. 16 v. 18mo. London, 1855.
- Cumberland, Richard. *Posthumous Dramatick Works*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- D'Arblay, Frances Burney, Mme. *Tragic Dramas*; chiefly intended for representation in private families; to which is added, *Aristodemus*, a tragedy, from the Italian of Vincenzo Monti. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Davenant, Sir William. *Works*; consisting of those which were formerly printed and those which he designed for the press; now published out of the authors originall copies. Folio. London, 1673.
- Delavigne, Casimir. *Théâtre*. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1852.
- Destouches, Philippe Néricault. *Œuvres Dramatiques*. Nouvelle édition, précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de cet auteur. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Dibdin, Charles. *Complete History of the English Stage*; introduced by a comparative and comprehensive review of other theatres, and involving biographical tracts and anecdotes. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Diderot, Denis. *Œuvres de Théâtre*. Avec un discours sur la poésie dramatique. 2 v. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1772.
- Dodd, William. *Beauties of Shakspeare*; regularly selected from each play; with a general index. Illustrated with explanatory notes, and similar passages, from ancient and modern authors. 3d edition, with large additions, and the author's last corrections. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1780.
- Dodsley, Robert. *Select Collection of Old English Plays*. A new edition, with additional notes and corrections, by the late Isaac Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the editor, J. P. Collier. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1825—1827.

- Dryden, John. *Dramatick Works*. 6 v. 18mo. London, 1735.
- Ducis, Jean François. *Ouvres*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Empis, Adolphe Simon. *Les Six Femmes de Henri VIII., scènes historiques*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Euripides. *Tragœdiæ XIX. Accedit nunc recens vigesimæ, cui Danaë nomen initium, e vetustis Bibliothecæ Palatinæ membranæ. Græcè junctum et Latine. Latinam interpretationem M. Aemilius Portus, passim ita correxit et expolivit, ut nova facie, nitidoque cultu nunc primum in lucem prodeat. Carminum ratio ex Gul. Cantero diligenter observata, additis ejusdem in totum Euripidem notis*. 2 v. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1597.
- *Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœnissæ. Græcè. Collatis decem æstis textum et scholia emendavit, scholiis ineditis, versione elegantiore, notis perpetuis, et differtatiunculis de metro tragico auxit et illustravit Johannes King*. 2 v. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1726.
- *Tragœdiæ, Fragmenta, Epistolæ, Græcè; ex editione Josuæ Barnesii nunc recusa et aucta appendice observationum e variis doctorum virorum libris collecta. Fragmenta ex recensione Samuelis Musgrave, cum ejusdem notis integris in Euripidem: accedunt præter lectionis varietatem, scholia auctiora, commentationes virorum doctorum excerptæ, et index verborum copiosus; curavit Christianus Daniel Beckius*. 3 v. in 2, 4to. Lipsiæ, 1778—1788.
- *Orestes. Græcè. Edidit R. Porson. With explanatory and illustrative notes, and elucidations from the scholia, by J. Walker*. 8vo. Oxford, 1826.
- *Hecuba, and Orestes. In the original. From the text, and with a translation of the notes of Porson; critical and explanatory remarks, &c., by J. R. Major*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1829, 1836.
- *Phœnissæ and Medea. In the original. From the text, and with a translation of the notes of Porson, with examination questions and copious indexes, by J. R. Major*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1837, 1850.
- *Tragedies. Translated by R. Potter*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1781, 1783.
- *Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments. Translated by Michael Wodhull. New edition, corrected throughout by the translator*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1809.
- *Hippolytus and Alcestis. Literally translated into English prose, from the text of Monk. 2d edition, corrected and improved*. 8vo. Oxford, 1834.
- Farquhar, George. *Works; containing all his poems, letters, essays, and comedies, published in his lifetime. 9th edition, corrected, to which are added, some memoirs of the author, never before publish'd*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1760.
- Favart, C. S. *Théâtre Choisi*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Fletcher, John. *Demetrius and Enanthe; being, the Humorous Lieutenant, a play. Published from a ms. dated 1625, and containing passages never before printed. Edited by Alexander Dyce*. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Foote, Samuel. *Works*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1799.
- Ford, John. *Dramatic Works. With notes, critical and explanatory, by William Gifford*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Fowle, William B. *Parlor Dramas; or, dramatic scenes for amusement*. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†



- Gayarré, Charles. *School for Politics*; a dramatic novel. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Gazul, Clara. *Plays*. With memoirs of her life, by J. L'Estrange. 8vo. London, 1825.
- German Theatre. Translated by Benjamin Thompson. 6 v. in 3, 8vo. London, 1801.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Faust*; a drama. With translations from the German. By Lord Francis Leveson Gower. 2d edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1825.
- *Faustus*. From the German. Embellished with Retsch's series of twenty-seven outlines, illustrative of the tragedy, engraved by Henry Moses. New edition, with portrait of the author, and an appendix containing the *May-Day Night Scene*. Translated by Percy Bysshe Shelley. 4to. London, 1832.
- *Faust*; attempted in English rhyme, by the Hon. Robert Talbot. 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Faustus*, a dramatic mystery; the *Bride of Corinth*; the *First Walpurgis Night*. Translated from the German, and illustrated with notes, by John Anster. 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Faust*; a dramatic poem. Translated into English prose, with notes, by A. Hayward. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1838.
- The same. 16mo. Boston, 1851.
- *Faust*; a tragedy. Translated into English verse by Jonathan Birch. Embellished with engravings on steel, by John Brain, after Moritz Retsch. 2 parts in 1 v. royal 8vo. London, 1839, 1843.
- *Faust*; a tragedy. Translated from the German, with notes, by Charles T. Brooks. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Goldoni, Carlo. *Opere Teatrali*. 44 v. in 22, post 8vo. Venezia, 1788—1795.
- Greek Tragic Theatre; containing *Æschylus* by Dr. Potter, *Sophocles* by Dr. Francklin, and *Euripides* by Mich. Woodhull. A new edition; with a dissertation on antient tragedy, by Thomas Francklin. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Green, Robert. *Dramatic Works*; and *Poems*. With some account of the author, and notes, by Alexander Dyce. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Griffith, Mrs. Elizabeth. *Morality of Shakspeare's Drama* illustrated. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Heywood, Thomas. *Dramatic Works*. With a life of the poet, and remarks on his writings, by J. Payne Collier. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850, 1851.
- Home, John. *Works*, now first collected. To which is prefixed, an account of his life and writings, by Henry Mackenzie. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Howe, Julia Ward. *The World's Own*. 16mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Hugo, Victor. *Théâtre*. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1847—1850.
- Hunt, Leigh. *Dramatic Works* of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. With biographical and critical notices. Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth. *British Theatre*; or, a collection of plays which are acted at the theatres royal, Drury Lane, Covent Garden, and Haymarket. Printed under the authority of the managers, from the prompt books; with biographical and critical remarks. 25 v. 12mo. London, 1808.

- Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth. *Modern Theatre*; a collection of successful modern plays, as acted at the theatres royal, London. Printed from the prompt books under the authority of the managers. 10 v. 12mo. London, 1811.
- Collection of Farces and other after-pieces, which are acted at the theatres royal, Drury-Lane, Covent Garden, and Hay-Market. Printed under the authority of the managers, from the prompt book. 7 v. 12mo. London, 1815.
- Index in *Tragicos Græcos*. 2 v. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1830.
- Italian Bride; a play. 12mo. Savannah, 1856.†
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna. *Social Life in Germany*, illustrated in the acted Dramas of Her Royal Highness the Princess Amelia of Saxony. Translated from the German, with an introduction and notes. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Jodrell, Richard Paul. *Illustrations of Euripides, on the Ion, the Bacchæ, and the Alcestis*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1781, 1789.
- *Persian Heroine*; a tragedy; with portrait, preface, prologue, epilogue, and notes. 3d edition. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1822.
- John Bull; or, the Comedy of 1854. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Jonson, Ben. *Works*. With notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- The same. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- Killigrew, Thomas. *Comedies and Tragedies*. Folio. London, 1664.
- Knowles, James Sheridan. *Dramatic Works*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Kotzebue, August von. *Wild-Goose Chase*; *Virgin of the Sun*; and *Pizarro in Peru, or the Death of Rolla*. Translated from the German, by William Dunlap. 8vo. New-York, 1800.
- Landor, Robert. *Earl of Brecon*; *Faith's Fraud*; and the *Ferryman*. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Landor, Walter Savage. *Andrea of Hungary*; and *Giovanna of Naples*. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Lee, Nathaniel. *Dramatic Works*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1784.
- Le Sage, Alain René. *Théâtre*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Lillo, George. *Dramatic Works*. With memoirs of the author, by Thomas Davies. 2d edition, improved. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1810.
- Linwood, William. *Lexicon to Æschylus*; containing a critical explanation of the more difficult passages in the seven tragedies. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Ludvigh, Samuel. *Kossuth, oder der Fall von Ungarn*; *historisches Drama*. 12mo. Baltimore, 1853.†
- Ludwig, Otto. *Der Erbfürster—Die Makkabäer*. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. Leipzig, 1853, 1854.
- M'Taggart, Mrs. A. *Plays*. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Mallet, David. *Works*. A new edition, corrected. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1759.
- Marlowe, Christopher. *Works*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Massinger, Philip. *Plays*. With notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1813.
- and John Ford. *Dramatic Works*. With an introduction, by Hartley Coleridge. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- Matthews, Cornelius. *Witchcraft*; a tragedy. 16mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Metastasio, Abate Pietro. *Opere*. Illustrate di note e dilucidazioni grammaticali da Romualdo Zotti. 12mo. Londra, 1813.

- Metastasio, Abate Pietro. Dramas and other Poems. Translated from the Italian, by John Hoole. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Middleton, Thomas. Works. Now first collected, with some account of the author, and notes, by Alexander Dyce. 5 v. royal 12mo. London, 1840.
- Mitford, Mary Russell. Dramatic Works. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Modern British Drama: tragedies, comedies, operas, and farces. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Modern Standard Drama: a collection of the most popular acting plays, with critical remarks; also, the stage business, costumes, &c. Edited by Epes Sargent, John W. S. Hows, and F. C. Wemyss; with portraits and memoirs. 13 v. 12mo. New-York, 1846—1854.
- Monti, Vincenzo. Tragedie. Edizione 5a Fiorentina, riveduta dall' autore. 8vo. Firenze, 1825.
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Œuvres. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- Œuvres Complètes. Avec des notes de tous les commentateurs, les variantes, et la préface de 1682. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Works. French and English. 10 v. 12mo. London, 1748.
- Moral Plays. By a lady. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Morca, the Blind Page; a tragedy in five acts, by Ignis. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Mowatt, Anna Cora. Plays. New and revised edition. 12mo. Boston, 1855.
- Old English Plays; being a selection from the early dramatic writers. Being a continuation of Dodsley's collection; with notes, critical and explanatory, by C. W. Dilke. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1814, 1816.
- Otway, Thomas. Works. With a sketch of his life, enlarged from that written by Dr. Johnson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Oxberry, William. Actor's Budget; consisting of monologues, prologues, epilogues, and tales, serious and comic; together with a rare and genuine collection of theatrical anecdotes and comic songs. 12mo. London, 1820.
- Peele, George. Works. Collected and edited, with some account of his life and writings, by Alexander Dyce. 2d edition, with additions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Petitot, Claude Bernard. Répertoire du Théâtre François; ou recueil des tragédies et comédies restées au théâtre depuis Rotrou; avec des notices sur chaque auteur, et l'examen de chaque pièce. 23 v. 8vo. Paris, 1803, 1804.
- Philips, Ambrose. Distrest Mother; the Briton; and Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester. 12mo. London, 1725.
- Plautus, Marcus Accius. Plautus, ex fide atque auctoritate complurium librorum manuscriptorum opera Dionys. Lambini emendatus, ab eodemque commentariis explicatus. Nunc denuò plurimis, que in præcedentibus editionibus irrepserant, mendis, repurgatus; additi quoque sunt duo indices. 4to. Genevæ, 1622.
- Comædiæ. Accedit commentarius ex variorum notis et observationibus, ex recensione Joh. Frederici Gronovii. Editio novissima. 2 v. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1684.
- Comædiæ quatuor selectæ, Amphitrno, Captivi, Epidicus, Rudens. Cum interpretatione et notis quas in usum Delphini edidit Jacobus Operarius; selegit, recensuit, indiceque adjecto scholis aptavit Samuel Patrick. 8vo. Londini, 1724.

- Plautus, Marcus Accius. Comedies. Translated into familiar blank verse, by Bonnell Thornton. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1769—1774.
- Poetæ Scenici Græci. Græcè. Accedunt perditarum fabularum fragmenta. Recognovit et præfatus est Guil. Dindorfius. Imperial 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1830.
- Quinault, Philippe. Atyr, Isia, et Proserpine; tragédies; musique de Lully. 3 v. in 1, 24mo. Paris, 1784, 1785.
- Racine, Jean. Œuvres. Avec les variantes et les imitations des auteurs grecs et latins. Publiées par M. Petitot. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Œuvres Complètes. Avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 5e édition, publiée par L. Aimé-Martin, avec des additions nouvelles. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Ramsay, Allan. The Gentle Shepherd, a pastoral comedy. To which is prefixed, a new biographical memoir of the author, and a critique on his writings. 4to. Edinburgh, 1808.
- The same. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Raupach, Ernest. Niebelungen Treasure; a tragedy in five acts. Translated from the German, with introductory remarks. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Read, Harriette Fanning. Dramatic Poems. 8vo. Boston, 1848.
- Richelieu in Love; or, the Youth of Charles I., an historical comedy. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Rotrou, Jean. Œuvres. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Rowe, Nicholas. Works. With some account of his life, prefixed, by S. Hales. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1728.
- Ryan, Richard. Dramatic Table Talk; or, scenes, situations, and adventures, serious and comic, in theatrical history and biography. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Bride of Messina; a tragedy. Translated by G. Irvine. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Don Carlos. Translated from the German, by G. H. Cottrell. 8vo. Barnet, 1843.
- Scribe, Eugène. Théâtre Complet. 2e édition. 24 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837—1842.
- Seneca, Lucius Annæus. L. et M. Annæi Senecæ Tragædiæ. Post omnes omnium editiones recensionesque editas denuò et notis Tho. Farnabii illustratæ. 8vo. Londini, 1624.
- Tragædiæ. Cum exquisitis variorum observationibus; et nova recensione Antonii Thysii. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1651.
- Tragædiæ. Cum notis integris Johannis Frederici Gronovii, et selectis J. Lipsii, M. A. Delrii, J. Gruterii, H. Commelini, J. Scaligeri, D. et N. Heinsiorum, T. Farnabii aliorumque; item observationibus nonnullis H. Grotii. Omnia recensuit, notas, animadversiones, atque indicem adjecit Joannes Casparus Schröderus. 4to. Delphis, 1728.
- Shadwell, Thomas. Dramatic Works. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1720.
- Shakespeare, William. Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Published according to the true originall copies. Folio. London, 1623. Reprinted, London, 1807.
- Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true original copies. Unto which is added, seven plays, never before printed in folio: viz. Pericles Prince of Tyre, The London Prodigal, The History of Thomas Lord Cromwel,

- Sir John Oldcastle Lord Cobham, *The Puritan Widow*, A Yorkshire Tragedy, *The Tragedy of Locrine*. 4th edition. Folio. London, 1685.
- Shakspeare, William. Twenty of the Plays of Shakspeare, being the whole number printed in quarto during his life-time, or before the restoration, collated where there were different copies, and publish'd from the originals, by George Steevens. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Plays. With the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; to which are added, notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. 3d edition, revised and augmented by the editor of Dodsley's collection of old plays. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1785.
- Supplement to the Edition of Shakspeare's Plays, published in 1778 by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens; containing additional observations by several of the former commentators; to which are subjoined, the genuine poems of the same author, and seven plays that have been ascribed to him; with notes by the editor (E. Malone) and others. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Dramatic Works. With explanatory notes by Samuel Ayscough. (3d edition.) 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1807.
- Plays and Poems. With the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; comprehending a life of the poet, and an enlarged history of the stage, by the late Edmond Malone; with a new glossarial index. 21 v. royal 8vo. London, 1821.
- Plays. Accurately printed from the text of the corrected copies left by the late George Steevens and Edmond Malone, with Mr. Malone's various readings; a selection of explanatory and historical notes, from the most eminent commentators; a history of the stage, and a life of Shakspeare; by Alexander Chalmers. A new edition. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Dramatic Works. With notes, original and selected, by Samuel Weller Singer; and a life of the poet, by Charles Symmons. 10 v. 12mo. Chiswick, 1826.
- Works. Revised from the best authorities; with a memoir, and essay on his genius by Barry Cornwall; also, annotations and introductory remarks on the plays, by many distinguished writers. Illustrated with engravings on wood, from designs by Kenny Meadows. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1843.
- Plays. Accurately printed from the text of the corrected copies left by the late George Steevens and Edmund Malone; with a sketch of his life, and a glossary. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- Dramatic Works, from the text of the corrected copy left by the late George Steevens; with a glossary, and notes, and a sketch of the life of Shakspeare. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- The same. 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Dramatic Works. With remarks on his life and writings, by Thomas Campbell. A new edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1850.
- Dramatic Works. From the text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reed; with glossarial notes, life, etc.; with the supplementary works of Shakspeare, comprising his poems and doubtful plays. A new edition, by William Hazlitt. 5 v. post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Complete Works. Revised from the original editions, with historical and analytical introductions to each play; also, notes explanatory

- tory and critical, and a life of the poet, by J. O. Halliwell, and other eminent commentators. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Shakspeare, William. *Dramatic Works*. With a life of the poet, and notes, original and selected; together with a copious glossary. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- *Dramatic Works*. Accurately printed from the text of the corrected copies; with a glossary. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- *Dramatic Works*. With a glossary. Lansdowne edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Works*. The text regulated by the recently discovered folio of 1632, containing early manuscript emendations, with a history of the stage, a life of the poet, and an introduction to each play, by J. Payne Collier; to which are added, glossarial and other notes, and the readings of former editions. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- The same. By John L. Jewett. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Works*. The text carefully restored according to the first editions; with introductions, notes, original and selected, and a life of the poet, by H. N. Hudson. 11 v. 12mo. Boston, 1855—1858.
- *King Lear*; a tragedy. 8vo. London, 1770.
- *Illustrations of Shakspeare*.—Prolegomena and illustrations of the edition by W. Harvey. London, 1825. Illustrations of Shakspeare; comprised in two hundred and thirty vignette engravings, by Thompson, from designs by Thurston; adapted to all editions. London, 1825. Engravings from drawings by Thomas Stothard and Robert Smirke. London, 1783. 3 v. in 1, 8vo.
- *Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke*, by William Shakspeare, as it hath bene diuerse times acted by His Highnesses servants in the cittie of London; as also in the two vniversities of Cambridge and Oxford, and elsewhere. London, 1603. A fac-simile made by the direction and at the expense of the late Duke of Devonshire. 8vo. London, 1857.†
- Shakspeare Society Publications. 18 v. 8vo. London, 1853, viz.:—
- Collier, J. P. *Lives of the Original Actors in Shakspeare's Plays*. Early Prose and Poetical Tracts, illustrative of the Drama and Literature of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols.
- Early Treatises on the Stage*, by Northbrooke, Gosson, Heywood, &c., edited by J. P. Collier.
- Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company*; from 1557 to 1587; edited by J. P. Collier.
- Halliwell, J. O. *Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of Shakspeare*; and *Oberon's Vision*, by N. J. Halpin.
- Henslowe and Alleyn. *Diary of Philip Henslowe*, from 1591, to 1609; and the *Life of Edward Alleyn*, by J. P. Collier. To which is added, the *Alleyn Papers*. 2 vols.
- Heywood, Thomas. *Dramatic Works*. With a life of the poet, by J. P. Collier. 2 vols.
- Jones, Inigo; and Ben Jonson. *Life of Inigo Jones*, by P. Cunningham; and *Ben Jonson's Conversations with Drummond of Hawthornden*. Edited by D. Laing.
- Papers of the Shakspeare Society*. 4 v. in 1.
- Revels at Court*; being extracts from the revels accounts of the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I.; edited by P. Cunningham;

- with Tarlton's Jests and News out of Purgatory; edited by J. O. Halliwell.
- Simrock, Karl. On the Plots of Shakespeare; and Shakespeare's Henry IV., from a contemporary MS. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Supplement to Dodsley's Old Plays. Edited by Collier, Dyce, &c. 4 vols.
- Shee, Martin Archer. Alasco. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. Dramatic Works. With a biographical and critical sketch by Leigh Hunt. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- Shirley, James. Dramatic Works and Poems. Now first collected; with notes by the late Wm. Gifford, and additional notes, and some account of Shirley and his writings, by Alexander Dyce. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Simms, William Gilmore. Norman Maurice; or, the man of the people; an American drama. 4th edition, revised and corrected. 12mo.
- Smith, Sol. Theatrical Journey-Work and Anecdotal Recollections; comprising a sketch of the second seven years of his professional life, with sketches of adventure in after years. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Some Account of the English Stage, from the Restoration, in 1660, to 1830. 10 v. 8vo. Bath, 1832.
- Sophocles. Tragediæ quæ extant septem; cum versione Latina. Additæ sunt lectiones variantes, et notæ T. Johnson in quatuor tragedias. 2 v. 12mo. Glasgwe, 1745.
- Tragediæ septem, scholiis veteribus illustratæ; cum versione et notis Thomæ Johnsoni. Accedunt variæ lectiones, et emendationes virorum doctorum undecunque collatæ. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1758.
- Quæ exstant omnia, Græcè. Cum veterum grammaticorum scholiis. Superstites tragedias vii ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensuit, versione et notis illustravit, deperditarum fragmenta collegit Rich. Franc. Phil. Brunck. Accedunt excerpta ex varietate lectionis, quam continet editio Caroli Gottl. Augusti Erfurdt; Demetrii Triclinii scholia metrica; notæ ineditæ Caroli Burneii; et Godfr. Henr. Schæferi annotatio integra. 3 v. 8vo. Londini, 1819, 1824.
- Œdipus Rex, according to the text of Erfurdt and Hermann; with critical, philological, and explanatory notes, and examination questions, by John Brasse. 3d edition, much augmented, by F. E. J. Valpy. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Tragediæ. Græcè. Recensuit et explanavit Eduardus Wunderus. 2 v. 8vo. Gothæ, 1844, 1848.
- Sophocles. In the original. With annotations, introduction, etc., by Edward Wunder. A new edition, with the notes literally translated into English, and a collation of Dindorf's text. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Tragedies. From the Greek; by Thomas Francklin. 2 v. 4to. London, 1758, 1759.
- The same. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Tragedies. Translated from the Greek; with notes, historical, moral, and critical; to which is prefixed, a preface; by George Adams. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Tragedies. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Dale. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1824.

- Sophocles. Théâtre. Traduit en entier, avec des remarques et un examen de chaque pièce; précédé d'un discours sur les difficultés qui se rencontrent dans la traduction des poètes tragiques grecs, et d'une vie de Sophocle; par M. De Rochefort. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1788.
- Sothely, William. Tragedies; the Death of Darnley, Ivan, Zamorin and Zama, the Confession, Orestes. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Southerne, Thomas. Plays. With an account of the life and writings of the author, by T. E. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1774.
- Works. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1721.
- Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Steele, Richard. Dramatic Works. To which is prefixed, an account of his life and writings. 12mo. London, 1761.
- Stephens, George. Dramas for the Stage. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Talford, Thomas Noon. Dramatic Works. 11th edition; to which are added, a few sonnets and verses. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Terentius, Publius. Comediæ. Phædri Fabulæ Æsopiæ. Publii Syri et aliorum veterum Sententiæ. Ex recensione et cum notis Richardi Bentleii. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1726.
- Comediæ Sex. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Nicolaus Camus, in usum Delphini. Editio prioribus longè emaculatio. 8vo. Londini, 1829.
- Comediæ Sex. Comedies; with text metrically arranged throughout, and copious English notes, original, and selected from the best commentators, ancient and modern; with prolegomena, &c., by Jonathan Adair Phillips. 8vo. Dublin, 1846.
- Comedys. Translated into English, and the original Latin, from the best editions, on the opposite pages, with critical and explanatory notes; to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the life and writings of Terence, by Mr. Cooke. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1749.
- Comedies. Translated into familiar blank verse, by George Colman. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1768.
- Four Comedies, translated, and the stage management and mode of acting them set down, as they were acted at Westminster School; and also the other two comedies the Heautontimorumenos and the Heeyra, translated; by George Sackville Cotter. 8vo. Dublin, 1824.
- Comedies; and the Fables of Phædrus. Literally translated into English prose, with notes, by Henry Thomas Riley. To which is added, a metrical translation of Phædrus, by Christopher Smart. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Théâtre de la Foire, ou l'Opéra-Comique. Recueillies, revûes, et corrigées, par MM. Le Sage, D'Orneval, et Carolet. 10 v. 12mo. Paris, 1724—1737.
- Théâtre Français au Moyen Age. Publié par Monmerqué et Michel. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Théâtre de l'Hermitage de Catherine II., Impératrice de Russie; composée par cette princesse, par plusieurs personnes de sa société intime, et par quelques ministres étrangers. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- Van Waters, George. Azon, the Invader of Eden; or, immortality snatched from the tree of life. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Vega, Carpio Lope Felix de. Théâtre. Traduit par D. Hinar. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1850.



- Vigny, Comte Alfred Victor de. Théâtre Complet. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1849.
- Villiers, George. Works; containing his plays and miscellanies, in prose and verse; with explanatory notes, and memoirs of the author. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Voltaire, François Marie Aronët de. *Sanl*; tragédie tirée de l'Ecriture Sainte. 8vo. Genève, 1755.\*
- Walbran, C. J. Dictionary of Shakspeare Quotations. Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Webster, Benjamin. Acting National Drama. 17 v. 12mo. London, 1837—1851.
- Wemyss, Francis Courtney. Twenty-Six Years of the Life of an Actor and Manager. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- White, John W. George Seymour; or, *Disappointed Revenge*; a drama, in three acts; dramatized from Lover's celebrated work, entitled "*Tom Crosbie and his Friends*." Post 8vo. Mount Vernon, Ohio, 1858.†
- Wycherley, William. Dramatic Works. 12mo. London, 1768.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman. Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the Sanscrit. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Winstanley, William. *Hypocrite Unmasked*; a comedy, in five acts. 8vo. New-York, 1801.

## CHAPTER XXXV.

## FICTION.

## ROMANCE, TALES, FABLES, WIT AND HUMOUR.

- About, Edmond. *Tolla; a tale of modern Rome*. Translated from the French, by L. C. C. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Ada; a Tale, by Janvier. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Adams, F. C. *Mannel Pereira; or, the sovereign rule of South Carolina; with views of southern laws, life, and hospitality*. 12mo. Washington, D. C., 1853.†
- Adams, John S. *Town and Country; or, life at home and abroad, without and within us*. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- Adison, Joseph. *Sir Roger de Coverley*. By *The Spectator*. The notes and illustrations by W. Henry Wills; the engravings by Thompson, from designs by Fred. Taylor. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Æsop. *Fabularum Delectus Hebraicè, Arabicè, Græcè, et Latinè, edidit A. Alsop*. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1698.
- *Fables of Æsop and other eminent mythologists; with morals and reflections*. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. 2 v. in 1, folio. London, 1692, 1699.
- *Select Fables*. 12mo. Birmingham, 1761.
- *Fables*. With a life of the author. 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. London, 1793.
- *Select Fables of Æsop and other fabulists, in three books; by R. Dodsley*. A new edition. 12mo. London, 1809.
- *Fables of Æsop, and others*. With designs on wood by Thomas Bewick. 2d edition. 8vo. Newcastle, 1823.
- *Fables*. A new version, by T. James; with illustrations, by J. Tenniel. 8vo. New-York, 1848. (2 copies.)
- *Fables*. Avec celles de Philephe. Traduction nouvelle, par M. de Bellegarde. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1708.
- *Fables*. Mises en François, avec le sens moral, en quatre vers, et des figures à chaque fable. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée de la vie d'Esope écrite en Grec par Planudes le Grand, avec figures et les quatrains de Benserade. 12mo. Rouen, 1768.

- Aguilar, Grace. *Days of Bruce*. *Home Influence*. *Mother's Repompense*. *Vale of Cedars*. *Woman's Friendship*. 5 v. 12mo. London, 1851, 1852.
- Akerinan, John Yonge. *Legends of Old London*. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Aleman, Mateo. *Vie de Guzman D'Alfarache*. Traduite de l'Espagnole, par G. Bremond. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1696.
- Allen, Martha. *Day-Dreams*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Allston, Washington. *Monaldi*. 12mo. Boston, 1841.
- *Monaldi*. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Amadis of Gaul, by Vasco Lobiera. From the Spanish version of Garcidonz de Montalto, by Robert Southey. 4 v. 16mo. London, 1803.
- Amory, Thomas. *Life of John Bunce, Esq.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Andersen, Hans Christian. *Danish Fairy Legends and Tales*. 2d edition, enlarged. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Anderson, Florence. *Zenaida*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Apuleius, Lucius. *Metamorphoses; a romance of the second century*. Translated from the Latin, by Sir G. Head. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Arbouville, Comtesse d'. *Three Tales: Christine Van Amberg, Resignation, and The Village Doctor*. Translated from the French, by Maunsell B. Field. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Archibald Cameron; or, heart trials. 16mo. New-York, 1832.†
- Arlincourt, Vicomte Victor d'. *Romans, viz:—*  
*Anneaux d'une Chaîne*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1845.  
*Brasseur Roi; chronique flamande du 14e siècle*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1834.  
*Chateau de Chaumont*. 8vo. Paris, 1851.  
*Double Règne; chronique du 13e siècle*. 2e édition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1835.  
*Etoile Polaire*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1843.  
*Etrangère*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1825.  
*Fiancées de la Mort; histoire contemporaine*. 8vo. Paris, 1850.  
*Herbagère du Chatelet*. 6e édition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1837.  
*Ida, et Nathalie*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1841.  
*Ipsiboé*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1823.  
*Ismalie, ou la mort et l'amour; roman—poème*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1828.  
*Le Pèlerin*. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1842.  
*Rebelles sous Charles V.* 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1832.  
*Le Renégat*. 8vo. Paris, 1844.  
*Le Solitaire*. 8vo. Paris, 1844.  
*Tache de Sang*. 2e édition. 5 v. in 2, 8vo. Paris, 1847.  
*Trois Châteaux; histoire contemporaine*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1840.  
*Trois Royaumes*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Arnold, W. D. *Oakfield; or, fellowship in the east*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Arthur, T. S. *Angel of the Household*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Fireside Angel*. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Heart-Histories and Life-Pictures*. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Home Mission*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

- Arthur, T. S. *Iron Rule; or, tyranny in the household.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Shadows and Sunbeams.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Sparing to Spend; or, the Loftons and Pinkertons.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Ten Nights in a Bar-Room, and what I saw there.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *The Old Man's Bride.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *The Two Merchants; or, solvent and insolvent.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *The Withered Heart.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Three Eras of a Woman's Life; the maiden, the wife, and the mother.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *True Riches; or, wealth without wings.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- As Good as a Comedy, or the Tennessean's Story.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Aulnoy, Comtesse d'. *Fairy Tales.* Translated by J. R. Planché. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Austen, Jane. *Emma.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1816.
- *The same.* 12mo. London, 1851.
- *Mansfield Park.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1814.
- *The same.* 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Northanger Abbey.* 4 v. 12mo. London, 1818.
- *The same.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- *Pride and Prejudice.* 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1813.
- *Sense and Sensibility.* 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1813.
- *The same.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Avery, Samuel P. *Harp of a Thousand Strings; or, laughter for a lifetime.* 12mo. New-York, 1859.†
- Baliol, Martha Bethune. *Diary, from 1753 to 1754.* Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Ballantyne's Novelist's Library. With prefatory memoirs by Sir Walter Scott. 10 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821—1824, containing—
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Amelia</i> , by Fielding, v. 4.                                  | <i>Julia de Ronbigné</i> , by Mackenzie, v. 5.           |
| <i>Barham Downs</i> , by Bage, v. 9.                                | <i>Launcelot Greaves</i> , by Smollett, v. 3.            |
| <i>Castle of Otranto</i> , by Walpole, v. 5.                        | <i>Man of Feeling</i> , by Mackenzie, v. 5.              |
| <i>Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne</i> , by Mrs. Radcliffe, v. 10.   | <i>Man of the World</i> , by Mackenzie, v. 5.            |
| <i>Charles Grandison</i> , by Richardson, v. 8.                     | <i>Mount Henneth</i> , by Bage, v. 9.                    |
| <i>Chrysal; or, the Adventures of a Guinea</i> , by Johnston, v. 4. | <i>Mysteries of Udolpho</i> , by Mrs. Radcliffe, v. 10.  |
| <i>Clarissa Harlowe</i> , by Richardson, v. 6, 7.                   | <i>Old English Baron</i> , by Mrs. Reeve, v. 5.          |
| <i>Devil on Two Sticks</i> , by Le Sage, v. 4.                      | <i>Pamela</i> , by Richardson, v. 6.                     |
| <i>Don Quixote</i> , by Cervantes, v. 3.                            | <i>Peregrine Pickle</i> , by Smollett, v. 2.             |
| <i>Ferdinand Count Fathom</i> , by Smollett, v. 3.                  | <i>Rasselas</i> , by Johnson, v. 5.                      |
| <i>Gil Blas</i> , by Le Sage, v. 4.                                 | <i>Roderick Random</i> , by Smollett, v. 2.              |
| <i>Gulliver's Travels</i> , by Swift, v. 9.                         | <i>Romance of the Forest</i> , by Mrs. Radcliffe, v. 10. |
| <i>Henry</i> , by Cumberland, v. 9.                                 | <i>Sentimental Journey</i> , by Sterne, v. 5.            |
| <i>Humphry Clinker</i> , by Smollett, v. 2.                         | <i>Sicilian Romance</i> , by Mrs. Radcliffe, v. 10.      |
| <i>Italian</i> , by Mrs. Radcliffe, v. 10.                          | <i>Tom Jones</i> , by Fielding, v. 1.                    |
| <i>James Wallace</i> , by Bage, v. 9.                               | <i>Tristram Shandy</i> , by Sterne, v. 5.                |
| <i>Jonathan Wild</i> , by Fielding, v. 1.                           | <i>Vanillo Gonzales</i> , by Le Sage, v. 4.              |
| <i>Joseph Andrews</i> , by Fielding, v. 1.                          | <i>Vicar of Wakefield</i> , by Goldsmith, v. 5.          |

Ballou, John. *Lady of the West; or, the Gold Seekers.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†

Balzac, Honoré de. *Œuvres complètes; avec une mémoire sur sa vie, par George Sand.* 20 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853, 1855, viz:—

*La Comédie Humaine. Première Partie—Etudes de Mœurs. Première Livre—Scènes de la Vie Privée. Tome 1. Maison du Chat-qui-pelote, Bal de Soeaux. La Bourse. La Vendetta. Madame Firmiani. Une Double Famille. Paix du Ménage. Fausse Maîtresse. Etude de Femme. Albert Savarus.*

*Tome 2. Mémoires de Deux Jeunes Mariées. Une Fille d'Eve. Femme Abandonnée. La Grenadière. Le Message. Gobseck. Autre Etude de Femme.*

*Tome 3. Femme de Trente Ans. Contrat de Mariage. Béatrix.*

*Tome 4. Béatrix (2e partie.) Modeste Mignon. Honorine. Un Début dans la Vie. La Grande Bretèche.*

*Deuxième Livre—Scènes de la Vie de Province. Tome 1. Ursule Mirouet. Eugénie Grandet. Les Célibataires: Pierrette.*

*Tome 2. Les Célibataires: le Curé de Tours. Un Ménage de Garçon. Les Parisiens en Province; l'illustre Gaudissart. La Muse du Département.*

*Tome 3. Les Rivalités (1re histoire) La Vieille Fille. (2e histoire) Le Cabinet des Antiques. Le Lys dans la Vallée.*

*Tome 4. Illusions Perdues: (1re partie) Les Deux Poètes. (2e partie) Un Grand Homme de Province à Paris. (3e partie) Eve et David.*

*Troisième Livre—Scènes de la Vie Parisienne. Tome 1. Histoire des Treize: (1er épisode) Ferragus. (2e épisode) La Duchesse de Langeais. (3e épisode) La Fille aux Yeux d'Or. Le Père Goriot.*

*Tome 2. Colonel Chabert. Facino Cane. La Messe de l'Athée. Sarrazine. L'Interdiction. Grandeur et Décadence de César Birotteau.*

*Tome 3. Maison Nucingen. Pierre Grassou. Secrets de la Princesse Cadignan. Femme Supérieure. Splendeurs et Misères des Courtisanes: (1re partie) Esther Heureuse. (2e partie) A Combien l'Amour Revient aux Vieillards.*

*Tome 4. Splendeurs et Misères des Courtisanes (dernière partie), Un Prince de la Bohême. Une Esquisse d'Homme d'Affaires. Gaudissart II. Les Comédiens Sans le Savoir.*

*Quatrième Livre—Scènes de la Vie Politique: Episode sous la Terreur. Une Ténébreuse Affaire. Z. Marcas. Envers de l'Histoire Contemporaine.*

*Cinquième et Sixième Livres—Scènes de la Vie Militaire et Scènes de la Vie de Campagne: Les Chouans. Une Passion dans le Désert. Le Médecin de Campagne. Le Curé de Village.*

*Deuxième Partie—Etudes Philosophiques. Tome 1. La Peau de Chagrin. Jésus-Christ en Flandre. Melmoth Réconcilié. Le Chef-d'Œuvre Inconnu. La Recherche de l'Absolu.*

*Tome 2. Massimilla Doni. Gambara. L'Enfant Maudit. Les Marana. Adieu. Le Requisitionnaire. El Verdugo. Un Drame au Bord de la Mer. L'Auberge Rouge. L'Elixir de Longue Vie. Maître Cornélius. Sur Catherine de Médicis (1re partie) le Martyr Calviniste.*

*Tome 3. Sur Catherine de Médicis (2e partie) La Confiance des Ruggieri. (3e partie) Les Deux Rôves. Les Proscrits. Louis Lambert. Scraphita.*

*Troisième partie—Etudes Analytiques: La Physiologie du Mariage.*

*Première Partie—Etudes de Mœurs. Troisième Livre—Scènes de la Vie Parisienne, Supplément: Les Parents Pauvres (1re partie) La Cousine Bette. (2e partie) Le Cousin Pons. Splendeurs et Misères des Courtisanes (4e partie) Dernière Incarnation de Vautrin.*

*Quatrième Livre—Scènes de la Vie Politique, Supplément: L'Envers de l'Histoire Contemporaine (2e épisode) L'Initié.*

*Sixième Livre—Scènes de la Vie de Campagne, Supplément: Les Paysans.*

*Troisième Partie—Etudes Analytiques, Supplément: Petites Misères de la Vie Conjugale.*

*Théâtre: Vautrin. Les Ressources de Quinola. Pamela Giraud. La Marâtre. Contes Drolatiques, Colligés ez Abbayes de Tourayne, et mis en lumière par le Sieur de Balzac, pour l'esbattement des Pantagruelistes et non autres.*

Balzac, Honoré de. *Petites Misères de la Vie Conjugale*. Illustrées par Bertall. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Bauim, John. *Bit o' Writin; and other tales*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

—— *Canvassing*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

—— *The Denounced*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1830.

—— *Mayor of Wind-Gap*. 12mo. New-York, 1835.

—— *Anglo-Irish of the Nineteenth Century; a novel*. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1828.

Barbauld, Anna Letitia. *British Novelists; with an essay, and prefaces, biographical and critical*. New edition. 50 v. 12mo. London, 1820, containing:—

Almorán and Hamet, by Hawkesworth, v. 26.

Belinda, by Miss Edgeworth, v. 49, 50.

Castle of Otranto, by Walpole, v. 22.

Cecilia, by Miss Burney, v. 40—42.

Charles Grandison, by Richardson, v. 9—15.

Clarissa Harlowe, by Richardson, v. 1—8.

Evelina, by Miss Burney, v. 38, 39.

Female Quixote, by Mrs. Lennox, v. 24, 25.

Griselda, by Miss Edgeworth, v. 50.

Humphry Clinker, by Smollett, v. 30, 31.

Joseph Andrews, by Fielding, v. 18.

Julia Mandeville, by Mrs. Brooke, v. 27.

Julia de Roubigné, by Mackenzie, v. 29.

Man as He is Not, by Bage, v. 48.

Man of Feeling, by Mackenzie, v. 29.

*Mysteries of Udolpho*, by Mrs. Radcliffe, v. 45—47.

*Nature and Art*, by Mrs. Inchbald, v. 27.

*Old English Baron*, by Mrs. Reeve, v. 22.

*Old Manor House*, by Mrs. Smith, v. 36, 37.

*Pompey the Little*, by Coventry, v. 23.

*Rasselas*, by Johnson, v. 26.

*Robinson Crusoe*, by Defoe, v. 16, 17.

*Romance of the Forest*, by Mrs. Radcliffe, v. 43, 44.

*Simple Story*, by Mrs. Inchbald, v. 28.

*Spiritual Quixote*, by Graves, v. 32, 33.

*Tom Jones*, by Fielding, v. 19—21.

*Vicar of Wakefield*, by Goldsmith, v. 23.

*Zeluco*, by Moore, v. 34, 35.

Barham, Richard Henry. *Ingoldsby Legends; or, mirth and marvels*. (With a memoir of the author in the 3d series.) 3 series in 3 v. 8vo. London, 1855.

Barnes, Euphemia. *Ellen Durand*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†

Barnes, Josiah, Jr. *The Old Inn; or, the travellers' entertainment*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Beckford, William. *Vathek*. In French. 8vo. Londres, 1815.

Bede, Cuthbert. *Photographic Pleasures, popularly portrayed with pen and pencil*. 8vo. London, 1855.

Belfast, George Hamilton Chichester, Earl of. *Two Generations; or, birth, parentage, and education; a novel*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.

Belisle, Orville S. *The Arch Bishop; or, Romanism in the United States*. 4th edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Belle Scott; or, liberty overthrown; a tale for the crisis. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†

Bennett, Emerson. *Artist's Bride; or, the pawnbroker's heir*. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†

—— *Bride of the Wilderness*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

—— *Clara Moreland; or, adventures in the far south-west*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

—— *Ella Barnwell; an historical romance of border life*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†

—— *Ellen Norbury; or, the adventures of an orphan*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

- Bennett, Emerson. *Forest Rose; a tale of the frontier*. New edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- *Heiress of Bellefont*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Kate Clarendon; or, necromancy in the wilderness*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Mike Fink; a legend of the Ohio*. Revised edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Beresford, James. *Miseries of Human Life; or, the Groans of Timothy Testy and Samuel Sensitive; with a few supplementary sighs from Mrs. Testy; to which are now, for the first time, added, posthumous groans*. 11th edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1826.
- Berni, Francesco. *Orlando Innamorato*. Translated into prose, from the Italian, by Wm. S. Rose. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Berthet, Elie. *Les Catacombes de Paris*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Bewick, Thomas and John. *Select Tables; with cuts designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick, and others, previous to the year 1784; together with a memoir; and a descriptive catalogue of the works of Messrs. Bewick*. 8vo. Newcastle, 1820.
- Bickley, George W. L. *Adalaska, or the strange and mysterious family of the cave of Genreva*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Bird, Robert Montgomery. *Calavar; or the knight of the conquest; a romance of Mexico*. New edition. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- *Hawks of Hawk-Hollow, a tradition of Pennsylvania*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- *Nick of the Woods; or, the Jibbenainosay, a tale of Kentucky*. New edition, revised by the author. 12mo. New-York, 1853.† (2 copies.)
- *Adventures of Robin Day*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Blessington, Marguerite, Countess of. *Confessions of an Elderly Lady*. 12mo. London, 1838.
- *Country Quarters*. 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- *Femme de Chambre*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- *Governess*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- *Lottery of Life*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- *Marquiduke Herbert*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Meredith*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- *Repealers*. 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- *Strathern*. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- *Two Friends*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- *Victims of Society*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Blind Girl of Wittenberg; a life picture of the times of Luther and the reformation*. From the German, by John G. Morris. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Blunt, Mrs. Ellen Key. *Bread to My Children*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Boccaccio, Giovanni. *Il Decamerone*. Di nuovo emendato secondo gli antichi esemplari, per giudicio et diligenza di piu autori, con la diversità di molto testi posta per ordine in margine, et nel fine con gli epitheti dell' autore, esposizione de proverbi et inoghi difficili, che nell' opera si contengono, con tavole et altre cose nobili et molto utili alli studiosi della lingua volgare. 8vo. Vinegia, 1546.
- *Decamerone*. 4 v. 8vo. Livorno, 1812.

Boccaccio, Giovanni. *Decameron*. Translated from the Italian, with remarks on the author's life and writings, by Edward Dubois. 8vo. London, 1820.

——— *Contes; (le Décaméron.)* Traduits de l'Italien, et précédés d'une notice historique, par A. Barbier. Vignettes par Tony Johannot, etc. Imperial 8vo. Paris, 1846.

Borrow, George. *Lavengro; the scholar—the Gypsy—the priest*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1851.

——— *The Romya Rye; a sequel to "Lavengro."* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1857.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. *Modern Chivalry; or, the adventures of Captain Farrago and Teague O'Regan*. 2d edition since the author's death, with a biographical notice, etc. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Bradford, Annie Chambers. *Nelly Bracken; a tale of forty years ago*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Bray, Mrs. Anna Eliza. *Novels and Romances*. 10 v. 16mo. London, 1845, 1846, viz:—

Vol. 1. *The White Hoods; an historical romance*. A new edition, revised and corrected, with a general preface, written by herself.

Vol. 2. *De Foix; or, sketches of the manners and customs of the fourteenth century; an historical romance*. A new edition, revised and corrected by the author.

Vol. 3. *The Protestant; a tale of the reign of Queen Mary*. A new edition, revised and corrected by the author.

Vol. 4. *Fitz of Fitz-Ford; a legend of Devon*. A new edition, revised and corrected, with notes by the author.

Vol. 5. *The Talba; or, Moor of Portugal; a romance*. A new edition, revised and corrected, with notes by the author.

Vol. 6. *Warleigh; or the fatal oak; a legend of Devon*. A new edition, revised and corrected, with notes by the author.

Vol. 7. *Trelawny of Trelawne; or, the prophecy; a legend of Cornwall*. A new edition, revised and corrected, with notes by the author.

Vol. 8. *Trials of the Heart*. A new edition, revised and corrected, with notes by the author.

Vol. 9. *Henry de Pomeroy; or, the eve of St. John; a legend of Cornwall and Devon*. Also, *The White Rose; a domestic tale*. A new edition, revised, and corrected, with notes by the author.

Vol. 10. *Courtenay of Walreddon; a romance of the west*. A new edition, revised, and corrected, with notes by the author.

Bremer, Fredrika. *Bondmaid*. To which is added, *Axel and Anna*, or, a correspondence between two stories of the same house. 8vo. London, 1844.

——— *Brothers and Sisters*. Translated by Mary Howitt. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1848.

——— *Diary; and Strife and Peace*. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.

——— *Easter Offering*. Translated by Mary Howitt. 12mo. London, 1850.

——— *II— Family*. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.

——— *Hertha*. Translated by Mary Howitt. 12mo. London, 1856.

——— *Midnight Sun*. Translated by Mary Howitt. 12mo. London, 1849.

——— *Neighbours*. 3d edition. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1843.



- Bremer, Fredrika. *President's Daughter*; and *Nina*. Translated by Mary Howitt. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- *Works*. Translated from the Swedish. 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. London, 1845.
- Brendlah, Madame. *Tales of a Jewess*. 1st series. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Brontë, Charlotte. *Jane Eyre*; an autobiography. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- *Shirley*; a tale. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- *The Professor*; a tale. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Brongham, John. *Basket of Chips*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Brown, Charles Brockden. *Arthur Merwyn*; or, memoirs of the year 1793. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Clara Howard*; or, the enthusiasm of love. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Edgar Huntly*; or, memoirs of a sleep-walker. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Jane Talbot*. 12mo. Boston, 1827.
- *Jane Talbot*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Ormond*; or, the secret witness. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Wieland*; or, the transformation. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Brunton, Mrs. Mary Balfour. *Self-Control*; a novel. With a memoir of the authoress and her writings. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- *Works*; containing a memoir of her life, by Alexander Brunton.
- Emmeline. *Self-Control*. Discipline. 7 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Bulwer Lytton, Sir Edward. *Novels*. 20 v. post 8vo. London, 1853—1859, viz:—
- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Alice; or the Mysteries.           | The same. 12mo. 1850.                        |
| Calderon the Courtier.             | Leila; or the Siege of Granada.              |
| The Caxtons.                       | Lucretia.                                    |
| Devereux.                          | My Novel; or varieties in English life, 2 v. |
| The Disowned.                      | Night and Morning.                           |
| Ernest Maltravers.                 | The same. 12mo. 1851.                        |
| The same. 12mo. 1851.              | Paul Clifford.                               |
| Eugene Aram.                       | The same. 12mo. 1848.                        |
| The same. 12mo. 1849.              | Pelham.                                      |
| Godolphin.                         | The same. 12mo. 1849.                        |
| The same. 12mo. 1850.              | Pilgrims of the Rhine.                       |
| Harold; or the Last of the Saxons. | The same. 12mo. 1850.                        |
| Kings.                             | Rienzi, the last of the Tribunes.            |
| The same. 8vo. 1848.               | The same. 12mo. 1848.                        |
| Last Days of Pompeii.              | Zanoni.                                      |
| The same. 12mo. 1850.              | What Will He Do With It? 4 v.                |
| Last of the Barons.                |  |
- *The Student*; a series of papers. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Bulwer Lytton, Lady Rosina. *Bianca Capello*; an historical romance. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- *Budget of the Bubble Family*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Cheveley*; or, the man of honour. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- *Memoirs of a Muscovite*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- *Miriam Sedley*; or, the tares and the wheat; a tale of real life. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- *The Peer's Daughters*; a novel. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- *School for Husbands*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Burdett, Charles. *Second Marriage*; or, a daughter's trials. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†

- Burgh, James. Account of the first settlement, laws, form of government, and police, of the Cessares, a people of South America: in nine letters, from Mr. Vander Neck, one of the senators of that nation; to his friend in Holland; with notes by the editor. 8vo. London, 1764.
- Burke, John Bernard. Anecdotes of the Aristocracy, and episodes in ancestral history. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Burkhardt, C. B. Fairy Tales. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- Burney, Frances, M<sup>me</sup>. D'Arblay. Camilla; or, a picture of youth. 5 v. 12mo. London, 1796.
- Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heiress. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Evelina; or the history of a young lady's introduction to the world. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1829.
- The same. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- The Romance of Private Life. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- The Wanderer; or, female difficulties. 2d edition. 5 v. 12mo. London, 1814.
- Byrn, M. Lafayette. Repository of Wit and Humor; comprising more than one thousand anecdotes, odd scraps, off-hand hits, and humorous sketches. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Cabinet of Modern Art; a collection of twenty-five subjects from modern masters, illustrated by appropriate articles in prose and verse. 2d series. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Caecus, John. Vagaries; original and translated. 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- Campbell, Jane C. Money-Maker; and other tales. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Capron, Carrie. Helen Lincoln. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Ivar; or, the Skjute-Boy. From the original Swedish, by A. L. Krause. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Carlen, Emilie Flygare. Gustavus Lindorm; or, "lead us not into temptation;" with a preface to her American readers, by the author. From the original Swedish, by Elbert Perce. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- One Year; a tale of wedlock. From the original Swedish, by Alex. L. Krause and Elbert Perce. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- The Whimsical Woman. From the original Swedish, by Elbert Perce. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Carey, Alice. Clovernook; or, recollections of our neighborhood in the west. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- The same. 2d series. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Carleton, William. Art Maguire. 12mo. Dublin, 1841.
- Denis O'Shaughnessy Going to Maynooth. 18mo. London, 1845.
- Fardorougha the Miser; or, the convicts of Lisnamona. 18mo. Dublin, 1846.
- Fawn of Spring Vale. 3 v. 12mo. Dublin, 1841.
- The Black Prophet; a tale of Irish famine. 12mo. London, 1847.
- The Squanders of Castle Squander. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. A new edition; with an autobiographical introduction, explanatory notes, &c. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- The same. 6 v. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Valentine McClutchy, the Irish agent; or, the chronicles of Castle Cumber. 8vo. Dublin, 1848.

Carlyle, Thomas. German Romance; specimens of its chief authors; with biographical and critical notices. Dumb Love, Libussa, and Melechsala, by Musäus; Aslauga's Knight, by Fouqué; Fair-Haired Eckbert, Trusty Eckart, the Ruuenberg, the Elves, and the Goblet, by Tieck; the Golden Pot, by Hoffmann; Army-Chaplain Schmelzle's Journey to Flätz, and Life of Quintus Fixlein, by Richter. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1841.

——— Sartor Resartus. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

Carne, John. Exiles of Palestine; a tale of the holy land. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1831.

Cent-et-Une Nouvelles—nouvelles des cent-et-un, ornées de cent-et-une vignettes, dessinées et gravées par cent-et-un artists. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion, corregida por la Real Academia Española. 4 v. 4to. Madrid, 1780.

——— El mismo. Nueva edicion, corregida de nuevo, con nuevas notas, con nuevas estampas, con nuevo analisis, y con la vida de el autor nuevamente aumentada, por D. Juan Antonio Pellicer. 5 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1797, 1798.

——— El mismo. Nueva edicion, conforme en todo á la de la Real Academia Española, hecha en Madrid en 1782. Edicion hecha baxo la direccion de Jose René Masson. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

——— El mismo. Comentado por Don Diego Clemencin. 6 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1833—1839.

——— El mismo. Nueva edicion clasica, ilustrada con notas historicas, gramaticales, y criticas, por la Academia Española, sus individuos de numero Pellicer, Arrieta, y Clemencin. Enmendada y corregida por Francisco Sales. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1836.

——— Obras. Nueva edicion, con la vida del autor, por M. F. de Navarrete. 4 v. 8vo. Barcelona, and Paris, 1839, 1848.

——— Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, historia setentrional. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1802.

——— Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish, by Mary Smirke; embellished with engravings from pictures painted by Robert Smirke. 4 v. royal 8vo. London, 1818.

——— The same. Jarvis' translation revised. A new edition, with engravings from designs by Richard Westall. 4 v. foolscap 8vo. London, 1820.

——— The same. Translated from the Spanish, by Motteux. A new edition, with copious notes, and an essay on the life and writings of Cervantes. 5 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

——— The same. From the Spanish, by T. Smollett. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1833.

——— The same. Translated from the Spanish, by Charles Jarvis. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1842.

——— The same. Translated from the Spanish. (Jarvis' translation revised.) 8vo. London, 1842.

——— The same. Carefully revised and corrected; with numerous illustrations by Tony Johannot. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

——— El Buscapié. With the illustrative notes of Don Adolfo De Castro. Translated from the Spanish, with a life of the author and some account of his works, by Thomasina Ross. 12mo. London, 1849.

- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. *Wanderings of Persiles and Sigismunda; a northern story.* Translated from the Spanish, by L. D. Stanley. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- *L'Ingénieux Hidalgo Don Quichotte de la Manche.* Traduit et annoté par Louis Viardot. 4 v. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1839.
- *Le même.* Vignettes de Tony Johannot. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Paris, 1840, 1850.
- Chamervozow, Louis Alexis. *Chronicles of the Bastile; an historical romance.* 5th edition, 8vo. London, 1847.
- Chateaubriand, Vicomte François Auguste de. *Aben-Hamet, the Last of the Abencerages.* 12mo. London, 1826.
- *The Natchez; an Indian tale.* 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1827.
- Chattanooga. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Chesebro', Miss Caroline. *Children of Light; a theme for the time.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Dream-Land by Daylight; a panorama of romance.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Isa, a Pilgrimage.* 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Philly and Kit, or life and raiment.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Clacy, Mrs. Charles. *Lights and Shadows of Australian Life.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Clarke, Mrs. Mary Cowden. *Girlhood of Shakspeare's Heroines; in a series of fifteen tales.* 3 v. square 8vo. London, 1850, 1851.
- *The Modern Sinbad: Kit Bam's Adventures; or, the yarns of an old mariner.* 2d thousand; illustrated by George Cruikshank. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Clarke, Sarah J. *Forest Tragedy; and other tales.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Recollections of My Childhood; and other stories.* 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Clemens, Jeremiah. *Bernard Lile; an historical romance, embracing the periods of the Texas revolution, and the Mexican war.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *Mustang Gray; a romance.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Clifford Family; or, a tale of the Old Dominion; by one of her daughters. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Cobbold, Richard. *John H. Steggall; a real history of a Suffolk man, who has been a gipsy, a sailor, a soldier, a surgeon, a fellow-commoner of Corpus Christi-College, Cambridge; and is now a clergyman—a curate of many years' standing in the church of England.* Narrated by himself. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Cockton, Henry. *Love Match.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- *The Sisters; or, England and France; a romance of real life.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- Coggeshall, William Turner. *Easy Warren and His Contemporaries; sketched for home circles.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Collins, A. Maria. *Mrs. Ben Darby; or, the weal and woe of social life.* 2d edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Colloquies of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Cloth-Worker of London. By the author of Mary Powell. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Conscience, Hendrik. *Demon of Gold.* Translated from the original Flemish. 12mo. Baltimore, 1857.†

Cooke, John Esten. *Leather Stocking and Silk; or, Hunter John Myers and his times; a story of the valley of Virginia.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†

——— *Virginia Comedians; or, old days in the Old Dominion.* Edited from the MSS. of C. Effingham, Esq. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.

Cooper, James Fenimore. *Novels.* New Edition, to which is prefixed, W. C. Bryant's discourse on the life, genius, and writings of the author. 66 v. in 33, 12mo. New-York, 1852, viz:—

*Afloat and Ashore*, v. 7.

*Bravo*, v. 20.

*Chainbearer, or Littlepage manuscripts*, v. 29.

*Crater, or Vulcan's peak; a tale of the Pacific*, v. 31.

*Deerslayer, or the first war-path*, v. 11.

*Headman, or the Abbaye des Vignerons*, v. 26.

*Heidenmauer, or the Benedictines*, v. 27.

*Homeward Bound, or the chase; a tale of the sea*, v. 24.

*Home as Found: sequel to Homeward Bound*, v. 25.

*Jack Tier, or the Florida reef*, v. 9.

*Last of the Mohicans; a narrative of 1757*, v. 12.

*Lionel Lincoln, or the leaguer of Boston*, v. 18.

*Mercedes of Castile, or the voyage to Cathay*, v. 16.

*Miles Wallingford: sequel to Afloat and Ashore*, v. 8.

*Monikins*, v. 17.

*Oak-Openings, or the bee-hunter*, v. 32.

*Pathfinder, or the inland sea*, v. 13.

*Pilot; a tale of the sea*, v. 2.

*Pioneers, or the sources of the Susquehanna*, v. 14.

*Prairie*, v. 15.

*Precaution*, v. 1.

*Red Rover*, v. 3.

*Redskins, or Indian and Injin; being the conclusion of the Littlepage mss.*, v. 30.

*Satanstoe, or the Littlepage mss.; a tale of the colony*, v. 28.

*Sea Lions, or the lost sealers*, v. 10.

*Spy; a tale of the neutral ground*, v. 19.

*Travelling Bachelor, or notions of the Americans*, v. 23.

*Two Admirals*, v. 6.

*Water-Witch, or the skimmer of the seas*, v. 4.

*Ways of the Hour*, v. 33.

*Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish*, v. 21.

*Wing-and-Wing, or le Feu-Follet*, v. 5.

*Wyandotté, or the hutted knoll*, v. 22.

Cottin, Mme. Sophie Ristaud. *Œuvres complètes; Claire d'Albe; Malvina; Elisabeth, ou les exilés de Sibérie; La Prise de Jéricho, ou la pécheresse convertie; Amélie Mansfield; Mathilde.* Avec une notice sur la vie et sur les écrits de l'auteur. 2e édition in-octavo. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

——— *Les mêmes.* 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1836.

——— *Elisabeth, ou les Exilés de Sibérie.* Avec la traduction interlinéaire et la prononciation française de quelques pages. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†

Coureillon, Eugène de. *Le Curé Manqué; or social and religious customs in France.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Cousin Franck's Household; or, Scenes in the Old Dominion, by Pocahontas. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†

Cozzens, Frederick S. *Sparrowgrass Papers; or, living in the country.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†

Criswell, Robert. "Uncle Tom's Cabin" Contrasted with Buckingham Hall, the Planter's Home; or, a fair view of both sides of the slavery question. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†

Croker, Thomas Crofton. *Adventures of Barney Mahoney.* 16mo. London, 1832.

——— *Legends of the Lakes; or, sayings and doings at Killarney.* Collected chiefly from the manuscripts of R. Adolphus Lynch. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1829.

——— *My Village versus "Our Village."* 16mo. London, 1833.

- Croly, George. *Salathiel; the immortal; a history.* New edition, revised. Post 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Salathiel.* New edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- *Marston.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Cromwell. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1838.
- Crooked Elm; or, life by the way-side. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Cummings, J. W. *Italian Legends and Sketches.* 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Cummins, Miss Maria. *Lamplighter.* Post 8vo. Boston, 1854.†
- Cunningham, Peter. *Story of Nell Gwyn; and the Sayings of Charles the Second.* 16mo. London, 1852.
- Curtis, Laura J. *Christine; or, woman's trials and triumphs.* 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Davis, L. D. *Itinerant Side; or, pictures of life in the itinerancy.* 16mo. New-York, 1857.†
- *Life in the Laity; or, the history of a station.* 16mo. New-York, 1858.†
- De Foe, Daniel. *Life and strange surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner.* With the life of Daniel De Foe, by George Chalmers. Illustrated by Thomas Stothard. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1790.
- *The same.* Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- *The same.* With a prefatory memoir of the author and his writings. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- *The same.* With a memoir of the author, and an essay on his writings. Illustrated with two hundred engravings, by Grandville. The only complete American edition. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- Denison, Mrs. Mary Andrews. *Home Pictures.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Orange Leaves.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *What Not.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Denniston, James. *Legends of Galloway; being a series of traditions, illustrative of its ancient history, customs, manners, and superstitions.* Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- De Witt, Jennie. *Kate Weston; or, to will and to do.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Dickens, Charles. *Adventures of Oliver Twist; or, the parish boy's progress.* With 24 illustrations on steel, by George Cruikshank. A new edition, revised and corrected. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Barnaby Rudge; a tale of the riots of 'eighty.* With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne. Royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Bleak House.* With illustrations by H. K. Browne. Royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Dealings with the Firm of Dombey and Son, wholesale, retail, and for exportation.* With illustration by H. K. Browne. Royal 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit.* With illustrations by Phiz. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby.* With illustrations by Phiz. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Little Dorrit.* Royal 8vo. London, 1857.
- *Novels; comprising, Barnaby Rudge, Martin Chuzzlewit, Nicholas Nickleby, Old Curiosity Shop, Oliver Twist, Pickwick Club, and Sketches.* 7 v. post 8vo. London, 1848—1850.

- Dickens, Charles. *Old Curiosity Shop*; a tale. With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne. Royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Personal History of David Copperfield*. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. Royal 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club*. With 43 illustrations by R. Seymour and Phiz. Royal 8vo. London, 1856.
- *The same*. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Sketches by Boz*, illustrative of every-day life and every-day people. With 20 illustrations by George Cruikshank. New edition. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- *The same*. With forty illustrations by George Cruikshank. New edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1856.
- Disraeli, Benjamin. *Coningsby*; or, the new generation. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- *The same*. 5th edition. 16mo. London, 1850.
- *Contarini Fleming*; and *Alroy*; two romances. 2d edition. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Henrietta Temple*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- *Sybil*; or, the two nations. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1845.
- *Tancred*; or, the new crusade. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Venetia*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1833.
- *Vivian Grey*. 5 v. in 4, 12mo. London, 1833.
- *Voyage of Captain Popanilla*. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Ditson, G. L. *Crimora*; or, love's cross. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Dixon, Edward H. *Scenes in the Practice of a New-York Surgeon*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson. *Woodreve Manor*; or, six months in town. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Doyle, Richard. *Manners and Customs of ye Englyshe drawn from ye quick by Rychard Doyle*; to which be added some extracts from Mr. Pips hys Diary, contrybuted by Percival Leigh. Oblong 4to. London, 1849.
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin, Madame. *André*; by George Sand. Translated by Eliza A. Ashurst. Edited by Matilda M. Hays. 12mo. London, 1847.
- *Consuelo*; by George Sand. Translated by Francis G. Shaw. 4th edition. 3 v. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- *Mauprat*. Translated by Matilda M. Hays. Post 8vo. London, 1847.
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy. *Romans*. 25 v. 12mo. Paris, 1846—1851, viz:
- |                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Amaury, v. 6.                     | Isabel de Bavière, v. 4.            |
| Capitaine Paul, v. 14.            | Main Droite du Sire de Giac, v. 14. |
| Cécile, v. 8.                     | Maitres d'Armes, v. 2.              |
| Chevalier d'Harmental, v. 17.     | Mémoires d'un Médecin, Joseph Bal-  |
| Chevalier de Maison-Rouge, v. 14. | samo, v. 15, 16.                    |
| Comte de Monte-Cristo, v. 11—13.  | Othon d'Archer, v. 5.               |
| Corricolo, v. 21.                 | Quarante-Cinq, v. 10.               |
| Dame de Monsoreau, v. 9.          | Reine Margot, v. 20.                |
| Fernande, v. 7.                   | Salle d'Armes: Pauline, Murat, Pas- |
| Fille du Régent, v. 2.            | cal Bruno, v. 5.                    |
| Frères Corses, v. 5.              | Souvenirs d'Antony, v. 7.           |
| Georges, v. 6.                    | Sylvandire, v. 8.                   |
| Guerres des Femmes, v. 3.         | Trois Mousquetaires, v. 18.         |
| Impressions de Voyage:            | Vicomte de Bragelonne, ou dix ans   |
| Midi de la France, v. 19.         | plus tard, v. 23—25.                |
| Suisse, v. 22.                    | Vingt Ans Après, v. 1.              |

- Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Emmanuel Philibert; or the European wars of the 16th century. Translated from the French. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Ingenue; or, the first days of blood. Translated from the original manuscripts, by Madame Julie de Marguerittes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- The Foresters. Translated from the author's original manuscript, 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Vicomte de Bragelonne; or, ten years later; being the completion of the "Three Musketeers," and "Twenty Years After." 2 v. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Dumas, Alexandre, fils. The Camelia-Lady: ("La Dame aux Camélias") the true original from which have been adapted for the stage the drama of Camille and the opera of La Traviata. Translated from the French. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Dupuy, Miss E. A. Emma Walton; or, trials and triumphs. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.†
- Eastman, Mrs. Mary H. Annet Phillis's Cabin; southern life as it is. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Fashionable Life. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Edgeworth, Miss Maria. Tales and Novels: Moral Tales, Popular Tales, Belinda, Castle Rackrent, Essay on Irish Bulls, Essay on the Noble Science of Self-Justification, Ennui, The Dun, Tales of Fashionable Life, Patronage, Comic Dramas, Harrington, Ormond, Helen. 10 v. foolscap 8vo. London, 1848—1850.
- Ella Lincoln; or, western prairie life; an autobiography, by Mrs. E. A. W. H. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Elliott, Charles Wylls. Mysteries; or, glimpses of the supernatural. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Ellis, G. A. New Britain; a narrative of a journey to a country so called by its inhabitants, discovered in the vast plain of the Missouri, in North America, and inhabited by a people of British origin. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Ellis, Sarah Stickney. Family Secrets. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Fireside Tales for the Young. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Home. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Look to the End; or, the Bennets abroad. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Pictures of Private Life. 7th edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Social Distinction; or, hearts and homes. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848, 1849.
- Temper and Temperament. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Emigrés Français dans la Louisiane, 1800—1804. 16mo. Paris, 1853.
- Eros and Anteros; or, the Bachelor's Ward, by Judith Canute. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Fables.—One Hundred Fables, with illustrations. New edition, in English, German and French, by J. H. Hedley, F. Franke, and Ad. Dupuy. Royal 8vo. Leipzig, 1839.
- Fables, original and selected, by the most esteemed European and Oriental authors. With an introductory dissertation on the history of fable, comprising biographical notices of the most eminent fabulists, by G. Moir Bussey; illustrated with numerous engravings, designed by J. J. Grandville. Royal 8vo. London, 1842.



- Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1838.
- Family Jo Miller; a drawing-room jest book. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Farrence, Edmund. *Carlolina and the Sanfedesti; or, a night with the Jesuits at Rome.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Father Oswald; a genuine Catholic story. 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Fay, Theodore S. *Hoboken; a romance of New-York.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1843.
- Norman Leslie; a tale of the present times. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1835.
- Sydney Clifton; or, vicissitudes in both hemispheres; a tale of the nineteenth century. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1839.
- Fénélon, François Salignac de La Mothe. *Aventures de Télémaque. Avec des notes géographiques et littéraires.* 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Les mêmes. 18mo. Paris, 1824.
- *Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses.* To which is added, the *Adventures of Aristonous.* Done into English by Mr. Littlebury and Mr. Boyer. Adorn'd with twenty-four plates, and a map of Telemachus's travels. 16th edition, carefully revised and corrected. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1759.\*
- The same. Translated from the French; with a discourse on epick poetry, and the excellence of the poem of Telemachus; by Allan Ramsay. 12mo. London, 1787.
- The same. Translated from the French, by J. Hawkesworth; revised by G. Gregory, with a life of the author. 4to. London, 1797.
- *Telemachiada.* E Gallico sermone in Latinum carmen transtulit Stephanus Bernardus-Viel. 2a editio, emendata et accurata. 16mo. Parisiis, 1814.
- Fielding, Henry. *Adventures of Joseph Andrews.* With illustrations by George Cruikshank. Post 8vo. London, 1832.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- *History of Amelia.* With illustrations by George Cruikshank. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1832.
- The same. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- *History of the Life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild, the Great; and A Journey from This World to the Next.* New edition. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- *History of Tom Jones, a foundling.* With a memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe, and illustrations by George Cruikshank. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1831. (2 copies.)
- First Angel. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Fletcher, J. P. *Autobiography of a Missionary.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Fouqué, Friedrich de la Motte. *Undine; and Sintram and his Companions.* Translated from the German, by T. Tracy. New edition. Post 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Fox, Lady Mary. *Account of an Expedition to the Interior of New Holland.* 12mo. London, 1837.
- Fraser, James Baillie. *Persian Adventurer; being the sequel of "The Kuzzilbash."* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Frazaer, Mary. *Early Engagements; and Florence, a sequel.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1854.†

- Freytag, Gustav. *Debit and Credit*. Translated from the German, by L. L. C.; with a preface by Christian Charles Josias Bunsen. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana. *Countess de Bonneval; her life and letters*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Fun and Earnest. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Furness, William H. *Julius, and other tales from the German*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Gascoigne, Mrs. *Next-Door Neighbours*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Gaston de Foix, a romance of the sixteenth century. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Gaudenzio di Lucca.—*Memoirs of Sig'r Gaudenzio di Lucca; taken from his confession and examination before the fathers of the inquisition at Bologna in Italy; making a discovery of an unknown country in the midst of the vast deserts of Africa, as ancient, populous, and civilized as the Chinese*. Faithfully translated from the Italian, by E. T., gent. 8vo. London, 1737.
- Gay, John. *Fables; illustrated*. With an original memoir, introduction, and annotations, by Octavius Freire Owen. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Gay, Mrs. M. M. *Gleanings from Real Life*. 12mo. Buffalo, 1858.†
- Gerstäcker, Friedrich. *Pirates of the Mississippi*. Translated from the German. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Getting Along; a book of illustrations. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Gieseke, Robert. *Rose of the Parsonage, an idyll of our own times*. Translated from the German. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Gleig, George Robert. *Chelsea Hospital, and its traditions*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Glenarvon. 4th edition; with the original introduction. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1817.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Hermann and Dorothea*. Translated by Thomas Conrad Porter. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *Sorrows of Werter*. Translated from the German, by William Rander. 12mo. London, 1801.
- The same. Translated from the German, by Fred. Gotzberg. 12mo. London, 1802.
- *Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels*. New edition, revised. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Goldsmith, Oliver. *Vicar of Wakefield*. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- The same. With a prefatory memoir of the author and his writings. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- The same. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. *Peter Parley's Thousand and One Stories of fact and fancy, wit and humor, rhyme, reason, and romance*. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Gore, Mrs. Catharine Grace. *The Two Aristocracies; a novel*. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Goulding, F. R. *Robert and Harold; or, the young marooners on the Florida coast*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Grant, James. *Adventures of an Aide-de-Camp*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Griffin, Gerald. *Card Drawing; The Half Sir; and Suil Dhuv, the Coiner*. Post 8vo. Dublin, 1857.
- *The Collegians; a tale of Garryowen*. Post 8vo. Dublin, 1857.

- Griffin, Gerald. Duke of Monmouth. Post 8vo. Dublin, 1857.
- Holland Tide; Aylmers of Bally Aylmer; Hand and Word; Barber of Bantry; Brown Man; Owney and Owney-Na-Peak; Village Ruin; Knight of the Sheep; Rock of the Candle. Post 8vo. Dublin, 1857.
- Rivals; and Tracy's Ambition. Post 8vo. Dublin, 1857.
- Tales of the Jury Room. Post 8vo. Dublin, 1857.
- Griggs, William N. Celebrated "Moon Story," its origin and incidents; with a memoir of the author. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig and Wilhelm Carl. German Fairy Tales and popular stories, as told by Gammer Grethel. Translated from the collection of MM. Grimm, by Edgar Taylor; with illustrations from designs by George Cruikshank and Ludwig Grimm. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- Hakländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Clara; or, Slave Life in Europe. Translated from the German, by a lady; with a preface by Sir Archibald Alison. 2d edition. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Hale, Mrs. Sarah Josepha. Liberia; or, Mr. Peyton's Experiments. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. Clockmaker; or, the sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. 3 series, in 3 v. 12mo. London, 1837—1840.
- Nature, and Human Nature. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Traits of American Humor, by native authors. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Hall, Baynard R. Frank Freeman's Barber Shop; a tale. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Hall, James. Harp's Head. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Legends of the West. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Soldier's Bride; and other tales. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Tales of the Border. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Hall, Mrs. Samuel Carter. Lights and Shadows of Irish Life. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Stories of the Governess. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Tales of Woman's Trials. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Hamilton, Mrs. Elizabeth. Cottagers of Glenburnie; a tale. With a memoir of the life of the author. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Hanley, Edward Bruce. Lady Lee's Widowhood. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hanaford, Mrs. Joseph H. Lucretia, the Quakeress; or, principle triumphant. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Harlan, Mary B. Ellen; or, the chained mother; and Pictures of Kentucky Slavery. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Hawes, Barbara. Tales of the North American Indians, and adventures of early settlers in America. 16mo. London, 1844.
- Hawes, Miss Mary Virginia. Alone. By Marion Harland. 12mo. Richmond, 1854.†
- The same. 5th edition. 12mo. Richmond, 1854.†
- The Hidden Path. By Marion Harland. 17th thousand. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Moss-Side. By Marion Harland. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hawkins, Marie Louise. Reality; or, a history of human life. 16mo. New-York, 1858.†

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Blithedale Romance*. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- *House of the Seven Gables*; a romance. 12mo. Boston, 1851.†
- *Scarlet Letter*; a romance. 12mo. Boston, 1855.†
- *Wonder-Book*, for girls and boys. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- *Tanglewood Tales*, for boys and girls; being a second wonder-book. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Hazlett, Helen. *The Heights of Edelberg*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Heighway, Osborn W. *Trenery. Leila Ada, the Jewish Convert*; an authentic memoir. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Helen Leeson; a peep at New-York society. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Hentz, Mrs. Caroline Lee. *Courtship and Marriage; or, the joys and sorrows of American life*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *Ernest Linwood*. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Marcus Warland*; or, the long moss spring. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- *Planter's Northern Bride*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Robert Graham*; a sequel to *Linda*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Victim of Excitement; the Bosom Serpent, &c.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Wild Jack*; or, the stolen child; a sketch from life; together with other highly interesting stories. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Herbert, Frances Georgiana. *Legend of Pembroke Castle; and other tales*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Herbert, Francis. *The Talisman, for 1829*. 16mo. New-York, 1828.
- Herbert, Henry William. *Cavaliers of England; or, the times of the revolutions of 1642 and 1688*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Chevaliers of France, from the crusaders to the marshals of Louis XIV.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Knights of England, France, and Scotland*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- *Marmaduke Wyvil*; an historical romance of 1651. 14th edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Oliver Cromwell*; or, England's great protector. 12mo. Auburn, 1856.†
- Herndon, Mrs. Mary E. *Louise Elton*; or, things seen and heard; a novel. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Hewitt, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth. *Heroines of History*. Post 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Hicks, Mrs. Rebecca. *Lady Killer*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- *Milliner and Millionaire*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- High Life in New-York; by Jonathan Slick, Esq., of Weathersfield, Conn. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Historic Certainties respecting the Early History of America, developed in a critical examination of the Book of the Chronicles of the Land of Ecnarf, by Rev. Aristarchus Newlight. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Hogg, James. *Tales and Sketches*. With illustrative engravings by D. O. Hill. 6 v. 12mo. Glasgow, 1837.
- Holmes, Mrs. Mary J. *Dora Deane, or the East India uncle; and Maggie Miller, or Hagar's secret*. 12mo. New-York, 1859.†
- *Meadow-Brook*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Hood, Thomas. *Comic Annual*. 10 v. 16mo. London, 1830—1839.
- *Whims and Oddities, in prose and verse*. New edition. 16mo. London, 1836.

- Hood, Thomas. Whimsicalities; a periodical gathering; with numerous illustrations from designs by Leech. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Hood, Thomas, Jr. Pen and Pencil Pictures. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Hort, Lieut.-Colonel. The Man who Eloped with his Own Wife. 8vo. London, 1850.
- White Charger. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Howison, John. Tales of the Colonies. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Hughes, Thomas. Scouring of the White Horse; or, the young vacation ramble of a London clerk. Illustrated by Richard Doyle. Square 8vo. Cambridge, 1859.
- Huguenot Exiles; or, the times of Louis XIV. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Huntington, J. V. Alban; or, the history of a young Puritan. New and revised edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- The Forest. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Idolette Stanley; or, the beauty of discipline. By M. M. B. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Illustrated Literature of All Nations, comprising the most interesting novels, romances, tales, plays, and poems, by the world's best authors. 4to. London, 1852.
- Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances; being an abstract of the Book of Heroes, and Nibelungen Lay; with translations of metrical tales from the old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic languages; with notes and dissertations; by Henry Weber, Robert Jamieson, and Sir Walter Scott. 4to. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Inez; a tale of the Alamo. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Ingraham, Joseph Holt. Life and Adventures of Percival Mayberry; an autobiography. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Prince of the House of David; or, three years in the holy city. Carefully revised and corrected by the author, expressly for the new edition. 12mo. New-York, 1859.†
- The Quadroon. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Iriarte, Tomas de. Fabulas Literarias. En seguida se hallará la obra maestra dramática intitulada El Sí de las Niñas, de D. Leandro Fernandez de Moratin. Preparado para el uso de las escuelas y colegios en los Estados Unidos, por F. Sales. 4a edicion revisada y mejorada. 12mo. Cambrigia, 1852.†
- Literary Fables. From the Spanish, by Richard Andrews. 8vo. London, 1835.
- The same. Translated from the Spanish, by R. Rockliff. 2d edition. Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- The same. Translated from the Spanish, by Geo. H. Devereux. Post 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- Isabella Gray. By a lady. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- James, George Payne Rainsford. Novels and Romances, viz:—
- Agincourt; a romance. 8vo. London, 1849.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Agnes Sorel; a novel. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- Ains and Obstacles. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- Arabella Stuart; a romance from English history. 16mo. London, 1853.
- The same. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Arrah Neil; or, times of old. 16mo. London, 1853.
- The same. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1845.

- James, George Payne Rainsford. Novels and Romances, continued—
- Attila; a romance. 16mo. London, 1853.
- The same. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Beauchamp; or, the error. 16mo. London, 1854.
- The same. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Book of the Passions. Illustrated by Charles Heath. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Brigand; or, Corse de Leon. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Castelneau; or, the ancient régime. 8vo. London, 1849.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1850.
- Castle of Ehrenstein; its lords, spiritual and temporal; its inhabitants, earthly and unearthly. 16mo. London, 1854.
- The same. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Charles Tyrrell; or, the bitter blood. 16mo. London, 1854.
- The same. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Convict; a tale. 16mo. London, 1854.
- The same. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Dark Scenes of History. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Darnley; or, the field of the cloth of gold. 8vo. London, 1846.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1853.
- De l'Orme. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Desultory Man. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Eva St. Clair; and other collected tales. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1846.
- False Heir. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Forest Days; a romance of old times. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Forgery; or, best intentions. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Gentleman of the Old School. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1839.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Gipsy; a tale. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1835.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Gowrie; or, the king's plot. 8vo. London, 1848.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Heidelberg; a romance. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1846.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Henry Masterton; or, the adventures of a young cavalier. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1832.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Henry of Guise; or, the states of Blois. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1839.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Henry Smeaton; a Jacobite story of the reign of George the First. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Huguenot; a tale of the French Protestants. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1839.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Jacquerie; or, the lady and the page; an historical romance. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1841.
- King's Highway. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1840.
- The same. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1844.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Last of the Fairies. With illustrations from designs by John Gilbert. 16mo. London, 1847.
- Life and Adventures of John Marston Hall. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- The same. 16mo. London, 1853.

James, George Payne Rainsford. Novels and Romances, continued—

Life of Vicissitudes; a story of revolutionary times. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†

Man at Arms; or, Henri de Cerons; a romance. 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1842.

Margaret Graham; a tale, founded on facts. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1848.

Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1844.

The same. 16mo. London, 1854.

Morley Ernstein; or, the tenants of the heart. 2d edition; with alterations and corrections by the author. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1843.

The same. 16mo. London, 1853.

Old Dominion; or, the Southampton massacre. 8vo. New-York, 1856.†

Old Oak Chest; a tale of domestic life. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1850.  
One in a Thousand; or, the days of Henri Quatre. 8vo. London, 1845.

Philip Augustus; or, the brothers in arms. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1831.

The same. 16mo. London, 1854.

Piquinillo; a tale. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†

Richelieu; a tale of France. 16mo. London, 1839.

Robber; a tale. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1838.

Rose D'Albret; or, troublons times; a romance. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1844.

Russell; a tale of the reign of Charles II. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1849.

The same. 16mo. London, 1854.

Sir Theodore Broughton; or, Laurel Water. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1848.

The same. 16mo. London, 1853.

Step-Mother. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1846.

The same. 16mo. London, 1855.

Ticonderoga; or, the Black Eagle. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†

Whim and its Consequences. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1850.

The same. 16mo. London, 1853.

Woodman; a romance of the times of Richard III. 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1849.

Janvrin, Mary W. Peace; or, the stolen will. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†

Jarves, James J. Kiana; a tradition of Hawaii. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†

Jerrold, Douglas. Wit and Opinions of Douglas Jerrold. Collected and arranged by his son, Blanchard Jerrold. Post 8vo. London, 1859.

Jew of Verona; an historical tale of the Italian revolutions of 1846—9. Translated from the 2d revised Italian edition. 2 v. 12mo. Baltimore, 1854.†

Johnson, Dr. Samuel. History of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia; the Vision of Theodore; the Fountains. With remarks on the writings and character of Dr. Johnson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†

Jones, John B. Adventures of Col. Vanderbomb in Pursuit of the Presidency. Also, the Exploits of his Secretary. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†

— The Monarchist; a novel. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

Judson, Emily. *My Two Sisters; a sketch from memory.* 16mo. Boston, 1854.†

Kate Stanton. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†

Kennedy, John P. *Swallow Barn.* Revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

— *Horse-Shoe Robinson.* Revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

Kennerly, Augustin. *Heiresses of Fotheringay.* 12mo. Saint Louis, 1856.†

Kingsley, Rev. Charles. *Alton Locke; tailor and poet; an autobiography.* 12mo. New-York, 1850.

— *Westward Ho! or, the voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight.* 3 v. 12mo. Cambridge, 1855.

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline M. *Book for the Home Circle; or, familiar thoughts on various topics, literary, moral, and social.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

Knowles, James Sheridan. *Fortescue.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1847.

— George Lovell. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1847.

Kock, Charles Paul de. *Les Etuvistes; ou Paris dans ce temps-là.* 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1853.

— *Euvres.* 30 v. in 15, 8vo. Paris, 1835—1840:—

André le Savoyard, v. 7.

Barbier de Paris, v. 9.

Bon Enfant, v. 17.

Cocu, v. 15.

Contes en Vers et Chansons, v. 19.

Enfant de Ma Femme, v. 8.

Femme, le Mari et l'Amant, v. 13.

Frère Jacques, v. 8.

Georgette, ou la nièce du Tabellion, v. 1.

Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet, v. 2.

Homme de la Nature et l'Homme Polcé, v. 14.

Jean, v. 11.

Jeune Homme Charmant, v. 30.

Laitière de Montfermeil, v. 10.

Madeleine, v. 16.

Maison Blanche, v. 12.

Mœurs Parisiennes, v. 26—28.

Mon Voisin Raymond, v. 4.

M. Dupont, ou la jeune fille et sa bonne, v. 5.

Moustache, v. 29.

Ni Jamais ni Toujours, v. 21.

Petits Tableaux de Mœurs, ou macédoine critique et littéraire, v. 20.

Pucelle de Belleville, v. 18.

Sœur Anne, v. 6.

Théâtre, v. 24, 25.

Tourlourou, v. 23.

Zizine, v. 22.

La Fontaine, Jean de. *Fables.* Avec notices sur sa vie, et sur celles d'Esopé et de Phèdre, et des notes par M. de Lévizac. 9e édition, entièrement revue et corrigée, par P. Marie Chauvet. 12mo. Londres, 1852.

— *Fables.* Illustrated by J. J. Grandville. Translated from the French, by Elizur Wright, Jr. French and English. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1841.

Laing, Mrs. Caroline H. Butler. *Old Farm House.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Laird of Logan; or, anecdotes and tales illustrative of the wit and humor of Scotland. 16mo. Glasgow, 1841.

Lamb, Miss Caroline. *Ada Reis.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1823.

— Graham Hamilton. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1823.

— and Charles Lamb. *Tales from Shakespeare.* Designed for the use of young persons. 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1838.

Landor, Edward Wilson. *Lofoden; or, the exiles of Norway.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1849.

Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. *Lady Anne Granard.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1842.



- Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. *Francesca Carrara*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- *Romance and Reality*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1831.
- *Traits and Trials of Early Life*. 16mo. London, 1836.
- Langdon, Mary. *Ida May; a story of things actual and possible*. 12mo. Boston, 1854.†
- Lasselle, Miss E. L. *Magdalen the Enchantress; founded on fact*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Lasselle, Mrs. N. P. *Annie Grayson; or, life in Washington*. 12mo. Washington, 1853.†
- *Belle of Washington*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Lee, Eliza Buckminster. *Parthenia; or, the last days of Paganism*. 12mo. Boston, 1858.†
- Lee, Day Kellogg. *Merrimack, or life at the loom; a tale*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Lee, Henry W. *Cornelia; or, the deaf mute*. 16mo. Rochester, 1853.†
- Lenderman's *Adventures among the Spiritualists and Free-Lovers*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857.†
- Lermont, L. *Ups and Downs; or, the lost treasure restored*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Le Sage, Alain René. *Asmodeus; or, the devil on two sticks*. With a biographical notice of the author, by Jules Janin. Translated by Joseph Thomas, and illustrated by Tony Johannot. Royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Bachelor of Salamanca*. Translated from the French, by James Townsend. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1822.
- The same. 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1828.
- *Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane*. Illustrated with engravings from paintings by Robert Smirke. 4 v. 8vo. Londres, 1809.
- *Œuvres.—Gil Blas de Santillane*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- *Abrégé de l'Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane*. 5e édition, revue et corrigée, avec la signification des mots en Anglais au bas de chaque page, par Nicholas Wanostrocht. 12mo. Londres, 1838.
- *Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane*. Translated from the French. A new edition; with engravings from paintings by Robert Smirke. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1822.
- The same. Translated from the French, by T. Smollett. Embellished with five hundred engravings, by Jean Gigoux. 8vo. London, 1841. (2 copies.)
- *Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana*. Nueva edicion corregida. 4 v. in 2, 18mo. Paris, 1824.
- *Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana*. Traducida al Castellano por el Padre Isla, corregida, rectificada y anotada por Don Evaristo Pena y Marin. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- *Gil Blas di Santillano, storia galante tratta dall' idioma Francese nell' Dottor D. Giulio Monti*. 6 v. 8vo. Roma, 1788.
- *Historia de Gil Braz de Santilhana*. Traducida em Portuguez. E nesta 3a edição correcta e escrupulosamente emendada pelo Rdo. Dm. Felipe Fernandez. 4 v. 18mo. London, 1808.
- *Vie de Guzman d'Alfarache*. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1696.
- *Life and Adventures of Guzman d'Alfarache, or the Spanish rogue*. Translated from the French edition, by John Henry Brady. 2d edition, corrected and considerably improved. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1823.

- Le Sage, Alain René. *Cœuvres. Aventures du Chevalier de Beauchêne; Bachelier de Salamanque; Diable Boiteux; Nouvelles Aventures de Don Quichotte; Estevanille Gonzalez; Guzman d'Alfarache; Roland l'Amoureux.* 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Lever, Charles. *Arthur O'Leary, his wanderings and ponderings in many lands.* Edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer, and illustrated by George Cruikshank. New edition. 8vo. London, 1845.
- *Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon.* With illustrations by Phiz. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1841.
- *The Commissioner; or, de lunatico inquirendo.* With twenty-eight illustrations on steel, by Phiz. 8vo. Dublin, 1843.
- *Confessions of Harry Lorrequer.* With illustrations by Phiz. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.
- *Confessions of Con. Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas.* 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- *The Daltons; or, three roads in life.* With illustrations by Phiz. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Davenport Dunn; a man of our day.* With illustrations by "Phiz." 8vo. London, 1859.
- *Diary and Notes of Horace Templeton, Esq., late Secretary of Legation at ———.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Dodd Family Abroad.* With illustrations by Phiz. 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Jack Hinton, the guardsman.* With illustrations by H. K. Browne. 8vo. Dublin, 1844.
- *Knight of Gwynne; a tale of the time of the union.* With illustrations by "Phiz." 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Martins of Cro' Martin.* With illustrations by "Phiz." 8vo. London, 1856.
- *The O'Donoghue; a tale of Ireland fifty years ago.* With illustrations by Phiz. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- *Saint Patrick's Eve.* 12mo. London, 1845.
- *Tom Burke of "Ours."* With numerous illustrations on steel, by H. K. Browne. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1844.
- Leslie, Mrs. Madeline. *First and Second Marriages; or, the courtesies of wedded life.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Leslie, Miss Eliza. *Pencil Sketches; or, outlines of character and manners; including "Mrs. Washington Potts," and "Mr. Smith;" with other stories.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Library of Foreign Romance; comprising original translations from the most celebrated continental authors. Edited by J. C. James. 9 v. post 8vo. London, 1846, 1847, viz:—

Vol. 1. *The Three Musketeers; or, the feats and fortunes of a Gascon adventurer.* By Alexander Dumas. Translated from the French, by William Barrow.

Vol. 2. *Lichtenstein; or, the Swabian league; an historical romance.* by Wilhelm Hauff. Translated from the German, by Frank Woodley and William Lander.

Vols. 3, 4. *Twenty Years After; or, the further feats and fortunes of a Gascon adventurer; being a sequel to "The Three Musketeers."* By Alexander Dumas. Translated from the French, by William Barrow.

Vol. 5. *Godway Castle; or, the fortunes of a king's daughter; an historical romance,* edited from the papers of the Duchess of Nottingham, by Madame Palzow. Translated, from the German, by Frances Kinderley Barnard.

## Library of Foreign Romance, continued—

- Vol. 6. *Isabel of Bavaria*; or, the chronicles of France for the reign of Charles VI. By Alexander Dumas. Translated from the French, by William Barrow.
- Vol. 7. *Childhood of King Erik Menved*; an historical romance, by B. S. Ingemann. Translated from the Danish, by J. Kesson.
- Vol. 8. *The Rose of Dekama*; or, the Friesian heiress; a tale, by J. Van Lennep. Translated from the Dutch, by Frank Woodley.
- Vol. 9. *The Secret of the Confessional*, a legend of Auvergne; *The Last Lord of the Manor*, a tale of the restoration; and *The Count of Mansfeldt*, a tale of Spanish history. By Alexander de Lavergne. Translated from the French, by Milicent Hack.
- Life and Adventures of Arthur Clenning*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Life and Adventures of an Arkansaw Doctor*, by David Rattlehead. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Lippard, George. *New-York; its Upper Ten and Lower Million*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Hyperion*; a romance. 13th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- Lover, Samuel. *Rory O'More*. 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Maberly, Kate Charlotte. *Display*; a novel. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Emily*; or, the Countess of Rosendale; a novel. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Fashion*, and its votaries. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Leonora*. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1856.
- *Leontine*; or, the court of Louis the Fifteenth. 2d edition. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Love-Match*; a novel. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Melanthe*; or, the days of the Medici; a tale of the fifteenth century. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Lady and the Priest*; an historical romance. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1851.
- McConnel, J. L. *Grahame*; or, youth and manhood; a romance. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Macfarlane, Charles. *Romance of History.—Italy*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1832.
- M'Keever, Harriet B. *Sunshine*; or, Kate Vinton. 2d edition. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Mackenzie, R. Shelton. *Bits of Blarney*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- MacLeod, Donald. *Pynnshurst*; his wanderings and ways of thinking. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Magazin des Fées*; ou *Contes de Fées de Perrault, de Mme Leprince de Beaumont, de Fénelon, et de Mme D'Aulnoy*. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1852.
- Maillard, Annette Marie. *Matrimonial Shipwrecks*; or, mere human nature. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Manuscripts*. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1828.
- Manzoni, Alessandro. *I Promessi Sposi*; storia Milanese del secolo xvii. scoperta e rifatta. 9a edizione. 2 v. 12mo. Parigi, 1830.
- Mapleton; or, more work for the Maine law. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Margaret, Queen of Navarre. *Heptameron*. Translated from the French, with a memoir of the author, by Walter K. Kelly. Post 8vo. London, 1855.

- Martineau, Miss Harriet. *A Manchester Strike*. 16mo. Boston, 1833.
- *Berkely the Banker*. 2 v. 16mo. Boston, 1833.
- *Brooke and Brooke Farm*. 16mo. Boston, 1832.
- *Demerara*. 16mo. Boston, 1832.
- *Life in the Wilds*. 16mo. Boston, 1832.
- *Hill and the Valley*. 16mo. Boston, 1832.
- *The Parish*. 16mo. Boston, 1833.
- Maturin, Edward. *Bianca; a tale of Erin Italy*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Meinhold, W. *Mary Schweidler, the Amber Witch*. Translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. Post 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- Melville, Herman. *Mardi; and a voyage thither*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- *Moby-Dick; or, the Whale*. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- *Omoo; a narrative of adventures in the south seas*. 6th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1855.
- *Pierre; or, the Ambiguities*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *The same*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.
- *Redburn; his first voyage; being the sailor-boy confessions and reminiscences of the son-of-a-gentleman, in the merchant service*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.
- *Typee; a peep at Polynesian life, during a four months' residence in a valley of the Marquesas*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.
- *White-Jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.
- Méry, Joseph. *Saint-Pierre de Rome*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Mille et Un Jour; contès orientaux, traduits du Turc, du Persan et de l'Arabe, par MM. Petis-de-la-Croix, Galland, Cardonne, Chawis et Cazette, &c., avec une notice par M. Colin de Plancy. 5 v. post 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Milne, A. D. *Uncle Sam's Farm Fence*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Miranda Elliot; or, the voice of the spirit, by S. H. M. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Mr. Frank, the Underground Mail Agent, by Vidi. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Mitchell, Donald G. *Dream Life; a fable of the seasons, by Ik. Marvel*. 12mo. New-York, 1851.†
- *Fudge Doings; being Tony Fudge's record of the same, by Ik. Marvel*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Reveries of a Bachelor; or, a book of the heart, by Ik. Marvel*. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Mitford, Miss Mary Russell. *Lights and Shadows of American Life*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Montalba, Anthony R. *Fairy Tales from All Nations*. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Moodie, Mrs. *Matrimonial Speculations*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Moore, Thomas. *The Epicurean, a tale; and Alciphron, a poem*. 16mo. London, 1839.
- Morgan, Sydney Owenson, Lady. *Book of the Boudoir*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- *Florence Macarthy*. 12mo. London, 1839.
- *O'Briens and O'Flahertys*. 2d edition. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1828.

- Morgan, Sydney Owenson, Lady. *Princess; or, the Beguine*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- *Wild Irish Girl*. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Morte D'Arthur. *The Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of Kyng Arthur; of his noble knyghtes of the round table, theyr merveyllous enquestes and adventures, thachyeuyng of the sane greal; and in the end le morte d'Arthur, with the dolourous deth and departyng out of thys worlde of them al. With an introduction and notes, by Robert Southey. Printed from Caxton's edition, 1485.* 2 v. 4to. London, 1817.
- Moss, Misses C. and M. *Romance of Jewish History*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Mowatt, Anna Cora. *The Fortune Hunter; a novel of New-York society*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Mügge, Theodore. *Afraja, a Norwegian and Lapland tale; or, life and love in Norway. Translated from the German, by Edward Joy Morris*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Muloch, Miss Dinah Maria. *John Halifax, Gentleman*. New edition, revised. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- *Nothing New; tales*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- *A Woman's Thoughts about Women*. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Murray, Charles Augustus. *Hassan; or, the child of the pyramid; an Egyptian tale*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Musäus, Johann Karl August. *Volksmärchen der Deutschen. Pracht- ausgabe in einem Bande, herausgegeben von Julius Ludwig Klee, mit Holzschnitten nach Originalzeichnungen, und 12 grösseren Titelblättern*. Royal 8vo. Leipzig, 1845.
- Myers, P. Hamilton. *Miser's Heir; or, the young millionaire*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Myers, Mrs. Sarah A. *Neighbors' Children*. From the German. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Sequel to the Neighbors' Children*. From the German. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Myrthe, A. T. *Ambrosio de Letinez; or, the first Texian novel*. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1842.
- Neele, Henry. *Romance of History.—England*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Nieritz, Gustav. *The Little Drummer; or, filial affection; a story of the Russian campaign. Translated from the German, by Mrs. H. E. Conant*. 16mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Night Watch; or, social life in the south. By Somebody. Post 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Novelist's Magazine, published by Harrison and Co., and illustrated by Thomas Stothard. 23 v. 8vo. London, 1781—1787, containing—
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Adventures of an Atom</i> , by Smollett, v. 21.   | <i>Clarissa Harlowe</i> , by Richardson, v. 14, 15.     |
| <i>Almorán and Hamet</i> , by Hawkesworth, v. 1.     | <i>Creole</i> , by Arnold, v. 23.                       |
| <i>Amelia</i> , by Fielding, v. 1.                   | <i>David Simple</i> , by Miss Fielding, v. 9.           |
| <i>Arabian Nights</i> , v. 18.                       | <i>Devil upon Two Sticks</i> , by Le Sage, v.           |
| <i>Betsy Thoughtless</i> , by Mrs. Haywood, v. 13.   | <i>Don Quixote</i> , by Cervantes, v. 8.                |
| <i>Charles Grandison</i> , by Richardson, v. 10, 11. | <i>Don Quixote Continued</i> , by Avellaneda; v. 16.    |
| <i>Chinese Tales</i> , by Gueullette, v. 5.          | <i>English Hermit</i> , Philip Quarll, by P. L., v. 21. |
|  | <i>Felicia to Charlotte</i> , by Collyer, v. 23.        |

## Novelist's Magazine, continued—

Female Quixote, by Mrs. Lennox, v. 12.  
 Ferdinand Count Fathom, by Smollett,  
 v. 7.

Fortunate Country Maid, by De Moubay,  
 v. 7.

Gaudenzio di Lucca, v. 21.

Gil Blas, by Le Sage, v. 4.

Gulliver's Travels, by Swift, v. 9.

Henrietta, by Mrs. Lennox, v. 23.

Henrietta, Countess Osenvor, by Treys-  
 sac de Vergy, v. 17.

Humphry Clinker, by Smollett, v. 19.

Invisible Spy, v. 23.

Jemmy and Jenny Jessamy, by Mrs.  
 Haywood, v. 17.

Joe Thompson, v. 12.

Jonathan Wild, by Fielding, v. 9.

Joseph Andrews, by Fielding, v. 1.

Journey from This World to the Next,  
 by Fielding, v. 12.

Lancelot Greaves, by Smollett, v. 9.

Louisa Mildmay, by Kelly, v. 7.

Lydia, by Shebbeare, v. 22.

Marmontel's Tales, v. 6.

Nourjahad, by Mrs. Sheridan, v. 23.

Ophelia, by Miss Fielding, v. 19.

Pamela, by Richardson, v. 20.

Now-a-Days, by F. R. A. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†

Old Brewery, and the New Mission House at the Five Points; by the  
 ladies of the mission. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†

Oramaika; an Indian story. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†

Original Fables, in English and French. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1764.

Orton, J. K. Camp Fires of the Red Men; or, a hundred years ago.  
 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Ortúñez de Calahorra, Diego. L'Admirable Histoire du Chevalier du  
 Soleil; où sont racontées les immortelles proesses de cest invincible  
 guerrier, et de son frère Rosclair; avec les exploits généreux et les  
 adventures amoureuses de la belle et vaillante princesse Claridiane, et  
 autres grand seigneurs. Traduit de l'Espagnol, par MM. François de  
 Rosset et Lovys Dovet. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1617—1626.

Our World; or, the slaveholder's daughter. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Out of the Depths; the story of a woman's life. Post 8vo. Cambridge,  
 1859.

Pardoe, Miss Julia. Hungarian Castle. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1842.

—— Jealous Wife. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1855.

—— Lord Morcar of Hereward; a romance of the times of William  
 the Conqueror. 4 v. in 2, 12mo. London, 1829.

—— Reginald Lyle. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.

Paris, ou le Livre des Cent-et-Un. 15 v. in 8, 8vo. Paris, 1832—1834.

Parish-Side. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†

Parton, Mrs. Sarah Parker. Ruth Hall; a domestic tale of the present  
 time, by Fanny Fern. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Paulding, James Kirke. Puritan and his Daughter. 2 v. in 1, 12mo.  
 New-York, 1849.†

Paxton, Philip. Piney Woods Tavern; or Sam Slick in Texas. Post  
 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

Peregrine Pickle, by Smollett, v. 6.

Persian Tales, v. 13.

Peruvian Princess, by Mme. Graßgny,  
 v. 9.

Peruvian Tales, by Guenlette, v. 21.

Peter Wilkins, v. 12.

Pompey the Little, by Coventry, v. 19.

Rasselas, by Johnson, v. 23.

Robinson Crusoe, by Defoe, v. 4.

Roderick Random, by Smollett, v. 2.

Sentimental Journey, by Sterne, v. 9.

Sidney Bidulph, by Mrs. Sheridan, v. 22.

Sincere Huron, by Voltaire, v. 21.

Sisters, by Dodd, v. 5.

Solyman, and Almena, by Langhorne,  
 v. 2.

Tales of the Genii, by Morell, v. 3.

Tartarian Tales, by Guenlette, v. 19.

Telemachus, by Fénelon, v. 17.

Theodosius and Constantia, by Lang-  
 horne, v. 7.

Tom Jones, by Fielding, v. 3.

Tristram Shandy, by Sterne, v. 5.

Vicar of Wakefield, by Goldsmith, v. 2.

Virtuous Orphan, by Marivaux, v. 16.

Zadig, by Voltaire, v. 2.

- Paxton, Philip. *Stray Yankee in Texas*. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†  
 ——— *Wonderful Adventures of Captain Priest; with other legends*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Payson, George. *Totemwell*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Perrault, Charles. *Mémoires, Contes, et autres Œuvres*. Précédés d'une notice sur l'auteur, par Paul L(acroix) Jacob, bibliophile, et d'une dissertation sur les contes de fées, par M. le baron Walekenacr. 12mo. Paris, 1842.
- Perce, Elbert. *Last of his Name*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Punch, or the London Charivari, 37 v. in 23, 4to. London, 1841—1859.
- Quaker Soldier; or, the British in Philadelphia. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Rabelais, François. *Œuvres*. Edition variorum, augmentée de pièces inédites, des Songes Drolatiques de Pantagruel, ouvrage posthume, avec l'explication en regard; des remarques de Le Duchat, de Bernier, de Le Motteux, de l'abbé de Marsy, de Voltaire, de Ginguené, etc.; et d'un nouveau commentaire historique et philologique, par Esmangart et Eloï Johanneau. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- *Works*. Translated from the French; with explanatory notes by Duchat, Ozell, and others. 4 v. post 8vo. London, 1844.
- Races of Mankind; with Travels in Grubland, by Cephas Broadluck. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann. *Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne; a highland story*. New edition. 12mo. London, 1821.
- *Gaston de Blondville; or, the court of Henry III.; a romance*. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author, with extracts from her journals. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- *The Italian; or, the confessional of the black penitents; a romance*. 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1811.
- *Mysteries of Udolpho; a romance; interspersed with some pieces of poetry*. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1794.
- *Romance of the Forest*. 7th edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1806.
- *Sicilian Romance*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1790.
- Randolph, J. Thornton. *Cabin and Parlor; or, slaves and masters*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Rattlehead's Chronicles; or, a little experience with old maids and young maids; old bachelors, fools, and drunkards, by David Rattlehead. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Rattlehead's Travels; or, the recollections of a backwoodsman, &c., by David Rattlehead. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Reade, Charles. "It is Never Too Late to Mend;" a matter of fact romance. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1856.
- *The Course of True Love Never Did Run Smooth*. Post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Reade, John Edmund. *Light of Other Days*. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Recantation; or, the confessions of a convert to Romanism; a tale, written during a residence in Tuscany and the Papal States. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Reid, Mayne. *Osceola, the Seminole; or, the red fawn of the flower land*. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- *War-Trail; or, the hunt of the wild horse*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†

- Reinick, R. *King of Root Valley and his Curious Daughter; a fairy tale; with eight illustrations, by T. von Oer and R. Reinick.* Post 4to. London, 1856.
- Reliques of Father Prout, late P. P. of Watergrasshill, in the County of Cork, Ireland. (By Frank Mahony and Frank Murphy.) Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke. Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1836.
- Reynolds, J. *Peter Gott, the Cape Ann Fisherman.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Richards, T. Addison. *American Scenery, illustrated with thirty-two engravings on steel.* 4to. New-York, 1854.†
- Richardson, Samuel. *History of Sir Charles Grandison; in a series of letters.* Royal 8vo. London, 1812.
- *Works. With a sketch of his life and writings, by E. Mangin.* 19 v. post 8vo. London, 1811.
- Ritchie, Mrs. Anna Cora Mowatt. *Mimic Life; or, before and behind the curtain; a series of narratives.* Post 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- *Twin Roses; a narrative.* 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Rives, Mrs. William C. *Tales and Souvenirs of a Residence in Europe.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Robinson, Solon. *Hot Corn; life scenes in New-York illustrated; including the story of Little Katy, Madalina, the Rag-Picker's Daughter, Wild Maggie, &c.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Roe, A. S. *Long Look Ahead; or, the first stroke and the last.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Roland Trevor; or, the pilot of human life; being an autobiography of the author; showing how to make and lose a fortune, and then to make another. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Romans Populaires. Illustrés par Bertall. 30 v. imperial 4to. Paris, 1849—1855, viz:—
- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Aycard. <i>Comte de Horn, v. 16.</i>  | <i>Fleurs des Bois, v. 2.</i>                 |
| Mme. de Linant, v. 25.                | Lionel Lincoln, v. 18.                        |
| Mlle. Potain, v. 23.                  | Lions de Mer, v. 19.                          |
| M. et Mme. de Saintot, v. 21.         | Lucie Hardinge, v. 5.                         |
| La Saurel, v. 20.                     | Mœurs du Jour, v. 22.                         |
| William Vernon, v. 17.                | Monikins, v. 22.                              |
| Castille. <i>L'Ascalante, v. 15.</i>  | Œil de Faucon, v. 9.                          |
| <i>Chasse aux Chimères, v. 27.</i>    | Ontario, v. 6.                                |
| <i>Compagnons de la Mort, v. 26.</i>  | Paquebot, v. 14.                              |
| <i>Contrebandier, v. 22.</i>          | Pilote, v. 4.                                 |
| <i>Markgrave, v. 22.</i>              | Pionniers, v. 1.                              |
| <i>Oiseau de l'Proie, v. 13.</i>      | Porte Chainé, v. 21.                          |
| Colet. <i>Mme. Duchatelet, v. 28.</i> | Prairie, v. 12.                               |
| <i>Folles et Saintes, v. 25.</i>      | Précaution, v. 9.                             |
| <i>Mme. Hoffman-Tanska, v. 27.</i>    | Ravensnest, v. 21.                            |
| <i>Jeunesse de Mirabeau, v. 23.</i>   | Robinson Américain, v. 5.                     |
| Cooper. <i>Bourreau, v. 10.</i>       | Satanstoe, v. 20.                             |
| <i>Bravo, v. 8.</i>                   | Sur Mer et sur Terre, v. 4.                   |
| <i>Camp des Palens, v. 18.</i>        | Vie d'un Matelot, v. 3.                       |
| <i>Christophe Colomb, v. 7.</i>       | Dash. <i>L'Ecran, v. 11.</i>                  |
| <i>Colon d'Amérique, v. 11.</i>       | <i>Jeu de la Reine, v. 10.</i>                |
| <i>Corsaire Rouge, v. 2.</i>          | Dickens. <i>Marchand d'Antiquités, v. 30.</i> |
| <i>Dernier des Mohicans, v. 1.</i>    | Nicolas Nickleby, v. 19.                      |
| <i>Deux Amiraux, v. 19.</i>           | Voleurs de Londres, v. 8.                     |
| <i>Ecumeur de Mer, v. 7.</i>          | Ducange. <i>Agathe, v. 1.</i>                 |
| <i>Espion, v. 3.</i>                  | Albert, v. 14.                                |
| <i>Eve Effingham, v. 15.</i>          | Valentine, v. 2.                              |
| <i>Feu Follet, v. 16.</i>             |   |



## Romans Populaires, continued—

Genoux. Mémoires d'un Enfant de Savoie, v. 9.

Karr. Clotilde, v. 6.

Einerley, v. 17.

Famille Alain, v. 10.

Feu Bressier, v. 11.

Homme Fort en Thème, v. 24.

Vendredi Soir, v. 15.

Verité par Semaine, v. 18.

Kock. André le Savoyard, v. 9.

Barbier de Paris, v. 5.

Bon Enfant, v. 7.

Le Cocu, v. 7.

Contes et Chansons, v. 19.

M. Dupont, v. 1.

Enfant de Ma Femme, v. 3.

Femme, le Mari, et l'Amant, v. 3.

Fête aux Environs de Paris, v. 19.

Frère Jacques, v. 13.

Georgette, v. 4.

Gustave, v. 8.

Homme à Marier, v. 7.

Homme de la Nature, v. 21.

Jean, v. 17.

Jeune Homme Charmant, v. 18.

Laitière de Monfermeil, v. 20.

Madeleine, v. 6.

Maison Blanche, v. 12.

Moustache, v. 22.

Ni Jamais, ni Toujours, v. 15.

Nouvelles, v. 23.

Pucelle de Belleville, v. 10.

Sœur Anne, v. 16.

Tourlourou, v. 11.

Voisin Raymond, v. 2.

Zizine, v. 14.

Lavergne. Circassienne, v. 13.

Lecomte. Bras-de-Fer, v. 14.

Marryat. Aspirant de Marine, v. 27.

Chien Diable, v. 29.

Jacob Fidèle, v. 20.

Japhet, v. 11.

Le Pacha, v. 26.

Pauvre Jack, v. 30.

Pierre Simple, v. 8.

Pirate, v. 29.

Rattlin le Marin, v. 23.

Vaisseau Fantôme, v. 28.

Vieux Commodore, v. 24.

Musset. Bracelet, v. 13.

Lauzun, v. 14.

Perrin. Famille Fricot, v. 8.

Mauvaises Fêtes, v. 29.

Permission de Dix Heures, v. 24.

Prêtre et le Danseuse, v. 12.

Pigault-Lebrun. Adélaïde de Méran, v. 24.

Adèle et D'Abigny, v. 30.

Angélique et Jeanneton, v. 1.

Barons de Felsheim, v. 9.

M. Botte, v. 3.

Contes à mon Petit-Fils, v. 30.

Egoïsme, v. 30.

Enfant du Carnaval, v. 4.

Famille Luceval, v. 18.

Fanchette et Honorine, v. 17.

Folie Espagnole, v. 2.

Garçon Sans Souci, v. 5.

Homme à Projets, v. 12.

Jérôme, v. 28.

M. de Kinglin, v. 16.

Macédoine, v. 23.

M. Martin, v. 29.

Métusko, v. 26.

Mouche, v. 25.

L'Officieux, v. 6.

Oncle Thomas, v. 16.

M. de Roberville, v. 15.

Théodore, v. 29.

Vie et Aventures de Pigault-Lebrun, v. 25.

Ricard. Ainée et Cadette, v. 25.

Carême de Ma Tante, v. 2.

Celui qu'On Aime, v. 27.

Le Chauffeur, v. 22.

Chaussée-D'Antin, v. 28.

Cocher de Fiacre, v. 17.

Comme on Gâte sa Vie, v. 30.

La Diligence, v. 23.

Etriennes de Mon Oncle, v. 12.

Forcat Libéré, v. 24.

Grisette, v. 5.

Maison à Cinq Etages, v. 29.

Marchand de Coco, v. 6.

Ni l'Un ni l'Autre, v. 26.

Ouvreuse de Loges, v. 21.

Le Portier, v. 10.

Sage Femme, v. 4.

La Vivandière, v. 20.

Le Viseur, v. 1.

Romieu. Le Mousse, v. 13.

Saint-Maurice. Gilbert, v. 18.

Stendhal. Abbessé de Castro, v. 28.

Chartreuse de Parme, v. 27.

Physiologie de l'Amour, v. 28.

Rouge et Noir, v. 26.

Rose Milton; a romance. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Rowcroft, Charles. Confessions of an Etonian. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1852.

Rowson, Mrs. Susanna. Charlotte Temple; a tale of truth. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface. Picciola; the prisoner of Fenestrella; or, captivity captive. Translated from the French. New edition, with illustrations. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Bernardin Henri de. *Œuvres Choiesies; contenant Paul et Virginie; la Chaumière Indienne; le Café de Surate; Voyage en Silésie, à l'Île de France, l'Arcadie; De la Nature de la Morale; Vœux d'un Solitaire.* 12mo. Paris, 1848.

—— Paul et Virginie. Avec vocabulaire. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

—— Paul and Virginia; a tale. Translated from the French. 16mo. London, 1855.

Schmid, C. von. *Hundred short Tales for children.* From the German, by F. B. Wells. 2d edition. 18mo. London, 1853.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. *Myth of Hiawatha; and other oral legends, mythologic and allegoric, of the North American Indians.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†

Scott, Sir Walter. *Waverley Novels.* The Abbotsford edition, illustrated with prefaces, notes and indexes, and two thousand engravings on steel and wood. 12 v. royal 8vo. London, 1842—1846, viz:—

The Abbot, v. 5.  
Anne of Geierstein, v. 11.  
The Antiquary, v. 2.  
Aunt Margaret's Mirror, v. 12.  
The Betrothed, v. 9.  
Black Dwarf, v. 2.  
Bride of Lammermoor, v. 4.  
Castle Dangerous, v. 12.  
Count Robert of Paris, v. 12.  
Fair Maid of Perth, v. 11.  
Fortunes of Nigel, v. 7.  
Guy Mannering, v. 1.  
Heart of Mid-Lothian, v. 2.  
Highland Widow, v. 10.  
Ivanhoe, v. 4.  
Kenilworth, v. 6.

Laird's Jock, v. 12.  
Legend of Montrose, v. 4.  
The Monastery, v. 5.  
Old Mortality, v. 2.  
Peveril of the Peak, v. 7.  
The Pirate, v. 6.  
Quentin Durward, v. 8.  
Red Gauntlet, v. 9.  
Rob Roy, v. 3.  
St. Ronan's Well, v. 8.  
Surgeon's Daughter, v. 10.  
The Talisman, v. 9.  
Tapestried Chamber, v. 12.  
Two Drovers, v. 10.  
Waverley, v. 1.  
Woodstock, v. 10.

—— *Waverley Novels.* Parker's edition, revised and corrected, with a general preface, an introduction to each novel, and notes, historical and illustrative, by the author. 54 v. in 27, 12mo. Boston, 1850.

—— The Abbot; being the sequel to The Monastery. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Boston, 1836.

—— Ivanhoe; a romance, by the author of "Waverley." 3d American edition. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1820.

—— The Monastery; a romance. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Boston, 1836.

Secret of Success; or, family affairs; a memoir, by a Mississippian. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. *Clarence; or, a tale of our own times.* Author's revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

—— Married or Single? 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†

—— New England Tale; and miscellanies. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

—— Redwood; a tale. Author's revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

Shelton, F. W. *Crystalline, or the heiress of Fall Down Castle.* 12mo. New-York. 1854.†

—— Rector of St. Bardolph's; or, superannuated. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

Sidney, Samuel. *Gallops and Gossips in the Bush of Australia.* 12mo. London, 1854.

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntly. *Lucy Howard's Journal.* 12mo. New-York, 1858.†

- Shillaber, B. P. *Life and Sayings of Mrs. Partington, and others of the family.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Simms, William Gilmore. *Border Beagles; a tale of Mississippi.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Charlemont, or the pride of the village; a tale of Kentucky.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- *Eutaw; a sequel to The Forayers; a tale of the revolution.* 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- *Forayers; or, the raid of the dog-days.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Guy Rivers; a tale of Georgia.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Katharine Walton; or, the rebel of Dorchester; an historical romance of the revolution in Carolina.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- *The same.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *Marie de Berniere; a tale of the Crescent City.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *The Maroon; a legend of the Caribbees; and other tales.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Mellichampe; a legend of the Santee.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *The Partisan; a romance of the revolution.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *Richard Hurd; a tale of Alabama.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- *Southward Ho! a spell of sunshine.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *The Scout; or, the black riders of Congaree.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *Sword and the Distaff; or, "fair, fat, and forty;" a tale of the south, at the close of the revolution.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Woodcraft; or hawks about the dove-cote; a story of the south at the close of the revolution.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1854.† (The same as the above.)
- *The Yemassee; a romance of Carolina.* New and revised edition. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Vasconcelos; a romance of the new world.* By Frank Cooper. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *The same.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- *Wigwam and the Cabin.* New and revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Sinclair, Catherine. *Modern Flirtations; or, a month at Harrowgate.* 3 v. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Sixty Years of the Life of Jeremy Levis. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1831.
- Smith, Elizabeth Oakes. *Bertha and Lilly; or, the parsonage of Beech Glen.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Smith, Horace. *Adam Brown, the merchant.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- *Arthur Arundel; a tale of the English revolution.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- *Brambletye House.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1833.
- *Gaieties and Gravities; a series of sketches, comic tales, and fugitive vagaries.* 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1826.
- *Gale Middleton; a story of the present day.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1833.
- *Jane Lomax; or, a mother's crime.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1838.

- Smith, Horace. *Love and Mesmerism*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- *Midsummer Medley* for 1830; a series of comic tales, sketches, and fugitive vagaries, in prose and verse. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1830.
- *Moneyed Man; or, the lesson of a life*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- *New Forest; a novel*. New edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- *Reuben Apsley*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1827.
- *Tales of the Early Ages*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1832.
- *Tales of the Great St. Bernard*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1828.
- *Tor Hill*. New edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1835.
- *Walter Colyton; a tale of 1088*. New edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- *Zillah; a tale of the Holy City*. 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Smith, Seba. *Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing, of Downingville, away down east in the State of Maine*. Written by himself. 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- Smith, W. L. G. *Life at the South; or "Uncle Tom's Cabin" as it is; being narrative scenes, and incidents in the real "life of the lowly."* 12mo. Buffalo, 1852.†
- Smollett, Tobias. *Miscellaneous Works; containing, Roderick Random, Peregrine Pickle, Plays and Poems, Ferdinand Count Fathom, Sir Launcelot Greaves, Travels through France and Italy, Humphry Clinker, and Adventures of an Atom*. With memoirs of his life and writings, by Robert Anderson. 6th edition. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- *Expedition of Humphry Clinker*. With a memoir of the author by Thomas Roscoe, and illustrations by George Cruikshank. Post 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Adventures of Peregrine Pickle; in which are included, memoirs of a lady of quality*. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1831.
- *Adventures of Roderick Random*. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. Post 8vo. London, 1831.
- Southey, Robert. *The Doctor, &c.* Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Southworth, Mrs. Emma D. E. Nevitte. *Curse of Clifton; a tale of expiation and redemption*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *India, the Pearl of Pearl River*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *Lost Heiress*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- *Missing Bride; or, Miriam the avenger*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Old Neighborhoods and New Settlements; or, Christmas evening legends*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- *Retribution; a tale of passion*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- *The Three Beauties*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- *Wife's Victory; and other nouvelles*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Spaewife; or, the Queen's Secret; a story of the reign of Elizabeth, by Paul Peppergrass. 2 v. 12mo. Baltimore, 1853.†
- Spencer, Edmund. *Constantine; or, the last days of an empire*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Staël, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. *Corinne; or, Italy*. Translated expressly for this edition, by Isabel Hill; with metrical

versions of the odes, by L. E. Landon ; and a memoir of the authoress. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1833.

Standard Novels. 121 v. 12mo. London, Bentley, 1834—1851, viz :—

Adventures of Mr. Ledbury, by A. Smith, v. 108.

Agnes de Mansfeldt, by Grattan, v. 109.

Alhambra, by W. Irving, v. 49.

All in the Wrong, by Hook, v. 88.

Anastasius, by Hope, v. 51, 52.

Ayesha, by Morier, v. 100.

Belford Regis, by Miss Mitford, v. 102.

Ben Brace, by Chamier, v. 77.

Betrothed, by Manzoni, v. 43.

Bivouac, by Maxwell, v. 73.

Borderers, by Cooper, v. 33.

Bravo, by Cooper, v. 38.

Bravo of Venice, by M. G. Lewis, v. 41.

Buccaneer, by Mrs. Hall, v. 79.

Caleb Williams, by Godwin, v. 2.

Canterbury Tales, by the Misses Lee, v. 12, 13.

Captain Blake, by Maxwell, v. 70.

Castle of Otranto, by Walpole, v. 41.

Catherine de Medicis, by Miss Costello, v. 112.

Cecil, by Mrs. Gore, v. 97.

Corinne, by Mme. de Staël, v. 24.

Country Curate, by Gleig, v. 42.

Cousin Nicholas, by Ingoldsby, v. 103.

Crotchet Castle, by Peacock, v. 57.

Darnley, by James, v. 53.

Deerslayer, by Cooper, v. 91.

De L'Orme, by James, v. 56.

Destiny, by Miss Ferrier, v. 85.

Discipline, by Mrs. Brunton, v. 16.

Dog-Fiend, by Marryat, v. 107.

Edgar Huntley, by Brown, v. 10.

Emma, by Miss Austen, v. 25.

Eugene Aram, by Bulwer, v. 34.

Fleetwood, by Godwin, v. 22.

Frankenstein, by Mrs. Shelley, v. 9.

Gaol Chaplain, v. 115.

Ghost Seer, by Schiller, v. 9, 10.

Gilbert Gurney, by Hook, v. 86.

Hajji Baba, by Morier, v. 44.

Hajji Baba in England, by Morier, v. 45.

Hamiltons, by Mrs. Gore, v. 119.

Headlong Hall, by Peacock, v. 57.

Headsmen, by Cooper, v. 50.

Hector O'Halloran, by Maxwell, v. 121.

Heidenmauer, by Cooper, v. 55.

Heiress of Bruges, by Grattan, v. 39.

Helen, by Miss Edgeworth, v. 71.

Henry Masterton, by James, v. 61.

Homeward Bound, by Cooper, v. 89.

Hunchback of Notre Dame, by Hugo, v. 32.

Hungarian Brothers, by Miss A. M. Porter, v. 11.

Improvisatore, by Andersen, v. 110.

Inheritance, by Miss Ferrier, v. 84.

Involuntary Prophet, by Smith, v. 49.

Jack Brag, by Hook, v. 75.

Jack O'Lantern, by Cooper, v. 99.

Jacob Faithful, by Marryat, v. 63.

Jacqueline of Holland, by Grattan, v. 92.

Japhet in Search of a Father, by Marryat, v. 64.

King's Own, by Marryat, v. 65.

Last Days of Pompeii, by Bulwer, v. 72.

Last of the Abencerages, by Chateaubriand, v. 49.

Last of the Mohicans, by Cooper, v. 6.

Lawrie Todd, by Galt, v. 21.

Legends of the Rhine, by Grattan, v. 116.

Life of a Sailor, by Chamier, v. 120.

Lionel Lincoln, by Cooper, v. 20.

Maid Marian, by Peacock, v. 57.

Man-at-Arms, by James, v. 93.

Mansfield Park, by Miss Austen, v. 27.

Marchioness of Brinvilliers, by Smith, v. 101.

Marriage, by Miss Ferrier, v. 83.

Maxwell, by Hook, v. 35.

Midshipman Easy, by Marryat, v. 66.

Mothers and Daughters, by Mrs. Gore, v. 37.

Nature and Art, by Mrs. Inchbald, v. 26.

Newton Forster, by Marryat, v. 67.

Nightmare Abbey, by Peacock, v. 57.

Northanger Abbey, by Miss Austen, v. 28.

Outlaw, by Mrs. Hall, v. 105.

Pacha of Many Tales, by Marryat, v. 68.

Parson's Daughter, by Hook, v. 46.

Pastor's Fireside, by Miss J. Porter, v. 18, 19.

Pathfinder, by Cooper, v. 90.

Paul Clifford, by Bulwer, v. 47.

Percival Keene, by Marryat, v. 113.

Persuasion, by Miss Austen, v. 28.

Peter Simple, by Marryat, v. 62.

Phantom Ship, by Marryat, v. 106.

Philip Augustus, by James, v. 59.

Pilot, by Cooper, v. 1.

Pioneers, by Cooper, v. 14.

Poacher, by Marryat, v. 104.

Prairie, by Cooper, v. 17.

Prairie Bird, by Murray, v. 98.

Precaution, by Cooper, v. 74.

Pride and Prejudice, by Miss Austen, v. 30.

Rattlin the Reefer, by Howard, v. 69.

Recollections of a Chaperon, by Lady Daere, v. 114.

Red Rover, by Cooper, v. 40.

Richard Savage, by Whitehead, v. 96.

Romance and Reality, by Miss Landon, v. 111.

Rookwood, by Ainsworth, v. 60.

Rory O'More, by Lover, v. 76.

St. Leon, by Godwin, v. 5.

## Standard Novels, continued—

- Scottish Chiefs, by Miss J. Porter, v. 7, 8.  
 Self Control, by Mrs. Brunton, v. 15.  
 Sense and Sensibility, by Miss Austen, v. 23.  
 Simple Story, by Mrs. Inchbald, v. 26.  
 Sir Ralph Esher, by Hunt, v. 118.  
 Smuggler, by Banim, v. 29.  
 Soldier of Lyons, by Mrs. Gore, v. 82.  
 Spy, by Cooper, v. 3.
- Stories of Waterloo, by Maxwell, v. 31.  
 Tales of Peerage and Peasantry, by Lady Dacre, v. 117.  
 Thaddeus of Warsaw, by Miss J. Porter, v. 4.  
 Trevelyan, by Lady Scott, v. 58.  
 Two Admirals, by Cooper, v. 95.  
 Two Old Men's Tales, v. 94.  
 Tynley Hall, by Hood, v. 80.
- Stephens, Mrs. Ann S. Fashion and Famine. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†  
 ——— Heiress of Greenhurst. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†  
 ——— Mary Derwent. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†  
 ——— Old Homestead. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Sterne, Lawrence. Tristram Shandy; and Sentimental Journey. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Stoddard, Richard Henry. Adventures in Fairy-Land. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Stearns, E. J. Notes on Unclo Tom's Cabin; being a logical answer to its allegations and inferences against slavery as an institution. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Stimson, A. L. Easy Nat; or, the three apprentices; a tale of life in New-York and Boston. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Dred; a tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†  
 ——— Father Henson's Story of his Own Life. 12mo. Boston, 1858.†  
 ——— The Mayflower; or, sketches of scenes and characters among the descendants of the pilgrims. 16mo. Boston, 1853.†  
 ——— Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, life among the lowly. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†  
 ——— The same. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†  
 ——— Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin; presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story is founded. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†  
 ——— Oheim Tom's Hütte; oder das Leben bei den Niedrigen. Übersetzt von Hugo Rudolph Hutten. 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Strickland, W. P. Astrologer of Chaldea; or, the life of faith. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Sullivan, Robert. Flittings of Fancy. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Sue, Eugène. Wandering Jew. A new and elegant translation, profusely illustrated by the most eminent artists of Paris. 2 v. royal 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Swift, Jonathan. Travels into several remote nations of the world; by Lemuel Gulliver. With copious notes, a life of the author, and an essay on satirical fiction, by W. C. Taylor. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- Swiss Family Robinson; or, adventures of a father and mother and four sons, in a desert island. New edition, combining the first and second series, illustrated with notes and engravings. The first series by Johann Rudolf Wyss; the second series by Pauline Isabelle Polier de Bottens; Baronne de Montolieu. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Tales of the Genii; or, the delightful lessons of Horam the son of Osmar. Translated from the Persian, by Sir Charles Morell. New edition, collated and edited by Philo-Juvenis. 16mo. London, 1857.

- Tautphaeus, Baroness. *The Initials*; a story of modern life. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- *Quits*; a novel. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Taylor, Captain Meadows. *Confessions of a Thug*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Temme, ———. *Anna Haumer*; a tale of contemporary German life. Translated from the German, by Alfred H. Guernsey. 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Tenant-House; or, embers from poverty's hearthstone. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Tesoro dei Novellieri Italiani scelti dal decimoterzo al decimonono secolo, e publicati per cura di Giuseppe Zirardini. 2 v. 8vo. Parigi, 1847.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace. *History of Pendennis*; his fortunes and misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- *Vanity Fair*; a novel without a hero. Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Kickleburys on the Rhine*. Post 4to. London, 1850.
- *Miscellanies*; prose and verse. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1855, 1856.
- *The Newcomes*; memoirs of a most respectable family; edited by Arthur Pendennis. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854, 1855.
- *Rose and the Ring*; or, the history of Prince Giglo and Prince Bulbo. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Thomas, F. W. *East and West*. 2 v. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Thompson, D. P. *Gaut Gurley*; or, the trappers of Umbagog. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Thompson, Joseph P. *Stray Meditations*; or, voices of the heart, in joy and in sorrow. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Thompson, Mortimer N. *Doesticks*; what he says. By Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Thornbury, George W. *Monarchs of the Main*; or, adventures of the buccaneers. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Thousand and One Nights, commonly called, in England, the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by Edward William Lane. Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood, from original designs by William Harvey. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- The same. From the 2d London edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1848. (2 copies.)
- The same. New edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Arabian Nights' Entertainments*. Translated by Edward Forster, carefully revised and corrected; embellished with six hundred engravings. Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- *Mille et Une Nuits*, contes Arabes, traduits en Français par Galand. Nouvelle édition, revue, accompagnée de notes, augmentée de plusieurs contes traduits pour la première fois, ornée de 21 gravures, et publiée par M. Edouard Gauttier. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821—1823.
- Les mêmes. Edition illustrée par les meilleurs artistes français et étrangers, revue et corrigée sur l'édition princeps de 1704; augmentée d'une dissertation sur les Mille et Une Nuits, par M. le baron Silvestre de Saey. 3 v. imperial 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Toussenel, A. *Passional Zoology*; or, spirit of the beast of France. Translated by M. Edgeworth Lazarus. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†

- Townley, Arthur. Clifton; or, modern fashion, politics, and morals. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Thrilling Stories of the Forest and Frontier. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Throop, George H. Lynde Weiss; an autobiography. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Traill, Catharine Parr. Canadian Crusoes; a tale of the Rice Lake plains. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 16mo. London, 1854.
- Trois Fabulistes.—Esopé, Grec et Latin, traduit en Français par J. B. Gail. Phédre, Latin, traduit en Français par J. B. Gail. Fables de La Fontaine, avec les notes de Chamfort. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1796.
- Trueba y Cosío, Telesforo de. Romance of History.—Spain. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1830.
- Tupper, Martin Farquhar. Rides and Reveries of the late Mr. Æsop Smith; edited by Peter Query, F. S. A. Post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Turnover; a tale of New Hampshire. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Upper Ten Thousand: sketches of American society; by a New-Yorker. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Valéry, A. Claude. Curiosités et Anecdotes Italiennes. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Vieissitudes of Commerce; a tale of the cotton trade. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Vieux Conteurs Français; revus et corrigés sur les éditions originales, accompagnés de notes et précédés de notices historiques, critiques, et bibliographiques, par Paul L(acroix.) Jacob. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Wakeman, Joel. Mysterious Parchment; or, the Satanic license; dedicated to Maine law progress. 12mo. Dansville, N. H., 1853.†
- Warburton, Eliot. Darien; or, the merchant prince. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Ware, William. Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century; in letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Palmyra; being letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius at Rome. Now first translated and published. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.—Rome and the Early Christians. Being Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.—Julian: or, scenes in Judea. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Zenobia; or, the fall of Palmyra; in letters of L. Manlius Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius, at Rome. 9th edition. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. New-York, 1854.
- Warner, Major. Schamyl, le Prophète du Caucase. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Warren, Samuel. Works: Passages from the Diary of a late Physician; Ten Thousand a Year; Now and Then; the Lily and the Bee; Intellectual and Moral Development of the Present Age; Miscellanies, critical, imaginative, and juridical. 5 v. post 8vo. London, 1854, 1855.
- Watson, Henry C. Nights in a Block House; or, sketches of border life; embracing adventures among the Indians, feats of the wild hunters, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Watson, J. V. Tales and Takings, Sketches and Incidents, from the Itinerant and Editorial Budget. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Webber, C. W. Tales of the Southern Border. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Weir, James. Simon Kenton; or, the scout's revenge, an historical novel. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†



- Weir, James. *Winter Lodge; or, vow fulfilled—the Sequel to Simon Kenton.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Westmacott, Charles Molloy. *English Spy; an original work, characteristic, satirical, and humorous; comprising scenes and sketches in every rank of society; being portraits of the illustrious, eminent, eccentric, and notorious.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825, 1826.
- Wharton, G. M. *New-Orleans Sketch Book.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Wheeler, J. Talboys. *Life and Travels of Herodotus, in the Fifth Century before Christ; an imaginary biography founded on fact.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855.
- Which, the Right or the Left? 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- White Veil; a Bridal Gift; edited by Mrs. Sarah Josepha Hale. Post 4to. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Whitefriars; or, the days of Charles the Second. 3d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Whitehall; or, the days of Charles the First. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Wiley, C. H. *Life in the South; a companion to Uncle Tom's Cabin.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Williams, F. *Shakspeare and his Friends; or, "the golden age" of merry England.* 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1838.
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker. *Dreams and Reveries.* 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1832.
- *Fun-Jottings; or, laughs I have taken a pen to.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *The Legendary; consisting of original pieces, principally illustrative of American history, scenery, and manners.* Edited by N. P. Willis. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1828.
- *People I Have Met; or, pictures of society and people of mark, drawn under a thin veil of fiction.* 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Willitost; or, the days of James I., a tale. 12mo. Baltimore, 1851.†
- Wilson, John Mackay. *Historical, Traditional, and Imaginative Tales of the Borders, and of Scotland.* With an illustrative glossary, by Captain Thomas Brown. 6 v. 4to. Manchester, 1835, 1840.
- Windle, Mary J. *Legend of the Waldenses; and other tales.* 3d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Winged Chariot; an allegory, by Ben Boaz. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Wit and Humour. Selected by the editors of the Critic, London literary journal. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Wood, George. *Peter Schlemihl in America.* Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Wormeley, Mary Elizabeth. *Our Cousin Veronica; or, scenes and adventures over the Blue Ridge.* 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Yonge, Miss C. M. *Two Guardians; or, home in this world.* 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Zschokke, Heinrich. *Lovers Stratagem; and other tales.* With upwards of one hundred illustrations by Linton. Royal 8vo. London, 1848.

## CHAPTER XXXVI.

## DIALOGUES AND EPISTLES.

Abailard et Héloïse. Lettres. Grec et Latin. Traduites sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale, par E. Oudon; précédées d'un essai historique par M. et Mme. Guizot. Edition illustrée par J. Gigoux. 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Adams, John. Letters, addressed to his Wife. Edited by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1841.

Adams, Mrs. John. Letters. With an introductory memoir, by her grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1840.

— The same. 4th edition, revised and enlarged; with an appendix, containing the Letters addressed by John Quincy Adams to his Son on the Study of the Bible. 12mo. Boston, 1848.†

Adams, Miss Abigail. Journal and Correspondence of Miss Adams, daughter of John Adams, second President of the United States; written in France and England, in 1785. Edited by her daughter. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1841, 1842.

— The same. V. 1, 12mo. New-York, 1841.

Æschines. Epistolæ ut circumferuntur duodecim, Græcè, quas è recensione Jo. Taylori, cum ejusdem et variorum notulis, è prima Aldi Manutii Venetiis 1499 impressa editione, edidit Johann Samuel Sammet. Accessit Æschinis Socratici epistola. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1771.\*

Aleiphron. Epistolæ quarum major pars nunc primum editur. Græcè et Latine. Recensuit, emendavit, versione ac notis illustravit Stephanus Bergler. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1715.\*

— Epistles; in which are described, the domestic manners, the courtisans, and parasites of Greece. Now first translated from the Greek, by Messrs. Monro and William Beloe. 8vo. London, 1791.

— Lettres Grecques; ou anecdotes sur les mœurs et les usages de la Grèce. Traduites pour la première fois en françois, avec des notes historiques et critiques, par Jérôme Richard. 3 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1784, 1785.\*

Algarotti, Conte Francesco. Letters to Lord Hervey and the Marquis Scipio Maffei, containing the state of the trade, marine, revenues, and forces of the Russian Empire; with the history of the late war between the Russians and the Turks, and observations on the Baltic and the Caspian seas. To which is added, a dissertation on the reigns of the seven kings of Rome, and a dissertation on the empire of the Incas; by the same author. Translated from the Italian. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. London, 1769.

- Algarotti, Conte Francesco. Letters, Military and Political. From the Italian. 12mo. Dublin, 1784.
- Arelinus, Leonardus Brunus. *Epistolarum libri VIII.* Præmissa Poggii Florentini oratione recusæ, curante Jo. Alberto Fabricio. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1724.
- Aristænetus. *Epistolæ Græcæ.* Cum Latina interpretatione et notis. 3a editio, emendatio et auctior. 8vo. Parisiis, 1610.\*
- Ascham, Roger. *Familiarium Epistolarum libri III.* Quibus adjunctus est epistolarum ab eodem conscriptarum, liber unus. Accesserunt J. Sturmii, H. Osorii, aliorumque epistolæ ad R. Aschamum aliosque nobiles Anglos missæ. Addita sunt pauca quædam R. Aschami poemata. Omnia collecta opera Ed. Grant. 12mo. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1611.\*
- Bentley, Richard. *Correspondence.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Berkeley, George Monck. *Literary Relics*; containing original letters from King Charles II., King James II., the Queen of Bohemia, Swift, Berkeley, Addison, Steele, Congreve, the Duke of Ormond, and Bishop Rundle. To which is prefixed, an inquiry into the life of Dean Swift. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Blessington, Marguerite, Countess of. *Conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- Boswell, James. *Letters, addressed to the Rev. W. J. Temple.* Now first published from the original manuscripts, with an introduction and notes. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Briggs, Lieut.-Col. John. *Letters addressed to a Young Person in India*; calculated to afford instruction for his conduct in general, and more especially in his intercourse with the natives. Post 8vo. London, 1828.
- Brydges, Sir Egerton. *Imaginative Biography.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1834.
- Burke, Edmund. *Correspondence, between the year 1744 and the period of his decease, in 1797.* Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Sir Richard Bourke. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- *Epistolary Correspondence of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke and Dr. French Laurence.* Published from the original manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Carmontelle, N. *Conversations des Gens du Monde, dans tous les tems de l'année.* 8vo. Paris, 1786.\*
- Carter, Mrs. Elizabeth. *Letters to Mrs. Montagu, between the years 1755 and 1800, chiefly upon literary and moral subjects.* Published from the originals in the possession of Montagu Pennington. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- *Series of Letters between Mrs. Elizabeth Carter and Miss Catherine Talbot, from the year 1741 to 1770.* To which are added, Letters from Mrs. Elizabeth Carter to Mrs. Vesey, between the years 1763 and 1787; published from the original manuscripts in the possession of Montagu Pennington. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of. *Correspondence.* Edited by the executors of his son, John, Earl of Chatham; and published from the original manuscripts in their possession. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1838—1840.
- Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. *Letters*; including numerous letters now first published from the original manuscripts. Edited, with notes, by Lord Mahon. 4 v. 8vo.\* London, 1845.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Epistles to Atticus*. With notes historical, explanatory, and critical. Translated into English, by William Guthrie. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1752.\*

—— Letters to Titus Pomponius Atticus, in sixteen books. Translated into English, with notes, by William Heberden. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825.

—— Letters to several of his Friends. With remarks by William Melmoth. 5th edition; to which is now added a general index. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1799.

—— The same. 2 v. 24mo. London, 1808.

—— *Lettres à Atticus*. Avec des remarques, et le texte Latin de l'édition de Grævius; par L. Mongault. 6 v. 12mo. Paris, 1714.\*

—— Lettres qu'on nomme vulgairement Familières. Traduites en François sur les éditions de Grævius et de l'abbé d'Olivet; avec des notes continuelles; par l'abbé Prevost. 6 v. 12mo. Paris, 1744, 1745.\*

Cobbett, William. *Advice to Young Men, and (incidentally) to young women, in the middle and higher ranks of life; in a series of letters addressed to a youth, a bachelor, a lover, a husband, a father, a citizen, or a subject*. 12mo. London, 1842.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. *Letters, Correspondence, and Recollections*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.

Collingwood, Vice-Admiral Cuthbert, Lord. *Selection from his public and private Correspondence; interspersed with memoirs of his life, by G. L. Newnham Collingwood*. 5th edition, containing some new letters. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1837.

Cowper, William. *Private Correspondence with several of his most intimate friends*. Now first published from the originals in the possession of his kinsman, John Johnson. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.

Du Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, Marquise. *Lettres à Horace Walpole, depuis Comte d'Orford, écrites dans les années 1766 à 1780; auxquelles sont jointes des Lettres de Madame Du Deffand à Voltaire, écrites dans les années 1759 à 1775*. Publiées d'après les originaux déposés à Strawberry-Hill. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des extraits des lettres d'Horace Walpole. Edited by Miss Mary Berry. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

—— Unpublished Correspondence with D'Alembert, Montesquien, the President Henault, the Duchess du Maine, Mesdames De Stael, De Choiseul, the Marquis D'Argens, the Chevalier D'Aydie, &c.; followed by the Letters of Voltaire to Madame Du Deffand. Translated from the original French, by Mrs. Mecke. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1810.

Dudley, John William Ward, Earl of. *Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff*. 8vo. London, 1840.

Donzellini, Girólamo. *Principum et Illustrium Virorum Epistolæ, ex præcipuis scriptoribus, tam antiquis quam recentioribus collectæ*. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1644.

Eckermann, Johann Peter. *Gespräche mit Goethe, in den Jahren seines Lebens 1823—1832*. 2c, mit einem Register versehene Ausgabe. 3 v. 12mo. Leipzig and Magdeburg, 1837, 1848.

—— *Conversations with Goethe in the last years of his life*. Translated from the German, by S. M. Fuller. 12mo. Boston, 1839.

Epinay, Louise Florence Pétronille Tardieu d'Esclavelles, Mme de La Live d'. *Mémoires et Correspondence*; où elle donne des détails sur ses liaisons avec Duclos, J. J. Rousseau, Grimm, Diderot, le baron d'Holbach, Saint-Lambert, Mme d'Houdetot, et autres personnages célèbres du dix-huitième siècle. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

*Epistolæ Apollonii Tyanei, Anacharsidis, Euripidis, Theanus, Hippocratis, Democriti, Heracliti, Diogenis, Cratetis, aliorumque ad eosdem.* Nunc primum editæ Græcè simul ac Latinè, per Eilhardum Lubinum. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Ex officina Commeliniana, 1601.\*

Erasmus, Desiderius. *Colloquia.* Cum notis selectis variorum, addito indice novo, accurante Corn. Schrevelio. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1693.\*

Fénélon, François de Salignac de La Motte. *Correspondence de Fénélon, Archevêque de Cambrai.* Publiée pour la première fois sur les manuscrits originaux et la plupart inédits, par M. Caron. 11 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827—1829.

——— *Lettres et Opuscules inédits.* Complément de ses œuvres et de sa correspondance. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

Flood, Henry. *Original Letters, principally from Lord Charlemont, Edmund Burke, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and many other distinguished noblemen and gentlemen, to the Right Hon. Henry Flood.* Printed from the correspondence in their own hand-writing, in the possession of the editor, T. Rodd. 4to. London, 1820. (3 copies.)

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bouyer de. *Nouveaux Dialogues de Morts.* Nouvelle édition augmentée. 12mo. Amstelodam. Without date.\*

Forster, Thomas. *Original Letters of Locke; Algernon Sidney; and Anthony Lord Shaftesbury.* With an analytical sketch of the writings and opinions of Locke and other metaphysicians. 12mo. London, 1830.

Fowle, William Bentley. *Hundred Dialogues, new and original; designed for reading and exhibition in schools.* 12mo. Boston, 1854.†

Garriek, David. *Private Correspondence with the most celebrated persons of his time.* Now first published from the originals, and illustrated with notes and a new biographical memoir of Garriek. 2 v. royal 4to. London, 1831, 1832.

Goëthe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Correspondence with a Child.* 3 v. 12mo. London, 1839.

——— *Conversations with Eckermann and Soret.* Translated from the German, by John Oxenford. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1850.

Granger, James. *Letters between the Rev. James Granger, Rector of Shiplake, and many of the most eminent literary men of his time; composing a copious history and illustration of his Biographical History of England, with miscellanies, and notes of tours in France, Holland, and Spain, by the same gentlemen.* Edited by J. P. Malcolm. 8vo. London, 1805.

Grant, Mrs. Anne. *Letters from the Mountains; being the real correspondence of a lady, between the years 1773 and 1807.* 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1807.

——— *Memoir and Correspondence of Mrs. Grant of Laggan, author of "Letters from the Mountains," etc.* Edited by her son, J. P. Grant. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1844.

Gray, Thomas; and William Mason. *Correspondence.* To which are added, some letters addressed by Gray to the Rev. James Brown. With notes and illustrations by John Mitford. 8vo. London, 1853.

- Greyson, R. E. H. *Selections from the Correspondence of R. E. H. Greyson, Esq* Edited by the author of "The eclipse of faith." 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1857.
- Grimm, Friedrich Melchior von; and Denis Diderot. *Correspondance Littéraire, Philosophique et Critique, depuis 1753 jusqu'en 1790.* Nouvelle édition, revue et mise dans un meilleur ordre, avec des notes et des éclaircissements, et où se trouvent rétablies pour la première fois les phrases supprimées par la censure impériale; par Jules Taschereau. 15 v. 8vo. Paris, 1829—1831.
- *Correspondance Inédite; et recueil de lettres, poésies, morceaux et fragmens retranchés par la censure impériale en 1812 et 1813.* Publiée par MM. Chéron et Thory. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Hammer, Sir Thomas. *Correspondence.* With a memoir of his life; to which are added, other relics of a gentleman's family; edited by Sir Henry Bunbury. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Hartford, Countess of. *Correspondence between Frances, Countess of Hartford, (afterwards Duchess of Somerset,) and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret, between the years 1738 and 1741.* 2d edition. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1806.
- Hazlitt, William. *Conversations of James Northcote, Esq., R. A.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- Henri IV. *Lettres Inédites d'Henri IV., et de plusieurs personnages célèbres, tels que Fléchier, La Rochefoucault, Voltaire, le Comte de Cayna, Anquetil-Duperron, etc.* Imprimées sur les originaux, avec des notes et une introduction, par A. Sérieys. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Henry VIII. *Love Letters to Anna Boleyn.* Now first correctly printed from the autographs in the library of the Vatican palace; with an historical introduction, illustrated by letters of distinguished contemporaries, notes, and fac-similes, by the editor of the "Historia Britannum." 8vo. London, 1823.
- Howell, James. *Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ: Familiar Letters, domestic and foreign; divided into four books; partly historical, political, philosophical; upon emergent occasions.* 11th edition, very much corrected. 8vo. London, 1754.
- Humboldt, William von. *Letters to a Female Friend.* Translated from the 2d German edition, with a biographical notice of the writer, by Catharine M. A. Couper. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Hume, David. *Private Correspondence with several distinguished persons, between the years 1761 and 1776.* Now first published from the originals. 4to. London, 1820.
- Isographie des Hommes Célèbres; ou collection de fac-simile de lettres autographes et de signatures. 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1828—1830.
- Izard, Ralph. *Correspondence of Mr. Ralph Izard, of South Carolina, from the year 1774 to 1804; with a short memoir, by Anne Izard Deas.* 12mo. New-York, 1844.†
- Kennedy, James. *Conversations on Religion, with Lord Byron and others, held in Cephalonia, a short time previous to his lordship's death.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- Knox, Vicesimus. *Elegant Epistles: being a copious collection of familiar and amusing letters, selected for the improvement of young persons, and for general entertainment, from Cicero, Pliny, Sydney, Bacon, Raleigh, Howel, &c.* A new edition, improved and enlarged. 1 v. in 2, royal 8vo. London, 1807.

- Lamb, Charles. Letters. With a sketch of his life, by Thomas Noon Talfourd. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Landor, Walter Savage. Imaginary Conversations of Greeks and Romans. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- The same. 2d series. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Pericles and Aspasia. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Leblanc, Abbé Jean Bernard. Letters on the English and French Nations; containing curious and useful observations on their constitutions natural and political; nervous and humorous descriptions of the virtues, vices, ridicules and foibles of the inhabitants; critical remarks on their writers, &c. Translated from the original French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1747.\*
- L'Espinasse, Mlle Julie Jeanne Eléonore de. Lettres écrites depuis l'année 1773, jusqu'à l'année 1776; suivies de deux chapitres dans le genre du Voyage Sentimental de Sterne, par le même auteur. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Letters from an Irish Student in England to his Father in Ireland. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Letters written by Eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries; to which are added, Hearne's Journeys to Reading, and to Whaddon Hall, the seat of Browne Willis, Esq.; and Lives of Eminent Men, by John Aubrey. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. London, 1813.
- Locke, John. Some Familiar Letters between Mr. Locke and several of his friends. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1737.\*
- Louis XIV. Lettres, aux Princes de l'Europe, à ses Généraux, ses ministres, &c. Recueillies par Mr. Rose; avec des remarques historiques, par Mr. Morelly. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1755.
- Lucian. Opera, quæ quidem extant, omnia, Græcè et Latinè; unà cum Gilberti Cognati, et Joannis Sambuci annotationibus utilissimis; narratione item de vita et scriptis authoris Jacobi Zvingeri. 4 v. 8vo. Basileæ, 1563.\*
- Opera. Græcè. Cum nova versione Tiber. Hemsterhusii, et Jo. Matthiæ Gesneri, Græcis scholiis, ac notis omnium proximæ editionis commentatorum, additis variorum ineditis, ac præcipuè Mosis Solani et J. M. Gesneri. Priorem partem summo studio curavit et illustravit T. Hemsterhusius; ceteras inde partes ordinavit, notasque suas adjecit Joannes Fredericus Reitzius. 3 v. 4to. Amstelodami, 1743.\*
- Dialogues. From the Greek, by John Carr. 2d edition. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1774—1798.
- Works. From the Greek, by Thomas Francklin. 2 v. 4to. London, 1780.
- The same. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Lucien; de la traduction de N. Perrot, Sr. d'Ablancourt. 2e édition, revue et corrigée.—Partie 1er, Dialogues. Small 4to. Paris, 1655. §
- Lucien, de la traduction de N. Perrot, Sr. D'Ablancourt. 4e édition, nouvellement revue et corrigée. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1664.\*
- Mythologie Dramatique. Traduite en Français, et accompagnée du texte grec et d'une version latine; par le C. Gail. 4to. Paris, 1798.\*

- Lyttelton, George, Lord. *Dialogues of the Dead*. 8vo. London, 1700.\*
- Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise de. *Secret Correspondence of Madame de Maintenon with the Princess des Ursins; from the original manuscripts in the possession of the Duke de Choiseul. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Medwin, Thomas. *Conversations of Lord Byron; noted during a residence with his lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Miller, Samuel. *Letters from a Father to his Sons in College*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. *Letters and Works*. Edited by her great grandson Lord Wharncliffe. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Works; including her correspondence, poems, and essays. Published by permission from her genuine papers*. 5 v. 12mo. London, 1803.
- Nelson, Horatio, Lord. *Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton; with a supplement of interesting letters, by distinguished characters*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Netherclift, J. *Autograph Letters, characteristic extracts and signatures, from the correspondence of illustrious and distinguished Women of Great Britain, from the XIVth to the XIXth century; collected and copied in fac-simile from original documents*. Folio. London, 1838.
- Ortis, Jacopo. *Ultime Lettere*. 2a edizione. 12mo. Italia, 1802.
- Ossat, Arnaud d'. *Lettres; avec des notes de Mr. Amelot de la Houssaie. Nouvelle édition corrigée, et augmentée de nouvelles notes de M. Housaie*. 5 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1708.
- Phalaris. *Phalaridis, Agrigentinorum tyranni, Epistolæ, Græcè*. Ex mss. recensuit, versione, annotationibus, et vita insuper authoris donavit Car. Boyle. 8vo. Oxonii, 1718.\*
- *Epistles*. Translated from the Greek; to which are added, some select epistles of the most eminent Greek writers; by Thomas Francklin. 8vo. London, 1749.
- Pinkerton, John. *Literary Correspondence*. Now first printed from the originals in the possession of Dawson Turner. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Piozzi, Mrs. Hester Lynch. *Love Letters, written when she was eighty, to William Augustus Conway*. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Plato's Four Dialogues: the *Crito*, *Hippias*, *Alcibiades*, and *Sisyphus*, in the original Greek; with English notes and examination questions. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Cains. *Epistolæ et Panegyricus*. Editio nova Marcus Zuerius Boxhornius recensuit, et passim emendavit. 12mo. Lugd. Batav., 1653.
- *Epistolæ et Panegyricus*. 12mo. Londini, 1741.\*
- *Epistolæ, et Panegyricus Nervæ Traiano dictus, curante Joanne Petro Millero—Lettres, et Panégyrique de Trajan par Pline le Jeune; traduits par Mr. de Sacy*. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Berlin, 1750.\*
- *Letters of Pliny the Younger; with observations on each letter, and an essay on Pliny's life, by John, Earl of Orrery*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1752.\*
- *Letters of Pliny the Consul*. With occasional remarks by William Melmoth. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1796.



- Randolph, John. *Letters to a Young Relative*, (Theodorick Bland Dudley;) embracing a series of years, from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Relfe and Fletcher. *Scholar's Help to Classical Letter Writing*; comprising a series of original letters, selections from the correspondence of the most eminent writers, and forms of address to persons in the various ranks of society. 4to. London, 1844.
- Richardson, Samuel. *Correspondence*, selected from the original manuscripts bequeathed by him to his family. To which are prefixed, a biographical account of that author, and observations on his writings, by Anna Lætitia Barbauld. 6 v. 12mo. London, 1804.
- Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise von. *Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga*. By Madame de Riedesel. Translated from the original German. 12mo. New-York, 1827.
- Roberts, William. *History of Letter-Writing*, from the earliest period to the fifth century. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Russell, Lady Rachel. *Letters*; from the manuscript in the library at Wooburn Abbey. To which are prefixed, an introduction, vindicating the character of Lord Russell against Sir John Dalrymple, &c.; and the trial of Lord William Russell for high treason. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Sancho, Ignatius. *Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African*. To which is prefixed, memoirs of his life. 3d edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1784.\*
- Schiller, Johann Carl Friedrich von. *Correspondence of Schiller with Körner*; comprising sketches and anecdotes of Goethe, the Schlegels, Wieland, and other contemporaries. With biographical sketches and notes by Leonard Simpson. 3 v. 12mo. London 1849.
- Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de. *Lettres de Madame de Sévigné à sa fille et à ses amis*. Nouvelle édition, mise dans un meilleur ordre, enrichie d'éclaircissemens et de notes historiques; augmentée de lettres, etc., par Ph. A. Gronvelle. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1806.\*
- *Letters of Madame de Sévigné to her daughter and her friends*. An enlarged edition, translated from the Paris edition of 1806. 9 v. 12mo. London, 1811.
- Sidney, Sir Philip. *Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet*. Now first collected and translated from the Latin, with notes, and a memoir of Sidney, by Steuart A. Pears. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Sinclair, Sir John. *Correspondence*; with reminiscences of the most distinguished characters who have appeared in Great Britain, and in foreign countries, during the last fifty years. Illustrated by fac-similes of two hundred autographs. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Southey, Robert. *Sir Thomas More; or, Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829. (2 copies.)
- *Selections from the Letters of Robert Southey*. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Suffolk Correspondence. *Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley*; from 1712 to 1767; with historical, biographical, and explanatory notes. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Swisshelm, Jane G. *Letters to Country Girls*. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

- Thoresby, Ralph.—Letters of Eminent Men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby. Now first published from the originals. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Tipoo Sultan. Select Letters to various public functionaries; including his principal military commanders, governors of forts and provinces, diplomatic and commercial agents, &c. Together with some addressed to the tributary chieftains of Shanoor, Kurnool, and Cannanore, and sundry other persons. Arranged and translated by William Kirkpatrick. 4to. London, 1811.
- Villars, Marie Gigault de Bellefonds de. Lettres de Mme. la Marquise de Villars, Ambassadrice en Espagne, dans le temps du Mariage de Charles II. Roy d'Espagne. 16mo. Amsterdam, 1760.
- Voiture, Vincent de. Recueil des Œuvres de M. de Voiture. 2 parties. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Bruxelles, 1695.\*
- Voltaire, François Marie Aronët de. Lettres Inédites. Recueillies par M. De Cayrol, et annotées par M. Alphonse François, précédées d'une préface de M. Saint-Marc Girardin. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Walpole, Horace. Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford; including numerous letters now first published from the original manuscripts. Reprinted from the edition by John Wright, London, 1840. 4 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- The same. Edited by Peter Cunningham. Now first chronologically arranged. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1857, 1858.
- Letters to the Earl of Hertford, during his lordship's embassy in Paris. To which are added, Mr. Walpole's letters to the Rev. Henry Zouch. Edited by John Wilson Croker. 4to. London, 1825.
- Letters to Sir Horace Mann, British envoy at the court of Tuscany. Now first published from the originals in the possession of the Earl of Waldegrave. Edited by Lord Dover. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- The same. Concluding series. Bentley's edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1843, 1844.
- Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, from the year 1769 to 1797. Now first printed from original mss. Edited, with notes, by R. Vernon Smith. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Private Correspondence; 1735—1797. Now first collected. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Webster, Daniel. Private Correspondence. Edited by Fletcher Webster. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1857.†
- Wicquefort, Joachim de. Lettres; avec les Reponses de G. Barléc. 2e édition. 12mo. Utrecht, 1712.
- Wieland, Christoph Martin. Dialogues from the German of M. Wieland. I. Araspes and Panthea, or the effects of love. II. Socrates and Timoclea, on apparent and real beauty. To which is prefixed, an essay on sentiment, by the editor. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Wilberforce, William. Correspondence. Edited by his sons, Robert Isaac and Samuel Wilberforce. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840. (2 copies.)
- Wood, Mary Anne Everett. Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain, from the commencement of the twelfth century to the close of the reign of Queen Mary. Edited chiefly from the originals in the State Paper Office, the Tower of London, the British Museum, and other state archives. Illustrated with fac-simile autographs. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1840.

## CHAPTER XXXVII.

## LOGIC AND RHETORIC.

- Adams, John.—Selection of Enlogies, pronounced in the several States, in honor of those illustrious patriots and statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. Hartford, 1826.
- Adams, John Quincy. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. 2 v. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810.\*
- Oration on the Life and Character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette. 8vo. Washington, 1835.
- Æschines. In Ctesiphontem Oratio. Græcè et Latinè. 12mo. Glasgow, 1779.\*
- Orations of Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. In Greek. With modern Greek prolegomena, and English notes, by Alexander Negris. 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- Albert, Prince. Addresses delivered on different Public Occasions. Published by the Society of Arts. 4to. London, 1857.
- Aldrich, Henry. Artis Logicæ Compendium. 12mo. Oxonii, 1723.\*
- Compendium of Logic. Translated and abridged by John Wesley. The whole illustrated with notes, by Thomas Jackson. 18mo. London, 1836.
- American Oratory; or, selections from the speeches of eminent Americans. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Apthorp, H. O. Grammar of Elocution; being a digest of the principles of vocal delivery. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Aristotle. Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- New Translation of Aristotle's Rhetoric; with an introduction and appendix explaining its relation to his exact philosophy, and vindicating that philosophy, by proofs that all departures from it have been deviations into error; by John Gillies. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Treatise on Rhetoric. Literally translated from the Greek, with copious notes; an analysis of Aristotle's Rhetoric, by Thomas Hobbes; analytical questions on Aristotle's Rhetoric, thoroughly corrected, with additions and improvements. 2d edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Arnould, Antoine; and Pierre Nicole. Port-Royal Logic. Translated from the French, with introduction, notes, and appendix, by Thomas Spencer Baynes. 2d edition, enlarged. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Art of Improving the Voice and Ear; and of increasing their musical powers, on philosophical principles. 8vo. London, 1825.

- Auger, Abbé Athanase. Discours de Lyncurgné, d'Andocide, d'Isée, de Dinarque, avec un fragment sous le nom de Démade, traduits en français par M. l'abbé Auger. 8vo. Paris, 1783.\*
- Bacon, Francis, Lord. *Novum Organum*; or, true suggestions for the interpretation of nature. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Bailey, Samuel. *Theory of Reasoning*. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Barreau Français: collection des chefs-d'œuvre de l'éloquence judiciaire en France, recueillie par MM. Clair et Clapier. 16 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823, 1824.
- Baynes, Thomas Spencer. *Essay on the New Analytic of Logical Forms*; being that which gained the prize proposed by Sir William Hamilton in the year 1846, for the best exposition of the new doctrine propounded in his lectures. With an historical appendix. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Bell, Alexander. *Stammering, and other impediments of speech, the means to effect a complete and permanent removal of all obstructions*. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Bell, Alexander Mcville. *New Elucidation of the Principles of Speech and Elocution*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849.
- Birch, Thomas E. *Virginian Orator*; being a variety of original and selected poems, orations, and dramatic scenes; to improve the American youth in the ornamental and useful art of eloquence and gesture. 12mo. Richmond, 1808.\*
- Blair, Hugh. *Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres*. 3 v. 8vo. Basil, 1788.\*
- Blakey, Robert. *Historical Sketch of Logic, from the earliest times to the present day*. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Boole, George. *Investigation of the Laws of Thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities*. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Boyd, James R. *Elements of Logic*; on the basis of lectures by William Barron; with large supplemental additions. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Broadhurst, Thomas. *Funeral Orations in praise of Military Men*; translated from the Greek of Thucydides, Plato, and Lycias; with explanatory notes, and some account of the authors. 8vo. Bath, 1811.
- Brougham, Henry, Lord. *Addresses on Popular Literature, and on the Monument to Sir Isaac Newton*; delivered at Liverpool and Grant-ham. 16mo. London, 1858.
- *Speeches, upon questions relating to public rights, duties, and interests*; with historical introductions, and a critical dissertation upon the eloquence of the ancients. 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Brown, Aaron V. *Speeches, congressional and political, and other writings*. 8vo. Nashville, 1854. (3 copies.)†
- Browne, Thomas. *British Cicero*; or, a selection of the most admired speeches in the English language. 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Burke, Edmund. *Speeches in the House of Commons, and in Westminster Hall*. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- *Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1775.
- *Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings*. To which is added, a selection of Burke's epistolary correspondence. Edited by Walker Rochester. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1857.

- Calhoun, John Caldwell. Life of John C. Calhoun; presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843; together with a selection from his speeches, reports, and other writings subsequent to his election as Vice-President of the United States, including his leading speech on the late war, delivered in 1811. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- Campbell, George. Philosophy of Rhetoric. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Campbell, Lord John. Speeches at the Bar, and in the House of Commons, with an address to the Irish bar as Lord Chancellor of Ireland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Canning, George. Select Speeches. With a preliminary biographical sketch, and an appendix of extracts from his writings and speeches; edited by Robert Walsh. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Speeches. With a memoir of his life, by R. Therry. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Speeches delivered on Public Occasions in Liverpool. 8vo. Liverpool, 1825.
- Carpenter, S. C. Select American Speeches, forensic and parliamentary; with prefatory remarks; being a sequel to Dr. Chapman's "Select Speeches." 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Channing, Edward T. Lectures read to the Seniors in Harvard College. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Chapman, Nathaniel. Select Speeches, forensic and parliamentary; with prefatory remarks. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Chatham. Celebrated Speeches of Chatham, Burke, and Erskine. To which is added, the argument of Mr. Mackintosh in the case of Peltier. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. On Oratory and Orators. With notes, historical and explanatory. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Orations. Translated into English, with notes, historical and critical, and arguments to each, by William Guthrie. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1745—1752.\*
- Principal Orations. Translated, with notes, classical and original, by John Rutherford. 4to. London, 1781.
- Select Orations. Translated into English, with the original Latin; and notes historical, critical, and explanatory, by William Duncan. New edition. 8vo. London, 1801.
- The same. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.
- Select Orations. In Latin, with English notes, for the use of schools and colleges, by Peter Bullions. 12mo. New-York, 1851.†
- Tusculan Disputations. In Latin; with English notes, critical and explanatory, by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Three Dialogues upon the Character and Qualifications of an Orator. Translated into English, by William Guthrie. 8vo. London, 1742.\*
- The same. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1847.†
- Two Last Pleadings against Caius Verres. Translated, and illustrated with notes, by Charles Kelsall. 8vo. London, 1812. (2 copies.)
- Verrinarum libri septem. Orations on the Impeachment of C. Verres; from the text of Zumpt's edition, with the commentary of

- Asconius Pedianus, and a marginal summary by Thomas Arnold. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Clay, Henry. *Life and Speeches*. Compiled and edited by Daniel Malory. 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1843.
- *Life and Speeches*. Published by Greeley and McElrath. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1843. (2 copies.)
- *Speeches*. With a biographical memoir. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Cobden, Richard. *Speeches, on peace, financial reform, colonial reform, and other subjects; delivered during 1849*. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Conciones et Orationes ex Historicis Latinis excerptæ. Argumenta singulis præfixa sunt, quæ causam cujusque et summam ex rei gestis occasione explicant. 12mo. Oxonii, 1667.\*
- Condillac, Etienne Bonnot de. *Logic*. Translated by Joseph Neef, as an illustration of the plan of education established at his school near Philadelphia. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1809.\*
- Constant, Benjamin. *Discours à la Chambre des Députés*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827, 1828.
- Coppée, Henry. *Elements of Logic*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.]
- Cormenin, Louis Marie de La Haye, Vicomte de. *Etudes sur les Orateurs Parlementaires, par Timon*. 10e édition. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. Paris, 1839.
- *Orators of France*. Translated by a member of the New-York bar, from the 14th Paris edition; with an essay on the rise of French revolutionary eloquence, and the orators of the Girondists, by J. T. Headley. Edited by G. H. Colton, with notes and biographical addenda. 12mo. New-York, 1847.
- Crakanthorp, Richard. *Logicæ libri quinque, una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit introductio in metaphysicam, et tractatus de providentia Dei*. Editio 4a, priori auctior et emendatior. 4to. Oxonia, 1677.\*
- Cronsaz, Jean P. de. *New Treatise of the Art of Thinking; or, a complete system of reflections upon the conduct and improvement of the mind, illustrated with a variety of characters and examples*. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1724.
- Cull, Richard. *Garrick's Mode of Reading the Liturgy of the Church of England*. New edition, with notes, and a preliminary discourse on public reading. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Curran, John Philpot. *Forensic Eloquence: sketches of trials in Ireland, for high treason, etc., including the speeches of Mr. Curran at length; accompanied by certain papers illustrating the history and present state of that country*. 8vo. Baltimore, 1804.\*
- *Speeches on the late very interesting Trials, with additions*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Demetrius Phalereus. *De Elocutione, sive, dictione rhetorica*. In hac editione contextus Græcus ex optimis exemplaribus emendatur, versio Latina passim ab erroribus repurgatur, et loca à Demetrio laudata, quæ hactenus Græcè tantum extabant, nunc primùm Latinitate donantur. 8vo. Glasguae, 1743.\*
- De Morgan, Augustus. *Formal Logic; or, the calculus of inference, necessary and probable*. 8vo. London, 1847. (2 copies.)
- Demosthenes. *Selectæ Orationes*. Ad codices mss. recensuit, textum, scholiasten, et versionem plurimis in locis castigavit, notis insuper il-

- illustravit Ricardus Mounteney. Editio 3a, emendatio. 8vo. Etonæ, 1755.\*
- Demosthenes. *Orationes Philippicæ* duodecim, Græcè; eo, jam ordine editæ, quo sunt ab oratore dictæ. In ima pagina, subjectæ sunt quedam ex lectionibus variantibus editionis apud Benenatum, et emendationes nonnullæ proponuntur. 12mo. Glasguæ, 1762.\*
- *Oration upon the Crown.* Greek. Translated by Henry, Lord Brougham. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Olynthiac Orations.* Greek. Chiefly from the text of Dindorf; with English explanatory notes, chronology, etc., by D. B. Hickie. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.
- Several Orations, exciting the Athenians to oppose the exorbitant power of Philip, King of Macedon. Translated, in the years 1702 and 1744, from the original Greek, by the Earl of Peterborough, Lord Lansdowne, Dr. Garth, Col. Stanhope, Mr. Topham, and other hands. To which is prefixed a preface, taken from the French of M. Tourrifl. 12mo. London, 1744.\*
- Orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Translated by Thomas Leland. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Orations. Translated, with notes and introduction, by Owen Flin-toff. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Translation of Select Speeches; with notes, by Charles Rann Ken-nedy. 12mo. Cambridge, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Demosthenes et Æschines. Quæ Exstant Omnia. Indicibus locupletissimis, continua interpretatione Latina, varietate lectionis scholiis tum Ulpia-neis tum anonymis; annotationibus variorum H. Wolfii, Obsopæi, Taylori, Marklandi, Jurini, Mounteneii, Stockii, Harlesii, F. A. Wolfii, Spaldingii, Augeri, Rüdigeri, Wunderlichii, Bremii, aliorumque, et suis illustravit G. S. Dobson: accedunt animadversiones Reiskii, Donnæi, Weiskii, Amersfoordtii, et nunc primum publici juris factæ T. Stanleii vel potius J. Duporti. 10 v. 8vo. Londini, 1828.
- Œuvres complètes de Démosthènes et d'Eschine, en Grec et en Français. Traduction de l'Abbé Auger. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée par J. Planche; ornée d'un portrait de Démosthène gravé d'après l'antique, par M. Mécou. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819—1821.
- Select Orations of Demosthenes; including the oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon; in Greek; with notes critical and explanatory. To which are added, Leland's sketch of the principal states of Greece, and his introductions to the orations. By E. H. Barker. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines. Translated by the Rev. Mr. Francis, with critical and historical notes. 2 v. 4to. London, 1757, 1758.
- Œuvres complètes de Démosthène et d'Eschine, traduites en Fran-çois, avec des remarques sur les harangues et plaidoyers de ces deux orateurs, et des notes critiques et grammaticales en latin, sur le texte grec; accompagnées d'un discours préliminaire sur l'éloquence, etc., par M. l'Abbé Auger. 4 v. in 5, 8vo. Paris, 1777.\*
- Due Orationi, l'una di Eschine contra di Tesifonte, l'altra di De-mosthene a sua difesa. Di Greco in vulgare nuovamente tradotte per un gentiluomo Firentino. 8vo. Vinegia, 1554.

- De Veley, Emmanuel. *Essais de Méthodologie; ou recherches sur quelques points relatifs à la méthode considérée dans les sciences.* 8vo. Genève, 1831.
- Dugard, William. *Rhetorices Elementa, quæstionibus explicata.* Editio 14a. 12mo. Londini, 1712.\*
- Dwyer, John Haubury. *Essay on Elocution; with elucidatory passages from various authors. To which are added, remarks on reading prose and verse, with suggestions to instructors of the art.* 5th edition, with additions. 12mo. Albany, 1845.
- Erskine, Thomas, Lord. *Speeches, when at the Bar, on subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press, and Against Constructive Treasons.* Collected by James Ridgway. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1810.
- The same. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1813.
- *Speeches, when at the Bar, on Miscellaneous Subjects.* Edited by James Ridgway. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Everett, Edward. *Oration delivered at Concord, April 10, 1825.* 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- *Orations and Speeches on various occasions.* 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- The same 2d edition. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1850.†
- Ewing, Thomas. *Principles of Elocution.* Revised and improved by F. B. Calvert. 30th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Fairfax, Ferdinando. *Oration on the 4th of July, 1805, delivered at Charlestown, in Virginia.* 8vo. Washington, 1808.\*
- Faulkner, Charles James. *Speeches and Addresses.* 8vo. Richmond, and Washington City, 1850—1853.†
- Fénélon, François de Salignac de la Motte. *Dialogues concerning Eloquence; with a Letter to the French academy, concerning Rhetoric and Poetry. To which is added, a discourse pronounced by the author at his admission into the Academy; with a new translation of his dialogues between Demosthenes and Cicero, Virgil and Horace.* Translated from the French, and illustrated with notes and quotations, by William Stevenson. 12mo. Glasgow, 1760.\*
- The same. New edition, revised and corrected, with additional notes, by James Creighton. Post 8vo. London, 1808.
- Fitzgerald, William. *Essay on the impediments to knowledge created by Logomachy, or the abuse of words.* 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- Foronda, Valentin de. *Logica de Condillac, puesta en Diálogo, y adicionada con un pequeño tratado sobre toda clase de argumentos y de sofismas.* 8vo. Madrid, 1794.\*
- Fowler, J. A. *Analysis of Dramatic and Oratorical Expression; developing the associative relations of the elements of the voice and of gesture, and the adaptation of the English language, in its orthoëpical, syntactical, and rhetorical structure, to vocal and gesticulatory delineation.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Fox, Charles James. *Speech on the motion for an enquiry into the State of the Nation, on the 25th of March, 1801.* 8vo. London, 1801.
- *Speeches in the House of Commons.* 6 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Fraunce, Abraham. *Lawiers Logike; exemplifying the præcepts of logike by the practice of the common lawe.* Small 4to. London, 1588.\*
- Fréval, Claude François Guillaume de. *Histoire raisonnée des Discours de M. T. Cicéron; avec des notes critiques, historiques, etc.* Publiée par M. Goulin. 12mo. Paris, 1765.\*
- Giddings, Joshua R. *Speeches in Congress.* 12mo. Boston, 1853.†



- Goodrich, Channcey A. *Select British Eloquence; embracing the best speeches entire, of the most eminent orators of Great Britain, for the last two centuries.* 8vo. New-York, 1852.†
- Grattan, Henry. *Speeches. With prefatory observations; the whole comprising a brief review of the most important political events in the history of Ireland.* 8vo. New-York, 1813.
- *Speeches in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliament.* Edited by his son, Henry Grattan. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Grimké, Thomas Smith. *Addresses and Speeches.* Pamphlets. 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, New Haven, and Hartford, 1827—1835.†
- Gummere, Samuel R. *Compendium of the Principles of Elocution, on the basis of Dr. Rush's Philosophy of the Human Voice.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Hamilton, William Gerard. *Parliamentary Logick.* With an appendix, containing considerations on the corn laws, by Samuel Johnson. 12mo. London, 1808.
- Harangues Célèbres et remontrances faites aux Roys aux Princes et autres personne d'éminente condition, et quelque oraisons funèbre des illustres du temps.* Recueillis par Me. L. G. 4to. Paris, 1655.§
- Hazlitt, William. *Eloquence of the British Senate; being a selection of the best speeches of the most distinguished English, Irish, and Scotch parliamentary speakers, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the present time; with notes, biographical, critical, and explanatory.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1810.
- Hedge, Levi. *Elements of Logick.* 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1821.†
- Hervey, George Winfred. *Rhetoric of Conversation; or, bridles and spurs for the management of the tongue.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Hilliard, Henry W. *Speeches and Addresses.* 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Hoban, James. *Gems of Irish Eloquence, Wit and Anecdote.* 12mo. Baltimore, 1841.
- Hobbes, Thomas. *Art of Rhetoric.* With a Discourse of the Laws of England. 8vo. London, 1681.
- Holmes, John. *Art of Rhetoric; or, the elements of oratory.* To which is added, Quintilian's course of an ancient Roman education. New and carefully corrected edition, by John A. Getty. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Hunt, James. *Treatise on the Cure of Stammering, etc.* With memoir of the late Thomas Hunt. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Huskinson, William. *Speeches.* With a biographical memoir, supplied to the editor from authentic sources. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Isæus. *Speeches in causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens.* With a prefatory discourse, notes, critical and historical, and a commentary, by William Jones. 4to. London, 1779.
- Isocrates. *Orationes et Epistolæ, Græcè. Cum Latina interpretatione Hieronymi Wolfii, ab ipso postremum recognita. Editio postrema, mendis quibus priores scatebant repurgata.* 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1686.
- *Opera quæ quidem nunc extant omnia, Græcè. Varias lectiones, versionem novam, ac notas adjunxit Gulielmus Battie.* 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1749.\*
- *Panegyricus.* In Greek. From the text of Bremi, with English notes, by C. C. Felton. 2d edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1854.

- Isocrates. *Orations and Epistles*. Translated from the Greek, by Joshua Dinsdale; and revised by the Rev. Mr. Young. 8vo. London, 1752.\* (2 copies.)
- *Œuvres complètes*. Auxquelles on a joint quelques discours analogues à ceux de cet orateur, tirés de Platon, de Lysias, de Thucydide, de Xénophon, de Démosthène, d'Antiphon, de Gorgias, d'Antisthène, et d'Aleidas. Traduites en françois, par M. l'abbé Auger. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1781.\*
- Kidd, Robert Boyd. *Delineation of the Primary Principles of Reasoning*. 12mo. London, 1856.
- King, Peter, Lord. *Selections from the Speeches and Writings of the late Lord King*. With a short introductory memoir, by Earl Fortescue. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Kirwan, Richard. *Logick; or, an essay on the elements, principles, and different modes of reasoning*. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1807.
- Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of. *Substance of the Speech delivered in the House of Lords, on the 15th of March, 1824, on the Marquess of Lansdown's Motion for the Recognition of the Independence of the late Spanish Colonies in South America, by the British Government*. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Lord, David N. *Characteristics and Laws of Figurative Language*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Lycurgus. *Oratio contra Leocratem, desertorem patriæ, dulcissimè de officiis patriæ debitè disserens*. Græcè. Cum præfatione Phil. Melant.; eadem oratio conversa in Latinum sermonem à Phil. Melanth. Small 8vo. Francofurti, 1548.\*
- Lysias. *Œuvres Complètes*. Traduites en François, par M. l'abbé Auger. 8vo. Paris, 1783.
- *Orations of Lysias and Isocrates*. Translated from the Greek; with some account of their lives, and a discourse on the history, manners, and character of the Greeks, from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian war to the battle of Chæronea; by John Gillies. 4to. London, 1778.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron. *Speeches, parliamentary and miscellaneous*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- McElligott, James N. *American Debater; being a plain exposition of the principles and practice of public debate*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- McK —, J. *Speeches of eminent British Statesmen during the Thirty-nine Years' Peace*. First series, from the close of the war to the passing of the reform bill. 16mo. Glasgow, 1855.
- McQueen, Hugh. *Orator's Touchstone; or, eloquence simplified*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Mahan, Asa. *Science of Logic; or, an analysis of the laws of thought*. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Marshall, Thomas F. *Speeches and Writings*. Edited by W. L. Barre. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.†
- Mason, John. *Essays on Poetical and Prosaic Numbers, and Elocution*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1761.\*
- Meagher, Thomas Francis. *Speeches on the Legislative Independence of Ireland*. With introductory notes. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Mill, John Stuart. *System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence, and the methods of scientific investigation*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1851.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de. Discours et Opinions. Précédés d'une notice historique sur sa vie, par M. Barthe. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

Modern Orator: Speeches of Charles James Fox, the Earl of Chatham, Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Lord Erskine, and Edmund Burke. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1845—1848.

Neil, Samuel. Elements of Rhetoric; a manual of the laws of taste, including the theory and practice of composition. 16mo. London, 1854.

Newman, Emily M. Analysis of Sounds; or, a new method of acquiring the principles of English pronunciation. Post 8vo. London, 1834.

Orations on the Massacre at Boston, March 5, 1770. 12mo. Boston, 1807.\*

Oratores Attici, et quos sic vocant sophistæ. Opera et studio Gulielmi Stephani Dobson. 16 v. 8vo. Londini, 1828.

Oratorum Græcorum, quorum princeps est Demosthenes, quæ supersunt, monumenta ingenii, è bonis libris à se emendata, materia critica, commentariis integris Hieron. Wolfii, Jo. Taylori, Jerem. Marklandi, aliorum, et suis, indicibus denique instructa, edidit Joannes Jacobus Reiske. 22 v. in 24, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1770—1775.\*

—— Idem. 12 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1770—1775.

Pamphlets.—Oratio inauguralis habita in sacello Collegii Yalensis, quum Ezra Stiles Præses constitutus fuit. Hartfordiæ, 1778.—Oratio de Antiqua Medico Philosophia orbi novo adaptenda, à J. F. Coste. Lugduni Batavorum, 1783.—Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de Cholera, subjicit Jac. Lyons. Edinburgi, 1785.—Oration on the Influence of Physical Causes upon the Moral Faculty, by Benj. Rush. 2d edition. London, 1786. 8vo.\*

—— Speech of John Foster, Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, on the Union. London, 1799.—Speech of Lord Auckland, on Duties upon Income. London, 1799.—Canning's Speech on Continental Alliances. London, 1799.—Speech of Henry Grattan against the Union with Gt. Britain. London, 1800. 8vo.

—— Discourse at the Funeral of John Hooker Ashmun, by Joseph Story. Cambridge, 1833.—Oration at the burial of Gaspar Spurzheim, by Charles Follen. Boston, 1832.—Sermon on the death of Jeremiah Evarts, by Leonard Woods. Andover, 1831.—Tribute to the memory of Jeremiah Evarts, by Gardiner Spring. New-York, 1831.—Address at the interment of Prof. Frisbie, by Andrews Norton. Cambridge, 1822.—Address at the funeral of John Gorham, by James Jackson. Boston, 1829.—Address in commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, by Edward Everett. Boston, 1826.—Discourse in commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, by Daniel Webster. Boston, 1826.—Discourse on the decease of Timothy Pickering, by C. W. Upham. Salem, 1829.—Eulogy of John Warren, by James Jackson. Boston, 1815.—Discourse at the funeral of Samuel Phillips, by David Tappan. Boston, 1802.—Prayer by Dr. Lathrop and Eulogy by Prof. Webber, at the funeral of Joseph Willard; with a Sermon by Mr. Holmes. Cambridge, 1804. 8vo.

Pamphlets.—Speeches delivered in Congress, by J. J. Hardin, on the Public Life of Van Buren, March 21, 1844; by Mr. Hayne, on the Mission to Panama, March, 1826; by Mr. Woodbury, on the Bill for the Relief of the Surviving Officers of the Revolution, 1828, on Mr. Foot's Resolution, February 23, 1830.—Address to the Columbian In-

- stitute, on the Question, "What ought to be the Circulating Medium of a Nation?" Washington, 1830.—Oration delivered by F. G. Brown, before the Enosian Society of the Columbian College, D. C., July 4th, 1835. Washington, 1835.—Discourse on Elocution, by Donald Macleod, Cincinnati, October, 1835.—Discourse by R. Bunner, on the Genius and Spirit of the People. New-York, 1836.—Discourse by Gulian C. Verplanck, on the Annual Commencement of Amherst College, August 27th, 1834. New-York, 1834. 8vo.
- Pamphlets.—Discourse by Asher Robbins, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University. Boston, 1834.—Address by George M. Dallas, on Laying the Corner-Stone of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1847.—Eulogy on Silas Wright, by Henry D. Gilpin. Philadelphia, 1847.—Discourse on the Life and Character of George Calvert, the First Lord Baltimore; by John P. Kennedy. Baltimore, 1845.—Speech of Josiah Quincy, President of Harvard University, on the Minority Report of the Committee of Visitation. Boston, 1845.—Addresses at the Inauguration of the Hon. Edward Everett, as President of the University at Cambridge. Boston, 1846.—Oration on the life and character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette, by John Quincy Adams. Washington, 1835.—Eulogy on the life and character of John Quincy Adams, by Edward Everett. Boston, 1848.—Eulogy on the life and character of Andrew Jackson, by Levi Woodbury. Portsmouth, 1845. 8vo.
- Patru, Olivier. *Plaidoyers et Œuvres diverses*. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 2 parts in 1 v. 8vo. Paris, 1681.
- Peel, Sir Robert. *Opinions, expressed in parliament and in public*. By W. T. Haly. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Speeches during his administration, 1834, 1835*. Also, his address to the electors of the borough of Tamworth. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1835.
- *Speeches delivered in the House of Commons*. With a general index and a brief chronological summary of the various subjects on which the speeches were delivered. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Périer, Casimir. *Opinions et Discours*. Recueillis et mis en ordre par M. A. Lesieur, et précédés d'une notice historique, par M. C. de Rémusat. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- *Philippiques de Démosthène, et Catilinaires de Cicéron*. Traduit par M. l'Abbé d'Olivet; avec des remarques de M. le Président Boucher. 12mo. Paris, 1736.
- Phillips, Charles. *Speeches of Phillips, Curran and Grattan, the celebrated Irish orators*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- The same. To which is added, the powerful appeal of Robert Emmett, at the close of his trial for high treason. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Pickering, John. *Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, LL. D., President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; including an analysis of his scientific publications; delivered before the Academy, May 29, 1838*. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- Pinches, Conrad Hume. *Practical Elocutionist*. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Pitt, William. *Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 21, 1783, on the Treaty*. 8vo. London, 1783.
- *Speeches in the House of Commons*. 3d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1817.

- Priestley, Joseph. *Course of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism*. 4to. London, 1777.
- Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. *Institutionum Oratoriarum libri duodecim*. Accesserunt huic renovatæ editioni *Declamationes*; cum Turnebi, Camerarii, Parei, Gronovii, et aliorum notis. 2 v. 8vo. Lugd. Batav. et Roterodami, 1665. §
- *Declamationum liber*. Cum ejusdem (ut nonnullis visum) dialogo de causis corruptæ eloquentiæ. Quæ omnia notis illustrantur. 8vo. Oxonii, 1675.\*
- *Institutes of Eloquence*; or, the art of speaking in public, in every character and capacity. Translated into English, after the best Latin editions, with notes, critical and explanatory, by William Guthrie. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1756.
- *Institutes of the Orator*; in twelve books. Translated from the original Latin, according to the Paris edition of Professor Rollin, and illustrated with critical and explanatory notes, by J. Patsall. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Reyero, Juan N. *Discurso que en la plaza principal de la capital de Puebla pronuncio, en Celebridad del glorioso 16 de Setiembre de 1810*. 4to. Puebla, 1831. †
- Robespierre, Maximilien. *Œuvres*. Avec une notice historique, des notes et des commentaires, par Laponneraye; précédées de considérations générales, par Armand Carrel. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Robinson, Frederick. *Substance of the Speech on moving the resolution to bring in two bills for Regulating the Intercourse between the West Indies and other parts of the world*. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Rush, James. *Philosophy of the Human Voice*; embracing its physiological history; together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible, and instruction definite and comprehensive. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- The same. 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. †
- Russell, William. *American Elocutionist*; comprising 'lessons in enunciation,' 'exercises in elocution,' and 'rudiments of gesture.' 12mo. Boston, 1844.
- Saint-Hilaire, Jules Barthélemy. *De la Logique d'Aristote*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Schlegel, August Wilhelm. *Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature*. Translated from the original German, by John Black. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Sergeant, John. *Select Speeches*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. *Speeches*; several corrected by himself. Edited by a constitutional friend. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Sheridan, Thomas. *Course of Lectures on Elocution*; together with two dissertations on language; heads of a plan for the improvement of elocution; and a dissertation on the causes of the difficulties which occur in learning the English tongue; with a scheme for publishing an English grammar and dictionary. 8vo. London, 1787.\*
- Siddons, Henry. *Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action*; adapted to the English drama, from a work on the subject by M. Engel. Embellished with sixty-nine engravings, expressive of the various passions, and representing the modern costume of the London theatres. 2d edition, improved. 8vo. London, 1822.

- Smith, William. Oration in memory of General Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers who fell with him, December 31st, 1775, before Quebec; drawn up (and delivered February 19th, 1776) at the desire of the honourable Continental Congress. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Speech which was spoken in the House of Assembly of St. Christopher, upon a motion made the 6th of November, 1781, for presenting an address to His Majesty, relative to the Proceedings of Admiral Rodney and General Vaughan at St. Eustatius; and the present Dangerous Situation of the West India Islands. 8vo. London, 1782.
- Sumner, Charles. Recent Speeches and Addresses. 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Tappan, Henry P. Elements of Logic. Together with an introductory view of philosophy in general, and a preliminary view of the reason. 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Theremin, Franz. Eloquence a Virtue; or, outlines of a systematic rhetoric. Translated from the German, by William G. T. Shedd. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Thomson, William. Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought; a treatise on pure and applied logic. 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Thucydides, Plato, et Lysias. Orationes Funebres. Græcè et Latinè. With notes and observations by Edward Bentham. Also, M. T. Ciceronis sententiæ duæ de iis honore augendis, qui periculum vitæ adierunt reipub. causa. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Oxonii, 1740.
- Todd, Tweedy John. Book of Analysis; or, a new method of experience; whereby the induction of the Novum Organon is made easy of application to medicine, physiology, meteorology, and natural history; to statistics, political economy, metaphysics, &c. 8vo. London, 1831. (2 copies.)
- Tourreil, Jacques de. Œuvres. 4 v. 12mo. Paris, 1721.
- Vandenhoff, George. Plain System of Elocution. 2d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Vossius, Gerardus Joannes. Elementa Rhetorica, oratoris ejusdem partitionibus accommodata. Nunc vero aucta interpretatione Græcarum vocum quæ in iisdem occurrunt. 12mo. Hagæ-Comitis, 1666.\*
- Walker, John. Elements of Elocution. To which is added, a complete system of the passions. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Rhetorical Grammar. To which are added, outlines of composition, or plain rules for writing orations, and speaking them in public. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Wallis, John. Institutio Logicæ, ad communes usus accommodata. Editio 3a, auctor et emendator. 8vo. Oxonii, 1702.\*
- Ward, John. System of Oratory, delivered in a course of lectures. To which is prefixed, an inaugural oration, spoken in Latin, before the commencement of the lectures. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1759.\*
- Watts, Isaac. Logick; or, the right use of reason in the enquiry after truth. 8th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1745.\*
- Webster, Daniel. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
- The same. 8th edition. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- Works. With a prefatory memoir, and notes, by Edward Everett. 6 v. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- The same. 8th and 9th editions. 6 v. 8vo. Boston, 1854—1856.

- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of. *Speeches in Parliament*. Collected and arranged by the late Colonel Gurwood. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Whately, Richard. *Elements of Logic*. 4th edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Whedon, D. D. *Public Addresses, collegiate and popular*. 12mo. Boston, 1852.†
- Wilkes, John. *Speeches in Parliament, from November 1774 to May 1778; with notes by the editor*. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1777, 1778.
- Williston, E. B. *Eloquence of the United States*. 5 v. 8vo. Middletown, 1827. (2 copies.)
- Winchester, Elhanan. *Oration on the Discovery of America*. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Windham, William. *Speeches. To which is prefixed some account of his life, by Thomas Amyot*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1812.
- *Select Speeches of William Windham and William Huskisson; with preliminary biographical sketches. Edited by Robert Walsh*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Winthrop, Robert C. *Addresses and Speeches on various occasions*. 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- *Oration pronounced on the 4th day of July, 1848, on the occasion of Laying the Corner-Stone of the National Monument to the memory of Washington. With an introduction, and an appendix*. 8vo. Washington, 1848. (2 copies.)†
- Wood, George B. *Address on the occasion of the Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, delivered June 10th, 1851*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Wood, Samuel. *Grammar of Elocution; in which the five accidents of speech are explained and illustrated, and rules given by which a just and graceful manner of delivery may be easily acquired*. 18mo. London, 1833.

## CHAPTER XXXVIII.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

- Account of Lord Bacon's *Novum Organon Scientiarum*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Achard, Claude François. *Cours Élémentaire de Bibliographie; ou la science du bibliothécaire*. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. Marseille, 1806, 1807.
- Adolphus, John Leycester. Letters to Richard Heber; containing critical remarks on the series of Novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Agassiz, Louis. *Bibliographia Zoologie et Geologie*: a general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland and Sir William Jardine. Printed for the Ray Society. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1848—1854.
- Allibone, S. Austin. *Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the 19th century*. V. 1, royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- American Quarterly Review. 22 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827—1837.
- American Review; a Whig journal of politics, literature, art and science, 2 series. 16 v. 8vo. New-York, 1845—1852.
- Ames, Joseph. *Typographical Antiquities; or, the history of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them*. Begun by the late Joseph Ames; considerably augmented by William Herbert; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings; comprehending the history of English literature, and a view of the progress of the art of engraving, in Great Britain; by Thomas Frognall Dibdin. 4 v. 4to. London, 1810—1819.
- Ancient History, English and French, Exemplified in a regular Dissection of the Saxon Chronicle; preceded by a review of Wharton's *Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus?* Malmesbury's life of St. Wulstan; and Hugo Candidus' Peterborough History; wherein the principal Saxon annalists are now (for the first time) identified. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Andrews, Alexander. *History of British Journalism, from the foundation of the Newspaper Press in England, to the repeal of the stamp act in 1855; with sketches of press celebrities*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1859.
- Angell, James B. *Hand-Book of French Literature; historical, biographical, and critical*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Anthon, Charles. *Manual of Greek Literature, from the earliest periods to the close of the Byzantine era*. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†



- Appleton's Library Manual; containing a catalogue raisonné of upwards of twelve thousand of the most important works in every department of knowledge, in all modern languages. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Aristotle. *De Poetica*. Græcè. *Accedunt versio Latina Theodori Goulstoni et insigniores lectiones variantes*. Small 8vo. Glasguae, 1745.\*
- *Treatise on Poetry*. Translated; with notes on the translation, and on the original; and two dissertations, on poetical, and musical, imitation, by Thomas Twining. 4to. London, 1789.
- *Poetica de Aristoteles dada a nuestra lengua Castellana por Don Alonso Ordoñez das Seijas y Tobar*. Añádese nuevamente el texto Griego, la version Latina y notas de Daniel Heinsio, y las del Abad Batteux traducidas del Francés; y se ha suplido y corregido la traduccion Castellana por Don Casimiro Florez Canseco. 8vo. Madrid, 1778.\*
- Arnett, John Andrews. *Inquiry into the nature and form of the Books of the Ancients; with a history of book-binding*. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Astorga, Marques de. *Catalogue of his extensive and very valuable Library; comprising an extraordinary and unique collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Athenæum: journal of literature, science, and the fine arts, for the years 1851—1860. 20 v. 4to. London, 1851—1860.
- Atkinson, James. *Medical Bibliography*.—A and B. Royal 8vo. York, 1833.
- Babbage, Charles. *Reflections on the Decline of Science in England*. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Bacon, Francis, Lord. *De Augmentis Scientiarum; or the Arrangement, and General Survey of Knowledge*. Translated from the Latin, by Peter Shaw. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1803.
- Bailey, Samuel. *Questions, in political economy, politics, morals, metaphysics, polite literature, and other branches of knowledge; for discussion in literary societies, or for private study*. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Bailly, Jean Louis Amand. *Notices Historiques sur les Bibliothèques anciennes et modernes. Suivies d'un tableau comparatif des produits de la presse de 1812 à 1825, et d'un recueil de lois et ordonnances concernant les bibliothèques*. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Balbi, Adrien. *Essai Statistique sur les Bibliothèques de Vienne. Pré-cédé de la statistique de la Bibliothèque Impériale comparée aux plus grands établissemens de ce genre anciens et modernes*. 8vo. Vienne, 1835.
- Balfour, Clara Lucas. *Sketches of English Literature, from the Fourteenth to the Present Century*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. *Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes composés, traduits ou publiés en Français et en Latin, avec les noms des auteurs, traducteurs et éditeurs; accompagné de notes historiques et critiques*. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822—1827.
- Barker, Edmund Henry. *Five Letters on the Authorship of Junius's Letters*. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Barron, William. *Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Barthés et Lowell. *Catalogue général des Livres Français, Italiens, Espagnols, etc., tant anciens que modernes, qui se trouvent chez Barthés*

- et Lowell (ancienne maison Bossange, Barthés et Lowell.) *Table des Travaux de la Revue des Deux Mondes, depuis sa fondation jusqu'au 1er Janvier 1857. 1831—1857. 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. Londres and Paris, 1857.*†
- Bathgate, William. *Essays on the Characteristics of a Superior Popular Literature.* 16mo. London, 1844.
- Beloe, William. *Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books.* 10 v. 8vo. London, 1807—1812.
- Bent's *Literary Advertiser*, register of books, engravings, &c., published in Great Britain, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names. 7 v. 4to. London, 1853—1859.
- Berington, Joseph. *Literary History of the Middle Ages; comprehending an account of the state of learning from the close of the reign of Augustus, to its revival in the fifteenth century.* 4to. London, 1814.
- Bibliografia Italiana, ossia elenco generale della opera d'ogni specie o d'ogni lingua stampate in Italia, e delle Italiane pubblicate all'estero.* 12 v. 8vo. Milano, 1835—1840.
- Bibliographie de la France, ou journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie, et des cartes géographiques, gravures lithographiques, et œuvres de musique.* 25 v. 8vo. Paris, 1835—1857.
- Bibliotheca Americana; or, a chronological catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, &c., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript. With an introductory discourse on the present state of literature in those countries.* 4to. London, 1789.
- Bibliotheca Chethamensis, sive bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis, ab Humf. Chetham armigero fundatæ, catalogus, exhibens libros in varias classes pro varietate argumenti distributos. Quanta potuit fide et diligentia edidit Joannes Radcliffe.* 3 v. 8vo. Mancunni, 1791—1826.
- Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; or, bibliographical notices of rare and curious books, forming the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville; by John Thomas Payne and Henry Foss.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842—1848.
- Bibliotheca Literaria; being a collection of inscriptions, medals, dissertations, &c. Nos. 1—9. Small 4to. London, 1722—1724.*
- Bibliotheca Parriana: Catalogue of the Library of the late Rev. Samuel Parr.* 8vo. London, 1827. (2 copies.)
- Bibliothèque Impériale.—Catalogue de l'Histoire de France. Publié par ordre de l'Empereur.* 3 v. folio. Paris, 1855, 1856. (2 copies.)
- Bibliothèque (Nouvelle) Universelle des Romans; dans laquelle on donne l'analyse raisonnée des romans anciens et modernes français, on traduit dans notre langue, avec anecdotes et des notices historiques et critiques, concernant les auteurs ou leurs ouvrages, &c.; par MM. Mabile, Noel, Mme. De Genlis, Deschamps, Desfontaines, Fiévée, Kératry, Legouvê, Mollin, Vigée, &c.* 111 v. in 55, 12mo. Paris, 1799—1805.
- Birch, W. J. *Inquiry into the Philosophy and Religion of Shakspeare.* Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Bliss, Philip.—*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive, interesting, and valuable Library formed by the late Rev. Philip Bliss, D. C. L., principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- Bohn, Henry G. *Catalogue of Books.* 1 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1841.
- *Catalogue of Greek and Latin Classics, commentaries, and translations.* 8vo. London, 1850.

- Bohn, James. Catalogue of ancient and modern Books, in all languages, on sale. 8vo. London, 1840.†
- Bossange, Hector. Catalogne de Livres Français, Anglais, Allemands, Espagnols, Grecs et Latins, Italiens, Portugais, Orientaux, etc.; suivi de prix courants; avec deux suppléments. 3 v. in 1, royal 8vo. Paris, 1845—1848.
- Le même. Avec trois suppléments. 4 v. in 2, royal 8vo. Paris, 1845—1850.
- Ma Bibliothèque Française. Post 8vo. Paris, 1855.†
- Botfield, Beriah. Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. Royal 8vo. London, 1849.
- Boucher de la Richarderie, Gilles. Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages; ou notice complète et raisonnée de tous les voyages anciens et modernes dans les différentes parties du monde, publiés tant en langue française qu'en langues étrangères, classés par ordre de pays dans leur série chronologique. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Bouterwek, Friedrich. History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. Translated from the original German, by Thomasina Ross. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Bowyer, William. Origin of Printing; in two essays: I. The substance of Mr. Middleton's dissertation on the origin of printing in England. II. Mr. Meerman's account of the invention of the art at Harleim, and its progress to Mentz. With occasional remarks and an appendix. 2d edition, with improvements. Also, Supplement to the origin of printing, by John Nichols. 8vo. London, 1776, 1781.
- Breen, Henry H. Modern English Literature; its blemishes and defects. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Britton, John. Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated; including a biographical memoir of Lieutenant-Colonel Isaac Barré. Royal 8vo. London, 1848. (2 copies.)
- Brougham, Henry, Lord. Opinions, on politics, theology, law, science, education, literature, &c., as exhibited in his parliamentary and legal speeches, and miscellaneous writings. 12mo. London, 1837.
- The same. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Browne, R. W. History of Greek Classical Literature. New edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1853.
- History of Roman Classical Literature. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Brunet, Jacques Charles. Manuel du Libraire, et de l'amateur de livres, contenant: 1° un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique; 2° une table en forme de catalogue raisonné. 4e édition originale, entièrement revue par l'auteur, qui y a refondu les nouvelles recherches, déjà publiées par lui en 1834, et un grand nombre d'autres recherches qu'il a faites depuis. 5 v. in 10, royal 8vo. Paris, 1842—1844.†
- Brydges, Sir Egerton. Archaica; containing a reprint of scarce old English tracts; with prefaces, critical and biographical. 2 v. 4to. London, 1815.
- British Bibliographer. By Sir Egerton Brydges and Joseph Haleswood. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1810—1814.
- Letters on the Character and Poetical Genius of Lord Byron. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Recollections of Foreign Travel, on life, literature, and self-knowledge. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1825.
- Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of old books in English literature, revived. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1814—1816.

Buckingham, Joseph T. *Specimens of Newspaper Literature; with personal memoirs, anecdotes, and reminiscences.* 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

Campbell, George. *Lectures on Systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence.* 8vo. Boston, 1810.

——— The same. 8vo. London, 1824.

Campbell, John Lord. *Shakspeare's Legal Acquirements Considered; in a letter to J. Payne Collier.* Post 8vo. London, 1859.

Campbell, Thomas. *Essay on English Poetry.* 18mo. Boston, 1829.

——— The same. With notices of the British poets. 12mo. London, 1848.

Canus, Armand Gaston. *Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages des De Bry, et sur la Collection des Voyages de Melchisedech Thevenot.* 4to. Paris, 1802.

Carlyle, Thomas. *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays; collected and re-published.* 3d edition. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1847.

Cary, Henry Francis. *Early French Poets; a series of notices and translations. With an introductory sketch of the history of French poetry, by his son, Henry Cary.* 16mo. London, 1846.

Catalogue of the Library at Abbotsford. 4to. Edinburgh, 1838.

Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. 8 v. folio. Edinburgh, 1742, 1776, and 1807.

Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum. 8vo. Oxford, 1836.

Catalogue or alphabetical index to the Astor Library, with short titles, of the books now collected and of the proposed accessions, as submitted to the trustees of the library for their approval, Jan. 1851. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†

——— Catalogue or alphabetical index of the Astor Library. In two parts. *Authors and Books.* V. 1—3, A—P. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1857—1859.†

Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum. Royal 8vo. London, 1845.

——— The same. With a supplement printed in 1845; with a classified index of subjects. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1845, 1851.

Catalogue des livres composant la Bibliothèque de la ville de Bordeaux.—*Histoire.* 8vo. Bordeaux, 1851.§

Catalogue of the Library of Brown University, in Providence, Rhode Island. With an index of subjects. 8vo. Providence, 1843.†

Catalogue (Classed) of the Library of the Cambridge High School; with an alphabetical index. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.†

Catalogue of the books in the Library of the House of Commons. With supplement. Folio. London, 1857.

Catalogue of the Library of the United States. To which is annexed, a copious index, alphabetically arranged. 4to. Washington, 1815.

——— Catalogue of the Library of Congress, in December, 1830; a supplement of the additions in December, 1831; and an index to the names of authors and annotators, and to the publications of learned societies, to encyclopædias, newspapers, reviews, magazines, &c. 8vo. Washington, 1831.

——— Catalogue of the Library of Congress, in the Capitol of the United States of America, December, 1839. 8vo. City of Washington, 1840.

——— The same. 8vo. City of Washington, 1849.—Supplements to the same. 1850 to 1860. Pamphlets, 8vo. City of Washington, 1850—1860.

- Catalogue des livres composant la Bibliothèque de la Cour de Cassation. Histoire. 8vo. Paris, 1829.‡
- Catalogue of the Library of the Hon. East-India Company. With a supplement. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1845, 1851.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Linonian Society, Yale College. 8vo. New-Haven, 1846.†
- Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of the City of London; instituted in the year 1824. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square, by John George Cochrane. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1847.
- The same. With supplements. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1847—1859.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Lyceum and Library Society, First District, city of New-Orleans. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1858.†
- Catalogue of the Library of the Manchester Athenæum. 8vo. Manchester, 1853.†
- Catalogue of Books on the Masonic Institution, in public libraries of twenty-eight States of the Union; antimasonic in arguments and conclusions. 8vo. Boston, 1852. (2 copies.)†
- Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1859, 1860.
- Catalogue of the Mercantile Library in New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1850.†
- The same. With a supplement to August 1, 1856. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Catalogue of books belonging to the Saint Louis Mercantile Library Association. With a supplement of additions during 1850. 8vo. St. Louis, 1850.†
- Catalogue of the Middlesex Mechanic's Association. 8vo. Lowell, 1860.
- Catalogue of the New-York State Library, January 1, 1850. 8vo. Albany, 1850.†
- The same. 1855.—General Library. 8vo. Albany, 1856.†
- Law Library. 8vo. Albany, 1856.†
- Maps, Manuscripts, Engravings, Coins, &c. 8vo. Albany, 1857.†
- Catalogue of the Library of Parliament, Canada, printed by order of the legislature.—General Library. Royal 8vo. Toronto, 1857.†
- The same. Works relating to America. Pamphlets and Manuscripts. Index to Authors and Subjects. Royal 8vo. Toronto, 1858.†
- Catalogue of the books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia. Together with an alphabetical index to the whole. 3 v. in 2, royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835—1856.
- Catalogue of the Pennsylvania State Library. Compiled and classified by Wallace De Witt. Royal 8vo. Harrisburg, 1859.†
- Catalogue of the Library of the Providence Athenæum. 8vo. Providence, R. I., 1853.†
- Catalogue of the Library of the College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard, commonly called Queen's College, in the University of Cambridge; methodically arranged by Thomas Hartwell Horne. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1827.
- Catalogue of the Redwood Library and Athenæum, in Newport, R. I. 8vo. Boston, 1860.†

Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library of the Royal Society. Royal 8vo. London, 1839.

—— Catalogues of the Miscellaneous Manuscripts and of the Manuscript Letters in the possession of the Royal Society. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.

—— Catalogue of Miscellaneous Literature in the Library of the Royal Society: Royal 8vo. London, 1841.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society; corrected to May, 1851. 8vo. London, 1852.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. With an alphabetical index. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.

Catalogue of the Tennessee State Library, October, 1855. 8vo. Nashville, 1855.†

Catalogue (alphabetical and analytical) of the Library of the University of Vermont, Burlington. 8vo. Burlington, 1854.†

Catalogue of the Library of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†

Catalogue of the Library of the Young Men's Association, Albany. 8vo. Albany, N. Y., 1853.†

Catalogue of the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association, of Cincinnati. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†

Catalogus librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. 3 v. folio. Oxonii, 1843.

—— Catalogus impressorum librorum quibus aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana, annis 1835—1847. Folio. Oxonii, 1851.

—— Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Catalogus, à Joanne Uri, Alex. Nicoll, atque E. B. Pusey confectus. 2 parts in 3 v. folio. Oxonii, 1787—1835.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ, in locos communes distributus, cum indice auctorum. Compiled by William Oldys, Dr. Samuel Johnson, and Michael Maittaire. Prefixed is an account of the Harleian Library, by Dr. Johnson. 5 v. 8vo. Londini, 1743—1745.

Catalogus librorum tam impressorum quàm manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ publicæ Universitatis Lugduno-Batavæ. Supplementum ab anno 1716 usque ad annum 1741. 2 v. in 1, folio. Lugduni in Batavis, 1716, 1741.

Chalmers, George. Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk-Street. 8vo. London, 1797.

—— Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers; being a reply to Mr. Malone's answer. 8vo. London, 1799.

—— Appendix to the Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the suppositions Shakspeare Papers; being the documents for the opinion that Hugh McAuley Boyd wrote Junius's Letters. 8vo. London, 1800.

Chambers, Robert. Cyclopædia of English Literature; a history, critical and biographical, of British authors, from the earliest to the present times. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.

—— and William Chambers. Hand-Book of American Literature, historical, biographical, and critical. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.

Chasles, Philaréte. Anglo-American Literature and Manners. From the French. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†

Chateaubriand, François Auguste, Vicomte de. Sketches of English Literature; with considerations on the spirit of the times, men, and revolutions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.

- Chedworth, John, Lord. Notes upon some of the Obscure Passages in Shakspeare's Plays; with remarks upon the explanations and amendments of the commentators in the editions of 1785, 1790, 1793. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Churton, E. Book-Collector's Hand-Book; a modern library companion. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Clarke, Adam. Bibliographical Dictionary; containing a chronological account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, useful, and important books, in all departments of literature, which have been published in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldee, Ethiopic, Arabic, Persian, Armenian, &c., including the whole of the 4th edition of Dr. Harwood's View of the Classics; to which are added, an essay on bibliography, and an account of the best English translation of each Greek and Latin classic. 6 v. 12mo. Liverpool and Manchester, 1802—1804.
- Bibliographical Miscellany. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1806.
- Clarke, John. Bibliotheca Legum; or, complete catalogue of the common and statute law-books of the United Kingdom, with an account of their dates and prices. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1810.
- Clarke, William. Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, some account of the most celebrated British libraries. With a Dialogue in the Shades. Royal 8vo. London, 1819.
- Clarkson, Thomas. Strictures on a Life of William Wilberforce by R. T. Wilberforce, and S. Wilberforce. With a correspondence between Lord Brougham and Mr. Clarkson; also a supplement, containing remarks on the Edinburgh Review of Mr. Wilberforce's life, etc. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Clément, David. Bibliothèque Curieuse, historique et critique; ou catalogue raisonné de livres difficiles à trouver. A—Hes. 9 v. 4to. Göttingen and Leipsic, 1750—1760.
- Cleveland, Charles D. Compendium of American Literature; with biographical sketches of the authors. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- English Literature of the Nineteenth Century. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Coggeshall, W. T. Newspaper Record; containing a complete list of newspapers and periodicals in the United States, Canadas, and Great Britain; together with a sketch of the origin and progress of printing, with some facts about newspapers in Europe and America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Coleridge, Henry Nelson. Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classical Poets. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Seven Lectures on Shakspeare and Milton. A List of the MS. Emendations in Mr. Collier's Folio, 1632; and an introductory preface by J. Payne Collier. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Collet, Stephen. Relics of Literature. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Collier, John Payne. New Facts regarding the Life of Shakspeare; in a letter to Thomas Amyot. 8vo. London, 1835.
- New Particulars regarding the Works of Shakspeare; in a letter to A. Dyce. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Farther Particulars regarding Shakspeare and his Works; in a letter to Joseph Hunter. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Poetical Decameron; or, ten conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

- Colonia, Dominique de. *Histoire Littéraire de la Ville de Lyon ; avec une bibliothèque des auteurs Lyonnais, sacrés et profanes, distribués par siècles.* V. 1, 4to. Lyon, 1728.
- Conde, J. Antonio.—Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish Books, and a few miscellaneous articles, forming the Library of Don. J. Antonio Conde. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Conybeare, John Josias. *Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry.* Edited, together with additional notes, introductory notices, &c., by his brother, William Daniel Conybeare. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Cooper, Charles Purton. *Specimen of a Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law.* 8vo. London, 1847.†
- *Bibliotheca Cooperiana : catalogue of portions of the extensive library of C. P. Cooper.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Cordier de Launay de Valeri, Louis Guillaume René. *Théorie Circosphérique des Deux Genres de Beau, avec application à toutes les mythologies et aux cinq beaux-arts.* 4to. Berlin, 1806.\*
- Corney, Bolton. *Curiosities of Literature by I. D'Israeli, Illustrated.* 2d edition, revised and acuminated. To which are added, ideas on controversy. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Cotton, Henry. *Editions of the Bible and parts thereof, in English, from the year MDV. to MDCCCL.* With an appendix containing specimens of translations, and bibliographical descriptions. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Oxford, 1852.
- *Typographical Gazetteer.* 8vo. Oxford, 1825.
- Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine. *Commentaries on the Historical Plays of Shakspeare.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Coventry, George. *Critical Enquiry regarding the real Author of the Letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- Darley, J. R. *Grecian Drama ; a treatise on the dramatic literature of the Greeks.* 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- Darling, James. *Cyclopædia Bibliographica ; a library manual of theological and general literature, and guide to books for authors, preachers, students, and literary men ; analytical, bibliographical, and biographical.* 2 v. imperial 8vo. London, 1854.
- *The same.—Subjects—Holy Scriptures.* Imperial 8vo. London, 1850.
- Davidson, Samuel. *Treatise on Biblical Criticism, exhibiting a systematic view of that science.* 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- *The same.* New edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Davis, William. *Journey Round the Library of a Bibliomaniac ; or, cento of notes and reminiscences concerning rare, curious, and valuable books. Also, a Second Journey Round the Library of a Bibliomaniac.* 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1821, 1825.
- *Olio of Bibliographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda, original and selected ; including Mr. Cole's unpublished notes on Jas. Bentham's History and Antiquities of Ely Cathedral.* 12mo. London, 1814.
- *The same.* New edition, with considerable additions. 12mo. London, 1817.
- De Bure, Guillaume François. *Bibliographie Instructive ; ou traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers ; contenant un catalogue raisonné de la plus grande partie de ces livres précieux, qui ont paru*



- successivement dans la république des lettres, depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusques à nos jours; avec des notes sur la différence et la rareté de leurs éditions, etc. 7 v. 8vo. Paris, 1763—1768.
- De Bure, Guillaume François. Supplément à la Bibliographie Instructive, ou catalogue des livres du cabinet de feu M. Louis Jean Gaignat. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1769.
- De Bury, Richard. Philobiblon; a treatise on the love of books; written in 1344, and translated from the first edition, 1473, with some collations. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Delepierre, Octave. Macaronéana; ou mélanges de littérature macaronique des différents peuples de l'Europe. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Description of the Book Presented to General La Fayette, by the Common Council of New-York. 12mo. New-York, 1825.
- Deverell, Robert. Hieroglyphics, and other antiquities; in treating of which many favourite pieces of Butler, Shakespeare, and other great writers, in prose and verse, are put in a light now entirely new, by notes, occasional dissertations, and upwards of two hundred engravings in wood and copper. 2d edition. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1821.
- Bibliographical Decameron; or, ten days pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts, and subjects connected with early engraving, typography, and bibliography. 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1817.
- Bibliomania; or, book-madness; containing some account of the history, symptoms, and cure of this fatal disease; in an epistle addressed to Richard Heber. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Bibliomania; or, book-madness; a bibliographical romance, in six parts. Illustrated with cuts. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Bibliomania; or, book-madness; a bibliographical romance. Illustrated with cuts. New and improved edition, in which are now added preliminary observations, and a supplement including a key to the assumed characters in the drama. Royal 8vo. London, 1842.
- Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, and of many valuable first editions, in the library of George John Earl Spencer. Ædes Althorpianæ; or, an account of the mansion, books, and pictures, at Althorp; the residence of George John Earl Spencer; to which is added a supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. A descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John Earl Spencer; with a general index of authors and editions contained in the present volume, and in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpianæ. 6 v. royal 8vo. London, 1814—1823.
- Director; a weekly literary journal. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Together with an account of polyglot bibles, polyglot psalters, Hebrew bibles, Greek bibles and Greek testaments, the Greek fathers, and the Latin fathers. 4th edition, greatly enlarged and corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Library Companion; or, the young man's guide, and the old man's comfort, in the choice of a library. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Reminiscences of a Literary Life; with anecdotes of books and book collectors. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1836.

- Dilke, C. Wentworth. *Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851: Catalogue of a Collection of Works on or having reference to the Exhibition of 1851, in the possession of C. Wentworth Dilke.* Royal 8vo. London, 1855.†
- D'Israeli, Isaac. *Amenities of Literature; consisting of sketches and characters of English literature.* 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Curiosities of Literature. With a view of the life and writings of the author, by his son.* 14th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Miscellanies of Literature. New edition, revised and corrected.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- Donaldson, John William. *Theatre of the Greeks: a series of papers relating to the history and criticism of the Greek drama. With a new introduction and other alterations.* 5th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.
- Douce, Francis. *The Dance of Death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein.* 8vo. London, 1833.
- *Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners: with dissertations on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare; on the collection of popular tales entitled Gesta Romanorum; and on the English morris dance.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Dowling, John Goulter. *Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum aliorumque veteris ecclesie monumentorum, que in collectionibus anecdotorum post annum Christi 1700 in lucem editis continentur.* 8vo. Oxonii, 1839.
- Drake, Nathan. *Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tattler, Spectator, and Guardian.* 3 v. 16mo. London, 1805.
- *Literary Hours; or sketches, critical, narrative, and poetical.* 4th edition, corrected. 3 v. post 8vo. London, 1820.
- *Memorials of Shakspeare; or, sketches of his character and genius, by various writers, now first collected; with a prefatory and concluding essay, and notes.* 8vo. London, 1828. (2 copies.)
- *Mornings in Spring; or retrospections, biographical, critical, and historical.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1828.
- *Noontide Leisure; or sketches in summer, outlines from nature and imagination, and including a tale of the days of Shakspeare.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1824.
- Drummond, William Hamilton. *Essay to investigate the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian, both as given in Macpherson's translation, and as published in Gaelic.* London, 1807. 4to. Dublin, 1830.
- Dubos, Jean Baptiste. *Réflexions Critiques sur la Poësie et sur la Peinture.* 6e édition. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1755.\*
- *Critical Reflections on Poetry, Painting, and Music: with an inquiry into the rise and progress of the theatrical entertainments of the ancients. Translated by Thomas Nugent, from the 5th edition revised, corrected, and enlarged by the author.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1748.
- Dunlop, John. *History of Fiction; being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age.* 2d edition. 3 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816.
- *History of Roman Literature, from its earliest period to the Augustan age.* 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1824—1828.

- Dupin, Louis Ellies. *Universal Library of Historians*, (viz.) the Oriental, Greek, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, English, and others. Done into English, from the Paris edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1709.
- Dupont, Paul. *Histoire de l'Imprimerie*. 2 v. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Duprat, F. A. *Précis Historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale, et ses types*. 8vo. Paris, 1848. §
- Duyckinck, Evert A. and George L. *Cyclopædia of American Literature*; embracing personal and critical notices of authors, and selections from their writings; from the earliest period to the present day; with portraits, autographs, and other illustrations. 2 v. imperial 8vo. New-York, 1855. †
- Dyce, Alexander. *Few Notes on Shakespeare*; with occasional remarks on the emendations of the manuscript-corrector in Mr. Collier's copy of the folio 1632. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. *General Bibliographical Dictionary*, from the German. 4 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Eclectic Magazine of foreign literature, science, and art*. W. H. Bidwell, editor and proprietor. V. 25 to 48, royal 8vo. New-York, 1852—1859.
- Eclectic Review*. 16 v. 8vo. London, 1852—1859.
- Edinburgh Review*, or critical journal. October 1802 to Oct. 1860. 112 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803—1860.
- *General Index*, from its commencement, in October, 1802, to the end of the 20th volume, published in November, 1812. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.
- *General Index*, from the 21st to the 50th volumes, inclusive. April, 1813—January, 1830. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- *General Index*, from the 51st to the 80th volumes, inclusive. April, 1830—October, 1844. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Edwards, Edward. *Memoirs of Libraries*; including a handbook of library economy. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1859.
- *Remarks on the Paucity of Libraries, freely Open to the Public, in the British Empire*; together with a succinct statistical view of the existing provision of public libraries in the several states of Europe. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1849.
- *Statistical View of the principal Public Libraries of Europe and America*. 3d edition, corrected, with additional tables and illustrative plans. Folio. London, 1849.
- Ellis, George. *Specimens of the Early English Poets*. To which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language, with a biography of each poet. 5th edition. 3 v. 16mo. London, 1845. (2 copies.)
- *Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances*; to which is prefixed, an historical introduction on the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. New edition, revised by J. O. Halliwell. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- Engelmann, Wilhelm. *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum*. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Ausgaben, Uebersetzungen und Erläuterungsschriften der griechischen und lateinischen Schriftsteller, welche vom Jahre 1700 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1846 besonders in Deutschland gedruckt worden sind. 8vo. Leipzig, 1847.
- Eschenburg, Johann Joachim. *Manual of Classical Literature*. From the German, with additions, by N. W. Fiske. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

- Esprit des Journaux.* Mai 1775; Juillet, et Sept. à Déc. 1776; Jan. 1777 à Déc. 1785; Mai et Juin 1806; Oct. 1806 à Janvier 1807. 120 v. 12mo. Paris, 1775—1807.
- Everett, Alexander H. *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.* To which are added, a few poems. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- *The same.* 2d series. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- Ewald, Heinrich. *Jahrbücher der Biblischen Wissenschaft.* 1851—1854. 3 v. in 1, 8vo. Göttingen, 1852—1854.
- Fagel.—*Bibliotheca Fageliana*—a catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of the Greffier Fagel, of the Hague; digested by Sam. Pater-son. 2 parts in 1 v. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Farnham, Luther. *Glance at Private Libraries.* 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Ferriar, John. *Illustrations of Sterne; with other essays and verses.* 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, post 8vo. London, 1812.
- Fifty Years' Recollections of an old Bookseller; consisting of anecdotes, characteristic sketches, etc., of authors, artists, actors, books, book-sellers, and of the periodical press.* 8vo. London, 1837.—*Three Hundred and Fifty Years Retrospection of an old Bookseller.* 8vo. Cork, 1835. 2 v. in 1.
- Figanière, Frederico Francisco de la. *Catalogo dos Manuscriptos Portu-guezes existentes no Museu Britannico.* 8vo. Lisboa, 1853.
- Foscolo, Ugo. *Essays on Petrarch.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- Gayton, Edmund. *Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixote.* 4to. London, 1654.
- Geddes, James. *Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writing of the Antients, particularly Plato.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1748.\*
- Gellius, Aulus. *Noctes Atticæ.* 8vo. Lugduni, 1550.§
- *Noctium Atticarum libri XX prout supersunt quos ad libros msstos novo et multo labore exegerunt, perpetuis notis et emendationi-bus illustraverunt Johannes Fredericus et Jacobus Gronovii. Accedunt Gasp. Scioppii integra msstorum duorum codicum collatio, Petri Lam-beeii lucubrationes Gellianæ, et ex Lud. Carrionis castigationibus utilia excerpta, ut et selecta variaque commentaria ab Ant. Thysio et Jac. Oiselio congesta.* 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1706.
- *Attic Nights.* Translated into English, by W. Beloe. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. *Geschichte der Poetischen National-Litera-tur der Deutschen.* 3e umgearbeitete Ausgabe. 5 v. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846—1852.
- Gesner, Conrad. *Bibliotheca, instituta et collecta primùm à Conrado Gesnero; deinde in epitomen redacta et aucta per Josiam Simlerum; jam verò amplificate per Johannem Jacobum Frisium.* Folio. Ti-guri, 1583.§
- Girardin, Saint-Marc. *Cours de Littérature Dramatique, ou l'usage des passions dans le drame.* 12mo. Paris, 1843.
- Gladstone, William Ewart. *Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age.* 3 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1858.
- Goguet, Antoine Yves. *De l'Origine des Loix, des Arts, et des Sciences; et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples.* 3 v. 4to. Paris, 1758.
- *Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their progress among the most ancient nations.* Translated from the French. Adorned with cuts. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761.
- Godé, Jules. *Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de Livres, pièces et documents, manuscrits et autographes relatifs aux arts de Peinture,*

- Sculpture, Gravure, et Architecture, traités théoriques et pratiques, histoire, biographies, ouvrages à figures, recueils d'estampes, costumes et ornements. 8vo. Paris, 1850. §
- Godwin, William. *Enquirer*. Reflections on education, manners and literature; in a series of essays. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1797.\*
- Goodhugh, William. *English Gentleman's Library Manual*; or, a guide to the formation of a library of select literature. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Gough, Richard. *Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, Bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in the year 1799, by Richard Gough, Esq.* 4to. Oxford, 1814.
- Gray, William. *Historical Sketch of the Origin of English Prose Literature, and its Progress till the Reign of James I.* 8vo. Oxford, 1835.
- Green, T. *Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature.* 4to. Ipswich, 1810.
- Grimké, Thomas Smith. *Reflections on Science and Literature; with a Letter on the Study of the Bible.* 12mo. New-Haven, 1831.
- Guild, Reuben A. *Librarian's Manual*; a treatise on bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of bibliographical works; to which are added, sketches of publick libraries; illustrated with engravings. Post 4to. New-York, 1858. (3 copies.)
- Guizot, François. *Corneille and His Times.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Shakspeare and His Times.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Hallam, Henry. *Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries.* 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Haller, Albert von. *Bibliotheca Botanica, qua scripta ad rem herbariam facientia à rerum initiis recensentur.* 2 v. 4to. Londini, 1771, 1772.
- Halliwell, James Orchard. *Catalogue of the Miscellaneous MSS. in the Library of the Royal Society.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Curiosities of Modern Shaksperian Criticism.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Observations on Some of the Manuscript Emendations of the Text of Shakspeare, and are they copyright?* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hamilton, William. *Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and Universal Reform; chiefly from the Edinburgh Review.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Hannay, James. *Satire and Satirists: six lectures.* Post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Harris, James. *Philological Inquiries; Philosophical Arrangements; Universal Grammar; and three treatises, concerning art; music, painting and poetry; and happiness.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1771—1783.
- *The same.* 8vo. London, 1781.\*
- *Three Treatises; concerning Art; Music, Painting and Poetry; and Happiness.* 3d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1772.
- Hart, John S. *Essay on the Life and Writings of Edmund Spenser; with a special exposition of the Fairy Queen.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- Hartshorne, Charles Henry. *Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge; illustrated by original letters, and notes, biographical, literary, and antiquarian.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Hazlitt, William. *Characters of Shakspeare's Plays.* 4th edition, edited by his son. 12mo. London, 1848.

- Hazlitt, William. *Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth*. 3d edition, edited by his son. 16mo. London, 1840.
- *Lectures on the English Comic Writers*. 8vo. London, 1819.
- *The same*. 3d edition, edited by his son. 16mo. London, 1841.
- *Lectures on the English Poets*. 8vo. London, 1819.
- *The same*. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *Plain Speaker: opinions on books, men, and things*. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851, 1852.
- *Table Talk: original essays on men and manners*. 3d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1845, 1846.
- *The Round Table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners*. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1841.
- *Winterslow: essays and characters written there*. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Head, Sir Francis B. *Descriptive Essays contributed to the Quarterly Review*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Hedge, Frederic H. *Prose Writers of Germany*. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Herschel, Sir John F. W. *Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews; with addresses and other pieces*. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Hickes, George. *Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis libri duo; quorum primus Georgii Hickesii linguarum vet. septentrionalium thesaurum grammatico-criticum et archæologicum, ejusdem de antiquæ literaturæ septentrionalis utilitate dissertationem epistolarem, et Andrea Fontaine numismata Saxonica et Dano-Saxonica complectitur. Alter continet Humfredi Wanleii librorum vet. septentrionalium, qui in Angliæ biblioth. extant, catalogum historico-criticum; nec non multorum vet. codd. septentrionalium alibi extantium notitiam, cum totius operis sex indicibus*. 2 v. folio. Oxoniæ, 1703, 1705.
- Histoire Littéraire de la France. *Ouvrage commencé par des religieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur, et continué par des membres de l'Institut. (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.)* 22 v. 4to. Paris, 1733—1852.
- Historical Sketch of the Wilmington Library, and Young Men's Association, with the constitution, by-laws, &c.; a list of officers and members; and an index to the books. 12mo. Wilmington, Del., 1858.†
- Hobhouse, John. *Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold; containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome; and an essay on Italian literature*. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Hodgson, Thomas. *London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain; with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names*. 1816 to 1851. 8vo. London, 1851. (2 copies.)
- *The same*. 1831 to 1855. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Holland, John. *Psalmists of Britain. Records, biographical and literary, of upwards of one hundred and fifty authors who have rendered the whole or parts of the Book of Psalms into English verse; with specimens of the different versions*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Home, Henry, Lord Kames. *Elements of Criticism*. 3d edition, with additions and improvements. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1765.\*
- *The same*. Revised, with omissions, additions, and a new analysis. Edited by James R. Boyd. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Horne, Richard Henry. *New Spirit of the Age*. 16mo. New-York, 1844.

- Horne, Thomas Hartwell. *Manual of Biblical Bibliography*; comprising a catalogue methodically arranged, of the principal editions and versions of the Holy Scriptures; together with notices of the principal philologers, critics, and interpreters of the Bible. Royal 8vo. London, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Howitt, William and Mary. *Literature and Romance of Northern Europe*: constituting a complete history of the literature of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and Iceland; with copious specimens. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Hudson, Henry Norman. *Lectures on Shakspeare*. 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1848.
- Hume, A. *Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom*; being an account of their respective origin, history, objects, and constitution. With a supplement, containing all the recently-established societies and printing clubs, and their publications to the present time, by A. J. Evans. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Hunt, Leigh. *Imagination and Fancy*; or, selections from the English poets, illustrative of those first requisites of their art; and an essay in answer to the question, "what is poetry?" 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Hunter, Joseph. *Few Words in Reply to the animadversions of Mr. Dyce on his "Disquisition on The Tempest" (1839); and his "New illustrations of the life, studies and writings of Shakspeare" (1845)*. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hiff, F. *Plea for a Revisal of the Bible Translation of 1611*; with a plan for the gradual introduction of changes, accompanied with specimens of changes as suggested in the select portions of the church services for the ensuing year, commencing Advent Sunday, 1856. Post 8vo. Sunderland, 1856.
- Jackson, Z. *Shakspeare's Genius Justified*: being restorations and illustrations of seven hundred passages in Shakspeare's plays. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Jacques, John. *History of Junius and his Works*; and a review of the controversy respecting the identity of Junius. With an appendix, containing portraits and sketches by Junius. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Jeaffreson, J. Cordy. *Novels and Novelists, from Elizabeth to Victoria*. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1858.
- Jobard, J. B. A. M. *Organon de la Propriété Intellectuelle*. 12mo. Paris, 1851. §
- Jodrell, R. P. *Illustrations of Euripides, on the Ion and the Bacchæ*. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Kampts, Carl Albert von. *Neue Literatur des Volkerrechts, seit dem Jahre 1784*. 8vo. Berlin, 1817.
- Kennedy, James. *Modern Poets and Poetry of Spain*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Kennet, White. *Bibliothecæ Americænæ Primordia*: an attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books, papers, and writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By a member of the said society. With an appendix and index. 4to. London, 1713.\*
- Kenrick, William. *Review of Doctor Johnson's New Edition of Shakspeare*. 8vo. London, 1765.

- Ker, John Bellenden. *Essay on the Archæology of our Popular Phrases and Nursery Rhymes.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Knapp, Samuel L. *Lectures on American Literature; with remarks on some passages of American history.* 8vo. New-York, 1829.
- Knight, Charles. *Old Printer and the Modern Press.* 10mo. London, 1854.
- Lacroix, Paul. *Réforme de la Bibliothèque du Roi.* Par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. 12mo. Paris, 1845.
- Lacurne de Sainte-Palaye, Jean Baptiste. *Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours; contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces, et plusieurs particularités sur les mœurs, les usages, et l'histoire du douzième et du treizième siècles.* 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
- Lamb, Charles. *Essays of Elia.* New edition. Post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- *Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare; with notes.* Post 8vo. New-York, 1845.
- Langbaine, Gerard. *Account of the English Dramatic Poets.* 8vo. Oxford, 1691.
- Lemoine, Henry. *History, Origin, and Progress of Printing; lists of eminent printers in England, Scotland, and Ireland; history of the Walpolean press, established at Strawberry Hill; adjudication of literary property; catalogue of bibles and common prayer books, from the infancy of printing to the present time.* 12mo. London, 1797.
- Libri, Guglielmo. *Catalogue of the extraordinary Collection of splendid Manuscripts, chiefly upon vellum, in various languages of Europe and the east, formed by M. G. Libri, the eminent collector.* Royal 8vo. London, 1859.
- Lichtenberger, J. F. *Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie, pour servir de défense à la Ville de Strasbourg contre les prétentions de Harlem.* Avec une préface de J. G. Schweighauser. Accompagnée d'un portrait de Gutenberg et de huit planches originales gravées sur bois. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1825.
- Lieber, Francis. *Legal and Political Hermeneutica; or principles of interpretation and construction in law and politics; with remarks on precedents and authorities.* 12mo. Boston, 1839.
- Literary and Educational Year Book for 1859. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Literary Gazette; and journal of belles lettres, science, and art, for the years 1817 to 1853. 37 v. 4to. London, 1817—1853.
- Literary World: a gazette for authors, readers, and publishers. V. 1 and 2, edited by C. F. Hoffman; v. 3 to 12, E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck editors and proprietors. 12 v. 4to. New-York, 1847—1853.
- Littell's Living Age. Conducted by E. Littell. 36 v. royal 8vo. Boston, 1844—1853.
- Livermore, George. *Remarks on Public Libraries.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1850.
- Longinus, Dionysius. *De Sublimitate commentarius, ceteraque, quæ reperiri potuerunt. Græcè.* Jacobus Tollius è quinque codicibus mss. emendavit, et Fr. Robortelli, Fr. Porti, Gabrielis de Petra, Ger. Langbæni, et Tanaquilli Fabri, notis integris suas subjecit, novamque versionem suam Latinam, et Gallicam Boilavii, cum ejusdem, ac Dacierii, suisque notis Gallicis addidit. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1694.\*
- *De Sublimitate libellus.* Græcè et Latinè. Ad præstantissimam Joannis Hudsoni editionem secundam, quæ Oxoniæ prodit anno 1718, recognitus et emendatus. 16mo. Edinburgi, 1733.\*



- Longinus, Dionysius.** *De Sublimitate commentarius, Græcè; quem nova versione donavit, notis illustravit, Zacharias Pearce. Hanc primam editionem Americanam multis mendis expurgatam, et notulis auctam, in lucem protulit P. Wilson.* 8vo. Novi-Eborac, 1812.
- *On the Sublime.* Translated from the Greek, with notes and observations, and some account of the life, writings and character of the author, by William Smith. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Low, Sampson.** *British Catalogue of Books published from October 1837 to December 1852; containing the date of publication, size, price, publisher's name, and edition. With supplements to 1855.* 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1853—1855. (2 copies.)
- *Index to the British Catalogue of Books published during the years 1837 to 1857, inclusive.* Royal 8vo. London, 1858. (2 copies.)
- Lowndes, William Thomas.** *Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature; containing an account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing; with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold in the present century.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1834. (2 copies.)
- Lowth, Robert.** *Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the original Latin, by G. Gregory. A new edition, with notes, by Calvin E. Stowe.* 8vo. Andover, Mass., 1829.
- Ludewig, Hermann E.** *Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With additions and corrections, by William W. Turner. Edited by Nicholas Trübner.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- *Literature of American Local History; a bibliographical essay.* 8vo. New-York, 1846.
- Mably, Abbé Gabriel Bonnot de.** *De la Manière d'Ecrire l'Histoire.* 12mo. Paris, 1783.\*
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.** *Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. New edition.* 3 v. 18mo. London, 1853.
- *The same.* 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.
- McCullagh, W. Torrens.** *On the Use and Study of History.* 8vo. Dublin, 1842.
- McCulloch, John Ramsay.** *Literature of Political Economy: a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical, and biographical notices.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Macintosh, Charles A.** *Popular Outlines of the Press, ancient and modern; or, a brief sketch of the origin and progress of printing, and its introduction into this country.* 16mo. London, 1859.
- Mackenzie, Henry.** *Report of the Committee of the Highland Society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the nature and Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. Drawn up according to the directions of the committee; with a copious appendix, containing some of the principal documents on which the report is founded.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805.
- Macray, William Dunn.** *Manual of British Historians, to A. D. 1600; containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkish writers, their printed works and unpublished mss.* 8vo. London, 1845.

- Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius. *Opera. Accedunt integræ Is. Pontani, Joh. Meursii, J. Gronovii notæ et animadversiones. Editio novissima, cum indice rerum et vocum locupletissimo.* 8vo. Londini, 1694.
- *Œuvres. Traduction nouvelle par MM. Henri Descamps, N. A. Dubois, Laas D'Aguen, A. Ubicini Martelli. Bibliothèque Latine Française publiée par Panckoucke.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1845—1847.
- Maginn, William. *Fraserian Papers. Annotated, with a life of the author, by R. Shelton Mackenzie.* 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Major, J. R. *Guide to the Reading of the Greek Tragedians; being a series of articles on the Greek drama, Greek metres, and canons of criticism, collected and arranged.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Manchester Free Library and Museum: *Librarian's First Report to the Sub-Committee on the Formation of the Library.* 4to. Manchester, 1851.
- Manne, Armand Edmond de. *Nouveau Recueil d'Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes.* 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Marchand, Prosper. *Histoire de l'Origine et des premiers Progrès de l'Imprimerie. Avec supplément.* 2 v. 4to. La Haye and Paris, 1740, 1775.
- Marsden, William. *Bibliotheca Marsdeniana, philologica et orientalis: a Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts collected with a view to the general comparison of languages, and to the study of Oriental Literature.* 4to. London, 1827.
- Martin, Benjamin. *Bibliotheca Technologica; or, a philological library of literary arts and sciences.* 8vo. London, 1737.
- Martin, John. *Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Mattaire, Michel. *Annales Typographici, ab artis inventæ origine ad annum MDCLXIV.* 9 v. in 5, 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1722—1725; Amstelodami, 1733; Vienna, 1789.
- Mayana.—*Catalogue of Foreign Books and Manuscripts, selected from the Libraries of Mayana, Iriarte, La Serna, etc.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Melmoth, William. *Letters of Sir Thomas Fitzosborne, on several subjects.* 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1769.\*
- Menzel, Wolfgang. *German Literature. Translated from the German, with notes, by Thomas Gordon.* 4 v. post 8vo. Oxford, 1840, 1841.
- Merryweather, F. Somner. *Bibliomania in the Middle Ages; or, sketches of bookworms, collectors, bible students, scribes, and illuminators, from the Anglo Saxon and Norman periods, to the introduction of printing into England; with anecdotes illustrating the history of the monastic libraries of Great Britain, in the olden time.* Post 8vo. London, 1849.
- Metcalf, Frederick. *History of German Literature; based on the German work of Vilmar.* 12mo. London, 1858.
- Miller, Samuel. *Brief Retrospect of the 18th Century; containing a sketch of the revolutions and improvements in science, arts, and literature, during that period.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1803.
- Mills, Abraham. *Literature and the Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- *Poets and the Poetry of the Ancient Greeks; with an historical introduction, and a brief view of Grecian philosophers, orators, and historians.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1854.†

- Mitchell, Charles.** Newspaper Press Directory; containing full particulars relative to each journal published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles, for the year 1847. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.** Recollections of a Literary Life; or, books, places, and people. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Mitford, William.** Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Language, and of the Mechanism of Verse, modern and ancient. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Moir, D. M.** Sketches of the Poetical Literature of the Past Half-Century; in six lectures. 2d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Monthly Review:** a periodical work, giving an account, with proper abstracts of, and extracts from, the new books, pamphlets, &c., as they come out. By several hands. 236 v. 8vo. London, 1749—1841.
- General Index to the same, from its commencement, to the end of the 70th volume. By S. Ayscough. To which is added, a complete index of the names mentioned in the catalogue. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1786.
- Continuation of the General Index, commencing at the 71st, and ending with the 81st volume. Compiled by S. Ayscough. 8vo. London, 1796.
- General Index, from the commencement of the new series, in January, 1790, to the end of the 81st volume, completed in December, 1816. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Morgann, Maurice.** Essay on the Dramatic Character of Sir John Falstaff. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Morhof, Daniel Georg.** Polyhistor, in tres tomos, literarium, philosophicum et practicum divisus. Opus posthumum, accuratè revisum à Johanne Möllero. Accedunt indices necessarii. 4to. Lubecæ, 1708.
- Moule, Thomas.** Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniae: an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies; with a list of provincial visitations, pedigrees, collections of arms, and other manuscripts; and a supplement enumerating the principal foreign genealogical works. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Mühlenfels, Ludwig von.** Introduction to a Course of German Literature; in lectures to the students of the University of London. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Manual of German Literature, containing classical specimens of German prose and poetry, systematically arranged. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1830.
- Müller, Max.** German Classics, from the fourth to the nineteenth century; a German reading-book, containing extracts arranged chronologically; with biographical notices, translations, and notes. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Mure, William.** Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- The same. 2d edition. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1854—1857.
- Nash, D. W.** Taleisin; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain. A translation of the remains of the earliest Welsh bards, and an examination of the Bardic mysteries. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Newhall, Isaac.** Letters on Junius, addressed to John Pickering, Esq., showing that the author of that celebrated work was Earl Temple. 12mo. Boston, 1831.
- New-York Quarterly.** 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1852—1855.

- Nicéron, Jean Pierre. *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes Illustres dans la République des Lettres*; avec un catalogue raisonné de leurs ouvrages. 43 v. in 44. 12mo. Paris, 1720—1745.
- Nichols, John. *Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century*; comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer, printer, and many of his learned friends; an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century; and biographical anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent writers and ingenious artists; with a copious index. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1812—1815.
- *Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century*; consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons; and intended as a sequel to the *Literary Anecdotes*. By John Nichols and John Bowyer Nichols. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1817—1848.
- Nicolson, William. *English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries*; giving a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or manuscript; with an account of our records, law-books, coins, &c. To which is added, a letter to White Kennet in defence of the English historical library. A new edition, corrected. 4to. London, 1776.
- Nisard, Charles. *Histoire des Livres Populaires*; ou, de la Littérature du Colportage, depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'à l'établissement de la commission d'examen des livres du colportage (30 Novembre 1852.) 2 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Noctes Ambrosianæ, by John Wilson, William Maginn, J. G. Lockhart, James Hogg, &c. With memoirs and notes, by R. S. Mackenzie. 5 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.† (2 copies.)
- North American Review. 91 v. 8vo. Boston, 1815—1860.
- *General Index to the same, from its commencement in 1815 to the end of the twenty-fifth volume, published in October, 1827.* 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- Norton, Charles B. *Literary Register and book buyer's almanac for 1853.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Notes and Queries: a medium of inter-communication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, genealogists, etc. November, 1849, to December, 1860. 22 v. in 20, post 4to. London, 1850—1860.
- *General Index to series the first, vols. 1 to 12.* Post 4to. London, 1856.
- O'Connor, Charles. *Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis*; a descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stowe Library. 2 v. 4to. Buckingham, 1818, 1819.
- Oettinger, Edouard Marie. *Bibliographie Biographique Universelle*; dictionnaire des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des personnages célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours. Enrichi du répertoire des bio-bibliographies générales, nationales et spéciales. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Bruxelles, 1854.
- Ompstedt, Diedrich Heinrich Ludwig Freyherrn von. *Litteratur des gesammten sowohl natürlichen als positiven Völkerrechts.* 8vo. Regensburg, 1785.
- Orme, William. *Bibliotheca Biblica*; a select list of books on sacred literature; with notices. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

- Orton, J. "Excelsior;" or, the realms of poesie. By Alastor. Square 8vo. London, 1852.
- Otto, Friedrich. History of Russian Literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors. Translated from the German, under the superintendence of the author, by George Cox. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
- Ouseley, Sir William. Oriental Collections; consisting of original essays, and dissertations, translations, and miscellaneous papers, illustrating the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1797, 1798.
- Pamphlets.—Spenser's *Faerie Queene*, book first.—Carmen Græcum auctore Samuel Grove Price.—Poema auctore Walter Strickland.—Epi-grammata auctore Walter Strickland.—Second Supplement to the Pleasures of Anarchy.—Specimens of a Translation of the *Henriad* of Voltaire. London, 1828.—Critical Investigation of the Versification and Prosodial Usages of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, by Henry W. Williams. London, 1828.—Letter to William Smith, from Robert Southey. 2d edition. London, 1817.—Euripidis *Hecuba*, edidit Ricardus Porson. Londini, 1808. Preface only.—Letter to W. L. Bowles, in Reply to his "Final appeal to the literary public, relative to Pope;" by W. Roscoe. London, 1825. 8vo.
- Park, Roswell. *Pantology*; or, a Systematic Survey of Human Knowledge; proposing a classification of all its branches, and illustrating their history, relations, uses, and objects. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- Payne & Foss. Catalogue of Books on Sale. 4 v. in 1, 16mo. London, 1845, 1846.†
- Peabody, Elizabeth P. *Æsthetic Papers*. 8vo. Boston, 1849.
- Perrault, Charles. *Parallele des Anciens et des Modernes, en ce qui regarde les Arts et les Sciences; dialogues. Avec le Poëme du Siècle de Louis le Grand, et une épitre en vers sur le génie*. 12mo. Paris, 1688.§
- Petit-Radel, Louis Charles François. *Recherches sur les Bibliothèques Anciennes et Modernes, jusqu'à la fondation de la Bibliothèque Mazarienne, et sur les causes qui ont favorisé l'accroissement successif du nombre des livres*. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Phillips, Edward. *Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum*: containing the names and characters of all the English Poets, from the reign of Henry III. to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. First published in 1675, and now enlarged by additions to every article from subsequent biographers and critics. 8vo. Canterbury, 1800.
- Pictet, Adolphe. *Du Beau dans la Nature, l'Art, et la Poésie; études esthétiques*. 12mo. Paris, 1856.
- Pinel, Antonio de Leon. *Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental, y Occidental, Nautica, y Geografica. Añadido, en que se contienen los escritores de las Indias orientales, y occidentales, y reinos convecinos, por mano del Marques de Torre-Nueva*. 3 v. in 1, folio. Madrid, 1737, 1738.
- Planck, Gottlieb Jakob. *Introduction to Sacred Philology and Interpretation*. Translated from the original German, and enlarged with notes, by Samuel H. Turner. Post 8vo. New-York, 1834.
- Pointer, John. *Miscellanea in usum Juventutis Academicæ, containing characters of the classic authors, &c*. 8vo. Oxford, 1718.

- Poole, William Frederick. *Index to Periodical Literature*. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1853. (3 copies.)
- Poujoulat, Baptistin. *Lettres sur Bossuet, à un homme d'état*. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Prescott, William Hickling. *Biographical and Critical Miscellanies*. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Pressac.—*Catalogue des Livres de feu M. Pressac, conservateur adjoint de la bibliothèque de Poitiers*. 8vo. Paris, 1857.†
- Pritzel, G. A. *Thesaurus Literature Botanice omnium gentium, inde à rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, quindecim millia operum recensens*. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1851.
- Publishers' Circular, and general record of British and foreign literature; containing a complete alphabetical list of all new works published in Great Britain, and every work of interest published abroad. 22 v. royal 8vo. London, 1838—1859.
- Puibisque, Adolphe de. *Histoire Comparée des Littératures Espagnole et Française*. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1844.§
- Putnam, George P. *Catalogue of Foreign and American Books for sale. With a classified index*. 8vo. New-York, 1850.†
- Quaritch, Bernard. *Catalogue of Books, in all classes of literature, many of them rare, valuable, and curious, offered for sale*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1859, 1860.
- Quarterly Review. February, 1860, to October, 1860. Volumes 20, 40, 60, 80, and 100, are general indexes. 108 v. 8vo. London, 1809—1860.
- Quérard, Joseph Marie. *La France Littéraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens et gens de lettres de la France, ainsi que des littérateurs étrangers qui ont écrit en français, plus particulièrement pendant les XVIIIe et XIXe siècles*. 10 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827—1839.
- *Littérature Française Contemporaine, 1827—1849; continuation de La France Littéraire. Dictionnaire bibliographique; accompagné de biographies et de notes historiques et littéraires, par Charles Louandre, Félix Bourquelot et Alfred Maury*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1842—1857.
- Rapin, René. *Whole Critical Works*. Newly translated into English, by several hands. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1700.\*
- Reed, Henry. *Lectures on the British Poets*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- *Lectures on English History and Tragic Poetry, as Illustrated by Shakspeare*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- *Lectures on English Literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Reid, John. *Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or, an account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language; with bibliographical and biographical notices*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- Reinwald, Charles. *Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Française, pour 1858—1860*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1859—1861.
- Retrospective Review. 14 v. 8vo. London, 1820—1826.
- *Retrospective Review, and historical and antiquarian magazine. 2d series. Edited by Henry Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1827, 1828.
- Revue des Deux Mondes. 30 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853—1859.

- Riccoboni, Luigi. Historical and Critical Account of the Theatres in Europe, viz., the Italian, Spanish, French, English, Dutch, Flemish, and German theatres; together with two celebrated essays, viz., an essay on action, or the art of speaking in public; and, a comparison of the ancient and modern drama. The whole illustrated with notes by the author and translator. 8vo. London, 1741.\*
- Rich, Obadiah. Catalogue of Books, relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed. 1500 to 1700. 8vo. London, 1832.†
- Bibliotheca Americana Nova: a catalogue of books relating to America, in various languages, including voyages to the Pacific and round the world, and collections of voyages and travels, printed since the year 1700, compiled principally from the works themselves. 1701—1844. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1846.†
- Ritson, Joseph. Bibliographia Poetica: a catalogue of English Poets, of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries; with a short account of their works. Post 8vo. London, 1802.
- Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the Text and Notes of the Last Edition (Steevens') of Shakspeare. 8vo. London, 1783.
- Robin, Charles. Galerie des Gens de Lettres au XIXe Siècle. Avec portraits d'après nature. Imperial 8vo. Paris, 1848.§
- Robinson, Therese Albertina Louise von Jakob, Mrs. Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations; with a sketch of their popular poetry. By Talvi. With a preface by Edward Robinson. 12mo. New-York, 1850.†
- Rodd, Thomas. Elegant Literature. Part IV. of a Catalogue of an extensive collection of books. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Rogers, Henry. Essays, selected from contributions to the Edinburgh Review. V. 3, 8vo. London, 1855.
- Roorbach, Orville A. Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1848, inclusive. With a supplement, 1828 to 1850; together with a list of periodicals. 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo. New-York, 1849, 1850.
- The same. 1820 to 1852, inclusive. With a supplement, from October, 1852, to May, 1855. 2 v royal 8vo. New-York, 1852, 1855.† (2 copies.)
- Salas, Iusepe Antonio Gonzales de. Nueva Idea de la Tragedia Antigua, o ilustracion ultima al libro singular De Poetica de Aristoteles Stagira. Tragedia Practica, i observaciones que deben preceeder a la tragedia Española intitulada, Las Troianas. 2 v. 8vo. Madrid, 1778.
- Schlegel, Friedrich. Lectures on the History of Literature, ancient and modern. From the German. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Scott, William C. Genius and Faith; or, poetry and religion, in their mutual relations. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Sears, Barnas. Essays on Ancient Literature and Art. With the biography and correspondence of eminent philologists. By Barnas Sears, B. B. Edwards, and C. C. Felton. 2d thousand. 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- Shaw, Thomas B. Outlines of English Literature. New American edition; with a sketch of American literature, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Shurtleff, Nathaniel B. Decimal System for the arrangement and administration of Libraries. 4to. Boston, 1856.†

- Sims, Richard. *Handbook to the Library of the British Museum; with some account of the principal libraries in London.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Simms, William Gilmore. *Views and Reviews in American Literature, History, and Fiction.* 1st series. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Singer, Samuel Weller. *Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with illustrations of the origin of printing and engraving on wood.* 4to. London, 1816.
- *Text of Shakespeare Vindicated from the Interpolations and Corruptions advocated by J. P. Collier in his Notes and Emendations.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. *Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe.* Translated from the original, with notes, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Skottowe, Augustine. *Life of Shakespeare; enquiries into the originality of his dramatic plots and characters; and essays on the ancient theatres and theatrical usages.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Soane, George. *New Curiosities of Literature; and book of the months.* 2d edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Sotheby, Samuel and Samuel L. *Principia Typographica: the Block-Book, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany during the fifteenth century, exemplified and considered in connexion with the origin of printing; to which is added, an attempt to elucidate the character of paper-marks of the period.* 3 v. imperial 4to. London, 1858.
- Sotheby & Wilkinson. *Catalogues of Book-Sales.* Pamphlets. 8vo. London, 1846—1855.
- Southern Literary Messenger; devoted to every department of literature and the fine arts.* Edited by Thomas W. White, and John R. Thompson. 20 v. royal 8vo. Richmond, 1834—1859.
- Southern Review.* 8 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1828—1831.
- Southern Quarterly Review.* 12 v. 8vo. Charleston, 1852—1857.
- Spalding, William. *History of English Literature; with an outline of the origin and growth of the English language.* 2d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- Sparks, Jared. *Remarks on a "Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks."* 8vo. Boston, 1853.†
- Staël, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. *Treatise on Ancient and Modern Literature; illustrated by striking references to the principal events and characters that have distinguished the French revolution.* Translated from the French. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1803.§
- Stearns, E. J. *Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin; being a logical answer to its allegations and inferences against slavery as an institution.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†
- Stoddart, Sir John. *Introduction to the Study of Universal History.* 2d edition, rewritten. Post 8vo. London, 1850.
- Stuart, David, Earl of Buchan. *Essays on the Lives and Writings of Fletcher of Saltoun, and the Poet Thomson.* 8vo. London, 1792.
- Tableau Bibliographique des Ouvrages en tous genres qui ont paru en France pendant l'Année 1856.* 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Talfourd, Thomas Noon. *Literary Sketches and Letters; being the final*



- memorials of Charles Lamb, never before published. 2d edition. 16mo. New-York, 1849.
- Tannehill, Wilkins. Sketches of the History of Literature, from the earliest period to the revival of letters in the fifteenth century. 8vo. Nashville, 1827.
- Tardif de Mello, Achille. Histoire Intellectuelle de l'Empire de Russie. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Taylor, Isaac. History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times; or, a concise account of the means by which the genuineness and authenticity of ancient historical works are ascertained; with an estimate of the comparative value of the evidence usually adduced in support of the claims of the Jewish and Christian scriptures. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Taylor, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various translations. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Techener, J. Description Bibliographique des Livres Choisis en tous genres, composant la Librairie. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace. English Humorists of the Eighteenth Century; a series of lectures. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Thatcher, B. B. Boston Book; being specimens of metropolitan literature. 12mo. Boston, 1837.
- Thomas, F. S. History of the State Paper Office; with a view of the documents therein deposited. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Thomas, Isaiah. History of Printing in America; with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. To which is prefixed, a concise view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. 2 v. 8vo. Worcester, 1810.
- Thompson, Henry. History of Roman Literature; with an introductory dissertation on the sources and formation of the Latin language. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Ticknor, George. History of Spanish Literature. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1849.
- Timperley, C. H. Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote; being a chronological digest of the most interesting facts illustrative of the history of literature and printing, from the earliest period to the present time. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1842.
- Tiraboschi, Girolamo. Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 1a edizione Veneta, dopo la 2a di Modena riveduta, corretta ed accresciuta dall' autore. 9 v. in 16, 8vo. Venezia, 1795, 1796.
- Trapp, Joseph. Prælectiones Poeticæ: in schola naturalis philosophiæ Oxon. habitæ. Editio 3a, recognita ab auctore, et indice alphabetico aucta. 2 v. 12mo. Londini, 1736.\*
- Tregelles, S. P. Lecture on the Historic Evidence of the Authorship and Transmission of the Books of the New Testament. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Trübner, Nicolas. Bibliographical Guide to American Literature: a classed list of books published in the United States of America during the last forty years; with bibliographical introduction, notes, and alphabetical index. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Tuckerman, Henry T. Characteristics of Literature, illustrated by the genius of distinguished men. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.†
- Thoughts on the Poets. 3d edition. 12mo. New-York, 1848.‡  
(2 copies.)

- Tytler, A. F. *Essay on the Principles of Translation*. 3d edition, with large additions and alterations. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.
- United States Magazine, and Democratic Review, 1837 to 1852. V. 18 to 29, edited by Thomas Prentice Kettell. 31 v. 8vo. Washington, D. C., and New-York, 1838—1852.
- Ventouillac, L. T. *The French Librarian, or literary guide, pointing out the best works of the principal writers of France, in every branch of literature; with criticisms, personal anecdotes, and bibliographical notices; preceded by a sketch of the progress of French literature*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Verplanck, Gulian C. *Connection of Morals and Learning, and their influence upon each other*. 18mo. New-York, 1834.
- Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe. *Etudes sur la Littérature Française au Dix-neuvième Siècle*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1849—1851.
- *History of French Literature in the 18th Century*. Translated from the French, by James Bryce. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Voorst, D. C. and J. J. van. *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de Théologie de M. D. C. Van Voorst, et M. J. J. Van Voorst*. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1859.†
- Wallace, Horace Binney. *Literary Criticisms, and other papers*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.†
- Warden, David Bailey. *Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis; being a choice collection of books in various languages, relating to the history, climate, geography, produce, population, agriculture, commerce, arts, sciences, etc., of North America, from its first discovery to its present existing government*. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Waterhouse, Benjamin. *Essay on Junius and his Letters; embracing a sketch of the life and character of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and memoirs of certain other distinguished individuals; with reflections, historical, personal, and political, relating to the affairs of Great Britain and America, from 1763 to 1785*. 8vo. Boston, 1831.
- Warton, Joseph. *Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope*. 5th edition, corrected. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Warton, Thomas. *History of English Poetry, from the close of the eleventh to the commencement of the eighteenth century. To which are prefixed, three dissertations: 1. Of the origin of romantic fiction in Europe. 2. On the introduction of learning into England. 3. On the Gesta Romanorum*. A new edition, carefully revised, with numerous additional notes by Mr. Ritson, Dr. Ashby, Mr. Donce, Mr. Park, and other eminent antiquaries, and the editor, Richard Price. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- *The same*. From the edition of 1824, superintended by Richard Price; now further improved by the corrections and additions of several eminent antiquaries. Edited by Richard Taylor. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser*. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1762.
- Watkins, John. *Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising literary memoirs and anecdotes of their lives, and a chronological register of their publications, with the number of editions printed*. By John Watkins and Frederic Shoberl. 8vo. London, 1816.

- Watt, Robert. *Bibliotheca Britannica*; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. In two parts—authors and subjects. 4 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Webb, Daniel. *Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting*; and into the merits of the most celebrated painters, ancient and modern. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1761.
- Weekly Magazine of Original Essays, Fugitive Pieces, and Interesting Intelligence. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.
- Westminster Review. 14 v. 8vo. London, 1852—1858.
- Whipple, Edwin P. *Lectures on Subjects connected with Literature and Life*. 12mo. Boston, 1850.†
- Williams, David. *Claims of Literature*; the origin, motives, objects, and transactions of the Society for the Establishment of a Literary Fund. Royal 8vo. London, 1802.\*
- Willis, G. *Current Notes*; a series of articles on antiquities, biography, heraldry, history, language, &c., selected from original letters and documents addressed during the year 1851 to the publisher. Post 4to. London, 1852.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman. *Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles, illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the South of India*; collected by the late Lieut. Col. Colin Mackenzie, Surveyor General of India. 2 v. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.
- Wilson, John. *Essays, critical and imaginative*. Edited by his son-in-law, Professor Ferrier. 4 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.
- *Genius and Character of Burns*. 12mo. New-York, 1845.
- Wolff, H. Drummond. *Madrilenia*; or, *Pictures of Spanish Life*. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Woodward, A. E. B. *System of Universal Science*. Post folio. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Wordsworth, Christopher. “Who Wrote *Eikon Basilike*?” Considered and Answered, in two letters, addressed to his grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Wright, Thomas. *Biographia Britannica Literaria*; or, *Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order. Anglo-Saxon Period; and Anglo-Norman Period*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1842, 1846.
- and James Orchard Halliwell. *Reliquiæ Antiquæ: Scraps from ancient manuscripts, illustrating chiefly early English literature and the English language*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1845.

## CHAPTER XXXIX.

## LANGUAGE.

- Accademia della Crusca. *Dozionario della Lingua Italiana.* 7 v. 4to. Padova, 1827—1830.
- *Vocabolario.* 4a impressione. 6 v. folio. Firenze, 1729.
- *Vocabolario; oltre le giunte fatteci finora, cresciuto d'assai migliaia di voci e modi de' classici, le più trovate da Veronesi; Ant. Cesari editore.* 7 v. 4to. Verona, 1804—1806.
- Adam, Alexander. *Compendious Dictionary of the Latin Tongue.* 2d edition. To which are added, an English and Latin Dictionary, and an index of proper names. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Adams, Edwin. *Geographical Word-Expositor; or, names and terms occurring in the science of geography, etymologically and otherwise explained.* 2d edition, very considerably enlarged and greatly improved. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Adelung, Johann Christoph. *Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe fünfhundert sprachen und mundarten.* 4 v. 8vo. Berlin, 1806.
- Adler, G. J. *Dictionary of the German and English Languages, indicating the accentuation of every German word, containing several hundred German synonyms, together with a classification and alphabetical list of irregular verbs, and a dictionary of German abbreviations; compiled from the works of Hilpert, Flügel, Grieb, Heyse, and others.* 4th revised edition. 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- *Practical Grammar of the Latin Language; with perpetual exercises in speaking and writing.* 12mo. Boston, 1858.†
- *Key to the Exercises contained in Adler's Practical Grammar.* 12mo. Boston, 1858.†
- Ahn, F. *Practical Dutch Grammar.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- Ainsworth, Robert. *Latin Dictionary.* Improved and enlarged by the late Dr. Thomas Morell; since carefully revised, and enriched with many new explanations of words and phrases, &c., by John Carey. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1823.
- *Latin Dictionary.* Revised and improved by Alexander Jamieson. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Akerman, John Yonge. *Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in use in Wiltshire.* 16mo. London, 1842.
- Alberti di Villanova, Francesco de. *Grande Dizionario Italiano-Francese, et Grand Dictionnaire Français-Italien.* 2a edizione. 2 v. royal 4to. Milano, 1840, 1841.

- Alessio da Somavera. Tesoro della Lingua Greca-Volgare ed Italiana, cive ricchissimo dizionario Greco-Volgare et Italiano, ed Italiano e Greco-Volgare. Opera postuma, e posta in luce dal Padre Tomaso da Parigi. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Parigi, 1709.
- Allen, Alexander. Etymological Analysis of Latin Verbs. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Allen, Henry E. Doctrina Copularum Linguæ Latinæ; sive de vi atque usu elegantiori particularum, ac, atque, et, que, deque earum formulis, commentarius. 12mo. Londini, 1830.
- American Literature; Chinese and Egyptian Writing; from the Foreign Quarterly Review, No. XLII. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Anaya, A. Grammaire Italienne; avec des thèmes suivans les règles; et un supplément. 2e édition. 8vo. Londres, 1819.
- Anchoran, John. Gate of Tongues Unlocked and Opened; or else a seminary or seed-plot of all tongues and sciences. 4th edition much enlarged. 16mo. London, 1639.
- Ancker, G. F. Engelsk-Dansk Parleur, og Progressive Ovelser til Oversættelse paa Engelsk. 16mo. Kjobenhavn, 1851.
- Anderson, Christopher. Native Irish, and their Descendants. 3d edition, improved. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Anderson, Robert. Rudiments of Tamul Grammar. 4to. London, 1821.
- Andrew, Ethan Allen. Copious and critical Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the larger Latin-German lexicon of Dr. William Freund; with additions and corrections from the lexicons of Gesner, Facciolati, Scheller, Georges, etc. Imperial 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- The same. Imperial 8vo. New-York, 1853.
- and S. Stoddard. Grammar of the Latin Language. 65th edition, revised, with corrections and additions, by E. A. Andrews. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Andrew, James. Hebrew Dictionary and Grammar, without points; together with a complete list of such Chaldee words as occur in the Old Testament, and a brief sketch of Chaldee grammar. To which is added, an account of scripture chronology. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Andrews, Stephen P.; and George Batchelor. New and Comprehensive French Instructor. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Anthon, Charles. Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, for the use of schools. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Apel, Heinrich. Grammar of the German Language. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Appleton, John L. New and Practical Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the English Language. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†
- Armstrong, R. A. Gaelic and English and English and Gaelic Dictionary; in which the words, in their different acceptations, are illustrated by quotations from the best Gaelic writers, and their affinities traced in most of the languages of ancient and modern times; with a short historical appendix of ancient names, &c.; to which is prefixed, a new Gaelic Grammar. 4to. London, 1825.
- Ash, John. New and Complete Dictionary of the English Language. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Atkinson, John. Key to the Latin Language. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Aucher, Father Paschal, and John Brand. Dictionary, English and Armenian. 2 v. royal 8vo. Venice, 1821.

Bailey, Nathan. *New Universal English Dictionary*; containing not only explanations in the English language, but also their etymologies from the ancient and modern languages: the etymology of all terms derived from the Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, and other Asiatic languages, being revised and corrected by Joseph Nicol Scott. New edition. Folio. London, 1764.

——— *Universal Etymological English Dictionary*. 24th edition, enlarged and corrected, by Edward Harwood. 8vo. London, 1782.

Bailey, R. W. *English Grammar*; a simple, concise, and comprehensive manual of the English language. 10th edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Baker, Anne Elizabeth. *Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases*, with examples of their colloquial use, and illustrations from various authors: to which are added, the customs of the country. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1854.

Ballantyne, James R. *Hindustani Selections in the Naskhi and Devanagari Character*; with a vocabulary of words. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.

——— *Grammar of the Hindustani Language*; with brief notices of the Braj and Dakhava dialects. 2d edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1842.

——— *Practical Oriental Interpreter*; or, hints on the art of translating readily from English into Hindustani and Persian. Royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.

Bamford, Samuel. *Dialect of South Lancashire, or Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary*; with his rhymes, and an enlarged glossary of words and phrases, chiefly used by the rural population of the manufacturing districts of South Lancashire. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1854. (2 copies.)

Barclay, James. *Complete and Universal English Dictionary*; illustrated by numerous engravings and maps. Revised by Henry W. Dewhurst. 4to. London, 1841.

Barclay, John. *Sequel to the Diversions of Purley*: containing an essay on English verbs, with remarks on Mr. Tooke's work, and on some terms employed to denote soul or spirit. 8vo. London, 1820.

Baretti, Joseph. *Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages*. To which is prefixed, an Italian and English Grammar. 9th edition, corrected and improved, by Charles Thomson. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1839.

Barker, W. Burckhardt. *Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language*; with dialogues and vocabulary. 16mo. London, 1854.

Barnard, Samuel. *Polyglot Grammar of the Hebrew, Chaldec, Syriac, Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German Languages*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Barnes, William. *Philological Grammar*, grounded upon English, and formed from a comparison of more than sixty languages. 8vo. London, 1854.

Barrett, Solomon. *New Inductive Grammar of the English Language*, founded entirely on the principle of relations. 8vo. Boston, 1859.

Bartels, Albert. *Modern Linguist*; or conversations in English, French, and German; preceded by rules for the pronunciation of German. 16mo. London, 1850.

Bartlett, John Russell. *Dictionary of Americanisms*: a glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 2d edition, greatly improved and enlarged. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1859.

- Barton, J. Graeff.** Outline of the general principles of Grammar. 16mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Bass, J. H.** Greek and English Manual Lexicon to the New Testament. New edition, enlarged. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Becker, K. F.** Grammar of the German Language. 2d edition, greatly improved; edited by Bernhard Becker. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Beeston, William.** Hieronymian Hebrew; or, a grammar of the sacred language on the system disclosed by the writings of Saint Jerome. 8vo. London, 1843.
- On the Etymology and Prophetic Character of the Proper Names found in the Old Testament; being a key to the Massoretic punctuation of the Hebrew Scriptures. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Belleuger, William A.** Dictionary of Idioms, French and English. 2d edition, corrected and considerably enlarged, by T. Haigh. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Modern French Conversation; containing elementary phrases, and new easy dialogues in French and English, on the most familiar subjects, &c. 21st edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- One Hundred Choice Fables, imitated from La Fontaine, for the use of all persons beginning to learn the French language, with a Dictionary of the words and idiomatic phrases, grammatically explained. To which is added, a key to the translations, by C. Des Lyons. New edition, revised and corrected, by C. J. Dehille. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Benson, Thomas.** Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1701.
- Beresford, H. B.** Arabic Syntax; chiefly selected from the Hidayut-Oon-Nuhvi, a treatise on syntax in the original Arabic. 4to. London, 1843.
- Betham, William.** Etruria-Celtica: Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated; or, the language of that ancient and illustrious people compared and identified with the Ibero-Celtic, and both shown to be Phœnician. 2 v. 8vo. Dublin, 1842.
- Bianchi, Thomas Xavier.** Khaththy Humaïoun; ou, charte impériale Ottomane, du 18 Février, 1856; en Français et en Turc. Oblong 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Biondelli, B.** Saggio sui Dialetti Gallo-Italici. 8vo. Milano, 1853.
- Blanc, S. H.** Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Spanish-English and English-Spanish. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris and Lyons, 1852.
- Grammaire de la Langue Basque, d'après celle du P. Manuel de Larramendi intitulée El Imposible Vencido. 18mo. Roanne, 1854.
- Blondin, J. N.** Manuel de la Pureté du Langage; ou, recueil alphabétique du corrigé des barbarismes, des néologismes, &c.; suivi d'un traité de prosodie, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas.** Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Blount, Thomas.** Glossographia; or, a dictionary, interpreting the hard words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue; with etymologies, definitions, and historical observations on the same. 3d edition, with some corrections, and many additions. 8vo. London, 1670.

- Bluteau, Raphael. *Vocabulario Portuguez, e Latino*. 8 v. folio. Coimbra e Lisboa, 1712—1721.
- *Supplemento ao Vocabulario Portuguez, e Latino*. 2 v. folio. Lisboa Occidental, 1727, 1728.
- Boag, John. *Popular and Complete English Dictionary, exhibiting the pronunciation, etymology, and explanation of every word usually employed in science, literature, and art*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Boardman, James. *Vocabulary in the English, Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages*. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Boileau, D. *Key to the German Language, and Conversation*. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 18mo. London, 1833.
- *Nature and Genius of the German Language Displayed*. New edition. 24mo. London, 1843.
- and A. Picquot. *New Dictionary, in French and English, and English and French, combining the Dictionaries of Boyer and Delatourville, with various additions, corrections, and improvements*. New edition. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas. *Dictionary of French Homonyms; or, a new guide to the peculiarities of the French language; being a collection of French expressions, similar in sound, but differing in signification, illustrated by numerous anecdotes, jeux de mots, etc.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- Boiste, Pierre Claude Victoire. *Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française; avec le Latin et l'étymologie; manuel encyclopédique de grammaire, d'orthographe, de vieux langage, et de néologie*. 13e édition. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- Bolles, William. *Explanatory and Phonographic Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. To which is added, a vocabulary of Greek, Latin, Scripture, Christian, and geographical names, with their pronunciation; together with a collection of words and phrases from foreign languages*. Royal 8vo. New-London, 1847.
- Booth, David. *Analytical Dictionary of the English Language, in which the words are explained in the order of their natural affinity, independent of alphabetical arrangement; and the signification of each is traced from its etymology, the present meaning being accounted for, when it differs from its former acceptation, &c.* Corrected edition. Royal 4to. London, 1836.
- *Principles of English Composition; illustrated by examples, with critical remarks. A new and improved edition*. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Booth, John. *Lexicon of the Primitive Words of the Greek Language, inclusive of several leading derivatives, upon a new plan of arrangement*. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Bopp, Francis. *Glossarium Sanscritum, in quo omnes radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum vocabulis Graecis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis comparantur*. 4to. Berolini, 1847.
- *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen und Deutschen*. 4to. Berlin, 1833.
- *Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages. Translated from the German, by E. B. Eastwick*. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Bopp, H. *Über die Verwandtschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen mit den Indisch-Europäischen*. 4to. Berlin, 1840.



**Bosworth, Joseph.** *Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary.* 8vo. London, 1849.

— *Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar; with copious notes, illustrating the structure of the Saxon and the formation of the English language; and a grammatical praxis with a literal English version. To which are prefixed, remarks on the history and use of the Anglo-Saxon, and an introduction.* 8vo. London, 1823.

— *Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar; with an outline of Professor Rask and Grimm's systems.* Royal 8vo. London, 1841.

— *Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages, and Nations; with a sketch of their early literature.* Royal 8vo. London, 1848.

**Bottarelli, F.** *New Italian, English, and French pocket Dictionary.* Carefully compiled from the dictionaries of La Crusca, Dr. S. Johnson, the French Academy, and others of the best authority. A new edition, very greatly augmented, and much improved, by a union of the respective works of F. Bottarelli and G. Polidori, by P. R. Rota. 3 v. oblong 8vo. London, 1820.

**Boyd, Major Charles.** *Turkish Interpreter; or, a new grammar of the Turkish language.* 8vo. Paris, 1842.

**Boyer, Abel.** *Dictionnaire Royal, François-Anglois, et Anglois-François.* Nouvelle édition, par Louis Du Mitand. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Londres, 1816.

**Brasse, John.** *Greek Gradus; or, Greek, Latin, and English prosodial lexicon.* 8vo. London, 1828.

**Brenan, Justin.** *Composition and Punctuation.* 6th edition. 24mo. London, 1849.

**Brockett, John Trotter.** *Glossary of North Country Words, with their etymology, and affinity to other languages; and occasional notices of local customs and popular superstitions.* 3d edition, corrected and enlarged by W. E. Brockett. 2 v. 12mo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1846.

**Brown, Gould.** *Grammar of English Grammars; with an introduction historical and critical, the whole methodically arranged and amply illustrated.* Royal 8vo. New-York, 1851.†

**Brown, James.** *Class Book of Criticism on the Old Theory of English Grammar, and the Writings of its Compilers.* V. 1, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

— *First and Second Books of the Rational System of English Grammar.* 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

— *Grammatical Reader; a class book of criticism on the old theory of English grammar.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†

**Brown, Thomas Richard.** *Grammar of the Hebrew Hieroglyphs applied to the Sacred Scriptures, containing the history of the creation of the universe, and the fall of man.* 8vo. Southwick, 1840.

**Brunnmark, Gustavus.** *Introduction to Swedish Grammar, adapted to the use of Englishmen.* Revised, and with considerable additions, by J. P. Wählin. 12mo. London, 1825.

**Buchanan, W. M.** *Technological Dictionary; explaining the terms of the arts, sciences, literature, professions and trades.* 18mo. London, 1846.

**Bullions, Peter.** *Introduction to the Analytical and Practical Grammar of the English Language.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

— *Principles of Greek Grammar.* 25th edition, revised and improved. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

- Bullions, Peter. *Principles of Latin Grammar*. 49th edition, revised and improved. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias. *Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History*, applied to Language and Religion. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Buonmattei, Benedetto. *Della Lingua Toscana; rivisto e corretto dagli Accademici della Crusca*. 4to. Venezia, 1761.
- Burnouf, E., et C. Lassen. *Essai sur le Pali, ou Langue Sacrée de la Presqu'Île au-delà du Gange*. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Busby, Richard. *Græcæ Grammaticæ Compendium*. 8vo. Londini, 1807.
- *Grammatica Busbeiana, auctior et emendatior; id est, rudimentum grammaticæ Græco-Latinæ metricum*. 8vo. Londini, 1807.
- Butler, Samuel. *Praxis on the Latin Prepositions*. With a Key. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1825, 1831.
- Buttmann, Philip. *Catalogne of Irregular Greek Verbs; with all the tenses extant, their formation, meaning, and usage*. Translated and edited by J. R. Fishlake. 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Greek Grammar for the use of high schools and universities*. Revised and enlarged by his son, Alexander Buttmann. Translated from the 18th German edition, by Edward Robinson. 8vo. New-York, 1851.†
- *Intermediate or Larger Greek Grammar*. Translated from the German; with a biographical notice of the author. Edited by Charles Supf. 3d edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Lexilogus; or, a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words and passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod*. Translated and edited, with explanatory notes and copious indexes, by J. R. Fishlake. 3d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Buxtorf, John. *Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum*. Accesserunt, lexicon breve Rabbinico-philosophicum, et index Latina. Editio nova, sedulo recensita. 8vo. Glasguae, 1824.
- *Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum*. 12mo. Oxonii, 1807.
- Calepinus, Ambrosius. *Dictionarium Vndecim Lingvarum: respondent autem Latinis vocabulis, Hebraica, Græca, Gallica, Italica, Germanica, Belgica, Hispanica, Polonica, Vngarica, Anglica; onomasticum verò; hoc est, propriorum nominum*. Folio. Basileæ, 1598.
- *Septem Linguarum Calepinus, hoc est Lexicon Latinum, variarum linguarum interpretatione adjecta*. Editio 8a (Facciolati). 2 v. in 1, folio. Patavii, 1758.
- Callery, J. M. *Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ*. 2 v. royal 8vo. Macao, 1841.
- *Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Langue Chinoise*. V. 1, royal 8vo. Macao, 1844.
- Calliergi, Zaccaria. *Magnum Etymologicum Græcæ Linguae, nunc recens summa adhibita diligentia excusum, et innumerabilibus penè dictionibus locupletatum*. Folio. Venetiis, 1549.
- Cardell, William S. *Essay on Language, as connected with the faculties of the mind, and as applied to things in nature and art*. 12mo. New-York, 1825.
- *Philosophic Grammar of the English Language, in connection with the laws of matter and of thought; and conformed to the best modern usage*. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1827.

- Carey, John. *Practical English Prosody and Versification*; or, descriptions of the different species of English Verse, with exercises in scanning and versification; with a Key. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1816.
- Carmichael-Smyth, William. *Hindoostanee Interpreter*, containing the rudiments of grammar; an extensive vocabulary; and a useful collection of dialogues. To which is added, a naval dictionary of technical terms, and sea phrases; by Captain Thomas Roebuck. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Carpenter, William. *Comprehensive Dictionary of English Synonymes*. 4th edition, revised. 18mo. London, 1853.
- Carr, Thomas Swinburne. *Classical Pronunciation of Proper Names*; with an appendix of Scripture Proper Names. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Castell, Edmund. *Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim; et Persicum, separatim*; cui accessit brevis et harmonica grammaticæ omnium præcedentium linguarum delineatio. 2 v. in 1, folio. Londini, 1669.
- Cerutti, Angelo. *New Italian Grammar*; or, a course of lessons in the Italian language. 2d edition, augmented and improved. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Cham baud, Lewis. *Grammar of the French Tongue*. Revised and corrected, by M. Des Carrières. 12mo. London, 1846.
- *Idioms of the French and English Languages*. A new edition, carefully revised and improved. 24mo. London, 1814.
- *Nouveau Dictionnaire François-Anglois, et Anglois-François*; corrigé et augmenté par lui et par Mr. J. B. Robinet. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1776.
- Champollion le Jeune, Jean François. *Dictionnaire Egyptien, en Ecriture Hiéroglyphique*; publié d'après les manuscrits autographes, et sous les auspices de M. Villemain, Ministre de l'Instruction Publique, par M. Champollion Figeac. Folio. Paris, 1841.
- *Grammaire Egyptienne, ou principes généraux de l'écriture sacrée Egyptienne appliquée à la représentation de la langue parlée*. Folio. Paris, 1836.
- *Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens*. 2c édition, revue par l'auteur, et augmentée de la lettre à M. Dacier relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques employés par les Egyptiens sur leurs monumens de l'époque grecque et de l'époque romaine. Avec un volume de planches. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1827, 1828.
- Chandler, Joseph R. *Grammar of the English Language*; adapted to the schools of America. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Chassant, L. Alphonse. *Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises, usitées dans les inscriptions lapidaires et métalliques, les manuscrits et les chartes du Moyen Age*. 12mo. Evreux, 1846.
- *Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du XIe au XVIIe Siècle*. 4e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- Chonquet, Gustave. *Easy Conversations in French*. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Chrestomathie Chinoise. *Publiée aux frais de la Société Asiatique*. Folio. Paris, 1833.
- Clark, S. W. *Practical Grammar*. Revised edition. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Clark, Thomas. *Practical and Progressive Latin Grammar*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†

- Clarke, Hyde. Grammar of the English Tongue, spoken and written. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Clavierie, M. de la. Complete Guide to the Pronunciation of the Italian Language; forming, altogether, an easy and interesting Italian reader. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Clavis Virgiliana; or, a vocabulary of all the words in Virgil's *Bucolica*, *Georgica*, and *Aeneid*. Compiled out of the best authors on Virgil, by several hands. 8vo. Oxford, 1819.
- Clough, Benjamin. Compendious Pali Grammar; with a copious vocabulary in the same language. 8vo. Colombo, 1824.
- Dictionary of the English and Singhalese, and Singhalese and English Languages. Under the patronage of the government of Ceylon. 2 v. 8vo. Colombo, 1821, 1830.
- Clyde, James. Romaic and Modern Greek Compared with one another, and with Ancient Greek. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Colegrove, W. Improved Grammar of the English Language; for schools. 12mo. Cleveland, 1852.†
- Collectanea de rebus Grammaticis.—Cornelii Valerii Grammaticarum Institutionum libri quatuor. Lutetiae, 1557.—Methodicæ totius Grammaticæ Græcæ descriptionis libri tres, auctore Dominico Reolino. Parisiis, 1558.—Grammatica Chaldaea et Syra, Immanuelis Tremellii. Excudebat Henricus Stephanus, 1569.—Institutiones in Linguam Hebraicam, per Johannem Quinqueboreum Aurillacensem. Parisiis, 1582.—Hebraicum Alphabetum Gil. Genebrardi. Parisiis, 1564.—De re Grammatica Hebraeorum opus, auctore Johanne Quinqueboreo Aurillacensi. 3a et postrema editio. Parisiis, 1556.—Epitome Rudimentorum Linguae Hebraicæ; versibus Latinis breviter et dilucidè comprehensa, à Nicolao Abram. Parisiis, 1645. 4to.§
- Collot, A. G. French and English and English and French Dictionary. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Comic English Grammar. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Comic Latin Grammar. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Connelly, Thomas; and Thomas Higgins. Dictionario Nuevo de las dos Lenguas Española é Inglesa. 4 v. 4to. Madrid, 1797, 1798.
- Constancio, Francisco Solano. Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif des Langues Française et Portugaise. 7e édition. 2 parties. 2 v. 16mo. Paris, 1847.
- Contanseau, Léon. Practical Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Cooper, Thomas. Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicæ. Accessit Dictionarium Historicum et Poeticum. Folio. London, 1578.
- Cormon, Francisco. Sobrino Aumentado; o, Nuevo Dictionario de las Lenguas Española, Francesa, y Latina; con un dictionario abreviado de geographia. 3 v. 4to. Amberes y Anvers, 1775, 1776.
- Cormon, J. L. Barthélemy. Dictionnaire Portatif et de Prononciation, Espagnol-Français et Français-Espagnol. Composé et rédigé fidèlement d'après la dernière édition du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Royale Espagnole, et les meilleurs dictionnaires français. 2 v. 8vo. Lyon, 1800.
- et Vincent Manni. Dictionnaire Portatif et de prononciation, Italien Français, et Français-Italien. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Coupelier, L. A. Méthode Pratique; ou, l'art d'apprendre le Français, facilement et à fond, sans le secours de la traduction écrite; contenant

- un cours complet de la langue française, avec une grammaire adaptée à ce cours. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Court de Gebelin, Antoine. Monde Primitif, analysé et comparé avec le monde moderne. 9 v. 4to. Paris, 1782—1796.
- Crabb, George. English Synonymes, with copious illustrations and explanations, drawn from the best writers. New edition. 4to. London, 1826.
- Craig, John. New Universal Etymological, Technological, and pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, embracing all the terms used in art, science, and literature. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1852.
- Cramp, William. Philosophy of Language; with rules for learning the English grammar. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Crane, George. Principles of Language; exemplified in a practical English grammar, with copious exercises. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Crawford, John. Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language, with a preliminary dissertation. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Croft, Herbert. Letter from Germany, to the Princess Royal of England, on the English and German Languages. 4to. Hamburgh, 1797.
- Crombie, Alexander. Etymology and Syntax of the English Language, explained and illustrated. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Crooks, G. R.; and A. J. Schem. New Latin-English School-Lexicon, on the basis of the Latin-German lexicon of Dr. C. F. Ingersley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Crowther, Samuel. Vocabulary of the Yoruba Language; together with introductory remarks by O. E. Vidal. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Csirk, J. Complete Practical Grammar of the Hungarian Language; with exercises, selections from the best authors, and vocabularies. To which is added, an historical sketch of Hungarian literature. Post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Csoma de Koros, Alexander. Grammar of the Tibetan Language. 4to. Calcutta, 1834.
- Dictionary, Tibetan and English. 4to. Calcutta, 1834.
- Damm, Christian Tobias. Lexicon Pindaricum. Ex integro ejus opere etymologico excerptis, et justa serie disposuit Henricus Huntingford. 8vo. Londini, 1814.
- Novum Lexicon Græcum, Etymologicum, et Reale, cui pro basi substratæ sunt concordantiæ et elucidationes Homericæ. Cura Joannis M. Duncan. 2 v. 8vo. Glasgæ, 1825.
- Idem. Cui pro basi substratæ sunt, concordantiæ et elucidationes Homericæ et Pindaricæ. Editio de nova instructa, voces nempe omnes præstans, primo, ordine literarum explicatas, deinde, familiis etymologicis dispositas, cura Joannis M. Duncan. 4to. Londini, 1827.
- Danet, Abbé Pierre. Grand Dictionnaire François et Latin; enrichi des meilleurs façons de parler en l'une et l'autre langue: avec des notes de critique et de grammaire. 4to. Lyon, 1737.
- Darbois, L. F. L'Aide-Mémoire; ou Tableaux Mnémoniques pour retenir plus facilement L'Orthographe. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Daubuz, Charles. Symbolical Dictionary. New and enlarged edition, with a memoir of the author, and a preface, by Matthew Habershon. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Davenport, John; and Guglielmo Comelati. New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, based upon that of Baretti. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1854.

- David, Jules. *Modern Greek Grammar*. From the original French of Julius David, modified and adapted to the English student, by George Wincock. 8vo. London, 1825. (2 copies.)
- Davids, Arthur Lumley. *Grammaire Turke; précédée d'un discours préliminaire sur la langue et la littérature des nations orientales; traduite de l'anglais, par Madame Sarah Davids, mère de l'auteur*. 4to. Londres, 1836.
- Davidson, Benjamin. *Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon*. 2d edition. Post 4to. London, 1855.
- Davies, Edward. *Celtic Researches, on the origin, traditions, and language, of the Ancient Britons; with some introductory sketches on primitive society*. 8vo. London, 1804.
- Davis, E. F. *Word-Work, and Analytical Grammar and Dictionary; a new and improved system of etymology and English grammar*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Dawson, Benjamin; and William Rushton. *Terminational Dictionary of Latin Substantives, in which the words are arranged according to their endings*. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Day, Alfred. *Syntax of the Relative Pronoun and its cognates; copiously illustrated by examples from the Latin and Greek tongue*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Day, William. *How to Stop, and When to Stop: punctuation reduced to a system*. 6th edition. 18mo. London, 1853.
- De Burgh, William. *Compendium of Hebrew Grammar, designed to facilitate the study of the language, and simplify the system of the vowel-points*. 2d edition, to which are added, the first eight Psalms in Hebrew. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1850.
- De La Voye, Marin G. *Complete Orthoëpist; or, dictionary of all the sounds in the French language*. 12mo. London, 1848.
- *New French and English Lexicon; with the novel introduction of the singular and plural persons of every tense and mood belonging to all the regular and irregular verbs in the French language*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Delén, Carl. *Engelskt och Svenskt Lexikon*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Stockholm, 1806, 1807.
- Delille, C. J. *Manuel Etymologique; or, an interpretative index of the most recurrent words in the French language*. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana por la Academia Española*. 7a edition. Folio. Madrid, 1832.
- Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum; a dictionary of the Gaelic language*. To which are prefixed, an introduction explaining the nature, objects and sources of the work, and a compendium of Gaelic grammar; compiled and published under the direction of the Highland Society of Scotland. 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Dictionary, English and Polish, and Polish and English; compiled from the dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Walker, &c., and from the Polish Lexicons of Linde, and Mrongovius*. 2 v. royal 8vo. Berlin, 1849—1851.
- Dictionary of the Scottish Language; containing an explanation of the words used by the most celebrated ancient and modern Scottish authors*. 24mo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Dictionary, Spanish-English, and English-Spanish*. 2 v. in 1. 16mo. Paris, 1852.

- Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin. 3 v. folio. Trevoux, 1704. §
- Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trevoux, contenant la signification et la définition des mots de l'une et de l'autre langue, etc.; avec des remarques d'érudition et de critique. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et considérablement augmentée 8 v. folio. Paris, 1771.
- Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 6e édition. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1835.
- Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, complément. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- Dictionnaire Domestique portatif. Par une société de gens de lettres. 3 v. 12mo. Paris, 1762—1764.
- Dictionnaire François-Polonais-Slownik Francusko-Polski. 18mo. Berlin. Stéréotype.
- Djémal-Eddin Mohammed. Alfyya, ou la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe. Ouvrage de Djémal-Eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn-Malec; publié en original, avec un commentaire, par le baron Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Doherty, Hugh. Introduction to English Grammar, on universal principles. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Donaldson, John William. New Cratylus; or, contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 8vo. Cambridge, 1839.
- The same. 2d edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Varonianus: a critical and historical introduction to the philological study of the Latin language. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.
- Dorn, Bernhard. Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan Language; to which is subjoined, a glossary of Afghan and English. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1847.
- Douville, J. V. Speaking French Grammar. To which is added, a comprehensive and classical vocabulary. 5th edition, corrected and enlarged. With a key. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1835, 1827.
- Du Cange, Charles Dufresne, Seigneur. Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, conditum à Carolo Dufresne, Domino Du Cange, auctum à monachis ordinis S. Benedicti; cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel. 7 v. 4to. Parisiis, 1840—1850.
- Duffie, N. G. Nature Displayed in her mode of Teaching Language to Man; adapted to the Spanish, by Mannel de Torres and L. Hargous. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Duméril, Edélestand et Alfred. Dictionnaire du Patois Normand. 8vo. Caen, 1849.
- Dunbar, George. Greek-English Lexicon; with addenda and critical remarks on various passages in the classic authors and the New Testament; to which is added, an appendix of scientific terms, &c. Also, an English-Greek Lexicon; with a short system of Greek prosody, and two dissertations: I. On the versification of Homer. II. On metrical time in iambic, trochaic, and anapæstic verse. 3d edition, enlarged and improved. 2 v. in 1, imperial 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Prosodia Græca; sive, metrorum Græcorum expositio; nec non dissertatio, Anglicè scripta, de usu digamma Homeri carminibus, et regulis hexametri ejusdem præcipuis; cui adjicitur liber primus Iliadis, cum notis. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1814.

- Duncan, William. *Clavis Homérica; sive lexicon vocabulorum omnium, quæ in Homeri Iliade et potissima parte Odysseæ continentur. Etiam Michaelis apostolii Proverbia Græco-Latina. Editio nova, cui adjectur de Homeri versificatione tractatus, auctore G. Dunbar. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1831.*
- Duret, Claude. *Thresor de l'Histoire des Langues de cest Univers. 2e édition. Post 4to. Yverdon, 1619.*
- Dyce, Thomas. *New General English Dictionary; peculiarly calculated for the use and improvement of such as are unacquainted with the learned languages. 8vo. London, 1794.*
- Edmonds, George. *Philosophic Alphabet, with an explanation of its principles, and a variety of extracts, illustrating its adaptation to the sounds of the English language, &c. 8vo. London, 1832.*
- Eichhoff, F. G. *Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde; avec un essai de transcription générale. 4to. Paris, 1836.*
- Ellis, Alexander John. *Essentials of Phonetics. 8vo. London, 1848.*
- Elstob, Elizabeth. *Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue; with an apology for the study of northern antiquities. Post 4to. London, 1715.*
- Elwes, Alfred. *Dictionary of the Spanish and English, and English and Spanish Languages, comprising all the usual words in both tongues, with their proper accents, and the gender of every noun. 12mo. London, 1854.*
- *Grammar of the Spanish Language; with a course of exercise. 12mo. London, 1852.*
- *Grammar of the Italian Language, arranged in twenty lessons; with a course of exercises. 12mo. London, 1852.*
- Enclytica; being the outlines of a course of Instruction on the principles of Universal Grammar. 8vo. London, 1814.*
- Enfield, William. *General Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 10th edition, carefully revised, augmented, and improved. 18mo. London, 1829.*
- Entick, John. *New Spelling Dictionary, comprehending a copious and accented vocabulary of the English language. Revised, corrected, and enlarged throughout, by William Crakelt. 12mo. London, 1791.*
- Ernesti, Johann August. *Clavis Ciceroniana, sive indices rerum et verborum philologico-critici in opera Ciceronis. Accedunt Græca Ciceronis necessariis observationibus illustrata. 8vo. Oxonii, 1810.*
- Erpenius, Thomas. *Grammatica Arabica; cum fabulis Lokmani, etc. Accedunt excerpta anthologiæ veterum Arabiæ poetarum quæ inscribitur Hamasa Abi Temmam, ex mss. biblioth. academ. Batavæ edita, conversa, et notis illustrata ab Alberto Schultens. Editio 2a, cum indice locupletiore. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1767.*
- Esteve, Joaquin; Joseph Belvitges; y Antonio Juglà y Font. *Diccionario Catalan-Castellano-Latino. 2 v. post folio. Barcelona, 1803.*
- Evans, Arthur B. *Leicestershire Words, Phrases, and Proverbs. 16mo. London, 1848.*
- Evans, William. *Geiriadur Saesneg a Chymraeg: an English-Welsh Dictionary. 2d edition, improved by Mr. Richards. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1812. (2 copies.)*
- Ewing, Greville. *Greek and English Lexicon; originally a scripture lexicon, and now adapted to the Greek classics; with a Greek grammar prefixed. 3d edition. Royal 8vo. Glasgow, 1827.*



- Faber, Basil. *Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ*, post Buchneri, Cellarii, Grævii operas et adnotationes; nunc iterum emendationum, additionum exemplorumque uberrimis supplementis, indiceque Germanico-Latino insigniter aucto, assiduitate Andreae Stübelsii. Folio. Lipsiæ, 1717.
- Facciolati, et Forcellini. *Totius Latinitatis Lexicon*. Edidit, Jacobus Bailey. 2 v. 4to. Londini, 1828.
- Fasquelle, Louis. *Colloquial French Reader*; or, interesting narratives in French, for translation, accompanied by conversational exercises. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Juvenile French Course*. 12mo. New-York, 1859.†
- *New Method of Learning the French Language*. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- *Key to the Exercises of Fasquelle's New French Method*; with occasional notes, &c. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Fauvel-Gouraud, François. *Phreno-Mnemotechnic Dictionary*; being a philosophical classification of all the homophonic words of the English language; containing also separate classifications of geographical, mythological, biographical, scientific, and technical homophonic words, to be used in the application of the phreno-mnemotechnic principles. Part first. 8vo. New-York, 1844.
- Fearn, John. *Anti-Tookey*; or, an analysis of the principles and structure of language exemplified in the English tongue. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Febres, Andres. *Diccionario Chileno-Hispano, i Diccionario Hispano-Chileno*. Edicion hecha el servicio de las misiones por orden del supremo gobierno i bajo la inspeccion del R. P. Misionero Miguel Anjel Astraldi. Post 4to. Santiago, 1846.†
- *Gramatica de la Lengua Chilena*. Edicion hecha para el servicio de las misiones por orden del supremo gobierno i bajo la inspeccion del R. P. Misionero Miguel Anjel Astraldi. 8vo. Santiago, 1846.†
- Fivas, M. de. *New Grammar of French Grammars*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Foley, Daniel. *English-Irish Dictionary*; intended for the use of students of the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1855.
- Follen, Charles. *Practical Grammar of the German Language*. 21st revised edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1859.†
- Forbes, Duncan. *Dictionary, Hindustani and English*. To which is added, a reversed part, English and Hindustani. Imperial 8vo. London, 1848.
- *Grammar of the Hindustani Language, in the oriental and Roman character*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- *Grammar of the Persian Language*. To which is added, a selection of easy extracts for reading; together with a copious vocabulary. 2d edition, greatly improved and considerably enlarged. Royal 8vo. London, 1844.
- Forby, Robert. *Vocabulary of East Anglia*; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of the twin sister counties, Norfolk and Suffolk, as it existed in the last twenty years of the 18th century, and still exists; with proof of its antiquity from etymology and authority. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Forster, Charles. *The One Primeval Language traced experimentally through ancient inscriptions in alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four continents*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1851—1854.

- Fowle, William Bentley. *Fables in the French Language; with a dictionary containing every word in the book.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.†
- Fowler, William C. *English Grammar: the English language in its elements and forms; with a history of its origin and development; designed for use in colleges and schools.* 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- The same. Revised and enlarged. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Frey, Joseph Samuel C. F. *Hebrew Grammar in the English Language.* 8vo. London, 1813. (2 copies)
- The same. 10th edition, carefully revised and greatly enlarged, by the author. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary; containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words used in the Old Testament. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1815.
- Fuchs, August. *Über die Sogenannten Unregelmässigen Zeitwörter in den Romanischen Sprachen.* 8vo. Berlin, 1840.
- Füllborn, Edward. *German Instructor.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Gaisford, Thomas. *Etymologicon Magnum, seu verius lexicon saepissimo vocabulorum origines indagans ex pluribus lexicis scholiastis et grammaticis anonymi cuiusdam opera concinnatum.* Folio. Oxonii, 1848.
- *Scriptores Latini rei Metricae. Manuscriptorum codicum opera subinde refluxit Thomas Gaisford.* 8vo. Oxonii, 1837.
- Galiguani's *Grammar and Exercises, in 24 lectures on the Italian Language.* 3d edition, by A. Montucci. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Ganda, P. *Key to the Exercises in Ollendorff's new method of learning the German language.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- The same. 16mo. Frankfort o. M., 1853.
- Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Héliodore. *Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani. Appendice, contenant, autres quelques additions à la grammaire, des lettres Hindoustani originales, accompagnées d'une traduction et de fac-simile.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. Paris, 1829, 1833.
- Gardel, Mrs. J. S. H. *Conversations on Italy; in English and French.* 2d edition, revised and corrected, by A. Vaillant. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- Gardin-Dumesnil, Jean Baptiste. *Latin Synonyms, with their different significations; and examples taken from the best Latin authors. Translated into English, with additions and corrections, by J. M. Gosset.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Gengembre, P. W. *Practical French Instructor.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.†
- Gesenius, William. *Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. Translated, with additions and corrections, from the author's Thesaurus and other works, by Samuel P. Tregelles.* 4to. London, 1853.
- Hebrew Grammar, enlarged and improved by E. Rödiger. Translated by Benjamin Davies; re-edited, after the 10th original edition, by B. Davidson; with a Hebrew reading book, prepared by the translator. 4to. London, 1852.
- Gibbs, Josiah W. *Philological Studies, with English illustrations.* 12mo. New-Haven, 1857.†
- Gierlow, John. *Elements of the Danish and Swedish Languages.* 18mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1847.
- Gilchrist, James. *Etymological Interpreter; or, an explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. To which is prefixed,*

- an introduction, containing a full development of the principles of etymology and grammar. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Gilechrist, James. *Philosophic Etymology, or rational grammar*. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Gilechrist, John Borthwick. *Dialogues, English and Hindoostanee, for illustrating the grammatical principles of the Stranger's East Indian Guide, and to promote the colloquial intercourse of Europeans with the natives of India*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1826.
- *Hindoostanee Philology; comprising a dictionary, English and Hindoostanee, with a grammatical introduction*. 4to. London, 1825.
- *Stranger's Infallible East-Indian Guide, as a grammatical compendium of the language of all India*. 3d edition, improved. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Giles, John Allen. *Lexicon of the Greek Language, for the use of colleges and schools. Greek-English and English-Greek. To which is prefixed, a concise grammar of the Greek language*. 2d edition, with corrections. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Gillespie, G. K. *Greek Testament Roots, in a selection of facts, giving the power of reading the whole Greek Testament without difficulty*. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Girard, M. l'Abbé. *Synonymes François. Nouvelle édition, par M. Beauzée. Suivie de la Prosodie Française, édition de 1767, et des Essais de Grammaire, par M. l'Abbé d'Olivet*. 2 v. 12mo. Rouen, 1781.
- Girault-Duvivier, Charles Pierre. *Grammaire des Grammaires; ou analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la langue française*. 9e édition, (2e tirage,) revue et augmentée de deux cent soixante nouvelles remarques détachées. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Glossary of Provincial Words used in Teesdale, in the county of Durham. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Goettling, Dr. Karl. *Elements of Greek Accentuation. Translated from the German*. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Goulianos, J. A. de. *Archéologie Egyptienne, ou recherches sur l'expression des signes hiéroglyphiques, et sur les élémens de la langue sacrée des Egyptiens*. 3 v. 8vo. Leipsic, 1839.
- Gradus ad Parnassum. New edition, revised, by R. B. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Gräffe, Johann Friedrich Christoph. *Prosodiacal Lexicon of the Greek Language; collected from the heroic poets. Translated from the German, by Joseph Edward Taylor*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Graff, E. G. *Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz; oder, Wörterbuch der Althochdeutschen Sprache*. 6 v. 4to. Berlin, 1834—1842.
- Graham, G. F. *English; or, the Art of Composition Explained in a series of instructions and examples*. 16mo. London, 1842.
- *English Synonymes classified and explained*. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Grammar of the Bakèle Language, with vocabularies. By the missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., Gaboon Station, Western Africa. 8vo. New-York, 1854.†
- Grammar of the German Language, from Heyse's Theoretical and Practical German Grammar. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. 8vo. Oxonia, 1711.
- Grand Vocabulaire François. Par une société de gens de lettres. 30 v. 4to. Paris, 1767—1774.

- Grant, John. *Institutes of Latin Grammar*. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Grey, George. *Vocabulary of the Dialects of South Western Australia*. 2d edition. 24mo. London, 1840.
- Grieb, Chr. Fr. *Dictionary of the German and English, and English and German Languages*: compiled from the Dictionaries of Heinsius, Adeling, Campe & Heyse, for the German; and Todd-Johnson, Richardson, Webster, Jamieson, and Pickering, for the English. 2 v. super-royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- Grimm, Jacob. *Deutsche Grammatik*. 4 v. 8vo. Göttingen, 1822—1837.  
 ——— *Über den Ursprung der Sprache*. 3e auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1852.
- Grose, Francis. *Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue*. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. Also, a *Provincial Glossary*; with a collection of local proverbs, and popular superstitions. New edition, corrected. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1788, 1811.
- Groves, John. *Greek and English Dictionary*; with corrections by the American editor. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†
- Guichet, J. *Italian and English Grammar, from the Italian and French Grammar of Vergani and Piranesi*; with notes and remarks. New edition, enlarged by A. Tommasi. 12mo. London, 1852.  
 ——— *Key to the same*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Guide to the Hebrew Student. Edited, with additions, keys, and glossary, adapted for the English learners, by H. H. Bernard. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Guignes, Chr. L. Jos. de. *Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin*, (rédigé d'après un dictionnaire Chinois-Latin du P. Basile de Glemona.) Publié d'après l'ordre de Napoléon le Grand; avec un supplément, publié d'après l'ordre de Frédéric Guillaume III., par Jules Klaproth. 2 v. in 1, folio. Paris, 1813, 1819.
- Guizot, François. *Dictionnaire universel des Synonymes de la Langue Française*, contenant les synonymes de Girard, Beauzée, Roubaud, d'Alembert, etc., et généralement tout l'ancien dictionnaire, mis en meilleur ordre, corrigé, augmenté d'un grand nombre de nouveaux synonymes. 4e édition, revue et corrigée. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Gwilt, Joseph. *Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey. *Grammar of the Bengal Language*. 4to. Hoogly, 1778.
- Halliwell, James Orchard. *Historical Sketch of the Provincial Dialects of England*. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Hamilton, George. *General Introduction to the Study of the Hebrew Scriptures*; with a critical history of the Greek and Latin versions of the Samaritan Pentateuch, and of the Chaldee paraphrases. 8vo. Dublin, 1814.
- Hamilton, Nicolas Esterhazy S. A. *Dictionary of the English, German, and French Languages*; in three parts: English, German, and French; German, English, and French; and French, English, and German. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1853—1855.
- Hammer, Joseph. *Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters Explained*, by Ahmed Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih; and in English by J. Hammer. Post 4to. London, 1806.
- Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon Orthography; by a literary association. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†

- Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon Root-Words**, in three parts; by a literary association. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Hand-Book of English Orthography**, embracing the choice Gothic, Celtic, French, Latin, and Greek words of the English language, on the basis of the *Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon Orthography*; in three parts by, a literary association. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Handbook of Travel-Talk**; being a collection of questions, phrases, and vocabularies, in English, German, French, and Italian; intended to serve as interpreter to English travellers, or foreigners visiting England. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Harper, Francis Whaley**. Powers of the Greek Tenses, and other papers. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- Harris, James**. *Hermes*; or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Harrison, Gessner**. Exposition of Some of the Laws of the Latin Grammar. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Hasendonck, J. B. van**. Grammar of the Dutch Language. 2d edition, improved. 12mo. London, 1823.
- Haughton, Sir Graves C.** Dictionary, Bengálí and Sanskrit, explained in English, and adapted for students of either language. To which is added, an index, serving as a reversed dictionary. 4to. London, 1833.
- *Glossary, Bengál and English*, to explain the *Tótá-Itihás*, the *Ba-tris Singhásan*, the *History of Rájá Krishna Chandra*, the *Purusha-Parikhyá*, the *Hítópadesá* (translated by *Mrityunjaya*.) 4to. London, 1825.
- Haynes, Richard**. Commentary on the *Eton Latin Grammar*.—Orthography and Etymology. 4to. London, 1844.
- Head, Sir Edmund W.** "Shall," and "Will;" or, two chapters on future auxiliary verbs. 16mo. London, 1856.
- Heard, James**. Practical Grammar of the Russian Language; with a Key. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1827.
- Hederich, Benjamin**. *Græcum Lexicon Manuale*, primum à B. Hederico institutum, mox assiduo labore Sam. Patricii auctum, postremo repurgatum et locupletatum cura Jo. Aug. Ernesti, atque iterum recensitum et auctum à T. Morell. Editio nova, cui accedit magnus verborum, et exemplorum numerus ex schedis Petri. Henr. Larcheri. 4to. Londini, 1825.
- Heilner, G. M.** Grammar of the German Language philosophically developed. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Henslowe, William Henry**. *The Phonarthron*; or, Natural System of the Sounds of Speech; a text of pronnnciation for all language. Also, the phonarithmon, and the phonodion. To which is added, a practical application of the phonarthron to English and French pronounciation; and to the reading of Hebrew, &c. Royal 8vo. London, 1840.
- Hermann, Gottfried**. *Epitome Doctrina Metricæ*. Editio 3a recognita. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1852.
- Hermann and Bos**. *Hermann's Elements of the Doctrine of Metres*; and *Bos's Greek Ellipses*; abridged and translated into English, by John Seager. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1830.
- Heym, J.** *Dictionnaire Russe—Français—Allemand*; publié de nouveau, corrigé et augmenté par F. Svaïtnoi. 2e édition. 3 v. 8vo. Leipsic, 1844.

- Hickes, George. *Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, et Mæso-Gothicæ.* 4to. Oxoniæ, 1689.
- Holloway, William. *General Dictionary of Provincialisms.* 8vo. Lewes, 1838.
- Holt, H. *Genius of the French Language.* 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Holyoke, Thomas. *Large Dictionary, in three parts: I. The English before the Latin; II. The Latin before the English; III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things necessary to the understanding of historians and poets.* 3 v. in 1, folio. London, 1677, 1676.
- Honorat, S. J. *Dictionnaire Provençal-Français; ou dictionnaire de la Langue D'Oc, ancienne et moderne; suivi d'un vocabulaire Français-Provençal.* 3 v. 4to. Digne, 1846—1848.
- Hoogeven, Henricus. *Doctrina Particularum Lingue Græcæ, in epitomen redegit Christianus Godofredus Schütz.* 8vo. Glasgux, 1813.
- *Greek Particles.* Abridged and translated into English, by John Seager. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Hopkins, David. *Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English, abridged from Dr. Wilken's edition of Richardson's Dictionary.* 8vo. London, 1810.
- Horne, Richard Henry. *New Spirit of the Age.* 12mo. New-York, 1844.
- Hough, G. H. *English and Burman Vocabulary; preceded by a concise grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character.* Oblong 8vo. Serampore, 1825.
- Howse, Joseph. *Grammar of the Cree Language. With which is combined an analysis of the Chippewaw dialect.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von. *Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, sur la Nature des Formes Grammaticales en général, et sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise en particulier.* 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Hunter, Joseph. *Hallamshire Glossary.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Hurwitz, Hyman. *Grammar of the Hebrew Language.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Ibraheem, Meerza Mohammed. *Grammar of the Persian Language.* Royal 8vo. London, 1841.
- Indian (Bengalee) Vocabulary. To which is prefixed, the forms of impeachment. 16mo. London, 1788.
- Jameson, R. S. *Dictionary of the English Language; by Samuel Johnson and John Walker; with the pronunciation greatly simplified, and on an entirely new plan, and with the addition of several thousand words.* 7th edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Jamieson, John. *Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language.* 2d edition, carefully revised, by John Johnstone. 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1840, 1841.
- *Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language.* 2 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1825.
- *Hermes Scythicus; or, the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic; illustrated from the Mæso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic, Alemannic, Suio-Gothic, Islandic, etc. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the historical proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Jaubert, Amédée. *Eléments de la Grammaire Turke.* 2e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

- Jennings, James. Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire; with a glossary of words now in use there. 24mo. London, 1825.
- Jenour, Alfred. Treatise on Languages; their origin, structure, and connection. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Jermyn, James. Book of English Epithets, literal and figurative, with elementary remarks, and minute references to abundant authorities. 4to. London, 1849.
- Johnes, Arthur James. Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America, &c. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Johnson, A. B. Meaning of Words; analysed into words and unverbals things, and unverbals things classified into intellections, sensations, and emotions. 12mo. New-York, 1854.
- Johnson, Edward. Noces Philosophicæ; or, the philosophy of things as developed from the study of the philosophy of words. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Johnson, Samuel. Dictionary of the English Language. To which are prefixed, a history of the language, and an English grammar. 2 v. folio. London, 1755.
- The same. 1st American, from the 11th London edition; to which are added, Walker's Principles of English Pronunciation. 2 v. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.
- The same. With corrections and additions, by H. J. Todd. 2d edition. 3 v. 4to. London, 1827.
- The same. Abridged from Todd's 4to edition, by A. Chalmers. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Jones, Ellis. New Pocket Dictionary of the Welsh and English Languages. 16mo. Caernarfon, 1840.
- Jones, George.<sup>1</sup> Selections in Hebrew, from the Psalms and Genesis, with a Latin translation, and a lexicon, Hebrew, Latin, and English. 8vo. Dublin, 1823.
- Jones, John. Tyro's Greek and English Lexicon; or, a compendium in English of the celebrated lexicons of Damm, Sturze, Schleusner, Schweighæuser. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1825. (2 copies.)
- Jones, Sir William. Grammar of the Persian Language. 9th edition, with considerable additions and improvements, and some specimens of the finest Persian and Arabick hand writing, for the exercise of the student, by Samuel Lee. 4to. London, 1828.
- Jones, Thomas. Geiriadur Saesoneg a Chymraeg; an English and Welsh Dictionary. 18mo. Chester, 1800.
- Josephs, Michael. English and Hebrew Lexicon. To which is added, a selection of proper names occurring in Scripture and in the Rabbinical writings. Royal 8vo. London, 1834.
- Josse, Agustin Luis. Grammaire Espagnole Raisonnée. 3e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Londres, 1810.
- Jouanne, L. E. New Method of Learning the Gender of French Nouns, presenting all the governing principles, in four rhythmic fables. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Joubert, Joseph. Dictionnaire François et Latin. 5e édition. 4to. Lyon, 1738.§

- Judson, Adoniram. Dictionary of the Burman Language, with explanations in English. Compiled from the manuscripts of A. Judson, and of other missionaries in Burmah; by J. Wade. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826.
- Junius, Francis. Gothicum Glossarium. Præmittuntur ei Gothicum, Runicum, Anglo-Saxonicum, aliæque alphabeta. 4to. Dordrecht, 1665.
- Kavanagh, Morgan. Discovery of the Science of Languages. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Myths Traced to their Primary Source through Language. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1856.
- Keller, Edward. New German Method, or a New System of teaching the modern languages. 12mo. St. Louis, Mo., 1858.
- Kenrick, John. Exercises on Latin Syntax; adapted to Zumpt's Grammar. To which are added, extracts from the writings of Muretus. 4th edition. With a Key, 5th edition. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1838, 1842.
- Kenrick, William. New Dictionary of the English Language; to which is prefixed, a Rhetorical Grammar. 4to. London, 1773.
- Ker, John Bellenden. Essay on the Archæology of our Popular Phrases, and Nursery Rhymes. A new edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1837.
- Supplement to the same. 16mo. Andover, 1840.
- Kestler, Felix J. B. Practical and Theoretical French Grammar, or superior method of learning French. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Khang-Ho's Imperial Dictionary of the Chinese Language. 32 v. in 6, 8vo. Without date.
- Kircher, Athanasius. Lingua Egyptiaca Restituta; opus tripartitum, cui adnectitur supplementum. 4to. Romæ, 1643.
- Kirkham, Samuel. English Grammar, in familiar lectures. New edition, with additions. 12mo. New-York, 1857.
- Kirkpatrick, William. Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English; containing such words as have been adopted from the two former of those languages, and incorporated into the Hindvi, being the seventh part of the New Hindvi Grammar and Dictionary. 4to. London, 1785.
- Klaproth, Julius. Asia Polyglotta. 2e Auflage. 4to. Paris, 1831.
- Sprachatlas. 2e Auflage. Folio. Paris, 1831.
- Chrestomathie Mandchou; ou recueil de textes Mandchou, destiné aux personnes qui veulent s'occuper de l'étude de cette langue. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Knapp, Arthur John. Roots and Ramifications; or, extracts from various books explanatory of the derivation or meaning of divers words. 16mo. London, 1857.
- Knowles, James. Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language; with a key to the pronunciation of classical and scripture proper names. 7th edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Kraitser, Charles. Glossology; a treatise on the nature of language, and on the language of nature. 12mo. New-York, 1852.
- Kuster, Ludwig. De vero usu Verborum Mediorum eorumque differentia à verbis activis et passivis. Opera et cura Edwardi Leedes. 12mo. Londini, 1750.
- Labernia, Pedro. Diccionari de la Lengua Catalana ab la correspondencia Castellana y Llatina. 2 v. post 4to. Barcelona, 1839, 1840.
- Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana con las correspondencias Catalana y Latina. 4to. Barcelona, 1844, 1848.



- Lacombe, François.** Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage François, enrichi de passages tirés des manuscrits en vers et en prose, des actes publics, des ordonnances de nos rois, &c.; avec un Supplément, contenant aussi la langue Romance ou Provençale; et la Normande, du neuvième au quinzième siècle; avec un coup d'œil sur l'origine, sur les progrès de la langue et de la poésie française, des fragmens des troubadours et des autres poètes, depuis Charlemagne jusques à François I. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1766, 1767.
- Lacour, Pierre.** Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes Egyptiens. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1821. §
- Laing, Henry.** New Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, on the plan of Dawson's Greek and Latin lexicon. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Lainé, M.** Comparative View of the English, and French Languages, intended to establish an easy and methodical plan for the acquirement of both. 12mo. London, 1817.
- Lancelot, Claude.** New Method of Learning with facility the Greek Tongue Translated from the French of the Messieurs de Port-Royal, by T. Nugent. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1817. (2 copies.)
- New Method of Learning with facility the Latin Tongue. Translated, and improved, from the French of the Messieurs de Port-Royal, by T. Nugent. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected; to which are added, an index of words and a table of matters. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Langlès, Louis Mathieu.** Alphabet Mantchou, rédigé d'après le syllabaire et le dictionnaire universel de cette langue. 3e édition, augmentée d'une notice sur l'origine, l'histoire, et les travaux littéraires des Mantchoux actuellement maîtres de la Chine. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Langley, L.** Principia Saxonica; or, an introduction to Anglo-Saxon reading, comprising Ælfric's Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory; with a preliminary essay on the utility of Anglo-Saxon. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Lanzi, Luigi.** Saggio di Lingua Etrusca e di altre Antiche d'Italia, per servire alla storia de' popoli, delle lingue e delle belle arti. Edizione 2a. 3 v. 8vo. Firenze, 1824, 1825.
- Lara, D. E. de.** Key to the Portuguese Language. To which is added, a compendium of the Portuguese grammar. 24mo. London, 1825.
- Short and Plain Grammar of the Spanish Language. 24mo. London, 1836.
- Larramendi, Manuel de.** Diccionario Trilingüe; Castellano, Bascuence y Latin. 2 v. in 1, folio. San Sebastian, 1853.
- El Imposible Vencido: arte de la lengua Bascongada. 16mo. Salamanca, 1729.
- Latham, Robert Gordon.** Ethnology of the British Colonies and Dependencies. 16mo. London, 1851.
- Ethnology of the British Islands. 16mo. London, 1852.
- English Language. 3d edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Laveaux, J. C.** Dictionnaire Raisonné des Difficultés Grammaticales et Littéraires de la Langue Française. 3e édition, revue par C. M. Laveaux. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Laycock, John.** Touchstone to Try the French Scholar on the chief difficulties of that prevailing language. 18mo. Leeds, 1825.

- Lebahn, F. First German Reading Book. Post 8vo. London, 1851.
- German Language. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Key to the Exercises. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Practice in German, adapted for self-instruction. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Self-Instructor in German. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Le Brethon, J. J. Guide to the French Language; especially devised for persons who wish to study the elements of that language without the assistance of a teacher. 9th edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved, with a key to the exercises. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1843, 1844.
- Lee, Samuel. Grammar of the Hebrew Language, comprised in a series of lectures. New edition, enriched with much oriental matter. 6th thousand. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Lexicon, Hebrew, Chaldee, and English; compiled from the most approved sources, oriental and European, Jewish and Christian, including Buxtorf, Taylor, Parkhurst, and Gesenius; containing all the words, with their usual inflexions, idiomatic usages, &c., as found in the Hebrew and Chaldee texts of the Old Testament. 3d thousand. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Lemon, George William. English Etymology; or, a derivative dictionary of the English language. 4to. London, 1783.
- Lennep, J. Daniel. Etymologicum Linguae Graecae. Ex editione Everardi Scheidii. 4to. Londini, 1820.
- Le Roux, Philibert Joseph. Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial. Nouvelle édition, révue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Lion, 1735.
- Levi, David. Lingua Sacra. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Lévizac, J. P. V. L. Dictionnaire Universel des Synonymes de la Langue Française. 12mo. Londres, 1807.
- Dictionary of the French and English Languages; in two parts: French and English—English and French. Revised and amended by N. Lambert. 14th edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the French Tongue. New edition, revised and improved, by Mr. Rollin. 24mo. London, 1852.
- Lewis, George Cornewall. Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages; containing an examination of M. Raynouard's theory on the relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provençal, and French to the Latin. 8vo. Oxford, 1835.
- Lewis, John. Tables of Comparative Etymology and Analogous Formations in the Greek, Latin, Spanish, Italian, French, English, and German Languages; or, the student's manual of languages: the Greek by G. Long, the German by Dr. G. Blaettermann. 4to. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Liddell, George; and Robert Scott. Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German work of Francis Passow; with corrections and additions, by Henry Drisler. Imperial 8vo. New-York, 1854.
- Linguist; or, weekly instructions in the French and German languages. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1825, 1826.
- Lowndes, J. Modern Greek and English Lexicon. English-Greek and Greek-English. To which is prefixed, an epitome of modern Greek grammar. 2 v. 8vo. Corfu, 1827, 1837.
- Lowth, Robert. Short Introduction to English Grammar; with critical notes. A new edition, corrected. 12mo. London, 1793.

- Ludwig, Christian. Complete Dictionary, English and German, and German and English. 2d edition. 2 v. post 8vo. Leipzig, 1832.
- Lye, Edward. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt fragmenta versione Ulphilanæ, neenon opuscula quedam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit O. Manning. 2 v. in 1, folio. Londini, 1772.
- Lynd, James. Class-Book of Etymology, designed to promote precision in the use, and facilitate the acquisition of a knowledge of the English language. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Lyons, Israel. Scholar's Instructor; a Hebrew Grammar, with points. Revised and corrected by Henry Jacob. 4th edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.
- M'Alpine, Neil. Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary. To which is prefixed a concise but most comprehensive Gaelic Grammar. 3d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1847.
- McHenry, L. J. A. Synonyms of the Spanish Language, explained and elucidated by copious extracts from the most approved Spanish poets. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Mackenzie, D. L. Practical Dictionary of English Synonymes, alphabetically arranged. Square 12mo. London, 1854.
- Macleod, Norman; and Daniel Dewar. Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, in two parts. I. Gaelic and English. II. English and Gaelic. 8vo. London, 1845.
- McMunn, John B. Grammar of the English Language, designed for the illustration of a series of grammar charts. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Maittaire, Michel. Greek Dialects. Abridged and translated into English, from the edition of Sturzium, by John Seager. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Malvin-Cazal, Joseph de. Prononciation de la Langue Française au XIXe Siècle, tant dans le langage soutenu que dans la conversation, d'après les règles de la prosodie, celles de dictionnaire de l'Académie, les lois grammaticales, et celles de l'usage et du goût. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Manesca, L. Serial and Oral Method of Teaching Languages; adapted to the French. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.†
- Marban, Pedro. Arte de la Lengua Moxa. 16mo. Lima, 1701.
- Marcel, C. Language as a Means of Mental Culture and International Communication; or, manual of the teacher and the learner of languages. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1853.
- Marcel, Jean Jacques. Alphabet Irlandais. Précédé d'une notice historique, littéraire, et typographique. Royal 8vo. Paris, Nivose an XII. (1804.)
- March, J. Sinónimos de la Lengua Castellana. 12mo. Barcelona, 1834.
- Marcus, Moses. Grammar of the Hebrew Language, with points. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Marsden, William. Dictionary of the Malayan Language, in two parts; Malayan and English, and English and Malayan. 4to. London, 1812.
- Mason, F. Synopsis of a Grammar of the Karen Language, embracing both dialects, Sgau and Pgho, or Sho. 4to. Tavoy, 1846.†
- Matthiæ, August. Copious Greek Grammar. Translated from the German, by Edward Valentine Blomfield. 5th edition, thoroughly revised, and greatly enlarged from the last edition of the original, by John Kenrick; with an index of quotations from Greek authors. 3 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1832, 1833.

- May, A. Swedish Grammar for Englishmen, with exercises, reading lessons in prose and verse, dialogues, and a copious vocabulary. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Meadows, F. C. New French and English Pronouncing Dictionary, on the basis of Nugent's. In two parts, French and English, and English and French. 28th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- The same. Compared with, and corrected according to the celebrated work of Noël and Chapsal; by Félix J. B. Kæstler. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- New French Grammar, with exercises adapted to the rules. Post 8vo. London, 1848.
- New Italian and English Dictionary. In two parts, Italian and English, and English and Italian. With a new and concise grammar. 12mo. London, 1835.
- The same. 13th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Spanish and English Dictionary. 2 parts. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Medhurst, W. H. English and Japanese and Japanese and English Vocabulary; compiled from native works. 8vo. Batavia, printed by lithography. 1830.
- Meidinger, Henry. German Self-Teacher. 16mo. London, 1839.
- Meissner, N. N. W. Complete Dictionary of the English and German and German and English Languages, containing all the words in general use. V. 2. German and English. Royal 8vo. Leipsic, 1847.
- Menage, Gilles. Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française. Nouvelle édition, corrigée, et augmentée par A. F. Jault. 2 v. folio. Paris, 1750.
- Mendies, John. Abridgment of Johnson's Dictionary, English and Bengali. 2d improved edition. 2 v. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.
- Companion to the same. Bengali and English. 2d improved edition. To which is appended, the Bengali alphabet, etc. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.
- Menrsius, Joannes. Glossarium Græco-Barbarum. Editio altera, emendata, et circiter 1603 vocabulis aucta. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1614.
- Midosi, Luiz Francisco. New Grammar of the Portuguese and English, and English and Portuguese Languages, arranged on a philosophical system. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Millhouse, John. Nuovo Dizionario Inglese-Italiano ed Italiano-Inglese, colla pronuncia segnata a norma della grammatica analitica. 2 v. 8vo. Milano, 1849, 1853.
- Minshew, John. Guide into the Tongues; with their agreement and etymologies; that is, the reasons and derivations of wordes in these eleven languages, viz.: English, Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portugues, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew. Folio. London, 1617.
- Molbech, Christian. Dansk Ordbog. 8vo. Kiöbenhavn, 1833.
- Monboddo, James Burnet, Lord. Of the Origin and Progress of Language. 2d edition, with large additions and corrections. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1774—1792.
- Monti, Luigi. Grammar of the Italian Language. 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Montaldi, Giuseppe. Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaeo-Biblicum, ordine alphabetico tam primigenia quam derivata Veteris Testamenti Hebraica et Chaldaica verba, et Latinas eorundem interpretationes ex

- Johannis Buxtorffii aliorumque operibus excerptas exhibens, digessit, multesque auxit, atque illustravit Fr. Josephus Montaldi. 4 v. 8vo. Romæ, 1789.
- Monteith, A. H. Robertsonian Method.—Analytic and Synthetic Course of Lessons in the English Language. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Course of Lessons in the French Language, on the Robertson Method. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Course of Lessons in the German Language. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Course of Lessons in the Latin Language. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Monumenta Epigraphica Pompeiana ad fidem archetyporum expressa: pars prima, Inscriptionum Oscarum Apographa; curante Josepho Fiorellio. Folio. Neapoli, 1854.
- Moor, Edward. Suffolk Words and Phrases; or, an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of that county. 12mo. Woodbridge, 1823.
- Moor, Jacob. Elementa Lingue Græcæ. Editio nova, prioribus auctior et emendatior. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1809.
- Moore, George Fletcher. Descriptive Vocabulary of the Language in common use amongst the Aborigines of Western Australia; with copious meanings, embodying much interesting information regarding the habits, manners, and customs of the natives, and the natural history of the country. Post 8vo. London, 1842.
- Morais e Silva, Antonio de. Dicionario da Lingua Portugueza, recopilado de todos os impressos até o presente. 3a edição, mais correcta e accrescentada de cinco para seis mil artigos. 2 v. 4to. Lisboa, 1823.
- Morell, Thomas. Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum. Olim vulgatum typis denovo mandavit, permultis in locis correxit, exemplis à se allatis, et animadversionibus, illustravit, verbis, à Morello omissis, quam plurimis auxit; et Græcis vocibus Latinam versionem subjecit Edv. Maltby. 2 parts in 1 v., royal 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1815.
- Morin, J. B. Dictionnaire Etymologique des Mots François Dérivés du Grec. 2e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Morrison, Robert. Dictionary of the Chinese Language. 6 parts, 4to. Macao, 1815—1823.
- Grammar of the Chinese Language. 4to. Serampore, 1815.
- Moseley, William. Dictionary of Latin Quantities. To which is prefixed, a treatise on prosody. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Mot, Maurice Adolphe. French Grammar and Dictionary; with an infallible method for learning the pronunciation. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.]
- Mottos.—Book of Mottos, with their English Signification. New edition, with additions. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Mulligan, John. Exposition of the Grammatical Structure of the English Language; being an attempt to furnish an improved method of teaching grammar. 8vo. New-York, 1857.
- Murgeaud, F. L. Short and Easy Access to the French Language, preceded by a practical treatise on French pronunciation. 3d edition, revised and enlarged, by S. A. Mayeur. 12mo. London, 1855.
- Murray, Alexander. History of the European Languages; or, researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian nations. 2 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Murray, Lindley. English Grammar; comprehending the principles and rules of the language, illustrated by appropriate exercises, and a key to the exercises. 4th edition, improved. 2 v. 8vo. York, 1819.

- Murray, Lindley. *Englische Sprachlehre, nach Muray bearbeitet vom Bibl. Joachim Heinrich Jäck.* 2e Ausgabe. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Erlangen, 1821.8
- Nares, Robert. *Elements of Orthoëpy; containing a distinct view of the whole analogy of the English language, so far as it relates to pronunciation, accent, and quantity.* 8vo. London, 1784.
- *Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, &c., which have been thought to require illustration, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakspeare and his contemporaries.* 4to. London, 1822.
- Nautical Dictionary. Oblong 4to. London, 1829.
- Neilson, William. *Introduction to the Irish Language. In three parts.* 8vo. Dublin, 1808.
- Neuman and Baretti. *Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages; thoroughly revised, by Mr. Seoane.* 9th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Newman, Selig. *Grammar of the Hebrew Language, with points. Together with a short sketch of the Chaldee grammar.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- *English and Hebrew Lexicon, composed after Johnson's Dictionary, containing fifteen thousand English words, rendered into Biblical or Rabbinical Hebrew, or into Chaldee.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Hebrew and English Lexicon, containing all the words of the Old Testament, with the Chaldee words in Daniel, Ezra, and the Targums; and also the Talmudical and Rabbinical words derived from them.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian and Italian and English Languages. Stereotype edition. 16mo. Leipsic.
- New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Russian and Russian and English Languages. Stereotype edition. 16mo. Leipsic.
- New Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages—English-Swedish and Swedish-English. Stereotype edition. 16mo. Leipsic.
- Niblock, J. W. *New and Improved Latin and English Dictionary.* 2d edition, considerably improved. Square 12mo. London, 1836.
- Nizzoli, Mario. *Lexicon Ciceroniamm, ex recensione Alex. Scoti; accedunt phrases et formulæ linguæ Latinæ ex comm. Steph. Doleti; juxta editionem Jac. Facciolati.* 8vo. Londini, 1820.
- Noble, James. *Arabic Vocabulary, and Index for Richardson's Arabic Grammar.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Noehden, George Henry. *Grammar of the German Language. From the 8th London edition, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky; with alterations and large additions, chiefly from the grammars of Dr. Becker. By Barnas Sears.* 12mo. Andover, 1842.
- O'Brien, J. *Focaloir Gaoidhilge-Sax-Bhéarla; or, an Irish-English Dictionary. Also, an English and Irish Dictionary.* 2 v. in 1, 4to. Paris, 1732, 1768.
- *Focaloir Gaoidhilge-Sax-Bhéarla; or, an Irish-English Dictionary.* 2d edition, revised and corrected, by Robert Daly. 8vo. Dublin, 1832.
- O'Donovan, John. *Grammar of the Irish Language.* 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- Ogilvie, John. *Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific; on the basis of Webster's English Dictionary, with the addition of many thousand words and phrases.* 2 v. imperial 8vo. Glasgow, 1853.

- Olgelvie, John. Supplement to the Imperial Dictionary. Imperial 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.
- Olive, Pedro Maria de. Dictionario de Sinonimos de la Lengua Castellano. 2a edicion. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Ollendorff, H. G. Complete Treatise on the Gender of French Substantives. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Gramatica Francesa, método práctico, para aprender à leer, escribir y hablar la lengua Francesa, segun el sistema de Ollendorff; con lecciones adicionales y un apendice. 12mo. Nueva-York, 1850.†
- Introductory Book to Ollendorff's New Method of learning to read, write, and speak a language in six months, adapted to the German. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1844.
- New Method of learning to read, write, and speak a language in six months, adapted to the French. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Key to the Exercises in the same. 4th edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1851.
- New Method of learning to read, write, and speak a language in six months, adapted to the German. 7th edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Key to the Exercises in the same. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- New Method of learning to read, write, and speak a language, in six months; adapted to the Italian. 8vo. London, 1846.
- New Method of learning to read, write, and speak the German Language, in six months. 2 parts, in 2 v. 12mo. Frankfort o. M., 1851, 1852.
- The same. Translated from the 5th French edition, by G. J. Bertinchamp. 6th edition, revised and considerably improved. 18mo. London, 1854.
- Oppenheim, H. D. Grammar of the Hebrew Language; with an appendix, on the anomalies of verbs. 8vo. London, 1833.
- O'Reilly, Edward. Irish-English Dictionary; containing upwards of 20,000 words that never appeared in any former Irish lexicon; with copious quotations from the most esteemed ancient and modern writers, to elucidate the meaning of obscure words. To which is annexed, a compendious Irish Grammar. A new edition. 4to. Dublin, 1821.
- Osborne, William Alexander. Elements of Greek Syntax. 8vo. Macclesfield, 1839.
- Oswald, John. Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 2d edition. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- Etymological Manual of the English Language, adapted to the improved system of education. 4th edition. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Pallegoix, D. J. B. Dictionarium Linguae Thai sive Siamensis, interpretatione Latina, Gallica et Anglica illustratum. Folio. Parisiis, 1854.
- Parento, Michel; and Nicholas of Grammatin. New Dictionary, English and Russian. 4 v. in 2, 4to. Mockba, 1808—1817.
- Parkhurst, John. Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. New edition, by Hugh James Rose. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Hebrew and English Lexicon, without points. 8th edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1823.
- Passow, Franz. Doctrine of Greek Prosody. Translated from the German. 8vo. Eton, 1832.

- Patrick, Samnel. *Clavis Homerica; sive lexicon vocabulorum omnium quæ continentur in Homeri Iliade et potissima parte Odysseæ.* Editio nova et emendata. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1815.
- Payne, George. *Elements of Language and Grammar.* 16mo. London, 1845.
- Pegge, Samnel. *Anecdotes of the English Language; chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs.* 2d edition, enlarged and corrected; to which is added, a supplement to the Provincial Glossary of Francis Grose. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Peigné, A. *Dictionnaire Classique Latin-Français.* 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Pennington, George James. *Essay on the Pronunciation of the Greek Language.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- Percivale, Richard. *Dictionarie in Spanish and English; and a Spanish Grammar.* Now enlarged and amplified, by John Minsheu. Folio. London, 1599.
- Perrin, J. *Fables Amusantes. Suivies d'une table générale et particulière des mots, et de leur signification en anglais.* 12mo. Londres, 1854.
- Perry, William. *Synonyms, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary.* 8vo. London, 1805.
- Petròni and Davenport. *Nuovo Dizionario. Italiàno, Inglese, Francese; and English, Italian, French.* 3d edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Phillips, Edward. *New World of Words; or, Universal English Dictionary; containing an account of the original or proper sense, and various significations of all hard words derived from other languages.* 6th edition, revised, corrected, and improved, by John Kersey. Folio. London, 1706.
- Phillips, George. *Elements of Syriac Grammar.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- Pictorial French Dictionary; illustrated with 700 characteristic engravings on wood. Imperial 8vo. London, 1841.
- Pierius Valerianus, Joannes. (Giovanni Pietro Bolzani.) *Hieroglyphica, seu de sacris Ægyptiorum, aliarumque gentium literis commentarii, libris quinquaginta octo digesti; quibus additi sunt duo hieroglyphicorum libri Caelii Augustini Cnirionis. Ejusdem Pierii pro sacerdotum barbis declamatio, et poemata varia. Accesserunt Hori Appollinis hieroglyphicorum libri duo; item hieroglyphicorum emblematumque medicorum dodekakrounos, autore Ludovico à Casanova.* Folio. Lugduni, 1626.
- Pike, Samuel. *Compendious Hebrew Lexicon, adapted to the English language, and composed upon a new, commodious plan. To which is annexed, a brief account of the construction and rationale of the Hebrew tongue.* 8vo. London, 1766.
- Pillon, Alexandre. *Handbook of Greek Synonymes.* From the French. Edited, with notes, by Thomas Kerchever Arnold. 12mo. London, 1850.
- Pineda, Peter. *New Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish; containing the etymology, the proper and metaphorical signification of words, terms of arts and sciences; names of men, families, places, and of the principal plants in Spain and the West-Indies; together with the Arabick and Moorish words now commonly received in the Spanish tongue.* Folio. London, 1740.
- Piozzi, Hester Lynch. *British Synonymy; or, an attempt at regulating the choice of words in familiar conversation.* 2 v. 8vo. London, 1794.



- Pirie, Alexander. *Dissertation on the Hebrew Roots*, intended to point out their extensive influence on all known languages. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Placentinius, Gregorins. *Epitome Græcæ Palæographiæ et de recta Græci sermonis pronuntiacione dissertatiōe*. 4to. Romæ, 1735.
- Platts, John. *Dictionary of English Synonymes*. 12mo. London, 1825.
- The same. *New edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged*. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Pollux, Julius. *Onomasticum; Græcè et Latinè; cum notis variorum, ultimi T. Hemsterhuis*. 2 v. folio. Amstelædami, 1706.
- Polyglott Lexicon; being a new dictionary, in four languages, (French, Dutch, German, and English.) By a society of learned men. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1848.
- Polymeres, George. *Lexikon Agglo-Ellënikon—Anglo-Greek Lexicon*. 8vo. Ermoupolei, 1854.†
- Porter, N. *Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names; prepared for Webster's Dictionary, under the Direction of N. Porter*. 4to. Springfield, Mass., 1855.†
- Price, William. *Grammar of the three principal oriental languages, Hindoostanee, Persian, and Arabic; on a plan entirely new, and perfectly easy. To which is added, a set of Persian dialogues, composed for the author, by Mirza Mohammed Saulih, of Shiraz; accompanied with an English translation*. 4to. London, 1823.
- *New Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. To which are added, selections from the best authors, familiar phrases, and dialogues, in the proper character*. 4to. London, 1828.
- Prichard, James Cowles. *Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations Proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages, forming a supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind*. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Puckett, E. B. *Principles of English Grammar, plainly illustrated by a series of familiar questions and answers*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.†
- Pughe, W. Owen. *Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the literary remains and from the living speech of the Cymry. To which is prefixed, a Welsh Grammar*. 2d edition. 2 v. royal 8vo. Denbigh, 1832.
- Putnam's Home Cyclopedia. *Hand-Book of Literature and the Fine Arts. Compiled and arranged by George Ripley and Bayard Taylor*. 8vo. New-York, 1852.
- Rabenhorst's Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages, in two parts, English and German, and German and English. 4th edition, materially improved, by D. Boileau. 16mo. London, 1847.
- Racine, C. *New Theoretical and Practical French Grammar*. 2d edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1820.
- Rampini, Joseph. *Grammar of the Italian Language*. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Ransom, Samuel. *Hebrew Grammar, containing a copious and systematic development of the etymology and punctuation of that language*. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Rask, Erasmus Christian. *Danish Grammar. Edited by Thorl. Gudm. Repp*. 2d edition. Post 8vo. Copenhagen, 1846.
- *Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with a praxis. New edition, enlarged and improved by the author. Translated from the Danish, by B. Thorpe*. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1830.

- Rask, Erasmus Christian. *Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue*. Translated from the Swedish, by George Webber. Dant. Post 8vo. London, 1843.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Ravizzotti, Gaetano. *Italian Grammar, in English and Italian*. 15th edition. 24mo. London, 1810.
- Rawson, James. *Dictionary of Synonymical Terms of the English Language*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Raymond, F. *Dictionnaire des Termes appropriés aux arts et aux sciences, et des mots nouveaux que l'usage a consacrés; pouvant servir de supplément au Dictionnaire de l'Académie*. 4to. Paris, 1824.
- Raynouard, François Juste Marie. *Lexique Roman; ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine; précédée de nouvelles recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un résumé de la grammaire romane, d'un nouveau choix des poésies originales des troubadours; et d'extraits de poèmes divers. Avec une appendice*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838—1844. (2 copies.)
- Redhouse, James W. *Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Ottomane*. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Reehorst, K. P. *Polyglot Commercial Dictionary, in ten languages*. Oblong 8vo. London, 1850.
- Reiff, Charles Philip. *English-Russian Grammar; or, principles of the Russian language for the use of Englishmen*. 2d edition, completely remodelled. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1853.
- Reisender, J. S. *Easy Guide to the German Language*. 12mo. London, 1844.
- *Every Englishman His Own German Master*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel. *Elémens de la Grammaire Chinoise, ou principes généraux du Kou-Wen ou style antique, et du Kouan-Hoa, c'est à dire, de la langue commune généralement usitée dans l'empire chinois*. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Restaut, Pierre. *Traité de l'Orthographe Française, en forme de dictionnaire*. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée et prosodiée d'après les principes de D'Olivet, et dans laquelle on a fait des additions, par Claude Félix Roger. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, an IX. (1801.)
- Rich, Anthony. *Illustrated Companion to the Latin Dictionary and Greek Lexicon; forming a glossary of all the words representing visible objects connected with the arts, manufactures, and every-day life of the Greeks and Romans, with representations of nearly two thousand objects from the antique*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Richards, Thomas. *Antique Linguae Britannicae Thesaurus: being a British, or Welsh-English Dictionary. To which is prefixed, a compendious and comprehensive Welsh grammar. And there is likewise added, a large collection of British proverbs*. 8vo. Bristol, 1759.
- The same. 4th edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. Merthyr-Tydvil, 1839.
- Richardson, Charles. *New Dictionary of the English Language; combining explanations with etymology*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Richardson, John. *Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of eastern nations; revised and improved by Charles Wilkins. New edition, considerably enlarged, by Francis Johnson*. 4to. London, 1829.

- Richardson, John. *Grammar of the Arabic Language*. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1801.
- Richelet, Pierre. *Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, ancienne et moderne*. Nouvelle édition. 3 v. folio. Lyon, 1759.
- . *Dictionnaire de Rimes; retouché en 1751, par Berthelin; précédée d'un traité complet de versification française*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, par M. Barthélemi. 8vo. Lyon, 1810.
- Riddle, Joseph Esmond. *Complete English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary, for the use of colleges and schools*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- . *Copious and critical Latin-English Lexicon; founded on the German-Latin dictionaries of Dr. William Freund*. 4to. London, 1849. (2 copies.)
- and Thomas Kerchever Arnold. *Copious and Critical English-Latin Lexicon; founded on the German-Latin dictionary of Dr. Charles Ernest Georges*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Riggs, Elias. *Manual of the Chaldee Language; containing a Chaldee Grammar, chiefly from the German of Professor G. B. Winer*. 2d edition, revised. 8vo. New-York, 1858.†
- Robertson, T. *The Whole French Language*. Edited and enlarged, with a synoptical French grammar, in accordance with the Robertsonian system, by Louis Ernst. 12mo. New-York, 1858.†
- Robertson, William. *Dictionary of Latin Phrases; comprehending a methodical digest of the various phrases from the best authors. A new edition, with considerable additions, alterations, and corrections*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Robinson, Edward. *Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament*. New edition, revised and in great part rewritten. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Robson, Charles. *Greek Lexicon to the New Testament, on the basis of Dr. Robinson's*. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Rodriguez. *Elémens de la Grammaire Japonaise*. Traduits du portugais, par C. Landresse. Précédés d'une explication des syllabes japonais, par Abel-Rémusat. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Roget, Peter Mark. *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition*. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Rost, Christian Friedrich. *Greek Grammar*. Translated from the German; with an appendix on Greek versification. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Rosteri, P. L. *Introduction to the Study of the Italian Language*. 4th edition. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Rousseau, S. *Punctuation; or, an attempt to facilitate the art of pointing, on the principles of grammar and reason*. 12mo. London, 1813.
- Rudelle, Lucien de. *Conjugating Dictionary of all the French Verbs*. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Rudiments of the Greek Language; upon the basis of Wettenhall. 12mo. Baltimore, 1855.†
- Salmon, Nicholas. *Stemmata Latinitatis; or, an Etymological Dictionary*. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1796.
- Salome, S. C. *Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, on an improved plan; with exercises introductory to the writing of Hebrew*. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Salt, Henry. *Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics*. 8vo. London, 1825.

- Salvá, Don Vicenté. *Gramatica de la Lengua Castellana*. Nueva edicion. 12mo. Paris, 1852.
- . *Gramática de la Lengua Castellana*. 9a edicion. 18mo. Paris, 1854.
- . *Nuevo Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana; que comprende la última edicion integra, del publicado por la Academia Española*. 3a edicion. 4to. Paris, 1852.
- Sanchez, T. A. *Vocabulario de Voces Antiguadas, para facilitar la lectura de los autores Españoles anteriores al siglo XV*. 16mo. Paris, 1842.†
- Santagnello, M. *Complete Grammar of the Italian Language, comprising all the rules and peculiarities*. 4th edition, revised, improved, and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1828.
- . *Dictionary of the Peculiarities of the Italian Language*. 8vo. London, 1820.
- . *Italian Reader; or, extracts from the most eminent Italian prose writers, with explanatory notes*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1819.
- . *Sequel to the Italian Reader*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1818.
- Sauerwein, G. *Pocket Dictionary of the English and Turkish Languages*. 16mo. London, 1855.
- Savage, W. H. *Vulgarisms and Improperities of the English Language*. 16mo. London, 1833.
- Scapula, Johann. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum; ex probatis auctoribus locupletatum, cum indicibus, et Græco et Latino, auctis et correctis. Additum auctarium dialectorum. Accedunt lexicon etymologicum, et Joannis Meursii glossarium contractum. Editio nova, in qua, nunc primum, vocabula ex appendice Askeviana secundum literarum seriem inseruntur*. 2 v. 4to. Glasguae, 1816.
- Scheller, Immanuel Johann Gerhard. *Copious Latin Grammar. Translated from the German, with alterations, notes, and additions, by George Walker*. 2d edition; with an index of remarkable constructions. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- . *Lexicon Totius Latinitatis; a Dictionary of the Latin Language. Revised and translated from the German, by J. E. Riddle*. Folio. Oxford, 1835.
- Schleusner, Johann Friedrich. *Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum. Congessit et variis observationibus philologicis illustravit J. F. Schleusner. Recensuerunt Jacobus Smith, Joannes Strauchon, et Adamus Dickinson*. Editio 4a, aliis emendatio. 4 v. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1814.
- Schmidt, J. A. E. *Nouveau Dictionnaire portatif Français-Polonais et Polonais-Français*. Edition stéréotype. 16mo. Leipsic, 1847.
- Schœbel, C. *Analogies Constitutives de la Langue Allemande, avec le Grec et le Latin expliquées par le Samskrit*. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Schrevelius, Cornelius. *Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum; studio variorum*. Editio 22a, prioribus auctor et emendatio. 8vo. Londini, 1831.
- . *Lexicon, in Greek and English, and English and Greek*. Edited by J. R. Major. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Schröder, Nikolaus Wilhelm. *Institutiones ad fundamenta Linguae Hebraeae editio nova, sedulo castigata*. 8vo. Glasguae, 1824.
- . *Turkish Grammar, adapted to the use of travellers and the mercantile classes, with a collection of familiar dialogues, idioms, and a*

- vocabulary in English and French. New edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Schulze, Ernst. *Gothisches Glossar*. Mit einer Vorrede von Jacob Grimm. 4to. Magdeburg, 1847.
- Schütz, Johann Friedrich. *Holsteinisches Idiotikon; ein Beitrag zur Volkssittengeschichte*. 2 v. 8vo. Hamburg, 1800, 1802.
- Schwabe, Ludwig. *Englishman's First German Book*; containing a guide to spelling and pronunciation, a progressive reader, and a concise grammar. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Schweighäuser, Johann. *Lexicon Herodoteum, quo et styli Herodotei universa ratio enucleate explicatur et quam plurimi musarum loci ex professo illustrantur, passim etiam partim Græca lectio partim versio Latina quas offert Argentoratensis editio vel vindicatur vel emendatur*. 8vo. Oxonii, 1840.
- Scott, Alexander. *Apparatus Latinae Locutionis*. Post Martii Nizolii principia ex M. T. Ciceronis libris collectus. Accessit ad calcem progymnasmatum in artem oratoriam libellus ex Francisci Sylvii opere in synopsis redactus. Ultima editio. 4to. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1632. §
- *Grammar of the French Language*. 12mo. London, 1821.
- Scrags, G. G. *English Composition, in a method entirely new, with various short contrasted examples*. To which is added, an essay on the advantages of understanding composition. 12mo. London, 1802.
- Seager, John. *Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language*; adapted both to the common editions, and to that of H. J. Todd. 4to. London, 1819.
- Seale, John Barlow. *Analysis of the Greek Metres*. 9th edition, carefully corrected. 8vo. London, (about 1830.)
- Seber, Wolfgang. *Index Vocabulorum in Homeri*. 8vo. Oxonii, 1780.
- Sejournant, M. de. *Nouveau Dictionnaire Espagnol-François et Latin, et François-Espagnol, composé sur les dictionnaires des académies royales de Madrid et de Paris*. Nouvelle édition. 2 v. 4to. Paris, 1775.
- Selection of English Synonyms*. 3d edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Sen, Ram Comul. *Dictionary in English and Bengalee*. Translated from Todd's edition of Johnson's *English Dictionary*. Imperial 4to. Serampore, 1834.
- Sennert, Andreas. *Chaldaismus et Syriasmus; hoc est, præcepta utriusque linguæ, in harmonia ad Ebræa*. Accessit lexicæ utriusque linguæ compendium. Editio altera. 4to. Wittebergæ, 1666.
- Serenius, Jacobus. *Dictionarium Anglo-Svethico-Latinum; in quo, præter cetera, voces Anglicanæ quotquot Gothis debentur, ad origines suas revocantur; collegit, digessit et publici juris fecit*. Præmittitur Erii Benzeli præfatio de nova, quam parat, Ulphilæ editione; itemque de veterum Sveo-Gothorum cum Anglis usu et commercio dissertatio singularis. 4to. Hamburgi, 1734.
- Sewel, Willem. *Large Dictionary, English and Dutch*. To which is added, a Grammar, for both languages. 5th edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to. Amsterdam, 1754.
- Sewell, William. *Hours Philologica; or, conjectures on the structure of the Greek language*. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.
- Shakespear, John. *Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani; the latter being entirely new*. 4th edition, greatly enlarged. 4to. London, 1849.

- Shakespear, John. Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 5th edition; to which is added, a short Grammar of the Dakhni. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- Introduction to the Hindustani Language; comprising a grammar, and a vocabulary, English and Hindustani. Royal 8vo. London, 1845.
- Muntakhabat-I-Hindi; or, selections in Hindustani, with verbal translations or particular vocabularies, and a grammatical analysis of some parts, for the use of the students of that language. 5th edition of v. 1, and 4th edition of v. 2. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1844, 1846.
- Sharpe, Lancelot. Nomenclator Poeticus; or, the quantities of all the proper names that occur in the Latin classic poets, from B. C. 190 to A. D. 500, ascertained by quotations including examples of every species of metre used by them. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Sharpe, Samuel. Egyptian Inscriptions, from the British Museum and other sources. In two parts. Folio. London, 1837—1841.
- Rudiments of a Vocabulary of Egyptian Hieroglyphics. 4to. London, 1837.
- Sheridan, Thomas. Complete Dictionary of the English Language, both with regard to sound and meaning. 4th edition, revised. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Simonis, John. Smaller Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. Translated and improved by Charles Seager. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Skinner, Stephen. Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae. Folio. Londini, 1671.
- Sleeman, W. H. Ramaseena, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs. With an introduction and appendix, descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity, and the measures which have been adopted by the supreme government of India for its suppression. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836.
- Smalley, Daniel S. American Phonetic Dictionary of the English Language. With a general introduction, by A. J. Ellis. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Smart, B. H. Practical Grammar of English Pronunciation. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Smetius, Henricus. Prosodia promptissima, quæ syllabarum positione et diphthongis carentium quantitates, sola veterum poetarum auctoritate, adductis exemplis, demonstrat. Editio postrema emendatior. 8vo. Lugduni, 1628.§
- Smith, Miss Elizabeth. Vocabulary, Hebrew, Arabic, and Persian. To which is prefixed, a praxis, on the Arabic alphabet, by J. F. Usko 8vo. London, 1814.
- Smith, Thomas. Eton Latin Grammar, being an introduction to the Latin tongue; revised, corrected, and greatly improved. 5th edition. 16mo. London, 1834.
- Smith, William. French Dictionary, on a plan entirely new; wherein all the words are so arranged and divided as to render their pronunciation both easy and accurate. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Soden, Theodore. Elements of the German Language. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Solling, Gustav. Praktischer Weg um zur Kenntniss der Deutschen Sprache zu Gelangen. 8vo. Göttingen, 1847.

- Somner, William. *Dictionarium Saxonica-Latino-Anglicum*. Accesserunt Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum glossario suo ejusdem generis. Folio. Oxonii, 1659.
- Sophocles, E. A. *Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar*. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†
- Specimens of Cornish Provincial Dialect, collected and arranged by Uncle Jan Treenoodle; with some introductory remarks, and a glossary, by an antiquarian friend; also, a selection of songs, and other pieces connected with Cornwall. 12mo. London, 1846.
- Spiers, A. *Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais, et Anglais-Français*. 5e édition. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- *School Dictionary of the French and English Languages*. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Spineto, Marquis. *Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities*. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Spitner, Dr. Franz. *Elements of Greek Prosody*. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Spurrell, William. *English-Welsh Pronouncing Dictionary*. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1850.
- *Grammar of the Welsh Language*. 8vo. Carmarthen, 1848.
- Steinthal, H. *Grammatik, Logik, und Psychologie, ihre Principien und ihr Verhältniss zu Einander*. 8vo. Berlin, 1855.
- Stephanus, Carolus. *Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum; revocatum per N. Lloydium*. Editio novissima, cui accessit index geographicus. 4to. Genevæ, 1693.
- Stephanus, Henricus. *Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae*. 4 v. folio. Parisiis, 1572.
- *Appendix ad Thesaurum Græcæ Linguae; et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulae, studio Danielis Scotti*. 2 v. folio. Londini, 1745, 1746.
- *Glossaria duo, è situ vetustatis eruta; ad utriusque linguae cognitionem et locupletationem perutilia*. Item, de Atticæ linguae seu dialecti idiomatis. Folio. Parisiis, 1573.
- Stephanus, Robertus. *Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ*. 4 v. folio. Londini, 1734, 1735.
- Stevens, John. *New Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish, much more copious than any other hitherto extant*. 4to. London, 1726.
- *New Spanish Grammar*. 2d edition improved, by S. Puchol. 8vo. London, 1739.
- Stewart, Charles. *Original Persian Letters, and other documents, with fac-similes*. Compiled and translated. 4to. London, 1825.
- Stewart, Duncan. *Practical Arabic Grammar*. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Strauss, G. L. *Grammar of the French Language; containing complete and concise rules on the genders of French nouns*. 12mo. London, 1853.
- *German Reader; consisting of selections from German writers*. 12mo. London, 1852.
- Stuart, Moses. *Grammar of the Hebrew Language*. 5th edition, corrected and enlarged, reprinted with the concurrence of the author. 8vo. Oxford, 1838.
- *Grammar of the New Testament Dialect*. 12mo. London, 1838.
- *Hebrew Chrestomathy*. 3d edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1834.

- Suidæ Lexicon, Græcè et Latine, indicesque adjecit L. Kusterus. 3 v. folio. Cantabrigiæ, 1705.
- Sullivan, Robert. Dictionary of Derivations; or, an introduction to etymology, on a new plan. 6th edition. 16mo. Dublin, 1851.
- Dictionary of the English Language; with the principles of pronunciation, orthography, and etymology, fully explained, and practically illustrated. 12mo. Dublin, 1854.
- Surenne, Gabriel. Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages, in two parts, French and English—English and French. 4th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- The same. 8th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1852.
- Szmidt, J. A. E. Słownik Polsko-Rossyisko-Niemiecki. 8vo. Wrocławin, 1834.
- Słownik Rossyisko-Polsko-Niemiecki. 8vo. Wrocławin, 1836.
- Taberd, J. L. Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum, primitus inceptum ab illust. et rev. P. J. Pigneaux; dein absolutum et editum à J. L. Taberd. 4to. Fredericnagori vulgò Serampore, 1838.
- Dictionarium Latino-Anamiticum. With an appendix of a Cochinchinese Vocabulary, in English, French, Latin, and Cochinchinese. 4to. Fredericnagori vulgò Serampore, 1838.
- Talbot, H. Fox. English Etymologies. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Tardy, Abbé. Explanatory Pronouncing Dictionary of the French Language, in French and English. 12mo. London, 1799.\*
- The same. A new edition, corrected and much enlarged, by J. C. Tarver. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Tarver, J. Charles. Royal Phrasological English-French and French-English Dictionary. 2d edition. 2 v. 4to. London, 1850, 1853.
- The same. 3d edition. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1854, 1858.
- Taylor, George. Latin Grammar, founded on the Eton, and arranged in a tabular form; with notes, and an explanation of the grammatical and rhetorical figures in more general use. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Taylor, John. What is the Power of the Greek Article, and how may it be expressed in the English version of the New Testament. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Taylor, Thomas. Law Glossary of the Latin, Greek, Norman, French, and other Languages. Translated into English. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Taylor, W. English Synonyms discriminated. 12mo. London, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Textor, Joannes Ravisins. Epithetorum Opus innovatum; tum Georgii Sabini de versibus ad veterum imitationem artificiosè componendis libellum, et Georgii Fabricii de epithetis rectè et decorè adhibendis præceptiunculus; novo de prosodia seu syllabarum metrorumque ratione tractatu, secundaque cura meliore et pleniore auctum. 8vo. Basilæ, 1602.
- Thibaudin, A. Dictionnaire des Verbes entièrement conjugués; or, all the French Verbs, alphabetically arranged and completely conjugated. Royal 8vo. London, 1851.
- Thieme, F. W. Black's Grammatical German and English Dictionary. 3d stereotype edition. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Thiersch, Friedrich. Greek Grammar. Translated from the German, with brief remarks, by D. K. Sanford. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.



- Thompson, J. T. English and Oordoo School Dictionary, in Roman characters; with the accentuation of the Oordoo words, calculated to facilitate their pronunciation by Europeans. 12mo. Serampore, 1834.
- Thomson, John. Etymons of English Words. 4to. Edinburgh, 1826.— Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language; or, a glossary of obsolete and provincial words. By Jonathan Boucher. Part the first. 4to. London, 1807.
- Timæus the Sophist. *Lexicon Vocum Platoniarum*. Ex codice ms. Sangermanensi nunc primum edidit, atque animadversionibus illustravit David Ruhnkenius. Editio 3a, multis partibus locupletior. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Tooke, John Horne. *Epea Pteroenta*; or, the Diversions of Purley. New edition, revised and corrected, by Richard Taylor, with numerous additions from the copy prepared by the author for republication; to which is annexed, his letter to John Dunning. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Tone, William. Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words, antiquated phrases, and proverbs illustrative of early English literature. With historical notices of ancient customs and manners. 2d edition, with additions. 12mo. London, 1834. (2 copies.)
- Tourrier, J. Self-Teaching French Grammar, explained by 337 very simple rules, numerous examples. With a key. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1847.
- Townsend, Joseph. Etymological Researches; wherein numerous languages apparently discordant have their affinity traced, and their resemblance so manifested as to lead to the conclusion that all languages are radically one. 4to. Bath, 1824.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix. On Some Deficiencies in our English Dictionaries; being the substance of two papers read before the Philological Society, November 5, and November 19, 1857. 8vo. London, 1857.
- On the Study of Words. 3d edition, revised. 16mo. London, 1852.
- The same. From the 2d London edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. New-York, 1852.†
- Synonyms of the New Testament; being the substance of a course of lectures addressed to the theological students, King's College, London. 3d edition, revised. 16mo. Cambridge, 1855.
- Trusler, John. Distinction between Words esteemed Synonymous, in the English Language. 3d edition, with additions and amendments. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1794, 1795.
- Turrell, Charles. Aid to Memory; or, a complete treatise of analogy between the French and English languages. 2d edition. 18mo. London, 1843.†
- Urcullu, José de. Nueva Gramática Inglesa, reducida a veinte y siete lecciones; con una clave de los temas. 12mo. Nueva-York, 1852.†
- Vallancey, Charles. Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language; being a collation of the Irish with the Punic language; with a preface, proving Ireland to be the Thule of the ancients. To which is now subjoined, remarks on the essay. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or Irish Language. 2d edition, with additions. To which is prefixed, an essay on the Celtic language. 8vo. Dublin, 1782.

Valpy, Francis Edward J. *Etymological Dictionary of the Latin Language*. 8vo. London, 1828.

— *Fundamental Words of the Greek Language, adapted to the memory of the student by means of derivatives, passages from the classical writers, and other associations*. 8vo. London, 1826. (2 copies.)

— *Virgilian Hours; or, the etymology of the words of the Æneid*. Square 8vo. London, 1850.

Vararuchi. *The Prākṛita-Prakāśa; or, the Prākṛit Grammar, with the commentary (Manoramā) of Brāmahā*. First complete edition, with copious notes, an English translation, and index of Prākṛit words; to which is prefixed, an easy introduction to Prākṛit Grammar, by E. B. Cowell. 8vo. Hertford, 1854.

Veitch, William. *Greek Verbs, irregular and defective; their forms, meaning, and quantity; embracing all the tenses used by the Greek writers, with references to the passages in which they are found*. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848.

Veneroni (Vigneron), Giovanni. *Dictionnaire Italien et François. Nouvelle édition, revûe, corrigée, et augmentée considérablement par l'auteur*. 2 v. in 1, 4to. Paris, 1710.‡

— *Complete Italian Grammar*. 22d edition, carefully corrected, and considerably improved, by P. L. Rosteri. 24mo. London, 1852.

Ventouillac, L. T. *Key to the Exercices in Wanostrocht's Grammar of the French Language*. 24mo. London, 1849.

Venture de Paradis, M. *Grammaire et Dictionnaire abrégés de la Langue Berbère*. Revus par P. Amédée Jaubert, et publiés par la Société de Géographie. 4to. Paris, 1844.

Vernon, Edward Johnston. *Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Tongue: a grammar after Erasmus Rask, extracts in prose and verse, with notes, and an appendix*. 12mo. London, 1850.

Vieira Transagano, Anthony. *Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, in two parts: Portuguese and English, and English and Portuguese*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1773.

— The same. A new edition, carefully corrected, by A. J. Da Cunha. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1840.

— *Portuguese Grammar; with the Portuguese words properly accented, according to the latest and best authorities*. 10th edition, revised and improved. 8vo. London, 1827.

Vigerus, Franciscus, (François Vigier). *De Præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis liber; cum animadversionibus Henrici Hoogeveeni et Joannis Caroli Zeunii*. Edidit et adnotationes addidit Godfredus Hermannus. 8vo. Glasgow, 1813.

— Idem. *Cujus accedit, de pronomine autos dissertatio*. Editio 3a, auctior et emendatior. 2 parts in 1 v., 8vo. Londini, 1824.

— *Greek Idioms, abridged and translated into English, from Professor Hermann's last edition; with original notes; by John Seager*. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. 8vo. London. Without date; 1st edition, 1828.

Vingut, Francisco Javier. *El Maestro de Ingles, metodo practico para aprender a leer, escribir y hablar la lengua Inglesa; segun el sistema de Ollendorff, &c.* 12mo. Nueva-York, 1853.‡

— *Clave de los Ejercicios del Maestro de Ingles, &c.* 12mo. Nueva-York, 1853.‡

- Vingut, Francisco Javier. *Guia para la Conversacion en Español é Inglés.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *Ollendorff's Spanish Grammar, &c.* 4th edition. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *El Maestro de Frances.* Post 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- *La Maitre d'Espagnol; nouvelle méthode pour apprendre à lire, écrire, et parler la langue espagnole.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- *Spanish Reader and Translator.* 12mo. New-York, 1854.†
- Volney, Comte Constantin François Chassebœuf de. *Simplification des Langues Orientales, ou méthode nouvelle et facile d'apprendre les langues Arabe, Persane et Turque, avec des caractères européens.* 8vo. Paris, an III, (1795).—*L'Alphabet Européen appliqué aux Langues Asiatiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Vossius, Gerard Johann. *Etymologicum Linguae Latinae. Præficitur ejusdem tractatus de permutatione literarum.* Folio. Lugduni, 1664.
- Wade, J. *Vocabulary of the Sgau Karen Language.* 12mo. Tavoy, 1849.†
- Walker, John. *Clavis Homericæ; or lexicon of all the words which occur in the Iliad.* 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek Latin, and Scripture Proper Names.* 9th edition. 12mo. London, 1830.
- *Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language.* 4to. London, 1791.
- *The same.* 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- *Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, adapted to the present state of literature and science; by H. Smart.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- *Rhyming Dictionary.* New and revised edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Walker, William. *Royal Grammar, commonly called Lilly's Grammar, Explained.* 3 parts in 1 v., 16mo. London, 1670.
- Wall, Charles William. *Examination of the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and of the Original State of the Text of the Hebrew Bible.* 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1835.
- Wallis, John. *Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae.* Editio sexta. 8vo. Londini, 1765.
- Walters, John. *English and Welsh Dictionary. To which is subjoined, a dissertation on the Welsh Language.* 2d edition, carefully corrected. 2 v. 4to. Dolgelley, 1815.
- Wanostrocht, N. *Grammar of the French Language; revised and enlarged, by J. C. Tarver.* 22d edition. 24mo. London, 1851.
- *The same.* Also, a treatise on French Versification, by M. de Wailly; revised and corrected by N. H. Jérôme. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Webb, Thomas. *Elements of Greek Prosody and Metre, compiled from the best authorities, ancient and modern.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- Weber, F. A. *Complete Pocket-Dictionary of the English and German Languages.* To which is added, the pronunciation and accentuation according to Walker. 2 parts, English and German, and German and English. 3d edition. 2 v. in 1, post 8vo. Leipsick, 1844.
- Webster, Noah. *American Dictionary of the English Language; to which are prefixed, an introductory dissertation on the origin, history, and connection of the languages of Western Asia and of Europe, and a*

- concise grammar of the English language. 2 v. 4to. New-York, 1828.†
- Webster, Noah. American Dictionary of the English Language. Revised and enlarged, by Chauncey A. Goodrich; with pronouncing vocabularies of scripture, classical, and geographical names. 4to. Springfield, Mass., 1851. (2 copies.)
- The same. 4to. Springfield, Mass., 1855.
- The same. Abridged from the 4to. edition; with Walker's key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture proper names. Revised and enlarged, by Chauncey A. Goodrich. Royal 8vo. New-York, 1852. (4 copies.)
- Dissertations on the English Language; with notes, historical and critical. To which is added, by way of appendix, an essay on a reformed mode of spelling, with Dr. Franklin's arguments on that subject. 8vo. Boston, 1789.
- Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language; with synonyms. Abridged by William G. Webster, assisted by C. A. Goodrich. 8vo. New-York, 1857.†
- Pronouncing and Defining Dictionary. Abridged, with numerous synonyms, by Chauncey A. Goodrich. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.†
- Wékey, Sigismund. Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with appropriate exercises, a copious vocabulary, and specimens of Hungarian poetry. Post 8vo. London, 1852.
- Welsford, Henry. Mithridates Minor; or, an Essay on Language. 8vo. London, 1848.
- On the Origin and Ramifications of the English Language. Preceded by an inquiry into the primitive seats, early migrations, and final settlements of the principal European nations. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Wenderborn's German Grammar. 11th edition, entirely remodelled by A. Heimann. 24mo. London, 1849.
- Whitehead, S. Practical Grammar of the Spanish Language, with copious exercises. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Whiter, Walter. Etymologicon Magnum; or, Universal Etymological Dictionary, on a new plan. 4to. Cambridge, 1800.
- Etymologicon Universale; or, Universal Etymological Dictionary, on a new plan. 3 v. 4to. Cambridge, 1811—1825.
- Wieland, P. Beknopt Nederduitsch Taalkundig Woordenboek. 5 v. 8vo. Dordrecht, 1826—1830.
- Wilbraham, Roger. Attempt at a Glossary of some words used in Cheshire. 2d edition, with considerable additions. 16mo. London, 1826.
- Wilkins, Charles. Grammar of the Sanskrita Language. 4to. London, 1808.
- Wilkins, John. Essay towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language. Post folio. London, 1668.
- Williams, Monier. Elementary Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, partly in the Roman character, arranged according to a new theory, in reference especially to the classical languages; with short extracts in easy prose. To which is added, a selection from the institutes of Manu, with copious references to the grammar, and an English translation. Royal 8vo. London, 1846.
- Williams, William. Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, and a Concise Grammar; to which is added, a selection of colloquial sentences. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1852.

- Willis, Arthur. *Elementary Hebrew Grammar*. To which is added, a selection of Hebrew sentences, with a lexicon and references to the grammar. Royal 8vo. London, 1834. (2 copies.)
- Wilson, Charles. *Elements of Hebrew Grammar*. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the two modes of reading, with or without points. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman. *Dictionary in Sanscrit and English*. Translated, amended, and enlarged, from an original compilation, prepared by learned natives for the college of Fort William. 2d edition, greatly extended. Royal 4to. London, 1832.
- *Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, for the use of early students*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Wilson, John. *Treatise on English Punctuation*. 3d edition, enlarged. Post 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- Wilson, Joseph. *French and English Dictionary*. Royal 8vo. London, 1847.
- Winning, W. B. *Manual of Comparative Philology, in which the affinity of the Indo-European languages is illustrated, and applied to the primeval history of Europe, Italy, and Rome*. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Wolff, Ernst. *En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog*. 4to. London, 1779.
- Wood, John. *Etymological Guide to the English Language*. 3d edition, greatly enlarged. 24mo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Worcester, Joseph E. *Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Synonymous Dictionary of the English Language*. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1855.†
- *Universal and critical Dictionary of the English Language*. To which are added, Walker's key to the pronunciation of classical and scripture proper names, much enlarged and improved; and a pronouncing vocabulary of modern geographical names. Imperial 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Wotton, William. *Short View of George Hickes's Grammatico-Critical and Archeological Treasure of the Ancient Northern-Languages, with some notes, by a lover of the ancient northern-literature, and an appendix to the notes, faithfully and intirely translated into English, from the Latin original, by Maurice Shelton. To which are added by the same translator, other notes, and an appendix of notes and corrections*. 4to. London, 1735.
- Wurmser, Bernhard. *Praktische Englische Sprachlehre*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- Wurst, R. J. *Deutsche Sprachdenklehre. Zum Selbstunterricht in der Muttersprache eingerichtet und mit einer Erklärung der Gebrauchs-Methode versehen von Wilhelm Nast*. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Yeates, Thomas. *Hebrew Grammar, with principle rules; compiled from some of the most considerable Hebrew grammars, and particularly adapted to Bythner's Lyra Prophetica; also complete paradigms of the verbs, and tables of the nouns*. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1828.
- *Syriac Grammar, principally adapted to the New Testament in that language*. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Yonge, C. D. *Dictionary of Epithets, classified according to their English meaning; being an appendix to the "Latin Gradus"*. Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- *English-Greek Lexicon*. 4to. London, 1849.
- *Gradus ad Parnassum*. 8vo. London, 1850.

Young, Thomas. Account of some Recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities; including the author's original alphabet, as extended by Mr. Champollion, with a translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1823.

—— Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the Ancient Enchorial Character. With a memoir of the author, and catalogue of his works. 8vo. London, 1831.

Young, William. New Latin-English Dictionary; to which is prefixed, a new English-Latin Dictionary. 5th edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. London, 1778.

Zótti, Romuáldo. Grammaire Italienne et Française. Revue, corrigée, et augmentée par P. Z. E. Veroni. 12mo. Londres, 1849.

—— Nouveau Vocabulaire en trois langues, François, Anglois, et Italien. 4e édition, par P. Z. E. Veroni. 12mo. Londres, 1827.

Zumpt, Carl Gottlob. Grammar of the Latin Language. Translated from the German, with additions, by John Kenrick. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1839.

—— The same. Translated from the ninth edition of the original, and adapted to the use of English students, by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz; with numerous additions and corrections by the author and translator. 3d edition, to which is added, an index of all the passages of Latin authors referred to and explained in the grammar. 8vo. London, 1852.

## CHAPTER XL.

## POLYGRAPHICAL.

Académie Française. Histoire et Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, depuis son établissement en 1666, jusqu'en 1768. 102 v. 4to. Paris, 1731—1770.

—— Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. 1816—1854. 24 v. 4to. Paris, 1818—1854.

—— Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France. V. 27, première partie. 4to. Paris, 1856.

—— Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences Morale et Politiques de l'Institut de France. V. 9, 4to. Paris, 1855.

—— Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France. 4 v. 4to. Paris, 1844—1854.

—— Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France.—Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. V. 15, 4to. Paris, 1858.

—— Recueil des Harangues prononcées par Messieurs de l'Académie Française dans leurs receptions, et en d'autres occasions différentes, depuis l'établissement de l'académie jusqu'à présent. 4to. Paris, 1698.§

—— Table générale et méthodique des Mémoires contenus dans les recueils de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, et de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Par MM. Eugène de Rozière et Eugène Chatel. 4to. Paris, 1856.

Acta Eruditorum, annis 1682—1731 publicata. 50 v. post 4to. Lipsiæ, 1682—1731.

—— Aetorum Eruditorum, quæ Lipsiæ publicantur, Supplementa. 10 v. post 4to. Lipsiæ, 1692—1734.

—— Nova Acta Eruditorum, annis 1732—1755 publicata. 24 v. post 4to. Lipsiæ, 1732—1755.

—— Ad Nova Acta Eruditorum, quæ Lipsiæ publicantur, Supplementa. 7 v. post 4to. Lipsiæ, 1735—1754.

—— Indices Generales auctorum et rerum Aetorum Eruditorum quæ Lipsiæ publicantur, nec non Supplementorum. 6 v. post 4to. Lipsiæ, 1693—1745.

Addison, Joseph. Works. A new edition, with notes by Richard Hurd. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1811.

Aguilar, Grace. Essays and Miscellanies. Selected by her mother, Sarah Aguilar. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.†

Akerman, John Yonge. Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods. 8vo. London, 1847.

—— Remains of Pagan Saxondom. 4to. London, 1855.

- Alfieri, Vittorio. *Opere Scelte*, pubblicato per cura di G. Zirardini. Royal 8vo. Parigi, 1847.
- Alfred the Great, King of England. Jubilee Edition of his Works, complete; with preliminary essays, illustrative of the history, arts, and manners of the 9th century. V. 1, royal 8vo. Oxford, 1852.
- Alison, Archibald. *Essays, political, historical, and miscellaneous*. 3 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Allgemeine Zeitung. 6 v. 4to. Augsburg, 1847, 1848.
- Allgemeine Militär-Zeitung. 4 v. 4to. Leipzig, 1852—1855.
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Memoirs*. 4 v. 4to. Boston and Cambridge, 1785—1821.
- The same. 2 v. 4to. Cambridge, 1833—1840.
- The same. 2 v. 4to. Cambridge and Boston, 1853—1855.
- American Museum; or, repository of ancient and modern fugitive pieces, prose and poetical, 1787 to 1792. 12 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1790—1792.
- American Museum; or, annual register of fugitive pieces, ancient and modern, for the year 1798. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1799.
- American Quarterly Register and Magazine; conducted by James Stryker. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848—1851.†
- Anales de la Universidad de Chile, 1843—1851. 8 v. royal 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1846—1852.†
- Anniversary Calendar, Natal Book, and Universal Mirror. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity; published by the society of antiquarians of London: 34 v. 4to. London, 1804—1846.
- Index, v. 1 to v. 30, inclusive. 2 v. in 1, 4to. London, 1809, 1844.
- Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Prepared by Nicholas Carlisle, Sec. 4to. London, 1816.
- Aristotle. *Opera*. Græcè. 5 v. folio. Venetie, 1495—1498.
- Arlincourt, Vicomte Victor d'. *Cœuvres*. 17 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823—1851.
- Armstrong, John. *Miscellanies*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1770.
- Army and Navy Chronicle. New Series. V. 2—7, in 3 v. royal 8vo. Washington, 1836—1838.
- Artman, William; and L. V. Hall. *Beanties and Achievements of the Blind*. 12mo. Dansville, N. Y., 1854.†
- Ascham, Roger. *English Works*. With notes and observations, and the author's life, by James Bennet. 4to. London, 1761.
- Asiatic Journal, and Monthly Register for British India and its Dependencies. 29 v. 8vo. London, 1826—1836.
- Asiatic Researches; or, transactions of the society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. 20 v. 4to. Calcutta, 1788—1836.
- Asiatick Miscellany; consisting of original productions, translations, fugitive pieces, imitations, and extracts from curious publications. 2 v. 4to. Calcutta, 1785, 1786.
- Babel; publication de la société des gens de lettres. 4 v. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1840.
- Bacon, Francis, Lord. *Advancement of Learning*. Folio. London, 1670.\*



- Bacon, Francis, Lord. *Essays*. With annotations by Richard Whately. 3d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1857.
- *Works*. A new edition, by Basil Montagu. 16 v. 8vo. London, 1825—1834.
- *Works*. Collected and edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas Denon Heath. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1857, 1858.
- Bancroft, George. *Literary and Historical Miscellanies*. 8vo. New-York, 1855.
- Banker's Magazine and Statistical Register, by J. S. Homans, from July 1851 to June 1852, July to December 1854, July 1856 to June 1858, and July to December 1859. 7 v. 8vo. New-York.
- Barbeyrac, Jean. *Recueil de Discours sur diverses matières importantes*. 2 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1731.\*
- Barnes, Albert. *Miscellaneous Essays and Reviews*. 2 v. post 8vo. New-York, 1855.†
- Barnes, Charlotte M. S. *Plays, Prose, and Poetry*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.† (2 copies.)
- Barrington, Daines. *Miscellanies*. 4to. London, 1781.
- Barton, Bernard. *Poems and Letters*. New edition. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Bayle, Pierre. *Œuvres Diverses, contenant tout ce que cet auteur a publié sur des matières de théologie, de philosophie, de critique, d'histoire, et de littérature; excepté son Dictionnaire Historique et Critique*. 4 v. in 5, folio. La Haye, 1727—1731.
- Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. *Œuvres Complètes. Précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par La Harpe*. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- *Les mêmes*. Par M. Saint-Marc Girardin. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Becket, Andrew. *Dramatic and Prose Miscellanies*. Edited by William Beattie. New edition. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Bee, or *Literary Weekly Intelligencer*, edited by James Anderson. 18 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1791—1793.
- Bentham, Jeremy. *Works*. Published under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring. 11 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Bentley, Richard. *Works*. Collected and edited by Alexander Dyce. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1836—1838.
- Bentley's *Miscellany*. 46 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1859.
- Beresford, James. *Miseries of Human Life*. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1826.
- Bezzi, G. Aubrey. *Readings in Italian Prose Literature; with biographical sketches*. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Biblioteca de Autores Españoles, desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias. 2a edicion. 42 v. royal 8vo. Madrid, 1831—1858.
- Calderon de la Barca, Don Pedro. *Comedias*. 4 v.
- Castellanos. *Elegias*.
- Cervantes. *Obras*.
- Comedias Escogidas de Fray Gabriel Tellez*.
- Conquista de Ultramar, que mandó escribir el Rey Don Alfonso el Sabio*.
- Curiosidades Bibliograficas*.
- De Isla, Padre José Francisco. Obras Escogidas*.
- De Leon, Luis. Obras*.
- De Mariana, Padre Juan. Obras*.
- Dramaticos Contemporaneos a Lope de Vega*.
- Epistolario Español. Coleccion de cartas de Españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos*.

## Biblioteca de Autores Españoles—continued.

Fajardo de Saavedra y Navarrete Fernandez. Obras.

Historiadores Primitivos de Indias. 2 v.

Historiadores de Sucesos Particulares.

Libros de Caballerías.

Lope de Vega, Felix Carpio. Comedias Escogidas. 3 v.

Coleccion Escogida de Obras no Dramaticas.

Lula de Granada. Obras. 3 v.

Moratin.

Moreto y Cabaña, Don Agustin. Comedias Escogidas.

Novelistas ant. Cervantes.

Novelistas post. Cervantes. 2 v.

Poemas Epicos.

Poetas Liricos de los Siglos XVI. y XVII. 2 v.

Quevedo de Villegas, Don Francisco. Obras.

Quintana, Don Manuel José. Obras Completas.

Romancero General, ó coleccion de romances Castellanos, anteriores al siglo XVIII. 2 v.

Romancero y Cancionero Sagrados, coleccion de poesias Christianas, morales y divinas.

Bibliothèque Physico-Economique, instructive, et amusante, années 1784—1790. 12 v. 12mo. Paris, 1785—1790.

Bigby, Robert. Visions of the Times of Old; or, the antiquarian enthusiast. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848.

Blackwood's Magazine. 85 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817—1859.

General Index. V. 1 to 50, 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.

Blanchard, Lamian. Sketches from Life. With a memoir of the author, by Edward Bulwer Lytton. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1846.

Life and Literary Remains of Letitia Elizabeth Landon. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1841.

Bohn, Henry G. Classical Library, English translations. 81 v. post 8vo. London, 1849—1857; containing:—

Æschylus, by T. A. Buckley.

Apuleius.

Aristophanes, by W. J. Hickie, 2 v.

Aristotle, by R. W. Browne, O. F. Owen, T. Buckley, A. McMahon, and Edward Walford, 6 v.

Athenæus, by C. D. Yonge, 3 v.

Cæsar's Commentaries.

Catullus and Tibullus, by W. K. Kelly.

Cicero, by C. D. Yonge, C. R. Edmonds, and J. S. Watson, 8 v.

Demosthenes, by C. R. Kennedy, 3 v.

Euripides, by T. A. Buckley, 2 v.

Greek Anthology, by G. Burges.

Herodotus, by H. Cary.

Hesiod. Callimachus, and Theognis, by J. Banks.

Homer, by T. A. Buckley, 2 v.

Horace, by C. Smart.

Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Entropius, by J. S. Watson.

Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius,

by L. Evans, and W. Gifford.

Lærtius, by C. D. Yonge.

Livy, by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. McDevitte, 4 v.

Lucan, by H. T. Riley.

Lucretius, by J. Watson, and J. M. Good.

Ovid, by H. T. Riley, 3 v.

Pindar, by D. W. Turner.

Plato, by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges, 6 v.

Plautus, by H. T. Riley, 2 v.

Pliny, by J. Bostock, and H. T. Riley, 6 v.

Propertius, Petronius Arbiter, Johannes Secundus, and Aristænetus, by R. B.

Sheridan and Mr. Halhed; edited by W. K. Kelly. (2 copies.)

Quintilian, by J. S. Watson, 2 v.

Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus, by J. S. Watson.

Scriptores Erotici Græci, by Rowland Smith.

Sophocles; Oxford translation.

Strabo, by H. C. Hamilton, and W. Falconer, 3 v.

Suetonius, by A. Thompson.

Tacitus; Oxford translation, 2 v.

Terence, and Phædrus, by H. T. Riley, and C. Stuart.

Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and Tyrtæus, by J. Banks, and J. M. Chapman.

Thucydides, by H. Dale.

Virgil, by Davidson, revised by T. A. Buckley.

Xenophon, by J. S. Watson, and Henry Dale, 3 v.

- Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas. *Œuvres Complètes*. 3 v. 8vo. Paris, 1810.  
 ——— *Œuvres*. Nouvelle édition, par M. de Saint-Marc. 5 v. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1772.
- Bolingbroke, Lord Viscount. *Works*. With the life of Lord Bolingbroke, by Dr. Goldsmith. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Boyle, Robert. *Works*. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. A new edition. 6 v. royal 4to. London, 1772.
- Brenton, James J. *Voices from the Press*; a collection of sketches, essays, and poems, by practical printers. 8vo. New-York, 1850.
- British Essayists; with prefaces, historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers; containing the Tattler, Spectator, Guardian, Rambler, Adventurer, World, Connoisseur, Idler, Mirror, Lounger, Observer, and Looker-on. With an Index. 38 v. 12mo. London, 1823.
- Brougham, Henry, Lord. *Works*. V. 1—10, post 8vo. London, 1855—1857.
- *Opinions on politics, theology, law, science, education, literature, &c.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- *The same*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Browne, Sir Thomas. *Pseudodoxia Epidemica*; or, enquiries into very many received tenets and commonly presumed truths. 3d edition. Post folio. London, 1658.
- *Works*; including his life and correspondence. Edited by Simon Wilkin. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Bulletin des Annonces et des Nouvelle Scientifiques; et Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie. Publié sous le direction de M. le Baron André François d'Audebart de Férussac. 170 v. in 121, 8vo. Paris, 1823—1831.
- Bulwer, Sir Edward Lytton. *Critical and Miscellaneous Writings*. 2 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- *England and the English*. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1833.
- *Miscellanies*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- *Poetical and Dramatic Works*. 5 v. post 8vo. London, 1852—1854.
- Burke, Edmund. *Wisdom and Genius of Edmund Burke*, illustrated in a series of extracts from his writings and speeches; with a summary of his life, by Peter Burke. Post 8vo. London, 1845.
- *Works*. 9 v. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- *Works and Correspondence*. A new edition. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Burritt, Elihu. *Works*. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Butler, Charles. *Philological and Biographical Works*. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1817.
- *Reminiscences*. 4th edition; with a letter to a lady on ancient and modern music. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1724, 1727.
- *The same*. 2d American, from the 4th London edition. 12mo. New-York, 1825.
- Butler, Samuel. *Genuine Remains, in verse and prose*. With notes, by R. Thyer. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1759.
- Cabinet Cyclopædia, conducted by Dionysius Lardner, assisted by eminent literary and scientific men. 132 v. 16mo. London, 1830—1845:
- Bell, Robert. *Lives of eminent British Poets*.
- Brewster, David. *Treatise on Optics*.
- Cooley, William D. *History of Maritime and Inland Discovery*. 3 v.

## Cabinet Cyclopædia, continued—

- Crowe, Eyre Evans. History of France. 3 v.  
 Donovan, Michael. Domestic Economy. 2 v.  
 ——— Treatise on Chemistry.  
 Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 3 v.  
 ——— History of Europe during the Middle Ages. 4 v.  
 ——— History of the Germanic Empire. 3 v.  
 ——— History of Poland.  
 ——— History of Spain and Portugal. 5 v.  
 Fergus, Henry. History of the United States. 2 v.  
 Fosbroke, T. D. Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners, and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v.  
 Gleig, G. R. Lives of the most eminent British Military Commanders. 3 v.  
 Grattan, Thomas Colley. History of the Netherlands.  
 Henslow, J. S. Principles of Botany.  
 Herschell, Sir John F. W. Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy.  
 ——— Treatise on Astronomy.  
 History of Rome. 2 v.  
 History of Russia. 3 v.  
 History of Switzerland. 2 v.  
 Holland, G. C. Treatise on Manufactures in Metal. 3 v.  
 Keightley, Thomas. Outlines of History.  
 Lardner, Dionysius. Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. 2 v.  
 ——— Treatise on Arithmetic, theoretical and practical.  
 ——— Treatise on Geometry, and its application to the arts.  
 ——— Treatise on Heat.  
 ——— Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.  
 ——— and Henry Kater. Treatise on Mechanics.  
 Lives of Early British Writers.  
 Lives of the British Dramatists. 2 v.  
 Lives of the most eminent Foreign Statesmen. 5 v.  
 Lives of the most eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v.  
 Mackintosh, Sir James. History of England. 10 v.  
 Moore, Thomas. History of Ireland. 4 v.  
 Morgan, Augustus de. Essay on Probabilities, and on their application to life contingencies and insurance offices.  
 Nicolas, Sir Harria. Chronology of History.  
 Phillips, John. Treatise on Geology. 2 v.  
 Porter, A. M. Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass.  
 ——— Treatise on Silk Manufacture.  
 Powell, Baden. History of Natural Philosophy.  
 Roscoe, Henry. Lives of eminent British Lawyers.  
 Scott, Sir Walter. History of Scotland. 2 v.  
 Shelley, Mrs. Lives of the most eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France. 2 v.  
 Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. History of the Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 v.  
 ——— Italian Republics; a view of the origin, progress, and fall of Italian freedom.  
 Southey, Robert. Lives of the British Admirals. 5 v.  
 Stebbing, Henry. History of the Christian Church. 2 v.  
 ——— History of the Reformation. 2 v.  
 Swainson, William. Animals in Menageries.  
 ——— Habits and Instincts of Animals.  
 ——— History of Insects.  
 ——— Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds.  
 ——— Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles.  
 ——— Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History.  
 ——— Taxidermy, with the biography of zoologists.  
 ——— Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals.  
 ——— Treatise on Malacology; or, the natural classification of Shells and Shell-Fish.  
 Thirlwall, Connop. History of Greece. 8 v.

Cambridge Essays; contributed by Members of the University; 1855—1858. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1855—1858.

Camden Society Publications. 34 v. post 4to. London, 1838—1858:

Ancren Riwle; on the Rules and Duties of Monastic Life. Edited by James Morton. 57.

Bale, John. Kynge Johan. Edited by John Payne Collier. 2.

Camden Miscellany. V. 2 and 3. 55, 61.

Cartwright, Thomas. Diary, 1686, 1687. Edited by Joseph Hunter. 22.

Charles I. in 1646. Letters to Queen Henrietta Maria. Edited by J. Bruce. 63.

Charles, Nicholas. Visitation of the County of Huntingdon, in 1613. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. 43.

Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London. Edited by John G. Nichols. 53.

Chronicon Petroburgense. Curante T. Stapleton. 47.

Davies, Rowland. Journal, 1688 to 1690. Edited by Richard Caulfield. 68.

De Antiquis Legibus Liber. Curante T. Stapleton. 34.

Domesday of St. Paul's of the year 1222. Edited by W. H. Hale. 69.

Dudley, Robert. Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries, in 1585—1586. Edited by John Bruce. 27.

Ecclesiastical Documents. Now first published by Joseph Hunter. 8.

Egerton Papers. Edited by J. P. Collier. 12.

English Chronicle of the Reigns of Richard II., Henrys IV., V. and VI. Edited by J. S. Davies. 64.

Galfrido, F. Promptorium Parvulorum, &c. Edited by A. Way. 54.

Grants &c. from the Crown during the Reign of Edward V. Edited by John G. Nichols. 60.

Grey, Arthur, Lord. Services and Charges of Wm. Lord Grey of Wilton. Edited by Sir P. de Malpas Grey Egerton. 40.

Harley, Lady Brilliana. Letters. Edited by Thomas T. Lewis. 58.

Hayward, Sir John. Annals of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by John Bruce. 7.

Historie of the Arrival of Edward IV. in England. Edited by John Bruce. 1.

Jocelinus de Brakelonda. Chronica. Curante J. G. Rokewode. 13.

Kemp, William. Nine Daies Wonder. Edited by A. Dyce. 11.

Knights Hospitallers in England. Edited by L. B. Larking and John M. Kemble. 65.

Letters and Papers of the Verney Family. Edited by John Bruce. 56.

Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries. Edited by T. Wright. 26.

Original Letters of Eminent Literary Men of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. With notes, by Sir Henry Ellis. 23.

Perth, James, Earl of. Letters to his Sister. Edited by W. Jerdan. 33.

Plumpton Correspondence. Edited by Thomas Stapleton. 4.

Political Songs of England, from the Reign of John to that of Edward II. Edited and translated by Thomas Wright. 6.

Pylgrymage of Sir Richard Guylford to the Holy Land, 1506. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. 51.

Reimes, Phillippe de. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. Edited by M. Le Roux de Lincy. 72.

Machyn, Henry. Diary, from 1550 to 1563. Edited by John G. Nichols. 42.

Mapes, Walter. De Nugis Curialium, &c. Edited by Thomas Wright. (2 copies.) 50.

Latin Poems. Edited by T. Wright. 16.

Maydiston, Richard. Alliterative Poem on the Deposition of King Richard II. Edited by Thomas Wright. 3.

Moneys for Secret Services of Charles II. and James II. from 1679 to 1688

Edited by John Y. Akerman. (2 copies.) 52.

Narrative of the Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler for Sorcery in 1324. Edited by Thomas Wright. 24.

Narratives of the Contests in Ireland, in 1641 and 1690. Edited by T. C. Croker. 14.

Norden, John. Historical Description of the County of Essex. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 9.

Nucius, Nicander. Second Book of Travels; Greek and English. Edited by J. A. Cramer. 17.

Rishanger, William de. Chronicle of the Barons' Wars. Miracles of Simon de Montfort. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 15.

## Camden Society Publications, continued—

- Roll of the Household Expenses of Richard de Swinfield. Edited by John Webb. 59.
- The same. Abstract, Illustrations, Glossary, and Index. Edited by John Webb. 62.
- Rous, John. Diary, from 1625 to 1642. Edited by Mary Anne E. Green. 66.
- Rutland Papers, illustrative of the times of Henry VII. and VIII. Edited by William Jerdan. 21.
- Savile Correspondence. Edited by William D. Cooper. 71.
- Smyth, Richard. Obituary of all such persons as he knew in their life, from 1627 to 1674. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. 44.
- Thornton Romances. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 30.
- Three Early Metrical Romances. Edited by John Robson. 18.
- Trevelyn Papers prior to 1538. Edited by John Payne Collier. 67.
- Twysden, Sir Roger. Considerations on the Government of England. Edited by J. M. Kemble. 45.
- Vergil, Polydore. English History, reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. 29.
- Verney Papers. Notes on the Long Parliament. Edited by J. Bruce. 31.
- Warkworth, John. Chronicle of the Reign of Edward IV. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 10.
- Whitelock, Sir James. Liber Famelicus. Edited by John Bruce. 70.
- Wickliff's Apology for Lollard Doctrines. Edited by J. H. Todd. 20.
- Wills and Inventories of Bury St. Edmund's and Sudbury. Edited by Samuel Tymms. 49.
- Yonge, Walter. Diary, from 1604 to 1628. Edited by George Roberts. 41.
- Campbell, John W. Biographical Sketches, with other literary remains of the late John W. Campbell, Judge of the United States Court for the District of Ohio. Compiled by his widow, Eleanor W. Campbell. 8vo. Columbus, Ohio, 1838.
- Caribbeana: containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays, on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies, and some of them to gentlemen residing there. 2 v. post 4to. London, 1741. (2 copies.)
- Carlyon, Clement. Early Years and Late Reflections. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Chambers, Ephraim. Cyclopædia; or, an universal dictionary of Arts and sciences. 4th edition, corrected, with a supplement. 4 v. folio. London, 1741, 1753.
- Chambers, William and Robert. Edinburgh Journal, February 1832, to December, 1843. 12 v. in 6, folio. London, 1833—1844.
- New series, January, 1844, to December, 1853. 20 v. in 10, royal 8vo. London, 1844—1854.
- Information for the People. 2 v. royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1849.
- Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Art. 10 v. in 5, super-royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854—1858.
- Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts. 18 v. in 9, post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.
- Papers for the People. 12 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850, 1851.
- Charleston Book: a miscellany in prose and verse. 12mo. Charleston, 1845.
- Chateaubriand, René François Auguste de. Œuvres Complètes. 36 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Chatterton, Thomas. Miscellaneous Works, in prose and verse. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Cheever, G. B. American Common-Place Book of Prose; a collection of eloquent and interesting extracts from the writings of American authors. 12mo. Boston, 1828.

- Chefs-d'Œuvre of French Literature; consisting of interesting extracts from the classic French writers, in prose and verse, with biographical and critical remarks. 2d edition. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1821.
- Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. Letters and Works Edited, with notes, by Lord Mahon. V. 5, 8vo. London, 1853.
- Miscellaneous Works. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life, by M. Maty. 2d edition. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Chinese Repository, from May, 1832, to December, 1845. 14 v. 8vo. Canton, 1833—1845.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Opera Omnia. 20 v. 18mo. Glasguae, 1749.
- Opera Omnia; ex recensione J. A. Ernesti. 8 v. 8vo. Oxonii, 1810.
- Clark, Willis Gaylord. Literary Remains, including the Ollopodiana Papers, the Spirit of Life, and a selection from his various prose and poetical writings. Edited by Lewis Gaylord Clark. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Coleccion de Autores Españoles. 56 v. 8vo. Paris, 1838—1853; viz:
- Alcantara, Don Miguel Lafuente. Historia de Grenada, comprendiendo la de sus cuatro provincias Almeria, Jaen, Granada y Malaga, desde remotos tiempos hasta nuestros dias; con una introduccion que contiene apuntes biograficos del autor, por D. José Zorrilla. 2 v.
- Aleman, Mateo. Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache alalaya de la vida humana.
- Ascargota. Compendio de la Historia de España.
- Breton de los Herreros, Don Manuel. Obras Escogidas. 2 v.
- Cervantes, Miguel de Saavedra. Obras. Nueva edicion, con la vida del autor, por D. M. F. de Navarrete. 4 v.
- Conde, Don José Antonio. Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en España, sacada de varios manuscritos y memorias Arabigas.
- Espronceda, Don José de. Obras Poéticas.
- Obras Escogidas.
- Hyta, Gines Perez de. Guerras Civiles de Grenada.
- La Rosa, Don Francisco Martinez de. Obras Completas. 5 v.
- Larra, Don Mariano José de. Obras completas de Figaro. 2 v.
- Le Sage, Alain René; y Luis Velez de Gaevara. El Bachiller de Salamanca, ó Aventuras de Don Querubin de la Ronda; El Diablo Conjuelo, ó el observador nocturno; dos novelas por Le Sage, seguidas de El Diablo Conjuelo por de Gaevara.
- Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, traducida al Castellano por el padre Isla.
- Moratin, Don Leandro Fernandez de. Comedias.
- Ochoa, Don Eugénio de. Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros Españoles, históricos, caballerescos, moriscos y otros.
- Tesoro del Teatro Español. 5 v.
- Tesoro de Escritores Místicos Españoles. 3 v.
- Coleccion de Poesias Castellanas anteriores al siglo XV., publicadas por D. T. A. Sanchez. Nueva edicion.
- Coleccion de Piezzas Escogidas de Lope de Vega, Calderon de la Barca, Tirso de Molina, Moreto, Rojas, Alarcon, La Hoz, Solés, Canizares y Quintana, sacadas del Teatro Español.
- Tesoro de los Poemas Españoles Epicos, Sagrados, y Burlescos, que contiene: La Araucana, de Don Alonso de Ercilla; la coleccion titulada la Musica Epica, de Don M. J. Quintana; la Mosquée, de Don J. Villaviciosa, &c.
- Tesoro de Historiadores Españoles, que contiene: Guerra de Grenada contra los Moriscos, por D. Diego Hurtado de Mendoza; Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, por D. Francisco de Moncada; Historia de los Moomientos, Separacion y Guerra de Cataluña, por D. F. Manuel de Melo.
- Tesoro de Novelistas Españoles, Antiguas y Modernos, con introduccion y noticias. 3 v.

## Coleccion de Autores Españoles, continued—

- Ochoa Don Eugénio de. Tesoro de los Prosadores Españoles desde la formacion del romance Castellano hasta fines del siglo XVIII.
- Rimas inéditas de Don Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, y de otros poetas del siglo XV.
- Apuntes para una Biblioteca de Escritores Españoles Contemporáneos en prosa y verso. 2 v.
- Quevedo, Don Francisco y Villegas. Obras Escogidas.
- Quintana, Don Manuel José. Tesoro del Parnaso Español, poesias selectas Castellanas desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena, hasta nuestros dias.
- Vidas de Españoles Célebres.
- Solia, Don Antonio de. Historia de la Conquista de México, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España.
- Torero, José-Maria Queypo de Llano Ruiz de Saravia, Conde de. Historia del Levantamiento, Guerra y Revolucion de España. 3 v.
- Zarate Don Antonio Gil y. Obras Dramaticas.
- Zayas y Sotomayor, Dona Maria de. Novelas Ejemplares y Amarosas.
- Zorrilla, Don José. Obras. Nueva edicion corregida y la solo reconocida por et autor con su biografia por Ildelfonso de Ovejuna. 3 v.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Literary Remains. Collected and edited by H. Nelson Coleridge. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1830—1839.
- Complete Works. With an introductory essay upon his philosophical and theological opinions. Edited by Professor Shedd. 7 v. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Specimens of the Table Talk of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. New edition, by H. N. Coleridge. 16mo. London, 1852.
- Works; in prose and verse. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Collet, Stephen. Relics of Literature. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Collier, John. Miscellaneous Works of Tim Bobbin, containing his view of the Lancashire Dialect. 12mo. Manchester, 1793.
- The same. With a life of the author. 8vo. Manchester, 1818.
- Collins, Stephen. Miscellanies. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Colman, George. Prose on several occasions, accompanied with some pieces in Verse. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1787.
- Condillac, S. B. Œuvres Complètes. 23 v. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- Condorcet, J. A. N. Caritat de. Œuvres. Publiées par A. Condorcet O'Connor, et M. F. Arago. 12 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847—1849.
- Cook, Eliza. Journal; May, 1849, to April, 1853. 8 v. in 4, royal 8vo. London, 1849—1853.
- Cooley, A. J. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, and trades, including medicine, pharmacy, and domestic economy, &c. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1845.
- Cyclopædia of Six Thousand Practical Receipts, and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, and trades, including medicine, pharmacy, and domestic economy. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Cosas de España; or, Going to Madrid via Barcelona. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Courier, Paul Louis. Collection complète des Pamphlets Politiques et Opuscules Littéraires. 2 v. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1820.
- Cowper, William. Works. With a life and notes by John S. Memes. 2d edition. 3 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Crump, William H. World in a Pocket Book; or, universal popular statistics. 8th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.†
- D'Aguesseau, Henri François. Œuvres Complètes. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de pièces échappées aux premiers éditeurs, et d'un discours préliminaire par M. Pardessus. 16 v. 8vo. Paris, 1819.



- D'Alembert, Jean le Rond. *Euvres*. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821, 1822.
- Dalzel, Andrew. *Collectanea Græca Majora*. 2 v. 8vo. Londini, 1813, 1820.
- *Collectanea Græca Majora*. Nova editio. 3 v. 8vo. Londini et Edinburgi, 1825—1827.
- Dana, Richard Henry. *Poems and Prose Writings*. 12mo. New-York, 1850.
- Davys, George. *Volume for a Lending Library*. 3d edition. 16mo. London, 1847.
- De Bow, J. D. B. *Commercial Review of the South and West*. 27 v. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1846—1859.
- De Foe, Daniel. *Novels and Miscellaneous Works*. With a biographical memoir of the author, literary prefaces to the various pieces, illustrative notes, &c., including all contained in the edition attributed to the late Sir Walter Scott. 20 v. 16mo. Oxford, 1840, 1841. (2 copies.)
- Delavigne, Casimir. *Euvres Complètes*. Nouvelle édition. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1852—1854.
- De Quincey, Thomas. *Writings*. 12 v. 12mo. Boston, 1853.
- Dezobry et Bachelet. *Dictionnaire Général de Biographie et d'Histoire, de Mythologie, de Géographie ancienne et moderne comparée des antiquités et des institutions grecques, romaines, françaises et étrangères*, par MM. Ch. Dezobry, Th. Bachelet, et une société de littérateurs, de professeurs et de savants. 2 v. imperial 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Dickens, Charles. *Household Words: a weekly journal*. 19 v. 8vo. London, 1850—1859.
- *Household Narrative of Current Events, for 1850-'51-'52; being a monthly supplement to Household Words*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1850—1852.
- Dictionnaire de la Conversation et de la Lecture; rédaction redigé par W. Duckett*. 52 v. en 26, 8vo. Paris, 1832-'39.
- Didot's Greek Classics. Greek and Latin. 50 v. royal 8vo. Paris, 1839—1856; containing:—
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Æschylus et Sophocles. <i>Tragœdiæ</i> .   | Nonnus. <i>Dionysiaques, ou Bacchus</i> .                        |
| Appianus. <i>Rom. Hist. quæ supersunt</i> .  | Greek and French.  |
| Aristophanes. <i>Comœdiæ</i> .   | <i>Novum Testamentum</i> .                                       |
| Aristoteles. <i>Opera omnia</i> , 3 v.   | <i>Oratores Attici</i> .   |
| Arrianus. <i>Anabasis et Indica</i> .  | Pausanias. <i>Descriptio Græviæ</i> .                            |
| Demosthenes. <i>Opera</i> .  | Philostratus, Eunapius, et Himerius.                             |
| Diodorus Siculus. <i>Bibliothecæ Hist. quæ supersunt</i> , 2 v.                                  | Plato. <i>Opera</i> , 2 v.                                       |
| Diogenes Laertius. <i>De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus et apothegmatibus libri X.</i> | Plotinus. <i>Enneades</i> .                                      |
| <i>Erotici Scriptores</i> .  | Plutarchus. <i>Vitæ</i> , 2 v.                                   |
| Euripides. <i>Fabulæ</i> .   | ——— <i>Scripta Moralia</i> , 2 v.                                |
| ——— <i>Fragmenta perditorum tragicorum omnium</i> .  | ——— <i>Fragmenta et Spuria</i> .                                 |
| <i>Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum</i> , 4 v.  | Poetæ Bucolici et Didactici. Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, et alii. |
| Geographi Græci Minores.   | Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum <i>Fragmenta</i> .                   |
| Herodotus. <i>Historiæ libri IX.</i>   | Polybius. <i>Hist. Reliquiæ</i> , 2 v. in 1.                     |
| Hesiodus. <i>Carmina</i> .   | Scholia Græca in Aristophanem.                                   |
| Homerus. <i>Carmina</i> .  | Scholia in Theocritum Nicandrum et Appianum.                     |
| Isocrates. <i>Orationes et Epistolæ</i> .  | Strabo. <i>Geographica</i> .                                     |
| Josephus. <i>Opera</i> , 2 v.  | Tabulæ in Geographos Minores.                                    |
| Lucianus. <i>Opera</i> .   | Theophrastus. <i>Characteres</i> .                               |
|  | Thucydides. <i>Hist. Belli Peloponnesiaci</i> .                  |
|  | Vetus Testamentum Græcum, 2 v.                                   |
|  | Xenophon. <i>Scripta quæ supersunt</i> .                         |

- Doran, Dr. John. *Habits and Men, with remnants of record touching the makers of both.* 12mo. London, 1854.
- *Table Traits, with something of them.* 16mo. London, 1854.
- Drake, Nathan. *Evenings in Autumn; a series of essays, narrative and miscellaneous.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1822.
- *Gleaner; a series of periodical essays, selected from scarce or neglected volumes.* 4 v. 8vo. London, 1811.
- *Winter Nights; or, fire-side lucubrations.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1820.
- Drummond, William. *Works.* 2 v. in 1, folio. Edinburgh, 1711.
- Dryden, John. *Works; in verse and prose, with a life, by John Mitford.* 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1847.
- *Works. Illustrated with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott.* 2d edition. 18 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Duclos, C. P. *Œuvres Complètes. Précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses écrits, par M. Auger.* Nouvelle édition. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820, 1821.
- Dunlop, John. *Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usage in Great Britain and Ireland.* 12mo. London, 1839.
- Duyckinck, Evert A. *Wit and Wisdom of the Rev. Sydney Smith, being selections from his writings; with a biographical memoir and notes.* Post 8vo. New-York, 1856.†
- Early English Miscellanies, in prose and verse, selected from an inedited manuscript of the fifteenth century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Post 8vo. London, 1855.†
- *The same.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.—*Latin Themes of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots; published for the first time, from the original manuscript in her own handwriting, now preserved in the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by Anatole de Montaiglon.* Post 8vo. London, 1855.—*Songs and Carols, from a manuscript in the British Museum, of the fifteenth century. Edited by Thomas Wright.* Post 8vo. London, 1856.
- Edinburgh Journal of Science. Conducted by David Brewster. 13 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824—1830.
- Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Prof. Jameson. 10 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819—1824.
- Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Robert Jameson, Prof. Anderson, and others. 1826—1849, and 1853—1859. 62 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826—1859.
- Edwards, Bela Bates. *Writings. With a memoir by Edwards A. Park.* 2 v. 12mo. Boston, 1853.†
- Elegant Extracts; or, useful and entertaining passages in prose, selected for the improvement of young persons. 2 v. royal 8vo. London, 1808.
- Ellesmere, Earl of. *Guide to Northern Archæology, by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- Ellis, Mrs. Sarah Josephine. *Morning Call; a table book of literature and art.* 4 v. royal 8vo. London, 1853.
- Encyclopædia Americana; a popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography. Edited by Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth; with the supplement, by Henry Vethake. 14 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

- Encyclopædia Britannica*; or, dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. 7th edition. 21 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Encyclopædia Metropolitana*; or, universal dictionary of knowledge. Edited by Edward Smedley, Hugh James Rose, and Henry John Rose; with index. 26 v. 4to. London, 1845.
- Encyclopédie Méthodique*; répertoire universel de tout ce que l'esprit humain a recueilli de connoissance dans les temps anciens et moderne, divisé par ordre de matières; par un société de gens de lettres. 202 v. 4to. Paris, 1782—1830.
- Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers, par une société de gens de lettres; mis en ordre et publié par M. Diderot, M. d'Alembert, &c.; avec le supplément et les planches.* 33 v. folio. Livourne, 1770—1779.
- *Nouvelle édition.* 39 v. 4to. Genève, 1777—1779.
- Erasmus, Desiderius. *Opera omnia. Emendatiora et auctiora, studio et opera Joannis Clerici, cum ejusdem et aliorum notis; præfixa sunt elogia et epitaphia Erasmi à viris doctis conscripta, nec conjunctim unquam antea edita.* 10 v. in 11, folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703—1706.
- Essays from "The Times,"* being a selection from the literary papers which have appeared in that journal. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1851—1854.
- Evelyn, John. *Miscellaneous Writings.* With notes by William Upcott. 4to. London, 1825.
- Family Library.* Commenced by Murray and completed by Tegg. 80 v. 18mo. London, 1830—1842; containing:—
- Aytown, William E. *Life and Times of Richard the First*, v. 43.
- Barrow, Sir John. *History of the Mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. Bounty*, v. 58.
- *Life of Peter the Great*, v. 42.
- Blunt, J. J. *Reformation in England*, v. 42.
- Brewster, David. *Letters on Natural Magic*, v. 1.
- *Life of Sir Isaac Newton*, v. 41.
- Bucke, Charles. *Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough*, v. 35.
- *Ruins of Ancient Cities*, v. 3, 4.
- Chronicles of London Bridge*, v. 5.
- Coleridge, Henry Nelson. *Six months in the West Indies*, v. 6.
- Court and Camp of Buonaparte*, v. 7.
- Croker, Thomas Crofton. *Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland*, v. 8.
- Cunningham, Allan. *Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects*, v. 47—52.
- Davenport, R. A. *History of the Bastile, and of its principal captives*, v. 18.
- *Life of Ali Pasha*, v. 30.
- *Lives of Individuals who Raised themselves from Poverty to Eminence or fortune*, v. 54.
- *Narratives of Peril and Suffering*, v. 62, 63.
- De Foe, Daniel. *Journal of the Plague-Year; or, memorials of the great pestilence in London in 1665*, v. 9.
- Edmonds, Cyrus R. *Life and Times of General Washington*, v. 44, 45.
- Eustace, J. C. *Classical Tour through Italy*, v. 10, 12.
- Family Tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands to Ostend*, v. 13.
- Gleig, George Robert. *History of the British Empire in India*, v. 14—17.
- Green, Samuel. *Life of Mahomet*, v. 37.
- Head, Sir Francis B. *Life of Bruce, the African traveller*, v. 31.
- History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore*, v. 59.
- Hollings, J. T. *Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden*, v. 36.
- *Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero*, v. 33.

## Family Library, continued—

- Irving, Washington. *Knickerbocker's History of New-York*, v. 28.  
 ——— *Salmagundi*, v. 24.  
 ——— *Sketch Book*, v. 25, 26.  
 ——— *Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus*, v. 22.  
 Lander, Richard and John. *Niger; journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger*, v. 27, 28.  
 Lives of British Physicians, v. 53.  
 Lockhart, John Gibson. *History of Napoleon Buonaparte*, v. 38, 39.  
 Macfarlane, C. *Life and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers*, v. 46.  
 Milman, Henry Hart. *History of the Jews*, v. 19—21.  
 Natural History of Insects, v. 64, 65.  
 Palgrave, Francis. *History of England; Anglo-Saxon period*, v. 66.  
 Roscoe, Thomas. *Life and Writings of Miguel De Cervantes Saavedra*, v. 32.  
 Scott, Sir Walter. *Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft*, v. 67.  
 Ségur, Count Phillip. *History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by Napoleon in the year 1812*, v. 60, 61.  
 Sketches from Venetian History, v. 68, 69.  
 Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, v. 70.  
 Southey, Robert. *Life of Nelson*, v. 40.  
 Trials of Charles L., and of some the Regicides, with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others, v. 71.  
 Tytler, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee. *Universal History, from the creation of the world to the beginning of the eighteenth century*, v. 72—77.  
 Tytler, Patrick Fraser. *Lives of Scottish Worthies*, v. 55—57.  
 Wesley, John. *Compendium of Natural Philosophy; being a survey of the wisdom of God in the creation*, v. 78—80.  
 Williams, John. *Life and Actions of Alexander the Great*, v. 29.

## Family Library. Published by Harper &amp; Brothers. 155 v. 18mo. New-York, 1841, 1842; containing:—

- Abercrombie, John. *Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the investigation of truth*, v. 42.  
 ——— *Philosophy of Moral Feelings*, v. 63.  
 Barrow, Sir John. *Memoir of Peter the Great*, v. 70.  
 ——— *Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants, with an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty*, v. 34.  
 Bell, Henry Glassford. *Life of Mary Queen of Scots*, v. 24, 25.  
 Brewster, David. *Letters of Euler on different subjects in Natural Philosophy; with notes and a life of Euler*, v. 60, 61.  
 ——— *Letters on Natural Magic*, v. 55.  
 ——— *Life of Sir Isaac Newton*, v. 29.  
 ——— *Martyrs of Science, or lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler*, v. 130.  
 Bryant, William Cullen. *Selections from the American Poets*, v. 111.  
 Bucke, Charles. *Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature*, v. 145.  
 ——— *Ruins of Ancient Cities*, v. 134, 135.  
 Bush, George. *Life of Mohammed*, v. 11.  
 Camp, George Sidney. *Democracy*, v. 32.  
 Combe, Andrew. *Principles of Physiology*, v. 75.  
 Cormack, John. *Lives of the Ancient Philosophers. Translated from the French of Fenelon*, v. 140.  
 Court and Camp of Buonaparte, v. 32.  
 Craik, G. L. *Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties*, v. 95, 96.  
 Crichton, Andrew. *History of Arabia, ancient and modern*, v. 72, 73.  
 ——— and Henry Wheaton. *Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway*, v. 136, 137.  
 Croly, George. *Life and Times of George IV.*, v. 16.  
 Cunningham, Allan. *Lives of eminent Painters and Sculptors*, v. 18—22.  
 Dana, R. H., Jr. *Two years before the Mast*, v. 106.  
 Davis, John Francis. *The Chinese; a general description of the empire of China*, v. 82, 83.  
 Dick, Thomas. *Celestial Scenery, or wonders of the planetary system displayed*, v. 85.  
 ——— *Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge*, v. 64.  
 ——— *Sidereal Heavens*, v. 100.

## Family Library, continued—

- Discovery and Adventure in Africa, v. 17.  
 Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, v. 15.  
 Distinguished Men of Modern Times, v. 123, 124.  
 Dover, Lord. Life of Frederick II., King of Prussia, v. 46, 47.  
 Dwight, Theodore, Jr. History of Connecticut, v. 133.  
 Fletcher, James. History of Poland, v. 27.  
 Franklin, Benjamin. Memoirs; written by himself, v. 93, 94.  
 Frazer, James B. Historical Account of Persia, v. 74.  
 Galt, John. Life of Lord Byron, v. 10.  
 Gleig, George Robert. History of the Bible, v. 13, 14.  
 Green, Nathaniel. History of Italy. Translated from the Italian, v. 81.  
 Griscom, John H. Animal Mechanism and Physiology, v. 86.  
 Hale, Salma. History of the United States, v. 119, 120.  
 Halleck, Fitz-Green. Selections from the British Poets, v. 112, 113.  
 Hazen, Edward. Popular Technology, or professions and trades, v. 149, 150.  
 Head, Sir F. B. Life and Adventures of Bruce, the African traveller, v. 128.  
 Henry, C. S. Epitome of the History of Philosophy. Translated from the French, with additions, v. 143, 144.  
 Higgins, W. M. The Earth: its physical condition and phenomena, v. 80.  
 Historical Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, v. 84.  
 Historical Account of Iceland, Greenland, and Faroe Islands, v. 131.  
 Humbolt, Alexander von. Travels and Researches, v. 59.  
 Irving, Washington. Life of Oliver Goldsmith, v. 121, 122.  
 James, George Payne Rainsford. History of Charlemagne, v. 65.  
 ——— History of Chivalry, v. 23.  
 Jameson, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of celebrated Female Sovereigns, v. 38, 39.  
 Keightly, T. History of England from the earliest period to 1839, v. 114, 118.  
 Lander, Richard and John. Journal of an Expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger, v. 40, 41.  
 Lanman, James H. History of Michigan, v. 139.  
 Lewis and Clark. History of the Expedition of Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, and thence to the mouth of the Columbia, in the years 1804—1806. Prepared by Paul Allen, v. 154, 155.  
 Lieber, Francis. Essays on Property and Labor, v. 146.  
 Life and Travels of Mungo Park, v. 105.  
 Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, including an introductory view of earlier discoveries in the South Sea and the history of the Buccaneers, v. 33.  
 Lockhart, John Gibson. History of Napoleon Buonaparte, v. 4, 5.  
 Lossing, Benson J. History of the Fine Arts, v. 71.  
 Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Life of Oliver Hazard Perry, v. 126, 127.  
 Manners and Customs of the Japanese, v. 132.  
 Memes, John S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, v. 31.  
 Milman, Henry Hart. History of the Jews, v. 1—3.  
 Montgomery, James. Lectures on General Literature, Poetry, &c., v. 69.  
 Mudie, Robert. Popular Guide to the Observation of Nature, v. 62.  
 Murray, Hugh. Historical Account of British America, v. 102, 103.  
 ——— and others. History of India, v. 52—54.  
 Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in the years 1820—1823, commanded by Admiral Ferdinand Wrangell, v. 148.  
 Natural History of Birds, v. 99.  
 Natural History of Insects, v. 8, 9.  
 Natural History of Quadrupeds, v. 104.  
 Page, William P. Life and Writings of Samuel Johnson, v. 109, 110.  
 Paley, William. Natural Theology. With notes by Lord Brougham and others, v. 97, 98.  
 Parry, Sir W. E. Three Voyages for the Discovery of the North-West Passage. v. 107, 108.  
 Paulding, James K. Life of Washington, v. 77, 78.  
 Potter, A. Political Economy, v. 153.  
 Renwick, James. Life of DeWitt Clinton, v. 125.  
 ——— Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton, v. 129.  
 Russell, Michael. History of the Barbary States, v. 76.  
 ——— Life of Oliver Cromwell, v. 67, 68.

## Family Library, continued—

- Russell, Michael. *Nubia and Abyssinia*, v. 66.  
 ——— *Palestine, or the Holy Land*, v. 30.  
 ——— *View of Ancient and Modern Egypt*, v. 26.  
 St. John, James Augustus. *Lives of Celebrated Travellers*, v. 43—45.  
 Scott, Sir Walter. *Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft*, v. 12.  
 Ségur, Count Philip. *History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in 1812*, v. 141, 142.  
 Sketches of Venetian History, v. 48, 49.  
 Smith, Horatio. *Festivals, Games, and Amusements, ancient and modern*, v. 28.  
 Southey, Robert. *Life of Nelson*, v. 6.  
 Spalding, William. *Italy and the Italian Islands*, v. 151, 152.  
 Taylor, William Cooke. *History of Ireland*, v. 56, 57.  
 Thatcher, B. B. *Indian Biography*, v. 50, 51.  
 Ticknor, Caleb. *Philosophy of Living*, v. 79.  
 Turner, Sharon. *Sacred History of the World*, v. 35—37.  
 Tytler, Alexander Fraser. *Universal History from the creation of the world to the decease of George III.*, v. 87—92.  
 Tytler, Patrick Fraser. *Historical View of the progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America*, v. 58.  
 Upham, Thomas C. *Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action*, v. 101.  
 White, Gilbert. *Natural History of Selbourne*, v. 104.  
 Williams, J. *Life and Actions of Alexander the Great*, v. 7.
- Feats of Modern Enterprise. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1847.  
 Fénélon, François de Salignac de La Motte. *Œuvres*. Publiées d'après les manuscrits originaux, et les éditions les plus correctes; avec un grand nombre de pièces inédites, et une table générale et alphabétique des matières. 22 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820—1824.  
 Fielding, Henry. *Works*. With an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1806.  
 ——— *Works, complete*. With a memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. Royal 8vo. London, 1848.  
 Fisher, Redwood. *National Magazine and Industrial Record*. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1845, 1846.  
 Florian, J. P. Claris de. *Œuvres*. Nouvelle édition. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823, 1824.  
 ——— *Œuvres posthumes et inédites*. Nouvelle édition. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1824.  
 Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de. *Œuvres*. Précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825.  
 France Littéraire. 36 v. in 20, 8vo. Paris, 1832—1839.  
 ——— *La même: littérature, sciences, arts*. Nouvelle série. 14 v. in 7, royal 8vo. Paris, 1840—1843.  
 Franklin, Benjamin. *Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces*. Now first collected, with explanatory plates, notes, and an index to the whole. 8vo. London, 1779.\*  
 ——— *The same*. Post 4to. London, 1779.  
 ——— *Works*. Containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters official and private not hitherto published; with notes and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. 10 v. royal 8vo. Boston, 1840.  
 Friederich II. *Œuvres Complètes de Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse*. 21 v. 12mo. Berlin, 1789—1791.  
 ——— *Œuvres de Frédéric le Grand*. 15 v. 4to. Berlin, 1846—1850.†  
 Frisbie, Levi. *Collection of the Miscellaneous Writings of Professor Frisbie; with some notices of his life and character, by Andrews Norton*. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Gassendus, Petrus. *Opera omnia*. 6 v. in 4, 8vo. Lugduni, 1658.

General Repository and Review. 4 v. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1812, 1813.

Genin, Sylvester. Selections from his Works in poetry, prose, and historical design. 8vo. New-York, 1855.†

Gentleman's Magazine. 202 v. 8vo. London, 1731—1859.

—— General Index, from 1731 to 1818. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1789—1821.

Gibbon, Edward. *Miscellaneous Works*. With memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. New edition, with additions. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1814.

Gilman, Samuel. *Contributions to Literature*, descriptive, critical, humorous, biographical, philosophical, and poetical. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†

Goëthe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Sämmtliche Werke*. 28 v. in 16, 8vo. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1850, 1851.

Goldsmith, Oliver. *Miscellaneous Works*. With an account of his life and writings. Edited by Washington Irving. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

—— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

—— Works; poems, comedies, essays, *Vicar of Wakefield*; with life, by Washington Irving. 12mo. London, 1854.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. *Peter Parley's Kaleidoscope, or parlor pleasure book*. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857.†

Gould, John W. *Private Journal of a Voyage from New-York to Rio de Janeiro*; with a memoir, and his occasional writings. 8vo. New-York, 1838.

• Gregory, George. *Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*. 2 v. 4to. London, 1807.

Gresset, J. B. L. *Œuvres Complètes*. Précédées d'une notice biographique et littéraire. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Griffin, Edmund D. *Remains*; compiled by Francis Griffin. With a biographical memoir of the deceased, by John McVickar. 2 v. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Grimmer, William Henry. *Anecdotes of the Bench and Bar*. 12mo. London, 1852.

Hale, Mrs. Sarah Josepha. *Receipts for the Million*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Hamilton, Anthony, Count. *Œuvres*. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1812, 1813.

Hardenberg, Friedrich von. *Novalis Schriften*. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Tieck, Fr. Schlegel, und Ed. von Bülow. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. Berlin, 1837, 1846.

Harleian Miscellany; or, a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, found in the Earl of Oxford's library; interspersed with historical, political, and critical notes. 12 v. 8vo. London, 1808—1811.

Hazlitt, William. *Table-Talk*; or, original essays on men and manners. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1824.

Hobbes, Thomas. *Moral and Political Works*. To which is prefixed, the author's life, with remarks on his writings and opinions. Folio. London, 1750.

—— *English Works*. Now first collected and edited, by Sir William Molesworth. 11 v. 8vo. London, 1839—1845.

Hoffman, David. *Miscellaneous Thoughts on men, manners, and things*. 12mo. Baltimore, 1837.

- Hoffman, Johann Jacob. *Lexicon Universale, historiam sacram et profanam omnis ævi, omniumque gentium; chronologiam ad hæc usque tempora; geographiam et veteris et novi orbis continens.* 4 v. folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1698.
- Hone, William. *Every-Day Book and Table Book; or, everlasting calendar of popular amusements, sports, pastimes, ceremonies, manners, customs, and events, incident to each of the three hundred and sixty-five days, in past and present times.* 3 v. royal 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Year Book of Daily Recreation and Information; concerning remarkable men and manners, times and seasons, solemnities and merry-makings, antiquities and novelties, on the plan of the Every-Day Book and Table Book.* Royal 8vo. London, 1838.
- Hopkinson, Francis. *Miscellaneous Essays, and Occasional Writings.* 3 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Howard, Henry; and Thomas Wyatt. *Works.* Edited by Geo. Fred. Nott. 2 v. 4to. London, 1815, 1816.
- Hugo, Victor. *Oeuvres.* 16 v. 8vo. Paris, 1841—1844.
- Humphreys, David. *Miscellaneous Works.* 8vo. New-York, 1804.
- Hunt's Merchant's Magazine. 41 v. 8vo. New-York, 1839—1859.
- Hunt's Yachting Magazine. Edited by William Knight. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1853, 1854.
- Hunt, Leigh. *Wit and Humour, selected from the English Poets. With an illustrative essay.* 12mo. London, 1840.
- *Imagination and Fancy; or, selections from the English Poets, illustrative of those first requisites of their art.* 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1846.
- *Men, Women, and Books. A selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs, from his uncollected prose writings.* 2 v. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Iconographic Encyclopædia of science, literature, and art. Systematically arranged by J. G. Heck. Translated from the German, with additions, and edited by S. F. Baird. 4 v. royal 8vo; and plates, 2 v. oblong 4to. New-York, 1851.
- Inquire Within for anything you want to know; or, over three thousand seven hundred facts worth knowing. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†
- Irving, Washington. *Works.* New edition, revised. 15 v. 12mo. New-York, 1851.
- Italia Letteraria ed Artistica. *Galleria di cento ritratti de' poeti, prosatori, scultori, architetti e musici più illustri con cenni storici di G. Zirardini, e con un discorso per E. J. Delecluze.* Royal 8vo. Parigi, 1850.
- James I. *Workes of the most High and Mightie Prince, James, by the Grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.* Published by James, Bishop of Winton, and Deane of His Majesties Chappel Royall. Folio. London, 1616.
- Jenyns, Soame. *Works.* To which are prefixed, short sketches of the history of the author's family, and also of his life, by Charles N. Cole. 4 v. 12mo. London, 1793.
- Johnson, Samuel. *Works.* 11 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1825.
- Jones, Sir William. *Works.* With the life of the author, by Lord Teignmouth. 13 v. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique. Publié par le conseil d'instruction de cet établissement. 20 v. in 10, 4to. Paris, 1794—1848.



- Journal of Science and the Arts. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, from 1816 to 1831. 30 v. 8vo. London, 1817—1831.
- Kidd, William. Own Journal; for inter-communications on natural history, popular science, and things in general. 5 v. royal 8vo. London, 1852—1854.
- Kitchiner, William. Traveller's Oracle; or, maxims for locomotion. Containing precepts for promoting the pleasures and hints for preserving the health of travellers. 2d edition. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1827.
- Knickerbocker, or New-York Monthly Magazine; from January 1850 to June 1852, July to December 1853, July 1854 to December 1855, January 1857 to July 1859. 13 v. 8vo. New-York, 1850—1859.
- Knight, Charles. Half-Hours with the Best Authors. Selected and arranged, with short biographical and critical notices. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Penny Magazine. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Knorr, James. Two Roads; or, the right and the wrong. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Knox, Vicesimus. Works. With a biographical preface. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe. 6 v. 4to. München, 1832—1852. §
- Abhandlungen der Philosophisch-Philologischen Classe. 6 v. 4to. München, 1835—1850. §
- Abhandlungen der Historischen Classe. 6 v. 4to. München, 1833—1852. §
- Bulletin. 5 v. in 2, 4to. München, 1849—1853. §
- Lacroix, Paul; et Ferdinand Seré. Le Moyen Age et la Renaissance, histoire et description des mœurs et usages, du commerce et de l'industrie, des sciences, des arts, des littératures et des beaux-arts en Europe. 5 v. 4to. Paris, 1848—1851.
- La Fayette, Marie Magdelaine Pioche de la Vergne de. Œuvres Complètes de Mesdames de La Fayette, de Tencin et de Fontaines, précédées de notices historiques et littéraires, par MM. Etienne et A. Jay. 5 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- La Fontaine, Jean de. Œuvres complètes. Précédées d'une nouvelle notice sur sa vie. 6 v. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- Lamartine, Alphonse de. Œuvres. 52 v. 8vo. Paris, 1848—1855; viz:
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Geneviève—histoire d'une servante.                             | Mort de Socrate; Dernier Chant du                 |
| Harmonies Poétiques et Religieuses,                            | Pèlerinage d'Harold; Politique Ra-                |
| 2 v.   | tionnelle; Discours Familiers.                    |
| Histoire des Constituants, 4 v.                                | Les Confidences, 2 v.                             |
| Histoire des Girondins, 8 v.                                   | Raphaël—pages de la vingtième année.              |
| Histoire de la Restauration, 8 v.                              | Recueils Poétiques.                               |
| Histoire de la Révolution de 1848, 2 v.                        | Taillien de Pierres de Saint-Point.               |
| Histoire de la Russie, 2 v.                                    | Toussaint Louverture; poème dramatique.           |
| Histoire de la Turquie, 8 v.                                   | Tribune; ou, études oratoires ou politiques, 2 v. |
| Jocelyn—episode; Journal trouvé chez un Curé de Campagne, 2 v. | Voyage en Orient, 4 v.                            |
| Méditations Poétiques, 2 v.                                    |   |
- Lectures pour Tous; ou, extraits de ses œuvres générales. 16mo. Paris, 1854.
- Lamb, Charles. Poetical Works. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Prose Works. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1838.

Lamb, Charles. Works. New edition. Super-royal 8vo. London, 1852.  
 Landor, Walter Savage. Last Fruit off an Old Tree. Post 8vo. London, 1853.

Landwirthschaftliche Zeitung. 4to. Hannover, 1851.†  
 Lardner, Dionysius. Museum of Science and Art. 8 v. in 4, 16mo. London, 1854, 1853.

Legaré, Hugh Swinton. Writings; with a memoir of his life. Edited by his sister. 2 v. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1846.

Leland, Charles G. Meister Karl's Sketch-Book. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.†

Library of Entertaining Knowledge. Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 43 v. 16mo. London, 1829—1838; containing:—

Architecture of Birds.  
 Backwoods of Canada.  
 Biographies of Eminent Men in literature, arts, and arms, from the 13th century. 4 v.  
 Craik, G. L. Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. 2 v.  
 Davis, Sir John Francis. The Chinese; a general description of the empire of China. 2 v.  
 Ellis, Sir Henry. Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles of the Classical Ages in the British Museum. 2 v.  
 ——— Townley Gallery of Classic Sculpture in the British Museum. 2 v.  
 Faculties of Birds.  
 Habits of Birds.  
 Insect Architecture.  
 Insect Miscellanies.  
 Insect Transformations.

Jardine, David. Criminal Trials during the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I. 2 v.  
 Lane, Edward Wm. Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 v.  
 Lankester, Dr. Vegetable Substances, used for the Food of Man.  
 Long, George. Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. 2 v.  
 Malkin, J. H. Historical Parallels. 2 v.  
 Paris, and its Historical Scenes. 2 v.  
 Planché, J. R. British Costume.  
 Pompeii: its past and present state. 2 v.  
 Secret Societies of the Middle Ages.  
 Hindoos: including a general description of India. 2 v.  
 Menageries: Quadrupeds. 4 v.  
 New Zealanders.  
 Timber Trees and Fruits.  
 Vegetable Substances: materials for manufactures.

Life-Line of the Lone One; or, autobiography of the world's child. 12mo. Boston, 1857.†

Lilies and Violets; or, thoughts in prose and verse, on the true graces of maidenhood, by Rosalie Bell. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Locke, John. Works. 10th edition. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1801.

Lofland, Dr. John, (the Milford Bard.) Poetical and Prose Writings; consisting of sketches in poetry and prose. With a sketch of his life.

Collected and arranged by J. N. McJilton. 8vo. Baltimore, 1853.†

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Prose Works. 2 v. 16mo. Boston, 1857.†

Lope de Vega, Felix Carpio. Coleccion de las Obras Sueltas assi en prosa como en verso. 21 v. post 4to. Madrid, 1776.

Lower, Mark Antony. Contributions to Literature, historical, antiquarian, and metrical. 12mo. London, 1854.

Lowndes, Thomas. Tracts, political, and miscellaneous, in prose and verse. 2 v. 8vo. Dover, 1825; and London, 1827.

Ludlow, Fitzhugh. The Hashesh Eater; being passages from the life of a Pythagorean. 12mo. New-York, 1857.†

Lynch, Anne C. Rhode Island Book. 12mo. Providence, 1841.

Lyon's Magazine for 1799. 8vo. Richmond, 1799.

McConnel, J. L. Western Characters, or types of border life in the western States. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

- Mackenzie, Colin. Family Library; five thousand receipts in the useful and domestic arts, constituting a practical operative cyclopædia. 16th edition. Post 4to. London, 1852.
- Mackintosh, Sir James. Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Magasin Universel. 7 v. in 5, post folio. Paris, 1833—1840.
- Maginn, William. Miscellaneous Writings: Odoherly Papers; annotated by Shelton Mackenzie. 2 v. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†
- Miscellaneous Writings, edited by Shelton Mackenzie. V. 4, 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Mallet, David. Works; consisting of plays, poems, and a life of Francis Bacon. 8vo. London, 1740—1743.
- Marmontel, Jean François. Œuvres Complètes. 19 v. 8vo. Paris, 1818—1820.
- Martin, Benjamin. Biblioteca Technologica; or, a Philological Library of Literary Arts and Sciences. 8vo. London, 1737.
- Mason, William. Works. 4 v. in 2, 8vo. London, 1811.
- May, Caroline. Treasured Thoughts from Favorite Authors. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Metastasio, Pietro. Opere. 17 v. 8vo. Padova, 1811, 1812.
- Microcosm; a periodical work, by John Smith, George Canning, Robert Smith, and John Frere. 4th edition. 2 v. 16mo. Windsor, 1809.
- Milton, John. Prose Works. With a biographical introduction, by Rufus Wilmot Griswold. 2 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Mirabeau, H. G. Riquetti, Comte de. Œuvres. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Œuvres. Précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Joseph Mérilhou. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1834, 1835.
- Mirror of Literature, amusement, and instruction; containing original essays, historical narratives, biographical memoirs, manners and customs, topographical descriptions, sketches and tales, anecdotes, &c. 40 v. 8vo. London, 1823—1842.
- Missionary Herald, containing the proceedings of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, with a view of other benevolent operations, for the years 1823 to 1852. 31 v. 8vo. Boston, 1823—1853.
- Monthly Chronicle. 3 v. 12mo. Boston, 1840—1842.
- Monthly Magazine, or British Register, from 1796 to 1825. 60 v. 8vo. London, 1796—1825.
- Moore, John. Works; with memoirs of his life and writings, by Robert Anderson. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1820.
- More, Henry. Opera omnia, tum quæ Latinè, tum quæ Anglicè scripta sunt, nunc vero Latinitate donata. 2 v. folio. Londini, 1679.
- More, Sir Thomas. Workes. 4to. London, 1557.
- Morris, Thomas A. Miscellany, consisting of essays, biographical sketches, and notes of travel. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1852.†
- Murphy, Arthur. Works. 7 v. 8vo. London, 1786.
- National Cyclopædia of Useful Knowledge. 12 v. in 6, 8vo. London, 1847—1850.
- Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle; a journal of papers on subjects connected with maritime affairs. With an index from 1832 to 1851. 31 v. 8vo. London, 1832—1858.
- Nautical Magazine and Naval Journal. 6 v. 8vo. New-York, 1854—1857.
- Necker, Jacques. Œuvres Complètes. Publiées par M. le Baron de Staël, son petit-fils. 15 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

- New-England Magazine, by J. T. and E. Buckingham, July 1831, to December 1835. 9 v. 8vo. Boston, 1831—1835.
- Noah, Mordecai M. Gleanings from a Gathered Harvest. 24mo. New-York, 1845.
- Noel, François Joseph ; et M. Carpentier. Nouveau Dictionnaire des Origines, Inventions, et Découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, la géographie, l'agriculture, le commerce, &c. 2e édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée de plus de 800 articles par les auteurs, et par M. Puissant, fils. 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- North Georgia Gazette, and Winter Chronicle. 4to. London, 1821.
- Orr's Circle of the Sciences: a series of treatises on the principles of science, with their application to practical pursuits. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1854.
- Osgood.—The Memorial: written by friends of the late Mrs. Osgood, and edited by Mary E. Hewitt. With illustrations engraved on steel. 8vo. New-York, 1851.
- Oxford English Prize Essays. 5 v. 12mo. Oxford, 1836.
- Oxford Essays, contributed by members of the University, 1855 and 1856. 2 v. 8vo. London, 1855, 1856.
- The same, for 1858. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Paine, Thomas. Works; with an account of his life. 3 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.†
- Pallavicino, Ferrante. L'Ambasciatore Invidiato.—Il Principe Hermafrodito.—Le Duc Agrippino, Moglie di Germanico Madre di Nerone. 3 v. in 1, 12mo. Venetia, 1654—1656.
- Pamphlets, 8vo. 1. Letters from the late Earl of Shaftesbury, to Robert Molesworth, now the Lord Viscount of that name; with two letters written by the late Sir John Cropley. 2d edition. London, 1721.
2. The Spirit of the Ecclesiastics of all sects and ages, as to the doctrines of Morality, and more particularly the spirit of the ancient fathers of the church, examined by Mons. Barbeyrac. Translated from the French by a gentleman of Gray's-Inn. 8vo. London, 1722.
- 3, 4, 5. Account of the Success of Inoculating the Small-Pox in Great Britain, for the years 1724, 1726, and 1726; with a comparison between the miscarriages in that practice, and the mortality of the natural small-pox, by James Jukin, M. D. 8vo. London, 1725—1727.
6. The History of the Mimes and Pantomimes, with an historical account of several performers in dancing, living in the time of the Roman emperors. To which will be added, a list of the modern entertainments that have been exhibited on the English stage, either in imitation of the ancient pantomimes, or after the manner of the modern Italians. When and where first performed, and by whom composed. By John Weaver. 8vo. London, 1728.
- Pamphleteer; consisting of choice and rare pamphlets, original and select, on agriculture, biography, divinity, East India affairs, ecclesiastical matters, education, finance, fine arts, jurisprudence, literature, medicine, military affairs, miscellaneous subjects, philosophy, politics, political economy, statistics, &c. 29 v. 8vo. London, 1813—1828.
- Pantologia: a new cyclopædia, comprehending a complete series of essays, treatises, and systems, alphabetically arranged; with a general dic-

- tionary of arts, sciences, and words; the whole presenting a distinct survey of human genius, learning, and industry; illustrated with elegant engravings; by John Mason Good, Olinthus Gregory, Newton, Bosworth, &c. 12 v. royal 8vo. London, 1813.
- Partington, Charles F. *British Cyclopædia*. 10 v. royal 8vo. London, 1833—1838.
- Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge; with the supplements. 29 v. post folio. London, 1833—1851.
- Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge; from 1832 to 1845. 14 v. post folio. London, 1832—1845.
- Percy, Sholto and Reuben. *Anecdotes, original and select*. 20 v. 18mo. London, 1820—1823.
- Pierer, H. A. *Universal Lexikon der Gegenwart und Vergangenheit; oder, neuestes encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der Wissenschaften, Künste und Gewerbe, bearbeitet von mehr als 300 Gelehrten*. 3e Auflage (4e Ausgabe.) 17 v. 8vo. Altenburg, 1849—1852.
- Pigault-Lebrun, Charles. *Œuvres Complètes*. 21 v. 8vo. Paris, 1822—1824.
- Poe, Edgar Allan. *Works*. With a memoir by Rufus W. Griswold, and notices of his life and genius, by N. P. Willis and J. R. Lowell. 3 v. 12mo. New-York, 1853.
- Pope, Alexander. *Works*. With notes and illustrations, by himself and others; to which are added, a new life of the author, an estimate of his poetical character and writings, and occasional remarks, by William Roscoe. New edition. 8 v. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Port Folio. 5 v. 4to and 42 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801—1827.
- Pratt, Seabred Dodge. *Inklings; containing sketches of life, compositions, essays, disputations, poems, &c.* 12mo. Auburn, 1852.†
- Puckler Muskau, Prince. *Tutti Frutti; or, the Sketch-Book of the author of "The Tour of a German Prince."* Translated from the German, by Edmund Spencer. 2d edition. 2 v. in 1, 12mo. London, 1836.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter. *Works; now first collected*. To which are prefixed, the lives of the author, by Oldys and Birch. 8 v. 8vo. Oxford, 1829.
- Rantoul, Robert, Jr. *Memoirs, Speeches and Writings*. Edited by Luther Hamilton. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Rees, Abraham. *Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature*. 45 v. 4to. London, 1819, 1820.
- Reports of the Meetings of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, from 1831 to 1857. 25 v. 8vo. London, 1833—1858.
- Richards, Alfred Bate. *Poems, Essays and Opinions; being selections from writings in the "Mirror of the Time," from 1850 to 1851*. 4 v. in 2, 16mo. London, 1851, 1852.
- Ritchie, Daniel. *Voice of Our Exiles; or, stray leaves from a convict ship*. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Robertson, William. *Works*. With an account of his life and writings. 9 v. 8vo. London, 1824.
- *Works*. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author, by Dugald Stewart. 6 v. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Rogers, Samuel. *Recollections of his Table-Talk*. To which is added, Porsoniana. 16mo. London, 1856.

- Bollin, Charles. History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients. Translated from the French. 2d edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1768.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Œuvres Complètes. Mises dans un nouvel ordre, avec des notes historiques et des éclaircissements; par V. D. Mousset-Pathay. 24 v. 8vo. Paris, 1823—1825.
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. 10 v. 8vo. London, 1834—1847.
- Transactions. 3v. 4to. London, 1827—1835.
- Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. 22 v. 4to. Dublin, 1787—1855.
- Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. 21 v. 4to. Edinburgh, 1788—1857.
- Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions. 1665 to 1858. 147 v. 4to. London, 1665—1858.
- The same; abridged. 1665 to 1750. 11 v. 4to. London, 1749—1750.
- General Indexes, from 1665 to 1820. 2 v. 4to. London, 1787, 1821.
- Rumford, Benjamin, Count. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. 5th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1800—1802.
- The same. 1st American edition. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1798—1804.
- Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.†
- Rush, Benjamin. Essays, literary, moral, and philosophical. 2d edition, with additions. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Ryde, Edward. General Text Book, for architects, engineers, surveyors, solicitors, auctioneers, land agents, and stewards; with additions on agriculture and landed property, by Professor Donaldson. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.
- Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de. Œuvres Complètes. Mises en ordre et précédées de la vie de l'auteur, par L. Aimé-Martin. 12 v. in 6, 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Œuvres Posthumes. Mises en ordre et précédées de la vie de l'auteur, par L. Aimé-Martin. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Sales, F. Colmena Española. 12mo. Boston, 1825.†
- Sargent, Lucien M. Dealings with the Dead. 2 v. 8vo. Boston, 1856.†
- Saunders, Frederick. Salad for the Social. 12mo. New-York, 1856.†
- Salad for the Solitary, by an Epicure. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Sämmtliche Werke. 10 v. 8vo. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1844.
- Works, historical and dramatic. 3 v. 12mo. London, 1847—1851.
- Schædler, F. Book of Nature: an elementary introduction to the sciences of physics, astronomy, chemistry, mineralogy, geology, botany, physiology, and zoology. Edited from the 5th German edition, by H. Medlock. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1851, 1853.
- Scott, Sir Walter. Miscellaneous Prose Works. 6 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Scriptores Latini in usum Delphini; cum notis variorum, variis lectionibus conspectu codicum et editionum et indicibus locupletissimis, accurate

recensiti, cura et impensis A. J. Valpy. 160 v. 8vo. Londini, 1819—1830, viz:—

Apuleius, v. 83—89.  
Aurelius Victor, v. 115, 116.  
Ausonius Magnus, v. 66—68.  
Boethius, v. 65.  
Cæsar, v. 10—13.  
Catullus, v. 49, 50.  
Cicero, v. 149—160.  
Claudianus, v. 29—32.  
Dares Phrygius, v. 97.  
Dictys Cretensis, v. 97.  
Eutropius, v. 33.  
Florus, v. 47, 48.  
Gellius, v. 77—79.  
Horatius Flaccus, v. 90—93.  
Justinus, v. 52, 53.  
Juvenalia, v. 14, 15.  
Livius, v. 124—143.  
Lucretius, v. 59—61.  
Manilius, v. 117, 118.  
Martialis, v. 56—58.  
Nepos, Cornelius, v. 44, 45.

Ovidius Naso, v. 34—42.  
Panegyrici Veteres, v. 119—123.  
Persius Flaccus, v. 16.  
Phædrus, v. 46.  
Plautus, v. 144—148.  
Plinius Secundus, v. 103—114.  
Propertius, v. 54, 55.  
Prudentius, v. 80—82.  
Quintus Curtius, v. 94—96.  
Sallustius, v. 17, 18.  
Sextus Pompeius, v. 99.  
Statius, v. 73—76.  
Suetonius, v. 100—102.  
Tacitus, v. 19—23.  
Terentius, v. 69—72.  
Tibullus, v. 51.  
Valerius Maximus, v. 62—64.  
Velleius Paterculus, v. 43.  
Verrius, v. 98.  
Virgilius Maro, v. 1—9.

Sedley, Charles. Works; in prose and verse. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1722.

Séguir, Comte de. Œuvres Complètes. Ornées de son portrait, d'un fac simile de son écriture, et de deux atlas composées de 32 planches, par P. Tardieu. 23 v. in 17, 8vo. Paris, 1824—1827.

Selden, John. Table-Talk. With a biographical preface and notes, by S. W. Singer. 12mo. London, 1847.

Séron, T. Mosaïque Française; ou choix de sujets anecdotiques, historiques, littéraires et scientifiques, tirés pour plupart d'auteurs modernes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Seward, William H. Works. Edited by George E. Baker. 3 v. 8vo. New-York, 1853.†

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Essays, Letters from Abroad, Translations and Fragments. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. New edition. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1852. (2 copies.)

— Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley. Royal 8vo. London, 1850.

Shelton, F. W. Up the River. 12mo. New-York, 1853.†

Sidney, Sir Philip. Works, in prose and verse. 14th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1725.

Siebold, Ph. Fr. de; et P. Melvill. Le Moniteur des Indes Orientales et Occidentales; recueil de mémoires et de notices scientifiques et industriels, de nouvelles et de faits importants concernant les possessions Néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique. 3 v. 4to. La Haye, 1847—1849.

Sigourney, Lydia Huntley. Past Meridian. 12mo. New-York, 1854.†

— The Faded Hope. 16mo. New-York, 1853.†

Silliman, Benjamin. American Journal of Science and Arts. 78 v. 8vo. New-York and New-Haven, 1819—1859.

Smith, Sydney. Works. 4th edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1848.

Smithsonian Institution.—Annual Reports of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution, for the years 1855 and 1856; and the proceedings of the board up to January 28, 1857. 2 v. 8vo. Washington, 1856, 1857.†

— Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 11 v. 4to. City of Washington, 1848—1859.†

- Sountags-Wochenblatt für den Landmann im Fürstenthum Lüneburg, herausgegeben unter Leitung des landwirtschaftlichen Provinzial-Vereins zu Uelzen, vom 1. Juli 1850 bis dahin 1851. 8vo. Uelzen, 1850, 1851.†
- Southey, Robert. *Common-Place Book*. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. 4 series, in 4 v. 8vo. London, 1849—1851. 1797
- Staël, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de. *Œuvres Complètes*; publiées par son fils. Précédées d'une notice sur la caractère et les écrits de Mme de Staël, par Madame Necker de Saussure. 17 v. 8vo. Paris, 1820, 1821.
- Sterne, Laurence. *Works*. With a life of the author, written by himself. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1819.
- The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Stillingsfleet, Benjamin. *Select Works, and literary life*. Edited by W. Coxe. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. London, 1811.
- Story, Joseph. *Miscellaneous Writings*. Edited by his son, William W. Story. 8vo. Boston, 1852.†
- Stryker's American Register and Magazine. 6 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, and New-York, 1848—1853.
- Suckling, Sir John. *Works*; containing his poems, letters, and plays. 2 v. in 1, 16mo. London, 1770.
- Swift, Jonathan. *Works*. With notes, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. 2d edition. 19 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824. 1791
- Tait's Magazine. 30 v. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832—1859.
- Tasso, Torquato. *Opere*. 5 v. 8vo. Milano, 1823—1825.
- Taylor, Richard. *Scientific Memoirs*; selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science and learned societies, and from foreign journals. 5 v. 8vo. London, 1837—1852.
- Temple, Sir William. *Works complete*. To which is prefixed, the life and character of the author, considerably enlarged. 4 v. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Theognis; a Lamp in the Cavern of Evil, by Catius Junior. 12mo. Boston, 1856.
- Theological and Literary Journal. 12 v. 8vo. New-York, 1853—1858.
- Theophrastus. *Opera*. Græcè. Folio. Venetie, 1486.
- Thomson, E. *Essays, educational and religious*. Collected and published by E. D. Roe. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.†
- *Sketches, biographical and incidental*. Edited by D. W. Clark. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1856.†
- Thomson, Thomas. *Annals of Philosophy*; or, magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. 1st and 2d series. 28 v. 8vo. London, 1813—1826.
- Timbs, John. *Things Not Generally Known, Familiarly Explained*; a book for old and young. New edition, 1st and 2d series. 2 v. 16mo. London, 1856, 1860.
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques. *Œuvres*. Précédées et accompagnées de mémoires et de notes sur sa vie, son administration et ses ouvrages. 9 v. 8vo. Paris, 1809, 1810.\*
- United Service Journal, and Naval and Military Magazine. 91 v. 8vo. London, 1829—1859.
- Valery, M. *Curiosités et Anecdotes Italiennes*. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Volney, Constantin François Chassebœuf de. *Œuvres Complètes*. Mises en ordre et précédées de la vie de l'auteur. 8 v. 8vo. Paris, 1821.



Voltaire, François Marie Arouët de. *Œuvres Complètes*. 70 v. in 35, royal 8vo. Paris, 1785.

Vondel, Joost vanden. *Dichterlijke Werken*. 21 v. 16mo. Amsterdam, 1820—1824.

Wallace, Horace Binney. *Art and Scenery in Europe; with other papers*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.†

Warren, Samuel. *Miscellanies, critical, imaginative, and juridical, contributed to Blackwood's Magazine*. 2 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.

Warton Club Publications. 2 v. post 8vo. London, 1855, 1856:—

Vol. 1. *Early English Miscellanies, in prose and verse; selected from an inedited manuscript of the fifteenth century*. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

*Latin Themes of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots*. Published, for the first time, from the original manuscript in her own handwriting, now preserved in the Imperial Library, Paris; edited by Anatole de Montaignon.

*Songs and Carols, from a manuscript in the British Museum, of the fifteenth century*. Edited by Thomas Wright.

Vol. 2. *History of Fulk Fitz Warine, an outlawed Baron in the reign of King John*. Edited from a manuscript preserved in the British Museum, with an English translation and explanatory and illustrative notes, by Thomas Wright.

Webster, Noah. *Collection of Essays and Fugitive Writings, on moral, historical political and literary subjects*. 8vo. Boston, 1790.

——— *Collection of Papers on political, literary, and moral subjects*. 8vo. New-York, 1843.

Webster, Thomas. *Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy*. New edition. 8vo. London, 1852.

Whewell, William. *History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present time*. New edition. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1847.

——— *Supplementary Volume to the 2d edition of the History of the Inductive Sciences, containing the new matter of the 3d edition*. 8vo. London, 1857.

Whittier, John G. *Old Portraits and Modern Sketches*. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

Wieland, Christoph Martin. *Sämmtliche Werke*. 36 v. in 15. 12mo. Leipzig, 1839, 1840.

Willement, Emily Elizabeth. *Catechism of Familiar Things; their history, and the events which led to their discovery; with explanations of some of the principal natural phenomena*. New and improved edition. 16mo. London, 1854.

Willich, A. F. M. *Domestic Encyclopædia; or, a dictionary of facts, and useful knowledge*. 1st American edition, with additions, by James Mease. 5 v. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. *Out-Doors at Idlewild; or, the shaping of a home on the banks of the Hudson*. 12mo. New-York, 1855.†

Wilson, James. *Critical, and Miscellaneous Essays*. 3 v. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Wilson, James Grant. *Chicago Record; a journal devoted to the church, to literature, and to the arts*. April, 1857, to March, 1858. 4to. Chicago, 1857, 1858.†

Wilson, John. *Recreations of Christopher North*. 3 v. post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.

Wirt, William. *The Old Bachelor*. 2 v. 32mo. Baltimore, 1818.

Wiseman, Nicholas. *Essays on various subjects*. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1853.

*Wonderful Things*. 2 v. 12mo. London, 1853.

- Woodbury, Levi. Writings; political, judicial, and literary; now first selected and arranged. 3 v. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- Woodworth, Francis C. Cabinet of Curious Things. 8vo. Rochester, 1852.†
- Young, Thomas. Miscellaneous Works. Edited by George Peacock. 3 v. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Zorrilla, José. Obras. Con su biografía por Ildefonso de Ovejuna. 2 v. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

## NEWSPAPERS.

- Alta California, (Daily) 1850 to 1854. 7 v. folio. San Francisco.†
- American Daily Advertiser, for the years 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1797. 4 v. folio. Philadelphia.
- Athenæum, 1851 to 1859. 16 v. 4to. London.
- Atlas, (Daily,) 1842 to 1857. 31 v. folio. Boston.†
- Aurora, (Weekly,) from 1810 to 1819. 10 v. folio. Philadelphia.
- Aurora, (Daily,) from 1797 to 1822. 27 v. folio. Philadelphia.
- Australian News, and Record of Commercial Progress in Australia for the year 1853. Folio. Glasgow.
- Bell's Weekly Messenger, 1836 to 1858. 22 v. folio. London.
- Boston Centinel, from 1789 to 1829. 41 v. folio.
- Boston Herald, from 1856 to 1859. 6 v. folio.†
- Boston Traveller, 1857 to 1859. 4 v. in 5, folio.†
- California Chronicle, (Daily,) January to July, 1854. 1 v. folio. San Francisco.
- Constitution, for 1859. Folio. City of Washington.
- Court Journal, from 1830 to 1840, and from 1851 to 1858. 19 v. 4to. London.
- Daily Advertiser. 65 v. royal folio. London, 1730—1795.
- Economist, and Weekly Commercial Journal, from January 1849 to December 1858. 20 v. post folio. London.
- Evening Post, from 1850 to 1858. 18 v. royal folio. New-York.†
- Floridian, 1851 to 1855. 2 v. folio. Tallahassee.†
- Globe, 1850 to 1858. 12 v. folio. City of Washington.
- London Gazette, from 1665 to 1847. 174 v. post folio. London.
- Metropolitan, from 1851 to 1854. 1 v. folio. Washington.
- Moniteur, depuis son origine. 142 v. royal folio. Paris, 1789—1853.
- Morning Courier and New York Enquirer, from 1857 to 1859. 5 v. folio.
- National Intelligencer, (Daily,) from its commencement, 1800 to 1816; and from 1830 to 1859. 80 v. folio. City of Washington.
- New York Pathfinder, from 1853 to 1855. 3 v. folio.†
- Pennsylvania Packet, and Daily Advertiser, for 1788. Folio. Philadelphia.
- Placer Times and Transcript, (Daily,) 1853 to 1855. 6 v. folio. San Francisco.
- Republic, from 1851 to 1853. 4 v. folio. City of Washington.
- Richmond Enquirer, from 1808 to 1823, and from 1824 to 1858. 48 v. folio.
- Shipping and Commercial List, and New York Price Current, from 1851 to 1858. 8 v. imperial folio. New-York.
- Southern Press, from 1851 to 1852. 2 v. folio. City of Washington.
- Times, from 1796 to 1859. 188 v. folio. London.
- Union, (Daily,) from 1852 to 1859. 15 v. folio. City of Washington.
- Washington Sentinel, from 1853 to 1855. 4 v. folio.

11

जय श्री गुरुभ्यो नमः

1922

*Fugate*

78 2004

1971 200, 4071, 50

...  
...  
...

1. 2000, 1

978 2001.7 1 .5

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

500 11424

425.7

1728

1997

2011

— 11 —

46 2000

100

43. 12. 1941



198397

Author U.S. Library of Congress Lib.Cat  
U

Title Catalogue of the Library of Congress (1861)

University of Toronto  
Library

DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket  
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"  
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

